

2017 NATIONAL SURVEY ON DRUG USE AND HEALTH

FINAL ANALYTIC FILE CODEBOOK

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
Rockville, Maryland 20857

September 5, 2018

2017 NATIONAL SURVEY ON DRUG USE AND HEALTH

FINAL ANALYTIC FILE CODEBOOK

Contract No. HHSS283201300001C

Project No. 0213986

Deliverable 46

For questions about this codebook and data file, please e-mail
Peter.Tice@samhsa.hhs.gov.

Prepared for: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration,
Rockville, Maryland

Prepared by: RTI International, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina

Data File Name: fin2017_082118

September 5, 2018

Recommended Citation: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality.
(2018). *2017 National Survey on Drug Use and Health Final Analytic File
Codebook*, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration,
Rockville, MD

Table of Contents

Section	Page
Introduction to the 2017 National Survey on Drug Use and Health.....	i-1
Introduction.....	i-1
Overview of NSDUH.....	i-2
Survey Redesign in 1999	i-2
Partial Questionnaire Redesign in 2015.....	i-3
Summary of Information for 2017.....	i-3
Questionnaire Changes for the 2017 NSDUH	i-5
Additional Historical Changes to NSDUH Variables of Note.....	i-6
Strengths and Limitations of NSDUH	i-7
Survey Methodology.....	i-8
Stratification and Selection of Primary, Secondary, and Tertiary Sampling Units (Census Tracts, Census Block Groups, and Area Segments)	i-9
Selection of Dwelling Units.....	i-11
Selection of Individuals	i-11
Sample Design Variables.....	i-12
Data Collection and Response Rates	i-13
Sample Weights	i-13
Person-Level Analysis Weights	i-14
QDU-Level Analysis Weights	i-15
Person Pair-Level Analysis Weights	i-16
Organization of the Data File.....	i-16
Usable Cases	i-18
Logical Editing.....	i-19
Editing Procedure for Substance Use Variables Other than Prescription Drugs.....	i-20
Editing Procedure for Prescription Drug Variables	i-21
Standard Code Conventions.....	i-23
Statistical Imputation	i-24
Imputation Indicators	i-25
Constraints and Consistency	i-27
Statistical Significance of Differences.....	i-28
Use of Sample Weights and Sample Design Variables	i-30
Contact Person	i-31

List of Tables

Table	Page
<u>1.</u>	<u>Comparison of Weight Components for the 2013 to 2017 NSDUHs..... i-15</u>
<u>2A.</u>	<u>2017 NSDUH Sample Sizes and Population Totals, by Gender and Demographic Characteristics..... i-32</u>
<u>2B.</u>	<u>2017 NSDUH Sample Sizes and Population Totals, by Age Group and Hispanic Origin and Race i-33</u>
<u>2C.</u>	<u>2017 NSDUH Sample Sizes and Population Totals, by Age Group and Geographic Characteristics i-34</u>

IDENTIFICATION	3
SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONS	4
TOBACCO	4
ALCOHOL	20
MARIJUANA	25
COCAINE	29
CRACK	33
HEROIN	37
HALLUCINOGENS	41
INHALANTS	56
METHAMPHETAMINE	65
PAIN RELIEVERS SCREENER	69
TRANQUILIZERS SCREENER	79
STIMULANTS SCREENER	83
SEDATIVES SCREENER	91
PAIN RELIEVERS	96
TRANQUILIZERS	149
STIMULANTS	175
SEDATIVES	214
IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE	238
REGENCY OF DRUG USE	238
PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE	247
PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE	250
AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE	255
RECODED DRUG USE	278
OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONS	330
SPECIAL DRUGS	330
RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS	343
RISK/AVAILABILITY	345
RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY	350
BLUNTS	352
SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE	357
IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE	422
RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE	432
SPECIAL TOPICS	441
RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS	450
PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE	452
RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE	469
DRUG TREATMENT	470
RECODED DRUG TREATMENT	509
HEALTH	527
RECODED HEALTH	547
ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION	548
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION	566
SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT	574
PARENTING EXPERIENCES	576
YOUTH EXPERIENCES	581
RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES	595
MENTAL HEALTH	601
RECODED MENTAL HEALTH	610
ADULT DEPRESSION	617
RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION	635
YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION	641
RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION	673
ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	698
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	717
CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL	723
RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL	733
INTERVIEW INFORMATION	737
DEMOGRAPHICS	739
DEMOGRAPHICS	739
IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS	755
RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS	761
EDUCATION	768
RECODED EDUCATION	774
EMPLOYMENT	775
IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT	782

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER).....	783
ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES	808
IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES.....	817
PROXY INFORMATION.....	822
HEALTH INSURANCE.....	825
IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE.....	830
RECODED HEALTH INSURANCE.....	832
INCOME.....	833
IMPUTED INCOME	843
RECODED INCOME	849
FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS.....	851
GEOGRAPHIC	855
STATE AND REGION.....	855
COUNTY.....	857
TRACT.....	863
SEGMENT.....	864
SUBSTATE	867
BLOCK.....	871
SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS	874
INDEX.....	878

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A	Census Region/Division/State Table
APPENDIX B	Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions
APPENDIX C	Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions
APPENDIX D	Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation
APPENDIX E	Recoded Mental Health
APPENDIX F	Initiation Documentation
APPENDIX H	Recoded Depression Variable Documentation
APPENDIX I	Variable Map
APPENDIX J	Key Mental Health Variables
APPENDIX K	2014 – 2016 Substate Region Definitions
APPENDIX L	Medical Marijuana Variables
APPENDIX M	2010 Census American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Areas
APPENDIX N	Selected Geographic and Population Variables

Introduction to the 2017 National Survey on Drug Use and Health

Introduction

This codebook provides documentation for the 2017 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) data file. Prior to 2002, the survey was called the National Household Survey on Drug Abuse (NHSDA). NSDUH is sponsored by the Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ, formerly the Office of Applied Studies) within the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) and is conducted by RTI International, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina.¹

For each variable in the 2017 data file, the codebook provides the variable name, a description of the variable, value codes and their meanings, and an unweighted univariate frequency distribution. Most of the variables originated directly as interview items. For a subset of variables created from more than one variable, the source variables and recoding specifications are provided. In addition, case identification, sampling, and data collection variables are included in the file and documented in the codebook. The variable names in this codebook are the variable names used in the dataset.

To a great extent, variable names indicate the meaning of each variable. As much as possible, variables are named consistently across surveys when the content of questions was identical or similar or when the specifications for created variables were not altered. When a variable does not have the same name across years, this is an indication that differences may exist. In such situations, analysts are advised to examine the codebook documentation in detail before conducting any analysis, particularly those that involve the following:

- analyses performed in prior years that are being replicated in the current year,
- comparison of data across multiple years, or
- use of pooled data from multiple years.

Documentation of the reasons for changing a variable's name can be found in comments above the specific variables and in corresponding appendix files within the codebook (if applicable). Typically, variable changes are documented the year they occur and in the following year if there are comparability issues to consider. However, the most current version of the documentation may not always describe relevant changes from prior years. Therefore, analysts who are doing a multiyear trend analysis are especially advised to examine documentation for all years of interest to identify any change over time that may affect the analysis of interest.² An analysis of trends is not recommended when using data where the impact of the questionnaire

¹ RTI International is a registered trademark and a trade name of Research Triangle Institute.

² A variable crosswalk (also referred to as a "measles chart") that identifies which NSDUH variables are comparable across study years is available on the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Data Archive (SAMHDA) webpages at <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov/>.

or methodological changes are confounded with true changes in the phenomenon being measured. If the change is considered minor and the likely impact on trend data would be minimal, then comparisons between years may be appropriate.

Analysts also are encouraged to refer to the instrument specifications for the 2017 survey in conjunction with their review of the codebook. The specifications for the 2017 survey provide detailed information about the logic governing how respondents were routed through the questions in the interview and changes to the instrument relative to the 2016 survey.³ The 2017 specifications may be found on the SAMHSA website at <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>.

Overview of NSDUH

The 2017 NSDUH is the 37th in a series, the primary purpose of which is to measure the prevalence and correlates of drug use in the United States. This survey series provides information about the use of illicit drugs, alcohol, and tobacco among members of the U.S. civilian, noninstitutionalized population aged 12 years old or older. The survey also includes several modules of questions that focus on mental health issues. Surveys have been conducted periodically since 1971, with the most recent ones in 1979, 1982, 1985, 1988, and 1990 through 2017. Currently, public use files are available for surveys from 1979 onward.

Survey Redesign in 1999

In 1999, the survey underwent a major redesign. The method of data collection was changed from a paper questionnaire administration to a computer-assisted administration. In addition, the sample design was changed from a strictly national design to a state-based sampling plan. These important changes have had a major impact on the data produced from the survey. *Because of the differences in methodology and impact of the new design on data collection, only limited comparisons can be made between data from the redesigned surveys (1999 onward) and data obtained from surveys prior to 1999. Also, because of improvements made in 2002, the 2017 data in this file should not be compared with data collected in 2001 or earlier to assess changes over time.*

Prior to 1999, the survey was conducted using paper-and-pencil interviewing (PAPI) methods for an interview lasting about an hour. The PAPI instrumentation consisted of a questionnaire booklet completed by a field interviewer (FI) and a set of individual answer sheets completed by a respondent. All substance use questions and other sensitive questions appeared on the answer sheets, so the FI was unaware of the respondent's answers. Less sensitive questions concerning demographics, occupational status, household size, and composition were asked aloud by the FI and recorded in the questionnaire booklet.

Since 1999, the interview has been carried out using computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) methods. The survey uses a combination of computer-assisted personal interviewing (CAPI) conducted by an FI and audio computer-assisted self-interviewing (ACASI). For the most part, questions previously administered by an FI in the PAPI format are now administered by an FI using CAPI. Questions previously administered in the PAPI format using

³ Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016). *2017 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: CAI specifications for programming (English version)*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

self-administered answer sheets are now administered using ACASI. Use of ACASI is designed to provide respondents with a highly private and confidential means of responding to questions and to increase the level of honest reporting of illicit drug use and other sensitive behaviors.

Partial Questionnaire Redesign in 2015

The NSDUH questionnaire underwent a partial redesign in 2015 to improve the quality of the NSDUH data and to address the changing needs of policymakers and researchers with regard to substance use and mental health issues. Details are provided in the codebook introduction section on Questionnaire Changes for the 2015 NSDUH. Details on the 2015 NSDUH questionnaire changes, reasons for the changes, and implications of the changes for NSDUH data users are included in a brief report on these questionnaire changes, in a report on the design changes for the 2014 and 2015 NSDUHs, and in the methodological summary and definitions report for 2015.^{4,5,6}

Where measures existed prior to 2015, these changes led to actual or potential breaks in the comparability of data in 2015 with corresponding data from prior years. Where actual or potential breaks in comparability occurred, new variables were created for 2015. Measures that were not affected by the 2015 partial redesign typically retained the same variable names as in prior years.

The number of allowable characters also was expanded for new variables that were created for 2015. Specifically, the number of allowable characters was expanded from a limit of 8 characters in 2014 and prior years to limits in 2015 of up to 9 characters for edited variables, up to 11 characters for imputed variables, and up to 12 characters for recoded variables. Variables for which names did not change between 2014 and 2015 retained the eight-character limit.

Summary of Information for 2017

The target population for the 2017 survey was the same as has been defined since the 1991 survey: the civilian, noninstitutionalized population of the United States (including civilians living on military bases) who were 12 years of age or older at the time of the survey. Before 1991, the sample was drawn from the household population of the contiguous 48 states. Residents of Alaska and Hawaii were added to the sample population in 1991, as were residents of noninstitutional group quarters (e.g., college dormitories, group homes, civilians dwelling on military installations) and persons with no permanent residence (homeless people in shelters and residents of single rooms in hotels). In addition, six special-interest metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) were oversampled in 1991. The 1992 and 1993 surveys retained the oversampling of the six MSAs and also were designed to provide quarterly as well as annual estimates.

⁴ Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016). *2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Summary of the effects of the 2015 NSDUH questionnaire redesign: Implications for data users*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

⁵ Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2015). *National Survey on Drug Use and Health: 2014 and 2015 redesign changes*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

⁶ Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016). *2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological summary and definitions*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Since 1999, the survey sample has employed a 50-state design with an independent, multistage area probability sample for each of the 50 states and the District of Columbia. For the 1999 through 2013 surveys, the eight states with the largest population (which together account for 48 percent of the total U.S. population aged 12 or older) were designated as large sample states (California, Florida, Illinois, Michigan, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Texas) with a target sample size of 3,600 (in the case of Florida), while the remaining 42 states and the District of Columbia had target sample sizes of 900. The 2014 through 2017 sample design allows for a more cost-efficient sample allocation to the largest states, while maintaining sufficient sample sizes in the smaller states to support small area estimation at the state and substate levels. The 2014 through 2017 NSDUHs were designed to yield 4,560 completed interviews in California; 3,300 completed interviews each in Florida, New York, and Texas; 2,400 completed interviews each in Illinois, Michigan, Ohio, and Pennsylvania; 1,500 completed interviews each in Georgia, New Jersey, North Carolina, and Virginia; 967 completed interviews in Hawaii; and 960 completed interviews in each of the remaining 37 states and the District of Columbia. Consistent with previous designs, the 2014 through 2017 design also oversamples youths aged 12 to 17 and young adults aged 18 to 25. However, the 2014 through 2017 design places more sample in the 26 or older age groups to more accurately estimate drug use and related mental health measures among the aging drug-using population. The 2017 sample was allocated to age groups as follows: 25 percent for youths aged 12 to 17, 25 percent for young adults aged 18 to 25, 15 percent for adults aged 26 to 34, 20 percent for adults aged 35 to 49, and 15 percent for adults aged 50 or older.

Where estimates in 2017 are still comparable with those from prior years, important methodological differences since 2002 affect the 2002 to 2017 estimates. As noted above, the survey's name was changed from the National Household Survey on Drug Abuse (NHSDA) to the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) in 2002. In addition to the survey's name change, each NSDUH respondent since 2002 has been given an incentive of \$30. These changes resulted in some improvement in the survey response rate. The changes also affected respondents' reporting of many critical items that are the basis of prevalence measures reported by the survey each year. Further, the data could have been affected by improved data collection quality control procedures that were introduced in the survey beginning in 2001. In addition, new population data from the 2000 decennial census became available for use in NSDUH's sample weighting procedures, resulting in another discontinuity between estimates since 2002 and those prior to 2002. *Where estimates in 2017 are still comparable with those from prior years, analyses of the effects of each of these factors on NSDUH estimates have shown that the 2002 to 2017 data should not be compared with 2001 and earlier data to assess changes over time. For measures that are comparable across the years being analyzed, however, comparisons may be made between 2002 and surveys in subsequent years, including this one, as noted above.*

A description of the 2017 survey, including more detailed information on sample issues, can be found in several NSDUH documents that discuss methodological issues for 2017 or present some key 2017 findings in tabular, graphical, and report formats. The following 2017 NSDUH documents are listed in the order of their release dates in 2018:

- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2018). *2017 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological summary and definitions*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2018). *Results from the 2017 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. (2018). *Key substance use and mental health indicators in the United States: Results from the 2017 National Survey on Drug Use and Health* (HHS Publication No. SMA 18-5068, NSDUH Series H-53). Rockville, MD: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Questionnaire Changes for the 2017 NSDUH

The following changes were made to the 2017 NSDUH instrument relative to 2016.

- For question QD12 in the interviewer-administered demographics section, response options were updated to ALL CAPS in QD12 to indicate that the response options are not to be read to respondents and for consistency with the formatting of other interviewer-administered response options. This change did not affect the comparability of the data.
- Two changes were made to internal CAI variables from the alcohol section that governed skip logic for subsequent questions. Implications of these changes are discussed below for the relevant interview sections.
 - The logic for the CAI variable that indicated when respondents had used alcohol in the past 30 days (ALC30USE) was updated so that respondents who confirmed alcohol use on 0 days were no longer asked questions in later sections of the interview that apply to past month alcohol users. This change to ALC30USE prevented respondents from entering responses in subsequent questions that would suggest that they were past month alcohol users when the final imputed alcohol recency variable IRALCRC indicated that they last used alcohol more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months.
 - The variable for determining whether respondents were eligible to be asked questions about alcohol use disorder (ALC12MON) was updated to correct a logic error.
- The following changes were made to the prescription drug questions.
 - Based on the change to ALC30USE that was noted above, respondents who reported the misuse of prescription pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives, but confirmed alcohol use on 0 days in the past 30 days, were no longer asked questions about the misuse of these prescription drugs with alcohol in the past 30 days (e.g., question PRM03 for pain relievers).
 - Respondents who were routed to questions about the misuse of "any other" pain reliever, stimulant, or sedative were reminded not to include over-the-counter (OTC) medications when answering these questions. A similar reminder was not added to the question for the misuse of any other tranquilizer because no OTC tranquilizers are available in the United States.

- For the alcohol use disorder questions in the substance dependence and abuse section of the interview, the routing logic reflected the updates to ALC12MON that were noted previously.
- For questions in the health section of the interview about the ages at which specific health conditions were first diagnosed (e.g., question HLTH30 for the age at which a respondent's heart condition or heart disease was first diagnosed), the allowable lower bound was changed from 0 years to 1 year. This change is consistent with the instruction for respondents to enter an age of 1 if they were first diagnosed before they were 1 year old.
- Based on the change to ALC30USE that was noted above, respondents who confirmed alcohol use on 0 days in the past 30 days were no longer asked questions in the consumption of alcohol section that applied to past month alcohol users. Respondents who confirmed alcohol use on 0 days in the past 30 days also were not eligible to be asked questions about underage alcohol use (questions CA02A to CA07) if they were aged 21 or older. Similarly, respondents who confirmed alcohol use on 0 days in the past 30 days were not eligible to be asked questions about the use of illicit drugs the last time they drank alcohol in the past 30 days (questions CA08 and CA09) if they used marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, or methamphetamine in the past 30 days.
- In the self-administered education section, two new categorical follow-up questions, QD20DKRE and QD21DKRE, were added to collect data from respondents who answered questions QD20 or QD21, respectively, as "don't know" or "refused."
- In the income section, "persons" was changed to "people" in question QI101N and in interviewer notes for questions QI20N, QI21A, and QI21B for consistency with similar questions in the CAI instrument.

Additional Historical Changes to NSDUH Variables of Note

This section documents notable changes to NSDUH variables that occurred recently but prior to 2017. The changes that are noted in this section could affect comparability of NSDUH variables in 2017 with variables on data files for NSDUH years that were prior to the implementation of these changes.

Extensive changes were made to NSDUH variables in 2015 because of the partial redesign of the 2015 NSDUH questionnaire. These changes are described in the section on Questionnaire Changes for the 2015 NSDUH in the codebook introduction for the 2015 NSDUH analytic data file on the SAMHDA website at <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov/>.

Since 2008, a statistical model has been employed to predict whether an adult NSDUH respondent had serious, moderate, mild, or no mental illness based on his or her answers to certain NSDUH questions. For the 2012 NSDUH, this model was revised to produce more accurate estimates. This revised 2012 model was used to produce the mental illness estimates for 2012 to 2017. In addition, comparable estimates were recomputed for 2008 through 2011. For more information on how mental illness estimates were calculated, see this codebook's appendix titled Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation. The mental illness variables included in the 2017 NSDUH data files are based on the revised 2012 model. Note that

the mental illness variables (e.g., SMIYR_U, AMIYR_U) are not recommended to be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year major depressive episode (MDE), the Kessler-6 (K6) distress scale, or the World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) scale, nor are they recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, serious psychological distress [SPD], or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). For more details, see this codebook's appendix titled Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation.

In the 2013 questionnaire and onward, two new response categories were added to the question about race (QD05) in response to changes in U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) standards of data collection. The response options now include "Guamanian/Chamorro" and "Samoan." To accommodate this change, two new imputation-revised variables were created along with their corresponding imputation indicators: IRRACEGC for Guamanian/Chamorro and IRRACESM for Samoan.⁷ The change to QD05 also affected the creation of the "Other Pacific Islander" variable IRRACEPI. Prior to 2013, IRRACEPI covered Pacific Islanders who were not Native Hawaiians. Beginning in 2013, the variable name was changed to IRRACPI2 and now covers Pacific Islanders who are not Native Hawaiians, Guamanians/Chamorros, or Samoans. Despite the change to the questionnaire, the levels of the detailed race variable IRNWRACE were not changed. Guamanian/Chamorro and Samoan respondents continued to be treated as Other Pacific Islanders. Therefore, little to no impact is expected on the race/ethnicity variables IRNWRACE, NEWRACE1, NEWRACE2, EXPRACE, and EXPRACE2.

Since 2013, questions also have been included that asked about height and weight. Respondents were asked to report their weight in pounds or kilograms and their height in feet, inches, meters, or centimeters. Edited variables were created that converted all of the responses from the weight variable into pounds (WTPOUNDS) and the height data into inches (HTINCHES). Using these data, a new recoded variable measuring body mass index (BMI) was included on the data file, and the documentation can be found in the Recoded Pregnancy and Health Care section of this codebook. Note that this variable has not been used in the detailed tables. The new recoded variable called BMI was created as a continuous variable based on the following formula: $BMI = [WTPOUNDS \div (HTINCHES)^2] \times 703$. Unknown response values for the edited weight variable (WTPOUNDS) of 9985, 9994, 9997, or 9998 or the edited height variable (HTINCHES) of 985, 994, 997, or 998 were defined as SAS missing for the recoded BMI.⁸

Strengths and Limitations of NSDUH

NSDUH is the primary nationally representative source of annual estimates of drug use and mental illness among civilian members of the noninstitutionalized population in the United States. Most of the questions in NSDUH are administered with ACASI, which is

⁷ For an explanation of imputation-revised variables, see the section on Statistical Imputation in this codebook introduction.

⁸ The formula for BMI is from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) website: https://www.cdc.gov/healthyweight/assessing/bmi/adult_bmi/index.html?s_cid=tw_ob064.

designed to provide the respondent with a highly private and confidential mode for responding to questions in order to increase the level of honest reporting of illicit drug use and other sensitive behaviors. In addition, the large and dispersed NSDUH sample enables not only state-level estimates, but also estimates for substate areas.

Although NSDUH is useful for many purposes, it has certain limitations. First, the data are self-reports of drug use, and their value depends on respondents' truthfulness and memory. Although some experimental studies have established the validity of self-reported data in similar contexts and NSDUH procedures were designed to encourage honesty and recall, some underreporting and overreporting may take place. To aid respondent recall, the prescription drug questions in 2017 also allowed respondents to report any use or misuse in the past 12 months of specific related medications (e.g., the tranquilizers Xanax[®], Xanax[®] XR, generic alprazolam, and generic extended-release alprazolam). These self-reports capture information on the use or misuse of prescription drugs that contain a given active ingredient. However, these self-reports are not necessarily accurate for identifying the exact drugs that respondents took, especially when respondents identify certain drugs by their brand names (e.g., if a respondent actually took the generic drug alprazolam but reported use or misuse of the brand name tranquilizer Xanax[®] because of name recognition). For this reason, data users are cautioned about making estimates from the variables for individual prescription drugs. Data users are instead encouraged to make estimates for subtypes of prescription drugs based on variables that are described in the Recoded Drug Use section.

Second, the survey is cross-sectional rather than longitudinal. That is, individuals were interviewed only once and were not followed for additional interviews in subsequent years. Each year's survey, therefore, provides an overview of the prevalence of drug use at a specific point in time rather than a view of how drug use changes over time for specific individuals.

Third, because the target population of the survey is defined as the civilian, noninstitutionalized population of the United States, a small proportion (approximately 3 percent) of the population is excluded.⁹ The subpopulations excluded are members of the active-duty military and persons in institutional group quarters (e.g., hospitals, prisons, nursing homes, treatment centers). If the drug use of these groups differs from that of the civilian, noninstitutionalized population, NSDUH may provide slightly inaccurate estimates of drug use in the total population. This may be particularly true for prevalence estimates for less commonly used drugs, such as heroin.

Survey Methodology

Like the 1999 to 2016 surveys, the 2017 survey was conducted using CAI methods. This survey also allows for improved state estimates based on minimum sample sizes per state. The target sample size of 67,507 allows SAMHSA to continue reporting adequately precise demographic subgroup estimates at the national level without needing to oversample specially

⁹ Information from the 2010 census suggests that the civilian, noninstitutionalized population includes at least 97 percent of the total U.S. population. See the following reference: Lofquist, D., Lugaila, T., O'Connell, M., & Feliz, S. (2012, April). *Households and families: 2010* (C2010BR-14, 2010 Census Briefs). Retrieved from <https://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/briefs/c2010br-14.pdf>

targeted demographics, as was required in the past. The achieved sample size for the 2017 survey was 68,032 individuals.

A coordinated sample design was developed for the 2014 through 2017 NSDUHs. The coordinated design facilitated a 50 percent overlap in third-stage units (area segments [see below]) between each 2 successive years from 2014 through 2017.¹⁰ This design was intended to increase the precision of estimates in year-to-year trend analyses because of the expected positive correlation resulting from the overlapping sample between successive survey years.

The 2017 design allows for computation of estimates by state in all 50 states plus the District of Columbia. States may therefore be viewed as the first level of stratification and as a reporting variable. Compared with previous sample designs, the 2014 through 2017 sample design moves from two to essentially five state sample size groups (lumping Hawaii with the remaining states and the District of Columbia). The 2014 through 2017 surveys have a sample designed to yield 4,560 completed interviews in California; 3,300 completed interviews each in Florida, New York, and Texas; 2,400 completed interviews each in Illinois, Michigan, Ohio, and Pennsylvania; 1,500 completed interviews each in Georgia, New Jersey, North Carolina, and Virginia; 967 completed interviews in Hawaii; and 960 completed interviews in each of the remaining 37 states and the District of Columbia—for a total national target sample size of 67,507. The sample is selected from 6,000 area segments that vary in size according to state. The change in the state sample allocation was driven by the need to increase the sample in the original 43 small states (to improve the precision of state and substate estimates in these states) while moving closer to a proportional allocation in the larger states.

Stratification and Selection of Primary, Secondary, and Tertiary Sampling Units (Census Tracts, Census Block Groups, and Area Segments)

Within each state, sampling strata called state sampling regions (SSRs) were formed. Based on a composite size measure, states were partitioned geographically into roughly equally sized regions. In other words, regions were formed such that each area within a state yielded, in expectation, roughly the same number of interviews during each data collection period. The partitioning divided the United States into a total of 750 SSRs, resulting from 36 SSRs in California; 30 SSRs each in Florida, New York, and Texas; 24 SSRs each in Illinois, Michigan, Ohio, and Pennsylvania; 15 SSRs each in Georgia, New Jersey, North Carolina, and Virginia; and 12 SSRs each in the remaining 38 states and the District of Columbia.

Similar to the 2005 through 2013 surveys, the first stage of selection for the 2014 through 2017 NSDUHs was census tracts. The first stage of selection began with the construction of an area sample frame that contained one record for each census tract in the United States. If necessary, census tracts were aggregated within SSRs until each tract¹¹ met the minimum

¹⁰ In segments used in 2 successive years, only addresses not sampled in the first year may be included in the second year's sample.

¹¹ For the remainder of the discussion, first-stage sampling units are referred to as "census tracts" even though each first-stage sampling unit contains one or more census tracts.

dwelling unit¹² (DU) requirement. In California, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Michigan, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Virginia, this minimum size requirement was 250 DUs in urban areas and 200 DUs in rural areas.¹³ In the remaining states and the District of Columbia, the minimum requirement was 150 DUs in urban areas and 100 DUs in rural areas. These census tracts served as the primary sampling units (PSUs) for the coordinated 4-year sample.

Before selecting census tracts, additional implicit stratification was achieved by sorting the first-stage sampling units by a CBSA/SES¹⁴ (core-based statistical area/socioeconomic status) indicator¹⁵ and by the percentage of the population who are non-Hispanic and white. From this well-ordered sample frame, 48 census tracts per SSR were selected with probabilities proportionate to a composite size measure and with minimum replacement.

For the second stage of selection, adjacent census block groups were collapsed as needed within selected census tracts. Compared with prior years, the selection of census block group is an additional stage of selection that was added to facilitate possible transitioning to an address-based sampling (ABS) design in the future. The block groups were required to have the same minimum number of DUs as the census tracts from which they were selected (150 or 250 in urban areas and 100 or 200 in rural areas, according to state). The resulting block groups were then sorted in the order in which they were formed, and one census block group¹⁶ was selected per selected census tract with probability proportionate to a composite size measure.

Because census block groups generally exceed the minimum DU requirement, one smaller geographic area was selected within each sampled census block group. For this third stage of sampling, each selected census block group was partitioned into small geographic areas composed of adjacent census blocks. These geographic clusters of blocks are referred to as *segments* and are the tertiary sampling units (TSUs) for the coordinated sample design. A sample *dwelling unit* in NSDUH refers to either a housing unit or a group quarters listing unit, such as a dormitory room or a shelter bed. To support the overlapping sample design and any special supplemental sample or field test that SAMHSA might wish to conduct, segments were formed to contain a minimum of 150 or 250 DUs in urban areas and 100 or 200 DUs in rural areas, according to state.

¹² DU counts were obtained from the 2010 decennial census data supplemented with revised population counts from Claritas, which is a market research firm headquartered in Ithaca, New York (see <https://www.claritas.com/>). Claritas was formerly affiliated with Nielsen Holdings and became independent in January 2017.

¹³ The basis for the differing minimum DU requirement in urban and rural areas is that it is more difficult to meet the requirement in rural areas, 100 DUs are sufficient to support one field test and two main study samples in the smaller states, and 200 DUs are sufficient to support three samples in the larger sample states.

¹⁴ CBSAs include metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas, as defined in the following reference: Office of Management and Budget. (2009, December 1). *OMB Bulletin No. 10-02: Update of statistical area definitions and guidance on their uses*. Retrieved from <https://www.whitehouse.gov/sites/whitehouse.gov/files/omb/bulletins/2010/b10-02.pdf>

¹⁵ The CBSA/SES indicator was defined using 2006-2010 American Community Survey (ACS) estimates, 2010 census data, and the December 2009 CBSA definition. Four categories are defined as follows: (1) CBSA/low SES, (2) CBSA/high SES, (3) non-CBSA/low SES, and (4) non-CBSA/high SES.

¹⁶ For the remainder of the discussion, second-stage sampling units are referred to as "census block groups" even though each second-stage sampling unit contains one or more census block groups.

One segment was selected within each sampled census block group with probability proportionate to size. The 48 selected segments then were randomly assigned to a survey year and quarter of data collection.

Selection of Dwelling Units

The primary objective of the fourth stage of sample selection (listing units) was to select the minimum number of DUs needed in each segment to meet the targeted sample sizes for all age groups. For the 2014 through 2017 NSDUHs, each state sample was allocated to age groups as follows: 25 percent for youths aged 12 to 17, 25 percent for young adults aged 18 to 25, 15 percent for adults aged 26 to 34, 20 percent for adults aged 35 to 49, and 15 percent for adults aged 50 or older. In the 2005 through 2013 NSDUHs, the sample was allocated equally across the 12 to 17, 18 to 25, and 26 or older age groups. The 2014 through 2017 design places more sample in the 26 or older age groups to estimate drug use and related mental health measures more accurately among the aging drug-using population. The size measures used in selecting the area segments were coordinated with the DU and person selection process so that a nearly self-weighting sample could be achieved in each of the five age groups. Departures from the self-weighting objective occurred for several reasons, including the following: (a) advance projections on the number of DUs did not accurately reflect the current housing inventory; (b) maximum DU sample sizes were preset to control the FI workload and to allow unused addresses to be available for the next year's survey; and (c) the person selection probabilities were constrained so that no more than two individuals could be selected per DU. An iterative sample allocation process was followed to adjust for these additional constraints. In addition, the DU sample allocation in each area segment was adjusted to allow for DU eligibility, for screening nonresponse, and for person nonresponse.

In advance of the survey period, specially trained listers had visited each area segment and listed all addresses for housing units and eligible group quarters units in a prescribed order. Systematic sampling was used to select the allocated sample of addresses from each segment.¹⁷

Selection of Individuals

During each quarterly survey, FIs visited each sample address to determine DU eligibility, to list all eligible individuals at the address, to select the sample of individuals to be interviewed, and to conduct interviews. Unlike the 2005 through 2013 NSDUHs, the "half-open" interval (HOI) rule was not implemented in the 2014 through 2017 NSDUHs. This special procedure identified any new (since the time of listing) housing unit or any DU missed during the advance listing process. Any new or missed DU (or DUs) following immediately after a sample DU and up to, but not including, the next initially listed address (or addresses) in the prescribed order of listing also were included in the sample. Eliminating the HOI rule in 2014 decreased the burden on FIs and simplified training and the screening process. This decrease in

¹⁷ This had the effect of creating noncompact clusters (selection from a list), which differ from compact clusters in that not all units within the cluster are included in the sample. Although compact cluster designs are less costly and more stable, a noncompact cluster design was used because it provides for greater heterogeneity of dwellings within the sample. Also, social interaction (contagion) among neighboring dwellings is sometimes introduced with compact clusters. See the following reference: Kish, L. (1965). *Survey sampling*. New York, NY: John Wiley.

burden outweighed the small amount of coverage afforded by the HOI rule. Because the majority of missed DUs are found on the premises of sampled DUs, the 2014 through 2017 NSDUHs had in place a procedure for checking for and adding missed DUs on the premises of sampled DUs. During the screening interview, FIs asked the screening respondent about other units on the property of the selected DU. If missing from the original list, these DUs also were included in the sample.

The FIs used a handheld computer to record the results of the DU screening process and to select the sample of respondents. They recorded the results of each call, the final eligibility status of the DU, and information on new and missed DUs. If a sample address was an eligible occupied DU, the FIs also conducted a screening interview to identify and roster all survey-eligible individuals residing at the address. When the roster was complete, the computer was programmed to select the sample of individuals to be interviewed using parameters specified for that area segment and a random number specified for that address.

Data collection progress was monitored during each quarterly survey by state. Small reserve samples were held back each quarter so that the assigned sample size could be adjusted if necessary during the course of data collection.

Sample Design Variables

The sample for the 2017 NSDUH was selected using a multistage, deeply stratified sample design. The variables on this data file represent each stage of sample selection:

- Stage 1: The 2017 CAI design includes a sample from each of the 50 states plus the District of Columbia. SSRs were formed within each state based on composite size measures, roughly geographically partitioning the state into equally sized regions. A sample of 48 census tracts was selected within each SSR. Census tracts are considered the PSU and can be identified using the STATE, SSREGION, and SEGID¹⁸ variables. Only eight census tracts per SSR were used for the 2017 sample.
- Stage 2: For the second stage of selection, adjacent census block groups were aggregated within selected census tracts as necessary to form the second-stage sampling units. One census block group was selected per sampled census tract. A total of 48 census block groups was selected within each SSR. Census block group can be identified using the STATE, SSREGION, and SEGID variables. Eight census block groups per SSR, one from each sampled census tract, were used for the 2017 sample.
- Stage 3: The third stage of sampling consisted of partitioning the selected census block groups into smaller geographic areas, called "segments." Segments are defined by joining contiguous census blocks within each selected census block group and are similar to the units selected at the second stage of selection for the 2005 through 2013 surveys. Segments can be identified on this data file using the SEGID variable.
- Stage 4: After census tracts, census block groups, and segments were selected, the fourth stage of selection consisted of selecting DUs within each segment. The DU selection rate

¹⁸ One segment was selected from each sampled census block group within each sampled census tract, so census tract, census block group, and the segment can all be identified by the SEGID variable.

was based on the state to which a particular segment belonged. State classification was utilized for computation of eligibility, screener and interview response rates, and expected person yield per DU. State classifications can be identified with the STATE variable, and DUs can be identified with the ENCCASE variable.

Stage 5: At the last stage of selection, individuals were selected within screened DUs based on the age group composition of the DU residents. The person-level variable used to determine the selection included AGE. This data file contains one record representing each responding selected person from stage 5.

A more detailed explanation of the sample design and sample selection procedures at each stage of the design appears in the *2017 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*, which will be available in early 2019.¹⁹

Data Collection and Response Rates

The fieldwork for the 2017 NSDUH was directed by RTI staff members. RTI maintained a field staff of approximately 650 FIs to collect the data.

A total final sample of 68,032 CAI interviews was obtained for the 2017 survey. Strategies for ensuring high rates of participation resulted in a weighted screening response rate of 75.08 percent and a weighted interview response rate for the CAI of 67.12 percent.

Throughout the course of the study, respondent anonymity and the privacy of responses were protected by separating identifying information from survey responses. Respondents were assured that their identities and responses would be handled in strict compliance with federal law. As discussed above, the questionnaire itself and the interviewing procedures were designed to enhance the privacy of responses, especially during segments of the interview in which questions of a sensitive nature were posed. Answers to sensitive questions were gathered using ACASI. During the ACASI portions of the interview, respondents listened to prerecorded questions through headphones and entered their responses directly into a computer without FIs knowing how they were answering. At the conclusion of the ACASI section, the interview returned to the CAPI mode with the FI asking the respondent questions and entering the responses into the laptop. Each respondent who completed a full interview was given \$30 in cash as a token of appreciation for his or her time.

A more detailed explanation of NSDUH's data collection procedures appears in the *2017 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*, which will be available in 2019.²⁰

Sample Weights

The estimates yielded by NSDUH are based on sample survey data rather than on complete data for the entire population. This means that the data must be weighted to obtain

¹⁹ Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (in press). *2017 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

²⁰ See the reference in footnote ¹⁹.

unbiased estimates for survey outcomes in the population represented by the 2017 NSDUH. The "final analysis weight" of the i th respondent, say w_i , can be interpreted as the number of sampling units in the NSDUH target population represented by the i th respondent. The sum of the weights over all respondents is used to estimate the size of the total target population:

$$\sum_i w_i = \text{estimated size of target population,}$$

where the summation is over all of the respondents in the 2017 NSDUH.

Similar to the 2016 NSDUH, three sets of analysis weights at the person level, questionnaire dwelling unit (QDU) level, and person pair level were developed for the 2017 NSDUH. The person-level, QDU-level, and person pair-level analysis weights shared the same first 11 weight components at the screening dwelling unit (SDU) level. In addition to the 11 common weight components, QDU-level and person pair-level analysis weights had several specific weight components, and the final weights are the product of all of the weight components. As in the 2016 NSDUH, all of the adults in the 2017 NSDUH sample received the WHODAS questions. Therefore, there was no need to have a separate adult mental health weight in the 2017 NSDUH because the person-level analysis weight could be used to produce the adult mental health estimates.

Starting with the 2014 NSDUH, a new selection stage was introduced—selecting census block groups within census tracts. Thus, similar to the 2016 NSDUH, the 2017 NSDUH person-level, QDU, and person pair weights had one extra weight component compared with the 2013 NSDUH, which had retained the same number of weight components since the 2005 NSDUH. As a result, the numbering of weight components shifted starting in 2014 (see [Table 1](#)). The person weights, QDU weights, and person pair weights shared the same first 11 weight components (WT1 to WT11).

Person-Level Analysis Weights

The person-level analysis weights (ANALWT) are the product of 16 weight components.²¹ Each weight component accounts for either a selection probability at a selection stage or an adjustment factor adjusting for nonresponse, coverage, or extreme weights. The sum of the weight over all of the respondents on the data file represents an estimate of the total number of individuals in the target population. In view of the use of weights as expansion factors in forming estimates, the weights can be interpreted as representing the total number of target population individuals that each record on the file represents. For variance estimation, suitable software, such as SUDAAN®, should be used to take the sample design into account.²² Similar to the 2016 NSDUH, the 2017 NSDUH used 2010 census-based population estimates in the poststratification adjustment.

²¹ Starting with the 2011 NSDUH, the year-specific indicator in the variable names of weight components was removed. For example, weight component 1 was called YR10WT1 in the 2010 NSDUH and YR09WT1 in the 2009 NSDUH, and it has been named WT1 in the 2012 to 2017 NSDUHs as in the 2011 NSDUH.

²² In SUDAAN, the sample design is specified using the NEST statement. See the following reference: RTI International. (2012). *SUDAAN®, Release 11.0* [computer software]. Research Triangle Park, NC: Author.

Table 1. Comparison of Weight Components for the 2013 to 2017 NSDUHs

Weight Component	2013 NSDUH	2014-2017 NSDUHs
Inverse Probability of Selecting Census Tracts	WT1	WT1
Inverse Probability of Selecting Census Block Groups	N/A	WT2
Inverse Probability of Selecting Segments	WT2	WT3
Quarter Segment Weight Adjustment	WT3	WT4
Subsegmentation Inflation Adjustment	WT4	WT5
Inverse Probability of Selecting DUs	WT5	WT6
Subsampling of Added DU Adjustment	WT6	WT7
DU Percent Release Adjustment	WT7	WT8
DU Nonresponse Adjustment	WT8	WT9
DU PS Adjustment	WT9	WT10
DU Extreme Weight Adjustment	WT10	WT11
Inverse Probability of Selecting Persons	WT11	WT12
Selected Person PS to Screener Data Adjustment	WT12	WT13
Person-Level Nonresponse Adjustment	WT13	WT14
Person-Level PS Adjustment	WT14	WT15
Person-Level Extreme Weight Adjustment	WT15	WT16
Inverse Probability of Selecting at Least One Person in DU	DUWT11	DUWT12
Selected QDU PS to SDU-Based Control Totals	DUWT12	DUWT13
Respondent QDU Nonresponse Adjustment	DUWT13	DUWT14
Respondent QDU PS to SDU-Based Control Totals	DUWT14	DUWT15
Respondent QDU Extreme Weight Adjustment	DUWT15	DUWT16
Inverse Probability of Selecting a Person Pair	PRWT11	PRWT12
Selected Pair PS to Possible Pairs	PRWT12	PRWT13
Respondent Pair Nonresponse Adjustment	PRWT13	PRWT14
Respondent Pair PS to Possible Pairs	PRWT14	PRWT15
Respondent Pair Extreme Weight Adjustment	PRWT15	PRWT16

DU = dwelling unit; DUWT = dwelling unit weight; N/A = not applicable; PRWT = person pair weight; PS = poststratification; QDU = questionnaire dwelling unit; SDU = screening dwelling unit; WT = weight.

QDU-Level Analysis Weights

The QDU-level analysis weights (DUANALWT) are the product of 16 weight components and can be used to produce household-level estimates. DUANALWT shares the same first 11 weight components as for ANALWT and has 5 DUANALWT-specific components.²³ It is important to note that if two people were interviewed in a DU, both records

²³ Starting with the 2011 NSDUH, the year-specific indicator in the names of five DUANALWT-specific components was removed. For example, weight component 11 was called DU10WT11 in the 2010 NSDUH and DU09WT11 in the 2009 NSDUH, and it was named DUWT11 in the 2013 NSDUH (as in the 2012 and 2011 NSDUHs) and DUWT12 in the 2014 to 2017 NSDUHs.

of the data file will have the same QDU-level weight. Therefore, the person-level file must be subset down to a DU-level file before any estimate can be made.

Person Pair-Level Analysis Weights

The person pair-level analysis weights (PRANALWT) are the product of 16 weight components and can be used to produce pair-level estimates. For example, one might be interested in estimating the proportion of 12- to 17-year-old past month alcohol users living with a parent who used alcohol in the past month. As in the case of QDU-level file, the person-level file must be subset down to the person pair-level file before any estimate can be made. PRANALWT shares the same first 11 weight components as for ANALWT and has 5 PRANALWT-specific components.²⁴

Details of the weight components and the sample weighting procedures will appear in the *2017 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*, which will be available in 2019.²⁵

Organization of the Data File

The overall organization of the file is shown in the codebook Table of Contents of this document. The first portion of this codebook consists of documentation for edited variables from drug modules, followed by documentation for imputation-revised and selected recoded versions of these drug variables. Documentation for edited variables from the second set of self-administered modules and demographic questions are in later sections; each of these later sections is immediately followed by sections corresponding to imputation revised and recoded variables, where applicable. *Where imputed or recoded variables are provided, users are encouraged to use them to produce estimates rather than raw or edited variables from the interview.*

Most edited variables contain missing data (e.g., the edited variable CIGREC for the most recent use of cigarettes); see the subsection on Standard Code Conventions within the Logical Editing section for a description of the codes given to different types of missing data for edited variables. For each edited variable, the number of observations assigned a given missing data code is shown in the entry for that variable.

Imputation-revised variables, as well as selected recoded versions of these variables, are included for selected demographic variables, drug use variables, and certain substance use disorder (SUD) variables. As noted previously, these imputed and recoded variables are in separate sections following the edited variables. In particular, the recoded drug use variables include indicators for lifetime, past year, and past month substance use. The imputation-revised drug use variables served as the starting point for the recoded drug use variables. Imputed variables for SUDs for a subset of illicit drugs also are included in 2017 and are documented in the Imputed Substance Dependence and Abuse and Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse

²⁴ Starting with the 2011 NSDUH, the year-specific indicator in the names of five PRANALWT-specific components was removed. For example, weight component 11 was called PR10WT11 in the 2010 NSDUH and PR09WT11 in the 2009 NSDUH, and it was named PRWT11 in the 2013 NSDUH (as in the 2012 NSDUH) and PRWT12 in the 2014 to 2017 NSDUHs.

²⁵ See the reference in footnote [19](#).

sections of the codebook. Imputation-revised demographic variables also are documented toward the end of the codebook. Missing values for all imputation-revised variables have been imputed using the statistical imputation procedures described in the Statistical Imputation section of this introduction. Imputation indicators are provided for each variable so that users may easily determine whether an observation contains data from the questionnaire or an imputed value.

Following the sections for substance use variables, edited variables from additional self-administered modules comprise the next major section in the codebook. Intermixed within this major section of the codebook are sections of recoded variables. The edited and/or imputed variables are used as source variables for the recoded variables. For example, edited variables from the section of the interview pertaining to the receipt of treatment for the use of alcohol or illicit drugs (Drug Treatment section in this codebook) were used to create recoded summary measures for the receipt of substance use treatment. Unlike variables in the drug sections, however, imputed variables were not created for many variables from this second section of the interview, except where noted. Consequently, these recoded variables may still have missing values. The missing data codes contained in the source variables and defined in the Standard Code Conventions subsection within the Logical Editing section are recoded to the standard missing code (.) for recoded variables. It is intended that cases containing these missing codes be excluded from an analysis. Note that in some situations where recoded variables are created from edited variables, missing values are set to a value of 0 instead of to the standard code for missing data (.)

Within the recoded sections of the codebook, detailed information is provided in the variable documentation about how levels of source variables are used to define recoded variables. Note that for recoded variables that include other-specify data or logically assigned data (as defined in the Standard Code Conventions subsection), values may be listed in the documentation that do not exist for the current survey year. Because of fluctuations in the data, source variable values may not exist consistently across years. However, to aid in cross-year analyses, all possible source variable values have been retained in the documentation. For example, a recoded variable may document a "yes" using both source variable values of "1 = Yes" and "3 = Logically Assigned Yes," even if the 3 is not applicable for the current survey year. To alert users, notes have been placed at the top of recoded sections that contain variables that include source values even if they do not apply to the current survey year.

In many instances, the codebook itself also indicates in parentheses the question names that were most relevant for creating an edited variable. As much as possible, the codebook shows key source variables that were used in creating edited, imputed, or recoded variables. In particular, an important feature of the transition to CAI in 1999 was that respondents could be routed to different versions of a question based on prior information from the interview. For example, respondents who initiated use of a drug within 1 year of their current age were asked more detailed questions about the year and month in which they first used that drug. Depending on their age, date of birth, and interview date, respondents could be routed to one of three possible questions to identify the year in which they first used a drug (e.g., CG04a, CG04b, or CG04c for cigarettes). Similarly, respondents could be routed to one of two possible questions to determine the month in which they first used a drug (e.g., CG04c and CG04d for cigarettes). To facilitate analyses, therefore, responses from these multiple year-of-first-use and month-of-first-use questions were combined into one single year-of-first-use variable and one single

month-of-first-use variable for each drug, as shown for the variables CIGYFU and CIGMFU. Thus, the codebook documentation shows that CIGYFU was based on data from the source variables CG04a through CG04c, and CIGMFU was based on data from the source variables CG04c and CG04d. For the most complete information about the logic for asking questions in the interview, however, data file users should refer to the 2017 questionnaire.²⁶

Usable Cases

A key step in the data processing procedures established the minimum item response requirements in order for cases to be retained for weighting and further analysis (i.e., "usable" cases). These procedures were designed to eliminate cases with unacceptable levels of item nonresponse (i.e., missing data), thereby retaining cases with lower levels of missing data and reducing the amount of statistical imputation needed for any given record.

The usable case criteria established for CAI were based on the completeness of information that respondents provided about their lifetime use or nonuse of different substances. In CAI, respondents were asked more detailed questions about different substances only if they reported lifetime use of that substance (or lifetime use of one or more drugs within a broader category, such as hallucinogens) on an initial "gate" question; these questions are subsequently referred to as gate questions because a report of use opens the "gate" to the administration of additional questions, and other reports that do not explicitly indicate use close the "gate."²⁷ Consequently, whether a CAI respondent was a user or nonuser of the substances of interest could be readily determined by reviewing the respondent's answers to the gate question on lifetime use of that substance (or category of substances).

The requirements for a CAI record to be considered usable are noted as follows:

1. The lifetime cigarette question (i.e., "Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigarette?") had to have been answered as "yes" or "no." This requirement was set so that lifetime use or nonuse would be fully defined for at least one substance. Consequently, data about lifetime use or nonuse of cigarettes could be used in subsequent statistical imputations for other substances where lifetime use or nonuse was undefined.
2. Responses to questions on at least nine (9) of the following additional substances had to contain information about use or nonuse: (a) smokeless tobacco, (b) cigars, (c) alcohol, (d) marijuana, (e) cocaine (in any form), (f) heroin, (g) hallucinogens, (h) inhalants, (i) methamphetamine, (j) pain relievers, (k) tranquilizers, (l) stimulants (i.e., independent of methamphetamine), and (m) sedatives. Crack cocaine was not included in the usable case rule because the logic for asking about crack cocaine was dependent upon the respondent having answered the lifetime cocaine question as "yes." Although the CAI instrument also asked about pipe tobacco, this was not included in the usable case rule because there was

²⁶ See the reference in footnote 3.

²⁷ In all substance use modules except those pertaining to hallucinogens, inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives, the logic for asking more detailed questions about use of that drug was based on the answer to a single "yes/no" question (e.g., "Have you ever, even once, used marijuana or hashish?").

only one other question about pipe tobacco in addition to the lifetime pipe tobacco use question.²⁸

The usability criterion for smokeless tobacco through heroin was that lifetime use or nonuse must be determined. This same usability criterion was applied to the new module for methamphetamine in 2015. For the "multiple gate" modules for hallucinogens and inhalants, at least one gate question in the series for that module was required to have an answer of "yes" or "no."²⁹ Any of the following met the usability criteria for prescription drugs:

- past year use of at least one specific prescription drug in a category (e.g., pain relievers) was reported, or
- lifetime use or nonuse of any prescription drug in the category was reported, or
- past year nonuse of *all* specific prescription drugs was reported, regardless of whether lifetime use or nonuse can be determined.

The interview also included follow-up probes for respondents who initially refused to answer a gate question or an entire series of gate questions. Follow-up probes were included in the following modules that were relevant to the usable case rule: cigarettes, smokeless tobacco, cigars, alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, specific hallucinogens (i.e., LSD, PCP, Ecstasy/"Molly" [MDMA]), any use of inhalants, and methamphetamine. If respondents changed their initial refusal to a response of "yes" or "no," they were considered to have provided usable data to that drug's gate information.

In addition, the CAI program terminated interviews during the initial demographics questions if respondents were ineligible for the survey (i.e., under age 12 or on active duty in the U.S. military). These ineligible cases by definition did not meet the usable case criteria because the interviews were terminated before the respondents were asked the first cigarette use question.

Logical Editing

For selected key variables, response data were reviewed to identify and address inconsistent data among related variables or to replace missing data with nonmissing values. The routing logic in the CAI instrument reduced the opportunities for respondents to give inconsistent answers by skipping respondents past questions that did not apply to them. The occurrence of inconsistent data was reduced further through the use of consistency checks

²⁸ For a more detailed discussion of the development of the usable case requirements, see the following reference: Kroutil, L., & Myers, L. (2002). Development of editing rules for CAI substance use data. In J. Gfroerer, J. Eyerman, & J. Chromy (Eds.), *Redesigning an ongoing national household survey: Methodological issues* (HHS Publication No. SMA 03-3768, pp. 85-109). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies.

²⁹ For hallucinogens and inhalants, the logic for asking more detailed questions about use of that category of drugs was based on respondents' answers to multiple "yes/no" questions about the lifetime use or nonuse of specific drugs within that category (e.g., lifetime use or nonuse of the following specific hallucinogens: lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD); phencyclidine (PCP); peyote; mescaline; psilocybin/mushrooms; Ecstasy or "Molly" [3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA)]; ketamine; dimethyltryptamine (DMT), alpha-methyltryptamine (AMT), or "Foxy"; *Salvia divinorum*; or "any other" hallucinogen).

built into the CAI program that prompted respondents to resolve inconsistencies between related items. Nevertheless, there still were limited situations in which respondents could answer one question in a manner that was inconsistent with their answer to a previous question.

Logical editing was the first step in processing many of the variables on the file. This procedure used data within a respondent's record to identify and address inconsistencies among related variables within a given module of the interview (e.g., within the hallucinogens section). As part of this procedure, variables were identified that had been legitimately skipped because the condition(s) for asking the questions did not apply.

As a general principle, responses from one module (e.g., hallucinogens) were not used to edit variables in another module (e.g., inhalants).³⁰ For this reason, data in one module may not be completely consistent with data in other modules. Subsequent discussion about editing in this section focuses on key substance use variables.

Editing Procedure for Substance Use Variables Other than Prescription Drugs

This section provides an overview of editing procedures for variables pertaining to substances other than prescription drugs. Procedures for prescription drugs are described separately in the following section because the questionnaire is structured differently for the prescription drug questions.

In sections of the interview for tobacco, alcohol, marijuana, cocaine (including crack cocaine), heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, and methamphetamine, logical editing and processing of substance use variables first involved identifying whether respondents had ever used or never used the substance of interest. Determining whether or not respondents had ever used a given substance (or any substance within a broader category, such as hallucinogens) included identifying situations in which respondents initially refused to answer a question about their lifetime use of a substance but then changed their answer to "yes" or "no" on follow-up. If respondents did not provide sufficient information about their use or nonuse of a particular substance (or category of substances, such as hallucinogens), their final status was assigned through statistical imputation procedures. If values pertaining to lifetime use or nonuse of a given substance were changed through the editing procedures, this editing was indicated through special codes that indicated that a response was logically inferred; documentation for these codes includes the phrase "LOGICALLY ASSIGNED." For example, if respondents did not report lifetime use of LSD (a specific hallucinogen) in question LS01a, but they specified use of it as some other hallucinogen they used, then they were logically inferred to be lifetime users of LSD.

After lifetime use or nonuse of a given substance had been determined as part of the editing procedures, edits of the variables that established when respondents last used a substance of interest were probably the most critical. These edited recency-of-use variables were the

³⁰ One exception to the principle of not editing across modules involved situations in which responses in one module governed whether respondents were asked questions in another module. For example, if respondents reported never using heroin but they received substance abuse treatment in the past 12 months, they were not asked questions in the drug treatment module about current or past year treatment for heroin. Consequently, codes could be assigned to indicate that the respondents skipped out of the heroin treatment data because they had never used it.

precursors for the final, imputed measures that established the prevalence of use in the past 30 days, past 12 months, and lifetime.

The interview included follow-up probes for respondents who were lifetime users of a given substance but did not know or refused to report when they last used it. Respondents who initially did not know when they last used a substance were asked to give their "best guess" of when they last used it. Respondents who initially refused to report when they last used a substance were asked to reconsider answering the question. If respondents changed their initial answer of "don't know" or "refused" in response to these probes, the editing procedures incorporated data from these probes into the final, edited recency-of-use variables. For example, if respondents initially refused to report when they last used a substance but then reported last using it more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months, their edited recency indicated use in that period, in the absence of any information that was inconsistent with what they reported in the probe (see below).

For substances other than prescription drugs, situations were identified and flagged in which there were inconsistencies between a respondent's answer to a substance's recency question (or the answer in a follow-up probe) and other data in that module. For example, it would be inconsistent for a respondent to report last using a substance "more than 12 months ago" but also to report having first used it at his or her current age. In this example, the edited recency variable was set to a value of 9 (see documentation in the paragraph below), and the edited variable for the age at first use was set to the "bad data" code for missing data (see Standard Code Conventions). These inconsistencies then were addressed by statistically imputing final values for the affected recency variable and the other variable(s) where the data were inconsistent with the respondent's original answer to the recency question.

If values pertaining to the period when respondents last used a substance were changed through the editing procedures, special codes were assigned to indicate that these edits had been done. The documentation for these codes included the phrase "LOGICALLY ASSIGNED." For example, a code of 8 in a substance's recency-of-use variable means "Used at some point in the past 12 months LOGICALLY ASSIGNED." Specifically, if a respondent reported using a substance more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months but other data suggested that the respondent may have used the substance more recently, this code of 8 indicated that at least it could be inferred that the respondent was a user in the past 12 months (and potentially more recently). Similarly, a code of 9 ("Used at some point in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED") indicated that the respondent was potentially a user in any period that was asked about for that particular substance, including the past 30 days. In particular, respondents were assigned a code of 9 if they initially answered "don't know" or "refused" to a substance's recency question and continued on follow-up to answer "don't know" or "refused" regarding when they last used it.

Editing Procedure for Prescription Drug Variables

Beginning with the 2015 survey, respondents first were asked a series of screening questions about *any* use of specific prescription drugs (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives) in the past 12 months (i.e., use or misuse) or any lifetime use if they did not report past year use. Respondents were asked about misuse in the past year of any of the specific prescription drugs that they reported using in that period.

Consistent with the general editing principles that were described previously, an important component of editing the prescription drug variables beginning with 2015 involved determining whether respondents used (or misused) prescription drugs in their lifetime or in a particular period within their lifetime (e.g., within the past 12 months). If respondents reported any use of prescription drugs, the possibilities for most recent use were (a) use within the past 12 months, (b) use more than 12 months ago (i.e., if respondents explicitly reported that they used no prescription drugs within that category within the past 12 months but they reported lifetime use), and (c) use at some point in the respondent's lifetime (i.e., if respondents reported lifetime use of any prescription drug in a given category but they had missing data for use in the past year of specific prescription drugs).

Because of the structure of the prescription drug questions beginning in 2015, respondents were not asked a specific question for their most recent misuse of any prescription drug in that category. Rather, variables for the most recent misuse of prescription pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives were created from respondents' answers to questions about the misuse of any prescription drug in the category in the past 30 days, misuse of specific prescription drugs in a given category in the past 12 months, and lifetime misuse of any prescription drug in the category. For example, if respondents reported misuse of one or more specific prescription drugs in a given category in the past 12 months and they reported that they did not misuse any prescription drug in that category in the past 30 days, then it could be inferred that the most recent misuse for that prescription drug category occurred more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months.

As for other substances described in the previous section, respondents could provide "indefinite" information on when they last misused prescription drugs. For example, if respondents reported misuse of one or more specific prescription drugs in the past 12 months but they did not know or refused to report whether they misused any prescription drug in the past 30 days, it could be inferred that these respondents misused prescription drugs in the past 12 months and potentially in the past 30 days. In these situations, an indefinite value for the most recent period of misuse was assigned to the variables that were created for the most recent misuse of pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives (e.g., "Used at some point in the past 12 months LOGICALLY ASSIGNED"), and a final, specific value was statistically imputed.

Also, respondents were logically inferred to have misused (or used) a specific prescription drug in the past 12 months if they did not report misuse of that drug in the past 12 months but they specified misuse of that drug as "some other drug" within that category (e.g., any other prescription pain reliever) that they misused in the past 12 months. In addition, respondents were instructed not to report use or misuse of OTC drugs that are available without a prescription. Therefore, respondents whose reported past year misuse involved only OTC drugs were logically inferred not to have misused any prescription drug in that category in the past 12 months.

Details of the editing procedures for the drug use variables in 2017 will appear in the *2017 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*.³¹ Until that volume becomes available, refer to the *2016 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book* for documentation of these procedures.³²

Standard Code Conventions

Generally, the following codes have the same (or consistent) meanings across all variables. Exceptions are noted in the documentation for individual variables.

91 or 991 or 9991, etc.	=	NEVER USED [DRUG(s) OF INTEREST]
93 or 993 or 9993, etc.	=	USED [DRUG] BUT NOT IN THE PERIOD OF INTEREST
94 or 994 or 9994, etc.	=	DON'T KNOW
97 or 997 or 9997, etc.	=	REFUSED
98 or 998 or 9998, etc.	=	BLANK (i.e., not answered; not asked the question)
99 or 999 or 9999, etc.	=	LEGITIMATE SKIP

The following analogous codes also were assigned as part of the logical editing process, with exceptions being noted in the documentation for specific variables:

81 or 981, 9981, etc.	=	NEVER USED [DRUG(s) OF INTEREST] Logically assigned
83 or 983, 9983, etc.	=	USED [DRUG] BUT NOT IN THE PERIOD OF INTEREST Logically assigned
85 or 985, 9985, etc.	=	BAD DATA Logically assigned (i.e., usually inconsistent with other data)
89 or 989, or 9989, etc.	=	LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

The codes of 81, 83, 85, and 89 were given values in the 80s to signify that existing values were overwritten during editing. For example, if a respondent was somehow routed into the youth experiences module but that respondent was subsequently classified as being 18 or older, any answer that the respondent gave in the youth experiences module was overwritten with codes of 89 (or 989, etc.). These codes signify that this adult respondent logically was not eligible to be asked the youth experiences questions.

Codes of 85 (or 985, etc.), 94 (or 994, etc.), 97 (or 997, etc.), and 98 (or 998, etc.) are codes for missing data. In particular, codes of 98 (i.e., blank) could occur in the data for the following reasons:

³¹ See the reference in footnote [19](#).

³² Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2018). *2016 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book (Section 10, editing and imputation report)*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

- the respondent broke off the interview before reaching a particular question or section;
- in situations where respondents were asked to specify something, such as the name of some other drug that they had used, respondents typed only blank spaces;
- the CAI program skipped the respondent past a question that did not apply to respondent's gender or age, but the respondent's age or gender was later changed to a value that should have resulted in the question being asked; or
- the CAI program skipped the respondent past a question, but there was some uncertainty as to whether the skipped question applied or did not apply to the respondent (e.g., if subsequent questions about a drug were skipped because the respondent did not know whether he or she ever used that drug).

Statistical Imputation

Statistical imputation refers to the substitution of acceptable estimated values for missing values. These imputed values cannot be directly distinguished from nonimputed values. Using statistical imputation, missing data were replaced with nonmissing values for selected variables. These variables can be identified in the codebook by their labels, within which can be found the words "IMPUTATION REVISED" or abbreviations such as "IMP REV." In addition, most imputation-revised variables have names with the prefix "IR." (Although no missing data are possible for gender, the "IR" prefix for IRSEX is maintained for continuity with past years.) Associated indicator variables tell the user which values are imputed and which ones are not. These indicator variables have the words "IMPUTATION INDICATOR" or abbreviations such as "IMP IND" in their labels and are identified with the prefix "II." For some imputation-revised variables, additional imputation indicators are available, identified with the prefix "II2," giving more details about the source of the imputed or logically assigned value. In most cases, the imputation-revised variable can be traced to a specific question in the questionnaire. However, the imputation-revised variable occasionally corresponds to an edited variable that was derived from several questions in the questionnaire.

With the 2017 survey, the drug use variables that underwent imputation were recency of (mis)use (i.e., "misuse" or "use"), frequency of use in the past 12 months, frequency of (mis)use in the past 30 days, past year initiation status, age at first (mis)use, and date of first (mis)use. Age at first daily cigarette use and binge drinking frequency³³ in the past 30 days were also drug use variables that underwent statistical imputation. Beginning in 2015, drug use variables undergoing imputation also included substance dependence and abuse (use disorder) for hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, and prescription drugs (i.e., pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives). Substance dependence and abuse for other substances continue to be

³³ Binge alcohol use is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion for males and drinking four or more drinks on the same occasion for females (i.e., at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other) on at least 1 day in the past 30 days. Heavy alcohol use is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion for males or drinking four or more drinks of the same occasion for females on each of 5 or more days in the past 30 days; all heavy alcohol users are also binge alcohol users.

zero-filled (i.e., missing data are treated as negative responses) to maintain trends with previous years.

Imputation of missing values in these drug use variables was accomplished using two imputation procedures developed specifically for NSDUH. The first method, predictive mean neighborhood (PMN), has been used to impute missing values in the survey since 1999 and is a combination of model-assisted and nearest neighbor hot-deck imputation methods. The second imputation method used to impute missing values for some drug use and substance dependence or abuse variables, modified predictive mean neighborhood (modPMN), is so named because it includes both simplifications and modifications to the PMN methodology and has been used for selected variables on the NSDUH since 2015. The modPMN procedure uses the model-assisted imputation methodology of the PMN approach while also permitting the user to cycle through a set of related variables multiple times. The PMN method also was used in the 2017 survey to impute missing values in the demographic, employment status, immigrant status, income, insurance, and roster-derived household composition variables, as well as variables associated with responding pairs. One group of variables for which neither the PMN method nor the modPMN method was used is nicotine dependence. Instead, a weighted least squares regression was used to obtain continuous predicted means, which in turn were used directly as imputed values for this set of variables. More details on the methods used for imputation can be found in the *2017 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*, which will be available in 2019.³⁴

For all imputation-revised variables except those associated with nicotine dependence, the levels within the variables are limited to the valid responses in the interview itself. If neither editing nor imputation was required for any of these variables, the levels for the edited and imputation-revised variables are the same, with each level corresponding to a valid interview response. If an edited variable has a logically assigned value for which no imputation was required, that logically assigned value was converted to the associated valid interview response in the imputation-revised variable. Finally, levels in the edited variable that do not correspond to a valid interview response indicate that the information available for that respondent was incomplete and, consequently, imputation was required. In the imputation-revised variable, these levels were replaced by imputed values corresponding to valid interview responses, which were made consistent with any preexisting information related to that variable. Examples of levels indicating incomplete information include "bad data," "don't know," and "refused." Also, in the case of recency of use, some levels in the edited variable describe a more general recency than was designated from a valid interview response, which, in the imputation-revised variable, were replaced by imputed values consistent with the general recency level.

Imputation Indicators

For each variable that includes imputed values, concomitant indicator variables distinguish imputed from nonimputed values. These associated variables have names nearly identical to the imputation-revised variables, except that the IR prefix was replaced by an II or an II2. In general, the imputation indicator variables with the II prefix have three levels:

1 = From interview

³⁴ See the reference in footnote 19.

- 2 = Logically assigned
- 3 = Statistically imputed.

These levels indicate whether the imputation-revised variable's value originated from interview responses, was logically assigned in the editing process, or was imputed. In some cases, the routing inherent in the CAI prevented a respondent from answering certain questions because of his or her responses to previous questions. For the drug use variables, if a respondent had been skipped out of a question, the response in the imputation-revised variables is coded as "never used" or is coded to indicate that the respondent had not used in the relevant time period. For other variables where this occurred, the imputation-revised variable has a level with a label indicating a legitimate skip. The imputation indicators associated with these variables also have an additional level, which likewise has a label indicating a legitimate skip. Typically, this level is given as 9 (= Legitimate skip), often with an accompanying explanation for the skip.

The variables that have an additional set of imputation indicators, as denoted by the prefix "II2," are IRHOGRP4, IRWRKSTAT18, IRWRKSTAT, and the recency and frequency of drug use variables. Beginning in 2015 for smokeless tobacco, inhalants, hallucinogens, Ecstasy, ketamine, DMT/AMT/Foxy, *Salvia divinorum*, methamphetamine, and prescription drugs (i.e., pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives), only one set of imputation indicators denoted by the prefix "II" was created. For this set of drugs, these imputation indicators contain the more detailed breakdown of statistically imputed cases typically found in the variables with the prefix "II2" for all remaining drugs as described below. For IRHOGRP4, the II2 variable is simply a more detailed description of the sources of information for these variables. For IRWRKSTAT18 and IRWRKSTAT, the II2 variables provide more details about the constraints on imputed values, where the legitimate skip levels are equivalent to those given by the II variables. The drug use II2 variables are a result of the implementation of the flag-and-impute editing procedures on the recency-of-use data. Greater details on these editing procedures are given in the Logical Editing section of this introduction. With these editing procedures, inconsistent responses in the recency-of-use variables were replaced by more general, consistent responses. Subsequently, the specific responses then were imputed. If the response from a recency-of-use variable was considered partially known, such as past year use of a given drug with the more specific recency unknown, imputed values had to be limited to what was consistent with this incomplete information. The types of partial information available for a given variable are as follows:

- 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 months LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 29 = Used more than 30 days ago but in the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 83 = Did not misuse within the past 12 months, lifetime misuse unknown LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.

Four of these levels (14, 19, 29, and 39) are for tobacco product use only, and the last level (83) is for pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives only. In the imputation indicator for variables on the recency of drug use, level 3 indicates statistical imputation, but no detail is given regarding any available partial information. The II2 variable breaks out the II level 3 into the following levels for nonprescription drugs:

- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8
- 6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19
- 7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14
- 8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29
- 9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39.

For the prescription drugs (i.e., pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives), the levels of the imputation indicator variables for recency of misuse also contained information on whether the recency variable associated with any use in the past year or lifetime required imputation. For these drugs, the statistically imputed cases are broken out into the following levels to account for this additional source of information:

- 3 = Statistically imputed data – recency of any use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data – recency of any use known
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8
- 7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 83.

Constraints and Consistency

The imputation of missing values in the demographics and drug use variables was subject to numerous constraints to ensure that imputed values would be consistent with preexisting, nonmissing values. For multivariate analyses, the imputation-revised variables should be used as long as these variables all come from the same section of the interview. On the other hand, no attempt was made to ensure consistency between the imputation-revised variables from different sections of the questionnaire or between variables that undergo imputation and those that do not. For example, the question on the most recent use of cocaine (CCLAST3) from the cocaine section of the questionnaire undergoes imputation, and every attempt is made to ensure this variable is consistent with other nonmissing information from the same section of the questionnaire, such as age at first use and frequency of use. However, it is possible for the imputation-revised cocaine recency variable (IRCOCRC) to be inconsistent with the question on the most recent use of cocaine with a needle (SD06), which does not undergo imputation, from the special drugs section of the codebook. Therefore, for analyses of relationships requiring imputation-revised variables from multiple sections of the interview or a combination of

imputation-revised variables and variables that do not undergo imputation, simultaneous use of these variables may not be appropriate.

Statistical Significance of Differences

Due to the 2002 NSDUH methodology changes, the 2002 data constitute a new baseline for tracking trends in substance use and other measures. *As noted previously, it is not considered appropriate to make comparisons of the 2002 through 2017 CAI estimates with 2001 and earlier NHSDA estimates to assess changes in substance use over time. If comparisons such as these are made, it is recommended that they be interpreted with caution. For a more detailed description of the changes to the 2002 NSDUH methodology, see Appendix C of the Results from the 2002 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National Findings.*³⁵ Additionally, questionnaire changes in 2015 and 2016 caused many estimates to break trends. In the case of 2016 questionnaire changes, 2016 estimates should not be compared with prior year estimates. In the case of 2015 questionnaire changes, 2016 estimates should not be compared with estimates before 2015. For a more detailed description of the changes to the 2016 survey, see Appendix C of the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological Summary and Definitions.³⁶

Customarily, the observed difference between estimates is evaluated in terms of its statistical significance. Statistical significance is based on the p value of the test statistic and refers to the probability that a difference as large as that observed would occur due to random variability in the estimates if there were no difference in the prevalence estimates for the population groups being compared. The significance of observed differences is generally reported at the .05 and .01 levels when the p value is defined as less than or equal to the designated significance level.

When comparing prevalence estimates, one can test the null hypothesis (no difference between prevalence estimates) against the alternative hypothesis (there is a difference in prevalence estimates) using the standard difference in proportions test expressed as

$$t_{df} = \frac{\hat{p}_1 - \hat{p}_2}{\sqrt{\text{var}(\hat{p}_1) + \text{var}(\hat{p}_2) - 2\text{cov}(\hat{p}_1, \hat{p}_2)}},$$

where df = appropriate degrees of freedom, \hat{p}_1 = first prevalence estimate, \hat{p}_2 = second prevalence estimate, $\text{var}(\hat{p}_1)$ = variance of first prevalence estimate, $\text{var}(\hat{p}_2)$ = variance of second prevalence estimate, and $\text{cov}(\hat{p}_1, \hat{p}_2)$ = covariance between \hat{p}_1 and \hat{p}_2 . Note that the first and second prevalence estimates may take the form of prevalence estimates from two different survey years (e.g., 2016 and 2017, respectively), prevalence estimates from sets of combined survey data (e.g., 2014-2015 annual averages and 2016-2017 annual averages,

³⁵ Office of Applied Studies. (2003). *Results from the 2002 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 03-3836, NSDUH Series H-22). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

³⁶ Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2017). *2016 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological summary and definitions*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

respectively), or prevalence estimates for populations of interest within a single survey year. For more information on the various types of tests, see Section 7 in the 2016 statistical inference report.³⁷

Under the null hypothesis, Z is asymptotically distributed as a normal random variable. Therefore, calculated values of Z can be referred to as the unit normal distribution to determine the corresponding probability level (i.e., p value). Because the covariance term between the two estimates is not necessarily zero, SUDAAN³⁸ may be used to compute estimates of Z along with the associated p values such that the covariance term is calculated by taking the sample design into account. A similar procedure and formula for Z is used for testing between the estimated totals.

When comparing population subgroups defined by three or more levels of a categorical variable, log-linear chi-square tests of independence of the subgroup and the prevalence variables should be conducted first to control the error level for multiple comparisons. If Shah's Wald F test (transformed from the standard Wald chi-square and computed in SUDAAN) indicates overall significant differences, the significance of each particular pairwise comparison of interest should be tested using SUDAAN analytic procedures to properly account for the sample design.³⁹

If SUDAAN is not available to compute the significance testing, using published estimates can provide similar testing results. When comparing prevalence rates shown with standard errors (SEs), t tests that assume independence for the difference of proportions can be performed and usually will provide the same results as tests performed in SUDAAN. However, where the p value is close to the predetermined level of significance, results may differ for two reasons: (1) the covariance term is included in the SUDAAN tests, whereas it is not included in t tests that assume independence; and (2) the reduced number of significant digits shown in the published estimates may cause rounding errors in the t tests assuming independence.

Although not generated in all NSDUH publications, some publications do include sampling error in the form of 95 percent confidence intervals (CIs). CIs for NSDUH are computed using degrees of freedom (df) and critical values of the t -distribution, which will change dependent on which sample of data is being analyzed. For more information about computing CIs and df , see Sections 8 and 6, respectively, in the 2016 statistical inference report.⁴⁰ In terms of testing for differences between prevalence rates shown with 95 percent CIs,

³⁷ Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2018). *2016 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book (Section 13, statistical inference report)*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

³⁸ See the reference in footnote [22](#).

³⁹ See the reference in footnote [22](#).

⁴⁰ See the reference in footnote [37](#).

it is important to note that two overlapping 95 percent CIs do not imply that their rates are statistically equivalent at the 5 percent level of significance.⁴¹

Use of Sample Weights and Sample Design Variables

Data file users who wish to analyze data from multiple survey years, including 2017 (e.g., 2002 through 2017⁴²), should first sort the combined data by the sample design variables VESTR (variance estimation [pseudo] stratum) and VEREP (variance estimation [pseudo] replicate within stratum). These variables then are specified in a software package, such as SUDAAN, to automatically account for the 50 percent overlap between successive years when estimating variances and SEs. The final person-level analysis weight on the data file should be used when analyzing data for any single year or when comparing estimates between years within a combined file containing data from multiple years. However, estimation of the annual average number of persons who have engaged in a particular behavior based upon pooled data from multiple years requires adjustment to the analysis weights. These adjusted weights would be created as the final weight divided by the number of years of combined data (e.g., the person-level weight divided by 16 for estimates based upon the combined 2002 through 2017 data).

If a data file user is interested in generating estimates using some combination of quarter-level data, a sample weight can be created using the person-level analysis weight as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{New Weight} &= (4/q) * \text{Person-Level Analysis Weight} && \text{If the record represents a respondent in one of the quarters of interest} \\ &= 0 && \text{Otherwise, ...} \end{aligned}$$

where q = total number of quarters in the domain of interest.

For example, if one is interested in generating estimates for the first quarter of 2017, an appropriate sample weight would be constructed as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{New Weight} &= (4/1) * \text{Person-Level Analysis Weight} && \text{If the record represents a respondent in quarter 1} \\ &= 0 && \text{If the record represents a respondent in quarters 2, 3, or 4.} \end{aligned}$$

If one is interested in generating estimates for the first half of 2017 (quarters 1 and 2), an appropriate sample weight would be constructed as follows:

⁴¹ For additional information, see the following reference: Payton, M. E., Greenstone, M. H., & Schenker, N. (2003). Overlapping confidence intervals or standard error intervals: What do they mean in terms of statistical significance? *Journal of Insect Science*, 3, 34. <https://doi.org/10.1673/031.003.3401>. Also see the following reference for further details: Schenker, N., & Gentleman, J. F. (2001, August). On judging the significance of differences by examining the overlap between confidence intervals. *American Statistician*, 55(3), 182-186. <https://doi.org/10.1198/000313001317097960>

⁴² Changes in the sample design are accounted for in the sample design variables. Therefore, it is appropriate to combine 2002 through 2013 data with 2014 and onward.

New Weight	=	(4/2) * Person-Level Analysis Weight	If the record represents a respondent in quarters 1 or 2
	=	0	If the record represents a respondent in quarters 3 or 4.

In years when a split-sample design is implemented, a special weight is developed for the split samples. When analysis with pooled data from multiple years is conducted, analysts should check the documents for that specific year on how to use the analysis weights in order to use a proper analysis weight for the pooled data analysis.

For example, in the 2004 NSDUH, adult respondents aged 18 or older were split approximately evenly, where respondents in sample A were administered the full adult mental health module as it had been administered in 2002 and 2003, and respondents in sample B were administered a short version of the adult mental health module in addition to the adult depression module as it was administered in 2005, 2006, and 2007. Thus, analyses using 2004 data from either the adult mental health module (renamed to the psychological distress module in 2005, 2006, and 2007) or the adult depression module need to be conducted using a different weight variable. For 2004, analyses that include the adult mental health variables for MDE and/or unadjusted SPD should involve the following: (1) Select either sample A or sample B by using the ADLTSAMP variable (ADLTSAMP = 1 corresponds to sample A, and ADLTSAMP = 2 corresponds to sample B) to restrict the analysis to the appropriate half samples; and (2) when combining 2004 adult half-sample data with data for survey years that have comparably defined adult mental health variables, the weight variable (SPD analysis weight for 2004 and the person-level analysis weight for the other years in the analysis) should be divided by the total number of years in the analysis.

Contact Person

For additional information about the data file documented in this codebook, contact the following person at SAMHSA:

Rebecca Ahrnsbrak
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
5600 Fishers Lane
Room 15E01C
Rockville, MD 20857
Phone: (240) 276-1250
E-mail: Rebecca.Ahrnsbrak@samhsa.hhs.gov

Table 2A. 2017 NSDUH Sample Sizes and Population Totals, by Gender and Demographic Characteristics

Demographic Characteristic	TOTAL		GENDER			
			Male		Female	
	Sample	Population	Sample	Population	Sample	Population
TOTAL	68,032	272,103,335	32,554	131,991,917	35,478	140,111,418
AGE						
12-17	17,026	24,942,794	8,715	12,704,574	8,311	12,238,220
18-25	16,469	34,306,312	7,983	17,237,377	8,486	17,068,935
26 or Older	34,537	212,854,229	15,856	102,049,966	18,681	110,804,263
HISPANIC ORIGIN AND RACE						
Not Hispanic or Latino	55,955	226,377,366	26,856	109,172,653	29,099	117,204,713
White	40,858	170,763,168	19,775	83,337,632	21,083	87,425,537
Black or African American	8,334	32,863,851	3,829	15,112,534	4,505	17,751,316
American Indian or Alaska Native	934	1,455,362	428	670,724	506	784,638
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	284	1,107,124	144	517,192	140	589,933
Asian	3,054	15,154,198	1,513	7,300,116	1,541	7,854,082
Two or More Races	2,491	5,033,663	1,167	2,234,456	1,324	2,799,207
Hispanic or Latino	12,077	45,725,969	5,698	22,819,264	6,379	22,906,706

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2017.

Table 2B. 2017 NSDUH Sample Sizes and Population Totals, by Age Group and Hispanic Origin and Race

Hispanic Origin and Race	Total		AGE GROUP					
			12-17		18-25		26 or Older	
	Sample	Population	Sample	Population	Sample	Population	Sample	Population
TOTAL	68,032	272,103,335	17,026	24,942,794	16,469	34,306,312	34,537	212,854,229
Not Hispanic or Latino	55,955	226,377,366	13,293	18,955,500	13,107	26,726,619	29,555	180,695,247
White	40,858	170,763,168	9,220	13,113,862	9,065	18,531,977	22,573	139,117,329
Black or African American	8,334	32,863,851	2,189	3,403,315	2,241	4,843,767	3,904	24,616,768
American Indian or Alaska Native	934	1,455,362	234	157,766	250	216,642	450	1,080,954
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	284	1,107,124	72	112,981	71	123,586	141	870,557
Asian	3,054	15,154,198	654	1,322,004	778	2,142,130	1,622	11,690,064
Two or More Races	2,491	5,033,663	924	845,572	702	868,517	865	3,319,574
Hispanic or Latino	12,077	45,725,969	3,733	5,987,294	3,362	7,579,693	4,982	32,158,983

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2017.

Table 2C. 2017 NSDUH Sample Sizes and Population Totals, by Age Group and Geographic Characteristics

Geographic Characteristic	Total		AGE GROUP					
			12-17		18-25		26 or Older	
	Sample	Population	Sample	Population	Sample	Population	Sample	Population
TOTAL	68,032	272,103,335	17,026	24,942,794	16,469	34,306,312	34,537	212,854,229
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION								
Northeast	13,261	48,090,325	3,305	4,062,028	3,266	5,997,749	6,690	38,030,549
New England	5,958	12,748,255	1,546	1,057,658	1,448	1,647,880	2,964	10,042,717
Middle Atlantic	7,303	35,342,070	1,759	3,004,370	1,818	4,349,868	3,726	27,987,832
Midwest	15,922	57,012,053	3,967	5,307,422	3,869	7,318,181	8,086	44,386,451
East North Central	9,083	39,377,871	2,270	3,649,334	2,146	5,019,172	4,667	30,709,365
West North Central	6,839	17,634,183	1,697	1,658,088	1,723	2,299,008	3,419	13,677,086
South	22,839	102,562,560	5,717	9,604,069	5,509	12,774,000	11,613	80,184,491
South Atlantic	12,751	54,278,876	3,200	4,766,343	3,087	6,468,140	6,464	43,044,393
East South Central	3,859	15,845,064	987	1,468,266	887	1,995,282	1,985	12,381,516
West South Central	6,229	32,438,620	1,530	3,369,460	1,535	4,310,578	3,164	24,758,582
West	16,010	64,438,397	4,037	5,969,275	3,825	8,216,383	8,148	50,252,739
Mountain	7,623	19,968,538	1,868	1,949,303	1,860	2,576,925	3,895	15,442,310
Pacific	8,387	44,469,859	2,169	4,019,973	1,965	5,639,458	4,253	34,810,429
COUNTY TYPE¹								
Large Metro	30,489	153,171,855	7,745	14,463,568	7,281	19,321,287	15,463	119,387,000
Small Metro	23,792	79,795,465	5,730	6,905,224	6,065	10,602,248	11,997	62,287,993
250K - 1 Mil. Pop.	15,598	56,019,999	3,838	4,967,127	3,844	7,128,860	7,916	43,924,012
<250K Pop.	8,194	23,775,466	1,892	1,938,098	2,221	3,473,388	4,081	18,363,980
Nonmetro	13,751	39,136,015	3,551	3,574,002	3,123	4,382,777	7,077	31,179,237
Urbanized	5,829	16,795,096	1,469	1,518,521	1,466	2,060,673	2,894	13,215,903
Less Urbanized	6,449	18,933,077	1,692	1,770,686	1,396	2,048,076	3,361	15,114,315
Completely Rural	1,473	3,407,842	390	284,795	261	274,027	822	2,849,019

¹County Type is based on the 2013 Rural-Urban Continuum Codes.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2017.

IDENTIFICATION

IDENTIFICATION

The following variable, QUESTID, is a unique record identifier within a particular study year. The IDs may be repeated in other study years, so analysts should always consider the interview date (INTDATE) when using the QUESTID.

QUESTID Len : 7 RESPONDENT IDENTIFICATION

The following variable, FILEDATE, represents the date the SAS data file was created.

FILEDATE Len : 10 CREATION DATE OF THE DATA FILE

ENCSEG Len : 6 SEGMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (ENCRYPTED)

ENCCASE Len : 10 HOUSEHOLD LEVEL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (ENCRYPTED)

SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONS**TOBACCO**

These questions are about your use of tobacco products. This includes cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, cigars, and pipe tobacco. The first questions are about cigarettes only.

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigarette?

(CG01, CGREF1)

CIGEVER Len : 1 EVER SMOKED A CIGARETTE

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....

If one of your best friends offered you a cigarette, would you smoke it?

(CG02)

CIGOFRSM Len : 2 IF BEST FRIEND OFFERED, WOULD YOU SMOKE CIG

1 = Definitely Yes.....
2 = Probably Yes.....
3 = Probably Not.....
4 = Definitely Not.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

At any time during the next 12 months do you think you will smoke a cigarette?

(CG03)

CIGWILYR Len : 2 DO YOU THINK YOU'LL SMOKE CIG IN NEXT 12 MOS

1 = Definitely Yes.....
2 = Probably Yes.....
3 = Probably Not.....
4 = Definitely Not.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

(CG04)

CIGTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED A CIGARETTE

RANGE = 1 - 65.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....

TOBACCO

Did you first smoke part or all of a cigarette in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first smoke part or all of a cigarette in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first smoke part or all of a cigarette?

(CG04A, CG04B, CG04C)

CIGYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGTRY<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGTRY<AGE-1)

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first smoke part or all of a cigarette?

In what month in [YEAR FROM CG04a or CG04b] did you first smoke part or all of a cigarette?

(CG04C, CG04D)

CIGMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGTRY<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGTRY<AGE-1)

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of a cigarette? How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigarette?

(CG05, CG06, CG06DK, CG06RE)

CIGREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGARETTES

1 = Within the past 30 days
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
 4 = More than 3 years ago
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN
 19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN
 29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN
 39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

TOBACCO

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigarette?

(CG07)

CIG30USE

Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigarette during the past 30 days?

(CG07DKRE)

CG30EST

Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIG PAST 30 DAYS

1 = 1 or 2 days
 2 = 3 to 5 days
 3 = 6 to 9 days
 4 = 10 to 19 days
 5 = 20 to 29 days
 6 = All 30 days
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On the [CG07 days / CIGDKRE] you smoked cigarettes during the past 30 days, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day, on average?

(CG08, CG10)

CIG30AV

Len : 2 AVG # CIGS SMOKED PER DAY/ON DAY SMOKED

1 = Less than one cigarette per day
 2 = 1 cigarette per day
 3 = 2 to 5 cigarettes per day
 4 = 6 to 15 cigarettes per day (about 1/2 pack)
 5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes per day (about 1 pack)
 6 = 26 to 35 cigarettes per day (about 1 1/2 packs)
 7 = More than 35 cigs per day (abt 2 packs or more)
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

TOBACCO

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

(CG11, CG11A, CG12S11, CG12S21, CG12S31, RCG11, RCG11A, RRCG11, RRCG11A)
 CIG30BRN Len : 4 CIG BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

101 = Basic
102 = Benson & Hedges
103 = Cambridge
104 = Camel
105 = Capri
106 = Carlton
107 = Doral
109 = GPC
110 = Kent
111 = Kool
112 = Marlboro
113 = Merit
114 = Misty
115 = Monarch
116 = Montclair
117 = More
118 = Newport
119 = Pall Mall
120 = Parliament
121 = Private Label
122 = Salem
123 = Vantage
124 = Viceroy
125 = Virginia Slims
126 = Winston
128 = Barclay
129 = Belair
130 = Best Value
131 = Bristol
132 = Bugler (roll-your-own)
134 = Chesterfield
137 = Eve
138 = Harley Davidson
140 = Lark
141 = L & M
142 = Lucky Strike
143 = Magna
144 = Maverick
147 = Old Gold
148 = Players
149 = Pyramid
152 = Saratoga
158 = Top (roll-your-own)
160 = True
161 = American Spirit cigarette
169 = Bronson
173 = Clove cigarettes; brand unspecified
175 = Djarum cigarettes, Djarum Splash
176 = Drum rolling tobacco
178 = Dunhill cigarettes
179 = Eagle
180 = Export A
183 = First Class
196 = Mainstreet
332 = Grizzly
402 = Backwoods
404 = Black & Mild
411 = Garcia y Vega
419 = Phillies
423 = Swisher Sweets
426 = White Owl
428 = Winchester
429 = Al Capone
437 = Blackstone
484 = Middleton; Black and Mild unspecified
492 = Prime Time Little Cigars
505 = Hookah tobacco/tobacco in hookah
507 = Red River
509 = Three Sails

TOBACCO

510 = Good Stuff pipe tobacco
511 = Red Cap pipe tobacco
521 = Bacco pipe tobacco
527 = Dark Horse pipe tobacco
530 = Tin Star
536 = Action pipe tobacco
538 = American Club pipe tobacco
539 = Privateer (Deal Deal) pipe tobacco
542 = 752 pipe tobacco
701 = Marijuana
810 = Electronic/smokeless cigarette; otherwise unspcfd
814 = blu
819 = NJOY
824 = Vuse
1001 = Nat Sherman cigarettes
1008 = Rave cigarettes
1018 = USA Gold
1020 = Waves
1022 = Bailey
1023 = Sport
1029 = Tourney
1035 = Cherokee cigarette
1040 = Smokin Joes cigarettes
1041 = Sonoma
1048 = Carnival
1050 = USA
1051 = Belmont
1064 = Seneca, cigarette company brand unspcfd
1069 = Zig-Zag (roll-your-own)
1083 = Liggett Select
1086 = Smoker Friendly cigarettes
1089 = Grand Prix
1092 = Native
1094 = Shield
1100 = Kite (roll-your-own)
1112 = Kentucky's Best
1117 = American
1134 = Bronco
1139 = 305's cigarettes
1141 = Market
1150 = Parisiennes
1180 = Berkeley
1211 = Echo cigarettes
1221 = Cheyenne cigarettes
1227 = Gambler (roll-your-own)
1235 = Farmer's Gold (roll-your-own)
1264 = Knights
1268 = Decade
1274 = Classic
1276 = Fortuna
1277 = Berley
1283 = Rouseco Golden Harvest (roll-your-own)
1287 = Wild Horse cigarettes
1296 = King Mountain
1300 = Karelia
1304 = Ace
1308 = Peter Stokkebye (roll-your own)
1313 = Criss cross (roll-your-own)
1316 = Rubios
1317 = Complete
1318 = Signal cigarettes
1320 = 1839 cigarettes
1321 = Riverside
1324 = Kentucky Select (roll-your-own)
1326 = Exeter
1328 = Sheriff
1329 = Smoker's Choice cigarettes
1330 = Yu Xi
1335 = Good stuff (roll-your-own)
1338 = Baron
1340 = Palermo
1343 = Zhonghua
1344 = Edgefield
1346 = Largo cigarette
1349 = OHM rolling tobacco

TOBACCO

1359 = Timeless Time
1361 = Time.....
1372 = Wings.....
1373 = Yunyan
1376 = Crown
1377 = Cayuga.....
1378 = Double Happiness (Shuang Xi).....
1393 = Black and Gold
1395 = American Eagle
1396 = 24/7
1398 = Kentucky, cigarette company brand unspcfd
1408 = Hot Rod tubes (roll-your-own).....
1412 = Traffic.....
1413 = Criollos
1414 = Point.....
1415 = London Export (roll-your-own)
1416 = Smoker's Best cigarettes
1417 = Heron No. 33 Black
1998 = Roll-your-own cigarette; brand unspecified
1999 = Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified
4207 = Racer little cigars
4236 = Hat's Off little cigars
4265 = Cheyenne little cigars.....
4295 = Santa Fe little cigars.....
4313 = Richwood little cigars
4328 = Remington little cigars.....
4347 = Game.....
4436 = Man O' War.....
4455 = Talon flitered cigars
4458 = 305's cigars
4575 = Nectar
4579 = Ararat.....
4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified.....
5999 = Pipe tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified
9000 = Did not confirm after 3 passes thru brand Qs.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
9993 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: The variable CIG30TPE corresponds to the variable CIG30TYP that existed prior to 2005. The name was changed due to the addition of a new level in 2005 for "Mediums." For this reason, data from CIG30TPE may not be comparable with data from CIG30TYP in prior years.

During the past 30 days, what type of cigarettes did you smoke most often?

(CGTAR1, CGTAR2)

CIG30TPE

Len : 2 WHAT TYPE OF CIG SMOKED MOST PAST 30 DAYS

1 = Lights.....
2 = Ultra Lights.....
3 = Mediums.....
4 = Full Flavor
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

TOBACCO

NOTE: Prior to 2004, the question corresponding to CIG30MEN asked whether respondents smoked menthol or regular cigarettes most often. In 2004, the question was changed to the yes/no question shown below, but the variable name stayed as CIG30MEN. This change in question content does not affect trend comparisons for 2004 onward. However, data in CIG30MEN for 2004 onward are not likely to be comparable with data in CIG30MEN for 2002 and 2003.

Were the cigarettes you smoked during the past 30 days menthol?

(CGMENTH1, CGMENTH2)

CIG30MEN Len : 2 MENTHOL OR REG CIG SMOKED MOST PAST 30 DAYS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

What length were the Marlboro cigarettes you smoked most often during the past 30 days? Were they shorts, regulars (also known as king-sized), or 100s?

(CGLNTH)

CIG30MLN Len : 2 MARLBORO CIG SMOKED PAST 30 DAYS SHORT, REG, 100'S

1 = Shorts.....
 2 = Regulars or king-sized.....
 3 = 100s.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], have you smoked part or all of a roll-your-own tobacco cigarette?

(CG14)

CIG30ROL Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED ROLL-OWN CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (raw var not blank).....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern).....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Has there ever been a period in your life when you smoked cigarettes every day for at least 30 days?

(CG15)

CIGDLYMO Len : 2 EVER SMOKED CIG EVERY DAY FOR 30 DAYS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern).....
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TOBACCO

How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes every day?

(CG16)

CIGAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST STARTED SMOKING CIGARETTES EVERYDAY

RANGE = 2 - 77
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (NEVER USED CIGS EVERYDAY)

Did you first start smoking cigarettes every day in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first start smoking cigarettes every day in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first start smoking cigarettes every day?

(CG16M1, CG16Y1, CG16Y2)

CIGDLYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGAGE<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGAGE<AGE-1)

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first start smoking cigarettes every day?

In what month in [YEAR FROM CG16y1 or CG16y2] did you first start smoking cigarettes every day?

(CG16M1, CG16M2)

CIGDLMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGAGE<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGAGE<AGE-1)

TOBACCO

Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?

(CG16A)

CIG100LF

Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED 100 CIGS IN YOUR LIFE

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern).....
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

The next questions are about your use of "smokeless" tobacco such as snuff, dip, chewing tobacco, or "snus."

Have you ever used "smokeless" tobacco, even once?

(CG25, CGREF3)

SMKLSSEVR

Len : 2 EVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....

How old were you the first time you used "smokeless" tobacco?

(CG26)

SMKLSSTRY

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO

RANGE = 1 - 75.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use "smokeless" tobacco in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use "smokeless" tobacco in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use "smokeless" tobacco?

(CG26A, CG26B, CG26C)

SMKLSSYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SMKLSSTRY<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SMKLSSTRY<AGE-1).....

TOBACCO

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use "smokeless" tobacco?

In what month in [YEAR FROM CG26a or CG26b] did you first use "smokeless" tobacco?

(CG26C, CG26D)

SMKLSSMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SMKLSSTRY<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED "smokeless" tobacco.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SMKLSSTRY<AGE-1).....

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days -- that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you used "smokeless" tobacco, even once?

How long has it been since you last used "smokeless" tobacco?

(CG27, CG28, CG28DK, CG28RE)

SMKLSSREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs.....
 4 = More than 3 years ago.....
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN.....
 19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN.....
 29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN.....
 39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you use "smokeless" tobacco?

(CG29)

SMKLSS30N

Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TOBACCO

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used "smokeless" tobacco during the past 30 days?

(CG29DKRE)

SMKLSS30E

Len : 2 BEST EST. HOW MANY DAYS USED SMKLSS TOB PST 30 DYS

2 = 3 to 5 days.....
 3 = 6 to 9 days.....
 5 = 20 to 29 days.....
 6 = All 30 days.....
 91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO.....
 93 = DID NOT USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

The next questions are about smoking cigars. By cigars we mean any kind, including big cigars, cigarillos, and even little cigars that look like cigarettes.

Have you ever smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

(CG34, CGREF4)

CIGAREVR

Len : 2 EVER SMOKED PART OR ALL OF CIGAR

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

(CG35)

CIGARTRY

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED CIGAR

RANGE = 1 - 73.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first smoke part or all of a cigar in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first smoke part or all of a cigar in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first smoke part or all of a cigar?

(CG35A, CG35B, CG35C)

CIGARYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CIGAR USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGARTRY<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGARTRY<AGE-1).....

TOBACCO

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first smoke part or all of a cigar?

In what month in [YEAR FROM CG35a or CG35b] did you first smoke part or all of a cigar?

(CG35C, CG35D)

CIGARMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CIGAR USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGARTRY<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGARTRY<AGE-1).....

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

(CG36, CG37, CG37DK, CG37RE)

CIGARREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGAR

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs.....
 4 = More than 3 years ago.....
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN.....
 19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN.....
 29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN.....
 39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigar?

(CG38)

CGR30USE

Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIGAR IN PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TOBACCO

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days?

(CG38DKRE)
CI30EST

Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIGAR PAST 30 DAYS

- 1 = 1 or 2 days
- 2 = 3 to 5 days.....
- 3 = 6 to 9 days.....
- 5 = 20 to 29 days.....
- 6 = All 30 days.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

TOBACCO

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

(CG39, CG40S11, CG40S21, CG40S31, RCG39, RRCG39)

CGR30BRN

Len : 4 CIGAR BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

104 = Camel.....
105 = Capri.....
112 = Marlboro.....
115 = Monarch.....
118 = Newport.....
119 = Pall Mall.....
160 = True.....
401 = Antonio y Cleopatra.....
402 = Backwoods.....
404 = Black & Mild.....
405 = Captain Black.....
407 = Cuesta-Rey.....
408 = Dutch Masters.....
409 = El Producto.....
411 = Garcia y Vega.....
413 = King Edward.....
414 = La Corona.....
415 = Little Nippers.....
416 = Macanudos.....
417 = Muriel.....
418 = Partagas.....
419 = Phillies.....
423 = Swisher Sweets.....
424 = Tijuana Smalls.....
426 = White Owl.....
428 = Winchester.....
429 = Al Capone.....
430 = Arango Sportsman.....
431 = Arturo Fuente.....
432 = Ashton.....
437 = Blackstone.....
442 = Churchill; brand unspecified.....
443 = Cohiba cigars.....
448 = Cuban cigars; brand unspecified.....
449 = Cubana; brand unspecified.....
451 = Davidoff cigars.....
457 = Don Tomas.....
458 = Dunhill cigars.....
461 = Fonseca.....
462 = Grenadiers.....
464 = H. Upmann.....
465 = Habana/Havana cigars; brand unspecified.....
467 = Henry Clay.....
469 = Hoyo De Monterrey.....
476 = La Gloria Cubana.....
478 = La Unica.....
484 = Middleton; Black and Mild unspecified.....
486 = Montecristo.....
488 = Optimo.....
489 = Opus X.....
490 = Padron.....
492 = Prime Time Little Cigars.....
494 = Punch.....
496 = Romeo y Julieta.....
701 = Marijuana.....
1051 = Belmont.....
1999 = Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified.....
4005 = Thompson.....
4016 = Dominican cigars; brand unspecified.....
4019 = J.R. tobacco.....
4020 = Onyx.....
4033 = Diamond Crown.....
4045 = Havana Honey.....
4051 = Avo.....
4054 = Acid.....
4060 = Honduran cigars; brand unspecified.....
4064 = Djarum cigarillos.....
4072 = K. Hansotia Gurhka.....
4083 = C.A.O.....

TOBACCO

4084 = Tatiana
4097 = Cusano
4107 = Por Larranaga
4110 = Drew Estates
4118 = Vegas cigars
4130 = Smokin Joe's cigars
4136 = Markers Mark
4155 = Smoker Friendly cigars
4157 = Victor Sinclair
4171 = Camacho
4175 = Perdomo
4192 = Smoker's Choice little cigars
4199 = Cuban Delights
4207 = Racer little cigars
4212 = Diesel
4219 = Gold Rush cigars
4236 = Hat's Off little cigars
4237 = Rocky Patels
4242 = Pom Pom cigarillos
4243 = Dean's Lil' Cigars
4245 = Oliva O
4250 = La Aroma de Cuba
4254 = Spirit of Cuba
4265 = Cheyenne little cigars
4266 = Java
4295 = Santa Fe little cigars
4298 = Vaquero Little Cigars
4303 = Vigilante Esteban Carrera
4309 = Isla Del Sol
4312 = Golden Harvest little cigars
4313 = Richwood little cigars
4321 = Puerto Rican cigars; brand unspecified
4328 = Remington little cigars
4330 = 5 Vegas
4341 = BluntVille
4347 = Game
4357 = NUb
4361 = Good Times
4362 = Rico Suave
4366 = Wrangler little cigars
4367 = Clipper little cigars
4380 = Cuban Rounds
4385 = Liga Privada
4391 = Zig Zag cigarillos
4399 = Bali Hai cigars
4410 = Wild Horse cigars
4411 = Alec Bradley
4418 = Maverick Quick Draw
4420 = Entourage
4424 = Caribbean cigars; brand unspecified
4431 = OHM little cigars
4434 = 38 Special little cigars
4436 = Man O' War
4444 = Action little cigars
4454 = Criss Cross cigars
4455 = Talon flitered cigars
4457 = Signal cigars
4458 = 305's cigars
4465 = Tatuaje, Tatuaje Avion
4476 = Seneca cigar
4484 = Show
4493 = Zig Zag wraps
4496 = Jackpot cigars
4513 = My Father
4518 = GTO cigar
4521 = Goodies cigarillos
4543 = Pinar del Rio
4554 = Aging Room
4555 = Mark Twain
4565 = Leaf by Oscar
4566 = Donnie Chulo
4567 = Ugly Coyote
4568 = Hi-Fi cigarillos
4569 = Litto Gomez Diez
4570 = Grand Marnier

TOBACCO

4571 = Argyle
 4572 = Warfighter
 4573 = El Mejor
 4574 = Hot Skull Fronto Leaf
 4576 = German cigars; brand unspecified
 4577 = Caldwell
 4578 = 504 goodies
 4580 = Torano
 4581 = Wessex Gold Brick
 4582 = Crowned Heads
 4998 = Homemade cigars
 4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified
 9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS
 9993 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

These last questions on tobacco products are about using a pipe to smoke tobacco. Have you ever smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

(CG42, CGREF5)

PIPEVER

Len : 2 EVER SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], have you smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

(CG43)

PIPE30DY

Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO IN PAST 30 DAYS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PIPE TOBACCO
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

ALCOHOL

ALCOHOL

These questions are about drinks of alcoholic beverages. Throughout these questions, by a "drink" we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it. We are not asking about times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

Have you ever, even once, had a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage? Please do not include times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

(AL01, ALREF)

ALCEVER

Len : 2 EVER HAD DRINK OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....

Think about the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage. How old were you the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage? Please do not include any time when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

(AL02)

ALCTRY

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

RANGE = 1 - 78.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first have a drink of an alcoholic beverage in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first have a drink of an alcoholic beverage in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first have a drink of an alcoholic beverage?

(AL02A, AL02B, AL02C)

ALCYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ALCTRY<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALCTRY<AGE-1).....

ALCOHOL

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first have a drink of an alcoholic beverage?

In what month in [YEAR FROM AL02a or AL02b] did you first have a drink of an alcoholic beverage?

(AL02C, AL02D)

ALCMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ALCTRY<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALCTRY<AGE-1).....

How long has it been since you last drank an alcoholic beverage?

(ALLAST3, ALRECDK, ALRECRE)

ALCREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(TOTDRINK)

ALCYRTOT

Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

ALTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR ALCYRTOT

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing).....
 2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....
 3 = Trimmed relative to estimated 30-day freq.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

ALFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED ALCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

ALCOHOL

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've had a drink of an alcoholic beverage during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you drank alcoholic beverages?

(ALFRAME3)

ALBSTWAY

Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....
 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....
 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....
 11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....
 12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN.....
 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

On how many days in the past 12 months did you drink an alcoholic beverage?

(ALYRAVE)

ALDAYPYR

Len : 3 NUMBER DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 366.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each month during the past 12 months?

(ALMONAVE)

ALDAYPMO

Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each week during the past 12 months?

(ALWKAVE)

ALDAYPWK

Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ALCOHOL

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL], up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you drink one or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage?

(AL06)

ALCDAYS

Len : 2 # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you drank alcohol during the past 30 days?

(AL06DKRE)

AL30EST

Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS

1 = 1 or 2 days
 2 = 3 to 5 days
 3 = 6 to 9 days
 4 = 10 to 19 days
 5 = 20 to 29 days
 6 = All 30 days
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ALDYSFG

Len : 2 REVISION INDICATOR FOR ALCDAYS

1 = Edited for consistency with ALCYRTOT or ALCBNG30D
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: Beginning in 2015, level 975 was updated to "AT LEAST 4 or 5 Logically assigned" to reflect the change in the threshold for binge alcohol use among female respondents from 5 or more drinks on an occasion prior to 2015 to 4 or more drinks on an occasion in 2015. See the note below for ALCBNG30D.

On the ALC30DAY/ALCESTFL days that you drank during the past 30 days, how many drinks did you usually have? Count as a drink a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

(AL07)

ALCUS30D

Len : 3 USUAL # OF DRINKS PER DAY PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 90
 975 = AT LEAST 4 OR 5 Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

ALCOHOL

NOTE: Beginning in 2015, female respondents were asked ALCBNG30D to report the number of days that they had 4 or more drinks on the same occasion in the past 30 days. As in prior years, male respondents in 2015 were asked for ALCBNG30D to report the number of days that they had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion in the past 30 days.

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you have [4 or more]/[5 or more] drinks on the same occasion? By "occasion," we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

(AL08)

ALCBNG30D

Len : 2 # DAYS HAD FOUR/FIVE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DYS

RANGE = 0 - 30.....
 80 = NO OCCAS OF 4+ or 5+ DRINKS PST 30 DAYS Log assn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

MARIJUANA

MARIJUANA

The next questions are about marijuana and hashish. Marijuana is also called pot or grass. Marijuana is usually smoked, either in cigarettes, called joints, or in a pipe. It is sometimes cooked in food. Hashish is a form of marijuana that is also called "hash." It is usually smoked in a pipe. Another form of hashish is hash oil.

Have you ever, even once, used marijuana or hashish?

(MJ01, MJREF)

MJEVER

Len : 2 EVER USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used marijuana or hashish?

(MJ02)

MJAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH

RANGE = 1 - 80.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use marijuana or hashish in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use marijuana or hashish in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use marijuana or hashish?

(MJ03A, MJ03B, MJ03C)

MJYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (MJAGE<AGE-1).....
9991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MJAGE<AGE-1).....

MARIJUANA

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use marijuana or hashish?

In what month in [YEAR FROM MJ03a or MJ03b] did you first use marijuana or hashish?

(MJ03C, MJ03D)

MJMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (MJAGE<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MJAGE<AGE-1).....

How long has it been since you last used marijuana or hashish?

(MJLAST3, MJRECDK, MJRECRE)

MJREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(TOTMJ)

MJYRTOT

Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MRTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR MJYRTOT

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing).....
 2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MJFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED MJYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MARIJUANA

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

(MJFRAME3)

MRBSTWAY

Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASH

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....
 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....
 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....
 11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....
 12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN.....
 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use marijuana or hashish?

(MJYRAVE)

MRDAYPYR

Len : 3 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 366.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each month during the past 12 months?

(MJMONAVE)

MRDAYPMO

Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each week during the past 12 months?

(MJWKAVE)

MRDAYPWK

Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

MARIJUANA

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use marijuana or hashish?

(MJ06)

MJDAY30A

Len : 2 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used marijuana or hashish during the past 30 days?

(MJ06DKRE)

MR30EST

Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

1 = 1 or 2 days
 2 = 3 to 5 days.....
 3 = 6 to 9 days.....
 4 = 10 to 19 days.....
 5 = 20 to 29 days.....
 6 = All 30 days.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

COCAINE

COCAINE

These questions are about cocaine, including all the different forms of cocaine such as powder, "crack," free base, and coca paste.

Have you ever, even once, used any form of cocaine?

(CC01, CCREF)

COCEVER

Len : 2 EVER USED COCAINE

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....

How old were you the first time you used cocaine, in any form?

(CC02)

COCAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED COCAINE

RANGE = 1 - 58.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use cocaine in any form in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use cocaine in any form in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use cocaine in any form?

(CC03A, CC03B, CC03C)

COCYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST COCAINE USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (COCAGE<AGE-1).....
9991 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (COCAGE<AGE-1).....

COCAINE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use cocaine in any form?

In what month in [YEAR FROM CC03a or CC03b] did you first use cocaine?

(CC03C, CC03D)

COCMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST COCAINE USE - RECODE

- 1 = January.....
- 2 = February.....
- 3 = March.....
- 4 = April.....
- 5 = May.....
- 6 = June.....
- 7 = July.....
- 8 = August.....
- 9 = September.....
- 10 = October.....
- 11 = November.....
- 12 = December.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (COCAGE<AGE-1).....
- 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (COCAGE<AGE-1).....

How long has it been since you last used cocaine?

(CCLAST3, CCRECDK, CCRECRE)

COCREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED COCAINE

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
- 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
- 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
- 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(TOTCOKE)

COCYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST 12 MONTHS

- RANGE = 1 - 365.....
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 991 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
- 993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED.....
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

CCTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR COCYRTOT

- 2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

CCFQLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED COCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

- 1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

COCAINE

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used cocaine during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

(CCFRAME3)

CCBSTWAY

Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED COCAINE

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....
 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....
 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....
 11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....
 12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN.....
 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....
 21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (CRBSTWAY=1,11).....
 22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (CRBSTWAY=2,12).....
 23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (CRBSTWAY=3,13).....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use cocaine?

(CCYRAVE)

CCDAYPYR

Len : 3 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
 993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each month during the past 12 months?

(CCMONAVE)

CCDAYPMO

Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each week during the past 12 months?

(CCWKAVE)

CCDAYPWK

Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

COCAINE

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use cocaine?

(CC06)

COCUS30A

Len : 2 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used cocaine during the past 30 days?

(CC06DKRE)

CC30EST

Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS

2 = 3 to 5 days
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CRACK

CRACK

The next questions are about 'crack', that is cocaine in rock or chunk form, and not the other forms of cocaine.

Have you ever, even once, used 'crack'?

(CK01, CKREF)

CRKEVER

Len : 2 EVER USED CRACK

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE (COCEVER=2).....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How old were you the first time you used 'crack'?

(CK02)

CRKAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED CRACK

RANGE = 9 - 64.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
991 = NEVER USED CRACK.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use 'crack' in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use 'crack' in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use 'crack'?

(CK03A, CK03B, CK03C)

CRKYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CRACK USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CRKAGE<AGE-1).....
9991 = NEVER USED CRACK.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CRKAGE<AGE-1).....

CRACK

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use 'crack'?

In what month in [YEAR FROM CK03a or CK03b] did you first use 'crack'?

(CK03C, CK03D)

CRKMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CRACK USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CRKAGE<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CRKAGE<AGE-1).....

How long has it been since you last used 'crack'?

(CKLAST3, CKRECDK, CKRECRE)

CRAKREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED CRACK

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(TOTCRACK)

CRKYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED CRACK IN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED CRACK.....
 993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

CRTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR CRKYRTOT

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

CRFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED CRKYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

CRACK

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used 'crack' during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

(CKFRAME3)

CRBSTWAY

Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED CRACK

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use 'crack'?

(CKYRAVE)

CRDAYPYR

Len : 3 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
991 = NEVER USED CRACK.....
993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days did you use 'crack' each month during the past 12 months?

(CKMONAVE)

CRDAYPMO

Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days did you use 'crack' each week during the past 12 months?

(CKWKAVE)

CRDAYPWK

Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

CRACK

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use 'crack'?

(CK06)

CRKUS30A

Len : 2 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED CRACK
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used 'crack' during the past 30 days?

(CK06DKRE)

CR30EST

Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS

91 = NEVER USED CRACK
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HEROIN

HEROIN

These next questions are about heroin.

Have you ever, even once, used heroin?

(HE01, HEREF)

HEREVER

Len : 2 EVER USED HEROIN

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used heroin?

(HE02)

HERAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED HEROIN

RANGE = 1 - 57.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use heroin in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use heroin in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use heroin?

(HE03A, HE03B, HE03C)

HERYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST HEROIN USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (HERAGE<AGE-1).....
9991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (HERAGE<AGE-1).....

HEROIN

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use heroin?

In what month in [YEAR FROM HE03a or HE03b] did you first use heroin?

(HE03C, HE03D)

HERMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST HEROIN USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (HERAGE<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (HERAGE<AGE-1).....

How long has it been since you last used heroin?

(HELAST3, HERECDK, HERECRE)

HERREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED HEROIN

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(TOTHERO)

HERYRTOT

Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HEROIN IN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HRTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HERYRTOT

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HRFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED HERYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HEROIN

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used heroin during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

(HEFRAME3)

HRBSTWAY

Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HEROIN

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....
 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....
 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....
 11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....
 12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN.....
 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use heroin?

(HEYRAVE)

HRDAYPYR

Len : 3 # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days did you use heroin each month during the past 12 months?

(HEMONAVE)

HRDAYPMO

Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days did you use heroin each week during the past 12 months?

(HEWKAVE)

HRDAYPWK

Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

HEROIN

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use heroin?

(HE06)

HER30USE

Len : 2 # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used heroin during the past 30 days?

(HE06DKRE)

HR30EST

Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HALLUCINOGENS

HALLUCINOGENS

The next questions are about substances called hallucinogens. These drugs often cause people to see or experience things that are not real.

A list of some common hallucinogens is shown below. These and many other substances that people use as hallucinogens are often known by street names, and we can't list them all. Please take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kind of drugs the next questions are about.

LSD, also called 'acid'
PCP, also called 'angel dust' or phencyclidine
Peyote
Mescaline
Psilocybin
'Ecstasy' or 'Molly', also called MDMA
Ketamine, also called 'Special K' or 'Super K'
DMT, also called dimethyltryptamine
AMT, also called alpha-methyltryptamine
Foxy, also called 5-MeO-DIPT
Salvia divinorum

Have you ever, even once, used LSD, also called 'acid'?

(LS01A, LSREF1)

LSD Len : 2 EVER USED LSD ("ACID")

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used PCP, also called 'angel dust' or phencyclidine?

(LS01B, LSREF2)

PCP Len : 2 EVER USED PCP ("ANGEL DUST," PHENCYCLIDINE)

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used peyote?

(LS01C)

PEYOTE Len : 2 EVER USED PEYOTE

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used mescaline?

(LS01D)

MESC Len : 2 EVER USED Mescaline

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED

HALLUCINOGENS

Have you ever, even once, used psilocybin, found in mushrooms?

(LS01E)
PSILCY

Len : 2 EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS)

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used 'Ecstasy' or 'Molly,' also known as MDMA?

(LS01F, LSREF3)
ECSTMOLLY

Len : 2 EVER USED 'ECSTASY' OR 'MOLLY' (MDMA)

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used Ketamine, also called 'Special K' or 'Super K'?

(LS01I)
KETMINESK

Len : 2 EVER USED KETAMINE

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED KETAMINE
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used any of the following:

DMT, also called dimethyltryptamine,
AMT, also called alpha-methyltryptamine, or
Foxy, also called 5-MeO-DIPT?

(LS01J)
DMTAMTFXY

Len : 2 EVER USED DMT, AMT, FOXY

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
91 = NEVER USED DMT, AMT, FOXY.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used Salvia divinorum?

(LS01K)
SALVIADIV

Len : 2 EVER USED SALVIA DIVINORUM

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
91 = NEVER USED SALVIA DIVINORUM
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED

HALLUCINOGENS

NOTE: HALLUCOTH was assigned a code of 5 (see documentation below) when either of the following occurred: (a) the only hallucinogens that were used in the respondent's lifetime were LSD, PCP, Ecstasy, ketamine, DMT/AMT/Foxy, or Salvia divinorum but the respondent reported more recent use of any hallucinogen than was reported for these six hallucinogens; or (b) the only hallucinogens that were used in the respondent's lifetime were LSD, PCP, Ecstasy but the respondent reported earlier initiation of any hallucinogen than was reported for these three hallucinogens.

Have you ever, even once used any other hallucinogens besides the ones that have been listed?

(LS01H)

HALLUCOTH

Len : 2 EVER USED OTHER HALLUCINOGEN

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 5 = Yes (specific hallucinogen unknown) LOG ASSN.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED

HALLUCINOGENS

(LS01SC1)
HALLUCOTI

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 1

115 = Phenobarbital.....
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
174 = Ambien
209 = Xanax.....
246 = Klonopin.....
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....
348 = Crystal
355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine
407 = Demerol.....
415 = Codeine pills
417 = Morphine
423 = Percocet
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids.....
502 = Spray paints
503 = Other aerosol sprays.....
504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene
506 = Amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizer, "rush"
508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas
510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
520 = Old paint, paint
531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar
540 = PAM
548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol.....
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off.....
599 = Potpourri
601 = LSD ("acid").....
602 = Peyote
603 = Mescaline.....
604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
609 = Jimson weed
610 = Crystal T
612 = Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick
614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine
616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT.....
617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea.....
618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid).....
622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot
625 = Window, window pane, 4-way pane, 4-way
627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds
636 = DOM, STP
637 = Purple haze
639 = Nutmeg, Mace.....
660 = Bufotenin, toad, toad licking.....
678 = Banana peels
698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus.....
703 = Opium, otherwise unspecified.....
802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
812 = Cigars.....
829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>
847 = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate.....
852 = Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid).....
883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>.....
900 = Not a drug.....
1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>
1022 = Atropine.....
1501 = Zolpidem.....
2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars.....
3023 = Adderall
3052 = Speed, otherwise unspecified
3096 = Yaba.....
3103 = RedLine <OTC>
3116 = MCAT, Mephedrone.....
3132 = 4-FA, 4-Fluoroamphetamine.....
4046 = Oxycodone.....
4067 = OxyContin
5004 = Ink print, paper.....
6005 = Sassafras, sassafras tea.....

HALLUCINOGENS

6029	= DXM.....
6030	= Root
6043	= Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum.....
6044	= Gel caps, gel tabs
6061	= 5-MeO-DMT.....
6062	= Madderwort, wormwood.....
6074	= LSA
6077	= San Pedro.....
6083	= CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>
6087	= Ibogaine
6092	= TCP.....
6100	= 2C-T-7, T7, blue mystic.....
6102	= Absinthe.....
6103	= Ayahuasca, Yahe
6114	= Molly, not otherwise specified.....
6125	= MDE, MDEA, 3,4-Methylenedioxy-N-Ethylamphetamine.....
6126	= 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I
6132	= Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric, muscimol.....
6138	= 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine.....
6146	= 5-MeO, otherwise unspecified
6167	= 4-HO-DMT, Psilocin
6170	= Moonflower/pod, otherwise unspecified
6171	= 4-acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT.....
6174	= bk-MDMA, Methylone
6181	= 4-HO-MET, N-Ethyl-4-hydroxy-N-methyltryptamine.....
6182	= 2C-P, 4-Propyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine.....
6185	= 25I-NBOMe, 2C-I-NBOMe, BOM-CI, Cimbi-5.....
6186	= 3-MeO-2-Oxo-PCE, MXE, Methoxetamine
6188	= 25B-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-B
6189	= 25C-NBOMe, 2C-C-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-C, N-Bomb
6192	= 5-MeO-MiPT
6203	= NBOMe; otherwise unspecified
6209	= 1P-LSD
6213	= Synthetic LSD/acid; otherwise unspecified.....
6216	= 4-Acetoxy-N-methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine.....
8009	= Allergy pills/shot/antihistamine, type unspcfd
8012	= Coriciden <OTC>
8024	= Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator
8058	= Cough medicine/syrup, type unspecified
8100	= Kava Kava <OTC>
8118	= Smoke/smoking, not otherwise specified
8203	= Bar, otherwise unspecified.....
8214	= Robo, robo tripping.....
8237	= Kratom.....
8283	= Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)
8293	= Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite).....
8301	= Bath salts, otherwise unspecified
8305	= Anti-anxiety medications, type unspecified
8315	= Synthetic cannabis, otherwise unspecified
8351	= 6-APB, Benzo Fury.....
8379	= Dabs/dabbing.....
8381	= Vapor/vape juice; route of use unspcfd
8386	= Acyclovir
8545	= Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>
9985	= BAD DATA Logically assigned
9991	= NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
9997	= REFUSED
9998	= BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999	= LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

HALLUCINOGENS

(LS01SC2)
HALLUCOT2

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 2

142 = Belladonna.....
171 = NyQuil <OTC>
209 = Xanax.....
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....
501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids.....
503 = Other aerosol sprays.....
504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene.....
506 = Amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizer, "rush".....
507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform.....
508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas.....
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off.....
601 = LSD ("acid").....
604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms.....
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
609 = Jimson weed.....
616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT.....
617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea.....
622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot.....
627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds.....
636 = DOM, STP.....
639 = Nutmeg, Mace.....
650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple.....
695 = Angel's trumpet.....
698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus.....
703 = Opium, otherwise unspecified.....
802 = THC, cannabinal, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol.....
843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>.....
883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>.....
3023 = Adderall.....
3117 = Methedrone.....
3133 = 5-APB.....
6005 = Sassafras, sassafras tea.....
6029 = DXM.....
6074 = LSA.....
6077 = San Pedro.....
6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>.....
6087 = Ibogaine.....
6103 = Ayahuasca, Yahe.....
6113 = Candy flip.....
6114 = Molly, not otherwise specified.....
6125 = MDE, MDEA, 3,4-Methylenedioxy-N-Ethylamphetamine.....
6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I.....
6135 = 5-MeO-AMT.....
6138 = 2C-E, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine.....
6169 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC.....
6171 = 4-acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT.....
6174 = bk-MDMA, Methyloine.....
6175 = 4-Hydroxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine, 4-HO-DiPT.....
6180 = 2C-BCB, TCB-2.....
6182 = 2C-P, 4-Propyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine.....
6185 = 25I-NBOMe, 2C-I-NBOMe, BOM-CI, Cimbi-5.....
6186 = 3-MeO-2-Oxo-PCE, MXE, Methoxetamine.....
6188 = 25B-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-B.....
6215 = Synthetic mushrooms; otherwise unspecified.....
8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin.....
8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified.....
8012 = Coriciden <OTC>.....
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup, type unspecified.....
8203 = Bar, otherwise unspecified.....
8237 = Kratom.....
8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018).....
8293 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite).....
8315 = Synthetic cannabis, otherwise unspecified.....
8545 = Dimenhydrinate, Dramamine, sea/motion sickness <OTC>.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
9997 = REFUSED.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

HALLUCINOGENS

(LS01SC3)
HALLUCOT3

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 3

174 = Ambien
531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar
601 = LSD ("acid")
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine
618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid)
622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot
636 = DOM, STP
650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple
679 = Hell bells
698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus
709 = Poppy
829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>
883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>
900 = Not a drug
3116 = MCAT, Mephedrone
3132 = 4-FA, 4-Fluoroamphetamine
6029 = DXM
6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs
6061 = 5-MeO-DMT
6074 = LSA
6077 = San Pedro
6112 = 2C-T-2
6125 = MDE, MDEA, 3,4-Methylenedioxy-N-Ethylamphetamine
6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I
6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine
6146 = 5-MeO, otherwise unspecified
6169 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC
6188 = 25B-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-B
6208 = 3-MeO-PCP, 3-Methoxyphencyclidine
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup, type unspecified
8237 = Kratom
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(LS01SC4)
HALLUCOT4

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 4

351 = Cathinone, cat, khat, Q'at
508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas
601 = LSD ("acid")
603 = Mescaline
604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine
698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus
3125 = 3,4-Ethylenedioxy-N-methylamphetamine, MDMA, MDMC
6029 = DXM
6074 = LSA
6112 = 2C-T-2
6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I
6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine
6185 = 25I-NBOMe, 2C-I-NBOMe, BOM-CI, Cimbi-5
6196 = Changa
6197 = 2C-C, 4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine
6217 = 25D-NBOMe
8214 = Robo, robo tripping
8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HALLUCINOGENS

(LS01SC5)
HALLUCOTS

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 5

508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas
 602 = Peyote
 616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT
 3051 = Betel nut, beetlenut
 4009 = Smilies
 6005 = Sassafras, sassafras tea
 6074 = LSA
 6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I
 6173 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine, DOB
 9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(DMTAMTFXY, ECSTMOLLY, HALLUCOTH, KETMINESK, LSD, MESC, PCP, PEYOTE, PSILCY, SALVIADIV)
HALLUCEVR

Len : 2 RC - EVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

1 = Yes
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How old were you the first time you used [LSFILL]?

(LS02)
HALLUCAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS

RANGE = 1 - 63
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you first use [LSFILL] in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use [LSFILL] in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use [LSFILL]?

(LS03A, LS03B, LS03C)

HALLUCYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (HALLAGLST<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (HALLUCAGE<AGE-1)

HALLUCINOGENS

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use [LSFILL]?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LS03a or LS03b] did you first use [LSFILL]?

(LS03C, LS03D)

HALLUCMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (HALLAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (HALLUCAGE<AGE-1).....

How long has it been since you last used [LSFILL]?

(LSLAST, LSRECDK, LSRECRE)

HALLUCREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED HALLUCINOGENS

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(TOTALL)

HALLUCYFQ Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HALTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HALLUCYFQ

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HALFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED HALLUCYFQ IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HALLUCINOGENS

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used [LSFILL] during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

(LSFRAME3, LSFRAME4, LSFRAME5, LSFRAME6)

HALLEASWY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....
 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....
 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....
 11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....
 12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN.....
 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use [LSFILL]?

(LSYRAV2, LSYRAV3, LSYRAV4, LSYRAVE)

HALLDYSYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL] each month during the past 12 months?

(LSMONAV2, LSMONAV3, LSMONAV4, LSMONAVE)

HALLDYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL] each week during the past 12 months?

(LSWKAV2, LSWKAV3, LSWKAV4, LSWKAVE)

HALLDYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

HALLUCINOGENS

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [LSFILL]?

(LS04, LS30, LS31, LS32)

HALLUC30N Len : 2 # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30
 83 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST 30 DAYS Log assn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used [LSFILL] during the past 30 days?

(LS04DKRE, LS30DKRE, LS31DKRE, LS32DKRE)

HALLUC30E Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS PAST 30 DAYS

1 = 1 or 2 days
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now think only about LSD. How old were you the first time you used LSD?

(LS05)

LSDAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED LSD

RANGE = 1 - 50
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED LSD
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you first use LSD in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use LSD in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] OR [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use LSD?

(LS06, LS07, LS08)

LSDYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST LSD USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (LSDAGE<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED LSD
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HALLUCINOGENS

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use LSD?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LS06 or LS07] did you first use LSD?

(LS08, LS09)

LSDMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST LSD USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (LSDAGE<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED LSD.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LSDAGE<AGE-1).....

How long has it been since you last used LSD?

(LS10)

LSDREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED LSD

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 91 = NEVER USED LSD.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Now think only about PCP. How old were you the first time you used PCP?

(LS11)

PCPAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED PCP

RANGE = 1 - 50.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED PCP.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HALLUCINOGENS

Did you first use PCP in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use PCP in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] OR [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use PCP?

(LS12, LS13, LS14)

PCPYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST PCP USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (PCPAGE<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED PCP
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use PCP?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LS12 or LS13] did you first use PCP?

(LS14, LS15)

PCPMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST PCP USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (PCPAGE<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED PCP.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PCPAGE<AGE-1)

How long has it been since you last used PCP?

(LS16)

PCPREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED PCP

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 91 = NEVER USED PCP.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think only about 'Ecstasy' or 'Molly.' How old were you the first time you used 'Ecstasy' or 'Molly,' also known as MDMA?

(LS17)

ECSTMOAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED ECSTASY OR MOLLY

RANGE = 3 - 60
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY OR MOLLY
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HALLUCINOGENS

Did you first use 'Ecstasy' or 'Molly' in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use 'Ecstasy' or 'Molly' in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use 'Ecstasy' or 'Molly'?

(LS18, LS19, LS20)

ECSTMOYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST ECSTASY OR MOLLY USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ECSTMOAGE<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY OR MOLLY
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use 'Ecstasy' or 'Molly'?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LS18 or LS19] did you first use 'Ecstasy' or 'Molly'?

(LS20, LS21)

ECSTMOMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST ECSTASY OR MOLLY USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ECSTMOAGE<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY OR MOLLY
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ECSTMOAGE<AGE-1)

How long has it been since you last used 'Ecstasy' or 'Molly,' also known as MDMA?

(LS22)

ECSTMOREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED ECSTASY OR MOLLY

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY OR MOLLY
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

HALLUCINOGENS

How long has it been since you last used Ketamine?

(LS33)

KETMINREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED KETAMINE

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
- 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
- 91 = NEVER USED KETAMINE
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used DMT, AMT or Foxy?

(LS34)

DAMTFXREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED DMT/AMT/FOXY

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
- 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
- 12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
- 91 = NEVER USED DMT/AMT/FOXY
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used Salvia divinorum?

(LS35)

SALVIAREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED SALVIA DIVINORUM

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
- 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
- 12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
- 91 = NEVER USED SALVIA DIVINORUM
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

INHALANTS

INHALANTS

These next questions are about liquids, sprays, and gases that people sniff or inhale to get high or to make them feel good.

We are not interested in times when you inhaled a substance accidentally — such as when painting, cleaning an oven, or filling a car with gasoline. The questions use the word 'inhalant' to include all the things listed below, as well as any other substances that people sniff or inhale for kicks or to get high. Take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kinds of liquids, sprays, and gases these questions are about.

Amyl nitrite, 'poppers,' locker room odorizers, or 'rush'
Correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid
Gasoline or lighter fluid
Glue, shoe polish, or toluene
Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics
Lacquer thinner, or other paint solvents
Lighter gases, such as butane or propane
Nitrous oxide or 'whippits'
Felt-tip pens, felt-tip markers, or magic markers
Spray paints
Computer keyboard cleaner, also known as air duster
Other aerosol sprays

Have you ever, even once, inhaled amyl nitrite, 'poppers,' locker room odorizers, or 'rush' for kicks or to get high?

(IN01A)

AMYLNIT

Len : 2 EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, 'POPPERS,' RUSH, ETC.

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....

Have you ever, even once, inhaled correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid for kicks or to get high?

(IN01B)

CLEFLU

Len : 2 EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC.

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....

Have you ever, even once, inhaled gasoline or lighter fluid for kicks or to get high?

(IN01C)

GAS

Len : 2 EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....

INHALANTS

Have you ever, even once, inhaled glue, shoe polish, or toluene for kicks or to get high?

(IN01D)
GLUE

Len : 2 EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....

Have you ever, even once, inhaled halothane, ether, or other anesthetics for kicks or to get high?

(IN01E)
ETHER

Len : 2 EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lacquer thinner or other paint solvents for kicks or to get high?

(IN01F)
SOLVENT

Len : 2 EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lighter gases, such as butane or propane for kicks or to get high?

(IN01G)
LGAS

Len : 2 EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE)

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....

Have you ever, even once, inhaled nitrous oxide or 'whippits' for kicks or to get high?

(IN01H)
NITOXID

Len : 2 EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR 'WHIPPITS'

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....

INHALANTS

Have you ever, even once, inhaled felt-tip pens, felt-tip markers, or magic markers for kicks or to get high?

(IN01HI)

FELTMARKR

Len : 2 EVER INHALED FELT-TIP PENS/MARKERS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....

Have you ever, even once, inhaled spray paints for kicks or to get high?

(IN01II)

SPPAINT

Len : 2 EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....

Have you ever, even once, inhaled computer keyboard cleaner, also known as air duster, for kicks or to get high?

(IN01II)

AIRDUSTER

Len : 2 EVER INHALED COMPUTER KEYBOARD CLEANER/AIR DUSTER

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....

Have you ever, even once, inhaled some other aerosol spray for kicks or to get high?

(IN01IJ)

OTHAEROS

Len : 2 EVER INHALED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAYS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....

Have you ever, even once used any other inhalants for kicks or to get high besides the ones that have been listed?

(IN01IL)

INHALOTH

Len : 2 EVER USED OTHER INHALANTS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....

INHALANTS

(IN01SC1)
INHALOT1

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 1

377 =	Albuterol.....
501 =	Gasoline or lighter fluids.....
502 =	Spray paints.....
503 =	Other aerosol sprays.....
504 =	Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene.....
506 =	Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush".....
507 =	Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform.....
508 =	Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas.....
509 =	Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids.....
510 =	OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
511 =	Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens.....
516 =	CHC, chlorofluorocarbon, freon, refrigerant.....
518 =	Acetone, nail polish remover.....
519 =	Helium.....
523 =	Matches.....
524 =	White-Out.....
526 =	Nail polish.....
528 =	Whipped-cream can.....
534 =	Deodorant.....
537 =	Air horn, canned air horn, condensed horn.....
539 =	Scotch-Gard.....
540 =	PAM.....
542 =	Brasso, lens cleaner, spirits of ammonia.....
545 =	Car tailpipe exhaust fumes, Carbon monoxide, CO.....
548 =	Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol.....
550 =	Methyl chloride.....
560 =	Diswashing detergent, laundry detergent, soap.....
590 =	Canned air, compressed air.....
592 =	Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off.....
639 =	Nutmeg, Mace.....
803 =	Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed.....
805 =	Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico.....
807 =	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne.....
5017 =	Oil, lubricant, otherwise unspecified.....
5022 =	Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits, CO2 tank.....
5028 =	Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner.....
5032 =	Nitrogen.....
5043 =	Carbona.....
5046 =	Glass/window cleaner.....
5049 =	Hand sanitizer/cleaner, contents unspecified.....
5053 =	Electrical parts cleaner, electronics cleaner.....
5069 =	Febreze.....
5075 =	Pine-sol.....
5078 =	Axe body spray.....
5081 =	Photographic development fluid.....
5143 =	Toilet bowl cleaner.....
8024 =	Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator.....
8056 =	Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC>.....
8091 =	Benzedrex <OTC>.....
8118 =	Smoke/smoking, not otherwise specified.....
8193 =	Pertussin <OTC>.....
8381 =	Vapor/vape juice; route of use unspecfd.....
8395 =	Olbas oil <OTC>.....
9985 =	BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
9991 =	NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
9997 =	REFUSED.....
9998 =	BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 =	LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

INHALANTS

(IN01SC2)
INHALOT2

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 2

508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas.....
 510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens.....
 516 = CHC, chlorofluorocarbon, freon, refrigerant.....
 519 = Helium.....
 524 = White-Out.....
 526 = Nail polish.....
 528 = Whipped-cream can.....
 543 = Liquid oxygen, oxygen.....
 545 = Car tailpipe exhaust fumes, Carbon monoxide, CO.....
 548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol.....
 592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off.....
 5022 = Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits, CO2 tank.....
 5049 = Hand sanitizer/cleaner, contents unspecified.....
 8024 = Asthma inhaler, asthma medication, bronchial dilator.....
 8193 = Pertussin <OTC>.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(IN01SC3)
INHALOT3

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 3

503 = Other aerosol sprays.....
 519 = Helium.....
 5077 = Resistol.....
 5091 = Germ-X.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(IN01SC4)
INHALOT4

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 4

510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(IN01SC5)
INHALOT5

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 5

9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

INHALANTS

The answers that people give us about their use of inhalants are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of inhalant for kicks or to get high?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: AMYLNIT, CLEFLU, GAS, GLUE, ETHER, SOLVENT, LGAS, NITOXID, FELTMARKR, SPPAINT, AIRDUSTER, OTHAEROS, or INHALOTH. This variable also was coded as 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 91.

(AIRDUSTER, AMYLNIT, CLEFLU, ETHER, FELTMARKR, GAS, GLUE, INHALOTH, INREF, LGAS, NITOXID, OTHAEROS, SOLVENT, SPPAINT)

INHALEVER Len : 2 EVER USED INHALANTS

1 = Yes.....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How old were you the first time you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

(IN02)

INHALAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED INHALANTS

RANGE = 1 - 62.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?

(IN03A, IN03B, IN03C)

INHALYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST INHALANT USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (INHALAGE<AGE-1).....
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (INHALAGE<AGE-1)

INHALANTS

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?

In what month in [YEAR FROM IN03a or IN03b] did you first use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?

(IN03C, IN03D)

INHALMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST INHALANT USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (INHALAGE<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (INHALAGE<AGE-1).....

How long has it been since you last used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

(INLAST, INRECDK, INRECRE)

INHALREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED INHALANTS

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(TOTINHAL)

INHLYFQ

Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 364.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

INHTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR INHLYFQ

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....
 3 = Trimmed relative to estimated 30-day freq.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

INHFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED INHLYFQ IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

INHALANTS

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've done this?

(INFRAME3)
INHEASWY

Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED INHALANTS

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN.....
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?

(INYRAVE)
INHDSYR

Len : 3 # DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 60.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high each month during the past 12 months?

(INMONAVE)
INHDPMO

Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high each week during the past 12 months?

(INWKAVE)
INHDPWK

Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

INHALANTS

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

(IN06)

INHAL30N

Len : 2 # DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high during the past 30 days?

(IN06DKRE)

INHAL30ES

Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED INHALANTS PAST 30 DAYS

1 = 1 or 2 days
 2 = 3 to 5 days
 5 = 20 to 29 days
 6 = All 30 days
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

METHAMPHETAMINE

METHAMPHETAMINE

Methamphetamine, also known as crank, ice, crystal meth, speed, glass, and many other names, is a stimulant that usually comes in crystal or powder forms. It can be smoked, "snorted," swallowed or injected.

Have you ever, even once, used methamphetamine?

(ME01, MEREf)

METHAMEVR Len : 2 EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....

How old were you the first time you used methamphetamine?

(ME02)

METHAMAGE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED METHAMPHETAMINE

RANGE = 1 - 72.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use methamphetamine in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use methamphetamine in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use methamphetamine?

(ME03A, ME03B, ME03C)

METHAMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED METHAMPHETAMINE

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
9991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

METHAMPHETAMINE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use methamphetamine?

In what month in [YEAR FROM ME03a or ME03b] did you first use methamphetamine?

(ME03C, ME03D)

METHAMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED METHAMPHETAMINE

- 1 = January.....
- 2 = February.....
- 3 = March.....
- 4 = April.....
- 5 = May.....
- 6 = June.....
- 7 = July.....
- 8 = August.....
- 9 = September.....
- 10 = October.....
- 11 = November.....
- 12 = December.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (METHAGE<AGE-1).....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How long has it been since you last used methamphetamine?

(MELAST3, MERECDK, MERECRE)

METHAMREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED METHAMPHETAMINE

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
- 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
- 9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(TOTME)

METHAMYFQ Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS

- RANGE = 1 - 365.....
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED.....
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

METOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR METHAMYFQ

- 2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MEFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED METHAMYFQ IF R USED < 12 MOS

- 1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

METHAMPHETAMINE

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used methamphetamine during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

(MEFRAME3)
METHEASWY

Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use methamphetamine?

(MEYRAVE)
METHDYSYR

Len : 3 # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days did you use methamphetamine each month during the past 12 months?

(MEMONAVE)
METHDYPMO

Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days did you use methamphetamine each week during the past 12 months?

(MEWKAVE)
METHDYPWK

Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

METHAMPHETAMINE

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use methamphetamine?

(ME06)

METHAM30N

Len : 2 # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used methamphetamine during the past 30 days?

(ME06DKRE)

METHAM30E

Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED METH PAST 30 DAYS

1 = 1 or 2 days
 6 = All 30 days
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PAIN RELIEVERS SCREENER

PAIN RELIEVERS SCREENER

Please look at the names and pictures of the pain relievers shown below.

In the **past 12 months**, which, if any, of these pain relievers have you used?

(PR011)

VICOANYR

Len : 2 ANY VICODIN USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(PR012)

LTABANYR

Len : 2 ANY LORTAB USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(PR013)

NRCOANYR

Len : 2 ANY NORCO USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(PR014)

ZOHYANYR

Len : 2 ANY ZOHYDRO ER USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

PAIN RELIEVERS SCREENER

(PR015)

HYCDANYYR

Len : 2 ANY HYDROCODONE USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please look at the names and pictures of the pain relievers shown below.

In the **past 12 months**, which, if any, of these pain relievers have you used?

(PR021)

OXCNANYYR

Len : 2 ANY OXYCONTIN USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(PR022)

PRCTANYYR

Len : 2 ANY PERCOCET USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(PR023)

PRDNANYYR

Len : 2 ANY PERCODAN USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PAIN RELIEVERS SCREENER

Please look at the names and pictures of the pain relievers shown below.

In the **past 12 months**, which, if any, of these pain relievers have you used?

(PR031)

ROXIANYYR

Len : 2 ANY ROXICODONE USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(PRO32)

OXYDANYR

Len : 2 ANY OXYCODONE USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the names and pictures of the pain relievers shown below.

In the **past 12 months**, which, if any, of these pain relievers have you used?

(PR041)

ULTMANYR

Len : 2 ANY ULTRAM USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(PR042)

ULERANYR

Len : 2 ANY ULTRAM ER USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

PAIN RELIEVERS SCREENER

(PR043)

ULCTANYYR

Len : 2 ANY ULTRACET USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(PR044)

TMDLANYYR

Len : 2 ANY TRAMADOL USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(PR045)

TMERANYYR

Len : 2 ANY EXTENDED RELEASE TRAMADOL USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please look at the names and pictures of the pain relievers shown below.

In the **past 12 months**, which, if any, of these pain relievers have you used?

(PR051)

TYLCANYYR

Len : 2 ANY TYLENOL W/CODEINE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PAIN RELIEVERS SCREENER

(PR052)

CODNANYYR

Len : 2 ANY CODEINE PILL USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please look at the names and pictures of the pain relievers shown below.

In the **past 12 months**, which, if any, of these pain relievers have you used?

(PR061)

AVNZANYYR

Len : 2 ANY AVINZA USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(PR062)

KADNANYYR

Len : 2 ANY KADIAN USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(PR063)

MSCTANYYR

Len : 2 ANY MS CONTIN USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PAIN RELIEVERS SCREENER

(PR064)

MRPHANYYR

Len : 2 ANY MORPHINE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(PR065)

MRERANYYR

Len : 2 ANY EXTENDED RELEASE MORPHINE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please look at the names and pictures of the pain relievers shown below.

In the **past 12 months**, which, if any, of these pain relievers have you used?

(PR071)

DURGANYYR

Len : 2 ANY DURAGESIC USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(PR072)

FNRAANYYR

Len : 2 ANY FENTORA USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PAIN RELIEVERS SCREENER

(PR073)

FNTLANYR

Len : 2 ANY FENTANYL USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the names and pictures of the pain relievers shown below.

In the **past 12 months**, which, if any, of these pain relievers have you used?

(PR081)

SBOXANYR

Len : 2 ANY SUBOXONE USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(PR082)

BUPRANYR

Len : 2 ANY BUPRENORPHINE USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(PR083)

BUNLANYR

Len : 2 ANY BUPRENORPHINE PLUS NALOXONE USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

PAIN RELIEVERS SCREENER

Please look at the names and pictures of the pain relievers shown below.

In the **past 12 months**, which, if any, of these pain relievers have you used?

(PR091)

OPANANYR

Len : 2 ANY OPANA USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(PR092)

OPERANYR

Len : 2 ANY OPANA ER USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(PR093)

OXMPANYR

Len : 2 ANY OXYMORPHONE USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(PR094)

OXERANYR

Len : 2 ANY EXTENDED RELEASE OXYMORPHONE USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PAIN RELIEVERS SCREENER

Please look at the names and pictures of the pain relievers shown below.

In the **past 12 months**, which, if any, of these pain relievers have you used?

(PR101)

DMRLANYR

Len : 2 ANY DEMEROL USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(PR102)

DLHMANYR

Len : 2 ANY DILAUDID OR HYDROMORPHONE USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(PR103)

EXHMANYR

Len : 2 ANY EXALGO OR ER HYDROMORPHONE USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(PR104)

MTDNANYR

Len : 2 ANY METHADONE USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

PAIN RELIEVERS SCREENER

In the **past 12 months**, have you used any **other** prescription pain reliever?

Remember, do **not** include "over-the-counter" pain relievers such as aspirin, Tylenol, Advil, or Aleve.

(PRANYOTH)

PNROTANYR

Len : 2 ANY OTHER PAIN RELIEVER USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you **ever**, even once, used **any** prescription pain reliever?

Remember, do **not** report your use of "over-the-counter" pain relievers such as aspirin, Tylenol, Advil, or Aleve.

(PRLANY)

PNRANYLIF

Len : 2 ANY PAIN RELIEVER USE IN LIFETIME

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern).....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: PNRANYREC was created from responses in VICOANYR to PNROTANYR for any past year use of pain relievers and from PNRANYLIF for any lifetime use of pain relievers.

PNRANYREC

Len : 2 RC - MOST RECENT ANY PAIN RELIEVER USE (RECODE)

- 1 = Within the past 12 months.....
- 2 = More than 12 months ago.....
- 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
- 83 = DID NOT USE PST 12 MOS (LIFETIME UNK) Log assn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRANQUILIZERS SCREENER

TRANQUILIZERS SCREENER

Please look at the names and pictures of the tranquilizers shown below.

In the **past 12 months**, which, if any, of these tranquilizers have you used?

(TR011)

XNAXANYR

Len : 2 ANY XANAX USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 95 = I have not used any of these Tranquilizers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(TR012)

XNXRANYR

Len : 2 ANY XANAX XR USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 95 = I have not used any of these Tranquilizers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(TR013)

APZMANYR

Len : 2 ANY ALPRAZOLAM USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 95 = I have not used any of these Tranquilizers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(TR014)

APXRANYR

Len : 2 ANY EXTENDED RELEASE ALPRAZOLAM USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 95 = I have not used any of these Tranquilizers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRANQUILIZERS SCREENER

Please look at the names and pictures of the tranquilizers shown below.

In the **past 12 months**, which, if any, of these tranquilizers have you used?

(TR021)

ATVNANYR

Len : 2 ANY ATIVAN USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Tranquilizers in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(TR022)

KLPNANYR

Len : 2 ANY KLONOPIN USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Tranquilizers in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(TR023)

LRZMANYR

Len : 2 ANY LORAZEPAM USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Tranquilizers in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(TR024)

CLZMANYR

Len : 2 ANY CLONAZEPAM USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Tranquilizers in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRANQUILIZERS SCREENER

Please look at the names and pictures of the tranquilizers shown below.

In the **past 12 months**, which, if any, of these tranquilizers have you used?

(TR031)

VALMANYYR

Len : 2 ANY VALIUM USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 95 = I have not used any of these Tranquilizers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(TR032)

DIZMANYYR

Len : 2 ANY DIAZEPAM USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 95 = I have not used any of these Tranquilizers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please look at the names and pictures of the tranquilizers shown below.

In the **past 12 months**, which, if any, of these tranquilizers have you used?

(TR041)

CYBNANYYR

Len : 2 ANY CYCLOBENZAPRINE USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 95 = I have not used any of these Tranquilizers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(TR042)

SOMAANYYR

Len : 2 ANY SOMA USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 95 = I have not used any of these Tranquilizers in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRANQUILIZERS SCREENER

In the **past 12 months**, have you used any **other** prescription tranquilizer?

(*TRANYOTH*)
TRQOTANYR

Len : 2 ANY OTHER TRANQUILIZER USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you **ever**, even once, used **any** prescription tranquilizer?

(*TRLANY*)
TRQANYLIF

Len : 2 ANY TRANQUILIZER USE IN LIFETIME

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: TRQANYREC was created from responses in XNAXANYR to TRQOTANYR for any past year use of tranquilizers and from TRQANYLIF for any lifetime use of tranquilizers.

TRQANYREC

Len : 2 RC - MOST RECENT ANY TRANQUILIZER USE (RECODE)

- 1 = Within the past 12 months
- 2 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
- 83 = DID NOT USE PST 12 MOS (LIFETIME UNK) Log assn
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

STIMULANTS SCREENER

STIMULANTS SCREENER

Please look at the names and pictures of the stimulants shown below.

In the **past 12 months**, which, if any, of these stimulants have you used?

(ST011)

ADRLANYYR

Len : 2 ANY ADDERALL USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(ST012)

ADXRYANYR

Len : 2 ANY ADDERALL XR USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(ST013)

DEXDANYYR

Len : 2 ANY DEXEDRINE USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please look at the names and pictures of the stimulants shown below.

In the **past 12 months**, which, if any, of these stimulants have you used?

(ST021)

DXAMANYYR

Len : 2 ANY DEXTROAMPHETAMINE USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STIMULANTS SCREENER

(ST022)

MADXANYYR

Len : 2 ANY MIXED AMPHET-DEXTROAMPHET USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(ST023)

MAXRANYYR

Len : 2 ANY ER MIXED AMPHET-DEXTROAMPHET USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please look at the names and pictures of the stimulants shown below.

In the **past 12 months**, which, if any, of these stimulants have you used?

(ST031)

RTLNANYYR

Len : 2 ANY RITALIN USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(ST032)

RTLAANYYR

Len : 2 ANY RITALIN LA USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STIMULANTS SCREENER

(ST033)

CNCTANYYR

Len : 2 ANY CONCERTA USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(ST034)

DYTRANYYR

Len : 2 ANY DAYTRANA USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please look at the names and pictures of the stimulants shown below.

In the **past 12 months**, which, if any, of these stimulants have you used?

(ST041)

MTCDANYYR

Len : 2 ANY METADATE CD USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(ST042)

MTERANYYR

Len : 2 ANY METADATE ER USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STIMULANTS SCREENER

(ST043)

MPHDANYYR

Len : 2 ANY METHYLPHENIDATE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(ST044)

MPXRANYYR

Len : 2 ANY ER METHYLPHENIDATE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please look at the names and pictures of the stimulants shown below.

In the **past 12 months**, which, if any, of these stimulants have you used?

(ST051)

FOCAANYYR

Len : 2 ANY FOCALIN USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(ST052)

FOXRANYYR

Len : 2 ANY FOCALIN XR USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STIMULANTS SCREENER

(ST053)

DMPDANYR

Len : 2 ANY DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(ST054)

DMERANYR

Len : 2 ANY ER DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please look at the names and pictures of the stimulants shown below.

In the **past 12 months**, which, if any, of these stimulants have you used?

(ST061)

BENZANYR

Len : 2 ANY BENZPHETAMINE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(ST062)

DDRXANYR

Len : 2 ANY DIDREX USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STIMULANTS SCREENER

(ST063)

DPROANYYR

Len : 2 ANY DIETHYLPROPION USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(ST064)

PHDIANYYR

Len : 2 ANY PHENDIMETRAZINE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(ST065)

PHNTANYYR

Len : 2 ANY PHENTERMINE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the names and pictures of the stimulants shown below.

In the **past 12 months**, which, if any, of these stimulants have you used?

(ST071)

PRVGANYYR

Len : 2 ANY PROVIGIL USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

STIMULANTS SCREENER

(ST072)

TENUANYR

Len : 2 ANY TENUATE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(ST073)

VYVNANYR

Len : 2 ANY VYVANSE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Stimulants in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

In the **past 12 months**, have you used any **other** prescription stimulant?

Remember, do not include "over-the-counter" stimulants such as Dexatrim, No-Doz, Hydroxycut, or 5-Hour Energy.

(STANYOTH)

STMOTANYR

Len : 2 ANY OTHER STIMULANT USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you **ever**, even once, used **any** prescription stimulant?

Remember, do not include "over-the-counter" stimulants such as Dexatrim, No-Doz, Hydroxycut, or 5-Hour Energy.

(STLANY)

STMANYLIF

Len : 2 ANY STIMULANT USE IN LIFETIME

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern).....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STIMULANTS SCREENER

NOTE: STMANYREC was created from responses in ADRLANYR to STMOTANYR for any past year use of stimulants and from STMANYLIF for any lifetime use of stimulants.

STMANYREC Len : 2 RC - MOST RECENT ANY STIMULANT USE (RECODE)

1 = Within the past 12 months
2 = More than 12 months ago
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
83 = DID NOT USE PST 12 MOS (LIFETIME UNK) Log assn
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SEDATIVES SCREENER

SEDATIVES SCREENER

Please look at the names and pictures of the sedatives shown below.

In the **past 12 months**, which, if any, of these sedatives have you used?

(SV011)

AMBIANYR

Len : 2 ANY AMBIEN USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 95 = I have not used any of these Sedatives in the past 12 months
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(SV012)

AMCRANYR

Len : 2 ANY AMBIEN CR USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 95 = I have not used any of these Sedatives in the past 12 months
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(SV013)

ZLPDANYR

Len : 2 ANY ZOLPIDEM USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 95 = I have not used any of these Sedatives in the past 12 months
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(SV014)

ZLXRANYR

Len : 2 ANY EXTENDED RELEASE ZOLPIDEM USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 95 = I have not used any of these Sedatives in the past 12 months
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SEDATIVES SCREENER

Please look at the names and pictures of the sedatives shown below.

In the **past 12 months**, which, if any, of these sedatives have you used?

(SV021)

LNESANYYR

Len : 2 ANY LUNESTA OR ESZOPICLONE USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 95 = I have not used any of these Sedatives in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(SV022)

SNZLANYYR

Len : 2 ANY SONATA OR ZALEPLON USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 95 = I have not used any of these Sedatives in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please look at the names and pictures of the sedatives shown below.

In the **past 12 months**, which, if any, of these sedatives have you used?

(SV031)

HLCNANYYR

Len : 2 ANY HALCION USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 95 = I have not used any of these Sedatives in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(SV032)

RSTLANYYR

Len : 2 ANY RESTORIL USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 95 = I have not used any of these Sedatives in the past 12 months.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDATIVES SCREENER

(SV033)

FLAZANYYR

Len : 2 ANY FLURAZEPAM USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Sedatives in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(SV034)

TMAZANYYR

Len : 2 ANY TEMAZEPAM USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Sedatives in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(SV035)

TRZOANYYR

Len : 2 ANY TRIAZOLAM USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Sedatives in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please look at the names and pictures of the sedatives shown below.

In the **past 12 months**, which, if any, of these sedatives have you used?

(SV041)

BUTIANYYR

Len : 2 ANY BUTISOL USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Sedatives in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDATIVES SCREENER

(SV042)

SECOANYR

Len : 2 ANY SECONAL USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Sedatives in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(SV043)

PBARANYR

Len : 2 ANY PHENOBARBITAL USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 95 = I have not used any of these Sedatives in the past 12 months.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

In the **past 12 months**, have you used any **other** prescription sedative?

Remember, do not include "over-the-counter" sedatives such as Sominex, Unisom, Nytol, or Benadryl.

(SVANYOTH)

SEDOTANYR

Len : 2 ANY OTHER SEDATIVE USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you **ever**, even once, used **any** prescription sedative?

Remember, do not include "over-the-counter" sedatives such as Sominex, Unisom, Nytol, or Benadryl.

(SVLANY)

SEDANYLIF

Len : 2 ANY SEDATIVE USE IN LIFETIME

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern).....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDATIVES SCREENER

NOTE: SEDANYREC was created from responses in AMBIANYR to SEDOTANYR for any past year use of sedatives and from SEDANYLIF for any lifetime use of sedatives.

SEDANYREC Len : 2 RC - MOST RECENT ANY SEDATIVE USE (RECODE)

1 = Within the past 12 months
2 = More than 12 months ago
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
83 = DID NOT USE PST 12 MOS (LIFETIME UNK) Log assn
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

PAIN RELIEVERS

PAIN RELIEVERS

The next question asks about using **prescription pain relievers** in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use them**.

When you answer these questions, please think only about your use of the drug in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use it**, including:

- Using it without a prescription of your own
- Using it in greater amounts, more often, or longer than you were told to take it
- Using it in **any other way** a doctor did not direct you to use it

Have you ever, even once, used any prescription pain reliever in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRL01, PRL02)

PNRNMLIF

Len : 2 EVER USED PAIN RELIEVER NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Earlier you reported having used certain **prescription pain relievers** during the past year. Now please think about whether you used any of these pain relievers in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use them**.

When you answer these questions, please think only about your use of the drug in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use it**, including:

- Using it without a prescription of your own
- Using it in greater amounts, more often, or longer than you were told to take it
- Using it in **any other way** a doctor did not direct you to use it

Earlier, the computer recorded that, in the past 12 months, you used [PRFILL].

In the past 12 months, did you use Vicodin in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use it**?

(PRY01)

VICONMYR

Len : 2 USED VICODIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (VICOANYR = 1).....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (VICOANYR NE 1).....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Vicodin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Vicodin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY01A)

VICONMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED VICODIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 1 - 75.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PAIN RELIEVERS

Did you first use Vicodin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
Did you first use Vicodin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRY01B, PRY01C, PRY01D)

VICONMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED VICODIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used Vicodin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Vicodin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY01D)

VICONMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED VICODIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September
10 = October
11 = November
12 = December.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use Lortab in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY02)

LTABNMYR Len : 2 USED LORTAB NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (LTABANYR NE 1).....
81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

PAIN RELIEVERS

Please think about the first time you ever used Lortab in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Lortab in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY02A)

LTABNIMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED LORTAB NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 1 - 65
 981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use Lortab in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use Lortab in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRY02B, PRY02C, PRY02D)

LTABNMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED LORTAB NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, you reported that you first used Lortab in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Lortab in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY02D)

LTABNMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED LORTAB NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PAIN RELIEVERS

In the past 12 months, did you use Norco in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY03)

NRCONMYR

Len : 2 USED NORCO NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (NRCOANYR NE 1).....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used Norco in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Norco in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY03A)

NRCONMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED NORCO NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 4 - 67.....
 981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use Norco in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use Norco in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRY03B, PRY03C, PRY03D)

NRCONMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED NORCO NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PAIN RELIEVERS

Earlier, you reported that you first used Norco in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Norco in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY03D)

NRCONMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED NORCO NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use Zohydro ER in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY04)

ZOHYNMYR

Len : 2 USED ZOHYDRO ER NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used Zohydro ER in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Zohydro ER in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY04A)

ZOHYNMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED ZOHYDRO ER NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 12 - 29.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use Zohydro ER in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use Zohydro ER in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR] - 1?

(PRY04B, PRY04C, PRY04D)

ZOHYNMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED ZOHYDRO ER NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PAIN RELIEVERS

Earlier, you reported that you first used Zohydro ER in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Zohydro ER in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY04D)

ZOHYNMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED ZOHYDRO ER NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use hydrocodone in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY05)

HYCDNMYR

Len : 2 USED HYDROCODONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (HYCDANYR=1).....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (HYCDANYR NE 1).....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used hydrocodone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used hydrocodone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY05A)

HYCDNMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED HYDROCODONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2 - 72.....
 981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use hydrocodone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
 Did you first use hydrocodone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRY05B, PRY05C, PRY05D)

HYCDNMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED HYDROCODONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PAIN RELIEVERS

Earlier, you reported that you first used hydrocodone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use hydrocodone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY05D)

HYCDNMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED HYDROCODONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use OxyContin in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY06)

OXCNNMYR

Len : 2 USED OXYCONTIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (OXCNNYYR NE 1).....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used OxyContin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used OxyContin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY06A)

OXCNNMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED OXYCONTIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 7 - 65.....
 981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PAIN RELIEVERS

Did you first use OxyContin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
 Did you first use OxyContin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRY06B, PRY06C, PRY06D)

OXCNNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED OXYCONTIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used OxyContin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use OxyContin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY06D)

OXCNNMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED OXYCONTIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use Percocet in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY07)

PRCTNMYR Len : 2 USED PERCOCET NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (PRCTANYR NE 1)
 81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

PAIN RELIEVERS

Please think about the first time you ever used Percocet in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Percocet in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY07A)

PRCTNMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED PERCOCET NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 1 - 75
 981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use Percocet in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use Percocet in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRY07B, PRY07C, PRY07D)

PRCTNMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED PERCOCET NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, you reported that you first used Percocet in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Percocet in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY07D)

PRCTNMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED PERCOCET NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PAIN RELIEVERS

In the past 12 months, did you use Percodan in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY08)

PRDNNMYR

Len : 2 USED PERCODAN NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Percodan in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Percodan in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY08A)

PRDNNMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED PERCODAN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 4 - 59.....
 981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use Percodan in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use Percodan in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRY08B, PRY08C, PRY08D)

PRDNNMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED PERCODAN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2016 - 2017.....
 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used Percodan in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Percodan in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY08D)

PRDNNMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED PERCODAN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

3 = March.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PAIN RELIEVERS

In the past 12 months, did you use Roxicodone in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY09)

ROXINMYR

Len : 2 USED ROXICODONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used Roxicodone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Roxicodone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY09A)

ROXINMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED ROXICODONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 10 - 66.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use Roxicodone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use Roxicodone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRY09B, PRY09C, PRY09D)

ROXINMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED ROXICODONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used Roxicodone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old.
 Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Roxicodone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY09D)

ROXINMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED ROXICODONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PAIN RELIEVERS

In the past 12 months, did you use oxycodone in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY10)

OXYDNMYR

Len : 2 USED OXYCODONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (OXYDANYR NE 1).....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used oxycodone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used oxycodone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY10A)

OXYDNMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED OXYCODONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 8 - 72.....
 981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use oxycodone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use oxycodone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRY10B, PRY10C, PRY10D)

OXYDNMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED OXYCODONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PAIN RELIEVERS

Earlier, you reported that you first used oxycodone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use oxycodone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY10D)

OXYDNMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED OXYCODONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use Ultram in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY11)

ULTMNMYR Len : 2 USED ULTRAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used Ultram in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Ultram in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY11A)

ULTMNMAGE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED ULTRAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 1 - 66.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use Ultram in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
 Did you first use Ultram in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRY11B, PRY11C, PRY11D)

ULTMNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED ULTRAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PAIN RELIEVERS

Earlier, you reported that you first used Ultram in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Ultram in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY11D)

ULTMNMFFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED ULTRAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 8 = August.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use Ultram ER in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY12)

ULERNMYR Len : 2 USED ULTRAM ER NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used Ultram ER in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Ultram ER in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY12A)

ULERNMAGE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED ULTRAM ER NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 12 - 45.....
 981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use Ultram ER in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use Ultram ER in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRY12B, PRY12C, PRY12D)

ULERNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED ULTRAM ER NOT DIRECTED BY DR

9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PAIN RELIEVERS

Earlier, you reported that you first used Ultram ER in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Ultram ER in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY12D)

ULERNMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED ULTRAM ER NOT DIRECTED BY DR

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, did you use Ultracet in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY13)

ULCTNMYR

Len : 2 USED ULTRACET NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Ultracet in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Ultracet in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY13A)

ULCTNIMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED ULTRACET NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 12 - 50
 981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you first use Ultracet in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use Ultracet in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRY13B, PRY13C, PRY13D)

ULCTNMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED ULTRACET NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PAIN RELIEVERS

Earlier, you reported that you first used Ultracet in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Ultracet in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY13D)

ULCTNMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED ULTRACET NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 3 = March.....
 8 = August.....
 11 = November.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use tramadol in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY14)

TMDLNMYR

Len : 2 USED TRAMADOL NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TMDLANYR NE 1).....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used tramadol in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used tramadol in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY14A)

TMDLNMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED TRAMADOL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 4 - 69.....
 981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use tramadol in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use tramadol in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRY14B, PRY14C, PRY14D)

TMDLNMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED TRAMADOL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PAIN RELIEVERS

Earlier, you reported that you first used tramadol in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use tramadol in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY14D)

TMDLNMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED TRAMADOL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use extended-release tramadol in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY15)

TMERNMYR

Len : 2 USED ER TRAMADOL NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used extended-release tramadol in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used extended-release tramadol in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY15A)

TMERNMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED ER TRAMADOL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 12 - 57.....
 981 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PAIN RELIEVERS

Did you first use extended-release tramadol in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
 Did you first use extended-release tramadol in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRY15B, PRY15C, PRY15D)

TMERNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED ER TRAMADOL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2016 - 2017
 9981 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRAMADOL Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used extended-release tramadol in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use extended-release tramadol in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY15D)

TMERNMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED ER TRAMADOL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

4 = April
 6 = June.....
 7 = July
 8 = August
 11 = November
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRAMADOL Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use Tylenol with codeine 3 or 4 in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY16)

TYLCNMYR Len : 2 USED TYLENOL+CODEINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PST 12 MO

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TYCDANYR = 1).....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TYCDANYR NE 1).....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Tylenol with codeine 3 or 4 in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Tylenol with codeine 3 or 4 in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY16A)

TYLCNMAE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED TYLENOL+CODEINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 1 - 74.....
 981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PAIN RELIEVERS

Did you first use Tylenol with codeine 3 or 4 in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use Tylenol with codeine 3 or 4 in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRY16B, PRY16C, PRY16D)

TYLCNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED TYLENOL+CODEINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, you reported that you first used Tylenol with codeine 3 or 4 in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Tylenol with codeine 3 or 4 in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY16D)

TYLCNMMFU Len : 2 MON 1ST USED TYLENOL+CODEINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, did you use codeine pills in any way a doctor did not direct you to use them?

(PRY17)

CODNNMYR Len : 2 USED CODEINE PILLS NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (CODNANYR NE 1)
 81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

PAIN RELIEVERS

Please think about the first time you ever used codeine pills in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used codeine pills in a way a doctor did not direct you to use them?

(PRY17A)

CODNNMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED CODEINE PILLS NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 8 - 67
 981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use codeine pills in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use codeine pills in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRY17B, PRY17C, PRY17D)

CODNNMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED CODEINE PILLS NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used codeine pills in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old.
 Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use codeine pills in a way a doctor did not direct you to use them?

(PRY17D)

CODNNMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED CODEINE PILLS NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PAIN RELIEVERS

In the past 12 months, did you use Avinza in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY18)

AVNZNMYR

Len : 2 USED AVINZA NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Avinza in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Avinza in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY18A)

AVNZNMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED AVINZA NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 14 - 16
 981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use Avinza in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use Avinza in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRY18B, PRY18C, PRY18D)

AVNZNMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED AVINZA NOT DIRECTED BY DR

9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used Avinza in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Avinza in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY18D)

AVNZNMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED AVINZA NOT DIRECTED BY DR

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Kadian in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY19)

KADNNMYR

Len : 2 USED KADIAN NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

PAIN RELIEVERS

Please think about the first time you ever used Kadian in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Kadian in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY19A)

KADNNMAGE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED KADIAN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2 - 28

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use Kadian in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use Kadian in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRY19B, PRY19C, PRY19D)

KADNNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED KADIAN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, you reported that you first used Kadian in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Kadian in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY19D)

KADNNMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED KADIAN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, did you use MS Contin in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY20)

MSCTNMYR Len : 2 USED MS CONTIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....

2 = No.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used MS Contin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used MS Contin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY20A)

MSCTNMAGE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED MS CONTIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 13 - 37

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PAIN RELIEVERS

Did you first use MS Contin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
Did you first use MS Contin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRY20B, PRY20C, PRY20D)

MSCTNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED MS CONTIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, you reported that you first used MS Contin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use MS Contin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY20D)

MSCTNMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED MS CONTIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, did you use morphine in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY21)

MRPHNMYR Len : 2 USED MORPHINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (MRPHANYR NE 1)
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used morphine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used morphine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY21A)

MRPHNMAGE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED MORPHINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 8 - 58
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

PAIN RELIEVERS

Did you first use morphine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
 Did you first use morphine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRY21B, PRY21C, PRY21D)

MRPHNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED MORPHINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, you reported that you first used morphine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use morphine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY21D)

MRPHNMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED MORPHINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, did you use extended-release morphine in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY22)

MRERNMYR Len : 2 USED ER MORPHINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used extended-release morphine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used extended-release morphine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY22A)

MRERNMAGE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED ER MORPHINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 11 - 52
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

PAIN RELIEVERS

Did you first use extended-release morphine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use extended-release morphine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRY22B, PRY22C, PRY22D)

MRERNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED ER MORPHINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used extended-release morphine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use extended-release morphine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY22D)

MRERNMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED ER MORPHINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April
 6 = June.....
 7 = July
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use Duragesic in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY23)

DURGNMYR Len : 2 USED DURAGESIC NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used Duragesic in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Duragesic in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY23A)

DURGNMAGE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED DURAGESIC NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 12 - 49
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PAIN RELIEVERS

Did you first use Duragesic in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
Did you first use Duragesic in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRY23B, PRY23C, PRY23D)

DURGNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED DURAGESIC NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2017 - 2017
9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, you reported that you first used Duragesic in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Duragesic in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY23D)

DURGNMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED DURAGESIC NOT DIRECTED BY DR

4 = April
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, did you use Fentora in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY24)

FNRANMYR Len : 2 USED FENTORA NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
94 = DON'T KNOW
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Fentora in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Fentora in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY24A)

FNRANMAGE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED FENTORA NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 12 - 30
981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you first use Fentora in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
Did you first use Fentora in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRY24B, PRY24C, PRY24D)

FNRANMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED FENTORA NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2016 - 2016
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PAIN RELIEVERS

Earlier, you reported that you first used Fentora in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Fentora in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY24D)

FNRANMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED FENTORA NOT DIRECTED BY DR

7 = July
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, did you use fentanyl in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY25)

FNTLNMYR

Len : 2 USED FENTANYL NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used fentanyl in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used fentanyl in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY25A)

FNTLNIMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED FENTANYL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 11 - 58
 981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you first use fentanyl in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
 Did you first use fentanyl in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRY25B, PRY25C, PRY25D)

FNTLNMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED FENTANYL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PAIN RELIEVERS

Earlier, you reported that you first used fentanyl in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use fentanyl in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY25D)

FNTLNMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED FENTANYL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use Suboxone in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY26)

SBOXNMYR

Len : 2 USED SUBOXONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used Suboxone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Suboxone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY26A)

SBOXNMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED SUBOXONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 12 - 65.....
 981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use Suboxone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use Suboxone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRY26B, PRY26C, PRY26D)

SBOXNMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED SUBOXONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PAIN RELIEVERS

Earlier, you reported that you first used Suboxone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Suboxone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY26D)

SBOXNMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED SUBOXONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use buprenorphine in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY27)

BUPRNMYR

Len : 2 USED BUPRENORPHINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used buprenorphine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used buprenorphine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY27A)

BUPRNMAE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED BUPRENORPHINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 8 - 53.....
 981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use buprenorphine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
 Did you first use buprenorphine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRY27B, PRY27C, PRY27D)

BUPRNMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED BUPRENORPHINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2016 - 2017.....
 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PAIN RELIEVERS

Earlier, you reported that you first used buprenorphine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use buprenorphine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY27D)

BUPRNMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED BUPRENORPHINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use buprenorphine plus naloxone in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY28)

BUNLNMYR

Len : 2 USED BUPRENORPHINE+NALOXONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used buprenorphine plus naloxone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used buprenorphine plus naloxone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY28A)

BUNLNMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED BUPRENORPHINE+NALOXONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 8 - 60.....
 981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use buprenorphine plus naloxone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use buprenorphine plus naloxone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRY28B, PRY28C, PRY28D)

BUNLNMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED BUPRENORPHINE+NALOXONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2016 - 2016.....
 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PAIN RELIEVERS

Earlier, you reported that you first used buprenorphine plus naloxone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use buprenorphine plus naloxone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY28D)

BUNLNMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED BUPRENORPHINE+NALOXONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

5 = May.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use Opana in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY29)

OPANNMYR Len : 2 USED OPANA NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used Opana in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Opana in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY29A)

OPANNMAGE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED OPANA NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 15 - 61.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use Opana in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
 Did you first use Opana in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRY29B, PRY29C, PRY29D)

OPANNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED OPANA NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2016 - 2017.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PAIN RELIEVERS

Earlier, you reported that you first used Opana in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Opana in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY29D)

OPANNMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED OPANA NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 3 = March.....
 5 = May.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 11 = November.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use Opana ER in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY30)

OPERNMYR Len : 2 USED OPANA ER NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used Opana ER in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Opana ER in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY30A)

OPERNMAGE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED OPANA ER NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 12 - 61.....
 981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use Opana ER in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use Opana ER in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRY30B, PRY30C, PRY30D)

OPERNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED OPANA ER NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2016 - 2017.....
 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PAIN RELIEVERS

Earlier, you reported that you first used Opana ER in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Opana ER in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY30D)

OPERNMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED OPANA ER NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 9 = September.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use oxymorphone in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY31)

OXMPNMYR

Len : 2 USED OXYMORPHONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used oxymorphone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used oxymorphone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY31A)

OXMPNIMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED OXYMORPHONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 12 - 60.....
 981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use oxymorphone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use oxymorphone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRY31B, PRY31C, PRY31D)

OXMPNMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED OXYMORPHONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PAIN RELIEVERS

Earlier, you reported that you first used oxymorphone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use oxymorphone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY31D)

OXMPNMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED OXYMORPHONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 3 = March.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use extended-release oxymorphone in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY32)

OXERNMYR Len : 2 USED ER OXYMORPHONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used extended-release oxymorphone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used extended-release oxymorphone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY32A)

OXERNMAGE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED ER OXYMORPHONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 10 - 60.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use extended-release oxymorphone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use extended-release oxymorphone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRY32B, PRY32C, PRY32D)

OXERNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED ER OXYMORPHONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2016 - 2016.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PAIN RELIEVERS

Earlier, you reported that you first used extended-release oxymorphone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use extended-release oxymorphone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY32D)

OXERNMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED ER OXYMORPHONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

3 = March.....
 6 = June.....
 9 = September.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use Demerol in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY33)

DMRLNMYR Len : 2 USED DEMEROL NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Demerol in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Demerol in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY33A)

DMRLNMAE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED DEMEROL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 12 - 38.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use Demerol in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use Demerol in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRY33B, PRY33C, PRY33D)

DMRLNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED DEMEROL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2016 - 2017.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PAIN RELIEVERS

Earlier, you reported that you first used Demerol in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Demerol in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY33D)

DMRLNMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED DEMEROL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

2 = February.....
 4 = April.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use Dilaudid or hydromorphone in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY34)

DLHMNMYR Len : 2 USED DILAUDID/HYDROMORPH NOT DIRECTED PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (DLHMANYR NE 1).....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used Dilaudid or hydromorphone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Dilaudid or hydromorphone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY34A)

DLHMNMAGE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED DILAUDID/HYDROMORPH NOT DIRECTED

RANGE = 12 - 65.....
 981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use Dilaudid or hydromorphone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use Dilaudid or hydromorphone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRY34B, PRY34C, PRY34D)

DLHMNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED DILAUDID/HYDROMORPH NOT DIRECTED

RANGE = 2016 - 2017.....
 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PAIN RELIEVERS

Earlier, you reported that you first used Dilaudid or hydromorphone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Dilaudid or hydromorphone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY34D)

DLHMNMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED DILAUDID/HYDROMORPH NOT DIRECTED

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use Exalgo or extended-release hydromorphone in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY35)

EXHMNMYR Len : 2 USED EXALGO/ER HYDROMORPH NOT DIRECTED PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used Exalgo or extended-release hydromorphone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Exalgo or extended-release hydromorphone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY35A)

EXHMNMAE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED EXALGO/ER HYDROMORPH NOT DIRECTED

RANGE = 12 - 42.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use Exalgo or extended-release hydromorphone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use Exalgo or extended-release hydromorphone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRY35B, PRY35C, PRY35D)

EXHMNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED EXALGO/ER HYDROMORPH NOT DIRECTED

RANGE = 2017 - 2017.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PAIN RELIEVERS

Earlier, you reported that you first used Exalgo or extended-release hydromorphone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Exalgo or extended-release hydromorphone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY35D)

EXHMNMFFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED EXALGO/ER HYDROMORPH NOT DIRECTED

3 = March.....
 5 = May.....
 8 = August.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use methadone in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY36)

MTDNNMYR Len : 2 USED METHADONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (MTDNANYR NE 1).....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used methadone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used methadone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY36A)

MTDNNMAGE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED METHADONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 12 - 55.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use methadone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use methadone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRY36B, PRY36C, PRY36D)

MTDNNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED METHADONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2016 - 2017.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PAIN RELIEVERS

Earlier, you reported that you first used methadone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use methadone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRY36D)

MTDNNMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED METHADONE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

- 1 = January.....
- 2 = February.....
- 3 = March.....
- 4 = April.....
- 5 = May.....
- 6 = June.....
- 7 = July.....
- 9 = September.....
- 10 = October.....
- 12 = December.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use (any)/(any other) prescription pain reliever in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRYOTH)

PNROTNMYR

Len : 2 USED OTHER PAIN RLVR NOT DIRECTED BY DR PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PAIN RELIEVERS

(PRYOTSC1)
PNROTNSP1

Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RLVR NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 1

130 = Promethazine
207 = Ativan
209 = Xanax
223 = Methocarbamol
234 = Flexeril
288 = Baclofen
318 = Ritalin
407 = Demerol
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4
415 = Codeine pills
417 = Morphine
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
422 = Motrin
423 = Percocet
425 = Advil <OTC>
430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
434 = Vicodin
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen
442 = Ibuprofen
450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>
472 = Indocin, Indomethacin
496 = Ultram
499 = Aleve <OTC>
658 = Special K, Ketamine
702 = Heroin
703 = Opium, otherwise unspecified
804 = Hashish
821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly
824 = Steroids
1018 = Advil PM <OTC>
2002 = Muscle relaxers
2506 = Diazepam
2512 = Hydroxyzine
3023 = Adderall
4002 = Imitrex, Sumatriptan
4005 = Etodolac, Lodine
4031 = Cough medicine with Codeine
4043 = Tramadol
4044 = Hydrocodone
4046 = Oxycodone
4049 = Headache power <OTC>
4056 = Cataflam, Diclofenac, Voltaren
4065 = Roxicodone
4067 = OxyContin
4102 = Mobic, Meloxicam
4105 = Hydrocodone with APAP, otherwise unspecified
4137 = Nucynta, Tapentadol
4151 = Acetaminophen; more than max dose reportd <OTC>
4157 = Profinal
4158 = Naratriptan
4501 = Lortab
4502 = Norco
4503 = Lorcet, Lorcet Plus, Lorcet-HD
4505 = Oxycodone product, unspecified
8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin
8021 = Cipro, Ciprofloxacin, Cliloxam
8035 = Prednisone
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup, type unspecified
8108 = Atenonol
8236 = Lyrica, Pregabalin
8285 = Mirapex, Pramipexole
8366 = Omeprazole
8384 = Latuda
8387 = Fexodine
8393 = Cytotec, Misoprostol
8505 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
8510 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride
8519 = Prozac, Fluoxetine
8530 = Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

PAIN RELIEVERS

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(PRYOTSC2)
 PNROTNPS2

Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RLVR NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 2

174 = Ambien
 209 = Xanax
 246 = Klonopin
 301 = Dexedrine
 409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4
 411 = Talwin
 415 = Codeine pills
 418 = Methadone
 420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 422 = Motrin
 423 = Percocet
 425 = Advil <OTC>
 430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
 434 = Vicodin
 435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
 438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen
 442 = Ibuprofen
 450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>
 466 = Midol <OTC>
 499 = Aleve <OTC>
 1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>
 2002 = Muscle relaxers
 2503 = Lorazepam
 3023 = Adderall
 4002 = Imitrex, Sumatriptan
 4043 = Tramadol
 4044 = Hydrocodone
 4049 = Headache power <OTC>
 4056 = Cataflam, Diclofenac, Voltaren
 4137 = Nucynta, Tapentadol
 4501 = Lortab
 4505 = Oxycodone product, unspecified
 8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin
 8009 = Allergy pills/shot/antihistamine, type unspcfd
 8352 = Lisinopril
 8391 = Simvastatin, Zocor
 8550 = Geodon, Ziprasidone
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PAIN RELIEVERS

(PRYOTSC3)
PNROTNBP3

Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RLVR NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 3

422 = Motrin
423 = Percocet
425 = Advil <OTC>
434 = Vicodin
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
442 = Ibuprofen
450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>
499 = Aleve <OTC>
3023 = Adderall
4044 = Hydrocodone
4067 = OxyContin
8098 = Potassium chloride
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
9994 = DON'T KNOW
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(PRYOTSC4)
PNROTNBP4

Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RLVR NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 4

301 = Dexedrine
422 = Motrin
425 = Advil <OTC>
430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
442 = Ibuprofen
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
9994 = DON'T KNOW
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(PRYOTSC5)
PNROTNBP5

Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RLVR NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 5

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
422 = Motrin
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please think about the first time you ever used (any)/(any other) prescription pain reliever in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used (any)/(any other) prescription pain reliever in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRYOTHA)
PNROTNAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED OTHER PAIN RLVR NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 1 - 73
981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
983 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

PAIN RELIEVERS

Did you first use (any)/(any other) prescription pain reliever in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use (any)/(any other) prescription pain reliever in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(PRYOTHB, PRYOTH, PRYOTH)

PNROTNYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED OTHER PAIN RLVR NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
 9983 = DID NOT USE DRUG IN THE PST 12 MOS Log assn
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, you reported that you first used (any)/(any other) prescription pain reliever in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [AGE1STPROT] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [AGE1STPROT] in [FILL WITH MONTH/YEAR FOR AGE1STPROT BASED ON DOB].

In what month in [PRYFUOTH] did you first use (any)/(any other) prescription pain reliever in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRYOTH)

PNROTNMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED OTHER PAIN RLVR NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRs Logically assigned
 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN REL IN THE PAST 12 MOS Log assn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variable PNRNMREC is a recoded variable that was created from PNRNMLIF, the 12-month misuse variables for VICODINNMYR through PNRLVOTNMYR, and PNRLVNM30DY.

PNRNMREC

Len : 2 RC - MOST RECENT PAIN RELIEVER MISUSE (RECODE)

1 = Within the past 30 days
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 8 = Misused at some point in past 12 mos LOG ASSN
 9 = Misused at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PST 12 MOS (LIFETIME UNK) Log assn
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

PAIN RELIEVERS

NOTE: PNRNMINIT is "reverse coded" from the answers in PRL03. PRL03=1 (yes) was recoded to 2 in PNRNMINIT because this answer means that the respondent misused pain relievers before the past 12 months (and therefore is not a past year initiate for misuse of pain relievers). PRL03=2 (no) was recoded to 1 in PNRNMINIT because this answer means that the respondent did not misuse pain relievers before the past 12 months (and therefore is a past year initiate for misuse of pain relievers).

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about any time before then, that is, any time in your life before [DATEFILL].

At any time before [DATEFILL], did you ever use any prescription pain reliever in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(PRL03)

PNRNMINIT

Len : 2 PAST YEAR INITIATE FOR ANY PAIN RELIEVER MISUSE

1 = Past year initiate.....
 2 = Not a past year initiate.....
 4 = Not past yr initiate LOG ASSN (from skip pattern).....
 83 = NOT PAST YR INITIATE (AT-RISK STATUS UNKNOWN)
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: The variables PNRNMAGE, PNRNMYFU, and PNRNMMFU show the age, year, and month of first misuse, respectively, for respondents who initiated misuse of pain relievers in the 12 months prior to being interviewed (PNRNMINIT=1).

PNRNMAGE

Len : 3 RC - AGE AT 1ST MISUSE FOR PAST YR PNRLV INITIATES

RANGE = 11 - 73.....
 983 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Log assn.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PNRNMYFU

Len : 4 RC - YR 1ST MISUSED FOR PAST YR PAIN RLVR INITIATES

RANGE = 2016 - 2017.....
 9983 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 9993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PNRNMMFU

Len : 2 RC - MO 1ST MISUSED FOR PAST YR PAIN RLVR INITIATES

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 83 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PAIN RELIEVERS

In the past 30 days, that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, did you use [PRNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [PRNUMFILL]?

(PRM01)

PNRNM30D

Len : 2 USED PAIN RLVR NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 30 DAYS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from PR30ANYINIT=1).....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 30 DYS Log assn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [PRNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [PRNUMFILL]?

(PRM02)

PNRNM30FQ

Len : 2 # DAYS USED PAIN RLVR NOT DIRECTD BY DR PST 30 DYS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN REL IN THE PAST 12 MOS Log assn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used [PRNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [PRNUMFILL] during the past 30 days?

(PRM02DKRE)

PNRNM30ES

Len : 2 EST # DAYS USED PAIN RLVR NOT DIRECTED PST 30 DYS

1 = 1 or 2 days.....
 2 = 3 to 5 days.....
 3 = 6 to 9 days.....
 4 = 10 to 19 days.....
 6 = All 30 days.....
 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN REL IN THE PAST 12 MOS Log assn.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PAIN RELIEVERS

NOTE: Responses of "yes" in PNRNM30AL were assigned a code of 11 when respondents reported that they misused pain relievers with alcohol in the past 30 days but there was some question from the edited alcohol data about whether they used alcohol in the past 30 days. Analysts are encouraged to check the value of the final imputed alcohol recency IRALCRC when PNRNM30AL=11 to determine whether IRALCRC was assigned a value to indicate that the most recent use of alcohol was within the past 30 days or was more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months.

During the past 30 days, did you use [PRNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [PRNUMFILL] while you were drinking alcohol or within a couple of hours of drinking?

(PRM03)

PNRNM30AL Len : 2 USED PAIN RLVR NOT DIRECTED BY DR W/ALC PST 30 DYS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN REL IN THE PAST 12 MOS Log assn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Which of these statements describe your use of it/them at **any** time in the past 12 months?

To select more than one statement, press the space bar between the numbers. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

(PRYWAYS1)

PNRWYNORX Len : 2 USED PAIN RLVR W/O OWN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN PST 30 days Log assn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(PRYWAYS2)

PNRWYGAMT Len : 2 USED PAIN RLVR IN GREATER AMTS THAN RX PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN REL IN THE PAST 12 MOS Log assn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(PRYWAYS3)

PNRWYOFTN Len : 2 USED PAIN RLVR MORE OFTEN THAN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN REL IN THE PAST 12 MOS logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

PAIN RELIEVERS

(PRYWAYS4)
PNRWYLNGR

Len : 2 USED PAIN RLVR LONGER THAN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(PRYWAYS5)
PNRWYOTWY

Len : 2 USED PAIN RLVR OTHER WAY NOT DIRECTED PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

PAIN RELIEVERS

Now think about the last time you used a prescription pain reliever in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

Which of these pain relievers did you use the last time? If you used more than one pain reliever the last time, please choose one pain reliever as your best answer.

(RPRYLAST)
PNRNMLAS1

Len : 2 LAST PAIN RLVR USED NOT DIRECTED BY DR PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Vicodin
- 2 = Lortab
- 3 = Norco
- 5 = Hydrocodone (generic)
- 6 = OxyContin
- 7 = Percocet
- 8 = Percodan
- 9 = Roxicodone
- 10 = Oxycodone (generic)
- 11 = Ultram
- 12 = Ultram ER
- 13 = Ultracet
- 14 = Tramadol (generic)
- 15 = Extended-release tramadol (generic)
- 16 = Tylenol with codeine 3 or 4 (NOT over-the-counter Tylenol)
- 17 = Codeine pills (generic)
- 19 = Kadian
- 20 = MS Contin
- 21 = Morphine (generic)
- 22 = Extended-release morphine (generic)
- 23 = Duragesic
- 24 = Fentora
- 25 = Fentanyl (generic)
- 26 = Suboxone
- 27 = Buprenorphine (generic)
- 28 = Buprenorphine plus naloxone (generic)
- 29 = Opana
- 30 = Opana ER
- 31 = Oxymorphone (generic)
- 32 = Extended-release oxymorphone (generic)
- 33 = Demerol
- 34 = Dilaudid or hydromorphone
- 35 = Exalgo or extended-release hydromorphone
- 36 = Methadone
- 37 = Some other pain reliever
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE IN THE PST 12 MOS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the last time you used [PRLASTFILL2] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it/them.

What were the reasons you used [PRLASTFILL2] the last time?

(PRYMOTV1)
PNRRSPAIN

Len : 2 USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) TO RLV PAIN

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No (not entered)
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

PAIN RELIEVERS

(PRYMOTV2)
PNRRSRELX

Len : 2 USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) TO RELAX

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(PRYMOTV3)
PNRRSEXPT

Len : 2 USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) TO EXPERIMENT

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(PRYMOTV4)
PNRRSHIGH

Len : 2 USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) TO GET HIGH

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(PRYMOTV5)
PNRRSSLEP

Len : 2 USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) FOR SLEEP

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(PRYMOTV6)
PNRRSEMOT

Len : 2 USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) FOR EMOTIONS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PAIN RELIEVERS

(PRYMOTV7)
PNRRSDGFX

Len : 2 USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) OTH DRUG EFFECT

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(PRYMOTV8)
PNRRSHOOK

Len : 2 USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) BECAUSE HOOKED

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(PRYMOTV9)
PNRRSSOR

Len : 2 USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) OTHER REASON

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELEIVERS IN PAST 12 mos Log assn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

PAIN RELIEVERS

Please type in the other reason you used [PRLASTFILL2] the last time. When you have finished typing your answer, press [ENTER] to go to the next question.

(PRMOTOTSC)
PNRRSOTRS

Len : 3 REASON USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED)

- 1 = To relieve physical pain.....
- 2 = To relax or relieve tension
- 3 = To experiment or to see what it's/they're like
- 4 = To feel good or get high.....
- 5 = To help with my sleep.....
- 6 = To help me with my feelings or emotions.....
- 8 = Because I am "hooked" or I have to have it/them
- 9 = To help me lose weight.....
- 14 = For cold/flu/fever/sick; pain not specified.....
- 15 = To get work/chores done, not studying
- 16 = Suicide attempt/suicidal thoughts
- 18 = Peer pressure/friends/feel cool
- 19 = To increase my energy level
- 22 = To prevent/treat anxiety/panic attacks.....
- 23 = Because I thought I had to finish them.....
- 25 = To make sex more pleasurable.....
- 26 = To replace another/other drug(s) I am addicted to.....
- 27 = To relieve boredom/accelerate time
- 32 = Dosage was ineffective
- 33 = Overdose; suicide attempt unspecified.....
- 34 = Symptom relief, otherwise unspecified
- 35 = Just because, otherwise unspecified
- 38 = To replace another/other drug(s); otherwise unspd
- 39 = Took reduced dose; reason unspecified.....
- 45 = Stimulant/for stimulation; otherwise unspecified
- 46 = Too less than prescribed bc no longer needed.....
- 71 = They are prescribed to me; misuse not indicated.....
- 983 = DID NOT USE PAIN REL IN THE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned.....
- 985 = BAD DATA (logically assigned).....
- 991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
- 993 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 994 = DON'T KNOW
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (no answer).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Which was the main reason you used [PRLASTFILL2] the last time?

(RPRYMOT1)
PNRRSMAIN

Len : 2 MAIN REASON USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED)

- 1 = To relieve physical pain.....
- 2 = To relax or relieve tension
- 3 = To experiment or to see what it was/they were like
- 4 = To feel good or get high.....
- 5 = To help with my sleep.....
- 6 = To help me with my feelings or emotions.....
- 7 = To increase or decrease the effect(s) of some other drug
- 8 = Because I am 'hooked' or I have to have it/them
- 9 = The other reason I reported
- 11 = To relieve physical pain LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 13 = To experiment/see what it was like LOG ASSN.....
- 14 = To feel good or get high LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 16 = To help with feelings/emotions LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN PAST 12 mos Log assn
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PAIN RELIEVERS

Now think again about the last time you used [PRLASTFILL2] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it/them.

How did you get the [PRLASTFILL]? If you got the [PRLASTFILL] in more than one way, please choose one of these ways as your best answer.

(PRYGOT)

PNRGOTLAS

Len : 2 HOW GOT LAST PAIN RLVR PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = I got a prescription for it from just one doctor
- 2 = I got prescriptions for it from more than one doctor
- 3 = I stole it from a doctor's office, clinic, hospital, or pharmacy.....
- 4 = I got it from a friend or relative for free
- 5 = I bought it from a friend or relative.....
- 6 = I took it from a friend or relative without asking.....
- 7 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger
- 8 = I got it in some other way
- 11 = Got prescrip from one doctor LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 14 = Got from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN
- 15 = Bought from friend/relative LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 16 = Took from friend/relative w/o asking LOG ASSN.....
- 17 = Bought from drug dealer/stranger LOG ASSN
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN PAST 12 mos Log assn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please type in the other way you got the [PRLASTFILL3].

You do not need to give a detailed description - just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press [ENTER] to go to the next question.

PNRGOTOTH

Len : 2 OTHER WAY RESP GOT PAIN REL LAST TIME

- 1 = Got one/more prescriptions from just one doctor
- 4 = Got it from a friend or relative for free
- 5 = Bought it from a friend or relative
- 6 = Took from a friend or relative without asking.....
- 7 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger
- 9 = Bought it on the Internet
- 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspcfd
- 12 = Stole it or took it; otherwise unspecified.....
- 13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified
- 14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified.....
- 15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmacy; how unspcfd.....
- 17 = Got it from a place of business; otherwise unspcfd.....
- 18 = From an individual; how and relationship unspcfd.....
- 21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified
- 22 = Got it at a party; otherwise unspecified.....
- 23 = From old/leftover prescription(s); how unspecified
- 24 = Bought them at a pharmacy/store.....
- 35 = Got frm a pet/animal prescription; othrwise uspf.....
- 41 = Pressured to take it by others
- 71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US
- 72 = An OTC drug /OTC-only store reported
- 73 = Reason/condition for taking drug stated.....
- 74 = Name of drug reported, OTC unspecified.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN PAST 12 mos Log assn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PAIN RELIEVERS

You reported that you got the [PRLASTFILL] from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the [PRLASTFILL]?

(PRYFRL)

PNRFFGOT

Len : 2 HOW FRIEND/FAMILY GOT LAST PAIN RLVR PST 12 MOS

- 1 = He or she got a prescription for it from just one doctor.....
- 2 = He or she got prescriptions for it from more than one doctor.....
- 3 = He or she stole it from a doctor's office, clinic, hospital, or pharmacy.....
- 4 = He or she got it from another friend or relative for free.....
- 5 = He or she bought it from another friend or relative.....
- 6 = He or she took it from another friend or relative without asking.....
- 7 = He or she bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger.....
- 8 = He or she got it in some other way.....
- 11 = Got prescrip from one doctor LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 17 = Bought from drug dealer/stranger LOG ASSN.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELEIVERS IN PAST 12 mos Log assn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Please type in the other way your **friend or relative** got the **last** [PRLASTFILL3] you used.

You do not need to give a detailed description - just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press [ENTER] to go to the next question.

(PRYFRLGOTSC)

PNRFFGTSP

Len : 2 OTH WAY FRIEND/FAMILY GOT LAST PAIN RLVR PST 12 MO

- 1 = Got one/more prescriptions from just one doctor.....
- 7 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger.....
- 9 = Bought it on the Internet.....
- 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd.....
- 14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified.....
- 15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmacy; how unspecfd.....
- 17 = Got it from a place of business; otherwise unspecfd.....
- 18 = From an individual; how and relationship unspecfd.....
- 21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified.....
- 23 = From old/leftover prescription(s); how unspecified.....
- 24 = Bought them at a pharmacy/store.....
- 30 = Got it at work; otherwise unspecified.....
- 38 = From a tattoo/piercing artist; otherwise unspecfd.....
- 71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US.....
- 73 = Reason/condition for taking drug stated.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELEIVERS IN PAST 12 mos Log assn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: PNRNORXFG is set to 1 when respondents reported that the only way they misused pain relievers in the past year was without a prescription. These respondents also reported that the last pain reliever they misused was obtained through a prescription (a) from one doctor or (b) from more than one doctor.

PNRNORXFG

Len : 2 ONLY PST YR MISUSE W/O RX BUT RX FOR LAST PNR

- 1 = Only misuse w/o Rx but reported last drug gotten with Rx.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRANQUILIZERS

TRANQUILIZERS

The next question asks about using **prescription tranquilizers** in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use them**.

When you answer these questions, please think only about your use of the drug in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use it**, including:

- Using it without a prescription of your own
- Using it in greater amounts, more often, or longer than you were told to take it
- Using it in **any other way** a doctor did not direct you to use it

Have you ever, even once, used any prescription tranquilizer in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use it**?

(TRL01, TRL02)

TRQNMLIF

Len : 2 EVER USED TRANQUILIZER NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The next questions ask about using **prescription tranquilizers** in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use them**.

When you answer these questions, please think only about your use of the drug in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use it**, including:

- Using it without a prescription of your own
- Using it in greater amounts, more often, or longer than you were told to take it
- Using it in **any other way** a doctor did not direct you to use it

Earlier, the computer recorded that, in the **past 12 months**, you used [TRFILL].

In the past 12 months, did you use Xanax in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use it**?

(TRY01)

XNAXNMYR

Len : 2 USED XANAX NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (XNAXANYR NE 1).....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Xanax in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Xanax in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRY01A)

XNAXNIMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED XANAX NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 7 - 72.....
 981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRANQUILIZERS

Did you first use Xanax in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
 Did you first use Xanax in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(TRY01B, TRY01C, TRY01D)

XNAXNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED XANAX NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, you reported that you first used Xanax in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Xanax in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRY01D)

XNAXNMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED XANAX NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, did you use Xanax XR in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRY02)

XNXRNMYR Len : 2 USED XANAX XR NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

TRANQUILIZERS

Please think about the first time you ever used Xanax XR in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Xanax XR in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRY02A)

XNXRNIMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED XANAX XR NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 8 - 59.....
 981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use Xanax XR in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use Xanax XR in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(TRY02B, TRY02C, TRY02D)

XNXRNMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED XANAX XR NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used Xanax XR in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Xanax XR in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRY02D)

XNXRNMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED XANAX XR NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use alprazolam in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRY03)

APZMNMYR

Len : 2 USED ALPRAZOLAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRANQUILIZERS

Please think about the first time you ever used alprazolam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used alprazolam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRY03A)

APZMNMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED ALPRAZOLAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 12 - 68
 981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use alprazolam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use alprazolam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(TRY03B, TRY03C, TRY03D)

APZMNMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED ALPRAZOLAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used alprazolam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old.
 Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use alprazolam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRY03D)

APZMNMFMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED ALPRAZOLAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

TRANQUILIZERS

In the past 12 months, did you use extended-release alprazolam in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRY04)

APXRNMRYR

Len : 2 USED XR ALPRAZOLAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used extended-release alprazolam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used extended-release alprazolam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRY04A)

APXRNMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED XR ALPRAZOLAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 13 - 50.....
 981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use extended-release alprazolam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use extended-release alprazolam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(TRY04B, TRY04C, TRY04D)

APXRNMUFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED XR ALPRAZOLAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used extended-release alprazolam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use extended-release alprazolam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRY04D)

APXRNMUFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED XR ALPRAZOLAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

2 = February.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 8 = August.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

TRANQUILIZERS

In the past 12 months, did you use Ativan in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRY05)

ATVNNMYR

Len : 2 USED ATIVAN NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Ativan in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Ativan in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRY05A)

ATVNNMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED ATIVAN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 6 - 80.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use Ativan in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use Ativan in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(TRY05B, TRY05C, TRY05D)

ATVNNMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED ATIVAN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used Ativan in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Ativan in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRY05D)

ATVNNMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED ATIVAN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

TRANQUILIZERS

In the past 12 months, did you use Klonopin in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRY06)

KLPNNMYR

Len : 2 USED KLONOPIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (KLPNANYR NE 1).....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used Klonopin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Klonopin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRY06A)

KLPNNMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED KLONOPIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 8 - 80.....
 981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use Klonopin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use Klonopin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(TRY06B, TRY06C, TRY06D)

KLPNNMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED KLONOPIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

TRANQUILIZERS

Earlier, you reported that you first used Klonopin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Klonopin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRY06D)

KLPNNMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED KLONOPIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use lorazepam in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRY07)

LRZMNMFR

Len : 2 USED LORAZEPAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (LRZMANYR NE 1).....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used lorazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used lorazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRY07A)

LRZMNMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED LORAZEPAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 8 - 80.....
 981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRANQUILIZERS

Did you first use lorazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
 Did you first use lorazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(TRY07B, TRY07C, TRY07D)

LRZMNMUFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED LORAZEPAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, you reported that you first used lorazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use lorazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRY07D)

LRZMNMUFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED LORAZEPAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, did you use clonazepam in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRY08)

CLZMNMUR Len : 2 USED CLONAZEPAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (CLZMANYR NE 1)
 81 = NEVER MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

TRANQUILIZERS

Please think about the first time you ever used clonazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used clonazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRY08A)

CLZMNMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED CLONAZEPAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 8 - 65
 981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use clonazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use clonazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(TRY08B, TRY08C, TRY08D)

CLZMNMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED CLONAZEPAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used clonazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old.
 Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use clonazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRY08D)

CLZMNMFMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED CLONAZEPAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

TRANQUILIZERS

In the past 12 months, did you use Valium in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRY09)

VALMNMYR Len : 2 USED VALIUM NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used Valium in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Valium in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRY09A)

VALMNIMAGE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED VALIUM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 8 - 77.....
 981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use Valium in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use Valium in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(TRY09B, TRY09C, TRY09D)

VALMNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED VALIUM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

TRANQUILIZERS

Earlier, you reported that you first used Valium in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Valium in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRY09D)

VALMNMFFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED VALIUM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use diazepam in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRY10)

DIZMNMFR

Len : 2 USED DIAZEPAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used diazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used diazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRY10A)

DIZMNMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED DIAZEPAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 3 - 67.....
 981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use diazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use diazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(TRY10B, TRY10C, TRY10D)

DIZMNMFFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED DIAZEPAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

TRANQUILIZERS

Earlier, you reported that you first used diazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FIILL] did you first use diazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRY10D)

DIZMNMFFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED DIAZEPAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use cyclobenzaprine, also known as Flexeril, in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRY11)

CYBNNMYR

Len : 2 USED CYCLOBENZAPRINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (CYBNANYR = 1).....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (CYBNANYR NE 1).....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used cyclobenzaprine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used cyclobenzaprine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRY11A)

CYBNNMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED CYCLOBENZAPRINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 8 - 70.....
 981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRANQUILIZERS

Did you first use cyclobenzaprine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
 Did you first use cyclobenzaprine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(TRY11B, TRY11C, TRY11D)

CYBNNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED CYCLOBENZAPRINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used cyclobenzaprine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old.
 Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use cyclobenzaprine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRY11D)

CYBNNMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED CYCLOBENZAPRINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use Soma in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRY12)

SOMANMYR Len : 2 USED SOMA NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used Soma in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Soma in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRY12A)

SOMANMAGE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED SOMA NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 12 - 74
 981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRANQUILIZERS

Did you first use Soma in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
Did you first use Soma in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(TRY12B, TRY12C, TRY12D)

SOMANMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED SOMA NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used Soma in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Soma in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRY12D)

SOMANMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED SOMA NOT DIRECTED BY DR

2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November
12 = December.....
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use (any)/(any other) prescription tranquilizer in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRYOTH)

TRQOTNMYR Len : 2 USED OTHER TRANQ NOT DIRECTED BY DR PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

TRANQUILIZERS

(TRYOTSC1)
TRQOTNSP1

Len : 4 OTHER TRANQ NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 1

112 = Restoril
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
174 = Ambien
189 = Sonata, Zaleplon
209 = Xanax
211 = BuSpar
221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
234 = Flexeril
288 = Baclofen
417 = Morphine
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
2001 = Soma
2029 = Etizolam
2503 = Lorazepam
2504 = Clonazepam
2507 = Chlordiazepoxide HCl
2512 = Hydroxyzine
4044 = Hydrocodone
8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin
8097 = Tizanidine, Zanaflex
8225 = Cymbalta, Duloxetine
8505 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
8510 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride
8519 = Prozac, Fluoxetine
8530 = Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft
8541 = Mirtazapine, Remeron
8553 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban
8554 = Effexor
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
9994 = DON'T KNOW
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TRYOTSC2)
TRQOTNSP2

Len : 4 OTHER TRANQ NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 2

424 = Fioricet
1503 = Temazepam
2512 = Hydroxyzine
8097 = Tizanidine, Zanaflex
8510 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
9994 = DON'T KNOW
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TRYOTSC3)
TRQOTNSP3

Len : 4 OTHER TRANQ NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 3

209 = Xanax
246 = Klonopin
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TRANQUILIZERS

(TRYOTSC4)
TRQOTNSP4

Len : 4 OTHER TRANQ NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 4

186 = Butalbital
9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(TRYOTSC5)
TRQOTNSP5

Len : 4 OTHER TRANQ NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 5

9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Please think about the first time you ever used (any)/(any other) prescription tranquilizer in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used (any)/(any other) prescription tranquilizer in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRYOTHA)
TRQOTNAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED OTHER TRANQ NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 8 - 60
983 = DID NOT MISUSE TRAN IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use (any)/(any other) prescription tranquilizer in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use (any)/(any other) prescription tranquilizer in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(TRYOTHB, TRYOTHC, TRYOTHD)

TRQOTNYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED OTHER TRANQ NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

TRANQUILIZERS

Earlier, you reported that you first used (any)/(any other) prescription tranquilizer in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [AGE1STTROT] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [AGE1STTROT] in [FILL WITH MONTH/YEAR FOR AGE1STTROT BASED ON DOB].

In what month in [TRYFUOTH] did you first use (any)/(any other) prescription tranquilizer in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRYOTH)

TRQOTNMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED OTHER TRANQ NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 8 = August.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: The variable TRQNMREC is a recoded variable that was created from TRQNMLIF, the 12-month misuse variables for XANAXNMYR through TRANQOTNMYR, and TRANQNM30DY.

TRQNMREC

Len : 2 RC - MOST RECENT TRANQUILIZER MISUSE (RECODE)

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
 8 = Misused at some point in past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Misused at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PST 12 MOS (LIFETIME UNK) Log assn.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: TRQNMINIT is "reverse coded" from the answers in TRL03. TRL03=1 (yes) was recoded to 2 in TRQNMINIT because this answer means that the respondent misused tranquilizers before the past 12 months (and therefore is not a past year initiate for misuse of tranquilizers). TRL03=2 (no) was recoded to 1 in TRQNMINIT because this answer means that the respondent did not misuse tranquilizers before the past 12 months (and therefore is a past year initiate for misuse of tranquilizers).

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about any time before then, that is, any time in your life before [DATEFILL].

At any time before [DATEFILL], did you ever use any prescription tranquilizer in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(TRL03)

TRQNMINIT

Len : 2 PAST YEAR INITIATE FOR ANY TRANQUILIZER MISUSE

1 = Past year initiate.....
 2 = Not a past year initiate.....
 4 = Not past yr initiate LOG ASSN (from skip pattern).....
 83 = NOT PAST YR INITIATE (AT-RISK STATUS UNKNOWN).....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: The variables TRQNMAGE, TRQNMIFU, and TRQNMIFU show the age, year, and month of first misuse, respectively, for respondents who initiated misuse of tranquilizers in the 12 months prior to being interviewed (TRQNMINIT=1).

TRQNMAGE

Len : 3 RC - AGE AT 1ST MISUSE FOR PAST YR TRANQ INITIATES

RANGE = 12 - 80.....
 983 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Log assn.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRANQUILIZERS

TRQNMUFU

Len : 4 RC - YR 1ST MISUSED FOR PAST YR TRANQ INITIATES

RANGE = 2016 - 2017
 9983 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
 9993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

TRQNMMFU

Len : 2 RC - MO 1ST MISUSED FOR PAST YR TRANQ INITIATES

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 83 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 30 days, that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, did you use [TRNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [TRNUMFILL]?

(TRM01)

TRQNM30D

Len : 2 USED TRANQ NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 30 DAYS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRAN IN THE PST 30 DAYS LOG ASSN
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [TRNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [TRNUMFILL]?

(TRM02)

TRQNM30FQ

Len : 2 # DAYS USED TRANQ NOT DIRECTD BY DR PST 30 DYS

RANGE = 1 - 30
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRAN IN THE PST 30 DAYS LOG ASSN
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

TRANQUILIZERS

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used [TRNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [TRNUMFILL] during the past 30 days?

(TRM02DKRE)

TRQNM30ES

Len : 2 EST # DAYS USED TRANQ NOT DIRECTED PST 30 DYS

- 1 = 1 or 2 days
- 2 = 3 to 5 days.....
- 4 = 10 to 19 days.....
- 6 = All 30 days.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: Responses of "yes" in TRQNM30AL were assigned a code of 11 when respondents reported that they misused tranquilizers with alcohol in the past 30 days but there was some question from the edited alcohol data about whether they used alcohol in the past 30 days. Analysts are encouraged to check the value of the final imputed alcohol recency IRALCRC when TRQNM30AL=11 to determine whether IRALCRC was assigned a value to indicate that the most recent use of alcohol was within the past 30 days or was more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months.

During the past 30 days, did you use [TRNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [TRNUMFILL] while you were drinking alcohol or within a couple of hours of drinking?

(TRM03)

TRQNM30AL

Len : 2 USED TRANQ NOT DIRECTED BY DR W/ALC PST 30 DYS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRAN IN THE PST 30 DAYS LOG ASSN.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Which of these statements describe your use of [TRNAMEFILL] at any time in the past 12 months?

(TRYWAYS1)

TRQWYNORX

Len : 2 USED TRANQ W/O OWN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRAN IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(TRYWAYS2)

TRQWYGAMT

Len : 2 USED TRANQ IN GREATER AMTS THAN RX PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

TRANQUILIZERS

(TRYWAYS3)
TRQWYOFTN

Len : 2 USED TRANQ MORE OFTEN THAN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(TRYWAYS4)
TRQWYLNGR

Len : 2 USED TRANQ LONGER THAN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(TRYWAYS5)
TRQWYOTWY

Len : 2 USED TRANQ OTHER WAY NOT DIRECTED PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Now think about the last time you used a prescription tranquilizer in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

Which of these tranquilizers did you use the last time? If you used more than one tranquilizer the last time, please choose one tranquilizer as your best answer.

(RTRYLAST)
TRQNMLASI

Len : 2 LAST TRANQ USED NOT DIRECTED BY DR PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Xanax.....
- 2 = Xanax XR.....
- 3 = Alprazolam (generic).....
- 4 = Extended-release alprazolam (generic).....
- 5 = Ativan.....
- 6 = Klonopin.....
- 7 = Lorazepam (generic).....
- 8 = Clonazepam (generic).....
- 9 = Valium.....
- 10 = Diazepam (generic).....
- 11 = Cyclobenzaprine (generic), also known as Flexeril.....
- 12 = Soma.....
- 13 = Some other tranquilizer.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRAN IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRANQUILIZERS

Now think about the last time you used [TRLASTFILL2] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it/them.

What were the reasons you used [TRLASTFILL2] the last time?

(TRYMOTIV1)

TRQRSRELX

Len : 2 USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED) TO RELAX

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRAN IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(TRYMOTIV2)

TRQRSEXPT

Len : 2 USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED) TO EXPERIMENT

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(TRYMOTIV3)

TRQRSHIGH

Len : 2 USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED) TO GET HIGH

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(TRYMOTIV4)

TRQRSSLEP

Len : 2 USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED) FOR SLEEP

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(TRYMOTIV5)

TRQRSEMOT

Len : 2 USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED) FOR EMOTIONS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRANQUILIZERS

(TRYMOTIV6)
TRQRSDGFX

Len : 2 USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED) OTH DRUG EFFECT

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(TRYMOTIV7)
TRQRSHOOK

Len : 2 USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED) BECAUSE HOOKED

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(TRYMOTIV8)
TRQRSSOR

Len : 2 USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED) OTHER REASON

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please type in the other reason you used [TRLASTFILL2] the last time. When you have finished typing your answer, press [ENTER] to go to the next question.

(TRMOTOT)
TRQRSOTRS

Len : 3 REASON USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED)

- 1 = To relieve physical pain.....
- 2 = To relax or relieve tension.....
- 3 = To experiment or to see what it's/they're like.....
- 4 = To feel good or get high.....
- 5 = To help with my sleep.....
- 6 = To help me with my feelings or emotions.....
- 7 = To increase/decrease effects of some other drug.....
- 10 = To help me concentrate.....
- 14 = For cold/flu/fever/sick; pain not specified.....
- 15 = To get work/chores done, not studying.....
- 16 = Suicide attempt/suicidal thoughts.....
- 17 = To help me be more social.....
- 18 = Peer pressure/friends/feel cool.....
- 22 = To prevent/treat anxiety/panic attacks.....
- 24 = Took them by mistake.....
- 25 = To make sex more pleasurable.....
- 26 = To replace another/other drug(s) I am addicted to.....
- 29 = I was already under the influence of drugs/alcohol.....
- 34 = Symptom relief, otherwise unspecified.....
- 35 = Just because, otherwise unspecified.....
- 38 = To replace another/other drug(s); otherwise unspd.....
- 47 = Sometimes forget to take, so makeup next dosage.....
- 985 = BAD DATA (logically assigned).....
- 991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
- 993 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED.....
- 998 = BLANK (no answer).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

TRANQUILIZERS

Which was the main reason you used [TRLASTFILL2] the last time?

(RTRYMOT1)
TRQRSMAN

Len : 2 MAIN REASON USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED)

- 1 = To relax or relieve tension
- 2 = To experiment or to see what it was/they were like
- 3 = To feel good or get high.....
- 4 = To help with my sleep.....
- 5 = To help me with my feelings or emotions.....
- 6 = To increase or decrease the effect(s) of some other drug
- 7 = Because I am 'hooked' or I have to have it/them
- 8 = The other reason I reported
- 11 = To relax or relieve tension LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 13 = To feel good or get high LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 14 = To help with my sleep LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Now think again about the last time you used [TRLASTFILL2] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it/them.

How did you get the [TRLASTFILL]? If you got the [TRLASTFILL] in more than one way, please choose one of these ways as your best answer.

(TRYGOT)
TRQGOTLAS

Len : 2 HOW GOT LAST TRANQ PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = I got a prescription for it from just one doctor
- 2 = I got prescriptions for it from more than one doctor
- 3 = I stole it from a doctor's office, clinic, hospital, or pharmacy.....
- 4 = I got it from a friend or relative for free.....
- 5 = I bought it from a friend or relative.....
- 6 = I took it from a friend or relative without asking.....
- 7 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger
- 8 = I got it in some other way
- 14 = Got from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN
- 15 = Bought from friend/relative LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 16 = Took from friend/relative w/o asking LOG ASSN.....
- 17 = Bought from drug dealer/stranger LOG ASSN
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRAN IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

TRANQUILIZERS

Please type in the other way you got the [TRLASTFILL3].

You do not need to give a detailed description - just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press [ENTER] to go to the next question.

(TRYGOTSC)

TRQGOTOTH

Len : 2 OTHER WAY GOT LAST TRANQ PAST 12 MONTHS

- 4 = Got it from a friend or relative for free
- 5 = Bought it from a friend or relative
- 6 = Took from a friend or relative without asking.....
- 7 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger
- 9 = Bought it on the Internet
- 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd
- 13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified
- 14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified.....
- 18 = From an individual; how and relationship unspecfd.....
- 21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified
- 22 = Got it at a party; otherwise unspecified.....
- 23 = From old/leftover prescription(s); how unspecified
- 35 = Got frm a pet/animal prescription; othrwise uspfld.....
- 71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

You reported that you got the [TRLASTFILL] from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the [TRLASTFILL]?

(TRYFRL)

TRQFFGOT

Len : 2 HOW FRIEND/FAMILY GOT LAST TRANQ PST 12 MOS

- 1 = He or she got a prescription for it/them from just one doctor.....
- 2 = He or she got prescriptions for it/them from more than one doctor.....
- 3 = He or she stole it/them from a doctor's office, clinic, hospital, or ph
- 4 = He or she got it/them from another friend or relative for free
- 5 = He or she bought it/them from another friend or relative
- 6 = He or she took it/them from another friend or relative without asking.....
- 7 = He or she bought it/them from a drug dealer or other stranger.....
- 8 = He or she got it/them in some other way.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Please type in the other way your **friend or relative** got the **last** [TRLASTFILL3] you used.

You do not need to give a detailed description - just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press [ENTER] to go to the next question.

(TRYFRLSP)

TRQFFGTSP

Len : 2 OTH WAY FRIEND/FAMILY GOT LAST TRANQ PST 12 MO

- 9 = He/she bought it on the Internet.....
- 11 = Fr friend/relat/home/co-worker; otherwise unspecfd
- 21 = He/she found it; otherwise unspecified
- 22 = He/she got it at a party; otherwise unspecified.....
- 24 = He/she bought them at a pharmacy/store.....
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

TRANQUILIZERS

NOTE: TRQNORXFG is set to 1 when respondents reported that the only way they misused tranquilizers in the past year was without a prescription. These respondents also reported that the last tranquilizer they misused was obtained through a prescription (a) from one doctor or (b) from more than one doctor.

TRQNORXFG Len : 2 ONLY PST YR MISUSE W/O RX BUT RX FOR LAST TRANQ

1 = Only misuse w/o Rx but reported last drug gotten with Rx.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

STIMULANTS

STIMULANTS

The next question asks about using **prescription stimulants** in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use them**.

When you answer these questions, please think only about your use of the drug in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use it**, including:

- Using it without a prescription of your own
- Using it in greater amounts, more often, or longer than you were told to take it
- Using it in **any other way** a doctor did not direct you to use it

Have you ever, even once, used any prescription stimulant in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STL01, STL02)

STMNMLIF

Len : 2 EVER USED STIMULANT NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The next questions ask about using **prescription stimulants** in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use them**.

When you answer these questions, please think only about your use of the drug in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use it**, including:

- Using it without a prescription of your own
- Using it in greater amounts, more often, or longer than you were told to take it
- Using in **any other way** a doctor did not direct you to use it

Earlier, the computer recorded that, in the **past 12 months**, you used [STFILL].

In the past 12 months, did you use Adderall in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY01)

ADRLNMYR

Len : 2 USED ADDERALL NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)
 81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Adderall in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Adderall in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY01A)

ADRLNIMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED ADDERALL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 8 - 73
 981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STIMULANTS

Did you first use Adderall in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
 Did you first use Adderall in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(STY01B, STY01C, STY01D)

ADRLNMYFU Len : 4 YR 1ST USED ADDERALL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, you reported that you first used Adderall in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Adderall in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY01D)

ADRLNMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED ADDERALL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, did you use Adderall XR in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY02)

ADXRNMYR Len : 2 USED ADDERALL XR NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

STIMULANTS

Please think about the first time you ever used Adderall XR in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Adderall XR in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY02A)

ADXRNMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED ADDERALL XR NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 8 - 48
 981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use Adderall XR in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use Adderall XR in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(STY02B, STY02C, STY02D)

ADXRNMUFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED ADDERALL XR NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used Adderall XR in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Adderall XR in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY02D)

ADXRNMUFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED ADDERALL XR NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

STIMULANTS

In the past 12 months, did you use Dexedrine in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY03)

DEXDNMYR

Len : 2 USED DEXEDRINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used Dexedrine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Dexedrine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY03A)

DEXDNMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED DEXEDRINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 11 - 42.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use Dexedrine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
 Did you first use Dexedrine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(STY03B, STY03C, STY03D)

DEXDNMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED DEXEDRINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used Dexedrine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Dexedrine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY03D)

DEXDNMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED DEXEDRINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 3 = March.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 12 = December.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

STIMULANTS

In the past 12 months, did you use dextroamphetamine in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY04)

DXAMNMYR

Len : 2 USED DEXTROAMPHET NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used dextroamphetamine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used dextroamphetamine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY04A)

DXAMNMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED DEXTROAMPHET NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 8 - 42.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use dextroamphetamine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
 Did you first use dextroamphetamine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(STY04B, STY04C, STY04D)

DXAMNMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED DEXTROAMPHET NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used dextroamphetamine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use dextroamphetamine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY04D)

DXAMNMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED DEXTROAMPHET NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

STIMULANTS

In the past 12 months, did you use mixed amphetamine-dextroamphetamine pills in any way a doctor did not direct you to use them?

(STY05)

MADXNMYR

Len : 2 USED MIX AMP-DEXTRO NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used mixed amphetamine-dextroamphetamine pills in a way a doctor did not direct you to use them.

How old were you when you first used mixed amphetamine-dextroamphetamine pills in a way a doctor did not direct you to use them?

(STY05A)

MADXNMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED MIX AMP-DEXTRO NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 8 - 54.....
 981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use mixed amphetamine-dextroamphetamine pills in a way a doctor did not direct you to use them in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use mixed amphetamine-dextroamphetamine pills in a way a doctor did not direct you to use them in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(STY05B, STY05C, STY05D)

MADXNMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED MIX AMP-DEXTRO NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

STIMULANTS

Earlier, you reported that you first used mixed amphetamine-dextroamphetamine pills in a way a doctor did not direct you to use them when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use mixed amphetamine-dextroamphetamine pills in a way a doctor did not direct you to use them?

(STY05D)

MADXNMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED MIX AMP-DEXTRO NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use extended-release amphetamine-dextroamphetamine pills in any way a doctor did not direct you to use them?

(STY06)

MAXRNMYR Len : 2 USED ER MIX AMP-DEX NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used extended-release amphetamine-dextroamphetamine pills in a way a doctor did not direct you to use them.

How old were you when you first used extended-release amphetamine-dextroamphetamine pills in a way a doctor did not direct you to use them?

(STY06A)

MAXRNMAGE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED ER MIX AMP-DEXTRO NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 7 - 48.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STIMULANTS

Did you first use extended-release amphetamine-dextroamphetamine pills in a way a doctor did not direct you to use them in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use extended-release amphetamine-dextroamphetamine pills in a way a doctor did not direct you to use them in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(STY06B, STY06C, STY06D)

MAXRNMUFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED ER MIX AMP-DEX NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used extended-release amphetamine-dextroamphetamine pills in a way a doctor did not direct you to use them when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use extended-release amphetamine-dextroamphetamine pills in a way a doctor did not direct you to use them?

(STY06D)

MAXRNMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED ER MIX AMP-DEX NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use Ritalin in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY07)

RTLNNMYR Len : 2 USED RITALIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Ritalin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Ritalin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY07A)

RTLNNMAGE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED RITALIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 8 - 54.....
 981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STIMULANTS

Did you first use Ritalin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
 Did you first use Ritalin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(STY07B, STY07C, STY07D)

RTLNNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED RITALIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used Ritalin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Ritalin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY07D)

RTLNNMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED RITALIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use Ritalin LA in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY08)

RTLANMYR Len : 2 USED RITALIN LA NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Ritalin LA in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Ritalin LA in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY08A)

RTLANMAGE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED RITALIN LA NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 10 - 42
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STIMULANTS

Did you first use Ritalin LA in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use Ritalin LA in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(STY08B, STY08C, STY08D)

RTLANMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED RITALIN LA NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used Ritalin LA in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Ritalin LA in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY08D)

RTLANMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED RITALIN LA NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use Concerta in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY09)

CNCTNMYR Len : 2 USED CONCERTA NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used Concerta in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Concerta in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY09A)

CNCTNIMAGE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED CONCERTA NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2 - 56.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STIMULANTS

Did you first use Concerta in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
 Did you first use Concerta in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(STY09B, STY09C, STY09D)

CNCTNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED CONCERTA NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used Concerta in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Concerta in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY09D)

CNCTNMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED CONCERTA NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April
 5 = May.....
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use Daytrana in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY10)

DYTRNMYR Len : 2 USED DAYTRANA NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Daytrana in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Daytrana in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY10A)

DYTRNMAE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED DAYTRANA NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 15 - 21
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STIMULANTS

Did you first use Daytrana in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
Did you first use Daytrana in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(*STY10B, STY10C, STY10D*)

DYTRNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED DAYTRANA NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2016 - 2016
9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, you reported that you first used Daytrana in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Daytrana in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(*STY10D*)

DYTRNMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED DAYTRANA NOT DIRECTED BY DR

9 = September
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, did you use Metadate CD in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(*STY11*)

MTCDNMYR Len : 2 USED METADATE CD NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Metadate CD in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Metadate CD in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(*STY11A*)

MTCDNMAGE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED METADATE CD NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 15 - 40
981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you first use Metadate CD in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
Did you first use Metadate CD in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(*STY11B, STY11C, STY11D*)

MTCDNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED METADATE CD NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2016 - 2017
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

STIMULANTS

Earlier, you reported that you first used Metadate CD in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Metadate CD in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY11D)

MTCNMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED METADATE CD NOT DIRECTED BY DR

6 = June.....
 11 = November
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use Metadate ER in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY12)

MTERNMYR Len : 2 USED METADATE ER NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Metadate ER in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Metadate ER in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY12A)

MTERNMAGE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED METADATE ER NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 18 - 23
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use Metadate ER in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
 Did you first use Metadate ER in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(STY12B, STY12C, STY12D)

MTERNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED METADATE ER NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2017 - 2017
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used Metadate ER in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Metadate ER in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY12D)

MTCNMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED METADATE ER NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

STIMULANTS

In the past 12 months, did you use methylphenidate in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY13)

MPHDNMYR

Len : 2 USED METHYLPHEN NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used methylphenidate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used methylphenidate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY13A)

MPHDNIMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED METHYLPHEN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 8 - 55
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use methylphenidate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
 Did you first use methylphenidate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(STY13B, STY13C, STY13D)

MPHDNMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED METHYLPHEN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used methylphenidate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old.
 Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use methylphenidate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY13D)

MPHDNMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED METHYLPHEN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

STIMULANTS

In the past 12 months, did you use extended-release methylphenidate in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY14)

MPXRNMYR Len : 2 USED ER METHYLPHEN NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used extended-release methylphenidate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used extended-release methylphenidate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY14A)

MPXRNIMAGE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED ER METHYLPHEN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 8 - 27.....
 981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use extended-release methylphenidate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use extended-release methylphenidate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(STY14B, STY14C, STY14D)

MPXRNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED ER METHYLPHEN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2016 - 2017.....
 9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used extended-release methylphenidate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use extended-release methylphenidate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY14D)

MPXRNMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED ER METHYLPHEN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 9 = September.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

STIMULANTS

In the past 12 months, did you use Focalin in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY15)

FOCANMYR

Len : 2 USED FOCALIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Focalin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Focalin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY15A)

FOCANMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED FOCALIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 12 - 35
 981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use Focalin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
 Did you first use Focalin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(STY15B, STY15C, STY15D)

FOCANMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED FOCALIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used Focalin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Focalin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY15D)

FOCANMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED FOCALIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April
 10 = October.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

STIMULANTS

In the past 12 months, did you use Focalin XR in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY16)

FOXRNMYR

Len : 2 USED FOCALIN XR NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used Focalin XR in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Focalin XR in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY16A)

FOXRNIMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED FOCALIN XR NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 6 - 34.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use Focalin XR in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
 Did you first use Focalin XR in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(STY16B, STY16C, STY16D)

FOXRNMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED FOCALIN XR NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used Focalin XR in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old.
 Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Focalin XR in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY16D)

FOXRNMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED FOCALIN XR NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

STIMULANTS

In the past 12 months, did you use dexamethylphenidate in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY17)

DMPDNMYR

Len : 2 USED DEXMETHYLPHEN NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used dexamethylphenidate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used dexamethylphenidate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY17A)

DMPDNMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED DEXMETHYLPHEN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 12 - 45.....
 981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use dexamethylphenidate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use dexamethylphenidate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(STY17B, STY17C, STY17D)

DMPDNMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED DEXMETHYLPHEN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used dexamethylphenidate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use dexamethylphenidate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY17D)

DMPDNMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED DEXMETHYLPHEN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 4 = April.....
 9 = September.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

STIMULANTS

In the past 12 months, did you use extended-release dexamethylphenidate in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY18)

DMERNMYR Len : 2 USED ER DEXMETHYLPH NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used extended-release dexamethylphenidate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used extended-release dexamethylphenidate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY18A)

DMERNMAGE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED ER DEXMETHYLPHEN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 13 - 22.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use extended-release dexamethylphenidate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use extended-release dexamethylphenidate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(STY18B, STY18C, STY18D)

DMERNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED ER DEXMETHYLPHEN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2016 - 2017.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used extended-release dexamethylphenidate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use extended-release dexamethylphenidate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY18D)

DMERNMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED ER DEXMETHYLPHEN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use benzphetamine in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY19)

BENZNMYR Len : 2 USED BENZPHETAMINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STIMULANTS

Please think about the first time you ever used benzphetamine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used benzphetamine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(*STY19A*)

BENZNMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED BENZPHETAMINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 1 - 40
 981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use benzphetamine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use benzphetamine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(*STY19B, STY19C, STY19D*)

BENZNMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED BENZPHETAMINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used benzphetamine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old.
 Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use benzphetamine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(*STY19D*)

BENZNMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED BENZPHETAMINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

6 = June
 7 = July
 9 = September
 11 = November
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use Didrex in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(*STY20*)

DDRXNMYR

Len : 2 USED DIDREX NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

STIMULANTS

Please think about the first time you ever used Didrex in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Didrex in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY20A)

DDRXNIMAGE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED DIDREX NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 15 - 18
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use Didrex in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
 Did you first use Didrex in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(STY20B, STY20C, STY20D)

DDRXNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED DIDREX NOT DIRECTED BY DR

9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used Didrex in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Didrex in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY20D)

DDRXNMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED DIDREX NOT DIRECTED BY DR

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use diethylpropion in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY21)

DPRONMYR Len : 2 USED DIETHYLPROPION NOT DIRECTED BY DR PST 12 MO

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used diethylpropion in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used diethylpropion in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY21A)

DPRONMAGE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED DIETHYLPROPION NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 13 - 36
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STIMULANTS

Did you first use diethylpropion in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
 Did you first use diethylpropion in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(*STY21B, STY21C, STY21D*)

DPRONMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED DIETHYLPROPION NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2016 - 2016
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, you reported that you first used diethylpropion in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old.
 Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use diethylpropion in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(*STY21D*)

DPRONMMFU Len : 2 MON 1ST USED DIETHYLPROPION NOT DIRECTED BY DR

9 = September
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, did you use phendimetrazine in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(*STY22*)

PHDINMYR Len : 2 USED PHENDIMETRAZINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used phendimetrazine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used phendimetrazine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(*STY22A*)

PHDINMAGE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED PHENDIMETRAZINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 15 - 20
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you first use phendimetrazine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
 Did you first use phendimetrazine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(*STY22B, STY22C, STY22D*)

PHDINMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED PHENDIMETRAZINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2017 - 2017
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

STIMULANTS

Earlier, you reported that you first used phendimetrazine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use phendimetrazine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY22D)

PHDINMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED PHENDIMETRAZINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

4 = April
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use phentermine in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY23)

PHNTNMYR

Len : 2 USED PHENTERMINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used phentermine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used phentermine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY23A)

PHNTNIMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED PHENTERMINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 14 - 53
 981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use phentermine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use phentermine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(STY23B, STY23C, STY23D)

PHNTNMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED PHENTERMINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

STIMULANTS

Earlier, you reported that you first used phentermine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use phentermine in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY23D)

PHNTNMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED PHENTERMINE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 10 = October.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use Provigil in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY24)

PRVGNMYR

Len : 2 USED PROVIGIL NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used Provigil in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Provigil in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY24A)

PRVGNMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED PROVIGIL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 15 - 47.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use Provigil in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use Provigil in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(STY24B, STY24C, STY24D)

PRVGNMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED PROVIGIL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2016 - 2017.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

STIMULANTS

Earlier, you reported that you first used Provigil in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Provigil in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY24D)

PRVGNMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED PROVIGIL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use Tenuate in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY25)

TENUNMYR Len : 2 USED TENUATE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used Tenuate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Tenuate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY25A)

TENUNMAGE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED TENUATE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 13 - 36.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use Tenuate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
 Did you first use Tenuate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(STY25B, STY25C, STY25D)

TENUNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED TENUATE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

STIMULANTS

Earlier, you reported that you first used Tenuate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Tenuate in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY25D)

TENUNMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED TENUATE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, did you use Vyvanse in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY26)

VYVNNMYR

Len : 2 USED VYVANSE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Vyvanse in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Vyvanse in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY26A)

VYVNNMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED VYVANSE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 1 - 52
 981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you first use Vyvanse in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use Vyvanse in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(STY26B, STY26C, STY26D)

VYVNNMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED VYVANSE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

STIMULANTS

Earlier, you reported that you first used Vyvanse in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Vyvanse in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STY26D)

VYVNNMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED VYVANSE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

- 1 = January.....
- 2 = February.....
- 3 = March.....
- 4 = April.....
- 5 = May.....
- 6 = June.....
- 7 = July.....
- 8 = August.....
- 9 = September.....
- 10 = October.....
- 11 = November.....
- 12 = December.....
- 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use (any)/(any other) prescription stimulant in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STYOTH)

STMOTNMYR

Len : 2 USED OTHER STIMULANT NOT DIRECTED BY DR PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STIMULANTS

(STYOTSC1)
STMOTNSP1

Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 1

306 = Desoxyn.....
313 = Adipex-P.....
324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
332 = Ephedrine.....
442 = Ibuprofen.....
702 = Heroin.....
858 = Antibiotic.....
2503 = Lorazepam.....
2509 = Cyclobenzaprine.....
3023 = Adderall.....
3055 = Clenbuterol.....
3064 = Ephedra, Ma Huang.....
3077 = Concerta.....
3134 = SuperHD <OTC>.....
3502 = Methylphenidate.....
3508 = Modafinil.....
8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin.....
8384 = Latuda.....
8510 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride.....
8537 = Celexa, Citalopram.....
8553 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(STYOTSC2)
STMOTNSP2

Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 2

318 = Ritalin.....
858 = Antibiotic.....
2506 = Diazepam.....
3134 = SuperHD <OTC>.....
8510 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride.....
8550 = Geodon, Ziprasidone.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(STYOTSC3)
STMOTNSP3

Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 3

324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
8536 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(STYOTSC4)
STMOTNSP4

Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 4

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

STIMULANTS

(*STYOTSC5*)
STMOTNSP5

Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 5

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please think about the first time you ever used (any)/(any other) prescription stimulant in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used (any)/(any other) prescription stimulant in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(*STYOTHA*)
STMOTNAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED OTHER STIMULANT NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 12 - 39
 983 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you first use (any)/(any other) prescription stimulant in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use (any)/(any other) prescription stimulant in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(*STYOTHB, STYOTHC, STYOTHD*)
STMOTNYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED OTHER STIMULANT NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2016 - 2017
 9983 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, you reported that you first used (any)/(any other) prescription stimulant in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [AGE1STSTOT] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [AGE1STSTOT] in [FILL WITH MONTH/YEAR FOR AGE1STSTOT BASED ON DOB].

In what month in [STYFUOTH] did you first use (any)/(any other) prescription stimulant in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(*STYOTHD*)
STMOTNMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED OTHER STIMULANT NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

STIMULANTS

NOTE: The variable STMNMREC is a recoded variable that was created from STMNMLIF, the 12-month misuse variables for ADDERALNMYR through STIMOTNMYR, and STMNM30DY.

STMNMREC Len : 2 RC - MOST RECENT STIMULANT MISUSE (RECODE)

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 8 = Misused at some point in past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Misused at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PST 12 MOS (LIFETIME UNK) Log assn
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: STMNMINIT is "reverse coded" from the answers in STL03. STL03=1 (yes) was recoded to 2 in STMNMINIT because this answer means that the respondent misused stimulants before the past 12 months (and therefore is not a past year initiate for misuse of stimulants). STL03=2 (no) was recoded to 1 in STMNMINIT because this answer means that the respondent did not misuse stimulants before the past 12 months (and therefore is a past year initiate for misuse of stimulants).

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about any time before then, that is, any time in your life before [DATEFILL].

At any time before [DATEFILL], did you ever use any prescription stimulant in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(STL03)

STMNMINIT Len : 2 PAST YEAR INITIATE FOR ANY STIMULANT MISUSE

1 = Past year initiate.....
 2 = Not a past year initiate.....
 4 = Not past yr initiate LOG ASSN (from skip pattern).....
 83 = NOT PAST YR INITIATE (AT-RISK STATUS UNKNOWN)
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The variables STMNMAGE, STMNMYFU, and STMNMMFU show the age, year, and month of first misuse, respectively, for respondents who initiated misuse of stimulants in the 12 months prior to being interviewed (STMNMINIT=1).

STMNMAGE Len : 3 RC - AGE 1ST MISUSED FOR PAST YR STIM INITIATES

RANGE = 11 - 49
 983 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Log assn.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STMNMYFU Len : 4 RC - YR 1ST MISUSED FOR PAST YR STIM INITIATES

RANGE = 2016 - 2017
 9983 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 9993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STIMULANTS

STMNMMFU

Len : 2 RC - MONTH 1ST MISUSED FOR PAST YR STIM INITIATES

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 83 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

In the past 30 days, that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, did you use [STNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [STNUMFILL]?

(STM01)

STMNM30D

Len : 2 USED STIMULANT NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 30 DAYS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 30 DAYS LOG ASSN.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [STNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [STNUMFILL]?

(STM02)

STMNM30FQ

Len : 2 # DAYS USED STIMULANT NOT DIRECTD BY DR PST 30 DYS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 30 DAYS LOG ASSN.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used [STNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [STNUMFILL] during the past 30 days?

(STM02DKRE)

STMNM30ES

Len : 2 EST # DAYS USED STIMULANT NOT DIRECTED PST 30 DYS

1 = 1 or 2 days.....
 3 = 6 to 9 days.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

STIMULANTS

During the past 30 days, did you use [STNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [STNUMFILL] while you were drinking alcohol or within a couple of hours of drinking?

(STM03)

STMNM30AL

Len : 2 USED STIMULANT NOT DIRECTED BY DR W/ALC PST 30 DYS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAST 30 DAYS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Which of these statements describe your use of it/them at **any** time in the past 12 months?

To select more than one statement, press the space bar between the numbers. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

(STYWAYS1)

STMWYNORX

Len : 2 USED STIMULANT W/O OWN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(STYWAYS2)

STMWYGAMT

Len : 2 USED STIMULANT IN GREATER AMTS THAN RX PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(STYWAYS3)

STMWYOFTN

Len : 2 USED STIMULANT MORE OFTEN THAN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(STYWAYS4)

STMWYLNDR

Len : 2 USED STIMULANT LONGER THAN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STIMULANTS

(STYWAYS5)

STMWYOTWY

Len : 2 USED STIMULANT OTHER WAY NOT DIRECTED PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

At any time in the past 12 months, did you ever use a needle to inject [STNAMEFILL] ?

(STYNDL)

STMNDLYR

Len : 2 USED STIMULANT WITH A NEEDLE PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12M LOG ASSN
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(STNDL30)

STMNDLREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
- 8 = Misused at some point in past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
- 12 = More than 30 dys ago but in pst 12 mo (STMNMREC=2)
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

STIMULANTS

Now think about the last time you used a prescription stimulant in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

Which of these stimulants did you use the last time? If you used more than one stimulant the last time, please choose one stimulant as your best answer.

(RSTYLAST)

STMNMLAS1

Len : 2 LAST STIMULANT USED NOT DIRECTED BY DR PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Adderall
- 2 = Adderall XR
- 3 = Dexedrine
- 4 = Dextroamphetamine (generic)
- 5 = Mixed amphetamine-dextroamphetamine pills (gen
- 6 = Extend-rel amphet-dextroamp oth than Adderall XR (generic)
- 7 = Ritalin
- 8 = Ritalin LA
- 9 = Concerta
- 10 = Daytrana
- 11 = Metadate CD
- 12 = Metadate ER
- 13 = Methylphenidate (generic)
- 14 = Extended-release methylphenidate (generic)
- 15 = Focalin
- 16 = Focalin XR
- 17 = Dexmethylphenidate (generic)
- 18 = Extended-release dexmethylphenidate (generic)
- 19 = Benzphetamine
- 21 = Diethylpropion
- 23 = Phentermine
- 24 = Provigil
- 25 = Tenuate
- 26 = Vyvanse
- 27 = Some other stimulant
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the last time you used [STLASTFILL2] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it/them.

What were the reasons you used [STLASTFILL2] the last time?

(STYMOTIV1)

STMRSWGHT

Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) TO LOSE WEIGHT

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No (not entered)
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(STYMOTIV2)

STMRSCONC

Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) TO CONCENTRATE

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No (not entered)
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

STIMULANTS

(STYMOTIV3)
STMRSALRT

Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) TO BE ALERT

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(STYMOTIV4)
STMRSSTDY

Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) TO STUDY

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(STYMOTIV5)
STMRSSEXP

Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) TO EXPERIMENT

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(STYMOTIV6)
STMRSHIGH

Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) TO GET HIGH

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(STYMOTIV7)
STMRSDFGX

Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) OTH DRUG EFFECT

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STIMULANTS

(STYMOTIV8)
STMRSHOOK

Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) BECAUSE HOOKED

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(STYMOTIV9)
STMRSSOR

Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) OTHER REASON

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please type in the other reason you used [STLASTFILL2] the last time. When you have finished typing your answer, press [ENTER] to go to the next question.

(STMOTOT)
STMRSOTRS

Len : 3 REASON USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED)

- 1 = To relieve physical pain.....
- 2 = To relax or relieve tension.....
- 3 = To experiment or to see what it's/they're like.....
- 4 = To feel good or get high.....
- 6 = To help me with my feelings or emotions.....
- 7 = To increase/decrease effects of some other drug.....
- 8 = Because I am "hooked" or I have to have it/them.....
- 9 = To help me lose weight.....
- 10 = To help me concentrate.....
- 11 = To help me be alert or stay awake.....
- 12 = To help me study.....
- 14 = For cold/flu/fever/sick; pain not specified.....
- 15 = To get work/chores done, not studying.....
- 16 = Suicide attempt/suicidal thoughts.....
- 18 = Peer pressure/friends/feel cool.....
- 20 = To try out for medical condition.....
- 24 = Took them by mistake.....
- 25 = To make sex more pleasurable.....
- 26 = To replace another/other drug(s) I am addicted to.....
- 29 = I was already under the influence of drugs/alcohol.....
- 31 = To gain physical strength/increase performance.....
- 32 = Dosage was ineffective.....
- 34 = Symptom relief, otherwise unspecified.....
- 35 = Just because, otherwise unspecified.....
- 37 = To be more creative, esp artwork.....
- 38 = To replace another/other drug(s); otherwise unspd.....
- 39 = Took reduced dose; reason unspecified.....
- 41 = To increase the effect(s) of alcohol.....
- 71 = They are prescribed to me; misuse not indicated.....
- 983 = DID NOT USE STIM IN THE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned.....
- 985 = BAD DATA (logically assigned).....
- 991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
- 993 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED.....
- 998 = BLANK (no answer).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

STIMULANTS

Which was the main reason you used [STLASTFILL2] the last time?

(RSTYMOT1)

STMRSMAIN

Len : 2 MAIN REASON USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED)

- 1 = To help me lose weight
- 2 = To help me concentrate
- 3 = To help me be alert or stay awake
- 4 = To help me study
- 5 = To experiment or to see what it was/they were like
- 6 = To feel good or get high
- 7 = To increase or decrease the effect(s) of some other drug
- 8 = Because I am 'hooked' or I have to have it/them
- 9 = The other reason I reported
- 11 = To help me lose weight LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 12 = To help me concentrate LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 15 = To experiment or to see what it was/they were like LOG ASSN
- 83 = DID NOT USE STIM IN THE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now think again about the last time you used [STLASTFILL2] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it/them.

How did you get the [STLASTFILL]? If you got the [STLASTFILL] in more than one way, please choose one of these ways as your best answer.

(STYGOT)

STMGOTLAS

Len : 2 HOW GOT LAST STIMULANT PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = I got a prescription for it from just one doctor
- 2 = I got prescriptions for it from more than one doctor
- 3 = I stole it from a doctor's office, clinic, hospital, or pharmacy
- 4 = I got it from a friend or relative for free
- 5 = I bought it from a friend or relative
- 6 = I took it from a friend or relative without asking
- 7 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger
- 8 = I got it in some other way
- 14 = Got from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN
- 15 = Bought from friend/relative LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 16 = Took from friend/relative w/o asking LOG ASSN
- 17 = Bought from drug dealer/stranger LOG ASSN
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

STIMULANTS

Please type in the other way you got the [STLASTFILL3].

You do not need to give a detailed description - just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press [ENTER] to go to the next question.

(STYGOTSC)

STMGOTOTH

Len : 2 OTHER WAY GOT LAST STIMULANT PAST 12 MONTHS

- 4 = Got it from a friend or relative for free
- 5 = Bought it from a friend or relative
- 6 = Took from a friend or relative without asking.....
- 7 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger
- 9 = Bought it on the Internet
- 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd
- 12 = Stole it or took it; otherwise unspecified.....
- 13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified
- 14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified.....
- 18 = From an individual; how and relationship unspecfd.....
- 20 = Traded/bartered for it; sex not specified.....
- 21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified
- 71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US
- 72 = An OTC drug /OTC-only store reported
- 73 = Reason/condition for taking drug stated.....
- 75 = Took it by mistake; didn't realize it was a drug.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

You reported that you got the [STLASTFILL] from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the [STLASTFILL]?

(STYFRL)

STMFFGOT

Len : 2 HOW FRIEND/FAMILY GOT LAST STIMULANT PST 12 MOS

- 1 = He or she got a prescription for it from just one doctor.....
- 2 = He or she got prescriptions for it from more than one doctor.....
- 3 = He or she stole it from a doctor's office, clinic, hospital, or pharmacy.....
- 4 = He or she got it from another friend or relative for free
- 5 = He or she bought it from another friend or relative
- 6 = He or she took it from another friend or relative without asking.....
- 7 = He or she bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger.....
- 8 = He or she got it in some other way.....
- 14 = Got from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN
- 17 = Bought from drug dealer/stranger LOG ASSN
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

STIMULANTS

Please type in the other way your **friend or relative** got the **last** [STLASTFILL3] you used.

You do not need to give a detailed description - just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press [ENTER] to go to the next question.

(STYFRLSP)
STMFFGTSP

Len : 2 OTH WAY FRIEND/FAMILY GOT LAST STIMULANT PST 12 MO

- 4 = He/she got it from a friend or relative for free
- 7 = He/she bought it from drug dealer/other stranger.....
- 11 = Fr friend/relat/home/co-worker; otherwise unspcfd
- 14 = He/she bought it; otherwise unspecified.....
- 18 = He/she got fr individual; how & relation unspcfd
- 21 = He/she found it; otherwise unspecified
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: STMNORXFG is set to 1 when respondents reported that the only way they misused stimulants in the past year was without a prescription. These respondents also reported that the last stimulant they misused was obtained through a prescription (a) from one doctor or (b) from more than one doctor.

STMNORXFG

Len : 2 ONLY PST YR MISUSE W/O RX BUT RX FOR LAST STIM

- 1 = Only misuse w/o Rx but reported last drug gotten with Rx.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SEDATIVES

SEDATIVES

The next question asks about using **prescription sedatives** in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use them**.

When you answer these questions, please think only about your use of the drug in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use it**, including:

- Using it without a prescription of your own
- Using it in greater amounts, more often, or longer than you were told to take it/li>
- Using it in **any other way** a doctor did not direct you to use it

Have you ever, even once, used any prescription sedative in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVL01, SVL02)

SEDNMLIF

Len : 2 EVER USED SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

The next question asks about using **prescription sedatives** in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use them**.

When you answer these questions, please think only about your use of the drug in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use it**, including:

- Using it without a prescription of your own
- Using it in greater amounts, more often, or longer than you were told to take it
- Using it in **any other way** a doctor did not direct you to use it

Earlier, the computer recorded that, in the past 12 months, you used [SVFILL].

In the past 12 months, did you use Ambien in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY01)

AMBINMYR

Len : 2 USED AMBIEN NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used Ambien in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Ambien in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY01A)

AMBINIMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED AMBIEN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 6 - 76.....
 981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDATIVES

Did you first use Ambien in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
 Did you first use Ambien in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(SVY01B, SVY01C, SVY01D)

AMBINMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED AMBIEN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used Ambien in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Ambien in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY01D)

AMBINMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED AMBIEN NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use Ambien CR in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY02)

AMCRNMYR Len : 2 USED AMBIEN CR NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Ambien CR in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Ambien CR in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY02A)

AMCRNMAE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED AMBIEN CR NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 1 - 58
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDATIVES

Did you first use Ambien CR in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
Did you first use Ambien CR in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(SVY02B, SVY02C, SVY02D)

AMCRNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED AMBIEN CR NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES
9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, you reported that you first used Ambien CR in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old.
Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Ambien CR in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY02D)

AMCRNMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED AMBIEN CR NOT DIRECTED BY DR

3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
8 = August
10 = October
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES
93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
94 = DON'T KNOW
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, did you use zolpidem in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY03)

ZLPDNMYR Len : 2 USED ZOLPIDEM NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES
93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used zolpidem in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used zolpidem in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY03A)

ZLPDNMAGE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED ZOLPIDEM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 3 - 59
991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES
993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SEDATIVES

Did you first use zolpidem in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
 Did you first use zolpidem in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(SVY03B, SVY03C, SVY03D)

ZLPDNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED ZOLPIDEM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, you reported that you first used zolpidem in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use zolpidem in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY03D)

ZLPDNMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED ZOLPIDEM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 12 = December
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, did you use extended-release zolpidem in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY04)

ZLXRNMYS Len : 2 USED XR ZOLPIDEM NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used extended-release zolpidem in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used extended-release zolpidem in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY04A)

ZLXRNMAGE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED XR ZOLPIDEM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 16 - 57
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SEDATIVES

Did you first use extended-release zolpidem in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use extended-release zolpidem in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(SVY04B, SVY04C, SVY04D)

ZLXRNMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED XR ZOLPIDEM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used extended-release zolpidem in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use extended-release zolpidem in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY04D)

ZLXRNMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED XR ZOLPIDEM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April
 12 = December.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use Lunesta or eszopiclone in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY05)

LNESNMYR

Len : 2 USED LUNESTA/ESZOPICLONE NOT DIRECTED PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Lunesta or eszopiclone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Lunesta or eszopiclone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY05A)

LNESNMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED LUNESTA/ESZOPICLONE NOT DIRECTED

RANGE = 16 - 62
 981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDATIVES

Did you first use Lunesta or eszopiclone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
Did you first use Lunesta or eszopiclone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(SVY05B, SVY05C, SVY05D)

LNESNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED LUNESTA/ESZOPICLONE NOT DIRECTED

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used Lunesta or eszopiclone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Lunesta or eszopiclone in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY05D)

LNESNMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED LUNESTA/ESZOPICLONE NOT DIRECTED

4 = April
5 = May.....
8 = August
10 = October.....
11 = November
12 = December.....
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use Sonata or zaleplon in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY06)

SNZLNMYR Len : 2 USED SONATA/ZALEPLON NOT DIRECTED PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Sonata or zaleplon in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Sonata or zaleplon in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY06A)

SNZLNMAE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED SONATA/ZALEPLON NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 12 - 46
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES
993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDATIVES

Did you first use Sonata or zaleplon in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
 Did you first use Sonata or zaleplon in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(SVY06B, SVY06C, SVY06D)

SNZLNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED SONATA/ZALEPLON NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2016 - 2016
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, you reported that you first used Sonata or zaleplon in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Sonata or zaleplon in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY06D)

SNZLNMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED SONATA/ZALEPLON NOT DIRECTED BY DR

8 = August
 12 = December
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, did you use Halcion in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY07)

HLCNNMYR Len : 2 USED HALCION NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER MISUSED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Halcion in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Halcion in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY07A)

HLCNNMAGE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED HALCION NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 52 - 52
 981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you first use Halcion in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
 Did you first use Halcion in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(SVY07B, SVY07C, SVY07D)

HLCNNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED HALCION NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2016 - 2016
 9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SEDATIVES

Earlier, you reported that you first used Halcion in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Halcion in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY07D)

HLCNNMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED HALCION NOT DIRECTED BY DR

4 = April
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use Restoril in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY08)

RSTLNMYR Len : 2 USED RESTORIL NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Restoril in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Restoril in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY08A)

RSTLNMAGE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED RESTORIL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 8 - 72.....
 981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use Restoril in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
 Did you first use Restoril in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(SVY08B, SVY08C, SVY08D)

RSTLNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED RESTORIL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2016 - 2017
 9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SEDATIVES

Earlier, you reported that you first used Restoril in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Restoril in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY08D)

RSTLNMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED RESTORIL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 3 = March.....
 5 = May.....
 8 = August.....
 12 = December.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use flurazepam, also known as Dalmane, in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY09)

FLAZNMYR

Len : 2 USED FLURAZEPAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used flurazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used flurazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY09A)

FLAZNMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED FLURAZEPAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 13 - 56.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use flurazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use flurazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(SVY09B, SVY09C, SVY09D)

FLAZNMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED FLURAZEPAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2017 - 2017.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SEDATIVES

Earlier, you reported that you first used flurazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use flurazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY09D)

FLAZNMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED FLURAZEPAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

3 = March.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use temazepam in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY10)

TMAZNMYR

Len : 2 USED TMAZEPAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used temazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used temazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY10A)

TMAZNMAE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED TMAZEPAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 12 - 78.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use temazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use temazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(SVY10B, SVY10C, SVY10D)

TMAZNMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED TMAZEPAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SEDATIVES

Earlier, you reported that you first used temazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use temazepam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY10D)

TMAZNMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED TEMAZEPAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

3 = March.....
 8 = August.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use triazolam in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY11)

TRZONMYR Len : 2 USED TRIAZOLAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used triazolam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used triazolam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY11A)

TRZONMAGE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED TRIAZOLAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 13 - 65.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use triazolam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
 Did you first use triazolam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(SVY11B, SVY11C, SVY11D)

TRZONMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED TRIAZOLAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2016 - 2017.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SEDATIVES

Earlier, you reported that you first used triazolam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use triazolam in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY11D)

TRZONMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED TRIAZOLAM NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 6 = June.....
 12 = December.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use Butisol in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY12)

BUTINMYR

Len : 2 USED BUTISOL NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please think about the first time you ever used Butisol in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Butisol in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY12A)

BUTINMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED BUTISOL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use Butisol in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
 Did you first use Butisol in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(SVY12B, SVY12C, SVY12D)

BUTINMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED BUTISOL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Earlier, you reported that you first used Butisol in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Butisol in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY12D)

BUTINMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED BUTISOL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDATIVES

In the past 12 months, did you use Seconal in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY13)

SECONMYR

Len : 2 USED SECONAL NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER MISUSED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please think about the first time you ever used Seconal in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used Seconal in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY13A)

SECONMAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED SECONAL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 14 - 16.....
 981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use Seconal in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?
 Did you first use Seconal in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(SVY13B, SVY13C, SVY13D)

SECONMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED SECONAL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2017 - 2017.....
 9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Earlier, you reported that you first used Seconal in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use Seconal in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY13D)

SECONMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED SECONAL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 12 months, did you use phenobarbital in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY14)

PBARNMYR

Len : 2 USED PHENOBARBITAL NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SEDATIVES

Please think about the first time you ever used phenobarbital in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used phenobarbital in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY14A)

PBARNMAGE Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED PHENOBARBITAL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 13 - 48
 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES
 993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use phenobarbital in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use phenobarbital in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(SVY14B, SVY14C, SVY14D)

PBARNMYFU Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED PHENOBARBITAL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2017 - 2017
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used phenobarbital in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [FILL] years old.
 Based on your date of birth, you turned [FILL] in [FILL].

In what month in [FILL] did you first use phenobarbital in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY14D)

PBARNMMFU Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED PHENOBARBITAL NOT DIRECTED BY DR

3 = March.....
 7 = July
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you use (any)/(any other) prescription sedative in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVY0TH)

SEDOTNMYR Len : 2 USED OTHER SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER MISUSED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SEDATIVES

(SVYOTSC1)
SEDOTNSP1

Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 1

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 130 = Promethazine
 174 = Ambien
 201 = Valium
 209 = Xanax
 211 = BuSpar
 234 = Flexeril
 246 = Klonopin
 442 = Ibuprofen
 499 = Aleve <OTC>
 858 = Antibiotic
 1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>
 2512 = Hydroxyzine
 4044 = Hydrocodone
 4502 = Norco
 8190 = Benegal
 8385 = Belsomra
 8505 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
 8510 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride
 8513 = Amitriptyline, Elavil
 8519 = Prozac, Fluoxetine
 8522 = Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan
 8541 = Mirtazapine, Remeron
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(SVYOTSC2)
SEDOTNSP2

Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 2

209 = Xanax
 422 = Motrin
 803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
 8102 = Nasacort <OTC>
 8505 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
 8510 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(SVYOTSC3)
SEDOTNSP3

Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 3

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(SVYOTSC4)
SEDOTNSP4

Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 4

9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES
 9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SEDATIVES

(SVYOTSC5)
SEDOTNSP5

Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTED BY DR - SPECIFY 5

9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Please think about the first time you ever used (any)/(any other) prescription sedative in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used (any)/(any other) prescription sedative in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVYOTHA)
SEDOTNAGE

Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED OTHER SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 10 - 55.....
981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
983 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....
991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first use (any)/(any other) prescription sedative in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use (any)/(any other) prescription sedative in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(SVYOTHB, SVYOTH, SVYOTHD)
SEDOTNYFU

Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED OTHER SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
9983 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
9993 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you first used (any)/(any other) prescription sedative in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [AGE1STSVOT] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [AGE1STSVOT] in [FILL WITH MONTH/YEAR FOR AGE1STSVOT BASED ON DOB].

In what month in [SVYFUOTH] did you first use (any)/(any other) prescription sedative in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVYOTHD)
SEDOTNMFU

Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED OTHER SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTED BY DR

1 = January.....
4 = April.....
7 = July.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
93 = DID NOT USE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SEDATIVES

NOTE: The variable SEDNMREC is a recoded variable that was created from SEDNMLIF, the 12-month misuse variables for AMBIENNMYR through SEDTVOTNMYR, and SEDTVNM30DY.

SEDNMREC Len : 2 RC - MOST RECENT SEDATIVE MISUSE (RECODE)

1 = Within the past 30 days.....

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Misused at some point in past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....

9 = Misused at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN

83 = DID NOT MISUSE PST 12 MOS (LIFETIME UNK) Log assn

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: SEDNMINIT is "reverse coded" from the answers in SVL03. SVL03=1 (yes) was recoded to 2 in SEDNMINIT because this answer means that the respondent misused sedatives before the past 12 months (and therefore is not a past year initiate for misuse of sedatives). SVL03=2 (no) was recoded to 1 in SEDNMINIT because this answer means that the respondent did not misuse sedatives before the past 12 months (and therefore is a past year initiate for misuse of sedatives).

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about any time before then, that is, any time in your life before [DATEFILL].

At any time before [DATEFILL], did you ever use any prescription sedative in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

(SVL03)

SEDNMINIT Len : 2 PAST YEAR INITIATE FOR ANY SEDATIVE MISUSE

1 = Past year initiate.....

2 = Not a past year initiate.....

4 = Not past yr initiate LOG ASSN (from skip pattern).....

83 = NOT PAST YR INITIATE (AT-RISK STATUS UNKNOWN)

91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....

93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The variables SEDNMAGE, SEDNMYFU, and SEDNMMFU show the age, year, and month of first misuse, respectively, for respondents who initiated misuse of sedatives in the 12 months prior to being interviewed (SEDNMINIT=1).

SEDNMAGE Len : 3 RC - AGE AT 1ST MISUSE FOR PAST YR SED INITIATES

RANGE = 12 - 78

983 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Log assn.....

991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....

993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE.....

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDNMYFU Len : 4 RC - YR 1ST MISUSED FOR PAST YR SED INITIATES

RANGE = 2016 - 2017

9983 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Logically assigned.....

9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....

9993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE.....

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDATIVES

SEDNMMFU

Len : 2 RC - MO 1ST MISUSED FOR PAST YR SED INITIATES

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 83 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

In the past 30 days, that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, did you use [SVNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [SVNUMFILL]?

(SVM01)

SEDNM30D

Len : 2 USED SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 30 DAYS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern).....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 30 DAYS LOG ASSN.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [SVNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [SVNUMFILL]?

(SVM02)

SEDNM30FQ

Len : 2 # DAYS USED SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTD BY DR PST 30 DYS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 30 DAYS LOG ASSN.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used [SVNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [SVNUMFILL] during the past 30 days?

(SVM02DKRE)

SEDNM30ES

Len : 2 EST # DAYS USED SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTED PST 30 DYS

1 = 1 or 2 days.....
 2 = 3 to 5 days.....
 4 = 10 to 19 days.....
 5 = 20 to 29 days.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SEDATIVES

During the past 30 days, did you use [SVNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [SVNUMFILL] while you were drinking alcohol or within a couple of hours of drinking?

(SVM03)

SEDNM30AL

Len : 2 USED SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTED BY DR W/ALC PST 30 DYS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 30 DAYS LOG ASSN.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Which of these statements describe your use of [SVNAMEFILL] at any time in the past 12 months?

(SVYWAYS1)

SEDWYNORX

Len : 2 USED SEDATIVE W/O OWN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(SVYWAYS2)

SEDWYGAMT

Len : 2 USED SEDATIVE IN GREATER AMTS THAN RX PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(SVYWAYS3)

SEDWYOFTN

Len : 2 USED SEDATIVE MORE OFTEN THAN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(SVYWAYS4)

SEDWYLNGR

Len : 2 USED SEDATIVE LONGER THAN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDATIVES

(SVYWAYS5)
SEDWYOTWY

Len : 2 USED SEDATIVE OTHER WAY NOT DIRECTED PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Now think about the last time you used a prescription sedative in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

Which of these sedatives did you use the last time? If you used more than one sedative the last time, please choose one sedative as your best answer.

(RSVYLAST)
SEDNMLAST

Len : 2 LAST SEDATIVE USED NOT DIRECTED BY DR PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Ambien.....
- 2 = Ambien CR.....
- 3 = Zolpidem (generic).....
- 4 = Extended-release zolpidem (generic).....
- 5 = Lunesta or eszopiclone.....
- 6 = Sonata or zaleplon.....
- 7 = Halcion.....
- 8 = Restoril.....
- 9 = Flurazepam (generic), also known as Dalmane.....
- 10 = Temazepam (generic).....
- 11 = Triazolam (generic).....
- 13 = Seconal.....
- 14 = Phenobarbital (generic).....
- 15 = Some other sedative.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Now think about the last time you used [SVLASTFILL2] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it/them.

What were the reasons you used [SVLASTFILL2] the last time?

(SVYMOTV1)
SEDRSRELX

Len : 2 USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED) TO RELAX

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(SVYMOTV2)
SEDRSEXPT

Len : 2 USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED) TO EXPERIMENT

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDATIVES

(SVYMOTV3)
SEDRSHIGH

Len : 2 USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED) TO GET HIGH

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(SVYMOTV4)
SEDRSSLEP

Len : 2 USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED) FOR SLEEP

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(SVYMOTV5)
SEDRSEMOT

Len : 2 USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED) FOR EMOTIONS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(SVYMOTV6)
SEDRSDGFX

Len : 2 USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED) OTH DRUG EFFECT

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(SVYMOTV7)
SEDRSHOOK

Len : 2 USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED) BECAUSE HOOKED

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDATIVES

(SVYMOV8)
SEDRSSOR

Len : 2 USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED) OTHER REASON

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No (not entered).....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please type in the other reason you used [SVLASTFILL2] the last time. When you have finished typing your answer, press [ENTER] to go to the next question.

(SVMOTOT)
SEDRSOTRS

Len : 3 REASON USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED)

- 2 = To relax or relieve tension.....
- 3 = To experiment or to see what it's/they're like.....
- 4 = To feel good or get high.....
- 5 = To help with my sleep.....
- 14 = For cold/flu/fever/sick; pain not specified.....
- 16 = Suicide attempt/suicidal thoughts.....
- 22 = To prevent/treat anxiety/panic attacks.....
- 24 = Took them by mistake.....
- 34 = Symptom relief, otherwise unspecified.....
- 43 = Did not know the recommended/prescribed dosage.....
- 983 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned.....
- 991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 993 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED.....
- 998 = BLANK (no answer).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Which was the main reason you used [SVLASTFILL2] the last time?

(RSVYMOV1)
SEDRSMAIN

Len : 2 MAIN REASON USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED)

- 1 = To relax or relieve tension.....
- 2 = To experiment or to see what it was/they were like.....
- 3 = To feel good or get high.....
- 4 = To help with my sleep.....
- 5 = To help me with my feelings or emotions.....
- 7 = Because I am 'hooked' or I have to have it/them.....
- 8 = The other reason I reported.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SEDATIVES

Now think again about the last time you used [SVLASTFILL2] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it/them.

How did you get the [SVLASTFILL]? If you got the [SVLASTFILL] in more than one way, please choose one of these ways as your best answer.

(SVYGOT)
SEDGOTLAS

Len : 2 HOW GOT LAST SEDATIVE PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = I got a prescription for it from just one doctor
- 2 = I got prescriptions for it from more than one doctor
- 3 = I stole it from a doctor's office, clinic, hospital, or pharmacy.....
- 4 = I got it from a friend or relative for free
- 5 = I bought it from a friend or relative.....
- 6 = I took it from a friend or relative without asking.....
- 7 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger
- 8 = I got it in some other way
- 11 = Got prescrip from one doctor LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 14 = Got from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please type in the other way you got the [SVLASTFILL3].

You do not need to give a detailed description - just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press [ENTER] to go to the next question.

(SVYGOTSC)
SEDGOTOTH

Len : 2 OTHER WAY GOT LAST SEDATIVE PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Got one/more prescriptions from just one doctor.....
- 4 = Got it from a friend or relative for free
- 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd
- 13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified
- 14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified.....
- 21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified
- 23 = From old/leftover prescription(s); how unspecified
- 35 = Got frm a pet/animal prescription; othrwise uspfld.....
- 40 = Got it with prescription(s); otherwise unspecified.....
- 83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

You reported that you got the [SVLASTFILL] from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the [SVLASTFILL]?

(SVYFRL)
SEDFFGOT

Len : 2 HOW FRIEND/FAMILY GOT LAST SEDATIVE PST 12 MOS

- 1 = He or she got a prescription for it from just one doctor.....
- 2 = He or she got prescriptions for it from more than one doctor.....
- 4 = He or she got it from another friend or relative for free
- 5 = He or she bought it from another friend or relative.....
- 6 = He or she took it from another friend or relative without asking.....
- 7 = He or she bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger.....
- 8 = He or she got it in some other way.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SEDATIVES

Please type in the other way your **friend or relative** got the **last** [SVLASTFILL3] you used.

You do not need to give a detailed description - just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press [ENTER] to go to the next question.

(SVYFRLSP)
SEDFFGTSP

Len : 2 OTH WAY FRIEND/FAMILY GOT LAST SEDATIVE PST 12 MO

9 = He/she bought it on the Internet.....
83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: STMNORXFG is set to 1 when respondents reported that the only way they misused sedatives in the past year was without a prescription. These respondents also reported that the last sedative they misused was obtained through a prescription (a) from one doctor or (b) from more than one doctor.

SEDNORXFG

Len : 2 ONLY PST YR MISUSE W/O RX BUT RX FOR LAST SED

1 = Only misuse w/o Rx but reported last drug gotten with Rx.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE**RECENCY OF DRUG USE***(CIGREC)*

IRCIGRC

Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs.....
- 4 = More than 3 years ago.....
- 9 = NEVER SMOKED CIGARETTES.....

(CIGREC)

IICIGRC

Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(CIGREC)

I12CIGRC

Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9.....
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8.....
- 6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19.....
- 7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14.....
- 8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29.....
- 9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39.....

(CIGARREC)

IRCGRRC

Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs.....
- 4 = More than 3 years ago.....
- 9 = NEVER SMOKED CIGARS.....

(CIGARREC)

IICGRRC

Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(CIGARREC)

I12CGRRC

Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9.....
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8.....
- 6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19.....
- 7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14.....
- 8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29.....
- 9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39.....

(PIPEVER)

IRPIPLF

Len : 1 LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Ever used pipes.....
- 9 = NEVER SMOKED PIPES.....

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(PIPEVER)
IIPILF

Len : 1 LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(PIPE30DY)
IRIPMN

Len : 1 PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
2 = More than 30 days ago but within lifetime.....
9 = NEVER SMOKED PIPES.....

(PIPE30DY)
IIPPMN

Len : 1 PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(SMKLSSREC)
IRSMKLSSREC

Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs.....
4 = More than 3 years ago.....
9 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO.....

(SMKLSSREC)
IISMKLSSREC

Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9.....
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8.....
6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19.....
7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14.....
8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29.....
9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39.....

(ALCREC)
IRALCRC

Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
3 = More than 12 months ago
9 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....

(ALCREC)
IIALCRC

Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(ALCREC)
I2ALCRC

Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9.....
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8.....

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(MJREC)
IRMJRC

Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

(MJREC)
IIMJRC

Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(MJREC)
IIMJRC

Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9.....
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8.....

(COCREC)
IRCOCRC

Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = NEVER USED COCAINE

(COCREC)
IICOCRC

Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(COCREC)
IICOCRC

Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9.....
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8.....

(CRAKREC)
IRCRKRC

Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = NEVER USED CRACK.....

(CRAKREC)
IICRKRC

Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data.....

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(*CRAKREC*)
I2CRKRC

Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

(*HERREC*)
IRHERRC

Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = NEVER USED HEROIN

(*HERREC*)
IIHERRC

Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(*HERREC*)
I2HERRC

Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

(*HALLUCREC*)
IRHALLUCREC

Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

(*HALLUCREC*)
IIHALLUCREC

Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

(*LSDREC*)
IRLSDRC

Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = NEVER USED LSD

(*LSDREC*)
IILSDRC

Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(LSDREC)
I12LSDRC

Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

(PCPREC)
I1PCPRC

Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = NEVER USED PCP

(PCPREC)
I1PCPRC

Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(PCPREC)
I12PCPRC

Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

(ECSTMOREC)
I1ECSTMOREC

Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = NEVER USED ECSTASY

(ECSTMOREC)
I1ECSTMOREC

Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

(KETMINREC)
I1KETMINREC

Len : 1 KETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = NEVER USED KETAMINE

(KETMINREC)
I1KETMINREC

Len : 1 KETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(DAMTFXREC)
IRDAMTFXREC

Len : 1 DMT/AMT/FOXY RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = NEVER USED DMT/AMT/FOXY

(DAMTFXREC)
IIDAMTFXREC

Len : 1 DMT/AMT/FOXY RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9.....
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8.....

(SALVIAREC)
IRSALVIAREC

Len : 1 SALVIA RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = NEVER USED SALVIA

(SALVIAREC)
IISALVIAREC

Len : 1 SALVIA RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9.....
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8.....

(INHALREC)
IRINHALREC

Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

(INHALREC)
IINHALREC

Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9.....
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8.....

(METHAMREC)
IRMETHAMREC

Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

(METHAMREC)
IIMETHAMREC

Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE USE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9.....
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8.....

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

NOTE: The following 10 variables refer to any use of prescription drugs. Any Use of prescription drugs is defined as either the use of one's own prescription medication as directed by a doctor or the misuse of prescription drugs. Misuse of prescription drugs is defined as use in any way not directed by a doctor, including use without a prescription of one's own medication; use in greater amounts, more often, or longer than told to take a drug; or use in any other way not directed by a doctor.

(PNRANYREC)

IRPNRANYREC Len : 1 ANY PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Within the past 12 months
 2 = More than 12 months ago
 9 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

(PNRANYREC)

IIPNRANYREC Len : 1 ANY PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

(OXCNANYR)

IROXCNANYR Len : 1 ANY OXYCONTIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Within the past 12 months
 9 = Did not use in the past 12 months

(OXCNANYR)

IIOXCNANYR Len : 1 ANY OXYCONTIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 2 = Logically assigned data
 3 = Statistically imputed data - any use imputed

(TRQANYREC)

IRTRQANYREC Len : 1 ANY TRANQUILIZERS RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Within the past 12 months
 2 = More than 12 months ago
 9 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

(TRQANYREC)

IITRQANYREC Len : 1 ANY TRANQUILIZERS RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

(STMANYREC)

IRSTMANYREC Len : 1 ANY STIMULANTS RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Within the past 12 months
 2 = More than 12 months ago
 9 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

(STMANYREC)

IISTMANYREC Len : 1 ANY STIMULANTS RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(SEDANYREC)
IRSEDANYREC

Len : 1 ANY SEDATIVES RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 12 months
- 2 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

(SEDANYREC)
IRSEDANYREC

Len : 1 ANY SEDATIVES RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

NOTE: The following 10 variables refer to the misuse of prescription drugs. Misuse of prescription drugs is defined as use in any way not directed by a doctor, including use without a prescription of one's own medication; use in greater amounts, more often, or longer than told to take a drug; or use in any other way not directed by a doctor.

(PNRNMREC)
IRPNRNMREC

Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS

(PNRNMREC)
IRPNRNMREC

Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - any use rec imputed
- 4 = Stat imp data - any use rec known, misuse unknown
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8
- 7 = Stat imp data - did not misuse py, life unknown

(OXCNNMYR)
IROXCNNMYR

Len : 1 OXYCONTIN PAST YEAR MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Misused in the past 12 months.....
- 9 = Did not misuse in the past 12 months

(OXCNNMYR)
IROXCNNMYR

Len : 1 OXYCONTIN PAST YEAR MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(TRQNMREC)
IRTRQNMREC

Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = NEVER MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(TRQNMREC)
IITRQNMREC

Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - any use rec imputed
- 4 = Stat imp data - any use rec known, misuse unknown
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8
- 7 = Stat imp data - did not misuse py, life unknown

(STMNMREC)
IRSTNMREC

Len : 1 STIMULANT MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS

(STMNMREC)
IISTNMREC

Len : 1 STIMULANT MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - any use rec imputed
- 4 = Stat imp data - any use rec known, misuse unknown
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8
- 7 = Stat imp data - did not misuse py, life unknown

(SEDNMREC)
IRSEDNMREC

Len : 1 SEDATIVE MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = NEVER MISUSED SEDATIVES

(SEDNMREC)
IISEDNMREC

Len : 1 SEDATIVE MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - any use rec imputed
- 4 = Stat imp data - any use rec known, misuse unknown
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8
- 7 = Stat imp data - did not misuse py, life unknown

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

NOTE: The term "Past Year Frequency" is interchangeable with the term "12-Month Frequency".

(ALCYRTOT)

IRALCFY

Len : 3 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 365
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST YEAR

(ALCYRTOT)

IIALCFY

Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(ALCYRTOT)

I12ALCFY

Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(MJYRTOT)

IRMJFY

Len : 3 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 365
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST YEAR

(MJYRTOT)

IIMJFY

Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(MJYRTOT)

I12MJFY

Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(COCYRTOT)

IRCOCFY

Len : 3 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 365
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE
993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST YEAR

(COCYRTOT)

IICOCFY

Len : 1 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

(COCYRTOT)
I2COCFY

Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(CRKYRTOT)
IRCRKFY

Len : 3 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 365
- 991 = NEVER USED CRACK
- 993 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST YEAR.....

(CRKYRTOT)
IICRFY

Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data.....
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(CRKYRTOT)
I2CRKFY

Len : 1 CRACK FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(HERYRTOT)
IRHERFY

Len : 3 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 365
- 991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST YEAR

(HERYRTOT)
IIHERFY

Len : 1 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data.....
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(HERYRTOT)
I2HERFY

Len : 1 HEROIN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(HALLUCYFQ)
IRHALLUCYFQ

Len : 3 HALL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 365
- 991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
- 993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PAST YEAR

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

(HALLUCYFQ)

IIHALLUCYFQ

Len : 1 HALL FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(INHALYFQ)

IRINHALYFQ

Len : 3 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 365
- 991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
- 993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PAST YEAR.....

(INHALYFQ)

IIINHALYFQ

Len : 1 INHALANT FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(METHAMYFQ)

IRMETHAMYFQ

Len : 3 METH FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 365
- 991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
- 993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE PAST YEAR

(METHAMYFQ)

IIMETHAMYFQ

Len : 1 METH FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

NOTE: The term "Past Month Frequency" is interchangeable with the term "30-Day Frequency".

(CG30EST, CIG30USE)

IRCIGFM Len : 2 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....

(CG30EST, CIG30USE)

IICIGFM Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

(CG30EST, CIG30USE)

IICIGFM Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

(CGR30USE, CI30EST)

IRCGRFM Len : 2 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS PAST MONTH.....

(CGR30USE, CI30EST)

IICGRFM Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

(CGR30USE, CI30EST)

IICGRFM Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

(SMKLSS30E, SMKLSS30N)

IRSMKLSS30N Len : 2 SMOKELESS TOBACCO FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30
91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO
93 = DID NOT USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO PAST MONTH.....

(SMKLSS30E, SMKLSS30N)

IISMKLSS30N Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO FREQUENCY PST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

(AL30EST, ALCDAYS)

IRALCFM Len : 2 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST MONTH

(AL30EST, ALCDAYS)

IIALCFM Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 2 = Logically assigned data
 3 = Statistically imputed data
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

(AL30EST, ALCDAYS)

II2ALCFM Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 2 = Logically assigned data
 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

"Binge" Alcohol Frequency, IRALCBNG30D, is defined as the number of days in the past month on which the respondent reported drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion for males or four or more drinks on the same occasion for females. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other. Prior to 2015, "binge" alcohol frequency was defined as the number of days in the past month on which the respondent reported drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion for everyone, regardless of sex. Therefore, IRALCBNG30D is comparable to the version of this variable created from 2002-2014, IRALCD5, among males but not overall or among females.

(ALCBNG30D)

IRALCBNG30D Len : 2 BINGE ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 0 - 30
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST MONTH

(ALCBNG30D)

IIALCBNG30D Len : 1 BINGE ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 2 = Logically assigned data
 3 = Statistically imputed data - recency of use imputed
 4 = Statistically imputed data - recency of use known
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

(MJDAY30A, MR30EST)

IRMJFM Len : 2 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST MONTH

(MJDAY30A, MR30EST)

IIIMJFM Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 2 = Logically assigned data
 3 = Statistically imputed data
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

(MJDAY30A, MR30EST)

I12MJFM

Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

(CC30EST, COCUS30A)

IRCOCFM

Len : 2 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 30
- 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST MONTH

(CC30EST, COCUS30A)

IICOCFM

Len : 1 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

(CC30EST, COCUS30A)

I12COCFM

Len : 1 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)

IRCRKFM

Len : 2 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 30
- 91 = NEVER USED CRACK
- 93 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST MONTH

(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)

IICRKFM

Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)

I12CRKFM

Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

(HER30USE, HR30EST)

IRHERFM

Len : 2 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 30
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
- 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST MONTH

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

(HER30USE, HR30EST)

IIHERFM Len : 1 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

(HER30USE, HR30EST)

II2HERFM Len : 1 HEROIN FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

(HALLUC30E, HALLUC30N)

IRHALLUC30N Len : 2 HALLUCINOGEN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 30
- 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
- 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PAST MONTH

(HALLUC30E, HALLUC30N)

IIHALLUC30N Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

(INHAL30ES, INHAL30N)

IRINHAL30N Len : 2 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 30
- 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
- 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PAST MONTH

(INHAL30ES, INHAL30N)

IIINHAL30N Len : 1 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

(METHAM30E, METHAM30N)

IRMETHAM30N Len : 2 METHAMPHETAMINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 30
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE PAST MONTH

(METHAM30E, METHAM30N)

IIMETHAM30N Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

(PNRNM30ES, PNRNM30FQ)

IRPNRNM30FQ Len : 2 PAIN RELIEVERS MISUSE FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30
 91 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PAST MONTH

(PNRNM30ES, PNRNM30FQ)

IIPNRNM30FQ Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVERS MISUSE FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 2 = Logically assigned data
 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime misuse imputed
 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime misuse known
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH MISUSER

(TRQNM30ES, TRQNM30FQ)

IITRQNM30FQ Len : 2 TRANQUILIZERS MISUSE FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30
 91 = NEVER MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PAST MONTH

(TRQNM30ES, TRQNM30FQ)

IITRQNM30FQ Len : 1 TRANQUILIZERS MISUSE FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 2 = Logically assigned data
 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime misuse imputed
 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime misuse known
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH MISUSER

(STMNM30ES, STMNM30FQ)

IRSTNM30FQ Len : 2 STIMULANTS MISUSE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30
 91 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PAST MONTH

(STMNM30ES, STMNM30FQ)

IISTNM30FQ Len : 1 STIMULANTS MISUSE FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 2 = Logically assigned data
 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime misuse imputed
 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime misuse known
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH MISUSER

(SEDNM30ES, SEDNM30FQ)

IRSEDNM30FQ Len : 2 SEDATIVES MISUSE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30
 91 = NEVER MISUSED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PAST MONTH

(SEDNM30ES, SEDNM30FQ)

IISEDNM30FQ Len : 1 SEDATIVES MISUSE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 2 = Logically assigned data
 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime misuse imputed
 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime misuse known
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH MISUSER

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE*(CIGTRY)***IRCIGAGE**

Len : 3 CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 65

991 = NEVER USED.....

*(CIGTRY)***IICIGAGE**

Len : 1 CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data.....

3 = Statistically imputed data.....

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

*(BRTHDATE, CIGMFU, CIGYFU, INTDATE, IRCIGAGE)***IRCIGDFU**

Len : 2 CIGARETTE DAY OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 31

99 = NEVER USED

*(BRTHDATE, CIGMFU, CIGYFU, INTDATE, IRCIGAGE)***IICIGDFU**

Len : 1 CIGARETTE DAY OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data.....

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

*(BRTHDATE, CIGMFU, CIGYFU, INTDATE, IRCIGAGE)***IRCIGMFU**

Len : 2 CIGARETTE MONTH OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = January.....

2 = February.....

3 = March.....

4 = April.....

5 = May.....

6 = June.....

7 = July.....

8 = August.....

9 = September.....

10 = October.....

11 = November.....

12 = December.....

99 = NEVER USED

*(BRTHDATE, CIGMFU, CIGYFU, INTDATE, IRCIGAGE)***IICIGMFU**

Len : 1 CIGARETTE MONTH OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data.....

3 = Statistically imputed data.....

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

*(BRTHDATE, CIGYFU, INTDATE, IRCIGAGE)***IRCIGYFU**

Len : 4 CIGARETTE YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1936 - 2017

9999 = NEVER USED.....

*(BRTHDATE, CIGYFU, INTDATE, IRCIGAGE)***IICIGYFU**

Len : 1 CIGARETTE YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data.....

3 = Statistically imputed data.....

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRCIGAGE, IRCIGDFU, IRCIGFM, IRCIGMFU, IRCIGRC, IRCIGYFU)
FICIGDAT

Len : 1 RC-CIGARETTE INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

- 1 = Everything consistent.....
- 2 = Date/age inconsistent.....

(CIGAGE)
IRCDUAGE

Len : 3 DAILY CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 2 - 77.....
- 991 = NEVER USED.....
- 993 = NEVER A DAILY USER.....

(CIGAGE)
IICDUAGE

Len : 1 DAILY CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data.....
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/DAILY CIG USER.....

Starting in 2002, the questionnaire asked respondents to enter the month and year they first started using cigarettes daily if their age of initiation was equal to or 1 year less than their current age. This new information was then used in the creation of the imputation-revised daily cigarette day, month, and year of first use variables (IRCD2DFU, IICD2DFU, IRCD2MFU, IICD2MFU, IRCD2YFU, and IICD2YFU).

(BRTHDATE, CIGDLMFU, CIGDLYFU, INTDATE, IRCDUAGE)
IRCD2DFU

Len : 2 DAILY CIGARETTE DFU-USING CIGDLMFU/YFU - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 31.....
- 93 = NEVER A DAILY USER.....
- 99 = NEVER USED.....

(BRTHDATE, CIGDLMFU, CIGDLYFU, INTDATE, IRCDUAGE)
IICD2DFU

Len : 1 DAILY CIGARETTE DAY OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 3 = Statistically imputed data.....
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/DAILY CIG USER.....

(BRTHDATE, CIGDLMFU, CIGDLYFU, INTDATE, IRCDUAGE)
IRCD2MFU

Len : 2 DAILY CIGARETTE MFU - USING CIGDLMFU - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = January.....
- 2 = February.....
- 3 = March.....
- 4 = April.....
- 5 = May.....
- 6 = June.....
- 7 = July.....
- 8 = August.....
- 9 = September.....
- 10 = October.....
- 11 = November.....
- 12 = December.....
- 93 = NEVER A DAILY USER.....
- 99 = NEVER USED.....

(BRTHDATE, CIGDLMFU, CIGDLYFU, INTDATE, IRCDUAGE)
IICD2MFU

Len : 1 DAILY CIGARETTE MONTH OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data.....
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/DAILY CIG USER.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(BRTHDATE, CIGDLYFU, INTDATE, IRCDUAGE)

IRCD2YFU Len : 4 DAILY CIGARETTE YFU - USING CIGDLYFU - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1938 - 2017
 9993 = NEVER A DAILY USER.....
 9999 = NEVER USED.....

(BRTHDATE, CIGDLYFU, INTDATE, IRCDUAGE)

IICD2YFU Len : 1 DAILY CIGARETTE YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data.....
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/DAILY CIG USER.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRCD2DFU, IRCD2MFU, IRCD2YFU, IRCDUAGE, IRCIGFM, IRCIGRC)

FICD2DAT Len : 1 RC-CDU INDICATOR--DATE PROBLEMS-USING CIGDLMFU/YFU

1 = Everything consistent.....
 2 = Date/age inconsistent.....

(CIGARTRY)

IRCGRAGE Len : 3 CIGAR AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 73
 991 = NEVER USED.....

(CIGARTRY)

IICGRAGE Len : 1 CIGAR AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data.....
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, CIGARMFU, CIGARYFU, INTDATE, IRCGRAGE)

IRCGRDFU Len : 2 CIGAR DAY OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 31
 99 = NEVER USED

(BRTHDATE, CIGARMFU, CIGARYFU, INTDATE, IRCGRAGE)

IICGRDFU Len : 1 CIGAR DAY OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data.....
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, CIGARMFU, CIGARYFU, INTDATE, IRCGRAGE)

IRCGRMFU Len : 2 CIGAR MONTH OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November
 12 = December.....
 99 = NEVER USED

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(BRTHDATE, CIGARMFU, CIGARYFU, INTDATE, IRCGRAGE)

IICGRMFU Len : 1 CIGAR MONTH OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 2 = Logically assigned data
 3 = Statistically imputed data
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, CIGARYFU, INTDATE, IRCGRAGE)

IRCGRYFU Len : 4 CIGAR YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1932 - 2017
 9999 = NEVER USED.....

(BRTHDATE, CIGARYFU, INTDATE, IRCGRAGE)

IICGRYFU Len : 1 CIGAR YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRCGRAGE, IRCGRDFU, IRCGRFM, IRCGRMFU, IRCGRRC, IRCGRYFU)

FICGRDAT Len : 1 RC-CIGAR INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = Everything consistent.....
 2 = Date/age inconsistent

(SMKLSSTRY)

IRSMKLSSTRY Len : 3 SMOKELESS TOBACCO AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 75
 991 = NEVER USED.....

(SMKLSSTRY)

IISMKLSSTRY Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRSMKLSSTRY, SMKLSMFU, SMKLSYFU)

IRSMKLSSDFU Len : 2 SMOKELESS TOBACCO DAY OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 31
 99 = NEVER USED

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRSMKLSSTRY, SMKLSMFU, SMKLSYFU)

IISMKLSSDFU Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO DAY OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRSMKLSSTRY, SMKLSMFU, SMKLSYFU)

IRSMKLSMFU Len : 2 SMOKELESS TOBACCO MONTH OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 99 = NEVER USED.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRSMKLSSTRY, SMKLSMFU, SMKLSYFU)

IISMKLSMFU Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO MONTH OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
 2 = Logically assigned data.....
 3 = Statistically imputed data.....
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRSMKLSSTRY, SMKLSYFU)

IRSMKLSYFU Len : 4 SMOKELESS TOBACCO YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1933 - 2017.....
 9999 = NEVER USED.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRSMKLSSTRY, SMKLSYFU)

IISMKLSYFU Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
 3 = Statistically imputed data.....
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRSMKLS30N, IRSMKLSDFU, IRSMKLSMFU, IRSMKLSREC, IRSMKLSSTRY, IRSMKLSYFU)

FISMKLSSDAT Len : 1 RC-SMOKELESS TOBACCO INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = Everything consistent.....

(ALCTRY)

IRALCAGE Len : 3 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 78.....
 991 = NEVER USED.....

(ALCTRY)

IIALCAGE Len : 1 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
 3 = Statistically imputed data.....
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(ALCMFU, ALCYFU, BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRALCAGE)

IRALCDFU Len : 2 ALCOHOL DAY OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
 99 = NEVER USED.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(ALCMFU, ALCYFU, BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRALCAGE)

IIALCDFU Len : 1 ALCOHOL DAY OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(ALCMFU, ALCYFU, BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRALCAGE)

IRALCMFU Len : 2 ALCOHOL MONTH OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED.....

(ALCMFU, ALCYFU, BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRALCAGE)

IIALCMFU Len : 1 ALCOHOL MONTH OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(ALCYFU, BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRALCAGE)

IRALCYFU Len : 4 ALCOHOL YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1933 - 2017.....
9999 = NEVER USED.....

(ALCYFU, BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRALCAGE)

IIALCYFU Len : 1 ALCOHOL YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRALCAGE, IRALCDFU, IRALCFM, IRALCFY, IRALCMFU, IRALCRC, IRALCYFU)

FIALCDAT Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = Everything consistent.....
2 = Date/age inconsistent.....
3 = Date/recency or freq inconsistent.....

(MJAGE)

IRMJAGE Len : 3 MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 80.....
991 = NEVER USED.....

(MJAGE)

IMJAGE Len : 1 MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRMJAGE, MJMFU, MJYFU)

IRMJDFU Len : 2 MARIJUANA DAY OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 31
99 = NEVER USED

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRMJAGE, MJMFU, MJYFU)

IRMJDFU Len : 1 MARIJUANA DAY OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRMJAGE, MJMFU, MJYFU)

IRMJMFU Len : 2 MARIJUANA MONTH OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRMJAGE, MJMFU, MJYFU)

IIMJMFU Len : 1 MARIJUANA MONTH OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRMJAGE, MJYFU)

IRMJYFU Len : 4 MARIJUANA YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1945 - 2017
9999 = NEVER USED.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRMJAGE, MJYFU)

IIMJYFU Len : 1 MARIJUANA YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRMJAGE, IRMJDFU, IRMJFM, IRMJFY, IRMJMFU, IRMJRC, IRMJYFU)

FIMJDAT Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = Everything consistent.....

(COCAGE)

IRCOAGE Len : 3 COCAINE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 58
991 = NEVER USED.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(COCAGE)
IICOCAGE

Len : 1 COCAINE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, COCMFU, COCYFU, INTDATE, IRCOCAGE)

IIRCOCDFU

Len : 2 COCAINE DAY OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 31
99 = NEVER USED

(BRTHDATE, COCMFU, COCYFU, INTDATE, IRCOCAGE)

IIRCOCDFU

Len : 1 COCAINE DAY OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, COCMFU, COCYFU, INTDATE, IRCOCAGE)

IIRCOCMFU

Len : 2 COCAINE MONTH OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED

(BRTHDATE, COCMFU, COCYFU, INTDATE, IRCOCAGE)

IIRCOCMFU

Len : 1 COCAINE MONTH OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, COCYFU, INTDATE, IRCOCAGE)

IIRCOCYFU

Len : 4 COCAINE YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1942 - 2017
9999 = NEVER USED.....

(BRTHDATE, COCYFU, INTDATE, IRCOCAGE)

IIRCOCYFU

Len : 1 COCAINE YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRCOCAGE, IRCOCDFU, IRCOCFM, IRCOCFY, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCRC, IRCOCYFU)

FIICOCDAT

Len : 1 RC-COCAINE INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = Everything consistent.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(*CRKAGE*)
IRCRKAGE

Len : 3 CRACK AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 9 - 64
 991 = NEVER USED.....

(*CRKAGE*)
IICRKAGE

Len : 1 CRACK AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data.....
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(*BRTHDATE, CRKMFU, CRKYFU, INTDATE, IRCRKAGE*)
IRCRKDFU

Len : 2 CRACK DAY OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 31
 99 = NEVER USED

(*BRTHDATE, CRKMFU, CRKYFU, INTDATE, IRCRKAGE*)
IICRKDFU

Len : 1 CRACK DAY OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data.....
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(*BRTHDATE, CRKMFU, CRKYFU, INTDATE, IRCRKAGE*)
IRCRKMFU

Len : 2 CRACK MONTH OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November
 12 = December.....
 99 = NEVER USED

(*BRTHDATE, CRKMFU, CRKYFU, INTDATE, IRCRKAGE*)
IICRKMFU

Len : 1 CRACK MONTH OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data.....
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(*BRTHDATE, CRKYFU, INTDATE, IRCRKAGE*)
IRCRKYFU

Len : 4 CRACK YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1970 - 2017
 9999 = NEVER USED.....

(*BRTHDATE, CRKYFU, INTDATE, IRCRKAGE*)
IICRKYFU

Len : 1 CRACK YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data.....
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRCRKAGE, IRCRKDFU, IRCRKFM, IRCRKFY, IRCRKMFU, IRCRKRC, IRCRKYFU)

FICRKDAT Len : 1 RC-CRACK INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = Everything consistent.....

(HERAGE)

IRHERAGE Len : 3 HEROIN AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 57.....

991 = NEVER USED.....

(HERAGE)

IIHERAGE Len : 1 HEROIN AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....

3 = Statistically imputed data.....

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, HERMFU, HERYFU, INTDATE, IRHERAGE)

IRHERDFU Len : 2 HEROIN DAY OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 31.....

99 = NEVER USED.....

(BRTHDATE, HERMFU, HERYFU, INTDATE, IRHERAGE)

IIHERDFU Len : 1 HEROIN DAY OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data.....

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, HERMFU, HERYFU, INTDATE, IRHERAGE)

IRHERMFU Len : 2 HEROIN MONTH OF FIRST USE IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = January.....

2 = February.....

3 = March.....

4 = April.....

5 = May.....

6 = June.....

7 = July.....

8 = August.....

9 = September.....

10 = October.....

11 = November.....

12 = December.....

99 = NEVER USED.....

(BRTHDATE, HERMFU, HERYFU, INTDATE, IRHERAGE)

IIHERMFU Len : 1 HEROIN MONTH OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....

2 = Logically assigned data.....

3 = Statistically imputed data.....

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, HERYFU, INTDATE, IRHERAGE)

IRHERYFU Len : 4 HEROIN YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1952 - 2017.....

9999 = NEVER USED.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(BRTHDATE, HERYFU, INTDATE, IRHERAGE)

IIHERYFU Len : 1 HEROIN YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRHERAGE, IRHERDFU, IRHERFM, IRHERFY, IRHERMFU, IRHERRC, IRHERYFU)

FIHERDAT Len : 1 RC-HEROIN INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

- 1 = Everything consistent.....

(HALLUCAGE)

IRHALLUCAGE Len : 3 HALLUCINOGEN AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 63
- 991 = NEVER USED.....

(HALLUCAGE)

IIHALLUCAGE Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, HALLUCMFU, HALLUCYFU, INTDATE, IRHALLUCAGE)

IRHALLUCDFU Len : 2 HALLUCINOGEN DAY OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 31
- 99 = NEVER USED

(BRTHDATE, HALLUCMFU, HALLUCYFU, INTDATE, IRHALLUCAGE)

IIHALLUCDFU Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN DAY OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 3 = Statistically imputed data.....
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, HALLUCMFU, HALLUCYFU, INTDATE, IRHALLUCAGE)

IRHALLUCMFU Len : 2 HALLUCINOGEN MONTH OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = January.....
- 2 = February.....
- 3 = March.....
- 4 = April
- 5 = May.....
- 6 = June.....
- 7 = July
- 8 = August
- 9 = September.....
- 10 = October.....
- 11 = November
- 12 = December.....
- 99 = NEVER USED

(BRTHDATE, HALLUCMFU, HALLUCYFU, INTDATE, IRHALLUCAGE)

IIHALLUCMFU Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN MONTH OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(BRTHDATE, HALLUCYFU, INTDATE, IRHALLUCAGE)

IRHALLUCYFU Len : 4 HALLUCINOGEN YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1937 - 2017
9999 = NEVER USED.....

(BRTHDATE, HALLUCYFU, INTDATE, IRHALLUCAGE)

IHALLUCYFU Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRHALLUC30N, IRHALLUCAGE, IRHALLUCDFU, IRHALLUCMFU, IRHALLUCREC, IRHALLUCYFQ, IRHALLUCYFU)

FIHALLUCDAT Len : 1 RC-HALLUCINOGEN INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = Everything consistent.....

(LSDAGE)

IRLSDAGE Len : 3 LSD AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 50
991 = NEVER USED.....

(LSDAGE)

IILSDAGE Len : 1 LSD AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRLSDAGE, LSDMFU, LSDYFU)

IRLSDDFU Len : 2 LSD DAY OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 31
99 = NEVER USED

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRLSDAGE, LSDMFU, LSDYFU)

IILSDDFU Len : 1 LSD DAY OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRLSDAGE, LSDMFU, LSDYFU)

IRLSDMFU Len : 2 LSD MONTH OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRLSDAGE, LSDMFU, LSDYFU)

IILSDMFU Len : 1 LSD MONTH OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRLSDAGE, LSDYFU)

IRLSDYFU Len : 4 LSD YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1954 - 2017
9999 = NEVER USED.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRLSDAGE, LSDYFU)

IILSDYFU Len : 1 LSD YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRLSDAGE, IRLSDMFU, IRLSDRC, IRLSDYFU, IRLDDEFU)

FILSDDAT Len : 1 RC-LSD INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = Everything consistent.....
2 = Date/age inconsistent.....

(PCPAGE)

IRPCPAGE Len : 3 PCP AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 50
991 = NEVER USED.....

(PCPAGE)

IIPCPAGE Len : 1 PCP AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRPCPAGE, PCPMFU, PCPYFU)

IRPCPDFU Len : 2 PCP DAY OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 31
99 = NEVER USED.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRPCPAGE, PCPMFU, PCPYFU)

IIPCPDFU Len : 1 PCP DAY OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRPCPAGE, PCPMFU, PCPYFU)

IRPCPMFU Len : 2 PCP MONTH OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 99 = NEVER USED.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRPCPAGE, PCPMFU, PCPYFU)

IIPCPMFU Len : 1 PCP MONTH OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
 3 = Statistically imputed data.....
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRPCPAGE, PCPYFU)

IRPCPYFU Len : 4 PCP YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1937 - 2017.....
 9999 = NEVER USED.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRPCPAGE, PCPYFU)

IIPCPYFU Len : 1 PCP YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
 3 = Statistically imputed data.....
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRPCPAGE, IRPCPDFU, IRPCPMFU, IRPCPRC, IRPCPYFU)

FIPCPDAT Len : 1 RC-PCP INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = Everything consistent.....

(ECSTMOAGE)

IIECSTMOAGE Len : 3 ECSTASY AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 3 - 60.....
 991 = NEVER USED.....

(ECSTMOAGE)

IIECSTMOAGE Len : 1 ECSTASY AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
 2 = Logically assigned data.....
 3 = Statistically imputed data.....
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, ECSTMOMFU, ECSTMOYFU, INTDATE, IIECSTMOAGE)

IIECSTMDFU Len : 2 ECSTASY DAY OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 31.....
 99 = NEVER USED.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(BRTHDATE, ECSTMOMFU, ECSTMOYFU, INTDATE, IRECSTMOAGE)

IIECSTMDFU Len : 1 ECSTASY DAY OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, ECSTMOMFU, ECSTMOYFU, INTDATE, IRECSTMOAGE)

IIECSTMOMFU Len : 2 ECSTASY MONTH OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED.....

(BRTHDATE, ECSTMOMFU, ECSTMOYFU, INTDATE, IRECSTMOAGE)

IIECSTMOMFU Len : 1 ECSTASY MONTH OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, ECSTMOYFU, INTDATE, IRECSTMOAGE)

IIECSTMOYFU Len : 4 ECSTASY YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1965 - 2017.....
9999 = NEVER USED.....

(BRTHDATE, ECSTMOYFU, INTDATE, IRECSTMOAGE)

IIECSTMOYFU Len : 1 ECSTASY YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRECSTMOAGE, IRECSTMDFU, IRECSTMOMFU, IRECSTMOREC, IRECSTMOYFU)

IFIECSTMODAT Len : 1 RC-ECSTASY INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = Everything consistent.....

(INHALAGE)

IRINHALAGE Len : 3 INHALANTS AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 62.....
991 = NEVER USED.....

(INHALAGE)

IIINHALAGE Len : 1 INHALANTS AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(BRTHDATE, INHALMFU, INHALYFU, INTDATE, IRINHALAGE)

IRINHALDFU Len : 2 INHALANTS DAY OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 31
99 = NEVER USED

(BRTHDATE, INHALMFU, INHALYFU, INTDATE, IRINHALAGE)

IIINHALDFU Len : 1 INHALANTS DAY OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, INHALMFU, INHALYFU, INTDATE, IRINHALAGE)

IRINHALMFU Len : 2 INHALANTS MONTH OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED

(BRTHDATE, INHALMFU, INHALYFU, INTDATE, IRINHALAGE)

IIINHALMFU Len : 1 INHALANTS MONTH OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, INHALYFU, INTDATE, IRINHALAGE)

IRINHALYFU Len : 4 INHALANTS YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1938 - 2017
9999 = NEVER USED.....

(BRTHDATE, INHALYFU, INTDATE, IRINHALAGE)

IIINHALYFU Len : 1 INHALANTS YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRINHAL30N, IRINHALAGE, IRINHALDFU, IRINHALMFU, IRINHALREC, IRINHALYFQ, IRINHALYFU)

FIINHALDAT Len : 1 RC-INHALANT INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = Everything consistent.....

(METHAMAGE)

IRMETHAMAGE Len : 3 METHAMPHETAMINE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 72
991 = NEVER USED.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(METHAMAGE)

IIMETHAMAGE Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRMETHAMAGE, METHAMMFU, METHAMYFU)

IRMETHAMDFU Len : 2 METHAMPHETAMINE DAY OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 31
 99 = NEVER USED

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRMETHAMAGE, METHAMMFU, METHAMYFU)

IRMETHAMDFU Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE DAY OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRMETHAMAGE, METHAMMFU, METHAMYFU)

IRMETHAMMFU Len : 2 METHAMPHETAMINE MONTH OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November
 12 = December.....
 99 = NEVER USED

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRMETHAMAGE, METHAMMFU, METHAMYFU)

IIMETHAMMFU Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE MONTH OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 2 = Logically assigned data.....
 3 = Statistically imputed data
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRMETHAMAGE, METHAMYFU)

IRMETHAMYFU Len : 4 METHAMPHETAMINE YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1946 - 2017
 9999 = NEVER USED.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRMETHAMAGE, METHAMYFU)

IIMETHAMYFU Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRMETHAM30N, IRMETHAMAGE, IRMETHAMDFU, IRMETHAMMFU, IRMETHAMREC, IRMETHAMYFQ, IRMETHAMYFU)

FIMETHAMDAT Len : 1 RC-METHAMPHETAMINE INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = Everything consistent.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

The following eight variables pertain to past year initiation of prescription drugs. Past year initiation of prescription drugs is defined as the misuse of the drug for the first time in the 12 months prior to the date of the interview.

(PNRNMINIT)
IRPNRNMINIT

Len : 2 PAST YR INITIATE PAIN RELIEVERS MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Past year initiate.....
2 = Not a past year initiate.....
91 = NEVER MISUSED.....
93 = NO PAST YEAR MISUSE.....

(PNRNMINIT)
IIPNRNMINIT

Len : 2 PAST YR INITIATE PAIN RELIEVER MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire Data.....
3 = Statistically imputed - recency known.....
4 = Statistically imputed - recency imputed.....

(TRQNMINIT)
IRTRQNMINIT

Len : 2 PAST YR INITIATE TRANQUILIZER MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Past year initiate.....
2 = Not a past year initiate.....
91 = NEVER MISUSED.....
93 = NO PAST YEAR MISUSE.....

(TRQNMINIT)
IITRQNMINIT

Len : 2 PAST YR INITIATE TRANQUILIZER MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire Data.....
3 = Statistically imputed - recency known.....
4 = Statistically imputed - recency imputed.....

(STMNMINIT)
IRSTMNMINIT

Len : 2 PAST YR INITIATE STIMULANT MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Past year initiate.....
2 = Not a past year initiate.....
91 = NEVER MISUSED.....
93 = NO PAST YEAR MISUSE.....

(STMNMINIT)
IISTMNMINIT

Len : 2 PAST YR INITIATE STIMULANT MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire Data.....
3 = Statistically imputed - recency known.....
4 = Statistically imputed - recency imputed.....

(SEDNMINIT)
IRSEDNMINIT

Len : 2 PAST YR INITIATE SEDATIVE MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Past year initiate.....
2 = Not a past year initiate.....
91 = NEVER MISUSED.....
93 = NO PAST YEAR MISUSE.....

(SEDNMINIT)
IISEDNMINIT

Len : 2 PAST YR INITIATE SEDATIVE MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire Data.....
4 = Statistically imputed - recency imputed.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

NOTE: The following nine variables pertain to the age and date of first misuse of pain relievers. Respondents who were past year initiates (IRPNRNMINT=1), that is respondents who misused pain relievers for the first time in the 12 months prior to the date of the interview, are included in the domain. Respondents who are not past year initiates (IRPNRNMINT ne 1) receive an appropriate skip code.

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, PNRNMAGE, PNRNMMFU, PNRNMYFU)

IRPNRNMDFU Len : 2 PAIN RELIEVER DAY OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 31
93 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE
99 = NEVER MISUSED.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, PNRNMAGE, PNRNMMFU, PNRNMYFU)

IIPNRNMDFU Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER DAY OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed
4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, PNRNMAGE, PNRNMMFU, PNRNMYFU)

IRPNRNMDFU Len : 2 PAIN RELIEVER MONTH OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November
12 = December.....
93 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE.....
99 = NEVER MISUSED.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, PNRNMAGE, PNRNMMFU, PNRNMYFU)

IIPNRNMDFU Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER MONTH OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed
4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, PNRNMAGE, PNRNMYFU)

IRPNRNMDFU Len : 4 PAIN RELIEVER YEAR OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 2016 - 2017
9993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE
9999 = NEVER MISUSED.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, PNRNMAGE, PNRNMYFU)

IIPNRNMDFU Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER YEAR OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed
4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE

(BRTHDATE, IRPNRNMDFU, IRPNRNMDFU, IRPNRNMDFU, PNRNMAGE)

IRPNRNMAGE Len : 3 PAIN RELIEVER AGE OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 11 - 87
993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE
999 = NEVER MISUSED.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(BRTHDATE, IRPNRNMDFU, IRPNRNMDFU, IRPNRNMDFU, PNRNMAGE)

IIPNRNMAGE Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER AGE OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known.....
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRPNRNM30FQ, IRPNRNMAGE, IRPNRNMDFU, IRPNRNMDFU, IRPNRNMDFU, IRPNRNMDFU)

FIPNRDAT Len : 1 RC-PAIN RELIEVERS INDICATOR--DATE FIRST MISUSE PROBLEMS

- 1 = Everything consistent.....

NOTE: The following nine variables pertain to the age and date of first misuse of tranquilizers. Respondents who were past year initiates (IRTRQNMDFU=1), that is respondents who misused tranquilizers for the first time in the 12 months prior to the date of the interview, are included in the domain. Respondents who are not past year initiates (IRTRQNMDFU ne 1) receive an appropriate skip code.

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, TRQNMAGE, TRQNMDFU, TRQNMDFU)

IITRQNMDFU Len : 2 TRANQUILIZER DAY OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 31
- 93 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE
- 99 = NEVER MISUSED.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, TRQNMAGE, TRQNMDFU, TRQNMDFU)

IITRQNMDFU Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER DAY OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known.....
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, TRQNMAGE, TRQNMDFU, TRQNMDFU)

IITRQNMDFU Len : 2 TRANQUILIZER MONTH OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = January.....
- 2 = February.....
- 3 = March.....
- 4 = April
- 5 = May.....
- 6 = June.....
- 7 = July
- 8 = August
- 9 = September
- 10 = October
- 11 = November
- 12 = December.....
- 93 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE
- 99 = NEVER MISUSED.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, TRQNMAGE, TRQNMDFU, TRQNMDFU)

IITRQNMDFU Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER MONTH OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known.....
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, TRQNMAGE, TRQNMDFU)

IITRQNMDFU Len : 4 TRANQUILIZER YEAR OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 2016 - 2017
- 9993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE
- 9999 = NEVER MISUSED.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, TRQNMAGE, TRQNMYSFU)

ITRQNMYSFU Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER YEAR OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known.....
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE

(BRTHDATE, ITRQNMDFU, ITRQNMMSFU, ITRQNMYSFU, TRQNMAGE)

ITRQNMAGE Len : 3 TRANQUILIZER AGE OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 12 - 80
- 993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE.....
- 999 = NEVER MISUSED.....

(BRTHDATE, ITRQNMDFU, ITRQNMMSFU, ITRQNMYSFU, TRQNMAGE)

ITRQNMAGE Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER AGE OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known.....
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, ITRQNM30FQ, ITRQNMAGE, ITRQNMDFU, ITRQNMINIT, ITRQNMMSFU, ITRQNMYSFU)

FITRQDAT Len : 1 RC-TRANQUILIZERS INDICATOR--DATE FIRST MISUSE PROBLEMS

- 1 = Everything consistent.....

NOTE: The following nine variables pertain to the age and date of first misuse of stimulants. Respondents who were past year initiates (IRSTMNMINIT=1), that is respondents who misused stimulants for the first time in the 12 months prior to the date of the interview, are included in the domain. Respondents who are not past year initiates (IRSTMNMINIT ne 1) receive an appropriate skip code.

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, STMNMAE, STMNMSFU, STMNYSFU)

IRSTMNMDFU Len : 2 STIMULANTS DAY OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 31
- 93 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE
- 99 = NEVER MISUSED.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, STMNMAE, STMNMSFU, STMNYSFU)

ISTMNMDFU Len : 1 STIMULANTS DAY OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known.....
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, STMNMAE, STMNMSFU, STMNYSFU)

IRSTMNMMSFU Len : 2 STIMULANTS MONTH OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = January.....
- 2 = February.....
- 3 = March.....
- 4 = April
- 5 = May.....
- 6 = June.....
- 7 = July
- 8 = August
- 9 = September.....
- 10 = October.....
- 11 = November.....
- 12 = December.....
- 93 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE.....
- 99 = NEVER MISUSED.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, STMNMAGE, STMNMMFU, STMNMYFU)

IISTMNMMFU Len : 1 STIMULANTS MONTH OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed
 4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known.....
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, STMNMAGE, STMNMYFU)

IRSTMNMYFU Len : 4 STIMULANTS YEAR OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 2016 - 2017
 9993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE
 9999 = NEVER MISUSED.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, STMNMAGE, STMNMYFU)

IISTMNMYFU Len : 1 STIMULANTS YEAR OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed
 4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known.....
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE

(BRTHDATE, IRSTMNMDFU, IRSTMNMMFU, IRSTMNMYFU, STMNMAGE)

IRSTMNMAE Len : 3 STIMULANTS AGE OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 11 - 59
 993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE.....
 999 = NEVER MISUSED.....

(BRTHDATE, IRSTMNMDFU, IRSTMNMMFU, IRSTMNMYFU, STMNMAGE)

IISTMNMAE Len : 1 STIMULANTS AGE OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed
 4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known.....
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRSTMNM30FQ, IRSTMNMAGE, IRSTMNMDFU, IRSTMNMINIT, IRSTMNMMFU, IRSTMNMYFU)

FISTMDAT Len : 1 RC-STIMULANTS INDICATOR--DATE FIRST MISUSE PROBLEMS

1 = Everything consistent.....

NOTE: The following nine variables pertain to the age and date of first misuse of sedatives. Respondents who were past year initiates (IRSEDNMINIT=1), that is respondents who misused sedatives for the first time in the 12 months prior to the date of the interview, are included in the domain. Respondents who are not past year initiates (IRSEDNMINIT ne 1) receive an appropriate skip code.

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, SEDNMAGE, SEDNMMFU, SEDNMYFU)

IRSEDNMDFU Len : 2 SEDATIVES DAY OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 31
 93 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE
 99 = NEVER MISUSED.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, SEDNMAGE, SEDNMMFU, SEDNMYFU)

IISEDNMDFU Len : 1 SEDATIVES DAY OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed
 4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known.....
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, SEDNMAGE, SEDNMMFU, SEDNMYFU)

IRSEDNMMFU Len : 2 SEDATIVES MONTH OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = January.....
2 = February.....
3 = March.....
4 = April.....
5 = May.....
6 = June.....
7 = July.....
8 = August.....
9 = September.....
10 = October.....
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
93 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE.....
99 = NEVER MISUSED.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, SEDNMAGE, SEDNMMFU, SEDNMYFU)

IRSEDNMMFU Len : 1 SEDATIVES MONTH OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed.....
4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, SEDNMAGE, SEDNMYFU)

IRSEDNMYFU Len : 4 SEDATIVES YEAR OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 2016 - 2017.....
9993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE.....
9999 = NEVER MISUSED.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, SEDNMAGE, SEDNMYFU)

IRSEDNMYFU Len : 1 SEDATIVES YEAR OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed.....
4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE.....

(BRTHDATE, IRSEDNMDFU, IRSEDNMMFU, IRSEDNMYFU, SEDNMAGE)

IRSEDNMAGE Len : 3 SEDATIVES AGE OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 12 - 78.....
993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE.....
999 = NEVER MISUSED.....

(BRTHDATE, IRSEDNMDFU, IRSEDNMMFU, IRSEDNMYFU, SEDNMAGE)

IRSEDNMAGE Len : 1 SEDATIVES AGE OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed.....
4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE.....

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRSEDNM30FQ, IRSEDNMAGE, IRSEDNMDFU, IRSEDNMINIT, IRSEDNMMFU, IRSEDNMYFU)

FISEDDAT Len : 1 RC-SEDATIVES INDICATOR--DATE FIRST MISUSE PROBLEMS

1 = Everything consistent.....

RECODED DRUG USE

RECODED DRUG USE

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

(IRCI~~G~~R~~R~~C)

CIGFLAG Len : 1 RC-CIGARETTES - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRCI~~G~~R~~R~~C = 9)
1 = Ever used (IRCI~~G~~R~~R~~C = 1-4)

(IRCI~~G~~R~~R~~C)

CIGYR Len : 1 RC-CIGARETTES - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCI~~G~~R~~R~~C = 3,4,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRCI~~G~~R~~R~~C = 1,2)

(IRCI~~G~~R~~R~~C)

CIGMON Len : 1 RC-CIGARETTES - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCI~~G~~R~~R~~C = 2-4,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRCI~~G~~R~~R~~C = 1)

(IRCG~~R~~R~~R~~C)

CGRFLAG Len : 1 RC-CIGARS - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRCG~~R~~R~~R~~C = 9)
1 = Ever used (IRCG~~R~~R~~R~~C = 1-4)

(IRCG~~R~~R~~R~~C)

CGRYR Len : 1 RC-CIGARS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCG~~R~~R~~R~~C = 3,4,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRCG~~R~~R~~R~~C = 1,2)

(IRCG~~R~~R~~R~~C)

CGRMON Len : 1 RC-CIGARS - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCG~~R~~R~~R~~C = 2-4,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRCG~~R~~R~~R~~C = 1)

(IRPI~~P~~LF)

PIPFLAG Len : 1 RC-PIPES - EVER USED

0 = Never Used (IRPI~~P~~LF = 9)
1 = Ever Used (IRPI~~P~~LF = 1)

(IRPI~~P~~MN)

PIPMON Len : 1 RC-PIPES - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPI~~P~~MN = 2,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRPI~~P~~MN = 1)

(IRSMKLSSREC)

SMKLSSFLAG Len : 1 RC-SMOKELESS TOBACCO - EVER USED

0 = Never Used (IRSMKLSSREC = 9)
1 = Ever Used (IRSMKLSSREC = 1-4)

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRSMKLSSREC)
SMKLSSYR

Len : 1 RC-SMOKELESS TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSMKLSSREC = 3,4,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRSMKLSSREC = 1,2)

(IRSMKLSSREC)
SMKLSSMON

Len : 1 RC-SMOKELESS TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSMKLSSREC= 2-4,9).....
1 = Used within the past month (IRSMKLSSREC = 1).....

(CGRFLAG, CIGFLAG, PIPFLAG, SMKLSSFLAG)
TOBFLAG

Len : 1 RC-ANY TOBACCO - EVER USED

0 = Never Used (All source variables = 0)
1 = Ever Used (Any source variable = 1)

(CGRYR, CIGYR, PIPMON, SMKLSSYR)
TOBYR

Len : 1 RC-ANY TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (All source variables = 0).....
1 = Used within the past year (Any source variable = 1).....

(CGRMON, CIGMON, PIPMON, SMKLSSMON)
TOBMON

Len : 1 RC-ANY TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (All source variables = 0)
1 = Used within the past month (Any source variable = 1)

RECODED DRUG USE

NOTE: The following two variables, BRNCIG05 and BRNCGR05, were created with the intent to show the 25 (Cigarette and Cigar) most used brands in alphabetical order within the overall population. The most widely used brands for each tobacco product and the ranking of these brands were determined by examining weighted frequencies of the respective source variables among all users of that tobacco product. Once the brand ordering was determined, the top 25 were chosen and the analysis variables were created as defined below. The brand ordering was determined using the 2005 weighted data.

For each of these tobacco brand variables, all persons who indicated no past month use for a particular product were set to the system missing code and excluded from the analysis for that product. The category "Other Brands" contains all past month users who reported other valid brands not otherwise defined in one of the other levels. The category "Unknown/Invalid Brands" contains past month users who did not specify a specific tobacco brand or who specified an invalid brand (i.e. a brand of a different tobacco product).

(CIG30BRN, CIGMON)

BRNCIG05

Len : 2 RC-CIGARETTE BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PAST MONTH

- . = Not Past Month Cigarette User (CIGMON=0)
- 1 = American Spirit (CIG30BRN=161)
- 2 = Basic (CIG30BRN=101)
- 3 = Benson & Hedges (CIG30BRN=102)
- 4 = Camel (CIG30BRN=104)
- 5 = Capri (CIG30BRN=105)
- 6 = Carlton (CIG30BRN=106)
- 7 = Doral (CIG30BRN=107)
- 8 = GPC (CIG30BRN=109)
- 9 = Kent (CIG30BRN=110)
- 10 = Kool (CIG30BRN=111)
- 11 = Liggett Select (CIG30BRN=1083)
- 12 = Marlboro (CIG30BRN=112)
- 13 = Merit (CIG30BRN=113)
- 14 = Misty (CIG30BRN=114)
- 15 = Monarch (CIG30BRN=115)
- 16 = Newport (CIG30BRN=118)
- 17 = Old Gold (CIG30BRN=147)
- 18 = Pall Mall (CIG30BRN=119)
- 19 = Parliament (CIG30BRN=120)
- 20 = Salem (CIG30BRN=122)
- 21 = Top (roll own) (CIG30BRN=158)
- 22 = USA Gold (CIG30BRN=1018)
- 23 = Viceroy (CIG30BRN=124)
- 24 = Virginia Slims (CIG30BRN=125)
- 25 = Winston (CIG30BRN=126)
- 26 = Other Brand (CIG30BRN=other 100-199,1001-1999)
- 27 = Unknown/Invalid Brand (Otherwise)

RECODED DRUG USE

See additional coding information included above the cigarette brand recode variable (BRNCIG05).

(CGR30BRN, CGRMON)

BRNCGR05

Len : 2 RC-CIGAR BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PAST MONTH

. = Not Past Month Cigar User (CGRMON=0).....
 1 = Al Capone (CGR30BRN=429).....
 2 = Antonio y Cleopatra (CGR30BRN=401).....
 3 = Arturo Fuente (CGR30BRN=431).....
 4 = Backwoods (CGR30BRN=402).....
 5 = Black & Mild (CGR30BRN=404).....
 6 = Blackstone (CGR30BRN=437).....
 7 = Captain Black (CGR30BRN=405).....
 8 = Cohiba (CGR30BRN=443).....
 9 = Dutch Masters (CGR30BRN=408).....
 10 = Garcia y Vega (CGR30BRN=411).....
 12 = King Edward (CGR30BRN=413).....
 13 = La Corona (CGR30BRN=414).....
 14 = Macanudos (CGR30BRN=416).....
 15 = Montecristo (CGR30BRN=486).....
 16 = Muriel (CGR30BRN=417).....
 17 = Partagas (CGR30BRN=418).....
 18 = Phillies (CGR30BRN=419).....
 19 = Prime Time Little Cigars (CGR30BRN=492).....
 20 = Punch (CGR30BRN=494).....
 21 = Romeo y Julieta (CGR30BRN=496).....
 22 = Swisher Sweets (CGR30BRN=423).....
 23 = Thompson (CGR30BRN=4005).....
 24 = White Owl (CGR30BRN=426).....
 25 = Winchester (CGR30BRN=428).....
 26 = Other Brand (CGR30BRN=other 400-499,4000-4999).....
 27 = Unknown/Invalid Brand (Otherwise).....

(IRALCRC)

ALCFLAG

Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRALCRC = 9).....
 1 = Ever used (IRALCRC = 1-3).....

(IRALCRC)

ALCYR

Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRALCRC = 3,9).....
 1 = Used within the past year (IRALCRC = 1,2).....

(IRALCRC)

ALCMON

Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRALCRC = 2-3,9).....
 1 = Used within the past month (IRALCRC = 1).....

(IRMJRC)

MRJFLAG

Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRMJRC = 9).....
 1 = Ever used (IRMJRC = 1-3).....

(IRMJRC)

MRJYR

Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMJRC = 3,9).....
 1 = Used within the past year (IRMJRC = 1,2).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRMJRC)
MRJMON

Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMJRC = 2-3,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRMJRC = 1).....

(IRCOCRC)
COCFLAG

Len : 1 RC-COCAINE - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRCOCRC = 9)
1 = Ever used (IRCOCRC = 1-3).....

(IRCOCRC)
COCYR

Len : 1 RC-COCAINE - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCOCRC = 3,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRCOCRC = 1,2).....

(IRCOCRC)
COCMON

Len : 1 RC-COCAINE - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCOCRC = 2-3,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRCOCRC = 1).....

(IRCRKRC)
CRKFLAG

Len : 1 RC-"CRACK" - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRCRKRC = 9)
1 = Ever used (IRCRKRC = 1-3).....

(IRCRKRC)
CRKYR

Len : 1 RC-"CRACK" - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCRKRC = 3,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRCRKRC = 1,2).....

(IRCRKRC)
CRKMON

Len : 1 RC-"CRACK" - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCRKRC = 2-3,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRCRKRC = 1).....

(IRHERRC)
HERFLAG

Len : 1 RC-HEROIN - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRHERRC = 9)
1 = Ever used (IRHERRC = 1-3).....

(IRHERRC)
HERYR

Len : 1 RC-HEROIN - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHERRC = 3,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRHERRC = 1,2).....

(IRHERRC)
HERMON

Len : 1 RC-HEROIN - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHERRC = 2-3,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRHERRC = 1).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRHALLUCREC)

HALLUCFLAG

Len : 1 RC-HALLUCINOGENS - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRHALLUCREC = 9).....
1 = Ever used (IRHALLUCREC = 1-3).....

(IRHALLUCREC)

HALLUCYR

Len : 1 RC-HALLUCINOGENS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHALLUCREC = 3,9).....
1 = Used within the past year (IRHALLUCREC = 1,2).....

(IRHALLUCREC)

HALLUCMON

Len : 1 RC-HALLUCINOGENS - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHALLUCREC= 2-3,9).....
1 = Used within the past month (IRHALLUCREC = 1).....

(IRLSDRC)

LSDFLAG

Len : 1 RC-LSD - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRLSDRC = 9).....
1 = Ever used (IRLSDRC = 1-3).....

(IRLSDRC)

LSDYR

Len : 1 RC-LSD - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRLSDRC = 3,9).....
1 = Used within the past year (IRLSDRC = 1,2).....

(IRLSDRC)

LSDMON

Len : 1 RC-LSD - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRLSDRC = 2-3,9).....
1 = Used within the past month (IRLSDRC = 1).....

(IRPCPRC)

PCPFLAG

Len : 1 RC-PCP - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRPCPRC = 9).....
1 = Ever used (IRPCPRC = 1-3).....

(IRPCPRC)

PCPYR

Len : 1 RC-PCP - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRPCPRC = 3,9).....
1 = Used within the past year (IRPCPRC = 1,2).....

(IRPCPRC)

PCPMON

Len : 1 RC-PCP - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPCPRC = 2-3,9).....
1 = Used within the past month (IRPCPRC = 1).....

(IRECSTMOREC)

ECSTMFLAG

Len : 1 RC-ECSTASY - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRECSTMOREC = 9).....
1 = Ever used (IRECSTMOREC = 1-3).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRECSTMOREC)

ECSTMOYR

Len : 1 RC-ECSTASY - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRECSTMOREC = 3,9).....
1 = Used within the past year (IRECSTMOREC = 1,2).....

(IRECSTMOREC)

ECSTMOMON

Len : 1 RC-ECSTASY - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRECSTMOREC= 2-3,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRECSTMOREC = 1)

(IRDAMTFXREC)

DAMTFXFLAG

Len : 1 RC-DMT/AMT/FOXY - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRDAMTFXREC = 9)
1 = Ever used (IRDAMTFXREC = 1-3)

(IRDAMTFXREC)

DAMTFXYR

Len : 1 RC-DMT/AMT/FOXY - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRDAMTFXREC = 3,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRDAMTFXREC = 1,2)

(IRDAMTFXREC)

DAMTFXMON

Len : 1 RC-DMT/AMT/FOXY - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRDAMTFXREC= 2-3,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRDAMTFXREC = 1)

(IRKETMINREC)

KETMINFLAG

Len : 1 RC-KETAMINE - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRKETMINREC = 9)
1 = Ever used (IRKETMINREC = 1-3)

(IRKETMINREC)

KETMINYR

Len : 1 RC-KETAMINE - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRKETMINREC = 3,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRKETMINREC = 1,2)

(IRKETMINREC)

KETMINMON

Len : 1 RC-KETAMINE - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRKETMINREC= 2-3,9).....
1 = Used within the past month (IRKETMINREC = 1)

(IRSALVIAREC)

SALVIAFLAG

Len : 1 RC-SALVIA - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRSALVIAREC = 9)
1 = Ever used (IRSALVIAREC = 1-3)

(IRSALVIAREC)

SALVIAYR

Len : 1 RC-SALVIA - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSALVIAREC = 3,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRSALVIAREC = 1,2)

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRSALVIAREC)

SALVIAMON

Len : 1 RC-SALVIA - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSALVIAREC= 2-3,9).....

1 = Used within the past month (IRSALVIAREC = 1).....

(IRINHALREC)

INHALFLAG

Len : 1 RC-INHALANTS - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRINHALREC = 9).....

1 = Ever used (IRINHALREC = 1-3)

(IRINHALREC)

INHALYR

Len : 1 RC-INHALANTS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRINHALREC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRINHALREC = 1,2)

(IRINHALREC)

INHALMON

Len : 1 RC-INHALANTS - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRINHALREC = 2-3,9).....

1 = Used within the past month (IRINHALREC = 1).....

(IRMETHAMREC)

METHAMFLAG

Len : 1 RC-METHAMPHETAMINE - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRMETHAMREC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRMETHAMREC = 1-3)

(IRMETHAMREC)

METHAMYR

Len : 1 RC-METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMETHAMREC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRMETHAMREC = 1,2)

(IRMETHAMREC)

METHAMMON

Len : 1 RC-METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMETHAMREC= 2-3,9).....

1 = Used within the past month (IRMETHAMREC = 1).....

NOTE: The following 11 variables refer to any use of prescription drugs. Any Use of prescription drugs is defined as either the use of one's own prescription medication as directed by a doctor or the misuse of prescription drugs. Misuse of prescription drugs is defined as use in any way not directed by a doctor, including use without a prescription of one's own medication; use in greater amounts, more often, or longer than told to take a drug; or use in any other way not directed by a doctor.

(IRPNRANYREC)

PNRANYFLAG

Len : 1 RC-ANY PAIN RELIEVER - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRPNRANYREC = 9).....

1 = Ever used (IRPNRANYREC = 1-2)

(IRPNRANYREC)

PNRANYR

Len : 1 RC-ANY PAIN RELIEVER - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRPNRANYREC = 2,9).....

1 = Used within the past year (IRPNRANYREC = 1)

(IROXCNANYR)

OXYCNANYR

Len : 1 RC-OXYCONTIN - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IROXCNANYR = 9).....

1 = Used within the past year (IROXCNANYR = 1)

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRTRQANYREC)

TRQANYFLAG

Len : 1 RC-ANY TRANQUILIZERS - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRTRQANYREC = 9)
1 = Ever used (IRTRQANYREC = 1-2)

(IRTRQANYREC)

TRQANYR

Len : 1 RC-ANY TRANQUILIZERS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRTRQANYREC = 2,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRTRQANYREC = 1)

(IRSTMANYREC)

STMANYFLAG

Len : 1 RC-ANY STIMULANTS - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRSTMANYREC = 9)
1 = Ever used (IRSTMANYREC = 1-2)

(IRSTMANYREC)

STMANYR

Len : 1 RC-ANY STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSTMANYREC = 2,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRSTMANYREC = 1)

(IRSEDANYREC)

SEDANYFLAG

Len : 1 RC-ANY SEDATIVES - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRSEDANYREC = 9)
1 = Ever used (IRSEDANYREC = 1-2)

(IRSEDANYREC)

SEDANYR

Len : 1 RC-ANY SEDATIVES - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSEDANYREC = 2,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRSEDANYREC = 1)

(PNRANYFLAG, SEDANYFLAG, STMANYFLAG, TRQANYFLAG)

PSYANYFLAG

Len : 1 RC-ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - EVER USED

0 = Never used (All source variables = 0)
1 = Ever used (Any source variable = 1)

(PNRANYR, SEDANYR, STMANYR, TRQANYR)

PSYANYR

Len : 1 RC-ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use within pst year (All source variables =0)
1 = Used in past year (Any source variable = 1)

NOTE: The following 19 variables refer to the misuse of prescription drugs. Misuse of prescription drugs is defined as use in any way not directed by a doctor, including use without a prescription of one's own medication; use in greater amounts, more often, or longer than told to take a drug; or use in any other way not directed by a doctor.

(IRPNRNMREC)

PNRNMFLAG

Len : 1 RC-PAIN RELIEVERS - EVER MISUSED

0 = Never misused (IRPNRNMREC = 9)
1 = Ever misused (IRPNRNMREC = 1-3)

(IRPNRNMREC)

PNRNM

Len : 1 RC-PAIN RELIEVERS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = Did not misuse in the past year (IRPNRNMREC = 3,9)
1 = Misused within the past year (IRPNRNMREC = 1,2)

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRPNRNMREC)
PNRNMMON

Len : 1 RC-PAIN RELIEVERS - PAST MONTH MISUSE

0 = Did not misuse in the pst mon (IRPNRNMREC = 2-3,9).....
1 = Misused within the past month (IRPNRNMREC = 1).....

(IROXCNNMYR)
OXYCNNMYR

Len : 1 RC-OXYCONTIN - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = Did not misuse in the past year (IROXCNNMYR = 9).....
1 = Misused within the past year (IROXCNNMYR = 1).....

(IRTRQNMREC)
TRQNMFLAG

Len : 1 RC-TRANQUILIZERS - EVER MISUSED

0 = Never misused (IRTRQNMREC = 9).....
1 = Ever misused (IRTRQNMREC = 1-3).....

(IRTRQNMREC)
TRQNMYSR

Len : 1 RC-TRANQUILIZERS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = Did not misuse in the past year (IRTRQNMREC = 3,9).....
1 = Misused within the past year (IRTRQNMREC = 1,2).....

(IRTRQNMREC)
TRQNMMON

Len : 1 RC-TRANQUILIZERS - PAST MONTH MISUSE

0 = Did not misuse in the pst mon (IRTRQNMREC = 2-3,9).....
1 = Misused within the past month (IRTRQNMREC = 1).....

(IRSTMNMREC)
STMNMFLAG

Len : 1 RC-STIMULANTS - EVER MISUSED

0 = Never misused (IRSTMNMREC = 9).....
1 = Ever misused (IRSTMNMREC = 1-3).....

(IRSTMNMREC)
STMNMYSR

Len : 1 RC-STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = Did not misuse in the past year (IRSTMNMREC = 3,9).....
1 = Misused within the past year (IRSTMNMREC = 1,2).....

(IRSTMNMREC)
STMNMMON

Len : 1 RC-STIMULANTS - PAST MONTH MISUSE

0 = Did not misuse in the pst mon (IRSTMNMREC = 2-3,9).....
1 = Misused within the past month (IRSTMNMREC = 1).....

(IRSEDNMREC)
SEDNMFLAG

Len : 1 RC-SEDATIVES - EVER MISUSED

0 = Never misused (IRSEDNMREC = 9).....
1 = Ever misused (IRSEDNMREC = 1-3).....

(IRSEDNMREC)
SEDNMYSR

Len : 1 RC-SEDATIVES - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = Did not misuse in the past year (IRSEDNMREC = 3,9).....
1 = Misused within the past year (IRSEDNMREC = 1,2).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRSEDNMREC)

SEDNMMON

Len : 1 RC-SEDATIVES - PAST MONTH MISUSE

0 = Did not misuse in the pst mon (IRSEDNMREC = 2-3,9)

1 = Misused within the past month (IRSEDNMREC = 1)

(PNRNMFLAG, SEDNMFLAG, STMNMFLAG, TRQNMFLAG)

PSYCHFLAG

Len : 1 RC-ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - EVER MISUSED

0 = Never misused (All source variables = 0)

1 = Ever misused (Any source variable = 1)

(PNRNMYR, SEDNMYR, STMNMYR, TRQNMYR)

PSYCHYR

Len : 1 RC-ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = Did not misuse within pst year (All source variables = 0)

1 = Misused in past year (Any source variable = 1)

(PNRNMMON, SEDNMMON, STMNMMON, TRQNMMON)

PSYCHMON

Len : 1 RC-ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST MONTH MISUSE

0 = Did not misuse in past month (All source variables = 0)

1 = Misused in past month (Any source variable = 1)

(HERYR, PNRNMYR)

OPINMYR

Len : 1 RC-OPIOIDS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No (HERYR=0 and PNRNMYR=0)

1 = Yes (HERYR=1 or PNRNMYR=1)

(HERMON, PNRNMMON)

OPINMMON

Len : 1 RC-OPIOIDS - PAST MONTH MISUSE

0 = No (HERMON=0 and PNRNMMON=0)

1 = Yes (HERMON=1 or PNRNMMON=1)

(HERYR, PNRNMYR)

HERPNRYR

Len : 1 RC-HEROIN USE AND/OR PAIN RELIEVER MISUSE - PAST YEAR

1 = Heroin use and no pain rel misuse (HERYR=1 and PNRNMYR=0)

2 = Pain rel misuse and no heroin use (HERYR=0 and PNRNMYR=1)

3 = Heroin use and pain rel misuse (HERYR=1 and PNRNMYR=1)

4 = No heroin use and no pain rel misuse (HERYR=0 and PNRNMYR=0)

(COCFLAG, HALLUCFLAG, HERFLAG, INHALFLAG, METHAMFLAG, MRJFLAG, PNRNMFLAG, SEDNMFLAG, STMNMFLAG, TRQNMFLAG)

ILLFLAG

Len : 1 RC-ANY ILLICIT DRUG - EVER USED

0 = Never used (All source variables = 0)

1 = Ever used (Any source variable = 1)

(COCYR, HALLUCYR, HERYR, INHALYR, METHAMYR, MRJYR, PNRNMYR, SEDNMYR, STMNMYR, TRQNMYR)

ILLYR

Len : 1 RC-ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in past year (All source variables = 0)

1 = Used in past year (Any source variable = 1)

(COCMON, HALLUCMON, HERMON, INHALMON, METHAMMON, MRJMON, PNRNMMON, SEDNMMON, STMNMMON, TRQNMMON)

ILLMON

Len : 1 RC-ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in past month (All source variables = 0)

1 = Used in past month (Any source variable = 1)

RECODED DRUG USE

(COCFLAG, HALLUCFLAG, HERFLAG, INHALFLAG, METHAMFLAG, MRJFLAG, PNRNMFLAG, SEDNMFLAG, STMNMFLAG, TRQNMFLAG)

MJONLYFLAG Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA ONLY - EVER USED

0 = Never used MJ/has used both MJ & anothr illct drug
1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug ever used

(COCYR, HALLUCYR, HERYR, INHALYR, METHAMYR, MRJYR, PNRNMYR, SEDNMYR, STMNMYR, TRQNMYR)

MJONLYYR Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST YEAR USE

0 = MJ not used past yr/Used MJ & othr drug past yr
1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug in past year

(COCMON, HALLUCMON, HERMON, INHALMON, METHAMMON, MRJMON, PNRNMMON, SEDNMMON, STMNMMON, TRQNMMON)

MJONLYMON Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST MONTH USE

0 = MJ not used past mnth/Used MJ & othr drug past mo
1 = Marijuana only (illicit) drug in past month

(COCFLAG, HALLUCFLAG, HERFLAG, INHALFLAG, METHAMFLAG, PSYCHFLAG)

ILLEMFLAG Len : 1 RC-ILLCIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - EVER USED

0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana
1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana are ever used

(COCYR, HALLUCYR, HERYR, INHALYR, METHAMYR, PSYCHYR)

ILLEMYSR Len : 1 RC-ILLCIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR

0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past year
1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past year

(COCMON, HALLUCMON, HERMON, INHALMON, METHAMMON, PSYCHMON)

ILLEMMON Len : 1 RC-ILLCIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA-PAST MONTH

0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past month
1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past month

(IRCDUAGE)

CDUFLAG Len : 1 RC-CIGARETTES DAILY - EVER USED

0 = Never Used/Never Used Daily (Otherwise)
1 = Ever Used (IRCDUAGE=1-90)

(IRCIGFM)

DCIGMON Len : 1 RC-PAST MONTH DAILY CIGARETTE USE

0 = Did Not Use Daily in Past Mon (IRCIGFM=1-29,91,93)
1 = Used Daily in the Past Month (IRCIGFM=30)

(CDUFLAG, CIGMON)

CDCGMO Len : 1 RC-EVER USED CIG DAILY AND PAST MONTH CIG USE

0 = No (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (CDUFLAG=1 and CIGMON=1)

(CDUFLAG, CIGMON)

CDNOCGMO Len : 1 RC-EVER USED CIG DAILY AND NO PAST MONTH CIG USE

0 = No (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (CDUFLAG=1 and CIGMON=0)

RECODED DRUG USE

(ALCMON, CIGMON)

CIGALCMO Len : 1 RC-PAST MONTH CIGARETTE/ALCOHOL USE

- 1 = Past Mon Use of Cig & Alc (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1)
- 2 = Past Mon Use of Cig & No Alc (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0).....
- 3 = Past Mon Use of Alc & No Cig (CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=1).....
- 4 = No Past Mon Use of Cig/Alc (CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0)

"Binge" Alcohol Use, BNGDRKMON, is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion for males or four or more drinks on the same occasion for females on at least one day in the past 30 days. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other. Prior to 2015, "binge" alcohol use was defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion for everyone, regardless of sex. Therefore, BNGDRKMON is comparable to the version of this variable created from 2002-2014, BINGEDRK, among males but not overall or among females.

(IRALCBNG30D)

BNGDRKMON Len : 1 RC-BINGE ALCOHOL USE PAST 30 DAYS

- 0 = Never/No "Binge" alc use (IRALCBNG30D = 0,91,93).....
- 1 = "Binge" alcohol use (IRALCBNG30D = 1-30).....

Heavy Alcohol Use, HVYDRKMON, is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion for males or four or more drinks on the same occasion for females on each of 5 or more days in the past 30 days. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other. All Heavy Alcohol Users are also "Binge" Alcohol Users. Prior to 2015, heavy alcohol use was defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on each of 5 or more days in the past 30 days for everyone, regardless of sex. Therefore, HVYDRKMON is comparable to the version of this variable created from 2002-2014, HVYDRK2, among males but not overall or among females.

(IRALCBNG30D)

HVYDRKMON Len : 1 RC-HEAVY ALCOHOL USE PAST 30 DAYS

- 0 = Never/No heavy alc use (IRALCBNG30D = 0-4,91,93).....
- 1 = Heavy alcohol use (IRALCBNG30D = 5-30).....

The following variable, BNGHVYMON, was created by examination of past month binge alcohol use (BNGDRKMON), past month heavy alcohol use (HVYDRKMON), and past month alcohol use (ALCMON). To be considered a past month "binge" or heavy alcohol user, a respondent must have used alcohol in the past month. Further, to be a past month heavy alcohol user, a respondent must also be a past month "binge" alcohol user.

(ALCMON, BNGDRKMON, HVYDRKMON)

BNGHVYMON Len : 1 RC-LEVEL OF ALCOHOL USE IN PAST MONTH

- 1 = Heavy alcohol use (HVYDRKMON=1)
- 2 = "Binge" but not heavy use (BNGDRKMON=1 & HVYDRKMON=0)
- 3 = Past month but not "binge" (ALCMON=1 & BNGDRKMON=0).....
- 4 = Did not use alcohol in past month (ALCMON=0).....

(ALCMON, ILLMON, TOBMON)

ILTOBALCMN Len : 1 RC-ILLICIT DRUG, TOBACCO PRD, OR ALC PAST MONTH USE

- 0 = No drug, tob, or alc past mon use (Otherwise).....
- 1 = Drug, tob, or alc past mon use (ILLMON, TOBMON or ALCMON=1)

(ALCMON, ILLMON)

ILLALCMON Len : 1 RC-ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL PAST MONTH USE

- 0 = No Drug or Alc Past Mon Use (Otherwise)
- 1 = Drug or Alc Past Mon Use (ILLMON=1 or ALCMON=1)

(ALCMON, TOBMON)

TOBALCMN Len : 1 RC-TOBACCO PRODUCT OR ALCOHOL PAST MONTH USE

- 0 = No Tob or Alc Past Mon Use (Otherwise)
- 1 = Tob or Alc Past Mon Use (TOBMON=1 or ALCMON=1)

RECODED DRUG USE

(ALCYR, ILLYR)
ILLANDALC

Len : 1 RC-ILLCIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL USE - PST YR

0 = No drug or alc past year use (Otherwise).....
1 = Drug and alc past year use (ILLYR=1 and ALCYR=1).....

(ALCYR, ILLYR)
ILLORALC

Len : 1 RC-ILLCIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL USE - PST YR

0 = No drug and alc past year use (Otherwise).....
1 = Drug or alc past year use (ILLYR=1 or ALCYR=1).....

(ALCFLAG, ILLFLAG)
ILLALCFLG

Len : 1 RC-ILLCIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL - EVER USED

0 = No drug or alc lifetime use (Otherwise).....
1 = Drug or alc lifetime use (ILLFLAG=1 or ALCFLAG=1).....

(PEYOTE)
PEYOTE2

Len : 1 RC-EVER USED PEYOTE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (PEYOTE=1,3).....

(MESC)
MESC2

Len : 1 RC-EVER USED Mescaline

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (MESC=1,3).....

(PSILCY)
PSILCY2

Len : 1 RC-EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (PSILCY=1,3).....

(AMYLNIT)
AMYLNIT2

Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, "POPPERS", RUSH, ETC.

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (AMYLNIT=1,3).....

(CLEFLU)
CLEFLU2

Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC.

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (CLEFLU=1,3).....

(GAS)
GAS2

Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (GAS=1,3).....

(GLUE)
GLUE2

Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (GLUE=1,3).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(ETHER)

ETHER2

Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (ETHER=1,3).....

(SOLVENT)

SOLVENT2

Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (SOLVENT=1,3).....

(LGAS)

LGAS2

Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (LGAS=1,3).....

(NITOXID)

NITOXID2

Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR "WHIPPITS"

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (NITOXID=1,3).....

(FELTMARKR)

FELTMARKR2

Len : 1 RC-EVER USED FELT-TIP PENS/MARKERS TO GET HIGH

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (FELTMARKR=1,3).....

(SPPAINT)

SPPAINT2

Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (SPPAINT=1,3).....

(AIRDUSTER)

AIRDUSTER2

Len : 1 RC-EVER USED COMPUTER CLEANER/AIR DUSTER TO GET HIGH

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (AIRDUSTER=1,3).....

(OTHAEROS)

OTHAEROS2

Len : 1 RC-EVER USED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAY

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (OTHAEROS=1,3).....

The following variable for any past year use of Hydrocodone Products, HYDCPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Vicodin (VICOANYR=1, 3, 5), Lortab (LTABANYR=1, 3, 5), Norco (NRCOANYR=1, 3, 5), Zohydro ER (ZOHYANYR=1, 3, 5), generic hydrocodone (HYCDANYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain hydrocodone (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (434, 4033, 4036, 4044, 4097, 4105, 4125, 4143, 4144, 4501, 4502, 4503, 4504)).

(HYCDANYR, LTABANYR, NRCOANYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5, VICOANYR, ZOHYANYR)

HYDCPDAPYU

Len : 1 RC-HYDROCODONE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (See comment above).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(ZOHYANYYR)

ZOHYANYYR2 Len : 1 RC-ZOHYDRO ER - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (ZOHYANYYR=1,3,5)

The following variable for any past year use of Oxycodone Products, OXCOPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of OxyContin (OXYCNANYYR=1), Percocet (PRCTANYYR=1, 3, 5), Percodan (PRDNANYYR=1, 3, 5), Roxicodone (ROXIANYYR=1, 3, 5), or generic oxycodone (OXYDANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain oxycodone (from PNR0TNSP1, PNR0TNSP2, PNR0TNSP3, PNR0TNSP4, or PNR0TNSP5 in (406, 423, 431, 4046, 4047, 4052, 4065, 4067, 4068, 4072, 4117, 4505)).

(OXYCNANYYR, OXYDANYYR, PNR0TNSP1, PNR0TNSP2, PNR0TNSP3, PNR0TNSP4, PNR0TNSP5, PRCTANYYR, PRDNANYYR, ROXIANYYR)

OXCOPDAPYU Len : 1 RC-OXYCODONE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Tramadol Products, TRAMPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Ultram (ULTMANYYR=1, 3, 5), Ultram ER (ULERANYYR=1, 3, 5), Ultracet (ULCTANYYR=1, 3, 5), generic tramadol (TMDLANYYR=1, 3, 5), or generic extended-release tramadol (TMERANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain tramadol (from PNR0TNSP1, PNR0TNSP2, PNR0TNSP3, PNR0TNSP4, or PNR0TNSP5 in (496, 4043, 4083, 4133, 4134)).

(PNR0TNSP1, PNR0TNSP2, PNR0TNSP3, PNR0TNSP4, PNR0TNSP5, TMDLANYYR, TMERANYYR, ULCTANYYR, ULERANYYR, ULMANYYR)

TRAMPDAPYU Len : 1 RC-TRAMADOL PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Codeine Products, CODEPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Codeine (CODNANYYR=1, 3, 5), Tylenol with Codeine 3 or 4 (TYLCANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain codeine (from PNR0TNSP1, PNR0TNSP2, PNR0TNSP3, PNR0TNSP4, or PNR0TNSP5 in (409, 410, 415, 444, 453, 455, 4093, 4101, 4127, 8293)).

(CODNANYYR, PNR0TNSP1, PNR0TNSP2, PNR0TNSP3, PNR0TNSP4, PNR0TNSP5, TYLCANYYR)

CODEPDAPYU Len : 1 RC-CODEINE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Morphine Products, MORPPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Avinza (AVNZANYYR=1, 3, 5), Kadian (KADNANYYR=1, 3, 5), MS Contin (MSCTANYYR=1, 3, 5), generic morphine (MRPHANYYR=1, 3, 5), or generic extended-release morphine (MRERANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain morphine (from PNR0TNSP1, PNR0TNSP2, PNR0TNSP3, PNR0TNSP4, or PNR0TNSP5 in (417, 4037, 4061, 4080, 4110, 4132, 4153, 4507)).

(AVNZANYYR, KADNANYYR, MRERANYYR, MRPHANYYR, MSCTANYYR, PNR0TNSP1, PNR0TNSP2, PNR0TNSP3, PNR0TNSP4, PNR0TNSP5)

MORPPDAPYU Len : 1 RC-MORPHINE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable for any past year use of Fentanyl Products, FENTPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Duragesic (DURGANYYR=1, 3, 5), Fentora (FNRAANYYR=1, 3, 5), or generic fentanyl (FNTLANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain fentanyl (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (465, 4508, 4509)).

(DURGANYYR, FNRAANYYR, FNTLANYYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5)
FENTPDAPYU Len : 1 RC-FENTANYL PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Buprenorphine Products, BUPRPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Suboxone (SBOXANYYR=1, 3, 5), or generic buprenorphine (BUPRANYYR=1, 3, 5), or buprenorphine plus naloxone (BUNLANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain buprenorphine (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (4022, 4073, 4109, 4119, 4148, 4150)).

(BUNLANYYR, BUPRANYYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5, SBOXANYYR)
BUPRPDAPYU Len : 1 RC-BUPRENORPHINE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Oxymorphone Products, OXYMPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Opana (OPANANYYR=1, 3, 5), Opana ER (OPERANYYR=1, 3, 5), generic oxymorphone (OXMPANYYR=1, 3, 5), or generic extended-release oxymorphone (OXERANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain oxymorphone (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (4120, 4140, 4510)).

(OPANANYYR, OPERANYYR, OXERANYYR, OXMPANYYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5)
OXYMPDAPYU Len : 1 RC-OXYMORPHONE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Demerol Products, DEMEPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Demerol (DMRLANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain demerol (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (407)).

(DMRLANYYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5)
DEMEPDAPYU Len : 1 RC-DEMEROL PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Hydromorphone Products, HYDMPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Dilaudid or generic hydromorphone (DLHMANYYR=1, 3, 5), or Exalgo or generic extended-release hydromorphone (EXHMANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain hydromorphone (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (408)).

(DLHMANYYR, EXHMANYYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5)
HYDMPDAPYU Len : 1 RC-HYDROMORPHONE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Methadone Products, MTDNPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Methadone (MTDNANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain methadone (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (418, 4512)).

(MTDNANYYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5)
MTDNPDAPYU Len : 1 RC-METHADONE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECODED DRUG USE

(P~~N~~ROTANYR)

P~~N~~ROTANYR2

Len : 1 RC-OTHER PAIN RELIEVER- ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (P~~N~~ROTANYR=1,3,5).....

The following variable for any past year use of Benzodiazepine Tranquilizers, TRBENZAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of *alprazolam products* (Xanax (XNAXANYR=1, 3, 5), Xanax XR (XNXRANYR=1, 3, 5), generic alprazolam (APZMANYR=1, 3, 5), generic extended-release alprazolam (APXRANYR=1, 3, 5)), *lorazepam products* (Ativan (ATVNANYR=1, 3, 5), generic lorazepam (LRZMANYR=1, 3, 5)), *clonazepam products* (Klonopin (KLPNANYR=1, 3, 5), generic clonazepam (CLZMANYR=1, 3, 5)), diazepam products (Valium (VALMANYR=1, 3, 5), or generic diazepam (DIZMANYR=1, 3, 5)), or past year misuse of other benzodiazepine tranquilizers (from TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, or TRQOTNSP5 in (201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 219, 229, 237, 246, 266, 268, 276, 278, 296, 2004, 2016, 2022, 2025, 2026, 2030, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508)).

(APXRANYR, APZMANYR, ATVNANYR, CLZMANYR, DIZMANYR, KLPNANYR, LRZMANYR, TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, TRQOTNSP5, VALMANYR, XNAXANYR, XNXRANYR)

TRBENZAPYU

Len : 1 RC-BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Alprazolam Products, ALPRPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Xanax (XNAXANYR=1, 3, 5), Xanax XR (XNXRANYR=1, 3, 5), generic alprazolam (APZMANYR=1, 3, 5), or generic extended-release alprazolam (APXRANYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other tranquilizers that contain alprazolam (from TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, or TRQOTNSP5 in (209, 2016, 2501, 2502)).

(APXRANYR, APZMANYR, TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, TRQOTNSP5, XNAXANYR, XNXRANYR)

ALPRPDAPYU

Len : 1 RC-ALPRAZOLAM PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Lorazepam Products, LORAPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Ativan (ATVNANYR=1, 3, 5), or generic lorazepam (LRZMANYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other tranquilizers that contain lorazepam (from TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, or TRQOTNSP5 in (207, 2503)).

(ATVNANYR, LRZMANYR, TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, TRQOTNSP5)

LORAPDAPYU

Len : 1 RC-LORAZEPAM PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Clonazepam Products, CLONPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Klonopin (KLPNANYR=1, 3, 5), or generic clonazepam (CLZMANYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other tranquilizers that contain clonazepam (from TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, or TRQOTNSP5 in (246, 2504, 2505)).

(CLZMANYR, KLPNANYR, TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, TRQOTNSP5)

CLONPDAPYU

Len : 1 RC-CLONAZEPAM PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable for any past year use of Diazepam Products, DIAZPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Valium (VALMANYR=1, 3, 5), or generic diazepam (DIZMANYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other tranquilizers that contain diazepam (from TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, or TRQOTNSP5 in (201, 2506)).

(DIZMANYR, TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, TRQOTNSP5, VALMANYR)
DIAZPDAPYU Len : 1 RC-DIAZEPAM PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Muscle Relaxants, MUSRLXAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of cyclobenzaprine [also known as Flexeril] (CYBNANYR=1, 3, 5), Soma (SOMAANYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other muscle relaxants (from TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, or TRQOTNSP5 in (223, 234, 288, 290, 2001, 2002, 2006, 2014, 2019, 2023, 2024, 2028, 2509, 2510)).

(CYBNANYR, SOMAANYR, TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, TRQOTNSP5)
MUSRLXAPYU Len : 1 RC-MUSCLE RELAXANTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Cyclobenzaprine Products, CYCLPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Flexeril (CYBNANYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other muscle relaxants that contain cyclobenzaprine (from TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, or TRQOTNSP5 in (234, 2509)).

(CYBNANYR, TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, TRQOTNSP5)
CYCLPDAPYU Len : 1 RC-CYCLOBENZAPRINE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Carisoprodol Products, SOMAPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Soma (SOMAANYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other muscle relaxants that contain carisoprodol (from TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, or TRQOTNSP5 in (2001, 2019, 2023, 2510)).

(SOMAANYR, TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, TRQOTNSP5)
SOMAPDAPYU Len : 1 RC-SOMA PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

(TRQOTANYR)
TRQOTANYR2 Len : 1 RC-OTHER TRANQUILIZER- ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TRQOTANYR=1,3,5).....

RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable for any past year use of Amphetamine or Methylphenidate Products, AMMEPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Adderall (ADRLANYR=1, 3, 5), Adderall XR (ADXRANYR=1, 3, 5), Dexedrine (DEXDANYR=1, 3, 5), Vyvanse (VYVNANYR=1, 3, 5), generic dextroamphetamine (DXAMANYR=1, 3, 5), generic amphetamine-dextroamphetamine combinations (MADXANYR=1, 3, 5), generic extended-release amphetamine-dextroamphetamine combinations (MAXRANYR=1, 3, 5), Ritalin (RTLANYR=1, 3, 5), Ritalin LA (RTLAANYR=1, 3, 5), Concerta (CNCTANYR=1, 3, 5), Daytrana (DYTRANYR=1, 3, 5), Metadate CD (MTCDANYR=1, 3, 5), Metadate ER (MTERANYR=1, 3, 5), Focalin (FOCAANYR=1, 3, 5), Focalin XR (FOXRANYR=1, 3, 5), generic methylphenidate (MPHDANYR=1, 3, 5), generic extended-release methylphenidate (MPXRANYR=1, 3, 5), generic dexamethylphenidate (DMPDANYR=1, 3, 5), or generic extended-release dexamethylphenidate (DMERANYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other amphetamines that are prescribed for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) or other stimulants that contain methylphenidate (from STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, or STMOTNSP5 in (301, 306, 318, 320, 3023, 3069, 3077, 3086, 3092, 3094, 3102, 3111, 3112, 3114, 3124, 3501, 3502, 3503)). Amphetamine and methylphenidate products are primarily prescribed for the treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). Vyvanse® is included with amphetamine products because its active ingredient (lisdexamfetamine) is metabolized to dextroamphetamine.

(ADRLANYR, ADXRANYR, CNCTANYR, DEXDANYR, DMERANYR, DMPDANYR, DXAMANYR, DYTRANYR, FOCAANYR, FOXRANYR, MADXANYR, MAXRANYR, MPHDANYR, MPXRANYR, MTCDANYR, MTERANYR, RTLAANYR, RTLANYR, STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, STMOTNSP5, VYVNANYR)

AMMEPDAPYU Len : 1 RC-AMPHETAMINE OR METHYLPHENIDATE PRODS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Amphetamine Products, AMPHETAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Adderall (ADRLANYR=1, 3, 5), Adderall XR (ADXRANYR=1, 3, 5), Dexedrine (DEXDANYR=1, 3, 5), Vyvanse (VYVNANYR=1, 3, 5), generic dextroamphetamine (DXAMANYR=1, 3, 5), generic amphetamine-dextroamphetamine combinations (MADXANYR=1, 3, 5), or generic extended-release amphetamine-dextroamphetamine combinations (MAXRANYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other amphetamine that are prescribed for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) (from STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, or STMOTNSP5 in (301, 306, 320, 3023, 3069, 3086, 3111, 3501)). Amphetamines are primarily prescribed for the treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). Vyvanse® is included with amphetamine products because its active ingredient (lisdexamfetamine) is metabolized to dextroamphetamine.

(ADRLANYR, ADXRANYR, DEXDANYR, DXAMANYR, MADXANYR, MAXRANYR, STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, STMOTNSP5, VYVNANYR)

AMPHETAPYU Len : 1 RC-AMPHETAMINE - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Methylphenidate Products, METHPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Ritalin (RTLANYR=1, 3, 5), Ritalin LA (RTLAANYR=1, 3, 5), Concerta (CNCTANYR=1, 3, 5), Daytrana (DYTRANYR=1, 3, 5), Metadate CD (MTCDANYR=1, 3, 5), Metadate ER (MTERANYR=1, 3, 5), Focalin (FOCAANYR=1, 3, 5), Focalin XR (FOXRANYR=1, 3, 5), generic methylphenidate (MPHDANYR=1, 3, 5), generic extended-release methylphenidate (MPXRANYR=1, 3, 5), generic dexamethylphenidate (DMPDANYR=1, 3, 5), or generic extended-release dexamethylphenidate (DMERANYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other stimulants that contain methylphenidate (from STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, or STMOTNSP5 in (318, 3077, 3092, 3102, 3112, 3114, 3124, 3502, 3503, 3094)).

(CNCTANYR, DMERANYR, DMPDANYR, DYTRANYR, FOCAANYR, FOXRANYR, MPHDANYR, MPXRANYR, MTCDANYR, MTERANYR, RTLAANYR, RTLANYR, STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, STMOTNSP5)

METHPDAPYU Len : 1 RC-METHYLPHENIDATE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable for any past year use of Anorectic (weight loss) stimulants, ANOSTMAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Didrex (DDRXYANYR=1, 3, 5), benzphetamine (BENZANYYR=1, 3, 5), Tenuate (TENUANYYR=1, 3, 5), diethylpropion (DPROANYYR=1, 3, 5), phendimetrazine (PHDIANYYR=1, 3, 5), or phentermine (PHNTANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other stimulants that are prescribed for weight loss (from STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, or STMOTNSP5 in (303, 304, 305, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 323, 336, 347, 349, 366, 383, 3015, 3038, 3099, 3110, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507)).

(BENZANYYR, DDRXYANYR, DPROANYYR, PHDIANYYR, PHNTANYYR, STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, STMOTNSP5, TENUANYYR)

ANOSTMAPYU Len : 1 RC-ANORECTIC STIMULANTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Provigil Products, PROVPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Provigil (PRVGANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other stimulants that contain Provigil (from STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, or STMOTNSP5 in (3090, 3508)).

(PRVGANYYR, STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, STMOTNSP5)

PROVPDAPYU Len : 1 RC-PROVIGIL PRODUCTS- ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

(STMOTANYR)

STMOTANYR2 Len : 1 RC-OTHER STIMULANT - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (STMOTANYR=1,3,5).....

The following variable for any past year use of Zolpidem Products, ZOLPPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Ambien (AMBIANYYR=1, 3, 5), Ambien CR (AMCRANYYR=1, 3, 5), generic zolpidem (ZLPDANYYR=1, 3, 5), or extended-release generic zolpidem (ZLXRANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other sedatives that contain zolpidem (from SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, or SEDOTNSP5 in (174, 1013, 1031, 1501)).

(AMBIANYYR, AMCRANYYR, SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, SEDOTNSP5, ZLPDANYYR, ZLXRANYYR)

ZOLPPDAPYU Len : 1 RC-ZOLPIDEM PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Eszopiclone Products, ESZOPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Lunesta or generic eszopiclone (LNESANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other sedatives that contain eszopiclone (from SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, or SEDOTNSP5 in (1011)).

(LNESANYYR, SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, SEDOTNSP5)

ESZOPDAPYU Len : 1 RC-ESZOPICLONE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Zaleplon Products, ZALEPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Sonata or generic zaleplon (SNZLANYYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other sedatives that contain zaleplon (from SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, or SEDOTNSP5 in (189)).

(SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, SEDOTNSP5, SNZLANYYR)

ZALEPDAPYU Len : 1 RC-ZALEPLON PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable for any past year use of Benzodiazepine Sedatives, SVBENZAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of flurazepam [also known as Dalmane] (FLAZANYR=1, 3, 5), temazepam products [Restoril (RSTLANYR=1, 3, 5), or generic temazepam (TMAZANYR=1, 3, 5)], or triazolam [Halcion (HLCNANYR=1, 3, 5) or generic triazolam (TRZOANYR=1, 3, 5)], or past year misuse of other benzodiazepine sedatives (from SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, or SEDOTNSP5 in (111, 112, 113, 188, 1502, 1503, 1504)).

(FLAZANYR, HLCNANYR, RSTLANYR, SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, SEDOTNSP5, TMAZANYR, TRZOANYR)
SVBENZAPYU Len : 1 RC-BENZODIAZEPINE SEDATIVES - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Triazolam Products, TRIAPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Halcion (HLCNANYR=1, 3, 5), or generic triazolam (TRZOANYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other sedatives that contain tirazolam (from SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, or SEDOTNSP5 in (112, 1504)).

(HLCNANYR, SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, SEDOTNSP5, TRZOANYR)
TRIAPDAPYU Len : 1 RC-TRIAZOLAM PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Temazepam Products, TEMAPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Restoril (RSTLANYR=1, 3, 5), or generic temazepam (TMAZANYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other sedatives that contain temazepam (from SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, or SEDOTNSP5 in (113, 1503)).

(RSTLANYR, SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, SEDOTNSP5, TMAZANYR)
TEMAPDAPYU Len : 1 RC-TEMAZEPAM PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Flurazepam Products, FLURPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of flurazepam [also known as Dalmane] (FLAZANYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other sedatives that contain flurazepam (from SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, or SEDOTNSP5 in (111, 1502)).

(FLAZANYR, SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, SEDOTNSP5)
FLURPDAPYU Len : 1 RC-FLURAZEPAM PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for any past year use of Barbiturates, BARBITAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Butisol (BUTIANYYR=1, 3, 5), Seconal (SECOANYR=1, 3, 5), or phenobarbital (PBARANYR=1, 3, 5), or past year misuse of other barbiturates (from SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, or SEDOTNSP5 in (101, 102, 103, 104, 108, 109, 110, 114, 115, 118, 119, 152, 153, 154, 156, 157, 186, 195, 1003, 1012)).

(BUTIANYYR, PBARANYR, SECOANYR, SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, SEDOTNSP5)
BARBITAPYU Len : 1 RC-BARBITURATES - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

(SEDOTANYR)
SEDOTANYR2 Len : 1 RC-OTHER SEDATIVE - ANY PAST YEAR USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (SEDOTANYR=1,3,5)

RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable for past year misuse of Hydrocodone Products, HYCDPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Vicodin (VICONMYR=1, 3, 5), Lortab (LTABNMYR=1, 3, 5), Norco (NRCONMYR=1, 3, 5), Zohydro ER (ZOHYNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic hydrocodone (HYCDNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other pain relievers that contain hydrocodone (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (434, 4033, 4036, 4044, 4097, 4105, 4125, 4143, 4144, 4501, 4502, 4503, 4504)).

(HYCDNMYR, LTABNMYR, NRCONMYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5, VICONMYR, ZOHYNMYR)
HYCDPDPYMU Len : 1 RC-HYDROCODONE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

(ZOHYNMYR)
ZOHYNMYR2 Len : 1 RC-ZOHYDRO ER - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (ZOHYNMYR=1,3,5)

The following variable for past year misuse of Oxycodone Products, OXCOPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of OxyContin (OXYCNNMYR=1), Percocet (PRCTNMYR=1, 3, 5), Percodan (PRDNNMYR=1, 3, 5), Roxicodone (ROXINMYR=1, 3, 5), generic oxycodone (OXYDNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other pain relievers that contain oxycodone (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (406, 423, 431, 4046, 4047, 4052, 4065, 4067, 4068, 4072, 4117, 4505)).

(OXYCNNMYR, OXYDNMYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5, PRCTNMYR, PRDNNMYR, ROXINMYR)
OXCOPDPYMU Len : 1 RC-OXYCODONE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Tramadol Products, TRAMPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Ultram (ULTMNMYR=1, 3, 5), Ultram ER (ULERNMYR=1, 3, 5), Ultracet (ULCTNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic tramadol (TMDLNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic extended-release tramadol (TMERNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other pain relievers that contain tramadol (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (496, 4043, 4083, 4133, 4134)).

(PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5, TMDLNMYR, TMERNMYR, ULCTNMYR, ULERNMYR, ULMNMYR)
TRAMPDPYMU Len : 1 RC-TRAMADOL PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Codeine Products, CODEPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Codeine (CODNNMYR=1, 3, 5), Tylenol with Codeine 3 or 4 (TYLCNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other pain relievers that contain codeine (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (409, 410, 415, 444, 453, 455, 4093, 4101, 4127, 8293)).

(CODNNMYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5, TYLCNMYR)
CODEPDPYMU Len : 1 RC-CODEINE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Morphine Products, MORPPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Avinza (AVNZNMYR=1, 3, 5), Kadian (KADNNMYR=1, 3, 5), MS Contin (MSCTNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic morphine (MRPHNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic extended-release morphine (MRERNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other pain relievers that contain morphine (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (417, 4037, 4061, 4080, 4110, 4132, 4153, 4507)).

(AVNZNMYR, KADNNMYR, MRERNMYR, MRPHNMYR, MSCTNMYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5)
MORPPDPYMU Len : 1 RC-MORPHINE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable for past year misuse of Fentanyl Products, FENTPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Duragesic (DURGNMYR=1, 3, 5), Fentora (FNRRANMYR=1, 3, 5), generic fentanyl (FNTLNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other pain relievers that contain fentanyl (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (465, 4508, 4509)).

(DURGNMYR, FNRRANMYR, FNTLNMYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5)
FENTPDPYMU Len : 1 RC-FENTANYL PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Buprenorphine Products, BUPRPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Suboxone (SBOXNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic buprenorphine (BUPRNMYR=1, 3, 5), or buprenorphine plus naloxone (BUNLNMYR =1, 3, 5), or other pain relievers that contain buprenorphine (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (4022, 4073, 4109, 4119, 4148, 4150)).

(BUNLNMYR, BUPRNMYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5, SBOXNMYR)
BUPRPDPYMU Len : 1 RC-BUPRENORPHINE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Oxymorphone Products, OXYMPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Opana (OPANNMYR=1, 3, 5), Opana ER (OPERNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic oxymorphone (OXMPNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic extended-release oxymorphone (OXERNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other pain relievers that contain oxymorphone (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (4120, 4140, 4510)).

(OPANNMYR, OPERNMYR, OXERNMYR, OXMPNMYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5)
OXYMPDPYMU Len : 1 RC-OXYMORPHONE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Demerol Products, DEMEPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Demerol (DMRLNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other pain relievers that contain demerol (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (407)).

(DMRLNMYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5)
DEMEPDPYMU Len : 1 RC-DEMEROL PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Hydromorphone Products, HYDMPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Dilaudid or generic hydromorphone (DLHMNMYR=1, 3, 5), Exalgo or generic extended-release hydromorphone (EXHMNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other pain relievers that contain hydromorphone (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (408)).

(DLHMNMYR, EXHMNMYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5)
HYDMPDPYMU Len : 1 RC-HYDROMORPHONE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Methadone Products, MTDNPDYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Methadone (MTDNNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other pain relievers that contain methadone (from PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, or PNROTNSP5 in (418, 4512)).

(MTDNNMYR, PNROTNSP1, PNROTNSP2, PNROTNSP3, PNROTNSP4, PNROTNSP5)
MTDNPDYMU Len : 1 RC-METHADONE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECODED DRUG USE

Starting in the 2017 Detailed Tables, the following variable for the past year misuse of any other pain reliever, PNROTHPYMU, is based on the edited variable for the misuse of any other pain reliever as well as the write-in data for the specific other pain relievers that respondents specified that they misused in the past year. Respondents are excluded from PNROTHPYMU if the only pain relievers that they specified in their write-in responses corresponded to other pain reliever subtypes that are shown in the respective Detailed Tables (e.g., hydrocodone products) or was an over-the-counter product. Thus, PNROTHPYMU does not count these respondents as past year misusers of "any other" pain reliever. The variable used in the 2015 and 2016 Detailed Tables for past year misuse of any other pain reliever products, PNRONTMYR2, was based only on the edited misuse of any other pain reliever variable. As a result, the 2016 estimates for past year misuse of any other pain relievers in the 2017 Detailed Tables may not match those presented in the 2016 Detailed Tables. The 2017 Detailed Tables do not include 2015 estimates for past year misuse of any other pain relievers. PNRONTMYR2 is available on the 2015 to 2016 data files to allow previously published estimates to be reproduced but is not included on the 2017 or later data files.

PNROTHPYMU was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of any other pain relievers (PNRONTMYR=1, 3, 5) and the respondent did not report their only misuse of any other pain relievers in their write-in responses as containing the following: hydrocodone products, oxycodone products, tramadol products, codeine products, morphine products, fentanyl products, buprenorphine products, oxymorphone products, meperidine products, hydromorphone products, methadone products, or over-the-counter products (At least one of these variables (PNRONTNSP1, PNRONTNSP2, PNRONTNSP3, PNRONTNSP4, or PNRONTNSP5) has a value not equal to 171, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 415, 417, 418, 423, 425, 430, 431, 434, 435, 444, 450, 453, 455, 465, 466, 496, 499, 1001, 1018, 4022, 4023, 4033, 4036, 4037, 4043, 4044, 4046, 4047, 4049, 4052, 4061, 4065, 4067, 4068, 4072, 4073, 4080, 4083, 4093, 4097, 4101, 4105, 4109, 4110, 4116, 4117, 4119, 4120, 4125, 4127, 4129, 4132, 4133, 4134, 4140, 4143, 4144, 4148, 4150, 4151, 4153, 4154, 4501, 4502, 4503, 4504, 4505, 4506, 4507, 4508, 4509, 4510, 4512, 8293). Respondents whose write-in responses included only the codes listed above plus any codes for bad data (9985) or blank responses (9998) were not considered to have misused any other pain relievers.

(PNRONTMYR, PNRONTNSP1, PNRONTNSP2, PNRONTNSP3, PNRONTNSP4, PNRONTNSP5)

PNROTHPYMU Len : 1 RC-OTHER PAIN RELIEVER PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Benzodiazepine Tranquilizers, TRBENZPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of *alprazolam products* (Xanax (XNAXNMYR=1, 3, 5), Xanax XR (XNXRNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic alprazolam (APZMNMYYR=1, 3, 5), generic extended-release alprazolam (APXRNMYYR=1, 3, 5)), *lorazepam products* (Ativan (ATVNNMYYR=1, 3, 5) or generic lorazepam (LRZMNMYYR=1, 3, 5)), *clonazepam products* (Klonopin (KLPNNMYYR=1, 3, 5), generic clonazepam (CLZMNMYYR=1, 3, 5)), or *diazepam products* (Valium (VALMNMYYR=1, 3, 5), generic diazepam (DIZMNMYYR=1, 3, 5)), or other benzodiazepine tranquilizers (from TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, or TRQOTNSP5 in (201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 219, 229, 237, 246, 266, 268, 276, 278, 296, 2004, 2016, 2022, 2025, 2026, 2030, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508)).

(APXRNMYYR, APZMNMYYR, ATVNNMYYR, CLZMNMYYR, DIZMNMYYR, KLPNNMYYR, LRZMNMYYR, TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, TRQOTNSP5, VALMNMYYR, XNAXNMYR, XNXRNMYR)

TRBENZPYMU Len : 1 RC-BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Alprazolam Products, ALPRDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Xanax (XNAXNMYR=1, 3, 5), Xanax XR (XNXRNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic alprazolam (APZMNMYYR=1, 3, 5), generic extended-release alprazolam (APXRNMYYR=1, 3, 5), or other tranquilizers that contain alprazolam (from TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, or TRQOTNSP5 in (209, 2016, 2501, 2502)).

(APXRNMYYR, APZMNMYYR, TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, TRQOTNSP5, XNAXNMYR, XNXRNMYR)

ALPRDPYMU Len : 1 RC-ALPRAZOLAM PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable for past year misuse of Lorazepam Products, LORAPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Ativan (ATVNNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic lorazepam (LRZMNMYSR=1, 3, 5), or other tranquilizers that contain lorazepam (from TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, or TRQOTNSP5 in (207, 2503)).

(ATVNNMYR, LRZMNMYSR, TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, TRQOTNSP5)
LORAPDPYMU Len : 1 RC-LORAZEPAM PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Clonazepam Products, CLONPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Klonopin (KLPNNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic clonazepam (CLZMNMYSR=1, 3, 5), or other tranquilizers that contain clonazepam (from TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, or TRQOTNSP5 in (246, 2504, 2505)).

(CLZMNMYSR, KLPNNMYR, TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, TRQOTNSP5)
CLONPDPYMU Len : 1 RC-CLONAZEPAM PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Diazepam Products, DIAZPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Valium (VALMNMYSR=1, 3, 5), generic diazepam (DIZMNMYSR=1, 3, 5), or other tranquilizers that contain diazepam (from TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, or TRQOTNSP5 in (201, 2506)).

(DIZMNMYSR, TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, TRQOTNSP5, VALMNMYSR)
DIAZPDPYMU Len : 1 RC-DIAZEPAM PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Muscle Relaxants, MUSRLXPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of cyclobenzaprine [also known as Flexeril] (CYBNNMYR=1, 3, 5), Soma (SOMANMYR=1, 3, 5), or other muscle relaxants (from TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, or TRQOTNSP5 in (223, 234, 288, 290, 2001, 2002, 2006, 2014, 2019, 2023, 2024, 2028, 2509, 2510)).

(CYBNNMYR, SOMANMYR, TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, TRQOTNSP5)
MUSRLXPYMU Len : 1 RC-MUSCLE RELAXANTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Cyclobenzaprine Products, CYCLPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Flexeril (CYBNNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other muscle relaxants that contain cyclobenzaprine (from TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, or TRQOTNSP5 in (234, 2509)).

(CYBNNMYR, TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, TRQOTNSP5)
CYCLPDPYMU Len : 1 RC-CYCLOBENZAPRINE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Carisoprodol Products, SOMAPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Soma (SOMANMYR=1, 3, 5), or other muscle relaxants that contain carisoprodol (from TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, or TRQOTNSP5 in (2001, 2019, 2023, 2510)).

(SOMANMYR, TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, TRQOTNSP5)
SOMAPDPYMU Len : 1 RC-SOMA PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECODED DRUG USE

Starting in the 2017 Detailed Tables, the following variable for the past year misuse of any other tranquilizer, TRQOTHPYMU, is based on the edited variable for the misuse of any other tranquilizer as well as the write-in data for the specific other tranquilizers that respondents specified that they misused in the past year. Respondents are excluded from TRQOTHPYMU if the only tranquilizers that they specified in their write-in responses corresponded to other tranquilizer subtypes that are shown in the respective Detailed Tables (e.g., benzodiazepine tranquilizers) or was an over-the-counter product. Thus, TRQOTHPYMU does not count these respondents as past year misusers of "any other" tranquilizer. The variable used in the 2015 and 2016 Detailed Tables for past year misuse of any other tranquilizer products, TRQOTNMYR2, was based only on the edited misuse of any other tranquilizer variable. As a result, the 2016 estimates for past year misuse of any other tranquilizers in the 2017 Detailed Tables may not match those presented in the 2016 Detailed Tables. The 2017 Detailed Tables do not include 2015 estimates for past year misuse of any other tranquilizers. TRQOTNMYR2 is available on the 2015 to 2016 data files to allow previously published estimates to be reproduced but is not included on the 2017 or later data files.

TRQOTHPYMU was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of any other tranquilizers (TRQOTNMYR=1, 3, 5) and the respondent did not report their only misuse of any other tranquilizers in their write-in responses as containing the following: benzodiazepine tranquilizers, muscle relaxants, or over-the-counter products (At least one of these variables (TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, or TRQOTNSP5) has a value not equal to (201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 219, 223, 229, 234, 237, 246, 266, 268, 276, 278, 288, 290, 296, 425, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2014, 2016, 2019, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2028, 2030, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 6083)). Respondents whose write-in responses included only the codes listed above plus any codes for bad data (9985) or blank responses (9998) were not considered to have misused any other tranquilizers.

(TRQOTNMYR, TRQOTNSP1, TRQOTNSP2, TRQOTNSP3, TRQOTNSP4, TRQOTNSP5)
TRQOTHPYMU Len : 1 RC-OTHER TRANQUILIZER PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Amphetamine or Methylphenidate Products, AMMEPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Adderall (ADRLNMYR=1, 3, 5), Adderall XR (ADXRNMYR=1, 3, 5), Dexedrine (DEXDNMYR=1, 3, 5), Vyvanse (VYVNNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic dextroamphetamine (DXAMNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic amphetamine-dextroamphetamine combinations (MADXNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic extended-release amphetamine-dextroamphetamine combinations (MAXRNMYR=1, 3, 5), Ritalin (RTLNNMYR=1, 3, 5), Ritalin LA (RTLANMYR=1, 3, 5), Concerta (CNCTNMYR=1, 3, 5), Daytrana (DYTRNMYR=1, 3, 5), Metadate CD (MTCDNMYR=1, 3, 5), Metadate ER (MTERNMYR=1, 3, 5), Focalin (FOCANMYR=1, 3, 5), Focalin XR (FOXRNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic methylphenidate (MPHDNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic extended-release methylphenidate (MPXRNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic dexmethylphenidate (DMPDNMYR=1, 3, 5), or generic extended-release dexmethylphenidate (DMERNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other amphetamine that are prescribed for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) or other stimulants that contain methylphenidate (from STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, or STMOTNSP5 in (301, 306, 318, 320, 3023, 3069, 3077, 3086, 3092, 3094, 3102, 3111, 3112, 3114, 3124, 3501, 3502, 3503)). Amphetamine and methylphenidate products are primarily prescribed for the treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). Vyvanse® is included with amphetamine products because its active ingredient (lisdexamfetamine) is metabolized to dextroamphetamine.

(ADRLNMYR, ADXRNMYR, CNCTNMYR, DEXDNMYR, DMERNMYR, DMPDNMYR, DXAMNMYR, DYTRNMYR, FOCANMYR, FOXRNMYR, MADXNMYR, MAXRNMYR, MPHDNMYR, MPXRNMYR, MTCDNMYR, MTERNMYR, RTLANMYR, RTLNNMYR, STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, STMOTNSP5, VYVNNMYR)
AMMEPDAPYU Len : 1 RC-AMPHETAMINE OR METHYLPHENIDATE PRODS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Amphetamine Products, AMPHETPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Adderall (ADRLNMYR=1, 3, 5), Adderall XR (ADXRNMYR=1, 3, 5), Dexedrine (DEXDNMYR=1, 3, 5), Vyvanse (VYVNNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic dextroamphetamine (DXAMNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic amphetamine-dextroamphetamine combinations (MADXNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic extended-release amphetamine-dextroamphetamine combinations (MAXRNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other amphetamine that are prescribed for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) (from STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, or STMOTNSP5 in (301, 306, 320, 3023, 3069, 3086, 3111, 3501)). Amphetamines are primarily prescribed for the treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). Vyvanse® is included with amphetamine products because its active ingredient (lisdexamfetamine) is metabolized to dextroamphetamine.

(ADRLNMYR, ADXRNMYR, DEXDNMYR, DXAMNMYR, MADXNMYR, MAXRNMYR, STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, STMOTNSP5, VYVNNMYR)
AMPHETPYMU Len : 1 RC-AMPHETAMINE - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable for past year misuse of Methylphenidate Products, METHDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Ritalin (RTLNNMYR=1, 3, 5), Ritalin LA (RTLANMYR=1, 3, 5), Concerta (CNCTNMYR=1, 3, 5), Daytrana (DYTRNMYR=1, 3, 5), Metadate CD (MTCDNMYR=1, 3, 5), Metadate ER (MTERNMYR=1, 3, 5), Focalin (FOCANMYR=1, 3, 5), Focalin XR (FOXRNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic methylphenidate (MPHDNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic extended-release methylphenidate (MPXRNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic dexamethylphenidate (DMPDNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic extended-release dexamethylphenidate (DMERNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other stimulants that contain methylphenidate (from STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, or STMOTNSP5 in (318, 3077, 3092, 3102, 3112, 3114, 3124, 3502, 3503, 3094)).

(CNCTNMYR, DMERNMYR, DMPDNMYR, DYTRNMYR, FOCANMYR, FOXRNMYR, MPHDNMYR, MPXRNMYR, MTCNMYR, MTERNMYR, RTLANMYR, RTLNNMYR, STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, STMOTNSP5)

METHDPYMU Len : 1 RC-METHYLPHENIDATE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Anorectic (weight loss) stimulants, ANOSTMPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Didrex (DDRNXMYR=1, 3, 5), benzphetamine (BENZNMYR=1, 3, 5), Tenuate (TENUNMYR=1, 3, 5), diethylpropion (DPRONMYR=1, 3, 5), phendimetrazine (PHDINMYR=1, 3, 5), phentermine (PHNTNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other stimulants that are prescribed for weight loss (from STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, or STMOTNSP5 in (303, 304, 305, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 323, 336, 347, 349, 366, 383, 3015, 3038, 3099, 3110, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507)).

(BENZNMYR, DDRNXMYR, DPRONMYR, PHDINMYR, PHNTNMYR, STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, STMOTNSP5, TENUNMYR)

ANOSTMPYMU Len : 1 RC-ANORECTIC STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Provigil Products, PROVDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Provigil (PRVGNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other stimulants that contain Provigil (from STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, or STMOTNSP5 in (3090, 3508)).

(PRVGNMYR, STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, STMOTNSP5)

PROVDPYMU Len : 1 RC-PROVIGIL PRODUCTS- PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

Starting in the 2017 Detailed Tables, the following variable for the past year misuse of any other stimulant, STMOTHPYMU, is based on the edited variable for the misuse of any other stimulant as well as the write-in data for the specific other stimulants that respondents specified that they misused in the past year. Respondents are excluded from STMOTHPYMU if the only stimulants that they specified in their write-in responses corresponded to other stimulant subtypes that are shown in the respective Detailed Tables (e.g., amphetamine or methylphenidate products) or was an over-the-counter product. Thus, STMOTHPYMU does not count these respondents as past year misusers of "any other" stimulant. The variable used in the 2015 and 2016 Detailed Tables for past year misuse of any other stimulant products, STMOTNMYR2, was based only on the edited misuse of any other stimulant variable. As a result, the 2016 estimates for past year misuse of any other stimulants in the 2017 Detailed Tables may not match those presented in the 2016 Detailed Tables. The 2017 Detailed Tables do not include 2015 estimates for past year misuse of any other stimulants. STMOTNMYR2 is available on the 2015 to 2016 data files to allow previously published estimates to be reproduced but is not included on the 2017 or later data files.

STMOTHPYMU was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of any other stimulants (STMOTNMYR=1, 3, 5) and the respondent did not report their only misuse of any other stimulants in their write-in responses as containing the following: amphetamine or methylphenidate products, anorectic (weight-loss) stimulants, modafinil products, or over-the-counter products (At least one of these variables (STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, or STMOTNSP5) has a value not equal to (301, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 320, 323, 336, 347, 349, 366, 383, 3015, 3023, 3038, 3069, 3077, 3086, 3090, 3092, 3094, 3099, 3102, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3114, 3124, 3134, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508)). Respondents whose write-in responses included only the codes listed above plus any codes for bad data (9985) or blank responses (9998) were not considered to have misused any other stimulants.

(STMOTNMYR, STMOTNSP1, STMOTNSP2, STMOTNSP3, STMOTNSP4, STMOTNSP5)

STMOTHPYMU Len : 1 RC-OTHER STIMULANT PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable for past year misuse of Zolpidem Products, ZOLPPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Ambien (AMBINMYR=1, 3, 5), Ambien CR (AMCRNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic zolpidem (ZLPDNMYR=1, 3, 5), extended-release generic zolpidem (ZLXRNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other sedatives that contain zolpidem (from SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, or SEDOTNSP5 in (174, 1013, 1031, 1501)).

(*AMBINMYR, AMCRNMYR, SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, SEDOTNSP5, ZLPDNMYR, ZLXRNMYR*)
ZOLPPDPYMU Len : 1 RC-ZOLPIDEM PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Eszopiclone Products, ESZOPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Lunesta or generic eszopiclone (LNESNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other sedatives that contain eszopiclone (from SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, or SEDOTNSP5 in (1011)).

(*LNESNMYR, SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, SEDOTNSP5*)
ESZOPDPYMU Len : 1 RC-ESZOPICLONE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Zaleplon Products, ZALEPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Sonata, generic zaleplon (SNZLNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other sedatives that contain zaleplon (from SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, or SEDOTNSP5 in (189)).

(*SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, SEDOTNSP5, SNZLNMYR*)
ZALEPDPYMU Len : 1 RC-ZALEPLON PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Benzodiazepine Sedatives, SVBENZPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of flurazepam [also known as Dalmane] (FLAZNMYR=1, 3, 5), temazepam products [Restoril (RSTLNMYR=1, 3, 5) or generic temazepam (TMAZNMYR=1, 3, 5)], or triazolam [Halcion (HLCNNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic triazolam (TRZONMYR=1, 3, 5)], or other benzodiazepine sedatives (from SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, or SEDOTNSP5 in (111, 112, 113, 188, 1502, 1503, 1504)).

(*FLAZNMYR, HLCNNMYR, RSTLNMYR, SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, SEDOTNSP5, TMAZNMYR, TRZONMYR*)
SVBENZPYMU Len : 1 RC-BENZODIAZEPINE SEDATIVES - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Triazolam Products, TRIAPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Halcion (HLCNNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic triazolam (TRZONMYR=1, 3, 5), or other sedatives that contain triazolam (from SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, or SEDOTNSP5 in (112, 1504)).

(*HLCNNMYR, SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, SEDOTNSP5, TRZONMYR*)
TRIAPDPYMU Len : 1 RC-TRIAZOLAM PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Temazepam Products, TEMAPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Restoril (RSTLNMYR=1, 3, 5), generic temazepam (TMAZNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other sedatives that contain triazolam (from SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, or SEDOTNSP5 in (113, 1503)).

(*RSTLNMYR, SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, SEDOTNSP5, TMAZNMYR*)
TEMAPDPYMU Len : 1 RC-TEMAZEPAM PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable for past year misuse of Flurazepam Products, FLURPDYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of flurazepam [also known as Dalmane] (FLAZNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other sedatives that contain flurazepam (from SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, or SEDOTNSP5 in (111, 1502)).

(FLAZNMYR, SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, SEDOTNSP5)

FLURPDYMU Len : 1 RC-FLURAZEPAM PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable for past year misuse of Barbiturates, BARBITPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Butisol (BUTINMYR=1, 3, 5), Seconal (SECONMYR=1, 3, 5), phenobarbital (PBARNMYR=1, 3, 5), or other barbiturates (from SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, or SEDOTNSP5 in (101, 102, 103, 104, 108, 109, 110, 114, 115, 118, 119, 152, 153, 154, 156, 157, 186, 195, 1003, 1012)).

(BUTINMYR, PBARNMYR, SECONMYR, SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, SEDOTNSP5)

BARBITPYMU Len : 1 RC-BARBITURATES - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

Starting in the 2017 Detailed Tables, the following variable for the past year misuse of any other sedative, SEDOTHPYMU, is based on the edited variable for the misuse of any other sedative as well as the write-in data for the specific other sedatives that respondents specified that they misused in the past year. Respondents are excluded from SEDOTHPYMU if the only sedatives that they specified in their write-in responses corresponded to other sedative subtypes that are shown in the respective Detailed Tables (e.g., zolpidem products) or was an over-the-counter product. Thus, SEDOTHPYMU does not count these respondents as past year misusers of "any other" sedative. The variable used in the 2015 and 2016 Detailed Tables for past year misuse of any other sedative products, SEDOTNMYR2, was based only on the edited misuse of any other sedative variable. As a result, the 2016 estimates for past year misuse of any other sedatives in the 2017 Detailed Tables may not match those presented in the 2016 Detailed Tables. The 2017 Detailed Tables do not include 2015 estimates for past year misuse of any other sedatives. SEDOTNMYR2 is available on the 2015 to 2016 data files to allow previously published estimates to be reproduced but is not included on the 2017 or later data files.

SEDOTHPYMU was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of any other sedatives (SEDOTNMYR=1, 3, 5) and the respondent did not report their only misuse of any other sedatives in their write-in responses as containing the following: zolpidem products, eszopiclone products, zaleplon products, benzodiazepine sedatives, barbiturates, or over-the-counter products (At least one of these variables (SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, or SEDOTNSP5) has a value not equal to (101, 102, 103, 104, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 118, 119, 152, 153, 154, 156, 157, 171, 174, 186, 188, 189, 195, 499, 1001, 1003, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1031, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 8006)). Respondents whose write-in responses included only the codes listed above plus any codes for bad data (9985) or blank responses (9998) were not considered to have misused any other sedatives.

(SEDOTNMYR, SEDOTNSP1, SEDOTNSP2, SEDOTNSP3, SEDOTNSP4, SEDOTNSP5)

SEDOTHPYMU Len : 1 RC-OTHER SEDATIVE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

(IRCIGAGE)

CIGAFU Len : 1 RC-CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE

1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCIGAGE=1-14).....
2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCIGAGE=15-17).....
3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCIGAGE=18+).....
4 = Never Used (IRCIGAGE=991).....

(IRCDUAGE)

DCIGAFU Len : 1 RC-DAILY CIG AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE

1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCDUAGE=1-14).....
2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCDUAGE=15-17).....
3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCDUAGE=18+).....
4 = Never Used or Never Used Daily (IRCDUAGE=991,993).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRALCAGE)
ALCAFU

Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE

- 1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-14).....
- 2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=15-17).....
- 3 = 18 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=18+).....
- 4 = Never Used (IRALCAGE=991).....

(IRALCAGE)
ALCAFU2

Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE 2

- 1 = 13 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-13).....
- 2 = 14-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=14-17).....
- 3 = 18-20 Years Old (IRALCAGE=18-20).....
- 4 = 21 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=21+).....
- 5 = Never Used (IRALCAGE=991).....

(IRALCAGE)
ALCAFU3

Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE 3

- 1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-14).....
- 2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=15-17).....
- 3 = 18-20 Years Old (IRALCAGE=18-20).....
- 4 = 21 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=21+).....
- 5 = Never Used (IRALCAGE=991).....

(IRMJAGE)
MJAFU

Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE

- 1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRMJAGE=1-14).....
- 2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRMJAGE=15-17).....
- 3 = 18 Years or Older (IRMJAGE=18+).....
- 4 = Never Used (IRMJAGE=991).....

(IRALCFY)
ALCYDAYS

Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST YEAR

- 1 = 1-11 Days (IRALCFY=1-11).....
- 2 = 12-49 Days (IRALCFY=12-49).....
- 3 = 50-99 Days (IRALCFY=50-99).....
- 4 = 100-299 Days (IRALCFY=100-299).....
- 5 = 300-365 Days (IRALCFY=300-365).....
- 6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRALCFY=991,993).....

(IRMJFY)
MRJYDAYS

Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST YEAR

- 1 = 1-11 Days (IRMJFY=1-11).....
- 2 = 12-49 Days (IRMJFY=12-49).....
- 3 = 50-99 Days (IRMJFY=50-99).....
- 4 = 100-299 Days (IRMJFY=100-299).....
- 5 = 300-365 Days (IRMJFY=300-365).....
- 6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRMJFY=991,993).....

(IRCOCFY)
COCYDAYS

Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST YEAR

- 1 = 1-11 Days (IRCOCFY=1-11).....
- 2 = 12-49 Days (IRCOCFY=12-49).....
- 3 = 50-99 Days (IRCOCFY=50-99).....
- 4 = 100-299 Days (IRCOCFY=100-299).....
- 5 = 300-365 Days (IRCOCFY=300-365).....
- 6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRCOCFY=991,993).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRHALLUCYFQ)
HALLNDAYYR

Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST YEAR

- 1 = 1-11 Days (IRHALLUCYFQ=1-11).....
- 2 = 12-49 Days (IRHALLUCYFQ=12-49).....
- 3 = 50-99 Days (IRHALLUCYFQ=50-99).....
- 4 = 100-299 Days (IRHALLUCYFQ=100-299).....
- 5 = 300-365 Days (IRHALLUCYFQ=300-365).....
- 6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRHALLUCYFQ=991,993).....

(IRINHLYFQ)
INHNDAYYR

Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED INHALANTS IN PAST YEAR

- 1 = 1-11 Days (IRINHLYFQ=1-11).....
- 2 = 12-49 Days (IRINHLYFQ=12-49).....
- 3 = 50-99 Days (IRINHLYFQ=50-99).....
- 4 = 100-299 Days (IRINHLYFQ=100-299).....
- 5 = 300-365 Days (IRINHLYFQ=300-365).....
- 6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRINHLYFQ=991,993).....

(IRMETHAMYFQ)
METHNDAYYR

Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE IN PAST YEAR

- 1 = 1-11 Days (IRMETHAMYFQ=1-11).....
- 2 = 12-49 Days (IRMETHAMYFQ=12-49).....
- 3 = 50-99 Days (IRMETHAMYFQ=50-99).....
- 4 = 100-299 Days (IRMETHAMYFQ=100-299).....
- 5 = 300-365 Days (IRMETHAMYFQ=300-365).....
- 6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRMETHAMYFQ=991,993).....

(IRCIGFM)
CIGMDAYS

Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED CIGARETTES IN PAST MONTH

- 1 = 1-2 Days (IRCIGFM=1-2).....
- 2 = 3-5 Days (IRCIGFM=3-5).....
- 3 = 6-19 Days (IRCIGFM=6-19).....
- 4 = 20-29 Days (IRCIGFM=20-29).....
- 5 = 30 Days (IRCIGFM=30).....
- 6 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCIGFM=91,93).....

(IRALCFM)
ALCMDAYS

Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST MONTH

- 1 = 1-2 Days (IRALCFM=1-2).....
- 2 = 3-5 Days (IRALCFM=3-5).....
- 3 = 6-19 Days (IRALCFM=6-19).....
- 4 = 20-30 Days (IRALCFM=20-30).....
- 5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRALCFM=91,93).....

(IRMJFM)
MRJMDAYS

Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST MONTH

- 1 = 1-2 Days (IRMJFM=1-2).....
- 2 = 3-5 Days (IRMJFM=3-5).....
- 3 = 6-19 Days (IRMJFM=6-19).....
- 4 = 20-30 Days (IRMJFM=20-30).....
- 5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRMJFM=91,93).....

(IRCOCFM)
COCMDAYS

Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST MONTH

- 1 = 1-2 Days (IRCOCFM=1-2).....
- 2 = 3-5 Days (IRCOCFM=3-5).....
- 3 = 6-19 Days (IRCOCFM=6-19).....
- 4 = 20-30 Days (IRCOCFM=20-30).....
- 5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCOCFM=91,93).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRHALLUC30N)

HALLNDAYPM

Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST MONTH

- 1 = 1-2 Days (IRHALLUC30N=1-2).....
- 2 = 3-5 Days (IRHALLUC30N=3-5).....
- 3 = 6-19 Days (IRHALLUC30N=6-19).....
- 4 = 20-30 Days (IRHALLUC30N=20-30).....
- 5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRHALLUC30N=91,93).....

(IRINHAL30N)

INHNDAYPM

Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED INHALANTS IN PAST MONTH

- 1 = 1-2 Days (IRINHAL30N=1-2).....
- 2 = 3-5 Days (IRINHAL30N=3-5).....
- 3 = 6-19 Days (IRINHAL30N=6-19).....
- 4 = 20-30 Days (IRINHAL30N=20-30).....
- 5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRINHAL30N=91,93).....

(IRMETHAM30N)

METHNDAYPM

Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE IN PAST MONTH

- 1 = 1-2 Days (IRMETHAM30N=1-2).....
- 2 = 3-5 Days (IRMETHAM30N=3-5).....
- 3 = 6-19 Days (IRMETHAM30N=6-19).....
- 4 = 20-30 Days (IRMETHAM30N=20-30).....
- 5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRMETHAM30N=91,93).....

(IRPNRNM30FQ)

PNRNDAYPM

Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS IN PAST MONTH

- 1 = 1-2 Days (IRPNRNM30FQ=1-2).....
- 2 = 3-5 Days (IRPNRNM30FQ=3-5).....
- 3 = 6-19 Days (IRPNRNM30FQ=6-19).....
- 4 = 20-30 Days (IRPNRNM30FQ=20-30).....
- 5 = Non User or No Past Month Misuser (IRPNRNM30FQ=91,93).....

(IRTRQNM30FQ)

TRQNDAYPM

Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS IN PAST MONTH

- 1 = 1-2 Days (IRTRQNM30FQ=1-2).....
- 2 = 3-5 Days (IRTRQNM30FQ=3-5).....
- 3 = 6-19 Days (IRTRQNM30FQ=6-19).....
- 4 = 20-30 Days (IRTRQNM30FQ=20-30).....
- 5 = Non User or No Past Month Misuser (IRTRQNM30FQ=91,93).....

(IRSTMNM30FQ)

STMNDAYPM

Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS MISUSED STIMULANTS IN PAST MONTH

- 1 = 1-2 Days (IRSTMNM30FQ=1-2).....
- 2 = 3-5 Days (IRSTMNM30FQ=3-5).....
- 3 = 6-19 Days (IRSTMNM30FQ=6-19).....
- 4 = 20-30 Days (IRSTMNM30FQ=20-30).....
- 5 = Non User or No Past Month Misuser (IRSTMNM30FQ=91,93).....

(IRSEDNM30FQ)

SEDNDAYPM

Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS MISUSED SEDATIVES IN PAST MONTH

- 1 = 1-2 Days (IRSEDNM30FQ=1-2).....
- 2 = 3-5 Days (IRSEDNM30FQ=3-5).....
- 3 = 6-19 Days (IRSEDNM30FQ=6-19).....
- 4 = 20-30 Days (IRSEDNM30FQ=20-30).....
- 5 = Non User or No Past Month Misuser (IRSEDNM30FQ=91,93).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(CIG30AV, IRCIGFM)

CIGPDAY

Len : 1 RC-# OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY AMONG DAILY SMOKERS

- 1 = Fewer Than 6 (CIG30AV=1,2,3 and IRCIGFM=30).....
- 2 = 6-15 (CIG30AV=4 and IRCIGFM=30).....
- 3 = 16-25 (CIG30AV=5 and IRCIGFM=30).....
- 4 = 26 or More (CIG30AV=6,7 and IRCIGFM=30).....
- 5 = Not Reported (CIG30AV=85,94,97,98 and IRCIGFM=30).....
- 6 = No Daily Use (CIG30AV=91,93 or IRCIGFM=1-29,91,93).....

(CIGPDAY)

CIG1PACK

Len : 1 RC-SMKED 1+ PCK OF CIGS PER DAY AMNG DLY SMKERS (1/0)

- . = No daily use/not reported (CIGPDAY=5,6).....
- 0 = Smoked <1 pack per day (CIGPDAY=1,2).....
- 1 = Smoked 1+ pack per day (CIGPDAY=3,4).....

The following variable, CIGAVGD, was defined as the midpoint of the range the respondent reported as the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIG30AV).

(CIG30AV)

CIGAVGD

Len : 4 RC-AVG NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY

- . = Not Used/Unknown (Otherwise).....
- 0.5 = Less than 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=1).....
- 1 = 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=2).....
- 3.5 = 2 to 5 cigarettes (CIG30AV=3).....
- 10.5 = 6 to 15 cigarettes (CIG30AV=4).....
- 20.5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes (CIG30AV=5).....
- 30.5 = 26 to 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=6).....
- 50 = More than 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=7).....

The following variable, CIGAVGM, was defined as the product of the number of days a user smoked cigarettes in the past month (IRCIGFM) and the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIGAVGD).

(CIGAVGD, IRCIGFM)

CIGAVGM

Len : 6 RC-NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER USER IN PAST MONTH

- RANGE = 0.5 - 1500.....
- . = Not Used/Unknown (CIGAVGD=. or IRCIGFM=91,93).....

The following variable, ALCNUMDKPM, was defined as the product of the number of days a user consumed alcohol in the past month (IRALCFM) and the average number of drinks consumed per day on the days alcohol was used in the past month (ALCUS30D). A value of missing was assigned whenever a respondent said that they had not used alcohol in the past month (IRALCFM=91, 93 or ALCUS30D=991, 993) or the average number of drinks consumed per day on the days alcohol was used in the past month was unknown (ALCUS30D=985, 994, 997, 998) or logically assigned to 5 or more (ALCUS30D=975).

(ALCUS30D, IRALCFM)

ALCNUMDKPM

Len : 4 RC-NUMBER OF ALC BEVS DRANK PER USER IN PAST MONTH

- RANGE = 1 - 1680.....
- . = Not Used/Unknown (See comment above).....

RECODED DRUG USE

NOTE: This section includes the past year recent initiate recodes.

Due to the 2015 questionnaire redesign, the past year initiation eligibility measures were heavily impacted which resulted in several measures breaking trend, having new imputed data available, or being removed due to data availability and/or measurement issues. No changes were made for the questionnaire in 2016 and later years that impacted the initiate recodes further. Each issue is addressed separately below.

The following variables were not impacted by the 2015 redesign and are considered comparable to previous years and changes were not made to variable name or how they were created: ELIGMJ2, ELIGCOC2, ELIGCRK2, ELIGHER2, ELIGLSD2, ELIGPCP2, ELIGCIG2, ELIGCD2, ELIGCGR2, and ELIGALC2.

Hallucinogens, ecstasy, inhalants, methamphetamine, and smokeless tobacco are recent eligibility measures that broke trend in 2015 due to changes in the questionnaire module. These measures are no longer considered comparable with 2014 and earlier NSDUHs and therefore have been renamed. The variables impacted include ELIGHALLUC (previously ELIGHAL2), ELIGECSTMO (previously ELIGECST2), ELIGINHAL (previously ELIGINH2), ELIGMETHAM (previously ELIGMTH2), and ELIGSMKLSS (previously ELIGSLT2). Even though these variables are breaking trend, they will still be created in the same manner as previous years (see below for more specifics).

For all substances with no redesign impact or the 4 substances noted above that are breaking trend starting with the 2015 NSDUH, respondents who reported no use of a particular substance in their lifetime (IRXXXYFU=9999) or reported their initial use was during the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [IRXXMFU], day [IRXXDFU], and year [IRXXYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and, excluding daily cigarette use, reported past year use (XXXYR=1) were identified as members of the At-Risk population and classified as eligible initiates, ELIGXXX2=1 (or ELIGXXX for new variables). A negative response was assigned to all other respondents, ELIGXXX2=2 (or ELIGXXX for new variables), indicating that they are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview. Specific details about the recoded variables are provided in the Initiation Documentation Appendix.

NOTE: XXX in the variable name refers to the following drug abbreviations: MJ, COC, CRK, HER, LSD, PCP, ECSTMO, HALLUC, INHAL, METHAM, or SMKLS.

Eight initiation eligibility measures will no longer be created starting in 2015 due to the removal of questions or measurement issues. The 2014 initiation eligibility variables that will no longer be created starting with the 2015 NSDUH include measures for OxyContin (ELIGOXY2), illicit drugs (ELIGSUM3), psychotherapeutics (ELIGPSY3), pain relievers (ELIGANL2), tranquilizers (ELIGTRN2), stimulants (ELIGSTM2), sedatives (ELIGSED2), and illicit drugs other than marijuana (ELIGIEM3).

Specific details about the recoded variables described above can be found in the Initiation Documentation Appendix.

(CIGYR, INTDATE, IRCIGDFU, IRCIGMFU, IRCIGYFU)

ELIGCIG2 Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF CIGARETTE USE

- 1 = Yes (See comment above)
- 2 = No (See comment above)

(INTDATE, IRCD2DFU, IRCD2MFU, IRCD2YFU)

ELIGCD2 Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF DAILY CIG USE

- 1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)
- 2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

(CGRYR, INTDATE, IRCGRDFU, IRCGRMFU, IRCGRYFU)

ELIGCGR2 Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF CIGAR USE

- 1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)
- 2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

(INTDATE, IRSMKLSSDFU, IRSMKLSSMFU, IRSMKLSSYFU, SMKLSSYR)

ELIGSMKLSS Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF SMOKELESS TOB USE

- 1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)
- 2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

(ALCYR, INTDATE, IRALCDFU, IRALCMFU, IRALCYFU)

ELIGALC2 Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF ALCOHOL USE

- 1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)
- 2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

RECODED DRUG USE

(INTDATE, IRMJDFU, IRMJMFU, IRMJYFU, MRJYR)

ELIGMJ2 Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF MARIJUANA USE

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2).....
2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2).....

(COCYR, INTDATE, IRCOCDFU, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU)

ELIGCOC2 Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF COCAINE USE

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2).....
2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2).....

(CRKYR, INTDATE, IRCRKDFU, IRCRKMFU, IRCRKYFU)

ELIGCRK2 Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF CRACK USE

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2).....
2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2).....

(HERYR, INTDATE, IRHERDFU, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU)

ELIGHER2 Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF HEROIN USE

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2).....
2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2).....

(HALLUCYR, INTDATE, IRHALLUCDFU, IRHALLUCMFU, IRHALLUCYFU)

ELIGHALLUC Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF HALLUCINOGEN USE

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2).....
2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2).....

(INTDATE, IRLSDDFU, IRLSDMFU, IRLSDYFU, LSDYR)

ELIGLSD2 Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF LSD USE

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2).....
2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2).....

(INTDATE, IRPCPDFU, IRPCPMFU, IRPCPYFU, PCPYR)

ELIGPCP2 Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF PCP USE

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2).....
2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2).....

(ECSTMOYR, INTDATE, IRECSTMODFU, IRECSTMOMFU, IRECSTMOYFU)

ELIGECSTMO Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF ECSTASY USE

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2).....
2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2).....

(INHALYR, INTDATE, IRINHALDFU, IRINHALMFU, IRINHALYFU)

ELIGINHAL Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF INHALANT USE

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2).....
2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2).....

(INTDATE, IRMETHAMDFU, IRMETHAMMFU, IRMETHAMYFU, METHAMYR)

ELIGMETHAM Len : 1 RC-ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF METHAMPHETAMINE USE

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2).....
2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2).....

RECODED DRUG USE

NOTE: This section includes the past year recent initiate recodes.

Due to the 2015 questionnaire redesign, the past year recent initiate measures were heavily impacted which resulted in several measures breaking trend, having new imputed data available, or being removed due to data availability and/or measurement issues. No changes were made for the questionnaire in 2016 and later years that impacted the initiate recodes further. Each issue is addressed separately below.

The following variables were not impacted by the 2015 redesign and are considered comparable to previous years; thus, no changes were made to these variable names or how these variables were created: RECMJ2, RECCOC2, RECCRK2, RECHER2, RECLSD2, REPCP2, RECCIG2, RECCD2, RECCGR2, and RECALC2.

Hallucinogens, ecstasy, inhalants, methamphetamine, and smokeless tobacco are recent initiate measures that broke trend in 2015 due to changes in the questionnaire. These measures are no longer considered comparable with 2014 and earlier NSDUHs and therefore have been renamed. The variables impacted include RECHALLUC (previously RECHAL2), RECECSTMO (previously RECECS2), RECINHAL (previously RECINH2), RECMETHAM (previously RECMTH2), and RECSMKLSS (previously RECSLT2). Even though these variables are breaking trend, they will still be created in the same manner as previous years using a combination of the recent initiate and past year use variables (see below for more specifics).

For all substances with no redesign impact or the 4 substances noted above that are breaking trend starting with the 2015 NSDUH, respondents who reported initiation of a particular substance in the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [IRXXXMFU], day [IRXXXDFU] and year [IRXXXYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and, excluding daily cigarette use, reported past year use (XXXYR=1) were classified as recent initiates, RECXXX2=1 (or RECXXX for new variable names). A negative response was assigned to all other respondents, RECXXX2=0 (RECXXX for new variable names), indicating that they never used or are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview.

Due to new questions and revised modules for the four prescription drugs (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives), the past year recent initiate measures for prescription drugs are considered to have a break in trend, and are no longer considered comparable and therefore the variables were renamed: RECPNRNM (previously RECANL2), RECTRQNM (previously RECTRN2), RECSTMNM (previously RECSTM2), and RECESDNM (previously RECESD2). Unlike the other drug variables that broke trend, the prescription drugs have new imputed past year initiation measures available starting with the 2015 NSDUH. The recent initiate variables for these four substances are recoded directly from the imputation revised initiation variable IRXXXINIT. Specific details can be found in the documentation for each of these measures.

NOTE: XXX in the variable name refers to the following drug abbreviations: MJ, COC, CRK, HER, LSD, PCP, ECSTMO, HALLUC, INHAL, METHAM, or SMKLSS.

Four recent initiate measures will no longer be created starting in 2015 due to the removal of questions or measurement issues. The 2014 recent initiate variables that will no longer be created starting with the 2015 NSDUH include measures for OxyContin (RECOXY2), illicit drugs (RECSUM3), psychotherapeutics (RECPSY3), and illicit drugs other than marijuana (RECIEM3).

Specific details about the recoded variables described above can be found in the Initiation Documentation Appendix.

(CIGYR, INTDATE, IRCIGDFU, IRCIGMFU, IRCIGYFU)

RECCIG2 Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF CIGARETTE USE

0 = No (See comment above).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

(INTDATE, IRCD2DFU, IRCD2MFU, IRCD2YFU)

RECCD2 Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF DAILY CIGARETTE USE

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)
1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

(CGRYR, INTDATE, IRCGRDFU, IRCGRMFU, IRCGRYFU)

RECCGR2 Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF CIGAR USE

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)
1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

(INTDATE, IRSMKLSSDFU, IRSMKLSSMFU, IRSMKLSSYFU, SMKLSSYR)

RECSMKLSS Len : 1 RC-PAST YEAR INITIATE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)
1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

RECODED DRUG USE

(ALCYR, INTDATE, IRALCDFU, IRALCMFU, IRALCYFU)

RECALC2 Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF ALCOHOL USE

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)
1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

(INTDATE, IRMJDFU, IRMJMFU, IRMJYFU, MRJYR)

RECMJ2 Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF MARIJUANA USE

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)
1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

(COCYR, INTDATE, IRCOCDFU, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU)

RECCOC2 Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF COCAINE USE

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)
1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

(CRKYR, INTDATE, ICRKDFU, ICRKMFU, ICRKYFU)

RECCRK2 Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF CRACK USE

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)
1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

(HERYR, INTDATE, IRHERDFU, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU)

RECHER2 Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF HEROIN USE

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)
1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

(HALLUCYR, INTDATE, IRHALLUCDFU, IRHALLUCMFU, IRHALLUCYFU)

RECHALLUC Len : 1 RC-PAST YEAR INITIATE OF HALLUCINOGEN USE

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)
1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

(INTDATE, IRLSDDFU, IRLSDMFU, IRLSDYFU, LSDYR)

RECLSD2 Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF LSD USE

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)
1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

(INTDATE, IRPCPDFU, IRPCPMFU, IRPCPYFU, PCPYR)

REPCPC2 Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF PCP USE

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)
1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

(ECSTMOYR, INTDATE, IRECSTMODFU, IRECSTMOMFU, IRECSTMOYFU)

RECECSTMO Len : 1 RC-RECENT INITIATE OF ECSTASY USE

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)
1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

(INHALYR, INTDATE, IRINHALDFU, IRINHALMFU, IRINHALYFU)

RECINHAL Len : 1 RC-PAST YEAR INITIATE OF INHALANT USE

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)
1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

RECODED DRUG USE

(INTDATE, IRMETHAMDFU, IRMETHAMMFU, IRMETHAMYFU, METHAMYR)

RECMETHAM Len : 1 RC-PAST YEAR INITIATE OF METHAMPHETAMINE USE

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)
1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

(IRPNRNMINIT)

RECPNRNM Len : 1 RC-PAST YEAR INITIATE OF PAIN RELIEVER MISUSE

0 = No (IRPNRNMINIT=2,91,93)
1 = Yes (IRPNRNMINIT=1)

(IRTRQNMINIT)

RECTRQNM Len : 1 RC-PAST YEAR INITIATE OF TRANQUILIZER MISUSE

0 = No (IRTRQNMINIT=2,91,93)
1 = Yes (IRTRQNMINIT=1)

(IRSTMNMINIT)

RECSTMNM Len : 1 RC-PAST YEAR INITIATE OF STIMULANT MISUSE

0 = No (IRSTMNMINIT=2,91,93)
1 = Yes (IRSTMNMINIT=1)

(IRSEDNMINIT)

RECEDNM Len : 1 RC-PAST YEAR INITIATE OF SEDATIVE MISUSE

0 = No (IRSEDNMINIT=2,91,93)
1 = Yes (IRSEDNMINIT=1)

(IRCIGAGE)

FUCIG18 Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED CIGARETTES PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRCIGAGE<18)
2 = No (IRCIGAGE>=18)

(IRCIGAGE)

FUCIG21 Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED CIGARETTES PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRCIGAGE<21)
2 = No (IRCIGAGE>=21)

(IRCDUAGE)

FUCD218 Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED CIGARETTES DAILY PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRCDUAGE<18)
2 = No (IRCDUAGE>=18)

(IRCDUAGE)

FUCD221 Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED CIGARETTES DAILY PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRCDUAGE<21)
2 = No (IRCDUAGE>=21)

(IRCGRAGE)

FUCGR18 Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED CIGARS PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRCGRAGE<18)
2 = No (IRCGRAGE>=18)

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRCGRAGE)
FUCGR21

Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED CIGARS PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRCGRAGE<21).....
2 = No (IRCGRAGE>=21).....

(IRSMKLSSTRY)
FUSMKLSS18

Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRSMKLSSTRY<18).....
2 = No (IRSMKLSSTRY>=18).....

(IRSMKLSSTRY)
FUSMKLSS21

Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRSMKLSSTRY<21).....
2 = No (IRSMKLSSTRY>=21).....

(IRALCAGE)
FUALC18

Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED ALCOHOL PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRALCAGE<18).....
2 = No (IRALCAGE>=18).....

(IRALCAGE)
FUALC21

Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED ALCOHOL PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRALCAGE<21).....
2 = No (IRALCAGE>=21).....

(IRMJAGE)
FUMJ18

Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED MARIJUANA PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRMJAGE<18).....
2 = No (IRMJAGE>=18).....

(IRMJAGE)
FUMJ21

Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED MARIJUANA PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRMJAGE<21).....
2 = No (IRMJAGE>=21).....

(IRCOCAGE)
FUCOC18

Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED COCAINE PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRCOCAGE<18).....
2 = No (IRCOCAGE>=18).....

(IRCOCAGE)
FUCOC21

Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED COCAINE PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRCOCAGE<21).....
2 = No (IRCOCAGE>=21).....

(IRCRKAGE)
FUCRK18

Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED CRACK PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRCRKAGE<18).....
2 = No (IRCRKAGE>=18).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRCRKAGE)

FUCRK21

Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED CRACK PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRCRKAGE<21).....
2 = No (IRCRKAGE>=21).....

(IRHERAGE)

FUHER18

Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED HEROIN PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRHERAGE<18).....
2 = No (IRHERAGE>=18).....

(IRHERAGE)

FUHER21

Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED HEROIN PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRHERAGE<21).....
2 = No (IRHERAGE>=21).....

(IRHALLUCAGE)

FUHALLUC18

Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRHALLUCAGE<18).....
2 = No (IRHALLUCAGE>=18).....

(IRHALLUCAGE)

FUHALLUC21

Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRHALLUCAGE<21).....
2 = No (IRHALLUCAGE>=21).....

(IRLSDAGE)

FULSD18

Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED LSD PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRLSDAGE<18).....
2 = No (IRLSDAGE>=18).....

(IRLSDAGE)

FULSD21

Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED LSD PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRLSDAGE<21).....
2 = No (IRLSDAGE>=21).....

(IRPCPAGE)

FUPCP18

Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED PCP PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRPCPAGE<18).....
2 = No (IRPCPAGE>=18).....

(IRPCPAGE)

FUPCP21

Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED PCP PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRPCPAGE<21).....
2 = No (IRPCPAGE>=21).....

(IRECSTMOAGE)

FUECSTMO18

Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED ECSTASY PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRECSTMOAGE<18).....
2 = No (IRECSTMOAGE>=18).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRECSTMOAGE)

FUECSTMO21

Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED ECSTASY PRIOR TO AGE 21

- 1 = Yes (IRECSTMOAGE<21).....
2 = No (IRECSTMOAGE>=21).....

(IRINHALAGE)

FUINHAL18

Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED INHALANTS PRIOR TO AGE 18

- 1 = Yes (IRINHALAGE<18).....
2 = No (IRINHALAGE>=18).....

(IRINHALAGE)

FUINHAL21

Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED INHALANTS PRIOR TO AGE 21

- 1 = Yes (IRINHALAGE<21).....
2 = No (IRINHALAGE>=21).....

(IRMETHAMAGE)

FUMETHAM18

Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED METHAMPHETAMINE PRIOR TO AGE 18

- 1 = Yes (IRMETHAMAGE<18).....
2 = No (IRMETHAMAGE>=18).....

(IRMETHAMAGE)

FUMETHAM21

Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED METHAMPHETAMINE PRIOR TO AGE 21

- 1 = Yes (IRMETHAMAGE<21).....
2 = No (IRMETHAMAGE>=21).....

(IRPNRNMAGE)

FUPNRNM18

Len : 1 RC-FIRST MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS PRIOR TO AGE 18

- 1 = Yes (IRPNRNMAGE<18).....
2 = No (IRPNRNMAGE>=18).....

(IRPNRNMAGE)

FUPNRNM21

Len : 1 RC-FIRST MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS PRIOR TO AGE 21

- 1 = Yes (IRPNRNMAGE<21).....
2 = No (IRPNRNMAGE>=21).....

(IRTRQNMAGE)

FUTRQNM18

Len : 1 RC-FIRST MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS PRIOR TO AGE 18

- 1 = Yes (IRTRQNMAGE<18).....
2 = No (IRTRQNMAGE>=18).....

(IRTRQNMAGE)

FUTRQNM21

Len : 1 RC-FIRST MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS PRIOR TO AGE 21

- 1 = Yes (IRTRQNMAGE<21).....
2 = No (IRTRQNMAGE>=21).....

(IRSTMNMAGE)

FUSTMNM18

Len : 1 RC-FIRST MISUSED STIMULANTS PRIOR TO AGE 18

- 1 = Yes (IRSTMNMAGE<18).....
2 = No (IRSTMNMAGE>=18).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRSTMNAGE)

FUSTNM21

Len : 1 RC-FIRST MISUSED STIMULANTS PRIOR TO AGE 21

- 1 = Yes (IRSTMNAGE<21).....
- 2 = No (IRSTMNAGE>=21).....

(IRSEDNAGE)

FUSEDNM18

Len : 1 RC-FIRST MISUSED SEDATIVES PRIOR TO AGE 18

- 1 = Yes (IRSEDNAGE<18).....
- 2 = No (IRSEDNAGE>=18).....

(IRSEDNAGE)

FUSEDNM21

Len : 1 RC-FIRST MISUSED SEDATIVES PRIOR TO AGE 21

- 1 = Yes (IRSEDNAGE<21).....
- 2 = No (IRSEDNAGE>=21).....

NOTE: The following seven variables for the time period of initiation and recency of substance use, INITRECXXX, where XXX=CIG, ALC, MRJ, COC, CRK, HER, or LSD, were revised starting with the 2017 NSDUH to classify respondents who initiated exactly 365 days prior to the interview date and were lifetime but not past year users as prior to past year initiates and lifetime but not past year users, INITRECXXX=3. Previously, respondents who initiated exactly 365 days prior to the interview date and were lifetime but not past year users were classified as non-users, INITRECXXX=4. The revised versions of these variables were used starting with the 2017 Detailed Tables and the revision was retroactively applied to the 2016 variables; therefore, the 2016 estimates for the time period of initiation and recency of substance use in the 2017 Detailed Tables may differ from previously published estimates. The revised version of these variables is not included on currently available data files prior to the 2017 NSDUH but will be included on future releases of the 2015 and 2016 data files. In future releases of the 2015 and 2016 data files, the original version of the variables used in the 2016 Detailed Tables will be renamed as INITRECXXX_O to allow previously published estimates to be reproduced. The original version of these variables is not included on the 2017 or later data files.

Respondents were classified as a past year initiate, INITRECXXX=1, if they reported initiation of a particular substance in the time period of 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [IRXXMFU], day [IRXXDFU] and year [IRXXYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and reported past year use (XXXR=1). Respondents were classified as a prior to the past year initiate who was a past year user, INITRECXXX=2, if they reported initiation of a particular substance in the time period of more than 12 months prior to the interview date and indicated past year use (XXXR=1). Respondents were classified as a prior to past year initiate who was a lifetime but not past year user, INITRECXXX=3, if they reported initiation of a particular substance in the time period of more than 12 months prior to the interview date and indicated lifetime but not past year use (XXXR=0 and XXXFLAG=1). Otherwise, a respondent was classified as never initiating the particular substance, INITRECXXX=4.

(CIGFLAG, CIGYR, INTDATE, IRCIGDFU, IRCIGMFU, IRCIGYFU)

INITRECCIG

Len : 1 RC-TIME PERIOD OF INITIATION AND RECENCY OF CIGARETTE USE

- 1 = Past Year Initiate (See comment above).....
- 2 = Prior to PY Init & PY User (See comment above).....
- 3 = Prior to PY Init & LF Not PY (See comment above).....
- 4 = Never Initiated (See comment above).....

(ALCFLAG, ALCYR, INTDATE, IRALCDFU, IRALCMFU, IRALCYFU)

INTRECALC

Len : 1 RC-TIME PERIOD OF INITIATION AND RECENCY OF ALCOHOL USE

- 1 = Past Year Initiate (See comment above INITRECCIG).....
- 2 = Prior to PY Init & PY User (See comment above INITRECCIG).....
- 3 = Prior to PY Init & LF Not PY (See comment above INITRECCIG).....
- 4 = Never Initiated (See comment above INITRECCIG).....

(INTDATE, IRMJDFU, IRMJMFU, IRMJYFU, MRJFLAG, MRJYR)

INTRECMRJ

Len : 1 RC-TIME PERIOD OF INITIATION AND RECENCY OF MARIJUANA USE

- 1 = Past Year Initiate (See comment above INITRECCIG).....
- 2 = Prior to PY Init & PY User (See comment above INITRECCIG).....
- 3 = Prior to PY Init & LF Not PY (See comment above INITRECCIG).....
- 4 = Never Initiated (See comment above INITRECCIG).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(COCFLAG, COCYR, INTDATE, IRCOCDFU, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU)

INITRECCOC Len : 1 RC-TIME PERIOD OF INITIATION AND RECENCY OF COCAINE USE

- 1 = Past Year Initiate (See comment above INITRECCIG)
- 2 = Prior to PY Init & PY User (See comment above INITRECCIG).....
- 3 = Prior to PY Init & LF Not PY (See comment above INITRECCIG).....
- 4 = Never Initiated (See comment above INITRECCIG).....

(CRKFLAG, CRKYR, INTDATE, IRCRKDFU, IRCRKMFU, IRCRKYFU)

INITRECCRK Len : 1 RC-TIME PERIOD OF INITIATION AND RECENCY OF CRACK USE

- 1 = Past Year Initiate (See comment above INITRECCIG)
- 2 = Prior to PY Init & PY User (See comment above INITRECCIG).....
- 3 = Prior to PY Init & LF Not PY (See comment above INITRECCIG).....
- 4 = Never Initiated (See comment above INITRECCIG).....

(HERFLAG, HERYR, INTDATE, IRHERDFU, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU)

INITRECHER Len : 1 RC-TIME PERIOD OF INITIATION AND RECENCY OF HEROIN USE

- 1 = Past Year Initiate (See comment above INITRECCIG)
- 2 = Prior to PY Init & PY User (See comment above INITRECCIG).....
- 3 = Prior to PY Init & LF Not PY (See comment above INITRECCIG).....
- 4 = Never Initiated (See comment above INITRECCIG).....

(INTDATE, IRLSDDFU, IRLSDMFU, IRLSDYFU, LSDFLAG, LSDYR)

INITRECLSD Len : 1 RC-TIME PERIOD OF INITIATION AND RECENCY OF LSD USE

- 1 = Past Year Initiate (See comment above INITRECCIG)
- 2 = Prior to PY Init & PY User (See comment above INITRECCIG).....
- 3 = Prior to PY Init & LF Not PY (See comment above INITRECCIG).....
- 4 = Never Initiated (See comment above INITRECCIG).....

RECODED DRUG USE

The following main reason for misusing pain relievers, PNRRMAINRSN, is defined based on answers to questions about respondents' reasons for misusing pain relievers for their last misuse. Respondents could report more than one reason for misusing pain relievers the last time. If they reported more than one reason, then they were asked to report the main reason. If data existed for the main reason question, then that response was considered to be their main reason. If respondents reported only one reason for their last misuse, then that logically was the main reason (i.e., these respondents were not asked the question for their main reason). If respondents reported that some other reason was their main reason for their last misuse, then their response was logically assigned from the write in data. In the documentation below, values of 11-18 in PNRRSMAIN reflect situations where respondents reported more than one reason for their last misuse, their "other" reason for their last misuse was their main reason for their last misuse, but the other reason was the reason specified as one of the eight categories below.

1. Main reason is to relieve physical pain (PNRRSMAIN=1,11), reported only one reason which was to relieve physical pain (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSPAIN=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to relieve physical pain (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSPAIN=3).
2. Main reason is to relax or relieve tension (PNRRSMAIN=2,12), reported only one reason which was to relax or relieve tension (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSRELX=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to relax or relieve tension (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSRELX=3).
3. Main reason is to experiment or see what it's like (PNRRSMAIN=3,13), reported only one reason which was to experiment or see what it's like (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSEXPT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to experiment or see what it's like (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSEXPT=3).
4. Main reason is to feel good or get high (PNRRSMAIN=4,14), reported only one reason which was to feel good or get high (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSHIGH=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to feel good or get high (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSHIGH=3).
5. Main reason is to help with sleep (PNRRSMAIN=5,15), reported only one reason which was to help with sleep (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSSLEP=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help with sleep (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSSLEP=3).
6. Main reason is to help with feelings or emotions (PNRRSMAIN=6,16), reported only one reason which was to help with feelings or emotions (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSEMOT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help with feelings or emotions (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSEMOT=3).
7. Main reason is to increase/decrease effects of other drugs (PNRRSMAIN=7,17), reported only one reason which was to increase/decrease the effects of other drugs (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSDGFX=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to increase/decrease the effects of other drugs (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSDGFX=3).
8. Main reason is because hooked or have to have drug (PNRRSMAIN=8,18), reported only one reason which was because they were hooked or had to have the drug (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSHOOK=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was because they were hooked or had to have the drug (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSHOOK=3).
9. Main reason is some other reason (PNRRSMAIN=9), or reported only one reason which was a valid other reason listed for pain relievers other than those defined above based on the write in data (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSSOR=1 and PNRRSOTRS=9-71). Values of 1-8 that are in the specific other reason level are write in responses that do not correspond to reasons listed for pain relievers but are considered valid reasons so are not excluded.

(System Missing): Main reason is unknown (PNRRSMAIN=85,94,97,98 or all nine reasons either have "no" or missing responses) or respondent reported only one reason and the other pain reliever reason was not a valid reason (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSSOR=1 and PNRRSOTRS=72,985,994,997).

(PNRRSDGFX, PNRRSEMOT, PNRRSEXPT, PNRRSHIGH, PNRRSHOOK, PNRRSMAIN, PNRRSOTRS, PNRRSPAIN, PNRRSRELX, PNRRSSLEP, PNRRSSOR)

PNRRMAINRSN Len : 1 RC-MAIN REASON FOR MISUSING PAIN RELIEVERS LAST EPISODE

- . = Unknown (See comment above).....
- 1 = Relieve physical pain (see comment above).....
- 2 = Relax or relieve tension (see comment above).....
- 3 = Experiment/see what like (see comment above).....
- 4 = Feel good/get high (see comment above).....
- 5 = Help with sleep (see comment above).....
- 6 = Help with feelings or emotions (see comment above).....
- 7 = Inc/dec effects oth drg (see comment above).....
- 8 = Hooked or have to have drug (see comment above).....
- 9 = Some other reason (see comment above).....
- 10 = Did not misuse in pst 12 mos (PNRRSMAIN=83,91,93).....

RECODED DRUG USE

The following main reason for misusing tranquilizers, TRQMAINRSN, is defined based on answers to questions about respondents' reasons for misusing tranquilizers for their last misuse. Respondents could report more than one reason for misusing tranquilizers the last time. If they reported more than one reason, then they were asked to report the main reason. If data existed for the main reason question, then that response was considered to be their main reason. If respondents reported only one reason for their last misuse, then that logically was the main reason (i.e., these respondents were not asked the question for their main reason). If respondents reported that some other reason was their main reason for their last misuse, then their response was logically assigned from the write in data. In the documentation below, values of 11-17 in TRQRSMAIN reflect situations where respondents reported more than one reason for their last misuse, their "other" reason for their last misuse was their main reason for their last misuse, but the other reason was the reason specified as one of the seven categories below.

1. Main reason is to relax or relieve tension (TRQRSMAIN=1,11), reported only one reason which was to relax or relieve tension (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSRELX=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to relax or relieve tension (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSRELX=3).
2. Main reason is to experiment or see what it's like (TRQRSMAIN=2,12), reported only one reason which was to experiment or see what it's like (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSEXPT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to experiment or see what it's like (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSEXPT=3).
3. Main reason is to feel good or get high (TRQRSMAIN=3,13), reported only one reason which was to feel good or get high (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSHIGH=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to feel good or get high (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSHIGH=3).
4. Main reason is to help with sleep (TRQRSMAIN=4,14), reported only one reason which was to help with sleep (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSSLEP=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help with sleep (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSSLEP=3).
5. Main reason is to help with feelings or emotions (TRQRSMAIN=5,15), reported only one reason which was to help with feelings or emotions (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSEMOT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help with feelings or emotions (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSEMOT=3).
6. Main reason is to increase/decrease effects of other drugs (TRQRSMAIN=6,16), reported only one reason which was to increase/decrease the effects of other drugs (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSDBGFX=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to increase/decrease the effects of other drugs (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSDBGFX=3).
7. Main reason is because hooked or have to have drug (TRQRSMAIN=7,17), reported only one reason which was because they were hooked or had to have the drug (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSHOOK=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was because they were hooked or had to have the drug (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSHOOK=3).
8. Main reason is some other reason (TRQRSMAIN=8), or reported only one reason which was a valid other reason listed for tranquilizer other than those defined above based on the write in data (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSSOR=1 and TRQRSOTRS=1, 9-71). Values of 2-8 that are in the specific other reason level are write in responses that do not correspond to reasons listed for tranquilizers but are considered valid reasons so are not excluded.

(System Missing): Main reason is unknown (TRQRSMAIN=85,94,98 or all eight reasons either have "no" or missing responses) or respondent reported only one reason and the other tranquilizer reason was not a valid reason (TRQRSMAIN=99 and TRQRSSOR=1 and TRQRSOTRS=985,994,997).

(TRQRSDBGFX, TRQRSEMOT, TRQRSEXPT, TRQRSHIGH, TRQRSHOOK, TRQRSMAIN, TRQRSOTRS, TRQRSRELX, TRQRSSLEP, TRQRSSOR)

TRQMAINRSN Len : 1 RC-MAIN REASON FOR MISUSING TRANQUILIZERS LAST EPISODE

- . = Unknown (see comment above).....
- 1 = Relax or relieve tension (see comment above).....
- 2 = Experiment/see what like (see comment above)
- 3 = Feel good/get high (see comment above).....
- 4 = Help with sleep (see comment above).....
- 5 = Help with feelings or emotions (see comment above).....
- 6 = Inc/dec effects oth drg (see comment above)
- 7 = Hooked or have to have drug (see comment above).....
- 8 = Some other reason (see comment above).....
- 9 = Did not misuse in pst 12 mos (TRQRSMAIN=83,91,93)

RECODED DRUG USE

The following main reason for misusing stimulants, STMMAINRSN, is defined based on answers to questions about respondents' reasons for misusing stimulants for their last misuse. Respondents could report more than one reason for misusing stimulants the last time. If they reported more than one reason, then they were asked to report the main reason. If data existed for the main reason question, then that response was considered to be their main reason. If respondents reported only one reason for their last misuse, then that logically was the main reason (i.e., these respondents were not asked the question for their main reason). If respondents reported that some other reason was their main reason for their last misuse, then their response was logically assigned from the write in data. In the documentation below, values of 11-18 in STMRSMAIN reflect situations where respondents reported more than one reason for their last misuse, their "other" reason for their last misuse was their main reason for their last misuse, but the other reason was the reason specified as one of the eight categories below.

1. Main reason is to help lose weight (STMRSMAIN=1,11), reported only one reason which was to help lose weight (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSWGHT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help lose weight (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSWGHT=3).
2. Main reason is to help concentrate (STMRSMAIN=2,12), reported only one reason which was to help concentrate (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSCONC=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help concentrate (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSCONC=3).
3. Main reason is to help be alert or stay awake (STMRSMAIN=3,13), reported only one reason which was to help be alert or stay awake (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSALRT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help be alert or stay awake (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSALRT=3).
4. Main reason is to help study (STMRSMAIN=4,14), reported only one reason which was to help study (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSSTDY=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help study (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSSTDY=3).
5. Main reason is to experiment or see what it's like (STMRSMAIN=5,15), reported only one reason which was to experiment or see what it's like (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSSEPT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to experiment or see what it's like (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSSEPT=3).
6. Main reason is to feel good or get high (STMRSMAIN=6,16), reported only one reason which was to feel good or get high (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSHIGH=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to feel good or get high (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSHIGH=3).
7. Main reason is to increase/decrease effects of other drugs (STMRSMAIN=7,17), reported only one reason which was to increase/decrease the effects of other drugs (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSDFX=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to increase/decrease the effects of other drugs (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSDFX=3).
8. Main reason is because hooked or have to have the drug (STMRSMAIN=8,18), reported only one reason which was because they were hooked or had to have the drug (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSHOOK=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was because they were hooked or had to have the drug (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSHOOK=3).
9. Main reason is some other reason (STMRSMAIN=9), or reported only one reason which was a valid other reason listed for stimulant other than those defined above based on the write in data (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSOR=1 and STMRSOTRS=1,2,5,6,14-71). Values of 3,4, and 7-12 that are in the specific other reason level are write in responses that do not correspond to reasons listed for stimulants but are considered valid reasons so are not excluded.

(System Missing): Main reason is unknown (STMRSMAIN=85,94,98 or all nine reasons either have "no" or missing responses) or respondent reported only one reason and the other reason was not a valid reason (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSOR=1 and STMRSOTRS = 985,994,997,998).

(STMRSALRT, STMRSCONC, STMRSDFX, STMRSSEPT, STMRSHIGH, STMRSHOOK, STMRSMAIN, STMRSOTRS, STMRSOR, STMRSSTDY, STMRSWGHT)

STMMAINRSN Len : 1 RC-MAIN REASON FOR MISUSING STIMULANTS LAST EPISODE

- . = Unknown (see comment above).....
- 1 = Help lose weight (see comment above).....
- 2 = Help concentrate (see comment above).....
- 3 = Help be alert or stay awake (see comment above)
- 4 = Help study (see comment above)
- 5 = Experiment/see what like (see comment above)
- 6 = Feel good/get high (see comment above).....
- 7 = Inc/dec effects oth drg (see comment above)
- 8 = Hooked or have to have drug (see comment above).....
- 9 = Some other reason (see comment above)
- 10 = Did not misuse in pst 12 mos (STMRSMAIN=83,91,93)

RECODED DRUG USE

The following main reason for misusing sedatives, SEDMAINRSN, is defined based on answers to questions about respondents' reasons for misusing sedatives for their last misuse. Respondents could report more than one reason for misusing sedatives the last time. If they reported more than one reason, then they were asked to report the main reason. If data existed for the main reason question, then that response was considered to be their main reason. If respondents reported only one reason for their last misuse, then that logically was the main reason (i.e., these respondents were not asked the question for their main reason). If respondents reported that some other reason was their main reason for their last misuse, then their response was logically assigned from the write in data. In the documentation below, values of 11-17 in SEDRMAIN reflect situations where respondents reported more than one reason for their last misuse, their "other" reason for their last misuse was their main reason for their last misuse, but the other reason was the reason specified as one of the seven categories below.

1. Main reason is to relax or relieve tension (SEDRMAIN=1,11), reported only one reason which was to relax or relieve tension (SEDRMAIN=99 and SEDRSRELX=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to relax or relieve tension (SEDRMAIN=99 and SEDRSRELX=3).
2. Main reason is to experiment or see what it's like (SEDRMAIN=2,12), reported only one reason which was to experiment or see what it's like (SEDRMAIN=99 and SEDRSEXPT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to experiment or see what it's like (SEDRMAIN=99 and SEDRSEXPT=3).
3. Main reason is to feel good or get high (SEDRMAIN=3,13), reported only one reason which was to feel good or get high (SEDRMAIN=99 and SEDRSHIGH=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to feel good or get high (SEDRMAIN=99 and SEDRSHIGH=3).
4. Main reason is to help with sleep (SEDRMAIN=4,14), reported only one reason which was to help with sleep (SEDRMAIN=99 and SEDRSSLEP=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help with sleep (SEDRMAIN=99 and SEDRSSLEP=3).
5. Main reason is to help with feelings or emotions (SEDRMAIN=5,15), reported only one reason which was to help with feelings or emotions (SEDRMAIN=99 and SEDRSEMOT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help with feelings or emotions (SEDRMAIN=99 and SEDRSEMOT=3).
6. Main reason is to increase/decrease effects of other drugs (SEDRMAIN=6,16), reported only one reason which was to increase/decrease the effects of other drugs (SEDRMAIN=99 and SEDRSDGFX=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to increase/decrease the effects of other drugs (SEDRMAIN=99 and SEDRSDGFX=3).
7. Main reason is because hooked or have to have the drug (SEDRMAIN=7,17), reported only one reason which was because they were hooked or had to have the drug (SEDRMAIN=99 and SEDRSHOOK=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was because they were hooked or had to have the drug (SEDRMAIN=99 and SEDRSHOOK=3).
8. Main reason is some other reason (SEDRMAIN=8), or reported only one reason which was a valid other reason listed for sedative other than those defined above based on the write in data (SEDRMAIN=99 and SEDRSSOR=1 and SEDRSOTRS=1, 9-34). Values of 2-8 that are in the specific other reason level are write in responses that do not correspond to reasons listed for sedatives but are considered valid reasons so are not excluded.

(System Missing): Main reason is unknown (SEDRMAIN=85,94,98 or all eight reasons either have "no" or missing responses) or respondent reported only one reason and the other reason was not a valid reason (SEDRMAIN=99 and SEDRSSOR=1 and SEDRSOTRS=985,994,997).

(SEDRSDGFX, SEDRSEMOT, SEDRSEXPT, SEDRSHIGH, SEDRSHOOK, SEDRMAIN, SEDRSOTRS, SEDRSRELX, SEDRSSLEP, SEDRSSOR)
 SEDMAINRSN Len : 1 RC-MAIN REASON FOR MISUSING SEDATIVES LAST EPISODE

- . = Unknown (see comment above).....
- 1 = Relax or relieve tension (see comment above).....
- 2 = Experiment/see what like (see comment above)
- 3 = Feel good/get high (see comment above).....
- 4 = Help with sleep (see comment above).....
- 5 = Help with feelings or emotions (see comment above).....
- 7 = Hooked or have to have drug (see comment above).....
- 8 = Some other reason (see comment above)
- 9 = Did not misuse in pst 12 mos (SEDRMAIN=83,91,93).....

RECODED DRUG USE

NOTE: Due to the 2015 questionnaire redesign, measures of the source of respondent's most recent misuse of prescription drugs were either removed due to data availability issues or were created differently and renamed due to a break in trend.

The variable for the source of last use of methamphetamine (MTHLTSC2) will not be created since methamphetamine is no longer included with the other prescription drugs and the source questions were removed. Additionally, questions asking about the sources of each prescription drug in the past 30 days were removed, resulting in a change in the creation method of the remaining source of last use variables: SRCPNRNM (previously ANLLTSC), SRCTRQNM (previously TRNLTSC), SRCSTMNM (previously STMLTSC), and SRCSEDNM (SEDLTSC). Other questionnaire changes that contributed to a trend break for the source of a respondent's most recent misuse of prescription drugs were that the questions were relocated from the Prior Substance Use module to modules pertaining to the use of the specific drug and two response options were removed.

Starting with the 2015 NSDUH, four variables pertain to the source of a respondent's most recent misuse of prescription pain relievers (SRCPNRNM), prescription tranquilizers (SRCTRQNM), prescription stimulants (SRCSTMNM), and prescription sedatives (SRCSEDNM) within the past year.

For each variable there are 8 mutually exclusive categories for specific sources, and a missing category for respondents with no past year misuse or unknown responses to the source questions. The categories for the specific sources take into account responses from a single question asking about a single, most recent source of misuse among respondents who misused in the past year.

Based on the following conditions, a respondent was classified in one of the following 9 categories (including System missing) for the source of most recent prescription drug misuse in the past year for the variables, SRCPNRNM, SRCTRQNM, SRCSTMNM, and SRCSEDNM:

1. Got From One Doctor (XXXGOTLAS=1, 11)
2. Got From More Than One Doctor (XXXGOTLAS=2, 12)
3. Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy (XXXGOTLAS=3, 13)
4. Got From Friend or Relative for Free (XXXGOTLAS=4, 14)
5. Bought from Friend or Relative (XXXGOTLAS=5, 15)
6. Took from Friend or Relative without Asking (XXXGOTLAS=6, 16)
7. Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger (XXXGOTLAS=7, 17)
8. Got Some Other Way (XXXGOTLAS=8 and XXXGOTOTH=9-41, 71)

(System Missing) No Past Year Misuse/Unknown/Invalid Source (XXXGOTLAS=81, 83, 85, 89, 91, 93, 94, 97, 98 or [XXXGOTLAS=8 and XXXGOTOTH=70, 72-75, 81, 85, 89, 94, 97, 98])

(PNRGOTLAS, PNRGOTOTH)

SRCPNRNM Len : 2 RC-SOURCE OF PAIN RELIEVERS FOR LAST MISUSE

. = No Past Year Misuse/Unknown/Invalid Source.....
 1 = Got From One Doctor.....
 2 = Got From More Than One Doctor.....
 3 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy.....
 4 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free.....
 5 = Bought from Friend or Relative.....
 6 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking.....
 7 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger.....
 8 = Got Some Other Way.....

(TRQGOTLAS, TRQGOTOTH)

SRCTRQNM Len : 2 RC-SOURCE OF TRANQUILIZERS FOR LAST MISUSE

. = No Past Year Misuse/Unknown/Invalid Source.....
 1 = Got From One Doctor.....
 2 = Got From More Than One Doctor.....
 3 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy.....
 4 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free.....
 5 = Bought from Friend or Relative.....
 6 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking.....
 7 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger.....
 8 = Got Some Other Way.....

RECODED DRUG USE

(STMGOTLAS, STMGOTOTH)

SRCSTNMN Len : 2 RC-SOURCE OF STIMULANTS FOR LAST MISUSE

- . = No Past Year Misuse/Unknown/Invalid Source.....
- 1 = Got From One Doctor.....
- 2 = Got From More Than One Doctor.....
- 3 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy.....
- 4 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free.....
- 5 = Bought from Friend or Relative.....
- 6 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking.....
- 7 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger.....
- 8 = Got Some Other Way.....

(SEDGOTLAS, SEDGOTOTH)

SRCSEDNM Len : 2 RC-SOURCE OF SEDATIVES FOR LAST MISUSE

- . = No Past Year Misuse/Unknown/Invalid Source.....
- 1 = Got From One Doctor.....
- 2 = Got From More Than One Doctor.....
- 3 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy.....
- 4 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free.....
- 5 = Bought from Friend or Relative.....
- 6 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking.....
- 7 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger.....
- 8 = Got Some Other Way.....

NOTE: The following four variables show collapsed levels for the source of respondent's most recent misuse of prescription pain relievers (SRCCLPNRNM), prescription tranquilizers (SRCCLTRQNM), prescription stimulants (SRCCLSTMNM), and prescription sedatives (SRCCLSEDNM) within the past year.

(SRCPNRNM)

SRCCLPNRNM Len : 1 RC-COLLAPSED SOURCE OF PAIN RELIEVERS FOR LAST MISUSE

- . = No PY Misuse/Unknown/Invalid Source (SRCPNRNM=.).....
- 1 = Got Frm Dr/Stole frm Hlthcr Prv (SRCPNRNM=1,2,3).....
- 2 = Got From Friend/Relative (SRCPNRNM=4,5,6).....
- 3 = Got From Another Source (SRCPNRNM=7,8).....

(SRCTRQNM)

SRCCLTRQNM Len : 1 RC-COLLAPSED SOURCE OF TRANQUILIZERS FOR LAST MISUSE

- . = No PY Misuse/Unknown/Invalid Source (SRCTRQNM=.).....
- 1 = Got Frm Dr/Stole frm Hlthcr Prv (SRCTRQNM=1,2,3).....
- 2 = Got From Friend/Relative (SRCTRQNM=4,5,6).....
- 3 = Got From Another Source (SRCTRQNM=7,8).....

(SRCSTMNM)

SRCCLSTMNM Len : 1 RC-COLLAPSED SOURCE OF STIMULANTS FOR LAST MISUSE

- . = No PY Misuse/Unknown/Invalid Source (SRCSTMNM=.).....
- 1 = Got Frm Dr/Stole frm Hlthcr Prv (SRCSTMNM=1,2,3).....
- 2 = Got From Friend/Relative (SRCSTMNM=4,5,6).....
- 3 = Got From Another Source (SRCSTMNM=7,8).....

(SRCSEDNM)

SRCCLSEDNM Len : 1 RC-COLLAPSED SOURCE OF SEDATIVES FOR LAST MISUSE

- . = No PY Misuse/Unknown/Invalid Source (SRCSEDNM=.).....
- 1 = Got Frm Dr/Stole frm Hlthcr Prv (SRCSEDNM=1,2,3).....
- 2 = Got From Friend/Relative (SRCSEDNM=4,5,6).....
- 3 = Got From Another Source (SRCSEDNM=7,8).....

RECODED DRUG USE

NOTE: Due to the 2015 questionnaire redesign, measures of the source of a friend's or relative's most recent misuse of prescription drugs were either removed due to data availability or were created differently and renamed due to a break in trend.

The variable for the source of last use of methamphetamine (MTHSRCF2) will not be created since methamphetamine is no longer included with the other prescription drugs and the source questions were removed. Additionally, questions asking about friend's or relative's sources of each prescription drug in the past 30 days were removed, resulting in a change in the creation method of the remaining source of last use variables: SRCFRPNRNM (previously ANLSRCF2), SRCFRTRQNM (previously TRNSRCF2), SRCFRSTNM (previously STMSRCF2), and SRCFRSEDNM (SEDSRCF2). Other questionnaire changes that contributed to a trend break for the source of a friend's or relative's most recent misuse of prescription drugs were that the questions were relocated from the Prior Substance Use module to modules pertaining to the use of the specific drug and two response options were removed.

In the 2015 and later years questionnaire, a respondent who misused prescription drugs in the past year was administered a question regarding the source of the drug during their most recent use. If they indicated that their most recent source was a 'friend or relative for free' from either of these questions, then a respondent was administered a follow-up question that asked the source the friend/relative had obtained the drug from. The following four variables pertain to the source from which a respondent's friend or relative obtained the drug for prescription pain relievers (SRCFRPNRNM), prescription tranquilizers (SRCFRTRQNM), prescription stimulants (SRCFRSTNM), and prescription sedatives (SRCFRSEDNM) within the past year.

For each variable there are 8 mutually exclusive categories for specific sources that the friend/relative obtained the drug from and a missing category for respondents who did not indicate using the drug in the past year (or lifetime) or a respondent that indicated in one of the previous questions that they had obtained the drug for most recent use from a valid source other than a friend or relative for free and respondents with unknown or invalid values.

Based on the following conditions, a respondent was classified in one of the following 9 categories (including System missing) for the source of most recent prescription drug use in the past year for the variables, SRCFRPNRNM, SRCFRTRQNM, SRCFRSTNM, and SRCFRSEDNM:

1. Got from One Doctor (XXXGOTLAS=4 and XXXFFGOT=1, 11)
2. Got from More Than One Doctor (XXXGOTLAS=4 and XXXFFGOT=2, 12)
3. Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy (XXXGOTLAS=4 and XXXFFGOT=3, 13)
4. Got From Friend or Relative for Free (XXXGOTLAS=4 and XXXFFGOT=4, 14)
5. Bought from Friend or Relative (XXXGOTLAS=4 and XXXFFGOT=5, 15)
6. Took from Friend or Relative without Asking (XXXGOTLAS=4 and XXXFFGOT=6, 16)
7. Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger (XXXGOTLAS=4 and XXXFFGOT=7, 17)
8. Got Some Other Way (XXXGOTLAS=4 and XXXFFGOT=8 and XXXFFGTSP=valid "other" response, levels 9-38, 71)

(System Missing) No Past Year Misuse or Valid Source of Most Recent Misuse Not from Friend or Relative for Free /Unknown/Invalid Source (XXXGOTLAS not=4 or [XXXGOTLAS=4 and XXXFFGOT=94, 97, 98]) or [XXXGOTLAS=4 and XXXFFGOT=8 and XXXFFGTSP=70, 72-75, 85, 94, 97, 98])

(PNRFFGOT, PNRFFGTSP, PNRGOTLAS)

SRCFRPNRNM Len : 2 RC-SOURCE OF FRIEND/RELATIVE PAIN RELIEVER FOR LAST MISUSE

- . = No PY Misuse/Not from Fr,Rel/Unknwn/Invalid Source
- 1 = Got from One Doctor
- 2 = Got from More Than One Doctor
- 3 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy
- 4 = Got from Friend or Relative for Free
- 5 = Bought from Friend or Relative
- 6 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking
- 7 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger
- 8 = Got Some Other Way

(TRQFFGOT, TRQFFGTSP, TRQGOTLAS)

SRCFRTRQNM Len : 2 RC-SOURCE OF FRIEND/RELATIVE TRANQUILIZERS FOR LAST MISUSE

- . = No PY Misuse/Not from Fr,Rel/Unknwn/Invalid Source
- 1 = Got from One Doctor
- 2 = Got from More Than One Doctor
- 3 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy
- 4 = Got from Friend or Relative for Free
- 5 = Bought from Friend or Relative
- 6 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking
- 7 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger
- 8 = Got Some Other Way

RECODED DRUG USE

(STMFFGOT, STMFFGTSP, STMGOTLAS)

SRCFRSTMNM Len : 2 RC-SOURCE OF FRIEND/RELATIVE STIMULANTS FOR LAST MISUSE

- . = No PY Misuse/Not from Fr,Rel/Unknwn/Invalid Source
- 1 = Got from One Doctor
- 2 = Got from More Than One Doctor
- 3 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy
- 4 = Got from Friend or Relative for Free
- 5 = Bought from Friend or Relative
- 6 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking
- 7 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger
- 8 = Got Some Other Way

(SEDFFGOT, SEDFFGTSP, SEDGOTLAS)

SRCFRSEDNM Len : 2 RC-SOURCE OF FRIEND/RELATIVE SEDATIVES FOR LAST MISUSE

- . = No PY Misuse/Not from Fr,Rel/Unknwn/Invalid Source
- 1 = Got from One Doctor
- 2 = Got from More Than One Doctor
- 4 = Got from Friend or Relative for Free
- 5 = Bought from Friend or Relative
- 6 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking
- 7 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger
- 8 = Got Some Other Way

NOTE: The following four variables show collapsed levels for the source of friend or relative's most recent misuse of prescription pain relievers (SRCCLFRPNR), prescription tranquilizers (SRCCLFRTRQ), prescription stimulants (SRCCLFRSTM), and prescription sedatives (SRCCLFRSED) within the past year.

(SRCFRPNRNM)

SRCCLFRPNR Len : 1 RC-COLLAPSED SOURCE OF FRND/REL PAIN RLVRs FOR LAST MISUSE

- . = No PY Misuse/Not from Fr,Rel/Unknwn/Invld (Otherwise)
- 1 = Got Frm Dr/Stle Frm Hlth Cr Prv (SRCFRPNRNM=1,2,3)
- 2 = Got From Friend/Relative (SRCFRPNRNM=4,5,6)
- 3 = Got From Another Source (SRCFRPNRNM=7,8)

(SRCFRTRQNM)

SRCCLFRTRQ Len : 1 RC-COLLAPSED SOURCE OF FRND/REL TRANQLZRS FOR LAST MISUSE

- . = No PY Misuse/Not from Fr,Rel/Unknwn/Invld (Otherwise)
- 1 = Got Frm Dr/Stle Frm Hlth Cr Prv (SRCFRTRQNM=1,2,3)
- 2 = Got From Friend/Relative (SRCFRTRQNM=4,5,6)
- 3 = Got From Another Source (SRCFRTRQNM=7,8)

(SRCFRSTMNM)

SRCCLFRSTM Len : 1 RC-COLLAPSED SOURCE OF FRND/REL STIMULANTS FOR LAST MISUSE

- . = No PY Misuse/Not from Fr,Rel/Unknwn/Invld (Otherwise)
- 1 = Got Frm Dr/Stle Frm Hlth Cr Prv (SRCFRSTMNM=1,2,3)
- 2 = Got From Friend/Relative (SRCFRSTMNM=4,5,6)
- 3 = Got From Another Source (SRCFRSTMNM=7,8)

(SRCFRSEDNM)

SRCCLFRSED Len : 1 RC-COLLAPSED SOURCE OF FRND/REL SEDATIVES FOR LAST MISUSE

- . = No PY Misuse/Not from Fr,Rel/Unknwn/Invld (Otherwise)
- 1 = Got Frm Dr/Stle Frm Hlth Cr Prv (SRCFRSEDNM=1,2,3)
- 2 = Got From Friend/Relative (SRCFRSEDNM=4,5,6)
- 3 = Got From Another Source (SRCFRSEDNM=7,8)

OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONS**SPECIAL DRUGS**

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

The last questions were about prescription drugs. The next question is about non-prescription cough or cold medicines, also known as over the counter medicines. Have you ever, even once, taken a non-prescription cough or cold medicine just to get high?

(SD01)

COLDMEDS¹

Len : 2 TAKEN A NONPRESCRIPTION COUGH MED TO GET HIGH

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How long has it been since you last took one of these cough or cold medicines to get high?

(SD02)

COLDREC¹

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED COUGH/COLD MED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
- 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SPECIAL DRUGS

(SD02SC1)
COLDYR1¹

Len : 6 OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 1

130.0 = Phenergan, Promethazine.....
 171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>
 171.5 = ZzzQuil <OTC>.....
 176.0 = Melatonin <OTC>.....
 180.0 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>.....
 415.0 = Codeine.....
 425.0 = Advil, no other information <OTC>
 430.0 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>.....
 434.0 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
 435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC>
 438.0 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen
 442.0 = Ibuprofen
 450.0 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>
 499.0 = Aleve <OTC>
 807.0 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
 821.0 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin.....
 829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC>
 829.1 = Robitussin DM <OTC>.....
 840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspc <OTC>
 843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC>
 848.0 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>.....
 883.0 = Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide <OTC>.....
 1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC>.....
 1014.0 = Advil PM <OTC>
 3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC>
 3047.0 = Sudafed, no other information <OTC>
 4044.0 = Hydrocodone.....
 4097.0 = Tussionex.....
 4114.0 = Phenergan w/Codeine, Promethazine w/Codeine.....
 4116.0 = Hycodan, Hydromet, Tussigon.....
 6029.0 = DXM <OTC>.....
 6083.0 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>
 8009.0 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspfd <OTC>
 8010.0 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>.....
 8011.0 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified <OTC>.....
 8012.0 = Coriciden, no other information <OTC>.....
 8012.1 = Coricidin Cough and Cold <OTC>
 8020.0 = Allegra, Altiva
 8038.0 = Coldact.....
 8042.0 = Alka Seltzer, no other information <OTC>
 8042.1 = Alka-Seltzer Plus Cold, no other information <OTC>
 8042.4 = Alka-Seltzer Plus; no other information.....
 8042.6 = Alka-Seltzer Plus Cold and Flu <OTC>.....
 8056.0 = Vicks, no other information <OTC>
 8056.5 = Vicks cough medication, no other info <OTC>
 8056.6 = Vicks 44D <OTC>.....
 8065.0 = Tylenol Cold medication, no other info <OTC>
 8070.0 = Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC>.....
 8091.0 = Benzedrex <OTC>
 8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>.....
 8169.0 = TheraFlu <OTC>
 8192.0 = Delsym <OTC>
 8200.0 = Tylenol Cold and Flu medication,no othr info <OTC>
 8202.0 = Tussin, no other information
 8204.0 = Flu medication, no other information <OTC>.....
 8205.0 = Mucinex, no other information <OTC>
 8205.1 = Mucinex DM <OTC>
 8208.0 = Robo, robo tripping.....
 8211.0 = Halls drops/lozenges, no other info <OTC>.....
 8215.0 = CVS Cough & Cold <OTC>
 8217.0 = Broncolin <OTC>
 8228.0 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite).....
 8254.0 = Flanax; no other information <OTC>
 8258.0 = Tukul <OTC>
 8279.0 = Decongestant; contents unspfd <OTC>.....
 8280.0 = Dextrose <OTC>.....
 8282.0 = Chestal
 9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED
 9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 9994.0 = DON'T KNOW
 9997.0 = REFUSED

SPECIAL DRUGS

9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(SD02SC2)
COLDYR2¹

Len : 6 OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 2

130.0 = Phenergan, Promethazine.....
171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>
171.5 = ZzzQuil <OTC>.....
180.0 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>.....
415.0 = Codeine.....
425.0 = Advil, no other information <OTC>
435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC>
442.0 = Ibuprofen
499.0 = Aleve <OTC>.....
807.0 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
821.0 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin
829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC>
840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspec <OTC>
843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC>
883.0 = Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide <OTC>.....
1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC>.....
3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC>
4114.0 = Phenergan w/Codeine, Promethazine w/Codeine.....
6029.0 = DXM <OTC>.....
6083.0 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>.....
8009.0 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspfd <OTC>
8010.1 = Zyrtec-D.....
8020.0 = Allegra, Altiva
8065.0 = Tylenol Cold medication, no other info <OTC>
8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>.....
8169.0 = TheraFlu <OTC>
8192.0 = Delsym <OTC>
8202.0 = Tussin, no other information
8204.0 = Flu medication, no other information <OTC>.....
8205.0 = Mucinex, no other information <OTC>
8228.0 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite).....
8238.0 = Cheratussin <OTC>
8249.0 = XL-3
8261.0 = Rompe Pecho <OTC>.....
8279.0 = Decongestant; contents unspfd <OTC>.....
9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED
9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS
9994.0 = DON'T KNOW
9997.0 = REFUSED
9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SPECIAL DRUGS

(SD02SC3)
COLDYR3¹

Len : 6 OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 3

171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>
180.0 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>
415.0 = Codeine
425.0 = Advil, no other information <OTC>
435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC>
499.0 = Aleve <OTC>
807.0 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspec <OTC>
3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC>
8042.0 = Alka Seltzer, no other information <OTC>
8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>
8169.0 = TheraFlu <OTC>
8192.0 = Delsym <OTC>
8228.0 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)
8279.0 = Decongestant; contents unspfd <OTC>
8281.0 = Honey
9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED
9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS
9994.0 = DON'T KNOW
9997.0 = REFUSED
9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(SD02SC4)
COLDYR4¹

Len : 6 OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 4

171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>
435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC>
499.0 = Aleve <OTC>
829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC>
3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC>
8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>
8205.0 = Mucinex, no other information <OTC>
9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED
9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS
9994.0 = DON'T KNOW
9997.0 = REFUSED
9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

(SD02SC5)
COLDYR5¹

Len : 6 OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 5

499.0 = Aleve <OTC>
3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC>
9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED
9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS
9997.0 = REFUSED
9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: OTCFLAG is a "flag" variable that has a value of 1 when respondents reported use of an over-the-counter (OTC) cold medication to get high in the past year, but the only drugs that they specified were prescription- type ones. OTCFLAG has a value of 2 when respondents reported use of OTC cold medications to get high but their "OTHER, Specify" variables COLDYR1 through COLDYR5 all had codes of "bad data" or "blank."

OTCFLAG¹

Len : 2 INCONSISTENCY FLAG FOR REPORT OF OTC COLD MEDS

1 = Specified use only of prescrip-type drugs, past yr.....
2 = Bad data or blank in COLDYR1-COLDYR5.....
98 = BLANK (OTHERWISE).....

SPECIAL DRUGS

The next question is about GHB, also called "G," "Georgia Home Boy," "Grievous Bodily Harm," "Liquid G," or gamma hydroxybutyrate. Have you ever, even once, used GHB?

(SD03)

GHB¹

Len : 2 EVER USED GHB

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How long has it been since you last used GHB?

(SD04)

GHBREC¹

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED GHB

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
- 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
- 91 = NEVER USED GHB.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

The next questions are about the different ways that certain drugs can be used.

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject cocaine?

(SD05)

COCNEEDL¹

Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject cocaine?

(SD06)

CONDLREC¹

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
- 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
- 12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
- 13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
- 93 = USED COCAINE BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, smoked heroin?

(HEOTSMK, SD07)

HERSMOKE¹

Len : 2 EVER SMOKED HEROIN

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SPECIAL DRUGS

How long has it been since you last smoked heroin?

(SD08, SDHEUSE6)

HRSMKREC¹ Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED HEROIN

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
- 13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SMOKED IT.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

(HEOTSNF, SD09)

HERSNIFF¹ Len : 2 EVER SNIFFED HEROIN

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

(SD10, SDHEUSE7)

HRSNFREC¹ Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SNIFFED HEROIN

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
- 13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SNIFFED IT
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject heroin?

(HEOTNDL, SD11)

HERNEEDL¹ Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Earlier the computer recorded that you had used heroin. In what way have you used heroin?

(SDHEUSE)

HEOTSMK¹ Len : 2 HOW USED HEROIN: SMOKED IT

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SPECIAL DRUGS

(SDHEUSE)
HEOTSNF¹

Len : 2 HOW USED HEROIN: SNIFFED IT

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(SDHEUSE)
HEOTNDL¹

Len : 2 HOW USED HEROIN: INJECTED IT WITH A NEEDLE

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(SDHEUSE)
HEOTOTH¹

Len : 2 HOW USED HEROIN: SOME OTHER WAY

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(SDHUSESC)
HEOTSP¹

Len : 2 HOW USED HEROIN: SPECIFY

1 = You smoked heroin.....
3 = You injected heroin with a needle.....
5 = You took it orally/by mouth/in pill form.....
6 = You sniffed or "snorted" in liquid/melted form.....
15 = You combined it w/some other drug; not specified.....
16 = You sniffed/snorted/huffed it; pwdr/liquid unspfd.....
24 = Acknowledged use; how unspecified.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject heroin?

(SD12)
HRNDLREC¹

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
3 = More than 12 months ago
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SPECIAL DRUGS

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject Methamphetamine?

(SD13)

METHNEEDL¹

Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject Methamphetamine?

(SD14)

METHNDLRC¹

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METH

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
- 13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
- 93 = USED METHAMPH BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject any other drug/any drug that was not prescribed for you?

(SD15)

OTDGNEDL¹

Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT ANY OTHER DRUG

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SPECIAL DRUGS

(SD15SC1)
OTDGNDA¹

Len : 4 OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 1

110 = Tuinal.....
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
174 = Ambien
201 = Valium
207 = Ativan
209 = Xanax.....
246 = Klonopin
306 = Desoxyn.....
311 = Preludin.....
318 = Ritalin
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....
326 = White cross
334 = Crossroads, cross tops.....
339 = Amphetamines, otherwise unspecified.....
355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine
363 = Bam(s)
407 = Demerol
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone
411 = Talwin.....
417 = Morphine
418 = Methadone
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
423 = Percocet
442 = Ibuprofen
450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>
465 = Fentanyl.....
490 = Nalbuphine, Nubain
501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids.....
601 = LSD ("acid")
603 = Mescaline.....
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
658 = Special K, Ketamine
702 = Heroin.....
704 = Dope
705 = Speed Ball (heroin + cocaine).....
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico.....
806 = Crack, rock.....
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
820 = Penicillin
824 = Steroids
848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>
893 = Estrogen
2001 = Soma
2501 = Alprazolam
3023 = Adderall
3052 = Speed, otherwise unspecified
3086 = Adderall XR.....
3094 = Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin
3111 = Vyvanse
4046 = Oxycodone.....
4047 = Roxicet.....
4065 = Roxicodone
4067 = OxyContin
4109 = Suboxone
4119 = Buprenorphine
4120 = Opana.....
4150 = Subutex
4501 = Lortab
4505 = Oxycodone product, unspecified.....
6076 = Lemon 714.....
6114 = Molly, not otherwise specified
8067 = Testosterone.....
8076 = Winstrol
8088 = Dianabol
8089 = Sustanol
8090 = Sustanon, Sostanon
8097 = Tizanidine, Zanaflex
8113 = Test 250, Test 400 <OTC>

SPECIAL DRUGS

8206 = Delatestryl, Testosterone enanthate.....
 8213 = Ranitidine.....
 8245 = Human growth hormone (HGH).....
 8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018).....
 8301 = Bath salts, otherwise unspecified.....
 8306 = Flu medication, no other information.....
 8388 = BPC-157.....
 8392 = Cerebrolysin.....
 8553 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(SD15SC2)
 OTDGNDLB¹

Len : 4 OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 2

209 = Xanax.....
 246 = Klonopin.....
 318 = Ritalin.....
 322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....
 355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine.....
 407 = Demerol.....
 408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone.....
 417 = Morphine.....
 418 = Methadone.....
 423 = Percocet.....
 465 = Fentanyl.....
 606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X".....
 614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine.....
 658 = Special K, Ketamine.....
 701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 702 = Heroin.....
 801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol.....
 805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico.....
 806 = Crack, rock.....
 824 = Steroids.....
 3023 = Adderall.....
 3052 = Speed, otherwise unspecified.....
 4044 = Hydrocodone.....
 4046 = Oxycodone.....
 4047 = Roxicet.....
 4065 = Roxicodone.....
 4067 = OxyContin.....
 4109 = Suboxone.....
 4120 = Opana.....
 4150 = Subutex.....
 4505 = Oxycodone product, unspecified.....
 6114 = Molly, not otherwise specified.....
 8067 = Testosterone.....
 8113 = Test 250, Test 400 <OTC>.....
 8212 = Finaplix Gold, Trembolona QV75, Trenbolone.....
 8245 = Human growth hormone (HGH).....
 8325 = Drostanolone propionate, Masteron.....
 8503 = Dilantin.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SPECIAL DRUGS

(SD15SC3)
OTDGNLDC¹

Len : 4 OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 3

209 = Xanax.....
318 = Ritalin.....
320 = Dextroamphetamine.....
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....
407 = Demerol.....
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone.....
417 = Morphine.....
418 = Methadone.....
465 = Fentanyl.....
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X".....
658 = Special K, Ketamine.....
702 = Heroin.....
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico.....
806 = Crack, rock.....
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne.....
4046 = Oxycodone.....
4065 = Roxicodone.....
4067 = OxyContin.....
4109 = Suboxone.....
4119 = Buprenorphine.....
4120 = Opana.....
4505 = Oxycodone product, unspecified.....
6114 = Molly, not otherwise specified.....
8212 = Finaplix Gold, Trenbolone QV75, Trenbolone.....
8325 = Drostanolone propionate, Masteron.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
9997 = REFUSED.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(SD15SC4)
OTDGNLDC¹

Len : 4 OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 4

201 = Valium.....
318 = Ritalin.....
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone.....
417 = Morphine.....
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
465 = Fentanyl.....
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X".....
702 = Heroin.....
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico.....
4046 = Oxycodone.....
4065 = Roxicodone.....
4067 = OxyContin.....
4109 = Suboxone.....
8503 = Dilantin.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
9997 = REFUSED.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SPECIAL DRUGS

(SD15SC5)
OTDGNLLE¹

Len : 4 OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 5

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....
407 = Demerol.....
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico.....
4044 = Hydrocodone.....
4046 = Oxycodone.....
4067 = OxyContin.....
4120 = Opana.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
9997 = REFUSED.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject [any other drug / any drug] that was not prescribed for you?

(SD16)
OTDGNLRC¹

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT OTHER DRUG

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months.....
3 = More than 12 months ago.....
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
11 = Within the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
91 = NEVER USED ANY (OTHER) DRUG.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Think about the last time you used a needle for injecting [INJECTFILL]. The last time you used a needle for injecting [INJECTFILL2], were you reusing a needle that you had used before?

(SD17)
GNNDREUS¹

Len : 2 LAST TIME REUSED NEEDLE USED BEFORE

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use a needle that you knew or suspected someone else had used before?

(SD18)
GNNDLSH1¹

Len : 2 LAST NEEDLE HAD BEEN USED BY SOMEONE ELSE

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SPECIAL DRUGS

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use bleach to clean the needle before you used it?

(SD19)

GNNDCLen¹

Len : 2 USED BLEACH TO CLEAN LAST NEEDLE BEFORE USE

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did someone else use the needle after you?

(SD20)

GNNDLSH2¹

Len : 2 SOMEONE ELSE USED LAST NEEDLE AFTER YOU

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: In situations where respondents reported getting their last needle "some other way" and specified where they got the needle, the variable GNNDGET incorporates these "OTHER, Specify" data.

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, how did you get the needle?

(SD21, SD21SC)

GNNDGET¹

Len : 2 HOW DID YOU GET THE NEEDLE LAST TIME

- 1 = Bought the needle from a pharmacy.....
- 2 = Got the needle from a needle exchange.....
- 3 = Bought the needle on the street.....
- 4 = Got the needle in a shooting gallery.....
- 5 = Got the needle some other way.....
- 22 = Got the needle from a needle exchange.....
- 23 = Bought the needle on the street.....
- 41 = Given by/stole frn friend/acquaint of frnd/nonrel.....
- 42 = Given by, stolen from a relative.....
- 43 = Given by, stolen from someone, relation unspecifd.....
- 44 = From drug dealer/came with drugs.....
- 45 = Found it/got from a waste can/trash.....
- 46 = Given by, stolen frn med facility/professionl/lab.....
- 47 = Given by, stolen from work.....
- 48 = Given by, stolen from a pharmacy or store.....
- 49 = Bought, given, stolen from place/location unspecfd.....
- 52 = Given by, stolen from vet facility/professional.....
- 54 = Shared needle with friends/other acquaintances.....
- 56 = Given/stolen/bought from farm/pet store/supplier.....
- 57 = Given by, stolen from military supplies.....
- 59 = Bought it online/on the Internet.....
- 61 = Bought from a store; pharmacy unspecified.....
- 62 = Traded drugs for needle(s).....
- 63 = I was injected against my will.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

(CONDLREC, HRNDLREC, METHNDLRC, OTDGNDLRC)

ANYNDLREC¹ Len : 2 RC-MOST RECENT USE OF ANY DRUG WITH A NEEDLE

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN
 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 91 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED).....

(CONDLREC, HRNDLREC, METHNDLRC)

CHMNDLREC¹ Len : 2 RC-MOST RECENT USE OF COC/HER/METH WITH A NEEDLE

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN
 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 91 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED).....

(ANYNDLREC)

ANYNEEDL Len : 1 RC-EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT DRUGS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (ANYNDLREC=1,2,3,8,9,13).....

(HERNEEDL)

NEDHER Len : 1 RC-EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (HERNEEDL=1,3).....

(COCNEEDL)

NEDCOC Len : 1 RC-EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (COCNEEDL=1,3).....

(METHNEEDL)

METHNEEDL2 Len : 1 RC-EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (METHNEEDL=1,3).....

RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

(HERSMOKE)
HERSMOK2

Len : 1 RC-EVER SMOKED HEROIN

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (HERSMOKE=1,3)

(HERSNIFF)
HERSNIFF2

Len : 1 RC-EVER SNIFFED HEROIN

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (HERSNIFF=1,3)

(COLDREC)
COLDFLGR

Len : 1 RC-LIFETIME USE OF NON-RX COUGH OR COLD MEDICINES

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (COLDREC=1,2,3,8,9).....

(COLDREC, OTCFLAG)
COLDYRR

Len : 1 RC-PAST YEAR USE OF NON-RX COUGH OR COLD MEDICINES

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (COLDREC=1,2,8 and OTCFLAG=98).....

(COLDREC, OTCFLAG)
COLDMONR

Len : 1 RC-PAST MONTH USE OF NON-RX COUGH OR COLD MEDICINES

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (COLDREC=1 and OTCFLAG=98).....

(GHBREC)
GHBFLGR

Len : 1 RC-LIFETIME USE OF GHB

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (GHBREC=1,2,3,8,9).....

(GHBREC)
GHBYYR

Len : 1 RC-PAST YEAR USE OF GHB

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (GHBREC=1,2,8).....

(GHBREC)
GHBMONR

Len : 1 RC-PAST MONTH USE OF GHB

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (GHBREC=1).....

RISK/AVAILABILITY

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

NOTE: The risk and availability data were revisited using the 2016 NSDUH data to determine comparability stemming from a questionnaire redesign that occurred in the 2015 NSDUH. The variables in this section are considered to be comparable between 2015 and 2016 but not comparable to the 2014 NSDUH or prior years. The 2016 variables are renamed and the 2015 variables will be renamed to match the 2016 names when the files are updated in the future.

We are interested in your opinion about the effects of using certain drugs and other substances, about whether it's difficult or easy to get drugs, and the extent to which drugs are available in your neighborhood.

Please indicate how much you think people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they do each of the following activities.

If you're not sure, choose an answer for the amount of risk that comes closest to what you think might be true for that activity.

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

(RK01A)

RSKCIQPKD¹

Len : 2 RISK SMOKING 1 OR MORE PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk
- 3 = Moderate risk
- 4 = Great risk
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke marijuana once a month?

(RK01B)

RSKMRJMON¹

Len : 2 RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk
- 3 = Moderate risk
- 4 = Great risk
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke marijuana once or twice a week?

(RK01C)

RSKMRJWK¹

Len : 2 RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk
- 3 = Moderate risk
- 4 = Great risk
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

RISK/AVAILABILITY

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they try LSD once or twice?

(RK01D)

RSKLSDDTRY¹

Len : 2 RISK TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk
- 3 = Moderate risk
- 4 = Great risk
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use LSD once or twice a week?

(RK01E)

RSKLSDDWK¹

Len : 2 RISK USING LSD ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk
- 3 = Moderate risk
- 4 = Great risk
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they try heroin once or twice?

(RK01F)

RSKHERRTRY¹

Len : 2 RISK TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk
- 3 = Moderate risk
- 4 = Great risk
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use heroin once or twice a week?

(RK01G)

RSKHERRWK¹

Len : 2 RISK USING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk
- 3 = Moderate risk
- 4 = Great risk
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use cocaine once a month?

(RK01H)

RSKCOCCMON¹

Len : 2 RISK USING COCAINE ONCE A MONTH

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk
- 3 = Moderate risk
- 4 = Great risk
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

RISK/AVAILABILITY

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use cocaine once or twice a week?

(RK01I)

RSKCOCWK¹

Len : 2 RISK USING COCAINE ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk
- 3 = Moderate risk
- 4 = Great risk
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they have four or five drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

(RK01J)

RSKBNGDLY¹

Len : 2 RISK HAVING 4 OR 5 DRINKS NEARLY EVERY DAY

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk
- 3 = Moderate risk
- 4 = Great risk
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they have five or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage once or twice a week?

(RK01K)

RSKBNGWK¹

Len : 2 RISK HAVING 5 OR MORE DRINKS ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk
- 3 = Moderate risk
- 4 = Great risk
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The next questions ask how difficult you think it would be for you to get each of the following types of drugs, if you wanted some.

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some marijuana, if you wanted some?

(RK02A)

DIFGETMRJ¹

Len : 2 HOW DIFFICULT TO GET MARIJUANA

- 1 = Probably impossible.....
- 2 = Very difficult
- 3 = Fairly difficult.....
- 4 = Fairly easy
- 5 = Very easy
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

RISK/AVAILABILITY

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some LSD, if you wanted some?

(RK02B)

DIFGETLSD¹

Len : 2 HOW DIFFICULT TO GET LSD

- 1 = Probably impossible.....
- 2 = Very difficult
- 3 = Fairly difficult.....
- 4 = Fairly easy
- 5 = Very easy
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some cocaine, if you wanted some?

(RK02C)

DIFGETCOC¹

Len : 2 HOW DIFFICULT TO GET COCAINE

- 1 = Probably impossible.....
- 2 = Very difficult
- 3 = Fairly difficult.....
- 4 = Fairly easy
- 5 = Very easy
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some 'crack', if you wanted some?

(RK02D)

DIFGETCRK¹

Len : 2 HOW DIFFICULT TO GET "CRACK"

- 1 = Probably impossible.....
- 2 = Very difficult
- 3 = Fairly difficult.....
- 4 = Fairly easy
- 5 = Very easy
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some heroin, if you wanted some?

(RK02E)

DIFGETHER¹

Len : 2 HOW DIFFICULT TO GET HEROIN

- 1 = Probably impossible.....
- 2 = Very difficult
- 3 = Fairly difficult.....
- 4 = Fairly easy
- 5 = Very easy
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

RISK/AVAILABILITY

In the past 30 days, has anyone approached you to sell you an illegal drug?

(RK03)

APDRGMON¹

Len : 2 APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING ILL DRUG PST 30 DYS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How often do you get a real kick out of doing things that are a little dangerous?

(RK04A)

RSKYFQDGR¹

Len : 2 GET A REAL KICK OUT OF DOING DANGEROUS THINGS

- 1 = Never.....
- 2 = Seldom.....
- 3 = Sometimes.....
- 4 = Always.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How often do you like to test yourself by doing something a little risky?

(RK04B)

RSKYFQTES¹

Len : 2 LIKE TO TEST YOURSELF BY DOING RISKY THINGS

- 1 = Never.....
- 2 = Seldom.....
- 3 = Sometimes.....
- 4 = Always.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you ride in the front passenger seat of a car?

(RK04C)

RKFQPBLT¹

Len : 2 WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN RIDE FRONT PASS SEAT OF CAR

- 1 = Never.....
- 2 = Seldom.....
- 3 = Sometimes.....
- 4 = Always.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you drive a car?

(RK04D)

RKFQDBLT¹

Len : 2 WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN YOU DRIVE A CAR

- 1 = Never.....
- 2 = Seldom.....
- 3 = Sometimes.....
- 4 = Always.....
- 5 = I don't drive.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: The risk and availability data were revisited using the 2016 NSDUH data to determine comparability stemming from a questionnaire redesign that occurred in the 2015 NSDUH. The variables in this section are considered to be comparable between 2015 and future years but not comparable to the 2014 NSDUH or prior years.

(RSKCIGPKD)

GRSKCIGPKD

Len : 1 RC-GREAT RISK: SMOKE 1+ PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY

. = Unknown (Otherwise).....

0 = Otherwise (RSKCIGPKD=1,2,3).....

1 = Great Risk (RSKCIGPKD=4).....

(RSKMRJMON)

GRSKMRJMON

Len : 1 RC-GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH

. = Unknown (Otherwise).....

0 = Otherwise (RSKMRJMON=1,2,3).....

1 = Great Risk (RSKMRJMON=4).....

(RSKMRJWK)

GRSKMRJWK

Len : 1 RC-GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

. = Unknown (Otherwise).....

0 = Otherwise (RSKMRJWK=1,2,3).....

1 = Great Risk (RSKMRJWK=4).....

(RSKCOCMON)

GRSKCOCMON

Len : 1 RC-GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE ONCE A MONTH

. = Unknown (Otherwise).....

0 = Otherwise (RSKCOCMON=1,2,3).....

1 = Great Risk (RSKCOCMON=4).....

(RSKCOCWK)

GRSKCOCWK

Len : 1 RC-GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

. = Unknown (Otherwise).....

0 = Otherwise (RSKCOCWK=1,2,3).....

1 = Great Risk (RSKCOCWK=4).....

(RSKHERTRY)

GRSKHERTRY

Len : 1 RC-GREAT RISK: TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE

. = Unknown (Otherwise).....

0 = Otherwise (RSKHERTRY=1,2,3).....

1 = Great Risk (RSKHERTRY=4).....

(RSKHERWK)

GRSKHERWK

Len : 1 RC-GREAT RISK: USE HEROIN 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

. = Unknown (Otherwise).....

0 = Otherwise (RSKHERWK=1,2,3).....

1 = Great Risk (RSKHERWK=4).....

(RSKLSDTRY)

GRSKLSDTRY

Len : 1 RC-GREAT RISK: TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE

. = Unknown (Otherwise).....

0 = Otherwise (RSKLSDTRY=1,2,3).....

1 = Great Risk (RSKLSDTRY=4).....

RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY

(RSKLSDWK)
GRSKLSDWK

Len : 1 RC-GREAT RISK: USE LSD 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

. = Unknown (Otherwise).....
0 = Otherwise (RSKLSDWK=1,2,3)
1 = Great Risk (RSKLSDWK=4).....

(RSKBNGDLY)
GRSKBNGDLY

Len : 1 RC-GREAT RISK: HAVE 4-5 ALC DRINKS PER DAY

. = Unknown (Otherwise).....
0 = Otherwise (RSKBNGDLY=1,2,3)
1 = Great Risk (RSKBNGDLY=4).....

(RSKBNGWK)
GRSKBNGWK

Len : 1 RC-GREAT RISK: HAVE 5+ ALC DRINKS 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

. = Unknown (Otherwise).....
0 = Otherwise (RSKBNGWK=1,2,3).....
1 = Great Risk (RSKBNGWK=4).....

(DIFGETMRJ)
DIFOBTRMJ

Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

. = Unknown (Otherwise).....
0 = Otherwise (DIFGETMRJ=1,2,3)
1 = Fairly or Very Easy (DIFGETMRJ=4,5)

(DIFGETCOC)
DIFOBTCCOC

Len : 1 RC-COCAINE FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

. = Unknown (Otherwise).....
0 = Otherwise (DIFGETCOC=1,2,3).....
1 = Fairly or Very Easy (DIFGETCOC=4,5)

(DIFGETCRK)
DIFOBTCTRK

Len : 1 RC-CRACK FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

. = Unknown (Otherwise).....
0 = Otherwise (DIFGETCRK=1,2,3).....
1 = Fairly or Very Easy (DIFGETCRK=4,5)

(DIFGETHER)
DIFOBTHER

Len : 1 RC-HEROIN FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

. = Unknown (Otherwise).....
0 = Otherwise (DIFGETHER=1,2,3)
1 = Fairly or Very Easy (DIFGETHER=4,5)

(DIFGETLSD)
DIFOBTLSLSD

Len : 1 RC-LSD FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

. = Unknown (Otherwise).....
0 = Otherwise (DIFGETLSD=1,2,3).....
1 = Fairly or Very Easy (DIFGETLSD=4,5).....

(APPDRGMON)
APPDRGMON2

Len : 1 RC-APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING DRUGS

. = Unknown (Otherwise).....
0 = No (APPDRGMON=2).....
1 = Yes (APPDRGMON=1,3).....

BLUNTS

BLUNTS

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

NOTE: When respondents previously reported never using marijuana but reported lifetime use of cigars with marijuana in them (i.e., "blunts"), a consistency check was triggered only when respondents reported using blunts in the past 30 days. Therefore, BLNTEVER was assigned a code of 11 when respondents reported using blunts but they did not report use in the past 30 days, and they previously had reported never using marijuana.

Sometimes people take some tobacco out of a cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a "blunt".

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

(BL01)

BLNTEVER¹

Len : 2 EVER SMOKED CIGAR WITH MARIJUANA IN IT

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 11 = Yes (see note)
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

(BL08)

BLNTAGE¹

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT

RANGE = 1 - 76
 981 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED BLUNTS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you first smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

(BL08A, BL08B, BL08C)

BLNTYFU¹

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST USE OF CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT - RECODE

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9981 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (BLNTAGE<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED BLUNTS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (BLNTAGE<AGE-1)

BLUNTS

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

In what month in [YEAR FROM BL08a or BL08b] did you first smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

(BL08C, BL08D)

BLNTMFU¹

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST USE OF CIGAR W/MJ IN IT - RECODE

- 1 = January.....
- 2 = February.....
- 3 = March.....
- 4 = April.....
- 5 = May.....
- 6 = June.....
- 7 = July.....
- 8 = August.....
- 9 = September.....
- 10 = October.....
- 11 = November.....
- 12 = December.....
- 81 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (BLNTAGE<AGE-1).....
- 91 = NEVER USED BLUNTS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (BLNTAGE<AGE-1).....

NOTE: When respondents previously reported using marijuana but reported less recent use of marijuana than they reported for blunts, a consistency check was triggered only when respondents reported using blunts in the past 30 days. Therefore, BLNTREC was assigned a code of 12 when respondents reported last using marijuana more than 12 months ago but reported using blunts more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months.

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

(BL02)

BLNTREC¹

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
- 9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....
- 12 = More than 30 dys ago but in pst 12 mos (see note).....
- 19 = More than 30 days ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 81 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED BLUNTS.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: BLRECFLG has nonblank values when data on initiation of use from BLNTAGE, BLNTYFU, or BLNTMFU indicate more recent use of blunts than was reported in BLNTREC.

BLRECFLG¹

Len : 2 INCONSISTENCY BETW BLNTREC AND INCIDENCE DATA

- 1 = Incidence data suggest past month use.....
- 2 = Incidence data suggest past year use (fr BLNTAGE).....
- 3 = Incidence suggests pst yr use (fr BLNTYFU&BLNTMFU).....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

BLUNTS

On how many of the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

(BL02A, BL03A, BL04A)

BLNT30DY¹ Len : 2 # DAYS USED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED BLUNTS
93 = DID NOT USE BLUNTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The answer to the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which is correct?

(BL03)

BLNT30C1¹ Len : 2 BL02/MJ01 DISAGREE, WHICH IS CORRECT

1 = I have never used marijuana or hashish
2 = I smoked cigar w/mj in it during the past 30 days
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The answer to the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?

(BL04)

BLNT30C2¹ Len : 2 BL02 AND MJ RECENCY DISAGREE, WHICH IS CORRECT

1 = I last used marijuana or hashish [MJREC FILL]
2 = I smoked cigar w/mj in it during the past 30 days
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Why did you report earlier that you had never used marijuana or hashish?

(BL05)

RSNOMRJ¹ Len : 2 WHY REPORT EARLIER THAT NEVER USED MJ OR HASHISH

1 = I didn't consider a "blunt" to be mj or hashish
2 = I made mistake answering earlier question about mj
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Why did you report earlier that you did not use marijuana or hashish during the past 30 days?

(BL06)

RSNMRJMO¹ Len : 2 WHY REPT EARLIER NOT USE MJ OR HASH PAST 30 DAYS

1 = I didn't consider a "blunt" to be mj or hashish
2 = I made mistake answering earlier question about mj
3 = Some other reason
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

BLUNTS

NOTE: The variable BLNTNOMJ was assigned a code of 5 if respondents were not asked this question because they reported in the TOBACCO module that they smoked cigars in the past 30 days but reported in the BLUNTS module that they did not smoke cigars with marijuana in them in the past 30 days. It could be logically inferred that all of the cigars that these respondents smoked in the past 30 days did not have marijuana in them. BLNTNOMJ was assigned codes of 14 or 24 if respondents were not asked this question and they reported in the BLUNTS module that they smoked a cigar with marijuana in it in the past 30 days. A code of 14 was assigned if respondents reported in the TOBACCO module that they had smoked cigars but not in the past 30 days. A code of 24 was assigned if respondents reported in the TOBACCO module that they had never smoked part or all of a cigar.

Earlier, you reported that you had smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days. During the past 30 days, did you smoke any cigars that did not have marijuana in them?

(BL07)

BLNTNOMJ¹

Len : 2 SMOKE CIGARS WITH NO MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern).....
 14 = USED BLUNTS PST 30 DY/DIDNT USE CIGARS PST 30 DY.....
 24 = USED BLUNTS PST 30 DY/NEVER USED CIGARS.....
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARS/BLUNTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS/BLUNTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: Past year marijuana users could answer MEDMJYR and MEDMJALL as "yes," regardless of whether they were living in a State in which marijuana was approved for medical use. For more information, please see the appendix titled "Medical Marijuana Variables" and the variable MEDMJCST.

Earlier, you reported using marijuana in the past year. Was any of your marijuana use in the past 12 months recommended by a doctor or other health care professional?

(MJMM01)

MEDMJYR¹

Len : 2 ANY MJ USE RECMDED BY DR IN PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA OR BLUNTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ OR BLUNTS PST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Was all of your marijuana use in the past 12 months recommended by a doctor or other health care professional?

(MJMM02)

MEDMJALL¹

Len : 2 ALL MJ USE RECMDED BY DR IN PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA OR BLUNTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ OR BLUNTS PST 12 MOS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

BLUNTS

NOTE: MEDMJSTA indicates whether respondents were living in a State in which a law allowing use of marijuana for medical reasons was in effect at the time of the interview. Values of MEDMJSTA are determined from (1) the respondent's date of interview, (2) the respondent's current State of residence, and (3) an external source containing the most recent list of States with medical marijuana laws along with the exact date (mm/dd/yyyy) the law went into effect. The entire sample was classified into one of the following three categories: MEDMJSTA was coded as 1 if the respondent was in a State where a law allowing the use of marijuana for medical reasons was in effect on or before the interview date; MEDMJSTA was coded as 2 if the respondent was in a State that did not have a law allowing the use of marijuana for medical reasons at any time during the survey year; and MEDMJSTA was coded as 3 if the respondent was in a State where a law allowing the use of marijuana for medical reasons went into effect during the survey year but after the interview date. Defining MEDMJSTA in this manner provides users the option of reclassifying respondents with a value of 3 as either belonging to or not belonging to a State where a law allowing use of marijuana for medical reasons was in effect.

(STATE)

MEDMJSTA¹

Len : 1 STATE MEDICAL MJ LAW STATUS AT TIME OF INTERVIEW

- 1 = In State where MJ approved for med use before intvw.....
- 2 = Not in State where MJ approved for med use

NOTE: MEDMJCST indicates whether reports of any marijuana being recommended by a doctor or other health care professional (MEDMJYR) were consistent with current laws about medical marijuana use at the time that respondents were interviewed. Codes of 1 in MEDMJCST indicate that respondents who reported medical marijuana use (MEDMJYR=1) were living in a State in which a medical marijuana law was in effect at the time they were interviewed. Codes of 2 in MEDMJCST indicate that respondents who reported medical marijuana use were living in States that did not have a medical marijuana law in effect at any time during the survey year. Codes of 3 in MEDMJCST indicate that respondents who reported medical marijuana use were living in States in which a medical marijuana law went into effect during the survey year, but the law was not in effect at the time the respondents were interviewed. Codes of 4 in MEDMJCST indicate that respondents did not report medical marijuana use in the past year. Codes of 5 in MEDMJCST indicate that the respondent's past year use of marijuana as recommended by a health professional was unknown. Codes of 91 and 93 in MEDMJCST indicate that the medical marijuana questions did not apply because respondents had never used marijuana (91) or had used it in their lifetime but not in the past 12 months (93).

(MEDMJYR, STATE)

MEDMJCST¹

Len : 2 CONSISTENCY INDICATOR FOR MED MJ USE AT INT DATE

- 1 = MEDMJYR=1 and in medical MJ State when interviewed.....
- 2 = MEDMJYR=1 and not in med MJ State during survey yr
- 4 = MJ not recommended by health prof (MEDMJYR=2).....
- 5 = Respondent medical MJ use unknown
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA OR BLUNTS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA OR BLUNTS IN THE PST 12 MOS.....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

Think about your use of cigarettes during the past 30 days as you answer these next questions.

Please think about how true each statement is of you.

After not smoking for a while, you need to smoke in order to feel less restless and irritable.

(DRCGE01)

CIGIRTBL¹

Len : 2 NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true
- 3 = Moderately true
- 4 = Very true
- 5 = Extremely true
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

When you don't smoke for a few hours, you start to crave cigarettes.

(DRCGE02)

CIGCRAVE¹

Len : 2 START TO CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true
- 3 = Moderately true
- 4 = Very true
- 5 = Extremely true
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You sometimes have strong cravings for a cigarette where it feels like you're in the grip of a force you can't control.

(DRCGE03)

CIGCRAGP¹

Len : 2 CRAVING OF CIGS LIKE STRONG FORCE CAN'T CONTROL

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true
- 3 = Moderately true
- 4 = Very true
- 5 = Extremely true
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

You feel a sense of control over your smoking - that is, you can "take it or leave it" at any time.

(DRCGE04)
CIGINCTL¹

Len : 2 FEEL A SENSE OF CONTROL OVER YOUR SMOKING

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true
- 3 = Moderately true
- 4 = Very true
- 5 = Extremely true
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You tend to avoid places that don't allow smoking, even if you would otherwise enjoy them.

(DRCGE05)
CIGAVOID¹

Len : 2 TEND TO AVOID PLACES THAT DON'T ALLOW SMOKING

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true
- 3 = Moderately true
- 4 = Very true
- 5 = Extremely true
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Do you have any friends who do not smoke cigarettes?

(DRCGE06A)
CIGFNSMK¹

Len : 2 HAVE FRIENDS WHO DO NOT SMOKE CIGARETTES

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Think about your use of cigarettes during the past 30 days as you answer these next questions.

There are times when you choose not to be around your friends who don't smoke because they won't like it if you smoke.

(DRCGE06B)
CIGFNLKE¹

Len : 2 CHOOSE NOT TO BE AROUND FRIENDS WHO DON'T SMOKE

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true
- 3 = Moderately true
- 4 = Very true
- 5 = Extremely true
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Think about your use of cigarettes during the past 30 days as you answer these next questions.

Even if you're traveling a long distance, you'd rather not travel by airplane because you wouldn't be allowed to smoke.

(DRCGE07)

CIGPLANE¹

Len : 2 RATHER NOT TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true
- 3 = Moderately true
- 4 = Very true
- 5 = Extremely true
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You sometimes worry that you will run out of cigarettes.

(DRCGE08)

CIGRNOU¹

Len : 2 SOMETIMES WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true
- 3 = Moderately true
- 4 = Very true
- 5 = Extremely true
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You smoke cigarettes fairly regularly throughout the day.

(DRCGE09)

CIGREGDY¹

Len : 2 SMOKE CIGS FAIRLY REGULARLY THROUGHOUT THE DAY

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true
- 3 = Moderately true
- 4 = Very true
- 5 = Extremely true
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You smoke about the same amount on weekends as on weekdays.

(DRCGE10)

CIGREGWK¹

Len : 2 SMOKE SAME AMOUNT ON WEEKENDS AS ON WEEKDAYS

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true
- 3 = Moderately true
- 4 = Very true
- 5 = Extremely true
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

You smoke just about the same number of cigarettes from day to day.

(DRCGE11)
CIGREGNM¹

Len : 2 SMOKE SAME NUMBER OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true
- 3 = Moderately true
- 4 = Very true
- 5 = Extremely true
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

It's hard to say how many cigarettes you smoke per day because the number often changes.

(DRCGE12)
CIGNMCHG¹

Len : 2 NUMBER OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true
- 3 = Moderately true
- 4 = Very true
- 5 = Extremely true
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

It's normal for you to smoke several cigarettes in an hour, then not have another one until hours later.

(DRCGE13)
CIGSVLHR¹

Len : 2 HAVE MANY CIGS IN HR, THEN NO CIGS TIL HRS LATER

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true
- 3 = Moderately true
- 4 = Very true
- 5 = Extremely true
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The number of cigarettes you smoke per day is often influenced by other things - how you're feeling, or what you're doing, for example.

(DRCGE14)
CIGINFLU¹

Len : 2 # OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY INFLUENCED BY OTHER THINGS

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true
- 3 = Moderately true
- 4 = Very true
- 5 = Extremely true
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Your smoking is not affected much by other things. For example, you smoke about the same amount whether you're relaxing or working, happy or sad, alone or with others.

(DRCGE15)
CIGNOINF¹

Len : 2 SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTHER THINGS

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true
- 3 = Moderately true
- 4 = Very true
- 5 = Extremely true
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Since you started smoking, the amount you smoke has increased.

(DRCGE16)
CIGINCRS¹

Len : 2 AMOUNT OF SMOKING HAS INCR. SINCE STARTED SMOKING

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true
- 3 = Moderately true
- 4 = Very true
- 5 = Extremely true
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Compared to when you first started smoking, you need to smoke a lot more now in order to be satisfied.

(DRCGE17)
CIGSATIS¹

Len : 2 NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true
- 3 = Moderately true
- 4 = Very true
- 5 = Extremely true
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Compared to when you first started smoking, you can smoke much, much more now before you start to feel anything.

(DRCGE18)
CIGLOTMR¹

Len : 2 SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING

- 1 = Not at all true
- 2 = Somewhat true
- 3 = Moderately true
- 4 = Very true
- 5 = Extremely true
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

How soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

On the days that you smoke, how soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

(DRCGE19A, DRCGE19B)

CIGWAKE¹ Len : 2 HOW SOON AFTER WAKING DO YOU HAVE YOUR FIRST CIG

- 1 = Within the first 5 minutes after you wake up
- 2 = Between 6 and 30 minutes after you wake up
- 3 = Between 31 and 60 minutes after you wake up
- 4 = More than 60 minutes after you wake up
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Think about your use of alcohol during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or drinking alcohol?

(DRALC01)

ALCLOTTM¹ Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/DRNKG ALC PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
- 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of time getting over the effects of the alcohol you drank?

(DRALC02)

ALCGTOVR¹ Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER ALC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
- 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much alcohol you would drink?

(DRALC04)

ALCLIMIT¹ Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON ALCOHOL USE PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
- 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often drink more than you intended to?

(DRALC05)
ALCKPLMT¹

Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR DRANK MORE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....
2 = Often drank more than intended.....
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you need to drink more alcohol than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRALC06)
ALCNDMOR¹

Len : 2 NEEDED MORE ALC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you notice that drinking the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRALC07)
ALCLSEFX¹

Len : 2 DRNKG SAME AMT ALC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop drinking alcohol?

(DRALC08)
ALCCUTDN¹

Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP DRNKG PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop drinking alcohol every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRALC09)

ALCCUTEV¹

Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP DRNKG EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop drinking at least one time?

(DRALC10)

ALCCUTIX¹

Len : 2 CUT DOWN OR STOP DRNKG AT LEAST ONCE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

(DRALC11)

ALCWD2SX¹

Len : 2 HAD 2+ ALC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

(DRALC12)

ALCWDSMT¹

Len : 2 HAD 2+ ALC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

(DRALC13)

ALCEMOPB¹

Len : 2 ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRALC14)

ALCEMCTD¹

Len : 2 CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

(DRALC15)
ALCPHLPB¹

Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY ALC PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRALC16)
ALCPHCTD¹

Len : 2 CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRALC17)
ALCLSACT¹

Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF ALC USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Sometimes people who drink alcohol have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- Neglecting their children
- Missing work or school
- Doing a poor job at work or school
- Losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRALC18)
ALCSERP¹

Len : 2 ALC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you regularly drink alcohol and then do something where being drunk might have put you in physical danger?

(DRALC19)
ALCPDANG¹

Len : 2 DRNK ALC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRALC20)
ALCLAWTR¹

Len : 2 DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your drinking?

(DRALC21)
ALCFMFPB¹

Len : 2 DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought your drinking caused problems with family or friends?

(DRALC22)
ALCFMCTD¹

Len : 2 CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Think about your use of marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using marijuana or hashish?

(DRMJ01)

MRJLOTTM¹

Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING MJ PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the marijuana or hashish you used?

(DRMJ02)

MRJGTOVR¹

Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER MJ EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much marijuana or hashish you would use?

(DRMJ04)

MRJLIMIT¹

Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON MARIJUANA USE PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use marijuana or hashish more than you intended to?

(DRMJ05)

MRJKPLMT¹

Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE MJ PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....
- 2 = Often used more than intended.....
- 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more marijuana or hashish than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRMJ06)
MRJNDMOR¹

Len : 2 NEEDED MORE MJ TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of marijuana or hashish had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRMJ07)
MRJLSEFX¹

Len : 2 USING SAME AMT MJ HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish?

(DRMJ08)
MRJCUTDN¹

Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING MJ PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRMJ09)
MRJCUTEV¹

Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING MJ EVERY TIME PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

(DRMJ13)
MRJEMOPB¹

Len : 2 MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRMJ14)
MRJEMCTD¹

Len : 2 CONTD USING MARIJUANA DESPITE EMOT PRBS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

(DRMJ15)
MRJPHLPB¹

Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY MJ PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRMJ16)
MRJPHCTD¹

Len : 2 CONTD TO USE MARIJUANA DESPITE PHYS PRBS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRMJ17)
MRJLSACT¹

Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF MJ USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use marijuana or hashish have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRMJ18)
MRJSERP¹

Len : 2 MJ CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use marijuana or hashish and then do something where using marijuana or hashish might have put you in physical danger?

(DRMJ19)
MRJPDANG¹

Len : 2 USING MJ AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRMJ20)
MRJLAWTR¹

Len : 2 USING MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of marijuana or hashish?

(DRMJ21)
MRJFMFPB¹

Len : 2 USING MJ CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

(DRMJ22)
MRJFMCTD¹

Len : 2 CONTD TO USE MJ DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Think about your use of cocaine, (including the form of cocaine called "crack") during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using [COKEFILL]?

(DRCC01)
COCLOTTM¹

Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING COC PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the [COKEFILL] you used?

(DRCC02)
COCGTOVR¹

Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER COC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much [COKEFILL] you would use?

(DRCC04)
COCLIMIT¹

Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON COCAINE USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use [COKEFILL] more than you intended to?

(DRCC05)
COCKPLMT¹

Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USED MORE COC PST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....
2 = Often used more than intended.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more [COKEFILL] than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRCC06)
COCNDMOR¹

Len : 2 NEEDED MORE COC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of [COKEFILL] had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRCC07)
COCLSEFX¹

Len : 2 USING SAME AMT COC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL]?

(DRCC08)
COCCUTDN¹

Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRCC09)
COCCUTEV¹

Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING COC EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] at least one time?

(DRCC10)
COCCUT1X¹

Len : 2 CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

(DRCC10A)

COCFLBLU¹

Len : 2 WHEN CUT DOWN ON COC, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

(DRCC11)

COCWD2SX¹

Len : 2 HAD 2+ COC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

(DRCC12)

COCWDSMT¹

Len : 2 HAD 2+ COC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

(DRCC13)

COCMOPB¹

Len : 2 COC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRCC14)
COCEMCTD¹

Len : 2 CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

(DRCC15)
COCPHLPB¹

Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY COC PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRCC16)
COCPHCTD¹

Len : 2 CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRCC17)
COCLSACT¹

Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF COC USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Sometimes people who use [COKEFILL] have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRCC18)

COCSERP¹

Len : 2 COC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use [COKEFILL] and then do something where using [COKEFILL] might have put you in physical danger?

(DRCC19)

COCPDANG¹

Len : 2 USING COC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRCC20)

COCLAWTR¹

Len : 2 USING COC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of [COKEFILL]?

(DRCC21)

COCFMFPB¹

Len : 2 USING COC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

(DRCC22)
COCFMCTD¹

Len : 2 CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: The heroin variables in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module take into account information from follow-up questions that were added to the SPECIAL DRUGS module in 2002 for the variables HRSMKREC and HRSNFREC. Respondents who had not previously reported heroin use in the past 12 months but who reported on follow-up that they smoked or sniffed heroin in the past 12 months were asked the heroin questions in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module.

Think about your use of heroin during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using heroin?

(DRHE01)
HERLOTTM¹

Len : 2 SPENT MON/MORE GETTING/USING HEROIN PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the heroin you used?

(DRHE02)
HERGTOVR¹

Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVR HEROIN EFFECTS PST 12 MO

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much heroin you would use?

(DRHE04)
HERLIMIT¹

Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON HEROIN USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use heroin more than you intended to?

(DRHE05)
HERKPLMT¹

Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMIT OR USE MORE HEROIN PST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....
2 = Often used more than intended
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more heroin than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRHE06)
HERNDMOR¹

Len : 2 NEEDED MORE HEROIN TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of heroin had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRHE07)
HERLSEFX¹

Len : 2 USING SAME AMT HEROIN HAD LESS EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using heroin?

(DRHE08)
HERCUTDN¹

Len : 2 WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USING HEROIN PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using heroin every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRHE09)
HERCUTEV¹

Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING HEROIN EVERY TIME PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using heroin at least one time?

(DRHE10)
HERCUT1X¹

Len : 2 CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using heroin?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

(DRHE11)
HERWD3SX¹

Len : 2 HAD 3+ HEROIN WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using heroin?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

(DRHE12)
HERWDSMT¹

Len : 2 HAD 3+ HEROIN WDRAW SYM SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

(DRHE13)
HEREMOPB¹

Len : 2 HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRHE14)
HEREMCTD¹

Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

(DRHE15)
HERPHLPB¹

Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY HEROIN PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRHE16)
HERPHCTD¹

Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRHE17)
HERLSACT¹

Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF HEROIN USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Sometimes people who use heroin have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRHE18)
HERSERPB¹

Len : 2 HEROIN CAUSE SER PRB AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use heroin and then do something where using heroin might have put you in physical danger?

(DRHE19)
HERPDANG¹

Len : 2 USING HEROIN & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRHE20)
HERLAWTR¹

Len : 2 USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of heroin?

(DRHE21)
HERFMFPB¹

Len : 2 USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

(DRHE22)
HERFMCTD¹

Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Think about your use of hallucinogens, such as LSD, "acid", PCP, "Ecstasy" or "Molly", psilocybin (mushrooms), mescaline, or peyote during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using hallucinogens?

(DRLS01)

HALULOTTM¹

Len : 2 SPENT MON/MORE GETTING/USING HALLUC PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
- 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the hallucinogens you used?

(DRLS02)

HALUGTOVR¹

Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVR HALLUC EFFECTS PST 12 MO

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
- 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much hallucinogens you would use?

(DRLS04)

HALULIMIT¹

Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON HALLUCINOGEN USE PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
- 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use hallucinogens more than you intended to?

(DRLS05)

HALUKPLMT¹

Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMT OR USE MORE HALLUC PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....
- 2 = Often used more than intended
- 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
- 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more hallucinogens than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRLS06)

HALUNDMOR¹

Len : 2 NEEDED MORE HALLUC TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
- 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of hallucinogens had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRLS07)

HALULSEFX¹

Len : 2 USING SME AMT HALLUC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using hallucinogens?

(DRLS08)

HALUCUTDN¹

Len : 2 WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USING HALLUC PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using hallucinogens every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRLS09)

HALUCUTEV¹

Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING HALLUC EVRY TIME PST 12 MO

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of hallucinogens?

(DRLS13)

HALUEMOPB¹

Len : 2 HALLUC CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRLS14)

HALUEMCTD¹

Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of hallucinogens?

(DRLS15)

HALUPHLPB¹

Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY HALLUC PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
- 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRLS16)

HALUPHCTD¹

Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE PHYS PRBS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
- 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRLS17)

HALULSACT¹

Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITES B/C OF HALLUC USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
- 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use hallucinogens have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRLS18)

HALUSERPB¹

Len : 2 HALLUC CAUSE SER PRBS AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
- 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use hallucinogens and then do something where using hallucinogens put you in physical danger?

(DRLS19)

HALUPDANG¹

Len : 2 USING HALLUC & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
- 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRLS20)

HALULAWTR¹

Len : 2 USING HALLUC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
- 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of hallucinogens?

(DRLS21)

HALUFMFPB¹

Len : 2 USING HALLUC CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
- 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

(DRLS22)

HALUFMCTD¹

Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
- 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Think about your use of inhalants, such as amyl nitrite, "poppers," nitrous oxide, gasoline or lighter fluids, glue, spray paints or correction fluids during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using inhalants?

(DRIN01)

INHLOTTM¹

Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING INH PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
- 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the inhalants you used?

(DRIN02)

INHLGTOVR¹

Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER INH EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much inhalants you would use?

(DRIN04)

INHLLIMIT¹

Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON INHALANT USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use inhalants more than you intended to?

(DRIN05)

INHLKPLMT¹

Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE INH PAST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....
 2 = Often used more than intended.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more inhalants than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRIN06)

INHLNDMOR¹

Len : 2 NEEDED MORE INH TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of inhalants had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRIN07)

INHLLSEFX¹

Len : 2 USING SAME AMT INH HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using inhalants?

(DRIN08)

INHLCUTDN¹

Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING INH PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using inhalants every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRIN09)

INHLCUTEV¹

Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING INH EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of inhalants?

(DRIN13)

INHLEMOPB¹

Len : 2 INH CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRIN14)

INHLEMCTD¹

Len : 2 CONTD TO USE INHALANTS DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of inhalants?

(DRIN15)

INHPLHLPB¹

Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY INH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRIN16)

INHPLPHCTD¹

Len : 2 CONTD TO USE INHALANTS DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRIN17)

INHLLSACT¹

Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF INH USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Sometimes people who use inhalants have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRIN18)

INHLSEPB¹

Len : 2 INH CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use inhalants and then do something where using inhalants might have put you in physical danger?

(DRIN19)

INHLPDANG¹

Len : 2 USING INH AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRIN20)

INHLLAWTR¹

Len : 2 USING INH CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of inhalants?

(DRIN21)

INHLMFPB¹

Len : 2 USING INH CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

(DRIN22)

INHLFMCTD¹

Len : 2 CONTD TO USE INH DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Think about your use of methamphetamine during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using methamphetamine?

(DRME01)

METHLOTTM¹

Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING METH PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the methamphetamine you used?

(DRME02)

METHGTOVR¹

Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER METH EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much methamphetamine you would use?

(DRME04)

METHLIMIT¹

Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON METH USE PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use methamphetamine more than you intended to?

(DRME05)

METHKPLMT¹

Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USED MORE METH PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....
- 2 = Often used more than intended.....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more methamphetamine than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRME06)

METHNDMOR¹ Len : 2 NEEDED MORE METH TO GET SAME EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of methamphetamine had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRME07)

METHLSEFX¹ Len : 2 USING SAME AMT METH HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using methamphetamine?

(DRME08)

METHCUTDN¹ Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING METH PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using methamphetamine every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRME09)

METHCUTEV¹ Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING METH EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using methamphetamine at least one time?

(DRME10)

METHCUT1X¹ Len : 2 CUT DOWN OR STOP USING METH AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using methamphetamine?

(DRME10A)

METHFLBLU¹

Len : 2 WHEN CUT DOWN ON METH, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using methamphetamine?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

(DRME11)

METHWD2SX¹

Len : 2 HAD 2+ METH WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using methamphetamine?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

(DRME12)

METHWDSMT¹

Len : 2 HAD 2+ METH WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of methamphetamine?

(DRME13)

METHEMOPB¹

Len : 2 METH CAUSE PROBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use methamphetamine even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRME14)

METHEMCTD¹

Len : 2 CONTD TO USE METH DESPITE EMOT PROBS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of methamphetamine?

(DRME15)

METHPLPB¹

Len : 2 ANY PHYS PROBS CAUSED/WORSND BY METH PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you continue to use methamphetamine even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRME16)

METHPHCTD¹

Len : 2 CONTD TO USE METH DESPITE PHYS PROBS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using methamphetamine cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRME17)

METHLSACT¹

Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF METH USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Sometimes people who use methamphetamine have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using methamphetamine cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRME18)

METHSERPB¹ Len : 2 METH CAUSE SERS PROBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use methamphetamine and then do something where using methamphetamine might have put you in physical danger?

(DRME19)

METHPDANG¹ Len : 2 USING METH AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using methamphetamine cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRME20)

METHLAWTR¹ Len : 2 USING METH CAUSE PROBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of methamphetamine?

(DRME21)

METHFMFPB¹ Len : 2 USING METH CAUSE PROBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use methamphetamine even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

(DRME22)

METHFMCTD¹

Len : 2 CONTD TO USE METH DESPITE PROBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Think about your use of prescription pain relievers during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in prescription pain relievers that you used in a way a doctor did not direct you to.

Earlier the computer recorded that in the past 12 months you used [PRFILL2] in a way a doctor did not direct you to use [PRNUMFILL]?

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of time getting or using prescription pain relievers?

(DRPR01)

PNRLLOTTM¹

Len : 2 SPENT MON/MORE GETTING/USING PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription pain relievers you used?

(DRPR02)

PNRLGTOVR¹

Len : 2 MON+ SPNT GETTING OVER PN RLVR EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription pain relievers you would use?

(DRPR04)

PNRLLIMIT¹

Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON PAIN RELIEVER USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription pain relievers more than you intended to?

(DRPR05)

PNRLKPLMT¹

Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMIT/USE MORE PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....
- 2 = Often used more than intended
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription pain relievers than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRPR06)

PNRLNDMOR¹

Len : 2 NEEDED MORE PN RLVR TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription pain relievers had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRPR07)

PNRLLSEFX¹

Len : 2 USING SME AMT PN RLVR HAD LESS EFFECT PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers?

(DRPR08)

PNRLCUTDN¹

Len : 2 WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USNG PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRPR09)

PNRLCUTEV¹

Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USNG PN RLVR EVRY TIME PST 12 MO

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers at least one time?

(DRPR10)

PNRLCUTIX¹

Len : 2 CUT DOWN/STOP USNG PN RLVR AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription pain relievers?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

(DRPR11)

PNRLWD3SX¹

Len : 2 HAD 3+ PN RLVR WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription pain relievers?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

(DRPR12)

PNRLWDSMT¹ Len : 2 HAD 3+ PN RLVR WDRAW SYM SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription pain relievers?

(DRPR13)

PNRLEMOPB¹ Len : 2 PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRPR14)

PNRLEMCTD¹ Len : 2 CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription pain relievers?

(DRPR15)

PNRLPHLPB¹

Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSD/WORSND BY PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRPR16)

PNRLPHCTD¹

Len : 2 CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE PHYS PRBS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRPR17)

PNRLLSACT¹

Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF PN RLVR USE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Sometimes people who use prescription pain relievers have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRPR18)

PNRLSERPB¹

Len : 2 PN RLVR CAUSE SER PRB AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription pain relievers and then do something where using prescription pain relievers might have put you in physical danger?

(DRPR19)

PNRLPDANG¹

Len : 2 USING PN RLVR & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRPR20)

PNRLLAWTR¹

Len : 2 USING PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription pain relievers?

(DRPR21)

PNRLFMFPB¹

Len : 2 USING PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

(DRPR22)

PNRLFMCTD¹

Len : 2 CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Think about your use of prescription tranquilizers during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in prescription tranquilizers that you used in any way a doctor did not direct you to.

Earlier the computer recorded that in the past 12 months you used [TRFILL2] in a way a doctor did not direct you to use [TRNUMFILL]?

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription tranquilizers?

(DRTR01)

TRQLLOTM¹

Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING TRN PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription tranquilizers you used?

(DRTR02)

TRQLGTOVR¹

Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER TRN EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription tranquilizers you would use?

(DRTR04)

TRQLLIMIT¹

Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON TRANQUILIZER USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription tranquilizers more than you intended to?

(DRTR05)

TRQLKPLMT¹

Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE TRN PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....
- 2 = Often used more than intended
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription tranquilizers than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRTR06)

TRQLNDMOR¹

Len : 2 NEEDED MORE TRN TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription tranquilizers had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRTR07)

TRQLLSEFT¹

Len : 2 USING SAME AMT TRN HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription tranquilizers?

(DRTR08)

TRQLCUTDN¹

Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING TRN PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription tranquilizers every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRTR09)

TRQLCUTEV¹

Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING TRN EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

(DRTR13)

TRQLEMOPB¹

Len : 2 TRN CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRTR14)

TRQLEMCTD¹

Len : 2 CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

(DRTR15)

TRQLPHLPB¹

Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY TRN PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRTR16)

TRQLPHCTD¹

Len : 2 CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRTR17)

TRQLLSACT¹

Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF TRN USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Sometimes people who use prescription tranquilizers have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRTR18)

TRQLSERPB¹

Len : 2 TRN CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription tranquilizers and then do something where using prescription tranquilizers might have put you in physical danger?

(DRTR19)

TRQLPDANG¹

Len : 2 USING TRN AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRTR20)

TRQLLAWTR¹

Len : 2 USING TRN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

(DRTR21)

TRQLFMFPB¹

Len : 2 USING TRN CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

(DRTR22)

TRQLFMCTD¹

Len : 2 CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Think about your use of prescription stimulants during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription stimulants that you used in a way a doctor did not direct you to.

Earlier the computer recorded that in the past 12 months you used [STFILL2] in a way a doctor did not direct you to use [STNUMFILL]?

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription stimulants?

(DRST01)

STIMLOTTM¹

Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING STM PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription stimulants you used?

(DRST02)

STIMGTOVR¹

Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER STM EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription stimulants you would use?

(DRST04)

STIMLIMIT¹

Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON STIMULANT USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription stimulants more than you intended to?

(DRST05)

STIMKPLMT¹

Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE STM PAST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....
2 = Often used more than intended
83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn
91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription stimulants than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRST06)

STIMNDMOR¹

Len : 2 NEEDED MORE STM TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription stimulants had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRST07)

STIMLSEFX¹

Len : 2 USING SAME AMT STM HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription stimulants?

(DRST08)

STIMCUTDN¹

Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING STM PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription stimulants every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRST09)

STIMCUTEV¹

Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING STM EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription stimulants at least one time?

(DRST10)

STIMCUT1X¹

Len : 2 CUT DOWN OR STOP USING STM AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using prescription stimulants?

(DRST10A)

STIMFLBLU¹

Len : 2 WHEN CUT DOWN ON STM, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription stimulants?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

(DRST11)

STIMWD2SX¹

Len : 2 HAD 2+ STM WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription stimulants?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

(DRST12)

STIMWDSMT¹ Len : 2 HAD 2+ STM WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription stimulants?

(DRST13)

STIMEMOPB¹ Len : 2 STM CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRST14)

STIMEMCTD¹ Len : 2 CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription stimulants?

(DRST15)

STIMPHLPB¹ Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY STM PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though this was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRST16)

STIMPHCTD¹

Len : 2 CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRST17)

STIMLSACT¹

Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF STM USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use prescription stimulants have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRST18)

STIMSERP¹

Len : 2 STM CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription stimulants and then do something where using prescription stimulants might have put you in physical danger?

(DRST19)

STIMPDANG¹

Len : 2 USING STM AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRST20)

STIMLAWTR¹

Len : 2 USING STM CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription stimulants?

(DRST21)

STIMFMFPB¹

Len : 2 USING STM CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

(DRST22)

STIMFMCTD¹

Len : 2 CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Think about your use of prescription sedatives during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription sedatives that you used in a way a doctor did not direct you to.

Earlier the computer recorded that in the past 12 months you used [SVFILL2] in a way a doctor did not direct you to use [SVNUMFILL]?

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription sedatives?

(DRSV01)

SEDVL0TTM¹

Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING SED PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription sedatives you used?

(DRSV02)

SEDVGT0VR¹

Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER SED EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription sedatives you would use?

(DRSV04)

SEDVLIMIT¹

Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON SEDATIVE USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription sedatives more than you intended to?

(DRSV05)

SEDVKPLMT¹

Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE SED PAST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....
 2 = Often used more than intended.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription sedatives than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

(DRSV06)

SEDVNDMOR¹

Len : 2 NEEDED MORE SED TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription sedatives had less effect on you than it used to?

(DRSV07)

SEDVLSEFX¹

Len : 2 USING SAME AMT SED HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription sedatives?

(DRSV08)

SEDVCUTDN¹

Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING SED PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription sedatives every time you wanted to or tried to?

(DRSV09)

SEDVCUTEV¹

Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING SED EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription sedatives at least one time?

(DRSV10)

SEDVCUTIX¹

Len : 2 CUT DOWN OR STOP USING SED AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription sedatives?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

(DRSV11)

SEDVWDISX¹

Len : 2 HAD 2+ SED WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOM PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription sedatives?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

(DRSV12)

SEDVWDSMT¹

Len : 2 HAD 2+ SED WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription sedatives?

(DRSV13)

SEDVEMOPB¹

Len : 2 SED CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

(DRSV14)

SEDVEMCTD¹

Len : 2 CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE EMOT PRBS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription sedatives?

(DRSV15)

SEDVPHLPB¹

Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY SED PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

(DRSV16)

SEDVPHCTD¹

Len : 2 CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE PHYS PRBS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

(DRSV17)

SEDVLSACT¹

Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF SED USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Sometimes people who use prescription sedatives have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

(DRSV18)

SEDVSEPRB¹

Len : 2 SED CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription sedatives and then do something where using prescription sedatives might have put you in physical danger?

(DRSV19)

SEDVPDANG¹

Len : 2 USING SED AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

(DRSV20)

SEDVLAWTR¹

Len : 2 USING SED CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription sedatives?

(DRSV21)

SEDVFMFPB¹

Len : 2 USING SED CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

(DRSV22)

SEDVFMCTD¹

Len : 2 CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

The next set of variables (through the end of this section) are summary dependence and abuse measures for the drugs and drug families for which trends were broken for recency in the 2015 survey. These drugs / drug families are: hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, prescription pain relievers, prescription tranquilizers, prescription stimulants, and prescription sedatives. These variables include missing values, while the imputation-revised versions of these variables in which missing values are replaced with valid response categories are described in the "Imputed Substance Dependence and Abuse" section. Analogous versions of these variables for alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, and heroin appear in the "Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse" section; those variables are presented in that section instead of in this one because they do not have missing values. Instead, respondents with missing values are classified as not having dependence and/or not having abuse. The construction of all dependence and abuse variables is described in more detail in Appendix H.

(HALUCUTEV, HALUEMCTD, HALUGTOVR, HALUKPLMT, HALULOTTM, HALULSACT, HALULSEFX, HALUNDMOR, HALUPHCTD, IRINHALLUCREC)

DEPENDHAL

Len : 2 RC-HALLUCINOGEN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

- . = Missing: Past year use known or imputed.....
- 0 = No.....
- 1 = Yes.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....

(INHLCUTEV, INHLEMCTD, INHLGTOVR, INHLKPLMT, INHLLOTTM, INHLLSACT, INHLLSEFX, INHLNDMOR, INHLPHCTD, IRINHALLUCREC)

DEPENDINH

Len : 2 RC-INHALANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

- . = Missing: Past year use known or imputed.....
- 0 = No.....
- 1 = Yes.....
- 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Respondents who reported lifetime but not past year use of methamphetamine, but were past year users of methamphetamine according to the variable METHNDLRC, were asked the questions on methamphetamine dependence and abuse. Because the editing and imputation procedures for methamphetamine recency do not incorporate METHNDLRC, it is possible for a respondent to be a lifetime but not past year user of methamphetamine according to IRMETHAMREC, but to be classified as having past year dependence or abuse of methamphetamine. The few respondents who were lifetime but not past year users of methamphetamine according to IRMETHAMREC but were missing for METHNDLRC were considered missing for DEPENDMTH and ABUPOSMTH, but were considered past year nonusers for their imputation-revised counterparts.

(IRMETHAMREC, METHCUTEV, METHMCTD, METHGTOVR, METHKPLMT, METHLOTTM, METHLSACT, METHLSEFX, METHNDLRC, METHNDMOR, METHNEEDL, METHPHCTD, METHWDSMT)

DEPENDMTH Len : 2 RC-METHAMPHETAMINE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed.....
 0 = No.....
 1 = Yes.....
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....

(IRPNRNMREC, PNRLCUTEV, PNRLMCTD, PNRLGTOVR, PNRLKPLMT, PNRLLOTTM, PNRLLSACT, PNRLLSEFX, PNRLNDMOR, PNRLPHCTD, PNRLWDSMT)

DEPENDPNR Len : 2 RC-PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed.....
 0 = No.....
 1 = Yes.....
 91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS IN PAST 12 MOS.....

(IRTRQNMREC, TRQLCUTEV, TRQLEMCTD, TRQLGTOVR, TRQLKPLMT, TRQLLOTTM, TRQLLSACT, TRQLLSEFX, TRQLNDMOR, TRQLPHCTD)

DEPENDTRQ Len : 2 RC-PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed.....
 0 = No.....
 1 = Yes.....
 91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS IN PAST 12 MOS.....

(IRSTMNMREC, STIMCUTEV, STIMMCTD, STIMGTOVR, STIMKPLMT, STIMLOTTM, STIMLSACT, STIMLSEFX, STIMNDMOR, STIMPHCTD, STIMWDSMT)

DEPENDSTM Len : 2 RC-PRESCRIPTION STIMULANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed.....
 0 = No.....
 1 = Yes.....
 91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....

(IRSEDNMREC, SEDVCUTEV, SEDVEMCTD, SEDVGTOVR, SEDVKPLMT, SEDVLOTTM, SEDVLSACT, SEDVLSEFX, SEDVNDMOR, SEDVPHCTD, SEDVWDSMT)

DEPENDSED Len : 2 RC-PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed.....
 0 = No.....
 1 = Yes.....
 91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please note that these abuse variables are unaffected by whether the respondent was defined with dependence (the DEPENDxxx variables), and therefore they do not follow the 4th edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-IV). They simply indicate whether the respondent met one or more of the four abuse criteria (i.e., whether they "test positive" for abuse). Details can be found in Appendix H.

(*HALUFMCTD, HALUFMFPB, HALULAWTR, HALUPDANG, HALUSERPB, IRHALLUCREC*)
ABUPOSHAL Len : 2 RC-HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR

. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed.....
 0 = No.....
 1 = Yes.....
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....

(*INHLFMCTD, INHLFMFPB, INHLLAWTR, INHLPDANG, INHLSERP, IRINHALREC*)
ABUPOSINH Len : 2 RC-INHALANT ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR

. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed.....
 0 = No.....
 1 = Yes.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....

Respondents who reported lifetime but not past year use of methamphetamine, but were past year users of methamphetamine according to the variable METHNDLRC, were asked the questions on methamphetamine dependence and abuse. Because the editing and imputation procedures for methamphetamine recency do not incorporate METHNDLRC, it is possible for a respondent to be a lifetime but not past year user of methamphetamine according to IRMETHAMREC, but to be classified as having past year dependence or abuse of methamphetamine. The few respondents who were lifetime but not past year users of methamphetamine according to IRMETHAMREC but were missing for METHNDLRC were considered missing for DEPENDMTH and ABUPOSMTH, but were considered past year nonusers for their imputation-revised counterparts.

(*IRMETHAMREC, METHFMCTD, METHFMFPB, METHLAWTR, METHNDLRC, METHNEEDL, METHPDANG, METHSERPB*)
ABUPOSMTH Len : 2 RC-METHAMPHETAMINE ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR

. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed.....
 0 = No.....
 1 = Yes.....
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINES
 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MONTH.....

(*IRPNRMREC, PNRLFMCTD, PNRLFMFPB, PNRLAWTR, PNRLPDANG, PNRLSERPB*)
ABUPOSPNR Len : 2 RC-PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR

. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed.....
 0 = No.....
 1 = Yes.....
 91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS IN PAST 12 MOS.....

(*IRTRQNMREC, TRQLFMCTD, TRQLFMFPB, TRQLLAWTR, TRQLPDANG, TRQLSERPB*)
ABUPOSTRQ Len : 2 RC-PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZER ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR

. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed.....
 0 = No.....
 1 = Yes.....
 91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS IN PAST 12 MOS.....

(*IRSTMNMREC, STIMFMCTD, STIMFMFPB, STIMLAWTR, STIMPDANG, STIMSERPB*)
ABUPOSSTM Len : 2 RC-PRESCRIPTION STIMULANT ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR

. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed.....
 0 = No.....
 1 = Yes.....
 91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(*IRSEDNMREC, SEDVFMCTD, SEDVFMFPB, SEDVLAWTR, SEDVPDANG, SEDVSRPB*)

ABUPOSED Len : 2 RC-PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVE ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR

. = Missing: Past year use known or imputed.....

0 = No.....

1 = Yes.....

91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The following 17 variables are the imputation-revised versions of the nicotine dependence variables that make up the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS). Missing values were only imputed if only one of the 17 variables had a missing value. Users should note that the imputed values for these variables are predicted values from regression models. These predicted values are not integers, and do not correspond directly to the integer responses from the questionnaire. It would be advisable to make the necessary adjustments (such as rounding or otherwise making the non- integer values into integers) when doing cross-tabulations.

(CIGIRTB)

IRCGIRTB

Len : 12 NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 5
 85 = BAD DATA.....
 91 = NEVER USED
 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....

(CIGIRTB)

ICCGIRTB

Len : 2 NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng
 3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng.....
 9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
 98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

(CIGCRAVE)

IRCGCRV

Len : 12 CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 5
 85 = BAD DATA.....
 91 = NEVER USED
 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....

(CIGCRAVE)

ICCGCRV

Len : 2 CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data
 2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng
 9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
 98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

(CIGCRAGP)

IRCGCRGP

Len : 12 CRAVINGS OF CIGS LIKE FORCE CAN'T CNTRL - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 5
 85 = BAD DATA.....
 91 = NEVER USED
 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....

(CIGCRAGP)

ICGCRGP

Len : 2 CRAVINGS OF CIGS LIKE FORCE CAN'T CNTRL - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data
 2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng
 9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
 98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(CIGINCTL)
IRCGNCTL

Len : 12 FEEL A SENSE OF CNTRL OVER SMOKING - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 5
85 = BAD DATA
91 = NEVER USED
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....

(CIGINCTL)
IICGNCTL

Len : 2 FEEL A SENSE OF CNTRL OVER SMOKING - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

(CIGAVOID)
IRCGAVD

Len : 12 TEND TO AVOID PLACES DON'T ALLOW SMOKING - IMP REV

RANGE = 1 - 5
85 = BAD DATA
91 = NEVER USED
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....

(CIGAVOID)
IICGAVD

Len : 2 TEND TO AVOID PLACES DON'T ALLOW SMOKING - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

(CIGPLANE)
IRCGPLN

Len : 12 NO TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 0.8631600477 - 5
85 = BAD DATA
91 = NEVER USED
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....

(CIGPLANE)
IICGPLN

Len : 2 NO TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(CIGRNOUT)
IRCGROUT

Len : 12 WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 5
85 = BAD DATA
91 = NEVER USED
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....

(CIGRNOUT)
IICGROUT

Len : 2 WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

(CIGREGDY)
IRCGRGDY

Len : 12 SMOKE CIGS REGULARLY THROUGH DAY - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 5
85 = BAD DATA
91 = NEVER USED
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....

(CIGREGDY)
IICGREGDY

Len : 2 SMOKE CIGS REGULARLY THROUGH DAY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng.....
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

(CIGREGWK)
IRCGRGWK

Len : 12 SMOKE SAME ON WEEKENDS AND WEEKDAYS - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 5
85 = BAD DATA
91 = NEVER USED
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....

(CIGREGWK)
IICGREGWK

Len : 2 SMOKE SAME ON WEEKENDS AND WEEKDAYS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng.....
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(CIGREGNM)
 IICGRGNM

Len : 12 SMOKE SAME # OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 5
 85 = BAD DATA.....
 91 = NEVER USED
 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....

(CIGREGNM)
 IICGRGNM

Len : 2 SMOKE SAME # OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng
 3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng.....
 9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
 98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

(CIGNMCHG)
 IICGNCG

Len : 12 # CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 5
 85 = BAD DATA.....
 91 = NEVER USED
 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....

(CIGNMCHG)
 IICGNCG

Len : 2 # CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng
 3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng.....
 9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
 98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

(CIGSVLHR)
 IICGSLHR

Len : 12 HAVE LOT CIGS IN HR, NO CIGS TIL LATER - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 5
 85 = BAD DATA.....
 91 = NEVER USED
 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....

(CIGSVLHR)
 IICGSLHR

Len : 2 HAVE LOT CIGS IN HR, NO CIGS TIL LATER -IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng
 3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng.....
 9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
 98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(CIGINFLU)
IRCGINFL

Len : 12 # CIGS SMOKE A DAY INFLU BY OTH THINGS - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 5
85 = BAD DATA
91 = NEVER USED
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....

(CIGINFLU)
IICGINFL

Len : 2 # CIGS SMOKE A DAY INFLU BY OTH THINGS - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

(CIGNOINF)
IRCGNINF

Len : 12 SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTH THINGS - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 5
85 = BAD DATA
91 = NEVER USED
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....

(CIGNOINF)
IICGNINF

Len : 2 SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTH THINGS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

(CIGINCRS)
IRCGINCR

Len : 12 AMT OF SMOKING INCR. SINCE START SMOKING - IMP REV

RANGE = 1 - 5
85 = BAD DATA
91 = NEVER USED
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....

(CIGINCRS)
IICGINCR

Len : 2 AMT OF SMOKING INCR. SINCE START SMOKING - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(CIGSATIS)
IRCGSAT

Len : 12 NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED - IMP REV

RANGE = 1 - 5
85 = BAD DATA
91 = NEVER USED
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....

(CIGSATIS)
IICGSAT

Len : 2 NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

(CIGLOTMR)
IRCLMR

Len : 12 SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING - IMP REV

RANGE = 1 - 5
85 = BAD DATA
91 = NEVER USED
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....

(CIGLOTMR)
IICLMR

Len : 2 SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

The next set of variables (through the end of this section) are imputation-revised summary dependence and abuse measures for the drugs and drug families for which trends were broken for recency in the 2015 survey. These drugs / drug families are: hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, prescription pain relievers, prescription tranquilizers, prescription stimulants, and prescription sedatives. The analogous versions of these variables that include missing values are described in the "Substance Dependence and Abuse" section. Analogous versions of these variables for alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, and heroin appear in the "Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse" section; those variables are presented in that section instead of in this one because respondents with missing values are classified as not having dependence and/or not having abuse. The construction of all dependence and abuse variables is described in more detail in Appendix H.

(DEPENDHAL)
IRDEPENDHAL

Len : 2 HALLUCINOGEN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP REV

0 = No
1 = Yes
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....

(DEPENDHAL)
IIDEPENDHAL

Len : 2 HALLUCINOGEN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP-NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(DEPENDINH)

IRDEPENDINH

Len : 2 INHALANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

0 = No
 1 = Yes.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

(DEPENDINH)

IRDEPENDINH

Len : 2 INHALANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data.....
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP-NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

Respondents who reported lifetime but not past year use of methamphetamine, but were past year users of methamphetamine according to the variable METHNDLRC, were asked the questions on methamphetamine dependence and abuse. Because the editing and imputation procedures for methamphetamine recency do not incorporate METHNDLRC, it is possible for a respondent to be a lifetime but not past year user of methamphetamine according to IRMETHAMREC, but to be classified as having past year dependence or abuse of methamphetamine. The few respondents who were lifetime but not past year users of methamphetamine according to IRMETHAMREC but were missing for METHNDLRC were considered past year nonusers.

(DEPENDMTH)

IRDEPENDMTH

Len : 2 METHAMPHETAMINE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP REV

0 = No
 1 = Yes.....
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....

(DEPENDMTH)

IRDEPENDMTH

Len : 2 METHAMPHETAMINE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data: past year user of meth.....
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP-NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(DEPENDPNR)

IRDEPENDPNR

Len : 2 PRESCRIP PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP REV

0 = No
 1 = Yes.....
 91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS IN PAST 12 MOS.....

(DEPENDPNR)

IRDEPENDPNR

Len : 2 PRESCRIP PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data.....
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP-NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR MISUSER

(DEPENDTRQ)

IRDEPENDTRQ

Len : 2 PRESCRIP TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENCE IN PAST YEAR - IMP REV

0 = No
 1 = Yes.....
 91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS IN PAST 12 MOS.....

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(DEPENDTRQ)

IRDEPENDTRQ

Len : 2 PRESCRIP TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP-NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR MISUSER

(DEPENDSTM)

IRDEPENDSTM

Len : 2 PRESCRIP STIMULANT DEPENDENCE IN PAST YEAR - IMP REV

0 = No
 1 = Yes
 91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

(DEPENDSTM)

IRDEPENDSTM

Len : 2 PRESCRIP STIMULANT DEPENDENCE IN PAST YEAR - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP-NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR MISUSER

(DEPENDSED)

IRDEPENDSED

Len : 2 PRESCRIP SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE IN PAST YEAR - IMP REV

0 = No
 1 = Yes
 91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

(DEPENDSED)

IRDEPENDSED

Len : 2 PRESCRIP SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE IN PAST YEAR - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP-NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR MISUSER

Please note that these abuse variables are unaffected by whether the respondent was defined with dependence (the IRDEPENDxxx variables), and therefore they do not follow the 4th edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-IV). They simply indicate whether the respondent met one or more of the four abuse criteria (i.e., whether they "test positive" for abuse). Details can be found in Appendix H.

(ABUPOSHAL)

IRABUPOSHAL

Len : 2 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

0 = No
 1 = Yes
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

(ABUPOSHAL)

IRABUPOSHAL

Len : 2 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP-NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(ABUPOSINH)

IRABUPOSINH

Len : 2 INHALANT ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

0 = No
 1 = Yes
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(ABUPOSINH)

IIABUPOSINH

Len : 2 INHALANT ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP-NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

Respondents who reported lifetime but not past year use of methamphetamine, but were past year users of methamphetamine according to the variable METHNDLRC, were asked the questions on methamphetamine dependence and abuse. Because the editing and imputation procedures for methamphetamine recency do not incorporate METHNDLRC, it is possible for a respondent to be a lifetime but not past year user of methamphetamine according to IRMETHAMREC, but to be classified as having past year dependence or abuse of methamphetamine. The few respondents who were lifetime but not past year users of methamphetamine according to IRMETHAMREC but were missing for METHNDLRC were considered past year nonusers.

(ABUPOSMTH)

IRABUPOSMTH

Len : 2 METHAMPHETAMINE ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

0 = No
 1 = Yes
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

(ABUPOSMTH)

IIABUPOSMTH

Len : 2 METHAMPHETAMINE ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data: past year user of meth
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP-NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

(ABUPOSPNR)

IRABUPOSPNR

Len : 2 PRESCRIP PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE IN PAST YEAR - IMP REV

0 = No
 1 = Yes
 91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS IN PAST 12 MOS

(ABUPOSPNR)

IIABUPOSPNR

Len : 2 PRESCRIP PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE IN PAST YEAR - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP-NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR MISUSER

(ABUPOSTRQ)

IRABUPOSTRQ

Len : 2 PRESCRIP TRANQUILIZER ABUSE IN PAST YEAR - IMP REV

0 = No
 1 = Yes
 91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS IN PAST 12 MOS

(ABUPOSTRQ)

IIABUPOSTRQ

Len : 2 PRESCRIP TRANQUILIZER ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data
 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP-NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR MISUSER

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(ABUPOSSTM)
IIABUPOSSTM

Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION STIMULANT ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP REV

0 = No
1 = Yes.....
91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

(ABUPOSSTM)
IIABUPOSSTM

Len : 2 PRESCRIP STIMULANT ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP-NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR MISUSER

(ABUPOSSED)
IIABUPOSSED

Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVE ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP REV

0 = No
1 = Yes.....
91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES
93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

(ABUPOSSED)
IIABUPOSSED

Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVE ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP-NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR MISUSER

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Substance Dependence and Abuse or Imputed Substance Dependence and Abuse.

NOTE: The following recoded dependence variables were defined based on the dependence criteria according to the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND) for respondents who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month. The NDSS score, NDSSANSP, is calculated as the average score over 17 questions pertaining to five aspects of dependence. This average score was only computed for those respondents who had a valid response (based on actual reporting and imputation) to all 17 questions. Respondents who did not have valid responses (based on actual reporting and imputation) for all 17 questions were coded as system missing. Based on the NDSS score, a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, NDSSDNSP=1, if their average score was greater than or equal to 2.75. The FTND measure is defined by assessing how soon after waking a respondent had their first cigarette (CIGWAKE). Based on the FTND scale, a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, FTNDDNSP=1, if the first cigarette was smoked within 30 minutes of waking up on the days they smoked (CIGWAKE=1 or 2) and the respondent reported smoking cigarettes in the past month. Based on the NDSS and the FTND, a respondent who reported smoking cigarettes was defined as having nicotine dependence in the past month, DNICNSP=1, if they met either the NDSS or the FTND criteria for dependence. Specific details for each of the nicotine dependence related variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

(IRCGAVD, IRCGCRGP, IRCGCRV, IRCGINCR, IRCGINFL, IRCGIRTB, IRCGLMR, IRCGNCG, IRCGNCTL, IRCGNINF, IRCGPLN, IRCGRGDY, IRCGRGNM, IRCGRGWK, IRCGROUT, IRCGSAT, IRCGLHR)
NDSSANSP Len : 12 RC-NDSS SCORE

RANGE = 1 - 4.8235294118
. = Unknown (See comment above).....

(NDSSANSP)
NDSSDNSP Len : 1 RC-NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON NDSS SCORE

0 = No/Unknown (NDSSANSP<2.75 or missing)
1 = Yes (NDSSANSP>=2.75).....

(CIGWAKE)
FTNDDNSP Len : 1 RC-NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON FTND SCALE

0 = No (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (CIGWAKE=1 or 2).....

(FTNDDNSP, NDSSDNSP)
DNICNSP Len : 1 RC-NICOTINE DEPENDENCE IN PAST MONTH

0 = No (NDSSDNSP=0 and FTNDDNSP=0)
1 = Yes (NDSSDNSP=1 or FTNDDNSP=1)

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The 2017 NSDUH CAI instrument included questions that were designed to measure illicit drug or alcohol dependence or abuse (i.e., substance use disorders [SUDs]). The SUD questions were based on the criteria in the American Psychiatric Association (APA) Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 4th edition (DSM IV). Methamphetamine questions were added new to the dependence or abuse module in 2015 and the methamphetamine questions were patterned after questions for cocaine dependence or abuse and were separate from questions for symptoms of dependence or abuse that were related to the misuse of prescription stimulants. Specific details for each of the individual variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

Starting with the 2015 NSDUH, changes to the questions in the main modules for hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, and prescription pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives has prompted the start of a new baseline for these measures. These changes also impacted the dependence or abuse questions, prompting a new baseline for the corresponding dependence measures. Additionally beginning in 2015, the dependence measures for these seven substances have been imputed and given new variable names; therefore, they are considered not comparable to similar dependence measures from past years. For all other individual substance measures (marijuana, alcohol, cocaine, and heroin), no changes were applied in 2015 and therefore these measures are considered comparable and have no variable name changes. Summary measures (psychotherapeutics, illicit drugs, or illicit drugs other than marijuana) that include any of the non-comparable measures are also considered not comparable and have new variable names, including the combination dependence or abuse (SUD) measures.

The dependence measures for inhalants, hallucinogens, pain relievers, tranquilizer, stimulants and sedatives were imputed using the modified predictive mean neighborhoods (modified PMN) procedure (see the MRB Imputation report for more info). The SUD measures for alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, and heroin that remained comparable to prior years had respondents who did not meet the relevant criteria treated the same as a response of "no." In the specific drug documentation, the source variables whether edited or imputed are noted in the variable mapping shown above the variable name.

DEPENDENCE:

A respondent was defined as having marijuana (DEPNDRMJ), inhalant (DEPNDRYINH), hallucinogen (DEPNDRYHAL), or tranquilizer (DEPNDRYTRQ) dependence if the respondent reported a positive response to three or more of the following six dependence criteria:

1. Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of the substance.
2. Unable to keep set limits on substance use or used more often than intended.
3. Needed to use substance more than before to get desired effects or noticed that using the same amount had less effect than before.
4. Unable to cut down or stop using the substance every time he or she tried or wanted to.
5. Continued to use substance even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems.
6. Reduced or gave up participation in important activities due to substance use.

An additional question pertaining to withdrawal symptoms was asked for the following drugs: alcohol, pain relievers, cocaine, heroin, sedatives, stimulants, and methamphetamine. The withdrawal question asked the respondent if they had experienced substance specific withdrawal symptoms at one time that lasted for longer than a day after they cut back or stopped using. The specific number and type of listed withdrawal symptoms varied by substance. A respondent was defined as having alcohol, pain reliever, cocaine, heroin, sedative, stimulant, or methamphetamine dependence (DEPNDRALC, DEPNDRYPNR, DEPNDRYCO, DEPNDRYHER, DEPNDRYSED, DEPNDRYSTM, DEPNDRYPMTH) if the respondent reported a positive response to three or more of the seven dependence criteria (including the six standard criteria listed above plus a seventh withdrawal symptom criteria).

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of questions in multiple sections of the questionnaire to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the substance dependence and withdrawal questions, it is possible for these dependence recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

(ALCCUTEV, ALCEMCTD, ALCGTOVR, ALCKPLMT, ALCLLOTTM, ALCLSACT, ALCLSEFX, ALCNDRMOR, ALCPHCTD, ALCWDSMT)

DEPNDRALC Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

(MRJCUTEV, MRJEMCTD, MRJGTOVR, MRJKPLMT, MRJLOTTM, MRJLSACT, MRJLSEFX, MRJNDRMOR, MRJPHCTD)

DEPNDRMJ Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDRALC).....

(COCCUTEV, COCEMCTD, COCFLBLU, COCGTOVR, COCKPLMT, COCLOTTM, COCLSACT, COCLSEFX, COCNDRMOR, COCPHCTD, COCWDSMT)

DEPNDRYCO Len : 1 RC-COCAINE DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDRALC).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(HERCUTEV, HEREMCTD, HERGTOVR, HERKPLMT, HERLOTTM, HERLSACT, HERLSEFX, HERNDMOR, HERPHCTD, HERWDSMT)

DEPNDBHER Len : 1 RC-HEROIN DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC).....

(IRDEPENDHAL)

DEPNDBPYHAL Len : 1 RC-HALLUCINOGEN DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (IRDEPENDHAL=0,91,93).....
1 = Yes (IRDEPENDHAL=1)

(IRDEPENDINH)

DEPNDBPYINH Len : 1 RC-INHALANT DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (IRDEPENDINH=0,91,93).....
1 = Yes (IRDEPENDINH=1).....

(IRDEPENDMTH)

DEPNDBPYMTH Len : 1 RC-METHAMPHETAMINE DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (IRDEPENDMTH=0,91,93).....
1 = Yes (IRDEPENDMTH=1).....

(IRDEPENDPNR)

DEPNDBPYPNR Len : 1 RC-PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (IRDEPENDPNR=0,91,93).....
1 = Yes (IRDEPENDPNR=1).....

(IRDEPENDTRQ)

DEPNDBPYTRQ Len : 1 RC-TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (IRDEPENDTRQ=0,91,93).....
1 = Yes (IRDEPENDTRQ=1).....

(IRDEPENDSTM)

DEPNDBPYSTM Len : 1 RC-STIMULANT DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (IRDEPENDSTM=0,91,93).....
1 = Yes (IRDEPENDSTM=1)

(IRDEPENDSED)

DEPNDBPYSED Len : 1 RC-SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (IRDEPENDSED=0,91,93).....
1 = Yes (IRDEPENDSED=1)

(DEPNDBPYPNR, DEPNDBPYSED, DEPNDBPYSTM, DEPNDBPYTRQ)

DEPNDBPYPSY Len : 1 RC-PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (DEPNDBPYTRQ, DEPNDBPYPNR, DEPNDBPYSTM, or DEPNDBPYSED=1)

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

A respondent was defined as having illicit drug dependence, DEPNDPYILL, if the respondent was classified as dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on any of these following substances: marijuana (DEPNDRMJ), hallucinogens (DEPNDRPYHAL), inhalants (DEPNDRPYINH), methamphetamine (DEPNDRPYMTH), tranquilizers (DEPNDRPYTRQ), cocaine (DEPNDRCOC), heroin (DEPNDRHER), pain relievers (DEPNDRPYPNR), stimulants (DEPNDRPYSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDRPYSED).

(DEPNDRCOC, DEPNDRHER, DEPNDRMJ, DEPNDRPYHAL, DEPNDRPYINH, DEPNDRPYMTH, DEPNDRPYPNR, DEPNDRPYSED, DEPNDRPYSTM, DEPNDRPYTRQ)

DEPNDRPYILL Len : 1 RC-ILLCIT DRUG DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any source variable listed above=1)

A respondent was defined as having illicit drug other than marijuana dependence, DEPNDRPYIEM, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on any one of these following substances: hallucinogens (DEPNDRPYHAL), inhalants (DEPNDRPYINH), methamphetamine (DEPNDRPYMTH), tranquilizers (DEPNDRPYTRQ), cocaine (DEPNDRCOC), heroin (DEPNDRHER), pain relievers (DEPNDRPYPNR), stimulants (DEPNDRPYSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDRPYSED). A respondent's marijuana dependency status is not considered in the creation of this variable.

(DEPNDRCOC, DEPNDRHER, DEPNDRPYHAL, DEPNDRPYINH, DEPNDRPYMTH, DEPNDRPYPNR, DEPNDRPYSED, DEPNDRPYSTM, DEPNDRPYTRQ)

DEPNDRPYIEM Len : 1 RC-ILLCIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA DEP - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any source variable listed above=1)

(DEPNDRALC, DEPNDRPYILL)

DPPYILLALC Len : 1 RC-ILLCIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDRPYILL=0 and DEPNDRALC=0).....
1 = Yes (DEPNDRPYILL=1 or DEPNDRALC=1)

(DEPNDRALC, DEPNDRPYILL)

DPPYILANAL Len : 1 RC-ILLCIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDRPYILL=0 or DEPNDRALC=0).....
1 = Yes (DEPNDRPYILL=1 and DEPNDRALC=1).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The 2017 NSDUH CAI instrument included questions that were designed to measure illicit drug or alcohol dependence or abuse (i.e., substance use disorders [SUDs]). The SUD questions were based on the criteria in the American Psychiatric Association (APA) Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 4th edition (DSM IV). Methamphetamine questions were added new to the dependence or abuse module in 2015 and the methamphetamine questions were patterned after questions for cocaine dependence or abuse and were separate from questions for symptoms of dependence or abuse that were related to the misuse of prescription stimulants. Specific details for each of the individual variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

Starting with the 2015 NSDUH, changes to the questions in the main modules for hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, and prescription pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives has prompted the start of a new baseline for these measures. These changes also impacted the dependence or abuse questions, prompting a new baseline for the corresponding abuse measures. Additionally beginning in 2015, the abuse measures for these seven substances have been imputed and given new variable names; therefore, they are considered not comparable to similar abuse measures from past years. For all other individual substance measures (marijuana, alcohol, cocaine, and heroin), no changes were applied in 2015 and therefore these measures are considered comparable and have no variable name changes. Summary measures (psychotherapeutics, illicit drugs, or illicit drugs other than marijuana) that include any of the non-comparable measures are also considered not comparable and have new variable names, including the combination dependence or abuse (SUD) measures.

The abuse measures for inhalants, hallucinogens, pain relievers, tranquilizer, stimulants, and sedatives were imputed using the modified predictive mean neighborhoods (modified PMN) procedure (see the MRB Imputation report for more info). The abuse measures for alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, and heroin that remained comparable to prior years had respondents who did not meet the relevant criteria treated the same as a response of "no." In the specific drug documentation, the source variables whether edited or imputed are noted in the variable mapping shown above the variable name.

ABUSE:

A respondent was defined as having alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogen, inhalant, methamphetamine, pain reliever, tranquilizer, stimulant, or sedative abuse (ABUSEALC, ABUSEMRJ, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHER, ABUSEPYHAL, ABUSEPYINH, ABUSEPYMTH, ABUSEPYPNR, ABUSEPYTRQ, ABUSEPYSTM, ABUSEPYSED) if they reported a positive response to one or more of the following four abuse criteria and was determined not to be dependent upon the substance of interest:

1. Respondent reported having serious problems due to substance use at home, work or school.
2. Respondent reported using substance regularly and then did something where substance use might have put them in physical danger.
3. Respondent reported substance use causing actions that repeatedly got them in trouble with the law.
4. Respondent reported having problems caused by substance use with family or friends and continued to use substance even though it was thought to be causing problems with family and friends.

The abuse measures found in this section of the codebook follow the DSM-IV definition of abuse which take into consideration the respondent's dependence criteria as well. A second set of abuse variables that do not take into account dependence but rather simply indicate if the respondent met one or more of the four abuse criteria are available (ABUPOSXX) in the Substance Dependence or Abuse section as well as an imputed version of these variables (IRABUPOSXXX) found in the Imputed Substance Dependence or Abuse section.

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of questions in multiple sections of the questionnaire to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the abuse questions, it is possible for these abuse recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

In addition, because the dependence and abuse variables are mutually exclusive with dependence taking precedence (i.e., dependence is determined first and respondents are only classified as having abused if they are not already classified as dependent, regardless of responses to the abuse questions), it is possible for the variables showing abuse of a combination of substances to not correspond with the abuse status of those individual substances. For example, a respondent who is classified as having abused cocaine in the past year may be classified as not having abused illicit drugs because they were dependent on marijuana and already classified as being dependent on illicit drugs.

(ALCFMCTD, ALCFMFPB, ALCLAWTR, ALCPDANG, ALCSERPB, DEPNDALC)

ABUSEALC Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDALC=0)

(DEPNDRMJ, MRJFMCTD, MRJFMFPB, MRJLAWTR, MRJPDANG, MRJSERPB)

ABUSEMRJ Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDMRJ=0)

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(COCFMCTD, COCFMFPB, COCLAWTR, COCPDANG, COCSERP, DEPNDCCOC)

ABUSECOC Len : 1 RC-COCAINE ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDCCOC=0).....

(DEPNDDHER, HERFMCTD, HERFMFPB, HERLAWTR, HERPDANG, HERSERPB)

ABUSEHER Len : 1 RC-HEROIN ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDHER=0).....

(DEPNDDPYHAL, IRABUPOSHAL)

ABUSEPYHAL Len : 1 RC-HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (IRABUPOSHAL=0,91,93 or DEPNDPYHAL=1)
1 = Yes (IRABUPOSHAL=1 and DEPNDPYHAL=0)

(DEPNDDPYINH, IRABUPOSINH)

ABUSEPYINH Len : 1 RC-INHALANT ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (IRABUPOSINH=0,91,93 or DEPNDPYINH=1).....
1 = Yes (IRABUPOSINH=1 and DEPNDPYINH=0).....

(DEPNDDPYMTH, IRABUPOSMTH)

ABUSEPYMTH Len : 1 RC-METHAMPHETAMINE ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (IRABUPOSMTH=0,91,93 or DEPNDPYMTH=1)
1 = Yes (IRABUPOSMTH=1 and DEPNDPYMTH=0)

(DEPNDDPYPNR, IRABUPOSPNR)

ABUSEPYPNR Len : 1 RC-PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (IRABUPOSPNR=0,91,93 or DEPNDPYPNR=1)
1 = Yes (IRABUPOSPNR=1 and DEPNDPYPNR=0)

(DEPNDDPYTRQ, IRABUPOSTRQ)

ABUSEPYTRQ Len : 1 RC-TRANQUILIZER ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (IRABUPOSTRQ=0,91,93 or DEPNDPYTRQ=1).....
1 = Yes (IRABUPOSTRQ=1 and DEPNDPYTRQ=0).....

(DEPNDDPYSTM, IRABUPOSSTM)

ABUSEPYSTM Len : 1 RC-STIMULANT ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (IRABUPOSSTM=0,91,93 or DEPNDPYSTM=1)
1 = Yes (IRABUPOSSTM=1 and DEPNDPYSTM=0)

(DEPNDDPYSED, IRABUPOSED)

ABUSEPYSED Len : 1 RC-SEDATIVE ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (IRABUPOSED=0,91,93 or DEPNDPYSED=1).....
1 = Yes (IRABUPOSED=1 and DEPNDPYSED=0).....

A respondent was defined as having psychotherapeutic drug abuse, ABUSEPYPSY, if the respondent was classified as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any one of the following drugs: pain relievers (ABUSEPYPNR), tranquilizers (ABUSEPYTRQ), stimulants (ABUSEPYSTM), or sedatives (ABUSEPYSED).

(ABUSEPYPNR, ABUSEPYSED, ABUSEPYSTM, ABUSEPYTRQ, DEPNDPYPSY)

ABUSEPYPSY Len : 1 RC-PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 and DEPNDPSY=0).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

A respondent is defined as having illicit drug abuse, ABUSEPYILL, if the respondent was classified as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any of the following substances: marijuana (ABUSEMRJ), hallucinogens (ABUSEPYHAL), inhalants (ABUSEPYINH), methamphetamine (ABUSEPYMTH), tranquilizers (ABUSEPYTRQ), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEPYPNR), stimulants (ABUSEPYSTM), or sedatives (ABUSEPYSED).

(ABUSECOC, ABUSEHER, ABUSEMRJ, ABUSEPYHAL, ABUSEPYINH, ABUSEPYMTH, ABUSEPYPNR, ABUSEPYSED, ABUSEPYSTM, ABUSEPYTRQ, DEPNDPYILL)

ABUSEPYILL Len : 1 RC-ILLCIT DRUG ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 and DEPNDPYILL=0).....

A respondent was defined as having illicit drug other than marijuana abuse, ABUSEPYIEM, if the respondent was classified as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any one of the following illicit drugs: hallucinogens (ABUSEPYHAL), inhalants (ABUSEPYINH), methamphetamine (ABUSEPYMTH), tranquilizers (ABUSEPYTRQ), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEPYPNR), stimulants (ABUSEPYSTM), or sedatives (ABUSEPYSED). A respondent's marijuana abuse status is not considered in the creation of this variable.

(ABUSECOC, ABUSEHER, ABUSEPYHAL, ABUSEPYINH, ABUSEPYMTH, ABUSEPYPNR, ABUSEPYSED, ABUSEPYSTM, ABUSEPYTRQ, DEPNDPYIEM)

ABUSEPYIEM Len : 1 RC-ILLCIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 and DEPNDPYIEM=0).....

(ABUSEALC, ABUSEPYILL, DPPYILLALC)

ABPYILLALC Len : 1 RC-ILLCIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (ABUSEPYILL=1 or ABUSEALC=1 and DPPYILLALC=0).....

(ABUSEALC, ABUSEPYILL, DPPYILANAL)

ABPYILANAL Len : 1 RC-ILLCIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (ABUSEPYILL=1 and ABUSEALC=1 and DPPYILANAL=0).....

NOTE: The following variables were created by using a combination of the abuse and dependence variables. Specifications on how the individual abuse and dependence variables were defined can be found on the previous pages and in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

(ABUSEALC, DEPNDALC)

ABODALC Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEALC=0 and DEPNDALC=0).....

1 = Yes (ABUSEALC=1 or DEPNDALC=1).....

(ABUSEMRJ, DEPNDMRJ)

ABODMRJ Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEMRJ=0 and DEPNDMRJ=0).....

1 = Yes (ABUSEMRJ=1 or DEPNDMRJ=1).....

(ABUSECOC, DEPNDCCOC)

ABODCOC Len : 1 RC-COCAINE DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSECOC=0 and DEPNDCCOC=0).....

1 = Yes (ABUSECOC=1 or DEPNDCCOC=1).....

(ABUSEHER, DEPNDHER)

ABODHER Len : 1 RC-HEROIN DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEHER=0 and DEPNDHER=0).....

1 = Yes (ABUSEHER=1 or DEPNDHER=1).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(ABUSEPYHAL, DEPNDPYHAL)

UDPYHAL Len : 1 RC-HALLUCINOGEN DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (ABUSEPYHAL=0 and DEPNDPYHAL=0)
1 = Yes (ABUSEPYHAL=1 or DEPNDPYHAL=1)

(ABUSEPYINH, DEPNDPYINH)

UDPYINH Len : 1 RC-INHALANT DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (ABUSEPYINH=0 and DEPNDPYINH=0)
1 = Yes (ABUSEPYINH=1 or DEPNDPYINH=1).....

(ABUSEPYMTH, DEPNDPYMTH)

UDPYMTH Len : 1 RC-METHAMPHETAMINE DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (ABUSEPYMTH=0 and DEPNDPYMTH=0)
1 = Yes (ABUSEPYMTH=1 or DEPNDPYMTH=1)

(ABUSEPYPNR, DEPNDPYPNR)

UDPYPNR Len : 1 RC-PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (ABUSEPYPNR=0 and DEPNDPYPNR=0)
1 = Yes (ABUSEPYPNR=1 or DEPNDPYPNR=1)

(ABUSEPYTRQ, DEPNDPYTRQ)

UDPYTRQ Len : 1 RC-TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (ABUSEPYTRQ=0 and DEPNDPYTRQ=0).....
1 = Yes (ABUSEPYTRQ=1 or DEPNDPYTRQ=1).....

(ABUSEPYSTM, DEPNDPYSTM)

UDPYSTM Len : 1 RC-STIMULANT DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (ABUSEPYSTM=0 and DEPNDPYSTM=0)
1 = Yes (ABUSEPYSTM=1 or DEPNDPYSTM=1)

(ABUSEPYSED, DEPNDPYSED)

UDPYSED Len : 1 RC-SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (ABUSEPYSED=0 and DEPNDPYSED=0).....
1 = Yes (ABUSEPYSED=1 or DEPNDPYSED=1).....

(ABUSEPYPSY, DEPNDPYPSY)

UDPYPSY Len : 1 RC-PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (ABUSEPYPSY=0 and DEPNDPYPSY=0)
1 = Yes (ABUSEPYPSY=1 or DEPNDPYPSY=1).....

(ABODHER, UDPYPNR)

UDPYOPI Len : 1 RC-OPIOID DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No (ABODHER=0 and UDPYPNR=0)
1 = Yes (ABODHER=1 or UDPYPNR=1)

(ABODHER, UDPYPNR)

UDPYHRPNR Len : 1 RC-HEROIN AND/OR PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PST YR

1 = Heroin only (ABODHER=1 and UDPYPNR=0)
2 = Pain reliever only (ABODHER=0 and UDPYPNR=1)
3 = Heroin and pain reliever (ABODHER=1 and UDPYPNR=1).....
4 = Neither (ABODHER=0 and UDPYPNR=0)

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(ABUSEPYILL, DEPNDPYILL)

UDPYILL Len : 1 RC-ILLCIT DRUG DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEPYILL=0 and DEPNDPYILL=0).....
 1 = Yes (ABUSEPYILL=1 or DEPNDPYILL=1)

(ABUSEPYIEM, DEPNDPYIEM)

UDPYIEM Len : 1 RC-ILLCIT DRUG OTHER THAN MRJ DEP OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEPYIEM=0 and DEPNDPYIEM=0)
 1 = Yes (ABUSEPYIEM=1 or DEPNDPYIEM=1)

(ABPYILLALC, DPPYILLALC)

UDPYILAL Len : 1 RC-ILLCIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABPYILLALC=0 and DPPYILLALC=0)
 1 = Yes (ABPYILLALC=1 or DPPYILLALC=1)

(ABODALC, UDPYILL)

UDPYILAAL Len : 1 RC-ILLCIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (UDPYILL=0 or ABODALC=0).....
 1 = Yes (UDPYILL=1 and ABODALC=1)

SPECIAL TOPICS

SPECIAL TOPICS

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

The next questions are about encounters with the police or the court system.

Not counting minor traffic violations, have you ever been arrested and booked for breaking the law?

Being "booked" means that you were taken into custody and processed by the police or by someone connected with the courts, even if you were then released.

(SP01)

BOOKED¹

Len : 2 EVER ARRESTED AND BOOKED FOR BREAKING THE LAW

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For the variable NOBOOKYR and the variables pertaining to arrests for specific offenses in the past 12 months (BKMVTHFT through BKOTHOFF), data are included from follow-up questions that were added to the interview in 2002. Respondents who initially reported that they were arrested/booked for 1 or more offenses in the past 12 months but did not answer "yes" to any of the subsequent questions about the specific offenses for which they were arrested were routed to these follow-up questions. If respondents changed their answer to "0" for the number of times they were arrested/booked in the past 12 months, it was logically inferred that any previously answered questions about arrests for specific offenses should have been skipped, and codes of 89 were assigned to the edited variables. If respondents confirmed that they were arrested/booked at least once in the past 12 months, they had additional opportunity to specify one of the offenses for which they were arrested. These data also were used to edit BKMVTHFT through BKOTHOFF. For these reasons, the distributions of NOBOOKYR through BKOTHOFF may not be comparable to those observed in 1999 through 2001.

Not counting minor traffic violations, how many times during the past 12 months have you been arrested and booked for breaking a law?

(SP02, SP03S)

NOBOOKYR¹

Len : 3 # TIMES ARRESTED AND BOOKED PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 0 - 31.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

The next questions are about offenses that are against the law. As you read each question, please answer whether you were arrested and booked for that offense during the past 12 months.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for motor vehicle theft?

(SP03A)

BKMVTHFT¹

Len : 2 ARRTD & BOOKED FOR MOT VEH THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SPECIAL TOPICS

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for larceny or theft? Do not include motor vehicle theft.

(SP03B)

BKLARCNY¹

Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR LARCENY/THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for burglary or breaking and entering?

(SP03C)

BKBURGL¹

Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR BURGLARY/B & E PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for aggravated assault?

(SP03D)

BKAGASLT¹

Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR AGGRAVATED ASSAULT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for other assault, such as simple assault or battery?

(SP03E)

BKSMASLT¹

Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR OTHER ASSAULT PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SPECIAL TOPICS

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for robbery?

(SP03F)
BKROB¹

Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ROBBERY PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for forcible rape?

(SP03G)
BKRAPE¹

Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR FORCIBLE RAPE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for murder, homicide, or nonnegligent manslaughter?

(SP03H)
BKMURDER¹

Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR MURDER/HOMICIDE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for arson?

(SP03I)
BKARSON¹

Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ARSON PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs?

(SP03J)
BKDRVINF¹

Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DUI PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SPECIAL TOPICS

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for drunkenness or other liquor law violations?

(SP03K)

BKDRUNK¹

Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DRUNKENNESS PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession of tobacco?

(SP03I)

BKPOSTOB¹

Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES OF TOB PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs?

(SP03M)

BKDRUG¹

Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES/SALE DRUGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for prostitution or commercialized sex?

(SP03N)

BKPROS¹

Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR PROSTITUTION PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for any other sexual offense, not including rape or prostitution?

(SP03O)

BKSEXOFF¹

Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR OTH SEX OFFENSE PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SPECIAL TOPICS

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for fraud, possessing stolen goods, or vandalism?

(SP03P)

BKFRAUD¹

Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR FRAUD/STOL GOODS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For the variable BKOTH, a code of 3 indicates that respondents did not originally answer "yes" to any of the questions about specific offenses for which they were arrested/booked in the past 12 months, including the question about "some other offense." However, these respondents subsequently specified a valid response for an offense in the past 12 months. A code of 5 in BKOTH indicates that respondents reported being arrested/booked at least once in the past 12 months but did not indicate at least one offense for which they were arrested in that period.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for some other offense besides these that have been named? Please do not include minor traffic violations.

(SP03Q)

BKOTH¹

Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR SOME OTHER OFF PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 5 = Offense unknown.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SPECIAL TOPICS

NOTE: The variable BKOTHOFF includes information from new follow-up questions that were added to the interview in 2002. When BKOTH=3 (see documentation for BKOTH), BKOTHOFF incorporates valid information from these new follow-up questions on specific offenses for which respondents were arrested in the past 12 months.

(SP03QSC, SP03RSC, SP03SSC)

BKOTHOFF¹ Len : 2 OTHER OFFENSE PAST 12 MONTHS - SPECIFY

- 1 = Motor vehicle theft
- 2 = Larceny or theft
- 4 = Aggravated assault
- 5 = Other assault, such as simple assault or battery
- 10 = Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs
- 11 = Drunkenness or other liquor law violation
- 13 = Possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs
- 15 = Any other sexual offense, exc rape/prostitution
- 16 = Fraud, possessing stolen goods, vandalism
- 18 = Weapons law violations
- 19 = Counterfeiting/Forgery
- 20 = Viol of court order/probation/parole, perjury
- 21 = Disorderly conduct
- 22 = Juvenile status offenses
- 23 = All oth offns: crimes agnst persons/prprty/society
- 24 = Traffic violations
- 25 = Bad checks
- 26 = Curfew/loitering/vagrancy violations
- 27 = Trespass of real property
- 28 = Runaway
- 29 = Family offenses, nonviolent
- 30 = Embezzlement
- 31 = Intimidation
- 36 = Possession of drug paraphernalia
- 38 = Evading/hindering/obstructing police
- 39 = False report/statement/alarm
- 45 = Child endangermnt/neglect/abandonmt; abuse unspcfd
- 46 = Theft of/nonpayment for services
- 47 = Harassment; intimidation not specified
- 49 = Maritime violation
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Were you on probation at any time during the past 12 months?

(SP04)

PROBATON¹ Len : 2 ON PROBATION AT ANY TIME PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you on parole, supervised release, or other conditional release from prison at any time during the past 12 months?

(SP05)

PAROLREL¹ Len : 2 ON PAROLE/SUPRV RELEASE PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SPECIAL TOPICS

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of alcohol?

(SP06A)

DRVINALCO

Len : 2 DROVE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of marijuana?

(SP06B)

DRVINMARJ

Len : 2 DROVE UNDER INFLUENCE OF MARIJUANA PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of [COKEFILL]?

(SP06C)

DRVINCOCN

Len : 2 DROVE UNDER INFLU OF COCAINE PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of heroin?

(SP06D)

DRVINHERN

Len : 2 DROVE UNDER INFLUENCE OF HEROIN PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SPECIAL TOPICS

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of [LSFILL]?

(SP06E)

DRVINHALL

Len : 2 DROVE UNDER INFLU OF HALLUCINOGENS PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
- 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of any inhalant?

(SP06F)

DRVININHL

Len : 2 DROVE UNDER INFLUENCE OF INHALANTS PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of methamphetamine?

(SP06G)

DRVINMETH

Len : 2 DROVE UNDER INFLU OF METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of alcohol only?

(SP06H)

DRVINALON

Len : 2 DROVE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ONLY ALCOHOL PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SPECIAL TOPICS

NOTE: MXMJPNLT is a renamed version of the variable MXMJPENL from prior years. In 2006 a new level (6 - No penalty) was added to the answer categories. Therefore, data from the previous variable MXMJPENL may not be comparable to data from the current variable MXMJPNLT.

What is the maximum legal penalty in [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4] for first offense possession of an ounce or less of marijuana for your own use?

(SP07)

MXMJPNLT¹

Len : 2 MAX PENALTY FOR 1ST MJ POSS < OUNCE IN YOUR STATE

- 1 = A fine
- 2 = Probation
- 3 = Community service
- 4 = Possible prison sentence
- 5 = Mandatory prison sentence
- 6 = No penalty
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How sure are you that [FILL ANSWER FROM SP07] is the maximum legal penalty for first offense possession of an ounce or less of marijuana in [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4]?

How sure are you that there is no legal penalty for first offense possession of an ounce or less of marijuana in [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4]?

(SP08)

MXMJSURE¹

Len : 2 HOW SURE MAX PENALTY FOR MJ POSS IS CORRECT

- 1 = Very sure
- 2 = Somewhat sure
- 3 = Not at all sure
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MXMJPENL=94,97)

In [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4], has marijuana been legally approved for medical use?

(SP09)

MEDMJUSE¹

Len : 2 IN YOUR STATE HAS MJ BEEN APPROVED FOR MEDICAL USE

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: Starting in 2016, the DUI questions were revised to ask about individual substances instead of illicit drugs or alcohol overall. The driving under the influence variables in this section are not comparable between 2016 and previous years and have been renamed.

(*DRVINALCO*)

DRVINALCO2 Len : 1 RC-DROVE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (Otherwise).....
0 = No (DRVINALCO=2,91,93,99)
1 = Yes (DRVINALCO=1).....

(*DRVINMARJ*)

DRVINMARJ2 Len : 1 RC-DROVE UNDER INFLUENCE OF MARIJUANA IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (Otherwise).....
0 = No (DRVINMARJ=2,91,93,99).....
1 = Yes (DRVINMARJ=1).....

The following variable, DRVINDRG, was created by examination of this driving under the influence list of selected drugs: marijuana (DRVINMARJ), cocaine or crack (DRVINCOCN), heroin (DRVINHERN), hallucinogens (DRVINHALL), inhalants (DRVININHL), and methamphetamine (DRVINMETH).

(*DRVINCOCN, DRVINHALL, DRVINHERN, DRVININHL, DRVINMARJ, DRVINMETH*)

DRVINDRG Len : 1 RC-DROVE UNDER INFLUENCE OF SELECTED ILL DRUGS IN PAST YR

. = Unknown (Otherwise).....
0 = No (All source variables=2,91,93,99).....
1 = Yes (Any source variable=1).....

The following variable, DRVINDROTMJ, was created by examination of this driving under the influence list of selected drugs: cocaine or crack (DRVINCOCN), heroin (DRVINHERN), hallucinogens (DRVINHALL), inhalants (DRVININHL), and methamphetamine (DRVINMETH).

(*DRVINCOCN, DRVINHALL, DRVINHERN, DRVININHL, DRVINMETH*)

DRVINDROTMJ Len : 1 RC-DROVE UNDER INFLUENCE OF SELECTED ILL DRG OTH MRJ IN PY

. = Unknown (Otherwise).....
0 = No (All source variables=2,91,93,99).....
1 = Yes (Any source variable=1).....

(*DRVINALCO2, DRVINDRG*)

DRVINALDRG Len : 1 RC-DROVE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ALC OR SELECTED ILL DRG IN PY

. = Unknown (Otherwise).....
0 = No (DRVINDRG=0 and DRVINALCO2=0).....
1 = Yes (DRVINDRG=1 or DRVINALCO2=1).....

(*PAROLREL*)

PAROL Len : 1 RC-PAROLE/SUPERVISED RELEASE STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR

. = Unknown Parole/Supervised Rel Status (Otherwise).....
1 = On Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=1)
2 = Not on Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=2)

RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS

(PROBATON)
PROB

Len : 1 RC-PROBATION STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR

- . = Unknown Probation Status (Otherwise).....
- 1 = On Probation (PROBATON=1).....
- 2 = Not on Probation (PROBATON=2).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

NOTE: The variables MRJYRBFR and MRJAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you use marijuana or hashish, even once?

(LU01)

MRJYRBFR¹ Len : 2 USE MJ OR HASHISH EVEN ONCE YR BEFORE LAST

1 = Yes.....
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The computer recorded that you last used marijuana or hashish [MJREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used marijuana or hashish?

(LU02)

MRJAGLST¹ Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED MARIJUANA

RANGE = 1 - 80
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you last use marijuana or hashish in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use marijuana or hashish in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use marijuana or hashish?

(LU02A, LU02B, LU02C)

MRJYLU¹ Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (MRJAGLST<AGE-1)
9991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MRJAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use marijuana or hashish?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU02a or LU02b] did you last use marijuana or hashish?

(LU02C, LU02D)

MRJMLU¹

Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (MRJAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MRJAGLST<AGE-1).....

Earlier the computer recorded that you last smoked part or all of a cigarette [CG06]. How old were you the last time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

(LU03)

CIGAGLST¹

Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGARETTE

RANGE = 1 - 86.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you last smoke part or all of a cigarette in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last smoke part or all of a cigarette in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last smoke part or all of a cigarette?

(LU03A, LU03B, LU03C)

CIGYLU¹

Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last smoke part or all of a cigarette?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU03a or LU03b] did you last smoke part or all of a cigarette?

(LU03C, LU03D)

CIGMLU¹ Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGAGLST<AGE-1).....

Earlier the computer also recorded that there was a period in your life when you smoked cigarettes every day for at least 30 days.
 How old were you when you last smoked cigarettes daily?

(LU04)

CIGDLLST¹ Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGS DAILY

RANGE = 2 - 86.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you last smoke cigarettes daily in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last smoke cigarettes daily in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last smoke cigarettes daily?

(LU04A, LU04B, LU04C)

CIGDLYLU¹ Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGDLLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGDLLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last smoke cigarettes daily?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU04a or LU04b] did you last smoke cigarettes daily?

(LU04C, LU04D)

CIGDMLU¹

Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGDLLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGDLLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used "smokeless" tobacco [CGSNREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used "smokeless" tobacco?

(LU05)

SMKAGLAST¹

Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU LAST THE TIME USED SMOKELESS TOB

RANGE = 1 - 78.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you last use "smokeless" tobacco in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use "smokeless" tobacco in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use "smokeless" tobacco?

(LU05A, LU05B, LU05C)

SMKYRLAST¹

Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST "SMOKELESS" TOBACCO USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SMKAGLAST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SMKAGLAST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use "smokeless" tobacco?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU05a or LU05b] did you last use "smokeless" tobacco?

(LU05C, LU05D)

SMKMOLAST¹

Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SMKAGLAST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SMKAGLAST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last smoked part or all of a cigar [CG37REC FILL]. How old were you the last time you smoked part or all of a cigar?

(LU07)

CGRAGLST¹

Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGAR

RANGE = 4 - 85.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you last smoke part or all of a cigar in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last smoke part or all of a cigar in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last smoke part or all of a cigar?

(LU07A, LU07B, LU07C)

CIGARYLU¹

Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST CIGAR USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CGRAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CGRAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last smoke part or all of a cigar?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU07a or LU07b] did you last smoke part or all of a cigar?

(LU07C, LU07D)

CIGARMLU¹

Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST CIGAR USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CGRAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CGRAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last drank an alcoholic beverage [ALCREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you drank an alcoholic beverage?

(LU08)

ALCAGLST¹

Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU LAST TIME DRANK ALCOHOL BEVERAGE

RANGE = 1 - 97.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you last drink an alcoholic beverage in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last drink an alcoholic beverage in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last drink an alcoholic beverage?

(LU08A, LU08B, LU08C)

ALCYLU¹

Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ALCAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALCAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last drink an alcoholic beverage?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU08a or LU08b] did you last drink an alcoholic beverage?

(LU08C, LU08D)

ALCMLU¹

Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ALCAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALCAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used cocaine [CCREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used cocaine?

(LU09)

COCAGLST¹

Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED COCAINE

RANGE = 1 - 69.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you last use cocaine in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use cocaine in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use cocaine?

(LU09A, LU09B, LU09C)

COCYLU¹

Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST COCAINE USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (COCAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (COCAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use cocaine?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU09a or LU09b] did you last use cocaine?

(LU09C, LU09D)

COCMLU¹

Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST COCAINE USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (COCAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (COCAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used "crack" [CKREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used "crack?"

(LU10)

CRKAGLST¹

Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED CRACK

RANGE = 10 - 69.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED CRACK.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you last use "crack" in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use "crack" in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use "crack"?

(LU10A, LU10B, LU10C)

CRKYL¹

Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST CRACK USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CRKAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED CRACK.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CRKAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use "crack"?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU10a or LU10b] did you last use "crack"?

(LU10C, LU10D)

CRKMLU¹

Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST CRACK USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CRKAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CRKAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used heroin [HEREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used heroin?

(LU11)

HERAGLST¹

Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED HEROIN

RANGE = 13 - 69.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you last use heroin in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use heroin in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use heroin?

(LU11A, LU11B, LU11C)

HERYLU¹

Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST HEROIN USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (HERAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (HERAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use heroin?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU11a or LU11b] did you last use heroin?

(LU11C, LU11D)

HERMLU¹

Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST HEROIN USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (HERAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (HERAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used [LSFILL] [HALLREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used [LSFILL]?

(LU12)

HALLAGLST¹

Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED HALLUCINOGEN

RANGE = 1 - 66.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you last use [LSFILL] in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use [LSFILL] in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use [LSFILL]?

(LU12A, LU12B, LU12C)

HALLYRLST¹

Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (HALLAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (HALLAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use [LSFILL]?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU12a or LU12b] did you last use [LSFILL]?

(LU12C, LU12D)

HALLMOLST¹ Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (HALLAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (HALLAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used LSD [LSDREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used LSD?

(LU13)

LSDAGLST¹ Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED LSD

RANGE = 1 - 60.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED LSD.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you last use LSD in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use LSD in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use LSD?

(LU13A, LU13B, LU13C)

LSDYLU¹ Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST LSD USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (LSDAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED LSD.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LSDAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use LSD?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU13a or LU13b] did you last use LSD?

(LU13C, LU13D)

LSDMLU¹

Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST LSD USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (LSDAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED LSD.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LSDAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used PCP [PCPPREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used PCP?

(LU14)

PCPAGLST¹

Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED PCP

RANGE = 10 - 50.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED PCP.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you last use PCP in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use PCP in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use PCP?

(LU14A, LU14B, LU14C)

PCPYLU¹

Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST PCP USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED PCP.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PCPAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use PCP?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU14a or LU14b] did you last use PCP?

(LU14C, LU14D)

PCPMLU¹ Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST PCP USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PCP.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PCPAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used "Ecstasy" or "Molly" also known as MDMA [ECSTREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used "Ecstasy" or "Molly" ?

(LU15)

ECSTMOAGL¹ Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED ECSTASY/MOLLY

RANGE = 9 - 61.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you last use "Ecstasy" or "Molly" in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use "Ecstasy" or "Molly" in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use "Ecstasy" or "Molly"?

(LU15A, LU15B, LU15C)

ECSTMOYLU¹ Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST ECSTASY OR MOLLY USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ECSTMOAGE<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY OR MOLLY.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ECSTMOAGE<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use "Ecstasy" or "Molly"?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU15a or LU15b] did you last use "Ecstasy" or "Molly"?

(LU15C, LU15D)

ECSTMOMLU¹

Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST ECSTASY OR MOLLY USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ECSTMOAGE<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY OR MOLLY.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ECSTMOAGE<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used any inhalants for kicks or to get high [INREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any inhalants for kicks or to get high?

(LU16)

INHLAGLST¹

Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED INHALANTS

RANGE = 1 - 69.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you last use an inhalant for kicks or to get high in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use an inhalant for kicks or to get high in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use an inhalant for kicks or to get high?

(LU16A, LU16B, LU16C)

INHLYRLST¹

Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST INHALANT USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (INHLAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (INHLAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use an inhalant for kicks or to get high?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU16a or LU16b] did you last use an inhalant for kicks or to get high?

(LU16C, LU16D)

INHLMOLST¹

Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST INHALANT USE - RECODE

1 = January.....
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (INHLA GLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (INHLA GLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used methamphetamine [MERE C FILL]. How old were you the last time you used methamphetamine?

(LU17)

METHAGLST¹

Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED METH

RANGE = 1 - 66.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you last use methamphetamine in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use methamphetamine in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use methamphetamine?

(LU17A, LU17B, LU17C)

METHYRLST¹

Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2015 - 2017.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (METHAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use methamphetamine?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU17a or LU17b] did you last use methamphetamine?

(LU17C, LU17D)

METHMOLST¹ Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST METH USE - RECODE

- 1 = January.....
- 2 = February.....
- 3 = March.....
- 4 = April.....
- 5 = May.....
- 6 = June.....
- 7 = July.....
- 8 = August.....
- 9 = September.....
- 10 = October.....
- 11 = November.....
- 12 = December.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: Respondents were assigned legitimate skip codes of 99 or 89 in CIGYRBFR if they reported in the core TOBACCO module that they last smoked a cigarette more than 3 years ago. Logically, these respondents would not have smoked a cigarette in the past 12 to 24 months. In addition, CIGYRBFR was not edited with respect to CIGAGLST or CIGDLLST. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between CIGYRBFR and these other variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you smoke part or all of a cigarette, even once?

(LU37)

CIGYRBFR¹ Len : 2 SMOKE ALL OR PART OF CIGARETTE IN YR BEFORE LAST

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: The variables ALCYRBFR and ALCAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you have a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage, even once?

(LU38)

ALCYRBFR¹ Len : 2 HAVE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE IN YEAR BEFORE LAST

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

NOTE: The variables COCYRBFR and COCAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you use any form of cocaine, even once?

(LU39)

COCYRBFR¹

Len : 2 HAVE ANY FORM OF COCAINE IN YEAR BEFORE LAST

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Recoded Drug Use and Prior Substance Use.

(MRJYRBFR)

MJPRIOR

Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA USE 12-23 MONTHS PRIOR TO INTERVIEW

0 = No (Otherwise)
1 = Used 12-23 Months Ago (MRJYRBFR=1).....

(MJPRIOR, MRJYR)

MJPRIYR

Len : 1 RC-MRJ USE 12-23 MONTHS PRIOR & PST YR MRJ USE

0 = No (Otherwise)
1 = Used in Prior Yr & Past Yr (MRJYR=1 & MJPRIOR=1)

(MJPRIOR, MRJYR)

MJPRNOYR

Len : 1 RC-MRJ USE 12-23 MONTHS PRIOR & NO PST YR MRJ USE

0 = No (Otherwise)
1 = Used in Pr Yr NOT Pst Yr (MRJYR=0 and MJPRIOR=1)

DRUG TREATMENT

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

NOTE: Respondents were not asked questions in the SUBSTANCE TREATMENT module if they did not report lifetime use of alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, or lifetime misuse of prescription psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives). Codes of 91 in the edited SUBSTANCE TREATMENT variables indicate that the questions did not apply because respondents never used (or misused) any of these substances.

These next questions deal with treatment for alcohol and drug problems, not including cigarettes. Please report treatment or counseling designed to help you reduce or stop your alcohol or drug use. Please include detoxification and any other treatment for medical problems associated with your alcohol or drug use.

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

(TX01)

TXEVRRCDV¹ Len : 2 EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, that is since [DATEFILL] have you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

(TX02)

TXYRRECVD¹ Len : 2 EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL OR DRUG TRMT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCDV=2).....

During the past 12 months when you received treatment, was the treatment for alcohol use only, drug use only, or both alcohol and drug use?

(TX03)

TXYRALDGB¹ Len : 2 TRMT FOR ALC, DRUG OR BOTH PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Alcohol use only.....
 2 = Drug use only.....
 3 = Both alcohol and drug use.....
 4 = Alcohol (drug trmt unknown) LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Both alcohol and drug use LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 11 = Alcohol only (but last tmt for drugs reported).....
 12 = Drugs only (but last tmt for alc reported).....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

DRUG TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a hospital overnight as an inpatient?

(TX04A)

TXYRHOSOV¹ Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN HOSP/OVERNIGHT PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTVMNPL).....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Was the treatment you received in a hospital overnight as an inpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(TX04A1)

TXYRHOSAD¹ Len : 2 HOSP/OVERNIGHT TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

- 1 = Alcohol use.....
- 2 = Drug use.....
- 3 = Both alcohol and drug use.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a residential drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility where you stayed overnight?

(TX04B)

TXYRRESOV¹ Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT REHAB CENTR/OVERNIGHT PST 12 MO

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTVMNPL).....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Was the treatment you received in a residential drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility where you stayed overnight for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(TX04B1)

TXYRRESAD¹ Len : 2 RES ALC/DRG REH TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

- 1 = Alcohol use.....
- 2 = Drug use.....
- 3 = Both alcohol and drug use.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

DRUG TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient?

(TX04C)

TXYROUTPT¹

Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT REHAB CENTR/OUTPT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTVMNPL).....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Was the treatment you received in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(TX04C1)

TXYROUTAD¹

Len : 2 OUTPATIENT TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Alcohol use.....
 2 = Drug use.....
 3 = Both alcohol and drug use.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a mental health center or facility as an outpatient?

(TX04D)

TXYRMHCOP¹

Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT MNT HEALTH CNTR/OUTPT PST 12 MO

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTVMNPL).....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Was the treatment you received in a mental health center or facility as an outpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(TX04D1)

TXYRMHCAD¹

Len : 2 MNT HEALTH CNTR TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Alcohol use.....
 2 = Drug use.....
 3 = Both alcohol and drug use.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

DRUG TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in an emergency room?

(TX04E)

TXYREMRGN¹ Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN EMERGENCY ROOM PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTVMNPL).....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Was the treatment you received in an emergency room for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(TX04E1)

TXYREMRAD¹ Len : 2 EMERGENCY ROOM TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

- 1 = Alcohol use.....
- 2 = Drug use.....
- 3 = Both alcohol and drug use.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a private doctor's office?

(TX04F)

TXYRDRPRV¹ Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN PRIV DR.'S OFFICE PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTVMNPL).....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Was the treatment you received in a private doctor's office for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(TX04F1)

TXYRDRPAD¹ Len : 2 PRIV DR.'S OFFICE TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

- 1 = Alcohol use.....
- 2 = Drug use.....
- 3 = Both alcohol and drug use.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

DRUG TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a prison or jail?

(TX04G)

TXYRPRISN¹

Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN PRISON/JAIL PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTVMNPL).....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Was the treatment you received in a prison or jail for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(TX04G1)

TXYRPRISN¹

Len : 2 PRISON/JAIL TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

- 1 = Alcohol use.....
- 2 = Drug use.....
- 3 = Both alcohol and drug use.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a self-help group such as Alcoholics Anonymous or Narcotics Anonymous?

(TX04H)

TXYRSLFHP¹

Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN SELF-HELP GROUP PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTVMNPL).....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Was the treatment you received in a self-help group for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(TX04H1)

TXYRSLFAD¹

Len : 2 SELF-HELP GROUP TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

- 1 = Alcohol use.....
- 2 = Drug use.....
- 3 = Both alcohol and drug use.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

DRUG TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in some other place besides these that have been listed?

(TX04I)

TXYROTH¹

Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN SOME OTHER PLACE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLYTMNPL).....
 7 = Treatment location unknown, LOG ASSN
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(TX04SC)

TXYROTHSP¹

Len : 3 OTHER PLACE RCVD TRMT PAST 12 MONTHS

3 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient.....
 22 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight.....
 23 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient.....
 24 = A mental health center or facility as outpatient.....
 25 = An emergency room.....
 27 = A prison or jail.....
 28 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous.....
 40 = Home, family, friends
 41 = School, college.....
 42 = Church/religious/spiritual influence.....
 44 = Halfway house/group home
 45 = Rehab/intervention fac/prgrm, ptnt status unspcfd.....
 47 = Commnty/city/county/state pgm or facil; unspcfd.....
 48 = Counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist
 49 = Court-mandated/sponsored program.....
 50 = Within myself (self-treatment).....
 51 = Alcohol/drug class or education, locale unspcfd.....
 52 = Military/VA Hospital.....
 53 = Hospital; mental health or patient status unspcfd.....
 54 = On the job, Job Corp, EAP.....
 55 = Youth-oriented facility/organization/program.....
 56 = Mental hlth ctr/facility/hosp; ptnt status unspcfd
 57 = Homeless/battered women's shelter
 63 = Medical clinic
 64 = Methadone clinic/program
 65 = Name of facility/program given.....
 66 = Faith-based formal program/facility.....
 67 = Internet.....
 68 = Detox
 73 = Group counseling/therapy
 74 = Clinic/center; type unspecified.....
 75 = Doctor; locale unspecified
 77 = Group; type unspecified.....
 78 = Outpatient facility; type and reason unspecified
 81 = Buprenorphine/Suboxone/Subutex clinic/program
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

DRUG TREATMENT

Was the treatment you received in this other place for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

(TX0411)

TXYROTHAD¹ Len : 2 OTHER PLACE TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Alcohol use.....
 2 = Drug use.....
 3 = Both alcohol and drug use.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you visit a hospital emergency room to receive treatment for your use of cocaine, heroin, marijuana, PCP, LSD, or Methamphetamine?

(TX05)

TXYRERDRG¹ Len : 2 EVER VISIT EMER RM FOR TRMT OF ILL DRUG PST 12 MO

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 6 = NEVER USED RELEVANT DRUGS.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a hospital emergency room to receive treatment for your use of cocaine, heroin, marijuana, PCP, LSD, or Methamphetamine?

(TX06)

TXYRERNUM¹ Len : 3 # TIMES EMER RM FOR TRMT OF ILL DRUGS PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 20.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your [TXFILL1]?

(TX07)

TXCURRENT¹ Len : 2 CURRENTLY RECEIVING TRMT/COUNSELING FOR TXFILL1

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

DRUG TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use?

(TX08)

NDTXYRADG¹

Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUG PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3).....
 12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3).....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you need additional treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use?

(TX09)

NDMORTXYR¹

Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL/DRUG PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, for which of the following drugs did you need additional treatment or counseling?

(TX10)

NDMORTALC¹

Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(TX10)

NDMORTMRJ¹

Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF MJ/HASH PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(TX10)

NDMORTCOC¹

Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF COC/CRACK PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

DRUG TREATMENT

(TX10)

NDMORTHER¹

Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF HEROIN PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX10)

NDMORTHAL¹

Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF HALLUC PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX10)

NDMORTINH¹

Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF INHALANTS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX10)

NDMORTMTH¹

Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX10)

NDMORTPNR¹

Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF PAIN REL PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX10)

NDMORTTRQ¹

Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF TRAN PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

DRUG TREATMENT

(TX10)

NDMORTSTM¹

Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS

6 = Response not entered
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX10)

NDMORTSED¹

Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX10)

NDMORTOTH¹

Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF SOME OTH DRG PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months did you need treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

(TX11)

NDTXYRALC¹

Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3)
 12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3)
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

(TX12)

NDTXYRMJRJ¹

Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3)
 12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3)
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

DRUG TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

(TX13)

NDTXYRCOC¹ Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF COCAINE/CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3).....
 12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3).....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

(TX14)

NDTXYRHER¹ Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3).....
 12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3).....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

(TX15)

NDTXYRHAL¹ Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF HALLUCINOGENS PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3).....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

(TX16)

NDTXYRINH¹ Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF INHALANTS PAST 12 MONTHS

2 = No.....
 11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3).....
 12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3).....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of methamphetamine?

(TX16a)

NDTXYRMTH¹ Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3).....
 12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3).....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

DRUG TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

(TX17)

NDTXYRPNR¹ Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3).....
 12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3).....
 22 = No (PNRNMREC =83).....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

(TX18)

NDTXYRTRQ¹ Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3).....
 12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3).....
 22 = No (TRQNMREC =83).....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

(TX19)

NDTXYRSTM¹ Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3).....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

(TX20)

NDTXYRSED¹ Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3).....
 12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3).....
 13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRRECVD=3).....
 22 = No (SEDNMREC =83).....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

DRUG TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of some other drug besides the ones just listed?

(TX2I)

NDTXYROTH¹

Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF SOME OTHER DRUG PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 5 = Drug Unknown LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3).....
 12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3).....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(TX2ISC1)

NDTXYOTH1¹

Len : 4 OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 1

702 = Heroin.....
 801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed.....
 806 = Crack, rock.....
 1503 = Temazepam.....
 8225 = Cymbalta, Duloxetine.....
 8233 = Keppra, Levetiracetam.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(TX2ISC2)

NDTXYOTH2¹

Len : 4 OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 2

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne.....
 8535 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Risperidone.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(TX2ISC3)

NDTXYOTH3¹

Len : 4 OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 3

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(TX2ISC4)

NDTXYOTH4¹

Len : 4 OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 4

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(TX2ISC5)

NDTXYOTH5¹

Len : 4 OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 5

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

DRUG TREATMENT

NOTE: NDTXEFFRT was assigned a code of 11 if the respondent originally reported making an effort to obtain treatment but at least one of the following occurred:

- (a) the respondent was logically inferred to have gotten treatment in the past 12 months (TXYRRECVD=3); or
- (b) the respondent did not perceive a need for treatment for use of any of the specific drugs that he/she was asked about (i.e., all questions about the perceived need for treatment for specific drugs were answered as "no").

During the past 12 months, did you make an effort to get treatment or counseling for your use of [TXFILL2]?

(TX22)

NDTXEFFRT¹ Len : 2 MAKE EFFORT FOR TRMT OF TXFILL2 PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 11 = Yes (see note).....
- 12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3).....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the treatment or counseling you needed for your use of [TXFILL2]?

(TX22A)

NDTXNOCOV¹ Len : 2 NOT GET TRMT COULDN'T AFFORD - NO HLTH CARE COVER

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11).....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(TX22A)

NDTXNOTPY¹ Len : 2 TREATMENT NOT COVERED ON HLTH CARE

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11).....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(TX22A)

NDTXTSPHR¹ Len : 2 NO TRANSPORTATION, TOO FAR AWAY, NOT CONVENIENT

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11).....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

DRUG TREATMENT

(TX22A)

NDTXWANTD¹

Len : 2 TREATMENT NOT FOUND FOR TYPE WANTED

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX22A)

NDTXNSTOP¹

Len : 2 NOT READY TO STOP USING [TXFILL2]

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX22A)

NDTXPFULL¹

Len : 2 NO OPENINGS IN THE PROGRAMS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX22A)

NDTXDKWHR¹

Len : 2 DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GET TREATMENT

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX22A)

NDTXNBRNG¹

Len : 2 TREATMENT MIGHT CAUSE NEIGHBRS TO HAVE NEG OPIN

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

DRUG TREATMENT

(TX22A)

NDTXJOBNG¹

Len : 2 TREATMENT MIGHT HAVE NEG. EFFECT ON JOB

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 11 = Response entered (TXRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the treatment or counseling you needed for your use of [TXFILL2]?

(TX22B)

NDTXNONED¹

Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T THINK YOU NEEDED TREATMENT AT THE TIME

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 11 = Response entered (TXRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX22B)

NDTXHANDL¹

Len : 2 YOU THOUGHT YOU COULD HANDLE THE PROB W/O TREATMT

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 11 = Response entered (TXRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)
 13 = Response entered LOG ASSN (see level 11)
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX22B)

NDTXNOHLP¹

Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T THINK TREATMENT WOULD HELP

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 11 = Response entered (TXRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)
 13 = Response entered LOG ASSN (see level 11)
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX22B)

NDTXNTIME¹

Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T HAVE TIME (JOB, CHILDCARE, OR OTH COM)

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 11 = Response entered (TXRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

DRUG TREATMENT

(TX22B)

NDTXFNDOU¹

Len : 2 DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT YOU NEEDED TRMT

- 1 = Response entered
- 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 6 = Response not entered
- 11 = Response entered (TXRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX22A, TX22B)

NDTXOTRSN¹

Len : 2 SOME OTHER REASON OR REASONS

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered
- 11 = Response entered (TXRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX22SCI)

NDTXMIMPT¹

Len : 2 MOST IMPORTANT OTHER REASON DIDNT GET TRTMT

- 1 = No health care coverage and couldn't afford cost.....
- 3 = No transportation/too far away/hrs inconvenient
- 5 = You were not ready to stop using.....
- 6 = There were no openings in the programs
- 10 = You didn't think you needed treatment at the time.....
- 11 = You thought you could handle the problem w/o trmt.....
- 12 = You didn't think treatment would help.....
- 13 = Didn't have time (b/c of job, childcare, other).....
- 14 = Didn't want others to find out you needed trmt
- 16 = Too embarrassed,ashamed,afraid/didn't want to ask
- 20 = Didn't want treatment; lacked motivation
- 21 = Stopped using, treatment not indicated
- 22 = Couldn't afford; hlth care coverage status unspcfd
- 23 = Other problems to deal w/ (emotional, family, etc).....
- 25 = You were too stubborn/prideful to go
- 31 = Family members/others unsupportive
- 32 = Conflict of interest; type unspecified
- 70 = You did get/seek treatment (incl self-help groups).....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you make an effort to get additional treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any other drug?

(TX23)

NDMREFFRT¹

Len : 2 MAKE EFFORT FOR ADDL TRMT FOR ALC/DRG PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

DRUG TREATMENT

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the additional treatment or counseling you needed for your use of alcohol or drugs?

(TX23A)

NDMRNOCOV¹ Len : 2 NOT GET TRMT COULDN'T AFFORD - NO HLTH CARE COVER

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX23A)

NDMRNOTPY¹ Len : 2 TREATMENT NOT COVERED ON HLTH CARE

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX23A)

NDMRTSPHR¹ Len : 2 NO TRANSPORTATION, TOO FAR AWAY, NOT CONVENIENT

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX23A)

NDMRWANTD¹ Len : 2 TREATMENT NOT FOUND FOR TYPE WANTED

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX23A)

NDMRNSTOP¹ Len : 2 NOT READY TO STOP USING ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX23A)

NDMRPFULL¹ Len : 2 NO OPENINGS IN THE PROGRAMS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

DRUG TREATMENT

(TX23A)

NDMRDKWHR¹

Len : 2 DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GET TREATMENT

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX23A)

NDMRNBRNG¹

Len : 2 TREATMENT MIGHT CAUSE NEIGHBRS TO HAVE NEG. OPIN

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX23A)

NDMRJOBNG¹

Len : 2 TREATMENT MIGHT HAVE NEG. EFFECT ON JOB

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the additional treatment or counseling you needed for your use of alcohol or drugs?

(TX23B)

NDMRNONED¹

Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T THINK YOU NEEDED TREATMENT AT THE TIME

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX23B)

NDMRHANDL¹

Len : 2 YOU THOUGHT YOU COULD HANDLE THE PROB W/O TREATMT

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

DRUG TREATMENT

(TX23B)

NDMRNOHLP¹

Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T THINK TREATMENT WOULD HELP

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX23B)

NDMRNTIME¹

Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T HAVE TIME (JOB, CHILDCARE, OR OTH COM)

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX23B)

NDMRFNDOU¹

Len : 2 DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT YOU NEEDED TRMT

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX23A, TX23B)

NDMROTRSN¹

Len : 2 SOME OTHER REASON OR REASONS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX23SC1)

NDMRMIMPT¹

Len : 2 MOST IMPORTANT OTHR REASON DIDNT GET ADDL TRTMT

1 = No health care coverage and couldn't afford cost.....
 10 = You didn't think you needed treatment at the time.....
 13 = Didn't have time (b/c of job, childcare, other).....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

DRUG TREATMENT

How long has it been since you were last in treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use, not counting cigarettes?

(TX24)

TXRCVDREC¹

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST RCVD ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT

- 1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 7 = Still in treatment LOG ASSN (TXCURRENT=1)
- 8 = Treatment in past year LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 9 = Treatment in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 13 = Treatment > 12 mos ago LOG ASSN (TXRRECVD=2)
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For most of the remaining questions in the SUBSTANCE TREATMENT module, the wording differed depending on whether respondents previously reported that they were still in treatment or that they were no longer in treatment. Where two question wordings appear for a given variable, the first wording was what respondents received if they reported that they were no longer in treatment. The second wording was what respondents received if they reported that they were still in treatment.

What was the main place where you received treatment the last time you started treatment/are currently receiving treatment for your alcohol or other drug use, not counting cigarettes?

(TX25, TX25SC1)

TXLTMYNPL¹

Len : 3 MAIN PLACE RCV TRMT LAST TIME/CURRENTLY

- 1 = A hospital overnight as an inpatient
- 2 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight
- 3 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient
- 4 = A mental health center or facility as outpatient
- 5 = An emergency room
- 6 = A private doctor's office
- 7 = A prison or jail
- 8 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous
- 9 = Some other place
- 23 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient
- 28 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous
- 40 = Home, family, friends
- 41 = School, college
- 42 = Church/religious/spiritual influence
- 44 = Halfway house/group home
- 45 = Rehab/intervention fac/prgrm, ptnt status unspcfd
- 47 = Community/city/county/state pgm or facil; unspcfd
- 48 = Counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist
- 49 = Court-mandated/sponsored program
- 52 = Military/VA Hospital
- 53 = Hospital; mental health or patient status unspcfd
- 54 = On the job, Job Corp, EAP
- 55 = Youth-oriented facility/organization/program
- 56 = Mental hlth ctr/facility/hosp; ptnt status unspcfd
- 57 = Homeless/battered women's shelter
- 64 = Methadone clinic/program
- 65 = Name of facility/program given
- 66 = Faith-based formal program/facility
- 67 = Internet
- 68 = Detox
- 73 = Group counseling/therapy
- 74 = Clinic/center; type unspecified
- 75 = Doctor; locale unspecified
- 77 = Group; type unspecified
- 81 = Buprenorphine/Suboxone/Subutex clinic/program
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
- 994 = DON'T KNOW
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

DRUG TREATMENT

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

(TX26)

TXLTYALCO¹ Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
5 = Yes LOG ASSN (TXYRALDGB = 1).....
6 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL (TXEVRRCD = 1).....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVRRCD=2).....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCD=2/TXYRRCVD=2,4).....

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

(TX27)

TXLTYMRJH¹ Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA/HASHISH

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA (TXEVRRCD =1).....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVRRCD=2).....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCD=2/TXYRRCVD=2,4).....

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

(TX28)

TXLTYCOCN¹ Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR COCAINE/CRACK

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = NEVER USED COCAINE (TXEVRRCD = 1).....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCD=2/TXYRRCVD=2,4).....

DRUG TREATMENT

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

(TX29)

TXLTYHERN¹ Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HEROIN

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = NEVER USED HEROIN (TXEVRRCD = 1).....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVRRCD=2).....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCD=2/TXYRRCVD=2,4).....

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

(TX30)

TXLTYHALL¹ Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGENS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS (TXEVRRCD = 1).....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVRRCD=2).....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCD=2/TXYRRCVD=2,4).....

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

(TX31)

TXLTYINHL¹ Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR INHALANTS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 6 = NEVER USED INHALANTS (TXEVRRCD =1).....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCD=2/TXYRRCVD=2,4).....

DRUG TREATMENT

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of methamphetamine?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of methamphetamine?

(TX31a)

TXLYTMETH¹ Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR METHAMPHETAMINE

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE (TXEVRRCD = 1).....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCD=2/TXYRRCVD=2,4).....

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

(TX32)

TXLYTPNRL¹ Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS (TXEVRRCD = 1).....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVRRCD=2).....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCD=2/TXYRRCVD=2,4).....

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

(TX33)

TXLYTRQL¹ Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS (TXEVRRCD = 1).....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVRRCD=2).....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCD=2/TXYRRCVD=2,4).....

DRUG TREATMENT

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

(TX34)

TXLTYSTIM¹

Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS (TXEVRRCD = 1).....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVRRCD=2).....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCD=2/TXYRRCVD=2,4).....

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

(TX35)

TXLTYSEDV¹

Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES (TXEVRRCD = 1).....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCD=2/TXYRRCVD=2,4).....

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of any other drug?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of any other drug?

(TX36)

TXLTYOTHR¹

Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR SOME OTHER DRUG

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 5 = Treatment drug unknown, LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 7 = Treatment drug/alc unknown LOG ASSN.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

DRUG TREATMENT

(TX36SC1)
TXLTYOTH1¹

Len : 4 OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 1

209 = Xanax.....
278 = Benzodiazepines.....
288 = Baclofen.....
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....
355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine.....
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone.....
417 = Morphine.....
418 = Methadone.....
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
423 = Percocet.....
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine).....
658 = Special K, Ketamine.....
701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
702 = Heroin.....
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed.....
804 = Hashish.....
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico.....
806 = Crack, rock.....
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne.....
3023 = Adderall.....
3116 = MCAT, Mephedrone.....
4044 = Hydrocodone.....
4067 = OxyContin.....
4109 = Suboxone.....
4150 = Subutex.....
4501 = Lortab.....
4502 = Norco.....
6029 = DXM.....
8550 = Geodon, Ziprasidone.....
8554 = Effexor.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(TX36SC2)
TXLTYOTH2¹

Len : 4 OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 2

209 = Xanax.....
234 = Flexeril.....
278 = Benzodiazepines.....
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....
423 = Percocet.....
701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
702 = Heroin.....
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed.....
804 = Hashish.....
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico.....
806 = Crack, rock.....
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne.....
900 = Not a drug.....
2501 = Alprazolam.....
8519 = Prozac, Fluoxetine.....
8536 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

DRUG TREATMENT

(TX36SC3)
TXLTYOTH3¹

Len : 4 OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 3

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
434 = Vicodin
701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
804 = Hashish
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico
806 = Crack, rock
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
809 = Pills
3023 = Adderall
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(TX36SC4)
TXLTYOTH4¹

Len : 4 OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 4

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
806 = Crack, rock
2001 = Soma
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(TX36SC5)
TXLTYOTH5¹

Len : 4 OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 5

702 = Heroin
813 = Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

What was the main drug you entered treatment for the last time you were treated?

What is the main drug for which you are currently receiving treatment or counseling?

(TX37)
TXLTYMAIN¹

Len : 2 MAIN DRUG FOR LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT

1 = Alcohol
2 = Marijuana or hashish.....
3 = Cocaine or Crack
4 = Heroin
5 = Hallucinogens
6 = Inhalants
7 = Methamphetamine
8 = Prescription pain relievers.....
9 = Prescription tranquilizers
10 = Prescription stimulants.....
12 = Some other drug.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

DRUG TREATMENT

What was the outcome of the treatment or counseling you last received?

(TX38, TX38SC)
TXLTYOCOM¹

Len : 2 OUTCOME OF LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT

2 = You successfully completed treatment.....
3 = You left because you had a problem with program.....
4 = You left b/c you couldn't afford to continue.....
5 = You left because your family needed you.....
6 = You left because you began using drugs again.....
7 = Your last treatment had some other outcome.....
21 = You are still in treatment.....
22 = You successfully completed treatment.....
23 = You left because you had a problem with program.....
24 = You left b/c you couldn't afford to continue.....
25 = You left because your family needed you.....
41 = You left because you didn't need/want treatment.....
42 = You consider that treatment is for lifetime.....
44 = You relapsed/program did not work for you.....
45 = You were kicked out of program.....
46 = You moved away from the treatment location.....
48 = Discontinued treatment, success unknown.....
49 = Completed treatment/tmt required, outcome unknown.....
50 = You had other problems to deal with.....
52 = You were incarcerated/went to jail.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use during your last treatment at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX25]?

How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX17]?

How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use during your last treatment?

How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

Please indicate whether you want to give your answer in days, months, or years.

How many days have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many days did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

How many months have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many months did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

How many years have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many years did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

(TX39, TX40DAY1, TX40DAY2, TX41MON1, TX41MON2, TX41YR1, TX41YR2)

TXLTYYDAYS¹

Len : 5 RC - # DAYS IN ALC/DRG TMT SO FAR/LAST TIME - RECODE

RANGE = 1 - 14600.....
99985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
99989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
99991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
99994 = DON'T KNOW.....
99997 = REFUSED.....
99998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

DRUG TREATMENT

Did private health insurance pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will private health insurance pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

(TX42A)

TXPAYHINS¹

Len : 2 HEALTH INSURANCE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did Medicare pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will Medicare pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

(TX42B)

TXPAYMCRE¹

Len : 2 MEDICARE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did Medicaid pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will Medicaid pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

(TX42C)

TXPAYMCAD¹

Len : 2 MEDICAID PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

DRUG TREATMENT

Did a public assistance program other than Medicaid pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will a public assistance program other than Medicaid pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

(TX42D)

TXPAYPUBL¹ Len : 2 OTH PUBLIC ASSIST PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you use your own savings or earnings to pay for the last treatment you received, even if you paid only part of the cost?

Will you use your own savings or earnings to pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if you pay only part of the cost?

(TX42E)

TXPAYSVNG¹ Len : 2 OWN SAVINGS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did family members pay for the last treatment you received, even if they paid only part of the cost?

Will family members pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if they pay only part of the cost?

(TX42F)

TXPAYFAML¹ Len : 2 FAMILY MEMBERS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

DRUG TREATMENT

Did the courts pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will the courts pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

(TX42G)

TXPAYCOUR¹

Len : 2 COURTS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA, the VA, or some other military health care pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA, the VA, or some other military health care pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

(TX42H)

TXPAYMILT¹

Len : 2 MILITARY HLTH CARE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did your employer pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will your employer pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

(TX42I)

TXPAYBOSS¹

Len : 2 EMPLOYER PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

DRUG TREATMENT

Was your last treatment paid for by some other source besides those that have been listed?

Will the treatment you are currently receiving be paid for by some other source besides those that have been listed?

(TX42J)

TXPAYOTHR¹ Len : 2 SOME OTHER SOURCE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 4 = No LOG ASSN (free trmt specified).....
- 5 = Yes, payment source not specified LOG ASSN.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(TX42SC)

TXPAYOTSP¹ Len : 2 OTHER PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT - SPECIFY

- 1 = Private health insurance.....
- 2 = Medicare.....
- 3 = Medicaid.....
- 4 = Public assistance program other than Medicaid.....
- 5 = Own savings or earnings.....
- 6 = Family members.....
- 7 = Courts.....
- 8 = CHAMPUS, TRICARE, CHAMPVA, VA, othr military hlth.....
- 10 = Free.....
- 12 = Friend/neighbor/sponsor/stipend.....
- 13 = Church/faith-based organization.....
- 14 = School.....
- 15 = Treatment program/facility/provider.....
- 16 = Indian Health Service/BIA/Tribe.....
- 18 = Research study.....
- 19 = Public assistance, welfare; otherwise unspecified.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Was the last treatment you received free?

Is the treatment you are currently receiving free?

(TX42K)

TXPAYFREE¹ Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT WAS/IS FREE

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

DRUG TREATMENT

Were you enrolled in a treatment program for your alcohol or drug use on October 1, [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

For this question, please include only treatment you received at a hospital, drug rehabilitation facility, or mental health center.

(TX43)

TXENRLOCT¹ Len : 2 ENROLLED IN TREATMENT PRGM ON OCT.1 [CURR YR - 1]

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCD=2).....

Think about all the treatment or counseling you received for your [TXFILL1] during the past 12 months. Was detoxification the only [TXFILL1] treatment you received during the past 12 months?

(TX44)

TXYRONDTX¹ Len : 2 WAS DETOX THE ONLY TRMT RCVD PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variables TXALCONLY, TXALCONAG, TXDRGONLY, TXDRGONAG, TXALCDRGU, TXALCDAGE TXDRGALCU, and TXDRGAAGE pertain to respondents who were lifetime recipients of substance treatment but who had not received treatment in the past year. TXALCONLY and TXALCONAG pertain to respondents who were lifetime alcohol users but had not reported lifetime use of other drugs. TXDRGONLY and TXDRGONAG pertain to respondents who did not report lifetime use of alcohol but reported lifetime use of other drugs. TXALCDRGU, TXALCDAGE TXDRGALCU, and TXDRGAAGE pertain to respondents who were lifetime users of alcohol and other drugs.

NOTE: TXALCONLY was assigned a value of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXYRRECVD=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. However, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of alcohol but were logically inferred to have gotten treatment in the past 12 months cannot be inferred to have received alcohol treatment in that period (TXALCONLY=11). TXALCONLY was assigned a value of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of alcohol but had never used (or misused) marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, prescription psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives), and they reported that they had never received treatment for their use of alcohol.

Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment for your alcohol use?

(TX45)

TXALCONLY¹ Len : 2 EVER RCVD TMT FOR ALC USE (NO DRUG USE REPORTED)

- 1 = Yes.....
- 11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3; see NOTE for TXALCONLY).....
- 12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3; see NOTE for TXALCONLY).....
- 22 = No (but only alcohol user; see NOTE for TXALCONLY)
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

DRUG TREATMENT

How old were you when you first received treatment for your alcohol use?

(TX45A)

TXALCONAG¹ Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT FOR ALC USE

RANGE = 15 - 75
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: TXDRGONLY was assigned a value of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXRRECVD=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. However, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of drugs cannot be inferred to have received drug treatment in the past 12 months (TXDRGONLY=11). TXDRGONLY was assigned a value of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of drugs but had never used alcohol, and they reported that they had never received treatment for their use of drugs.

Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

(TX46)

TXDRGONLY¹ Len : 2 EVER RCVD TMT FOR DRUG USE (NO ALC USE REPORTED)

1 = Yes.....
 11 = Yes (TXRRECVD=3; see NOTE for TXDRGONLY)
 12 = No (TXRRECVD=3; see NOTE for TXDRGONLY).....
 22 = No (but only drug user; see NOTE for TXDRGONLY)
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

(TX46A)

TXDRGONAG¹ Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

RANGE = 11 - 45
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

DRUG TREATMENT

NOTE: TXALCDRGU and TXDRGALCU were assigned values of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXYRRECVD=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. Thus, for example, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of alcohol cannot be inferred to have received alcohol treatment in the past 12 months (TXALCDRGU=11). TXALCDRGU and TXDRGALCU were assigned values of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of both alcohol and other drugs but they reported never receiving treatment for their alcohol use (in the question corresponding to TXALCDRGU) or for their drug use (in the question corresponding to TXDRGALCU).

Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

(TX47)

TXALCDRGU¹ Len : 2 EVER RCVD TMT FOR ALCOHOL USE (ALSO USED DRUGS)

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3; see NOTE for TXALCDRGU).....
 12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3; see NOTE for TXALCDRGU).....
 22 = No (see NOTE for TXALCDRGU).....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

(TX47A)

TXALCDAGE¹ Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

RANGE = 1 - 66.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

(TX48)

TXDRGALCU¹ Len : 2 EVER RCVD TRMT FOR DRUG USE (ALSO USED ALCOHOL)

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3; see NOTE for TXALCDRGU).....
 12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3; see NOTE for TXALCDRGU).....
 22 = No (see NOTE for TXALCDRGU).....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

(TX48A)

TXDRGAAGE¹ Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

RANGE = 2 - 68.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

DRUG TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables TXYALONAG, TXYALODRG, TXYALODAG, TXYDRONAG, TXYDROALC, TXYDROAAG, TXYALDAAG, and TXYALDDAG pertain to respondents who received substance treatment in the past 12 months. TXYALONAG, TXYALODRG, and TXYALODAG pertain to respondents who reported that they received treatment only for alcohol in the past 12 months. TXYDRONAG, TXYDROALC, and TXYDROAAG pertain to respondents who reported that they received treatment only for other drugs in the past 12 months. TXYALDAAG and TXYALDDAG pertain to respondents who reported receiving treatment for both alcohol and other drugs in the past 12 months.

Earlier you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

(TX49)

TXYALONAG¹ Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

RANGE = 1 - 68
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your use of any drug, not including cigarettes or alcohol?

(TX49A)

TXYALODRG¹ Len : 2 EVER RCVD TRMT FOR DRUGS (ONLY PAST YR ALC TRMT)

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRALDGB=11).....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

(TX49B)

TXYALODAG¹ Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

RANGE = 1 - 52
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your drug use during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

(TX50)

TXYDRONAG¹ Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

RANGE = 1 - 71
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

DRUG TREATMENT

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

(TX50A)

TXYDROALC¹ Len : 2 EVER RCVD TMT FOR ALCOHOL (ONLY PAST YR DRUG TMT)

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRALDGB=12).....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

(TX50B)

TXYDROAAG¹ Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

RANGE = 1 - 55.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your drug and alcohol use during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

(TX51)

TXYALDAAG¹ Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

RANGE = 1 - 67.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

(TX51A)

TXYALDDAG¹ Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

RANGE = 1 - 67.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

DRUG TREATMENT

NOTE: TXFGALAGE is a "flag" variable that indicates when the first receipt of alcohol treatment in TXALCONAG, TXALCDAGE, TXYALONAG, TXYDROAAG, or TXYALDAAG is inconsistent with the first use of alcohol (from ALCTRY). When TXFGALAGE=5, the respondent previously reported never using alcohol. However, the respondent subsequently reported an age for first receipt of alcohol treatment, based on some indication of alcohol treatment in TXYRALDGB.

TXFGALAGE¹ Len : 2 CONSISTENCY OF ALC TX AGE WITH ALC AFU

0 = 1st alc tx age consistent with alc AFU
 1 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 1 yr.....
 2 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 2 yrs
 3 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 3-4 yrs
 4 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by >=5 yrs
 5 = Never used alc in core but reported an alc tx age.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 98 = UNKNOWN
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: TXFGDGAGE is a "flag" variable that indicates when the first receipt of drug treatment in TXDRGONAG, TXDRGAAGE, TXYALODAG, TXYDRONAG, or TXYALDDAG is inconsistent with the earliest reported first use of drugs. When TXFGDGAGE=5, the respondent previously reported never using (or misusing) marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, or prescription psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives). However, the respondent subsequently reported an age for first receipt of drug treatment, based on some indication of drug treatment in TXYRALDGB.

TXFGDGAGE¹ Len : 2 CONSISTENCY OF FIRST DRUG TX AGE WITH DRUG AFUS

0 = 1st drug tx age consistent w/min drug AFU
 1 = 1st drug tx age differs from min drug AFU by 1 yr.....
 2 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by 2 yrs
 3 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by 3-4 yrs.....
 4 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by >=5 yrs.....
 5 = Never used drugs in core but reportd a drug tx age.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 98 = UNKNOWN
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: TXFGADAGE is a "flag" variable that indicates when an inconsistency exists between the first receipt of alcohol or drug treatment and the earliest reported first use of alcohol or drugs. If TXFGALAGE=5 or TXFGDGAGE=5, then TXFGADAGE=5.

TXFGADAGE¹ Len : 2 CONSISTENCY OF FIRST TX AGE WITH ALC/DRUG AFUS

0 = 1st tx age consistent w/minimum AFU
 1 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 1 yr.....
 2 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 2 yrs
 3 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 3-4 yrs
 4 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by >=5 yrs
 5 = Any lifetime nonuse with a related tx age.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 98 = UNKNOWN
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

The next question is about self-help groups. Some examples of self-help groups for alcohol or drug use are AA or Alcoholics Anonymous, NA or Narcotics Anonymous, CA or Cocaine Anonymous, and CMA or Crystal Meth Anonymous.

During the past 12 months, did you go to any self-help group meetings or 12-step programs to receive help for your own use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

(TX32)

TXSHGWENT¹ Len : 2 WENT TO SELF-HELP GRP/12-STEP PGMS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

DRUG TREATMENT

Did you go to the self-help group because of your alcohol use only, your drug use only, or because of both alcohol and drug use?

(TX53)

TXSHGALDB¹ Len : 2 WENT TO SELF-HELP GRP FOR ALC ONLY/DRUG ONLY/BOTH

1 = Alcohol use only.....
 2 = Drug use only.....
 3 = Both alcohol and drug use.....
 11 = Alcohol use only LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRSLFAD=1).....
 12 = Drug use only LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRSLFAD=2).....
 13 = Both alcohol and drug use LOG ASSN (TXYRSLFAD=3).....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: TXSHGFLAG compares the consistency of data in the self-help group variable TXSHGWENT and the self-help group variable TXYRSLFHP. TXSHGFLAG has a value of 1 when TXSHGWENT was answered as "yes" but TXYRSLFHP indicates that respondents did not receive treatment in a self-help group, even though they reported that they received treatment in the past 12 months. TXSHGFLAG has a value of 2 when TXSHGWENT was answered as "yes" but TXYRRECVD or TXEVRRCVD indicated that respondents never received any treatment in the past 12 months or lifetime, respectively. TXSHGFLAG has a value of 3 when TXSHGWENT was not answered as "yes" but TXYRSLFHP indicates that respondents were logically inferred to have gotten treatment in a self-help group in the past 12 months. TXSHGFLAG has a value of 4 when TXSHGWENT was answered as "yes" but TXYRSLFHP was answered as "don't know" or "refused" or it was blank. Finally, TXSHGFLAG has a value of 5 when TXSHGWENT was answered as "don't know" or "refused" but TXYRSLFHP was answered as "no."

TXSHGFLAG¹ Len : 2 CONSISTENCY FLAG BETWEEN TXSHGWENT AND TXYRSLFHP

1 = TXSHGWENT=1 but TXYRSLFHP=2 (see note).....
 2 = TXSHGWENT=1 but TXYRRECVD=2 or TXEVRRCVD=2 (see note).....
 3 = TXSHGWENT NE 1 but TXYRSLFHP=3 or 5 (see note).....
 4 = TXSHGWENT=1 but TXYRSLFHP=94, 97, or 98 (see note).....
 5 = TXSHGWENT=94 or 97 but TXYRSLFHP=2 (see note).....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from two of the preceding sections: Drug Treatment or Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse.

NOTE: Changes to the modules for hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, and prescription psychotherapeutic drugs in 2015 might have affected the sets of respondents who were eligible to be asked the questions about treatment for substance use. Therefore, all of the variables in the Substance Use Treatment module have been renamed for 2015 and future years. For detailed information about comparability decisions, see the two-volume 2015 Questionnaire Redesign Impact Assessment, Final Report, within the 2015 Methodological Resource Book (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2017).

NOTE: The following seven recoded variables contain information about receiving treatment at any location in lifetime or in the past year.

(TXEVRRCDV)

TXEVRRCDV2 Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED TREATMENT FOR DRG OR ALC USE IN LIFETIME

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXEVRRCDV=1).....

(TXYRALDGB)

TXYRALC Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRALDGB=1,3,4,6,11,12).....

(TXYRALDGB)

TXYRILL Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRALDGB=2,3,5,6,11,12).....

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment at any location in the past year for alcohol use but not illicit drug use, TXYRALNIL, if they received only alcohol use treatment at any location in the past year (TXYRALDGB=1). Respondents with unknown illicit drug use treatment (TXYRALDGB=4) or who reported receiving alcohol use treatment only but in later treatment questions indicated receiving illicit drug use treatment (TXYRALDGB=11) are not classified as receiving treatment for alcohol use only.

(TXYRALDGB)

TXYRALNIL Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC BUT NOT ILL DRG - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRALDGB=1).....

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment at any location in the past year for illicit drug use but not alcohol use, TXYRILNAL, if they received only illicit drug use treatment at any location in the past year (TXYRALDGB=2). Respondents with unknown alcohol use treatment (TXYRALDGB=5) or who reported receiving illicit drug use treatment only but in later treatment questions indicated receiving alcohol use treatment (TXYRALDGB=12) are not classified as receiving treatment for illicit drug use only.

(TXYRALDGB)

TXYRILNAL Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG BUT NOT ALC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRALDGB=2).....

(TXYRRECVD)

TXYRRECVD2 Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG OR ALC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=1,3).....

RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

(TXYRALDGB)
TXYRILANAL

Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG AND ALC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRALDGB=3,6,11,12).....

NOTE: The following 12 recoded variables contain respondent information about receiving last or current treatment for various substances.

(TXLTYALCO)
TXLTYALCO2

Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO=1,3,5)

(TXLTYMRJH)
TXLTYMRJH2

Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTYMRJH=1,3).....

(TXLTYCOCN)
TXLTYCOCN2

Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR COCAINE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTYCOCN=1,3)

(TXLTYHERN)
TXLTYHERN2

Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HEROIN

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTYHERN=1,3)

(TXLTYHALL)
TXLTYHALL2

Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGENS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTYHALL=1,3).....

(TXLTYINHL)
TXLTYINHL2

Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR INHALANTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTYINHL=1,3).....

(TXLTYMETH)
TXLTYMETH2

Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR METHAMPHETAMINE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTYMETH=1,3).....

(TXLTYPNRL)
TXLTYPNRL2

Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR PAIN RELIEVERS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTYPNRL=1,3).....

(TXLTYTRQL)
TXLTYTRQL2

Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR TRANQUILIZERS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTYTRQL=1,3).....

RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

(TXLTYSTIM)
TXLTYSTIM2

Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR STIMULANTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTYSTIM=1,3).....

(TXLTYSEDV)
TXLTYSEDV2

Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR SEDATIVES

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTYSEDV=1,3).....

The following variable, TXLTYILL, was created by examination of the receipt of last/current treatment of marijuana (TXLTYMRJH2), cocaine (TXLTYCOCN2), heroin (TXLTYHERN2), stimulants (TXLTYSTIM2), sedatives (TXLTYSEDV2), pain relievers (TXLTYPNRL2), hallucinogens (TXLTYHALL2), inhalants (TXLTYINHL2), methamphetamine (TXLTYMETH2), and tranquilizers (TXLTYTRQL2).

(TXLTYCOCN2, TXLTYHALL2, TXLTYHERN2, TXLTYINHL2, TXLTYMETH2, TXLTYMRJH2, TXLTYPNRL2, TXLTYSEDV2, TXLTYSTIM2, TXLTYTRQL2)
TXLTYILL

Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ILLICIT DRUGS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any source variable=1)

NOTE: The following 27 recoded variables contain payment information about respondent's last or current treatment.

(TXPAYHINS)
TXPAYHINS2

Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXPAYHINS=1,3).....

(TXPAYMCRE)
TXPAYMCRE2

Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXPAYMCRE=1,3).....

(TXPAYMCAD)
TXPAYMCAD2

Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXPAYMCAD=1,3).....

(TXPAYPUBL)
TXPAYPUBL2

Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXPAYPUBL=1,3).....

(TXPAYSVNG)
TXPAYSVNG2

Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXPAYSVNG=1,3).....

(TXPAYFAML)
TXPAYFAML2

Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY FAM MEMBERS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXPAYFAML=1,3).....

RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

(TXPAYCOUR)
TXPAYCOUR2

Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY COURTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXPAYCOUR=1,3).....

(TXPAYMILT)
TXPAYMILT2

Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLT CARE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXPAYMILT=1,3).....

(TXPAYBOSS)
TXPAYBOSS2

Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXPAYBOSS=1,3).....

(TXLTYALCO2, TXPAYHINS2)
TXPDHINSAL

Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYHINS2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYHINS2=1).....

(TXLTYALCO2, TXPAYMCRE2)
TXPDMCREAL

Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYMCRE2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYMCRE2=1).....

(TXLTYALCO2, TXPAYMCAD2)
TXPDMCADAL

Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYMCAD2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYMCAD2=1).....

(TXLTYALCO2, TXPAYPUBL2)
TXPDPUBLAL

Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYPUBL2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYPUBL2=1).....

(TXLTYALCO2, TXPAYSVNG2)
TXPDSVNGAL

Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYSVNG2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYSVNG2=1).....

(TXLTYALCO2, TXPAYFAML2)
TXPDFAMLAL

Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY FAM MEMBERS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYFAML2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYFAML2=1).....

(TXLTYALCO2, TXPAYCOUR2)
TXPDCOURAL

Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY COURTS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYCOUR2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYCOUR2=1).....

RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

(TXLTYALCO2, TXPAYMILT2)

TXPDMILTAL Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTCARE

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYMILT2=0).....

1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYMILT2=1).....

(TXLTYALCO2, TXPAYBOSS2)

TXPDBOSSAL Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYBOSS2=0).....

1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYBOSS2=1).....

(TXLTYILL, TXPAYHINS2)

TXPDHINSIL Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYHINS2=0).....

1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYHINS2=1).....

(TXLTYILL, TXPAYMCRE2)

TXPDMCREIL Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYMCRE2=0).....

1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYMCRE2=1).....

(TXLTYILL, TXPAYMCAD2)

TXPDMCADIL Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYMCAD2=0).....

1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYMCAD2=1).....

(TXLTYILL, TXPAYPUBL2)

TXPDPUBLIL Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYPUBL2=0).....

1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYPUBL2=1).....

(TXLTYILL, TXPAYSVNG2)

TXPDSVNGIL Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYSVNG2=0).....

1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYSVNG2=1).....

(TXLTYILL, TXPAYFAML2)

TXPDFAMLIL Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY FAM MEMBERS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYFAML2=0).....

1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYFAML2=1).....

(TXLTYILL, TXPAYCOUR2)

TXPDCOURIL Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY COURTS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYCOUR2=0).....

1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYCOUR2=1).....

(TXLTYILL, TXPAYMILT2)

TXPDMILTIL Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTCARE

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYMILT2=0).....

1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYMILT2=1).....

RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

(TXLTYILL, TXPAYBOSS2)

TXPDBOSSIL Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYBOSS2=0)
 1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYBOSS2=1)

NOTE: The following seven recoded variables contain information about receiving treatment at a specialty facility in the past year.

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol use at a specialty facility, TXYRSPALC, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=1, 4, 11) and that treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
2. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=3, 6) and reported specifically receiving alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHOSAD=1, 3 or TXYRRESAD=1, 3 or TXYROUTAD=1, 3 or TXYRMHCAD=1, 3 or (TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTHAD=1, 3)).

(TXYRALDGB, TXYRHOSAD, TXYRHOSOV, TXYRMHCAD, TXYRMHCOP, TXYROTHAD, TXYROTHSP, TXYROUTAD, TXYROUTPT, TXYRRESAD, TXYRRESOV)

TXYRSPALC Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug use at a specialty facility, TXYRSPILL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=2, 5, 12) and that treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
2. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=3, 6) and reported specifically receiving illicit drug treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHOSAD=2, 3 or TXYRRESAD=2, 3 or TXYROUTAD=2, 3 or TXYRMHCAD=2, 3 or (TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTHAD=2, 3)).

(TXYRALDGB, TXYRHOSAD, TXYRHOSOV, TXYRMHCAD, TXYRMHCOP, TXYROTHAD, TXYROTHSP, TXYROUTAD, TXYROUTPT, TXYRRESAD, TXYRRESOV)

TXYRSPILL Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol use but not illicit drug use at a specialty facility, TXYSPALNIL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met one of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=1) and that treatment was received at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
2. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRALDGB=11), the reported alcohol treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81), and their last or current treatment was not at one of the four specialty facilities (TXLTCURRSP=0).
3. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=3, 6) and reported specifically receiving only alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHOSAD=1 or TXYRRESAD=1 or TXYROUTAD=1 or TXYRMHCAD=1 or (TXYROTHAD=1 and TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81)) but did not report specifically receiving illicit drug treatment or illicit drug and alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHOSAD NE 2, 3 or TXYRRESAD NE 2, 3 or TXYROUTAD NE 2, 3 or TXYRMHCAD NE 2, 3 or (TXYROTHAD NE 2, 3 and TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) or TXYROTHSP NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).

For the logically assigned levels of TXYRALDGB, the creation of this variable may be unclear; therefore, details for classifying respondents as not receiving alcohol only treatment at a specialty facility for these logically assigned levels are below:

1. Reported receiving alcohol treatment in the past year but illicit drug treatment status is unknown (TXYRALDGB=4) or reported receiving illicit drug treatment in the past year but alcohol treatment status is unknown (TXYRALDGB=5).
2. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol during their last or current treatment (TXYRALDGB=12).
3. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRALDGB=11) and the reported alcohol treatment was not at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYRRESOV=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYROUTPT=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYRMHCOP=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYROTHSP NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
4. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRALDGB=11) and their reported alcohol treatment was at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) but their last or current treatment was at a specialty facility (TXLTCURRSP=1) and included treatment for illicit drug use.

(TXLTCURRSP, TXYRALDGB, TXYRHOSAD, TXYRHOSOV, TXYRMHCAD, TXYRMHCOP, TXYROTHAD, TXYROTHSP, TXYROUTAD, TXYROUTPT, TXYRRESAD, TXYRRESOV)

TXYSPALNIL Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC NOT ILL DRG - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug use but not alcohol use at a specialty facility, TXYSPILNAL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met one of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=2) and that treatment was received at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
2. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRALDGB=12), the reported illicit drug treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81), and their last or current treatment was not at one of the four specialty facilities (TXLTCURRSP=0).
3. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=3, 6) and reported specifically receiving only illicit drug treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHOSAD=2 or TXYRRESAD=2 or TXYROUTAD=2 or TXYRMHCAD=2 or (TXYROTHAD=2 and TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81)) but did not report specifically receiving alcohol treatment or illicit drug and alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHOSAD NE 1, 3 or TXYRRESAD NE 1, 3 or TXYROUTAD NE 1, 3 or TXYRMHCAD NE 1, 3 or (TXYROTHAD NE 1, 3 and TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) or TXYROTHSP NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).

For the logically assigned levels of TXYRALDGB, the creation of this variable may be unclear; therefore, details for classifying respondents as not receiving illicit drug only treatment at a specialty facility for these logically assigned levels are below:

1. Reported receiving alcohol treatment in the past year but illicit drug treatment status is unknown (TXYRALDGB=4) or reported receiving illicit drug treatment in the past year but alcohol treatment status is unknown (TXYRALDGB=5).
2. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drugs during their last or current treatment (TXYRALDGB=11).
3. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRALDGB=12) and the reported illicit drug treatment was not at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYRRESOV=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYROUTPT=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYRMHCOP=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYROTHSP NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
4. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRALDGB=12) and their reported illicit drug treatment was at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) but their last or current treatment was at a specialty facility (TXLTCURRSP=1) and included treatment for alcohol use.

(TXLTCURRSP, TXYRALDGB, TXYRHOSAD, TXYRHOSOV, TXYRMHCAD, TXYRMHCOP, TXYROTHAD, TXYROTHSP, TXYROUTAD, TXYROUTPT, TXYRRESAD, TXYRRESOV)

TXYSPILNAL Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG NOT ALC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug or alcohol use at a specialty facility, TXYRSPILAL, if they reported receiving treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use in the past year (TXYRRECVD=1, 3) and treatment was received at either a hospital (inpatient), or rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or a mental health center (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT= 1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).

(TXYRHOSOV, TXYRMHCOP, TXYROTHSP, TXYROUTPT, TXYRRECVD, TXYRRESOV)

TXYRSPILAL Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG OR ALC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

(TXYRSPALC, TXYRSPILL)

TXYSILANAL Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG AND ALC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRSPILL=1 and TXYRSPALC=1)

RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol use at a specialty facility only, TXSPNSALC=1, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=1, 4) and that treatment was received at only a specialty facility, that is they indicated receiving treatment at a specialty facility and did not report receiving treatment at an emergency room, private doctor's office, jail or prison, self-help group ((TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) and TXYREMRGN=2 and TXYRDRPRV=2 and TXYRPRISN=2 and TXYRSLFHP=2) and one of the following:
 1. Did not indicate receiving treatment at some other place (TXYROTHSP=2) OR
 2. Indicated receiving treatment at some other place and the other place was a specialty facility (TXYROTHSP=1, 3, 5 and TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
2. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=3, 6, 11, 12) and indicated receiving alcohol use treatment at only a specialty facility, that is they indicated receiving alcohol use treatment at a specialty facility ((TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 and TXYRHOSAD=1, 3) or (TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 and TXYRRESAD=1, 3) or (TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 and TXYROUTAD=1, 3) or (TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 and TXYRMHCAD=1, 3) or (TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTHAD=1, 3)) and either of the following:
 1. Either not receiving treatment or receiving treatment only for illicit drugs at an emergency room, private doctor's office, jail or prison, self-help group (TXYREMRGN=1, 2 and TXYREMRAD=2, 99 and TXYRDRPRV=1, 2 and TXYRDRPAD=2, 99 and TXYRPRISN=1, 2 and TXYRPRPAD=2, 99 and TXYRSLFHP=1, 2 and TXYRSLFAD=2, 99) OR
 2. Either did not indicate receiving alcohol treatment at some other place or indicated the other place was a specialty facility (TXYROTHSP=2 or (TXYROTHSP=1, 3, 5 and TXYROTHSP NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTHAD=2) or (TXYROTHSP=1, 3, 5 and TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTHAD=1, 3)).

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol use at a non-specialty facility only, TXSPNSALC=2, that is a location other than a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=1, 4) and that treatment was not at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=2 and TXYRRESOV=2 and TXYROUTPT=2 and TXYRMHCOP=2 and TXYROTHSP NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
2. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=3, 5, 11, 12) and either indicated not receiving any treatment at a specialty facility or indicated only receiving illicit drug treatment at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=1, 2 and TXYRHOSAD=2, 99 and TXYRRESOV=1, 2 and TXYRRESAD=2, 99 and TXYROUTPT=1, 2 and TXYROUTAD=2, 99 and TXYRMHCOP=1, 2 and TXYRMHCAD=2, 99 and (TXYROTHSP NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 or (TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTHAD=2))).

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol use at both a specialty and non-specialty facility, TXSPNSALC=3, if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=1, 4) and that treatment was at both a specialty and non-specialty facility ((TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) and (TXYREMRGN=1, 3, 5 or TXYRDRPRV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRPRISN=1, 3, 5 or TXYRSLFHP=1, 3, 5 or (TXYROTHSP=1, 3, 5 and TXYROTHSP NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81))).
2. Reported receiving treatment for both illicit drug and alcohol use in the past year (TXYRALDGB=3, 6, 11, 12) and indicated receiving treatment for alcohol use at both a specialty and non-specialty facility (((TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 and TXYRHOSAD=1, 3) or (TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 and TXYRRESAD=1, 3) or (TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 and TXYROUTAD=1, 3) or (TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 and TXYRMHCAD=1, 3) or (TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTHAD=1, 3)) and ((TXYREMRGN=1, 3, 5 and TXYREMRAD=1, 3) or (TXYRDRPRV=1, 3, 5 and TXYRDRPAD=1, 3) or (TXYRPRISN=1, 3, 5 and TXYRPRPAD=1, 3) or (TXYRSLFHP=1, 3, 5 and TXYRSLFAD=1, 3) or (TXYROTHSP=1, 3, 5 and TXYROTHSP NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTHAD=1, 3))).

A respondent was classified as not receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol use, TXSPNSALC=5, if they indicated not receiving alcohol use treatment in the past year or have an unknown treatment status (TXYRALDGB NE 1, 3, 4, 6, 11, 12).

(TXYRALDGB, TXYRDRPAD, TXYRDRPRV, TXYREMRAD, TXYREMRGN, TXYRHOSAD, TXYRHOSOV, TXYRMHCAD, TXYRMHCOP, TXYROTHAD, TXYROTHSP, TXYROUTAD, TXYROUTPT, TXYRPRISN, TXYRPRISN, TXYRRESAD, TXYRRESOV, TXYRSLFAD, TXYRSLFHP)

TXSPNSALC

Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC/NON-SPEC FAC FOR ALC - PST YR

- 1 = Received trmt at specialty facility only (See comment above).....
- 2 = Rcvd trt at non-specialty facility only (See comment above).....
- 3 = Rcvd trt at spec and non-spec facs (See comment above).....
- 4 = Insufficient data to classify facility type (Otherwise).....
- 5 = Did not receive alc trmt (See comment above)

RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug use at a specialty facility only, TXSPNSILL=1, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only illicit drug use treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=2, 5) and that treatment was received at only a specialty facility, that is they indicated receiving treatment at a specialty facility and did not report receiving treatment at an emergency room, private doctor's office, jail or prison, self-help group ((TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) and TXYREMRGN=2 and TXYRDRPRV=2 and TXYRPRISN=2 and TXYRSLFHP=2) and one of the following:
 1. Did not indicate receiving treatment at some other place (TXYROTHER=2) OR
 2. Indicated receiving treatment at some other place and the other place was a specialty facility (TXYROTHER=1, 3, 5 and TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
2. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=3, 6, 11, 12) and indicated receiving illicit drug use treatment at only a specialty facility, that is they indicated receiving illicit drug use treatment at a specialty facility ((TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 and TXYRHOSAD=2, 3) or (TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 and TXYRRESAD=2, 3) or (TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 and TXYROUTAD=2, 3) or (TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 and TXYRMHCAD=2, 3) or (TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTHAD=2, 3)) and either of the following:
 1. Either not receiving treatment or receiving treatment only for alcohol at an emergency room, private doctor's office, jail or prison, self-help group (TXYREMRGN=1, 2 and TXYREMRAD=1, 99 and TXYRDRPRV=1, 2 and TXYRDRPAD=1, 99 and TXYRPRISN=1, 2 and TXYRPRPAD=1, 99 and TXYRSLFHP=1, 2 and TXYRSLFAD=1, 99) OR
 2. Either did not indicate receiving alcohol treatment at some other place or indicated the other place was a specialty facility (TXYROTHER=2 or (TXYROTHER=1, 3, 5 and TXYROTHSP NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 46, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTHAD=1) or (TXYROTHER=1, 3, 5 and TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTHAD=2, 3)).

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug use at a non-specialty facility only, TXSPNSILL=2, that is a location other than a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only illicit drug use treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=2, 5) and that treatment was not at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=2 and TXYRRESOV=2 and TXYROUTPT=2 and TXYRMHCOP=2 and TXYROTHSP NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
2. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=3, 5, 11, 12) and either indicated not receiving any treatment at a specialty facility or indicated only receiving alcohol use treatment at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=1, 2 and TXYRHOSAD=1, 99 and TXYRRESOV=1, 2 and TXYRRESAD=1, 99 and TXYROUTPT=1, 2 and TXYROUTAD=1, 99 and TXYRMHCOP=1, 2 and TXYRMHCAD=1, 99 and (TXYROTHSP NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 or (TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTHAD=1))).

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug use at both a specialty and non-specialty facility, TXSPNSILL=3, if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only illicit drug use treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=2, 5) and that treatment was at both a specialty and non-specialty facility ((TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) and (TXYREMRGN=1, 3, 5 or TXYRDRPRV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRPRISN=1, 3, 5 or TXYRSLFHP=1, 3, 5 or (TXYROTHER=1, 3, 5 and TXYROTHSP NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81))).
2. Reported receiving treatment for both illicit drug and alcohol use in the past year (TXYRALDGB=3, 6, 11, 12) and indicated receiving treatment for illicit drug use at both a specialty and non-specialty facility (((TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 and TXYRHOSAD=2, 3) or (TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 and TXYRRESAD=2, 3) or (TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 and TXYROUTAD=2, 3) or (TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 and TXYRMHCAD=2, 3) or (TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTHAD=2, 3)) and ((TXYREMRGN=1, 3, 5 and TXYREMRAD=2, 3) or (TXYRDRPRV=1, 3, 5 and TXYRDRPAD=2, 3) or (TXYRPRISN=1, 3, 5 and TXYRPRPAD=2, 3) or (TXYRSLFHP=1, 3, 5 and TXYRSLFAD=2, 3) or (TXYROTHER=1, 3, 5 and TXYROTHSP NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTHAD=2, 3))).

A respondent was classified as not receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug use, TXSPNSILL=5, if they indicated not receiving illicit drug use treatment in the past year or have an unknown treatment status (TXYRALDGB NE 2, 3, 5, 6, 11, 12).

(TXYRALDGB, TXYRDRPAD, TXYRDRPRV, TXYREMRAD, TXYREMRGN, TXYRHOSAD, TXYRHOSOV, TXYRMHCAD, TXYRMHCOP, TXYROTHAD, TXYROTHER, TXYROTHSP, TXYROUTAD, TXYROUTPT, TXYRPRPAD, TXYRPRISN, TXYRRESAD, TXYRRESOV, TXYRSLFAD, TXYRSLFHP)

TXSPNSILL

Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC/NON-SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG - PST YR

- 1 = Received trmt at specialty facility only (See comment above).....
- 2 = Rcvd trt at non-specialty facility only (See comment above).....
- 3 = Rcvd trt at spec and non-spec facs (See comment above).....
- 4 = Insufficient data to classify facility type (Otherwise).....
- 5 = Did not receive illicit drug trmt (See comment above)

RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug or alcohol use at a specialty facility only, TXSPNSILAL=1, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they reported receiving illicit drug or alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRRECVD=1, 3) and that treatment was received at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) AND met one of the two following conditions:

1. Reported receiving illicit drug or alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRRECVD=1, 3) and that treatment was not received at an emergency room, private doctor's office, jail or prison, or a self-help group (TXYREMRGN=2 and TXYRDRPRV=2 and TXYRPRISN=2 and TXYRSLFHP=2) and indicated not receiving treatment at some other place (TXYROTHER=2).
2. Reported receiving illicit drug or alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRRECVD=1, 3) and that treatment was not received at an emergency room, private doctor's office, jail or prison, or a self-help group (TXYREMRGN=2 and TXYRDRPRV=2 and TXYRPRISN=2 and TXYRSLFHP=2) and indicated receiving treatment at some other place and indicated that place was a specialty facility (TXYROTHER=1, 3, 5 and TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug or alcohol use at a non-specialty facility only, TXSPNSILAL=2, that is a location other than a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they reported receiving illicit drug or alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRRECVD=1, 3) and that treatment was not at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=2 and TXYRRESOV=2 and TXYROUTPT=2 and TXYRMHCOP=2 and TXYROTHSP NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug or alcohol use at both a specialty and non-specialty facility, TXSPNSILAL=3, if they reported receiving illicit drug or alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRRECVD=1, 3) and that treatment was at both a specialty and non-specialty facility ((TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) and (TXYREMRGN=1, 3, 5 or TXYRDRPRV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRPRISN=1, 3, 5 or TXYRSLFHP=1, 3, 5 or (TXYROTHER=1, 3, 5 and TXYROTHSP NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81))).

A respondent was classified as not receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug or alcohol use, TXSPNSILAL=5, if they indicated not receiving treatment in the past year or have an unknown treatment status (TXYRRECVD NE 1, 3).

(TXYRDRPRV, TXYREMRGN, TXYRHOSOV, TXYRMHCOP, TXYROTHER, TXYROTHSP, TXYROUTPT, TXYRPRISN, TXYRRECVD, TXYRRESOV, TXYRSLFHP)

TXSPNSILAL Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC/NON-SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG/ALC-PST YR

- 1 = Received trmt at specialty facility only (See comment above).....
- 2 = Rcvd trt at non-specialty facility only (See comment above).....
- 3 = Rcvd trt at spec and non-spec facs (See comment above).....
- 4 = Insufficient data to classify facility type (Otherwise).....
- 5 = Did not receive illicit drug or alc trmt (See comment above).....

(TXLTMYNPL)

TXLTCURRSP Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT TRMT AT SPECIALTY FACILITY - PST YR

- 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
- 1 = Yes (TXLTMYNPL=1-4,21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).....

NOTE: The following 24 recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received treatment in the past year.

NOTE: The following eight recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received alcohol treatment in the past year.

A respondent received treatment for alcohol use in the past year at the specified location if they met either of these conditions:

1. Received treatment in the past 12 months for both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRALDGB=3, 6) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXXXX=1, 3, 5) and reported receiving treatment at the specific location for alcohol use or both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRXXXAD=1, 3).
2. Received treatment in the past 12 months for alcohol use only (TXYRALDGB=1, 4, 11) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXXXX=1, 3, 5).

(TXYRALDGB, TXYRHOSAD, TXYRRESOV)

TXYRHOSAL Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A HOSPITAL - PST YR

- 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
- 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(TXYRALDGB, TXYRRESAD, TXYRRESOV)

TXYRRESAL Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED ALC TRT AT AN INP REHAB FAC - PST YR

- 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
- 1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSAL).....

RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

(TXYRALDGB, TXYROUTAD, TXYROUTPT)

TXYROUTAL Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED ALC TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSAL).....

(TXYRALDGB, TXYRMHCAD, TXYRMHCOP)

TXYRMHCAL Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A MNTL HLTH CNTR - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSAL).....

(TXYRALDGB, TXYREMRAD, TXYREMRGN)

TXYREMRAL Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED ALC TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSAL).....

(TXYRALDGB, TXYRDRPAD, TXYRDRPRV)

TXYRDRPAL Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSAL).....

(TXYRALDGB, TXYRPRIAD, TXYRPRI SN)

TXYRPRIAL Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSAL).....

(TXYRALDGB, TXYRSLFAD, TXYRSLFHP)

TXYRSLFAL Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSAL).....

NOTE: The following eight recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received illicit drug treatment in the past year.

A respondent received treatment for illicit drug use in the past year at the specified location if they met either of these conditions:

1. Received treatment in the past 12 months for both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRALDGB=3, 6) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXXX=1, 3, 5) and reported receiving treatment at the specific location for illicit drug use or both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRXXXAD=2, 3).
2. Received treatment in the past 12 months for illicit drug use only (TXYRALDGB=2, 5, 12) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXXX=1, 3, 5).

(TXYRALDGB, TXYRHOSAD, TXYRHOSOV)

TXYRHOSIL Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A HOSPITAL - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(TXYRALDGB, TXYRRESAD, TXYRRESOV)

TXYRRESIL Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN INP REHAB FAC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSIL).....

(TXYRALDGB, TXYROUTAD, TXYROUTPT)

TXYROUTIL Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSIL).....

RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

(TXYRALDGB, TXYRMHCAD, TXYRMHCOP)

TXYRMHCIL Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A MNTL HLTH CNTR - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSIL)

(TXYRALDGB, TXYREMRAD, TXYREMRGN)

TXYREMRIL Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSIL)

(TXYRALDGB, TXYRDRPAD, TXYRDRPRI)

TXYRDRPIL Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSIL)

(TXYRALDGB, TXYRPRIAD, TXYRPRIIN)

TXYRPRIIL Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSIL)

(TXYRALDGB, TXYRSLFAD, TXYRSLFHP)

TXYRSLFIL Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSIL)

NOTE: The following eight recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year.

(TXYRHOSOV)

TXYRHOSOV2 Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT A HOSPITAL - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRHOSOV=1,3,5)

(TXYRRESOV)

TXYRRESOV2 Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT AN INP REHAB FAC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRRESOV=1,3,5)

(TXYROUTPT)

TXYROUTPT2 Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYROUTPT=1,3,5)

(TXYRMHCOP)

TXYRMHCOP2 Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT A MNTL HLTH CNTR - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRMHCOP=1,3,5)

(TXYREMRGN)

TXYREMRGN2 Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYREMRGN=1,3,5)

RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

(TXYRDRPRV)
TXYRDRPRV2

Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRDRPRV=1,3,5)

(TXYRPRISN)
TXYRPRISN2

Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRPRISN=1,3,5)

(TXYRSLFHP)
TXYRSLFHP2

Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRSLFHP=1,3,5)

NOTE: The following three recoded variables contain information about a respondent's need for treatment in the past year.

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for alcohol use in the past year, TXYRNDALC, if they met at least one of the following three criteria:

1. Dependent on alcohol in the past year (DEPNALC=1).
2. Alcohol abuse in the past year (ABUSEALC=1).
3. Received treatment for alcohol use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital (inpatient), rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (TXYRSPALC=1).

(ABUSEALC, DEPNALC, TXYRSPALC)

TXYRNDALC

Len : 1 RC-NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for illicit drug use in the past year, TXYRNDILL, if they met at least one of the following three criteria:

1. Dependent on any illicit drug in the past year (DEPNPYILL=1).
2. Illicit drug abuse in the past year (ABUSEPYILL=1).
3. Received treatment for illicit drug use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital (inpatient), rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (TXYRSPILL=1).

(ABUSEPYILL, DEPNPYILL, TXYRSPILL)

TXYRNDILL

Len : 1 RC-NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ILLICIT DRUG USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use in the past year, TXYRNDILAL, if they met at least one of the following three criteria:

1. Dependent on any illicit drug or alcohol in the past year (DPPYILLALC=1).
2. Illicit drug or alcohol abuse in the past year (ABPYILLALC=1).
3. Received treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital (inpatient), rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (TXYRSPILAL=1).

(ABPYILLALC, DPPYILLALC, TXYRSPILAL)

TXYRNDILAL

Len : 1 RC-NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

NOTE: The following three recoded variables contain information about respondents feeling a need for treatment in the past year.

1. Reported feeling a need for treatment for alcohol in the past year (NDTXRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYRALC=1, 3, 11, 13).
2. Reported feeling a need for ADDITIONAL treatment for alcohol in the past year (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTALC=1).

1 = Yes (See comment above)
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1. Reported feeling a need for treatment for one or more illicit drugs in the past year, specifically including marijuana (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYRMRJ=1, 3, 11, 13), cocaine (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYRCOC=1, 3, 11, 13), heroin (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYRHER=1, 3, 11, 13), hallucinogens (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYRHAL=1, 3, 11, 13), inhalants (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYRINH=1, 3, 11, 13), methamphetamines (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYRMTH=1, 3, 11, 13), pain relievers (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYRPNR=1, 3, 11, 13), tranquilizers (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYRTRQ=1, 3, 11, 13), stimulants (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYRSTM=1, 3, 11, 13), sedatives (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYRSED=1, 3, 11, 13), or some other drug (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYROTH=1, 3, 5, 11, 13).
2. Reported feeling a need for ADDITIONAL treatment for one or more illicit drugs in the past year, specifically including marijuana (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTMRJ=1), cocaine (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTCOC=1), heroin (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTHER=1), hallucinogens (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTHAL=1), inhalants (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTINH=1), methamphetamines (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTMTH=1), pain relievers (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTPNR=1), tranquilizers (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTTRQ=1), stimulants (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTSTM=1), sedatives (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTSED=1), or some other drug (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTOTH=1).

1 = Yes (See comment above)
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (NDTXRADG=1,11,13 or NDMORTXYR=1).....
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

NOTE: A respondent was classified as feeling a need for substance use treatment and making an effort to get substance use treatment in the past year, NDTXEFTXXX=1, if they felt a need for treatment for their substance use (NDFLTXXXX=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFFRT=1, 11).
2. Reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDMREFFRT=1).

1. Reported NOT making an effort to get treatment or had unknown effort (NDTXEFFRT=2, 12, 94, 99).
2. Reported NOT making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment or had unknown effort (NDMREFFRT=2, 98, 99).

1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above).....
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above).....
3 = Felt No Need for Alc Trmt/Unk (NDFLTALC=2).....

RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

(NDFLTXILL, NDMREFFRT, NDTXEFFRT)

NDTXEFTILL Len : 1 RC-FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR ILLICIT DRG USE

- 1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above).....
- 2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above).....
- 3 = Felt No Need for Ill Drg Trmt/Unk (NDFLTXILL=2).....

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for illicit drug or alcohol treatment and making an effort to get illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, NDTXEFTILL=1, if they felt a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (NDFLTXILL=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFFRT=1, 11).
2. Reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDMREFFRT=1).

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for and NOT making an effort to get illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, NDTXEFTILL=2, if they felt a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (NDFLTXILL=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported NOT making an effort to get treatment or had unknown effort (NDTXEFFRT=2, 12, 94, 99).
2. Reported NOT making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment or had unknown effort (NDMREFFRT=2, 98, 99).

(NDFLTXILAL, NDMREFFRT, NDTXEFFRT)

NDTXEFILAL Len : 1 RC-FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE

- 1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above).....
- 2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above).....
- 3 = Felt No Need for Ill Drg/Alc Trmt/Unk (NDFLTXILAL=2).....

NOTE: The following three recoded variables define if a respondent needed treatment in the past year but did not receive treatment at a specialty facility (treatment gap).

The following variable, TXYRNOSPAL, is defined as needing alcohol treatment in the past year, but not receiving alcohol treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

(TXYRNDALC, TXYRSPALC)

TXYRNOSPAL Len : 1 RC-NEEDED TRT FOR ALC USE, NOT RCVD TRT SPEC FAC - PST YR

- 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
- 1 = Yes (TXYRNDALC=1 and TXYRSPALC=0).....

The following variable, TXYRNOSPIL, is defined as needing illicit drug treatment in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

(TXYRNDILL, TXYRSPILL)

TXYRNOSPIL Len : 1 RC-NEEDED TRT FOR ILL DRG USE, NOT RCVD TRT SPC FAC - PST YR

- 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
- 1 = Yes (TXYRNDILL=1 and TXYRSPILL=0).....

The following variable, TXYNSPILAL, is defined as needing illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

(TXYRNDILAL, TXYRSPILAL)

TXYNSPILAL Len : 1 RC-NEEDED TRT FOR DRG/ALC USE, NOT RCVD TRT SPC FAC - PST YR

- 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
- 1 = Yes (TXYRNDILAL=1 and TXYRSPILAL=0).....

RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

NOTE: The following 15 recoded variables contain respondent information about reasons for not receiving substance treatment in the past year or not receiving additional substance treatment in the past year.

(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRNOCOV, NDTXNOCOV)

NDTRNNOCOV Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C COULDNT AFFORD/NO INSUR

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXNOCOV or NDMRNOCOV=1,3,11,13)).....

(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRNOTPY, NDTXNOTPY)

NDTRNNOTPY Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C INS DIDNT COVR TRT/COST

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXNOTPY or NDMRNOTPY=1,3,11,13)).....

(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRTSPHR, NDTXTSPHR)

NDTRNTSPHR Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO TRANSPORTATION

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXTSPHR or NDMRTSPHR=1,3,11,13)).....

(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRWANTD, NDTXWANTD)

NDTRNWANTD Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C TRT WNTD NOT OFERD

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXWANTD or NDMRWANTD=1,3,11,13)).....

(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRNSTOP, NDTXNSTOP)

NDTRNNSTOP Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NOT READY TO STOP USE

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXNSTOP or NDMRNSTOP=1,3,11,13)).....

(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRPFULL, NDTXPFULL)

NDTRNPFULL Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO OPENINGS IN PROGRAM

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXPFULL or NDMRPFULL=1,3,11,13)).....

(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRDKWHR, NDTXDKWHR)

NDTRNDKWHR Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT KNOW WHERE TO GO

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXDKWHR or NDMRDKWHR=1,3,11,13)).....

(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRNBNG, NDTXNBNG)

NDTRNNBNG Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NBR HAVE NEG OPIN

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXNBNG or NDMRNBNG=1,3,11,13)).....

(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRJOBNG, NDTXJOBNG)

NDTRNJOBNG Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C HAVE NEG EFFECT ON JOB

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXJOBNG or NDMRJOBNG=1,3,11,13)).....

RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRNONED, NDTXNONED)

NDFLTXILAL Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT FEEL NEED FOR TRT

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXNONED or NDMRNONED=1,3,11,13)).....

(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRHANDL, NDTXHANDL)

NDFLTXILAL Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C COULD HANDL PRB W/O TRT

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXHANDL or NDMRHANDL=1,3,11,13)).....

(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRNOHLP, NDTXNOHLP)

NDFLTXILAL Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT THINK WOULD HELP

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXNOHLP or NDMRNOHLP=1,3,11,13)).....

(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRNTIME, NDTXNTIME)

NDFLTXILAL Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT HAVE TIME

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXNTIME or NDMRNTIME=1,3,11,13)).....

(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRFNDOL, NDTXFNDOL)

NDFLTXILAL Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NOT WANT OTHRS FIND OUT

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXFNDOL or NDMRFNDOL=1,3,11,13)).....

The following variable, NDTRNMIMPT, was assigned a positive response if a respondent felt a need for substance use treatment in the past year (NDFLTXILAL=1) and reported the reason for not receiving treatment or not receiving additional treatment as some other reason than the 14 reasons listed above (NDTXMIMPT=16-31 or NDMRMIMPT=16-31). A negative response was assigned if a respondent felt a need for substance use treatment in the past year (NDFLTXILAL=1) and reported one of the reasons listed in the 14 variables above, reported they did get/sought treatment, did not report an other-specify reason, or were not asked the question (NDTXMIMPT=1-14, 70, 85, 94, 97, 98, 99 or NDMRMIMPT=1-14, 70, 85, 94, 97, 98, 99).

(NDFLTXILAL, NDMRMIMPT, NDTXMIMPT)

NDFLTXILAL Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C SOME OTHER REASON

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2)
 0 = No/Unknown (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

HEALTH

HEALTH

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

The next questions are about your health and health care.

Are you currently pregnant?

(HLTH02)

PREGNANT

Len : 2 ARE YOU PREGNANT

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How many months pregnant are you?

(HLTH03)

PREGMOS

Len : 2 HOW MANY MONTHS PREGNANT

RANGE = 1 - 9.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: In the variable HTANSWER, reported preferences to answer in feet and inches or in inches only were combined into a single value. Reported preferences to answer in meters and centimeters or in centimeters only were combined into a single value.

This question asks about your height.

To answer in feet and inches, press 1. To answer in meters and centimeters, press 2. To answer in inches only, press 3. To answer in centimeters only, press 4. Then press [ENTER] to continue.

(HLTH04)

HTANSWER¹

Len : 2 PREFERRED WAY TO REPORT HEIGHT

1 = Feet/inches or inches only.....
2 = Meters/cm or cm only.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HEALTH

NOTE: HTINCHES was recoded to inches from reports of heights in feet and inches, meters and centimeters, or centimeters only. Heights in meters and centimeters first were converted to centimeters. For respondents who chose to report their height in metric units, a conversion factor was applied of 0.393701 inches to 1 centimeter to produce a height in inches.

About how tall are you, without shoes? First, please type in the number of feet, then press [ENTER].

Please type in the number of inches and then press [ENTER].

About how tall are you, without shoes? Please type in the number of inches, then press [ENTER].

About how tall are you, without shoes? First, please type in the number of meters, then press [ENTER].

Please type in the number of centimeters and then press [ENTER].

About how tall are you, without shoes? Please type in the number of centimeters, then press [ENTER].

(*HLTH05, HLTH06a, HLTH06b, HLTH07, HLTH08a, HLTH08B*)

HTINCHES¹ Len : 12 HEIGHT IN INCHES WITHOUT SHOES - RECODE

RANGE = 23.62204722 - 112.99212587.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

The next question asks about your weight.

To answer in pounds, press 1. To answer in kilograms, press 2. Then press [ENTER] to continue.

(*HLTH09*)

WTANSWER¹ Len : 2 PREFERRED WAY TO REPORT WEIGHT

1 = Pounds
 2 = Kilograms
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: WTPOUNDS was recoded to pounds from reports of weights in kilograms. For respondents who chose to report their weight in kilograms, a conversion factor was applied of 2.20462 pounds to 1 kilogram to produce a weight in pounds. Females aged 12 to 44 who were currently pregnant were asked to report their weight before they got pregnant.

About how much do you weigh? Please type in the number of pounds and then press [ENTER].

About how much do you weigh? Please type in the number of kilograms and then press [ENTER].

About how much did you weigh before you got pregnant? Please type in the number of pounds and then press [ENTER].

About how much did you weigh before you got pregnant? Please type in the number of kilograms and then press [ENTER].

(*HLTH10, HLTH12, HLTH13, HLTH14*)

WTPOUNDS¹ Len : 12 WEIGHT IN POUNDS - RECODE

RANGE = 39.68320716 - 2202.4179974.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HEALTH

During the past 12 months, that is since [DATEFILL], how many different times have you been treated in an emergency room for any reason?

(HLTH16)
NMERTMT

Len : 2 # OF TIMES BEEN TREATED IN EMER ROOM PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 0 - 90
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer as an inpatient in a hospital?

(HLTH17)
INHOSPYP

Len : 2 STAYED OVERNIGHT AS INPNT IN HOSP PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, how many nights were you an inpatient in a hospital?

(HLTH18)
NMNGTHSP

Len : 3 # NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSPITAL OVERNIGHT OR LONGER

RANGE = 1 - 250
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you visited a doctor, nurse, physician assistant or nurse practitioner about your own health at a doctor's office, a clinic, or some other place?

(HLTH19)
NMVSOPT

Len : 3 # OUTPATIENT VISITS PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 0 - 365
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

What is your best guess of how many times you have visited a doctor, nurse, physician assistant or nurse practitioner about your own health at a doctor's office, a clinic, or some other place in the past 12 months?

(HLTH19DK)
NMVSOEST

Len : 2 # TIMES VISITED DR ABOUT OWN HEALTH PST YR

0 = I have not visited a Dr in the past 12 mos
1 = 1 time.....
2 = 2-3 times
3 = 4-5 times
4 = 6-7 times
5 = 8-9 times
6 = 10-12 times
7 = 13-15 times
8 = 16 or more times
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HEALTH

During the past 12 months, did any doctor or other health care professional ask, either in person or on a form, if you:

(HLTH20A)

HPUSETOB

Len : 2 HEALTH PROF ASKED PST 12 MOS: TOBACCO USE

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH20B)

HPUSEALC

Len : 2 HEALTH PROF ASKED PST 12 MOS: ALCOHOL USE

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH20C)

HPUSEDRG

Len : 2 HEALTH PROF ASKED PST 12 MOS: DRUG USE

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: Beginning in 2014, respondents were not asked the question corresponding to HPQTTTOB if they were lifetime but not past year users of tobacco products. If respondents reported that they last smoked cigarettes, used smokeless tobacco, or smoked cigars more than 12 months prior to their interview date and that they never smoked tobacco in a pipe, codes of 93 in HPQTTTOB indicate that these respondents had not used tobacco products in the past 12 months. However, respondents who smoked tobacco in a pipe in their lifetime were asked whether they did so in the past 30 days but they were not asked whether they smoked tobacco in a pipe more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months. Therefore, the code of 93 in HPQTTTOB also applied to respondents who smoked tobacco in a pipe in their lifetime but not in the past 30 days and who last used other tobacco products more than 12 months ago (or never used other tobacco products). If respondents reported never using tobacco products or not using them in the past 12 months (including not smoking tobacco in a pipe in the past 30 days) and also that they did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months (emergency room visits, overnight hospitalizations, or outpatient visits), indication that these respondents had not used tobacco products in the past 12 months or in their lifetime (as indicated by codes of 91 or 93) took precedence over assignment of codes to indicate that these respondents did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months. Codes of 99 in HPQTTTOB applied to respondents who used tobacco products in the past 12 months or whose status as a tobacco user in the past 12 months was unknown but who did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months.

During the past 12 months, did any doctor or other health care professional advise you to quit smoking cigarettes or quit using any other tobacco products?

(HLTH21)

HPQTTTOB

Len : 2 HEALTH PROF ADVISED YOU TO QUIT TOBACCO USE

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TOBACCO PRODUCTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE TOBACCO IN PAST 12 MOS (See note).....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (No health care visits pst 12 mos).....

HEALTH

NOTE: In HPALCMT, HPALCFRQ, HPALCPRB, HPALCCUT, HPALCTX, and HPALCNOT, if respondents reported never using alcohol or not using it in the past 12 months and also that they did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months (emergency room visits, overnight hospitalizations, or outpatient visits), indication that respondents never used alcohol or did not use it in the past 12 months (as indicated by codes of 91 or 93) took precedence over assignment of codes to indicate that these respondents did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months. Codes of 99 in these variables applied to respondents who used alcohol in the past 12 months or whose status as a past year alcohol user was unknown but who did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months.

Please think about all of the talks you have had with a doctor or other health care professional during the past 12 months when you answer this question. Choose the statement or statements below that describe any discussions you may have had in person with a doctor or other health professional about your alcohol use.

Please think about [VISITFILL] during the past 12 months when you answer this question. Choose the statement or statements below that describe any discussion you may have had in person with a doctor or other health professional about your alcohol use.

To select more than one statement, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

(HLTH221)

HPALCMT

Len : 2 DOCTOR ASKED HOW MUCH YOU DRINK

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (Not entered).....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH222)

HPALCFRQ

Len : 2 DOCTOR ASKED HOW OFTEN YOU DRINK

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (Not entered).....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH223)

HPALCPRB

Len : 2 DOCTOR ASKED IF ANY DRINKING PROBS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (Not entered).....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH224)

HPALCCUT

Len : 2 DOCTOR ADVISED YOU TO CUT DOWN ON DRINKING

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (Not entered).....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

HEALTH

(HLTH225)
HPALCTX

Len : 2 DOCTOR OFFERED INFO ABOUT ALCOHOL TREATMT

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (Not entered).....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH226)
HPALCNOT

Len : 2 DOCTOR DIDNT DISCUSS MY ALCOHOL USE WITH ME

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
95 = DR DIDNT DISCUSS ALC USE PST 12 MOS.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: In HPDRGTALK, if respondents reported never using marijuana, cocaine (including crack), heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, or methamphetamine or not using these substances in the past 12 months and also that they did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months (emergency room visits, overnight hospitalizations, or outpatient visits), indication that respondents never used these drugs or last used any of them more than 12 months ago (as indicated by codes of 91 or 93) took precedence over assignment of codes to indicate that these respondents did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months. Codes of 99 in HPDRGTALK applied to respondents who used any of these drugs in the past 12 months or whose status as a past year user was unknown but who did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months.

During the past 12 months, did any doctor or other health care professional talk to you about your use of [MARIJUANA/COCAINE/CRACK/HEROIN/INHALANTS/HALLUCINOGENS/METHAMPHETAMINE]?

(HLTH23)
HPDRGTALK

Len : 2 HEALTH PROF DISCUSSED MY DRUG USE WITH ME

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED MJ/COC/HER/HALL/INH/METH.....
93 = DID NOT USE MJ/COC/HER/HAL/INH/METH IN PST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

These next questions are about certain medical conditions.

During the past 12 months, did you have a sexually transmitted disease such as chlamydia, gonorrhea, herpes or syphilis?

(HLTH24)
STDANYR¹

Len : 2 HAD SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HEALTH

Below is a list of health conditions that you may have had during your lifetime.

Please read the list and type in the numbers of all of the conditions that a doctor or other health care professional has ever told you that you had.

To select more than one condition, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

(HLTH2501)

HRTCONDEV¹

Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD HEART CONDITION

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH2502)

DIABETEVR¹

Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD DIABETES/SUGAR DIABETES

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH2503)

COPDEVER¹

Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD CHRONIC BRONCHITIS OR COPD

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH2504)

CIRROSEVR¹

Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH2505)

HEPBCEVR¹

Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD HEPATITIS B OR C

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH2506)

KIDNYDSEV¹

Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD KIDNEY DISEASE

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (not entered).....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

HEALTH

(HLTH2507)
ASTHMAEVR¹

Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD ASTHMA

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH2508)
HIVAIDSEV¹

Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD HIV OR AIDS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH2509)
CANCEREVR¹

Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD CANCER

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH2510)
HIGHBPEVR¹

Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH2511)
NONABOVEV¹

Len : 2 NEVER HAD ANY OF THESE CONDITIONS

2 = No (not entered).....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
95 = Response entered.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

What kind of cancer was it? Enter all that apply.

To select more than one category, press the space bar between the numbers. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

(HLTH2601)
CABLADDER¹

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: BLADDER

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

HEALTH

(HLTH2602)
CABLOOD¹

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: BLOOD

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH2603)
CABONE¹

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: BONE

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH2604)
CABRAIN¹

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: BRAIN

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH2605)
CABREAST¹

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: BREAST

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH2606)
CACERVIX¹

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: CERVIX (FEMALES ONLY)

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH2607)
CACOLON¹

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: COLON

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH2608)
CAESOPHGS¹

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: ESOPHAGUS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

HEALTH

(HLTH2609)
CAGALLBLA¹

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: GALLBLADDER

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH2610)
CAKIDNEY¹

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: KIDNEY

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH2611)
CALARYNX¹

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: LARYNX/WINDPIPE

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH2612)
CALEUKEM¹

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: LEUKEMIA

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH2613)
CALIVER¹

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: LIVER

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH2614)
CALUNG¹

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: LUNG

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH2615)
CALYMPHOM¹

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: LYMPHOMA

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

HEALTH

(HLTH2616)
CAMELANOM¹

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: MELANOMA

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH2617)
CAMOUTH¹

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: MOUTH/TONGUE/LIP

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH2618)
CAOVARY¹

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: OVARY (FEMALES ONLY)

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH2619)
CAPANCREA¹

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: PANCREAS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH2620)
CAPROSTAT¹

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: PROSTATE (MALES ONLY)

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH2621)
CARECTUM¹

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: RECTUM

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH2622)
CASKINOTH¹

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: SKIN (NOT MELANOMA)

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

HEALTH

(HLTH2623)
CASKINDK¹

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: SKIN DON'T KNOW WHICH KIND

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH2624)
CASOFTTIS¹

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: SOFT TISSUE (MUSCLE OR FAT)

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH2625)
CASTOMACH¹

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: STOMACH

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH2626)
CATESTIS¹

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: TESTIS (MALES ONLY)

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH2627)
CATHROAT¹

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: THROAT/PHARYNX

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH2628)
CATHYROID¹

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: THYROID

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

HEALTH

(HLTH2629)
CAUTERUS¹

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: UTERUS (FEMALES ONLY)

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH2630)
CAOTHER¹

Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: OTHER

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HLTH26OTSC)
CAOTHERSP

Len : 3 OTHER TYPE OF CANCER

1 = Bladder.....
3 = Bone.....
4 = Brain.....
6 = Cervix (if female).....
7 = Colon.....
10 = Kidney.....
11 = Larynx/windpipe.....
15 = Lymphoma.....
23 = Skin (don't know which kind).....
25 = Stomach.....
26 = Testis (if male).....
27 = Throat/pharynx.....
28 = Thyroid.....
29 = Uterus (if female).....
33 = Appendix.....
34 = Basal cell carcinoma.....
36 = Bile duct.....
38 = Carcinoid; locale unspecified.....
39 = Eye.....
45 = Hodgkin's lymphoma.....
49 = Myeloma/multiple myeloma.....
51 = Neuroblastoma.....
52 = Neuroendocrine.....
53 = Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma.....
57 = Salivary gland.....
58 = Sarcoma; type unspecified.....
62 = Thymoma/thymic.....
66 = Vaginal.....
67 = Vulva.....
83 = Adenoid cystic carcinoma.....
84 = Neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1).....
85 = Paranasal sinus/nasal cavity.....
86 = Groin.....
87 = Heart.....
88 = Nose.....
89 = Pheochromocytoma.....
90 = Leiomyosarcoma.....
91 = Kaposi's sarcoma.....
600 = Pre-cancer specified.....
985 = BAD DATA.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSAL.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

HEALTH

NOTE: The variables CABLADDAG through CAOTHERAG represent the ages when specific kinds of cancer were first diagnosed. Beginning in 2016, the questions instructed respondents to enter 1 if they were diagnosed before they were 1 year old. In 2016, however, respondents were still allowed to enter 0 for the age when they were first diagnosed. Beginning in 2017, a response of 0 is no longer allowed.

How old were you when your bladder cancer was first diagnosed?

(HLTH27)

CABLADDAG¹ Len : 3 AGE BLADDER CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 21 - 85
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How old were you when your blood cancer was first diagnosed?

(HLTH28A)

CABLOODAG¹ Len : 3 AGE BLOOD CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 1 - 78
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How old were you when your bone cancer was first diagnosed?

(HLTH28B)

CABONEAGE¹ Len : 3 AGE BONE CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 10 - 95
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How old were you when your brain cancer was first diagnosed?

(HLTH28C)

CABRAINAG¹ Len : 3 AGE BRAIN CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 2 - 75
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How old were you when your breast cancer was first diagnosed?

(HLTH28D)

CABREASAG¹ Len : 3 AGE BREAST CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 1 - 86
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How old were you when your cervical cancer was first diagnosed?

(HLTH28E)

CACERVXAG¹ Len : 3 AGE CERVICAL CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 16 - 67
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

HEALTH

How old were you when your colon cancer was first diagnosed?

(HLTH28F)

CAOLONAG¹ Len : 3 AGE COLON CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 10 - 88
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your esophageal cancer was first diagnosed?

(HLTH28G)

CAESOPHAG¹ Len : 3 AGE ESOPHAGEAL CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 48 - 81
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your gallbladder cancer was first diagnosed?

(HLTH28H)

CAGALLBAG¹ Len : 3 AGE GALLBLADDER CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 13 - 50
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your kidney cancer was first diagnosed?

(HLTH28I)

CAKIDNYAG¹ Len : 3 AGE KIDNEY CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 1 - 77
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your larynx/windpipe cancer was first diagnosed?

(HLTH28J)

CALARYXAG¹ Len : 3 AGE LARYNX CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 40 - 66
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your leukemia was first diagnosed?

(HLTH28K)

CALEUKMAG¹ Len : 3 AGE LEUKEMIA 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 1 - 81
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your liver cancer was first diagnosed?

(HLTH28L)

CALIVERAG¹ Len : 3 AGE LIVER CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 20 - 79
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HEALTH

How old were you when your lung cancer was first diagnosed?

(HLTH28M)

CALUNGAGE¹ Len : 3 AGE LUNG CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 12 - 80
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your lymphoma was first diagnosed?

(HLTH28N)

CALYMPHAG¹ Len : 3 AGE LYMPHOMA 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 3 - 85
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your melanoma was first diagnosed?

(HLTH28O)

CAMELANAG¹ Len : 3 AGE MELANOMA 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 3 - 90
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your mouth/tongue/lip cancer was first diagnosed?

(HLTH28P)

CAMOUTHAG¹ Len : 3 AGE MOUTH CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 30 - 66
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your ovarian cancer was first diagnosed?

(HLTH28Q)

CAOVARYAG¹ Len : 3 AGE OVARIAN CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 1 - 81
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your pancreatic cancer was first diagnosed?

(HLTH28R)

CAPANCRAG¹ Len : 3 AGE PANCREATIC CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 32 - 92
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your prostate cancer was first diagnosed?

(HLTH28S)

CAPROSTAG¹ Len : 3 AGE PROSTATE CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 1 - 95
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HEALTH

How old were you when your rectal cancer was first diagnosed?

(HLTH28T)

CARECTMAG¹ Len : 3 AGE RECTAL CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 40 - 58
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your skin (not melanoma) cancer was first diagnosed?

(HLTH28U)

CASKINOAG¹ Len : 3 AGE SKIN CA (NOT MELANOMA) 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 13 - 86
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your skin cancer was first diagnosed?

(HLTH28V)

CASKINDAG¹ Len : 3 AGE SKIN CA (DK WHAT KIND) 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 1 - 94
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your soft tissue cancer was first diagnosed?

(HLTH28W)

CASOFTTAG¹ Len : 3 AGE SOFT TISSUE CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 1 - 62
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your stomach cancer was first diagnosed?

(HLTH28X)

CASTOMAGE¹ Len : 3 AGE STOMACH CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 3 - 71
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your testicular cancer was first diagnosed?

(HLTH28Y)

CATESTIAG¹ Len : 3 AGE TESTICULAR CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 6 - 49
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your throat/pharynx cancer was first diagnosed?

(HLTH28Z)

CATHROTAG¹ Len : 3 AGE THROAT CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 1 - 62
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HEALTH

How old were you when your thyroid cancer was first diagnosed?

(HLTH28AA)

CATHYRDAG¹ Len : 3 AGE THYROID CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 8 - 75
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when your uterine cancer was first diagnosed?

(HLTH28BB)

CAUTERAGE¹ Len : 3 AGE UTERINE CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 6 - 74
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when the type of cancer listed below was first diagnosed?

(HLTH28CC)

CAOTHERAG¹ Len : 3 AGE OTHER CANCER 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 1 - 80
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The question corresponding to CANCEYR was skipped if respondents reported first being diagnosed with any form of cancer at their current age because it could be logically inferred that they had cancer in the past year.

Did you have cancer during the past 12 months?

(HLTH29)

CANCEYR¹ Len : 2 HAD ANY CANCER PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED from skip pattern
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variables HRTCONDAG, DIABETEAG, COPDAGE, CIRROSAGE, HEPBAGE, KIDNYDSAG, ASTHMAAGE, HIVAIDSAG, and HIGHBPAGE represent the ages when specific health conditions other than cancer were first diagnosed. Beginning in 2016, the questions instructed respondents to enter 1 if they were diagnosed before they were 1 year old. In 2016, however, respondents were still allowed to enter 0 for the age when they were first diagnosed. Beginning in 2017, a response of 0 is no longer allowed.

How old were you when your heart condition or heart disease was first diagnosed?

(HLTH30)

HRTCONDAG¹ Len : 3 AGE HEART CONDITION 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 1 - 95
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HEALTH

NOTE: The question corresponding to HRTCONDYR was skipped if respondents reported first being diagnosed with a heart condition at their current age because it could be logically inferred that they a heart condition in the past year.

Did you have any kind of heart condition or heart disease in the past 12 months?

(HLTH31)

HRTCONDYR¹ Len : 2 HAD HEART CONDITION PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED from skip pattern.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How old were you when your diabetes or sugar diabetes was first diagnosed?

(HLTH32)

DIABETEAG¹ Len : 3 AGE DIABETES 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 1 - 86.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How old were you when your chronic bronchitis, emphysema, or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, also called COPD were first diagnosed?

(HLTH33)

COPDAGE¹ Len : 3 AGE COPD 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 1 - 88.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How old were you when your cirrhosis of the liver was first diagnosed?

(HLTH34)

CIRROSAGE¹ Len : 3 AGE CIRRHOSIS 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 1 - 80.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How old were you when your hepatitis was first diagnosed?

(HLTH35)

HEPBCAGE¹ Len : 3 AGE HEPATITIS 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 1 - 80.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

HEALTH

How old were you when your kidney disease was first diagnosed?

(HLTH36)

KIDNYDSAG¹ Len : 3 AGE KIDNEY DISEASE 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 1 - 94
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How old were you when your asthma was first diagnosed?

(HLTH37)

ASTHMAAGE¹ Len : 3 AGE ASTHMA 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 1 - 86
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Do you still have asthma?

(HLTH38)

ASTHMANOW¹ Len : 2 STILL HAVE ASTHMA

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How old were you when you found out you had HIV or AIDS?

(HLTH39)

HIVAIDSAG¹ Len : 3 AGE 1ST FOUND OUT HAD HIV/AIDS

RANGE = 1 - 61
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Are you currently taking prescription medicine for your high blood pressure?

(HLTH40)

HIGHBPMED¹ Len : 2 TAKING MEDS FOR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How old were you when your high blood pressure was first diagnosed?

(HLTH41)

HIGHBPAGE¹ Len : 3 AGE WHEN HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE 1ST DIAGNOSED

RANGE = 1 - 90
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

RECODED HEALTH

RECODED HEALTH

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

(PREGNANT)

PREG

Len : 1 RC-PREGNANT FEMALES AGED 12-44

0 = Otherwise.....
1 = Pregnant Females Aged 12-44 (PREGNANT=1)

(PREGNANT)

PREG2

Len : 1 RC-PREGNANCY STATUS OF FEMALES AGED 12-44

. = Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Pregnant (PREGNANT=1)

(PREG, PREGMOS)

TRIMEST

Len : 1 RC-CURRENT TRIMESTER OF PREGNANCY-FEMALES AGED 12-44

. = Unknown (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=85,94,97).....
1 = 1st 3 Months of Pregnancy (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=1-3).....
2 = 2nd 3 Months of Pregnancy (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=4-6)

BMI was created from the variables WTPOUNDS and HTINCHES according to the formula of 703 times WTPOUNDS divided by the square of HTINCHES. BMI was set to a system missing value (unknown) if WTPOUNDS had a value of 9985, 9994, 9997, or 9998 or if HTINCHES had a value of 985, 994, 997, or 998.

(HTINCHES, WTPOUNDS)

BMI

Len : 12 RC-BODY MASS INDEX (BMI)

RANGE = 2.5505657196 - 555.50048828.....
. = Unknown (See comment above)

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with emotions, nerves or mental health. Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital or other facility to receive treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

(ADMT01, ADMTREF1)

AUINPYR¹ Len : 2 STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR MH TRMT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Where did you stay overnight or longer to receive mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

(ADMT02)

AUINPSYH¹ Len : 2 MH TRMT IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(ADMT02)

AUINPGEN¹ Len : 2 MH TRMT IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(ADMT02)

AUINMEDU¹ Len : 2 MH TRMT IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(ADMT02)

AUINAHSP¹ Len : 2 MH TRMT IN ANOTHER TYPE HOSP PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(ADMT02)
AUNRES¹

Len : 2 MH TRMT IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT02)
AUNSFAC¹

Len : 2 MH TRMT IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a private or public psychiatric hospital for mental health care?

(ADMT04)
AUNMPSYH¹

Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 140
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the psychiatric unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

(ADMT05)
AUNMPGEN¹

Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 180
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the medical unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

(ADMT06)
AUNMMEDU¹

Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 25
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of hospital for mental health care?

(ADMT07)
AUNMAHSP¹

Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN ANOTHER TYPE OF HOSP PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 130
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a residential treatment center for mental health care?

(ADMT08)

AUNMRES¹

Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of facility for mental health care?

(ADMT09)

AUNMSFAC¹

Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 240
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Who paid or will pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

(ADMT10)

AUPINSLF¹

Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(ADMT10)

AUPINOFM¹

Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(ADMT10)

AUPINPHI¹

Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(ADMT10)

AUPINMCR¹

Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(ADMT10)
AUPINMCD¹

Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT10)
AUPINREH¹

Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT10)
AUPINEMP¹

Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT10)
AUPINMIL¹

Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT10)
AUPINPUB¹

Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT10)
AUPINPRV¹

Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(ADMT10)
AUPINFRE¹

Len : 2 INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who paid or will pay most of the cost for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

(ADMT11)
AUPINMOS¹

Len : 2 PAYMENT FOR MOST OF INPATIENT MH CARE

1 = Self or a family member living with you
2 = A family member who does not live with you
3 = Private health insurance
4 = Medicare
5 = Medicaid
7 = Employer
8 = VA or other military program
9 = Other public source
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did you or your family pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

(ADMT12)
AUPINFMP¹

Len : 2 AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR INPAT MH CARE

1 = Less than \$100
2 = \$100 to \$200
3 = \$201 to \$500
4 = \$501 to \$900
5 = \$901 to \$1,500
6 = \$1,501 to \$2,000
7 = \$2,001 to \$5,000
8 = \$5,001 to \$7,500
9 = \$7,501 to \$10,000
10 = More than \$10,000
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

The list below includes some of the places where people can get outpatient treatment or counseling for problems with their emotions, nerves, or mental health.

During the past 12 months, did you receive any outpatient treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health at any of the places listed below? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

- An outpatient mental health clinic or center
- The office of a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor that was not part of a clinic
- A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic
- An outpatient medical clinic
- A partial day hospital or day treatment program
- Some other place

(ADMT13, ADMTREF2)

AUOPTYR¹ Len : 2 RCVD OUTPATIENT MH TRMT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Where did you receive outpatient mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

(ADMT14)

AUOPMENT¹ Len : 2 MH TRMT IN OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(ADMT14)

AUOPTHER¹ Len : 2 MH TRMT IN PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(ADMT14)

AUOPDOC¹ Len : 2 MH TRMT IN NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(ADMT14)
AUOPCLNC¹

Len : 2 MH TRMT IN OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT14)
AUOPDTMT¹

Len : 2 MH TRMT IN DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT14)
AUOPOTOP¹

Len : 2 MH TRMT IN OTHER OUTPAT PLACE PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(ADMT15SC)
AUOPYRSP¹

Len : 2 OTH FACIL RCVD OUTPAT MH TRMT PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = An outpatient mental health clinic or center.....
- 2 = Non-clinic therapist/psychologist/counselor
- 4 = An outpatient medical clinic
- 5 = A partial day hospital or day treatment program
- 7 = Friend(s)/parent of friend
- 8 = Family member(s)/home
- 9 = School or university setting/clinic/center
- 10 = Spiritual or religious advisor
- 11 = Support group/self-help group
- 12 = Clinic or center counseling; mental health unspcfd
- 13 = Therapist/psychologist/counselor; locale unspcfd
- 14 = A doctor's office; location unspecified
- 15 = Work/parents' work/EAP/job training/career counslng
- 16 = Victims assist (inc dom viol shelter/rape crisis)
- 18 = Military facility/VA
- 19 = Emergency room
- 20 = Indian Health Service/BIA
- 23 = Hospital, skilled nursing/surgical ctr; MH unspcfd
- 24 = Clinic/center/agcy/pgm/class; type/govt/MH unspcfd
- 26 = Court-mandated drug program/class
- 28 = Social Services/Human Services
- 33 = Hospice/grief counseling
- 34 = Acupuncturist or acupressurist
- 37 = Internet support group or chat room
- 39 = Holistic health/altern med; not otherwise specifd
- 43 = Group counseling, self-help not specified
- 47 = Prison or jail
- 49 = Mind/body therapy (e.g., biofeedback)
- 50 = Mentor/sponsor/buddy/peer/mentoring program
- 52 = In-home professional counseling
- 54 = Energy/biofield therapist (e.g., Reiki)
- 56 = Phone/online counseling, hotline/crisis unspcfd
- 58 = Faith-based formal program/facility
- 70 = Name of facility/program or description given
- 71 = Drug or alcohol treatment/counseling specified
- 72 = Reason for seeking help given
- 73 = Medication therapy management
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many visits did you make to an outpatient mental health clinic or center for mental health care?

(ADMT16)
AUNMMENT¹

Len : 3 # VISITS TO OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS

- RANGE = 1 - 360
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 994 = DON'T KNOW
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for mental health care?

(ADMT17)
AUNMTHER¹

Len : 3 # VISITS TO PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS

- RANGE = 1 - 203
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 994 = DON'T KNOW
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a doctor's office for mental health care?

(ADMT18)
AUNMDOC¹

Len : 3 # VISITS TO NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 100
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to an outpatient medical clinic for mental health care?

(ADMT19)
AUNMCLNC¹

Len : 3 # VISITS TO OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a partial day hospital or day treatment program for mental health care?

(ADMT20)
AUNMDTMT¹

Len : 3 # VISITS TO DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 95
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to some other type of facility for mental health care?

(ADMT21)
AUNMOTOP¹

Len : 3 # VISIT OTPT SOME OTHER FACILITY PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 200
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who paid or will pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

(ADMT22)
AUPOPSLF¹

Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(ADMT22)
AUPOPOFM¹

Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT22)
AUPOPHI¹

Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT22)
AUPOPMCR¹

Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT22)
AUPOPMCD¹

Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT22)
AUPOPRED¹

Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT22)
AUPOPEMP¹

Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(ADMT22)
AUPOPML¹

Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT22)
AUOPPPUB¹

Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT22)
AUOPPPRV¹

Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT22)
AUOPPFRE¹

Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who paid or will pay most of the cost for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

(ADMT23)
AUOPPMOS¹

Len : 2 PAYMENT FOR MOST OF OUTPATIENT MH CARE

1 = Self or a family member living with you
2 = A family member who does not live with you
3 = Private health insurance
4 = Medicare
5 = Medicaid
7 = Employer
8 = VA or other military program
9 = Other public source
10 = Other private source
11 = No one paid because the treatment was free
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

How much did you or your family pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

(ADMT24)
AUPOPAMT¹

Len : 2 AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR OUPAT MH CARE

1 = Less than \$100
2 = \$100 to \$200
3 = \$201 to \$500
4 = \$501 to \$900
5 = \$901 to \$1,500
6 = \$1,501 to \$2,000
7 = \$2,001 to \$5,000
8 = More than \$5,000
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

During the past 12 months, did you take any prescription medication that was prescribed for you to treat a mental or emotional condition?

(ADMT25, ADMTREF3)
AURXYR¹

Len : 2 TOOK ANY PRESCRIP MED FOR MH COND PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed mental health treatment or counseling for yourself but didn't get it?

(ADMT26)
AUUNMTYR¹

Len : 2 NEEDED MH TRMT BUT DIDN'T GET IT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explains why you did not get the mental health treatment or counseling you needed?

(ADMT27)
AUUNCOST¹

Len : 2 NO MH TMT COULDN'T AFFORD COST

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(ADMT27)
AUUNNBR¹

Len : 2 NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT OPIN OF NEIGHBRS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT27)
AUUNJOB¹

Len : 2 NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT EFFECT ON JOB

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT27)
AUUNNCOV¹

Len : 2 NO MH TMT HEALTH INSUR DIDN'T COVER

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT27)
AUUNENUF¹

Len : 2 NO MH TMT NOT ENUF HEALTH INSUR COVERAGE

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT27)
AUUNWHER¹

Len : 2 NO MH TMT DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GO FOR SVC

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT27)
AUUNCFID¹

Len : 2 NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT CONFIDENTIALITY

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(ADMT27)
AUUNCMIT¹

Len : 2 NO MH TMT MIGHT BE COMMITTED/TAKE MEDS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the mental health treatment or counseling you needed?

(ADMT27A)
AUUNNOND¹

Len : 2 NO MH TMT DON'T THINK NEEDED AT THAT TIME

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT27A)
AUUNHNDL¹

Len : 2 NO MH TMT THOUGHT COULD HANDLE WITHOUT TMT

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT27A)
AUUNNHLP¹

Len : 2 NO MH TMT DIDN'T THINK TMT WOULD HELP

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT27A)
AUUNHFLP¹

Len : 2 NO MH TMT DIDN'T HAVE TIME

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT27A)
AUUNHFLP¹

Len : 2 NO MH TMT DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(ADMT27A)
AUUNNTSP¹

Len : 2 NO MH TMT HAD NO TRANSPORTATION OR TMT TOO FAR

- 1 = Response entered
- 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 6 = Response not entered
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT27, ADMT27A)
AUUNSOR¹

Len : 2 NO MH TMT FOR SOME OTHER REASON

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADM27SC1)
AUUNRIMP¹

Len : 2 MOST IMPORTNT OTH REAS DIDNT GET MH TMT PST 12 MO

- 1 = You couldn't afford the cost.....
- 2 = Concerned neighbors/community have neg opinion
- 3 = Concerned might have a neg effect on your job.....
- 5 = Your health ins doesnt pay enuf for ment hlth tmt
- 6 = You did not know wheres to go to get services
- 7 = Concerned info might not be kept confidential
- 8 = Concerned might be committed/take medicine
- 9 = You didn't think you needed treatment at the time.....
- 10 = You thought could handle problem w/o treatment
- 11 = You didn't think treatment would help
- 12 = Didn't have time (b/c of job, childcare, other).....
- 13 = Didn't want others to find out you needed treatmnt.....
- 14 = No transportation/too far away/hrs inconvenient
- 16 = Afraid too painful/unpleasant/afraid of diagnosis
- 17 = Others dissuaded/didn't want you to/unsupportive.....
- 18 = You do not have any health insurance coverage
- 19 = Ashamed, embarrassed, afraid, or sign of weakness
- 20 = You were too stubborn/prideful to go
- 21 = You did not want to; reason unspecified.....
- 22 = Unmotivated/depressed/confused/angry/unworthy
- 23 = Services unavailable in your area/services limited.....
- 24 = Didn't want to talk about your problems w/anyone
- 25 = Didn't like how treated/don't like Dr(s)/hospitals
- 26 = Attempted to get trmt,unsuccessful in finding help.....
- 27 = Concerned how the court system would treat you.....
- 28 = No program/counselor competent/comfortable with.....
- 29 = Just never went/made appointment/arrangements
- 30 = Work on your problems with family/friends.....
- 31 = Work on problems through religion/spirituality
- 32 = Too much red tape/hassle to get services
- 33 = There were no openings/long waiting list/delays
- 34 = You had other problems/issues to deal with.....
- 35 = Other(s) need treatment/counseling; wouldn't go
- 37 = You were using alcohol/drugs.....
- 38 = Too afraid to leave house/social anxiety or fear.....
- 40 = Unready to seek help/deal w/issues;othrwise unspfd
- 41 = Preferrd providr wont/may not accept hlth ins plan
- 42 = Health ins wont accept preferred provider/tmt.....
- 43 = Didn't know if health ins would cover it
- 44 = Services desired unavailable/currently ineligible
- 70 = You did/had appt for mental health trmt/counseling
- 71 = Mental hlth condition reportd; depression unspcfd
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

Earlier, we asked whether you have received prescription medicines, inpatient treatment or outpatient treatment for your emotions, nerves or mental health. The list below contains possible sources of treatment, counseling or support that were not mentioned before.

Acupuncturist or acupressurist
Chiropractor
Herbalist
In-person support group or self-help group
Internet support group or chat room
Spiritual or religious advisor, such as a pastor, priest, rabbi
Telephone hotline
Massage therapist

Did you receive treatment, counseling or support from any other sources such as these during the past 12 months?

(ADMT29A)

AUALTYR¹

Len : 2 RCVD ALTERNATIVE MENT HLTH TRMT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from AUOPYRSP).....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

From what source did you receive other treatment, counseling or support for problems with your emotions, nerves or mental health in the past 12 months?

(ADMT29B)

AUALACUP¹

Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM ACUPUNCTURIST PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
6 = Response not entered.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(ADMT29B)

AUALCHIR¹

Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM CHIROPRACTOR PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(ADMT29B)

AUALHERB¹

Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM HERBALIST PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Response entered.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(ADMT29B)
AUALSGRP¹

Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FR IN-PERS SUPPORT GRP PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUOPYRSP)
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT29B)
AUALINET¹

Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM INTERNET GROUP PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT29B)
AUALRELG¹

Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM RELIGIOUS ADVISOR PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUOPYRSP)
6 = Response not entered
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT29B)
AUALHLIN¹

Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM PHONE HOTLINE PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT29B)
AUALMASG¹

Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM MASSAGE THERAPIST PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT29B)
AUALOTH¹

Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM OTHER SOURCE PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(ADM29BSC)
AUALOTSP¹

Len : 3 OTH SOURCE OF ALTERN MH TMT PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY

- 2 = Chiropractor.....
- 4 = In-person support group/self-help group.....
- 5 = Internet support group or chat room.....
- 6 = Spiritual or religious advisor.....
- 7 = Telephone hotline.....
- 8 = Massage therapist.....
- 15 = An outpatient mental health clinic or center.....
- 20 = Home/family/friends.....
- 21 = Doctor/primary care doctor/medical; locale unspc.....
- 22 = Therapist/psychologist/counselor; locale unspcfd.....
- 23 = School/university counselor.....
- 24 = Military/VA/Veterans counselor or program/hospital.....
- 25 = Medical specialist(inc psychiatrist);locale unspfd.....
- 26 = Health professional, not a Dr.; locale unspecified.....
- 28 = Mentor/sponsor/buddy/peer/mentoring program.....
- 29 = Yoga, Tai Chi, Eastern exercise, Pilates.....
- 31 = Medication/taking medication.....
- 32 = God/Jesus/Higher Power/Universe/Nature.....
- 33 = Personal action/self-care/self-help (not meds/grp).....
- 36 = Homeopath/Naturopath.....
- 38 = Family/marriage counseling; type/locale unspc.....
- 39 = Energy/biofield therapist (e.g., Reiki).....
- 40 = Manipulation/irrigation (not chiropractic/massage).....
- 41 = Relig influence other than indiv or higher power.....
- 42 = Therapy, type unspecified.....
- 43 = Work/EAP/employer/co-worker.....
- 44 = Mind/Body Therapy (e.g., biofeedback).....
- 45 = Nutrition/Dietary Supplements/Vitamins.....
- 46 = People/strangers/acquaintances, no other info.....
- 48 = Hospital; type or patient status unspcfd.....
- 49 = Drug treatment facility/center; pt status unspd.....
- 50 = Mental Health; location and provider type unspcfd.....
- 52 = Victim's assist (incl dom viol sheltr/rape crisis).....
- 58 = Life/personal coach.....
- 62 = Telephone counseling; hotline/crisis unspecified.....
- 67 = Aromatherapy/essential oils/flower essences.....
- 68 = Group counseling, self-help not specified.....
- 70 = Name of facility/program or description given.....
- 71 = Reason for seeking help given.....
- 81 = Ayurveda.....
- 84 = Crisis center; otherwise unspecified.....
- 85 = Escort/sex surrogate/sex worker.....
- 86 = Class; type/focus unspecified.....
- 87 = Counselor/therapist comes to my home.....
- 88 = Faith-based formal program/facility.....
- 89 = Laser therapy.....
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 997 = REFUSED.....
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Please think about the mental health treatment or counseling you received during the past 12 months. Which of these statements best describes how you were prompted to get treatment?

(ADMT30)
AUMOTVYR¹

Len : 2 HOW PROMPTED TO GET MH TREATMENT PST 12 MOS

- 1 = I decided on my own to get treatment.....
- 2 = I got trmt bc someone else thought I should.....
- 3 = I was ordered to get treatment.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more variables from the following sections: Adult Mental Health Service Utilization and Recoded Drug Treatment.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

(AUINPYR)

AMHINP2

Len : 1 RC-RCVD INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17/Log Assign Yes (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (AUINPYR=1)
2 = No (AUINPYR=2).....

The following variable for received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year, AMHOUTP3, has the logically assigned yes level, AUOPTYR=3, defined as a system missing. This differs from how this variable was defined originally on the 2010 to 2016 NSDUHs which had the logically assigned yes level, AUOPTYR=3, defined as a positive response as long as the respondent did not indicate an alternative source or invalid outpatient location as their only outpatient treatment location. The revised version of this variable was used starting with the 2017 Detailed Tables and the revision was retroactively applied to the 2010 to 2016 variables; therefore, the 2010 to 2016 estimates for the receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the 2017 Detailed Tables may differ from previously published estimates. The revised version of this variable is not included on currently available data files prior to the 2017 NSDUH but will be included on future releases of the 2010 to 2016 data files. In future releases of the 2010 to 2016 data files, the original version of the variable used in the 2016 Detailed Tables will be renamed as AMHOUTP3_O to allow previously published estimates to be reproduced. The original version of this variable is not included on the 2017 or later data files.

AMHOUTP3 is defined as system missing if a respondent reported receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year at only "Some Other Place" (AUOPTYR=1 and only AUOPOTOP=1, 3) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid outpatient mental health treatment/counseling location or alternative treatment/support (AUOPYRSP=7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72, 73). In addition to the responses described above, respondents aged 12-17 and those coded as logically assigned yes, bad data, legitimate skip, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPTYR=3, 85, 89, 94, 97, 98, 99) were also defined as system missing. A respondent was assigned a positive response if they indicated they had received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AUOPTYR=1) and they did not indicate an alternative source or invalid outpatient location (AUOPYRSP not =7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72, 73) as their only location for outpatient treatment.

(AUOPOTOP, AUOPTYR, AUOPYRSP)

AMHOUTP3

Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (See comment above)
1 = Yes (See comment above)
2 = No (AUOPTYR=2).....

(AURXYR)

AMHRX2

Len : 1 RC-RCVD PRESC MED FOR MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17/Log Assign Yes (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (AURXYR=1)
2 = No (AURXYR=2).....

(AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, AMHRX2)

AMHTXRC3

Len : 1 RC-RCVD ANY MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (AMHINP2=1 OR AMHOUTP3=1 OR AMHRX2=1)
2 = No (AMHINP2=2 AND AMHOUTP3=2 AND AMHRX2=2).....

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, AMHSVTYP, classifies what type of mental health treatment/counseling was received in the past year. Respondents who reported receiving treatment for mental health were classified in one of seven mutually exclusive categories. A respondent was assigned to level one if they reported receiving inpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=2), to level two if they reported receiving outpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=2), to level three if they reported receiving prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=1), to level four if they reported receiving both inpatient and outpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=2), to level five if they reported receiving inpatient and prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=1), to level six if they reported receiving outpatient and prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=1), or to level seven if they reported receiving inpatient, outpatient, and prescription medication treatment (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=1). Respondents who did not receive mental health treatment in the past year were assigned to level eight (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=2). Respondents whose specific treatment was not distinguishable due to missing values in one or more of the three source variables (AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, or AMHRX2) were assigned a system missing.

(AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, AMHRX2)

AMHSVTYP Len : 1 RC-TYPE OF MENTAL HEALTH TRT RCVD IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 1 = Inpatient Only (See comment above).....
 2 = Outpatient Only (See comment above).....
 3 = Presc Medication Only (See comment above).....
 4 = Inpatient and Outpatient Only (See comment above).....
 5 = Inpatient and Presc Med Only (See comment above).....
 6 = Outpatient and Presc Med Only (See comment above).....
 7 = Inp & Outp & Presc Medication (See comment above).....
 8 = Did Not Receive MH Treatment (See comment above).....

The following variable, AMHSVNO, classifies the total number of types of mental health treatment/counseling services that a respondent received in the past year. The three possible types of treatment/counseling services are inpatient, outpatient, and prescription medication.

(AMHSVTYP)

AMHSVNO Len : 1 RC-NUM OF TYPES OF MNT HLTH TRT SRVCS RCVD IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 1 = Rcvd One Type of Treatment (AMHSVTYP=1,2,3).....
 2 = Rcvd Two Types of Treatment (AMHSVTYP=4,5,6).....
 3 = Rcvd All Three Types of Treatment (AMHSVTYP=7).....
 4 = Did Not Receive MH Treatment (AMHSVTYP=8).....

The following variable, AMHTXND2, is defined as feeling a perceived need for mental health treatment/counseling that was not received. This is often referred to as "unmet need."

(AUUNMTYR)

AMHTXND2 Len : 1 RC-PERCEIVED UNMET NEED/DID NOT RCV MH TRT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1).....
 2 = No (AUUNMTYR=2).....

(AMHTXND2, AMHTXRC3)

AMHTXAND Len : 1 RC-PERCEIVED UNMET NEED/RECEIPT OF MH TRT STATUS

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 1 = Perc Unmet Need/No MH TRT (AMHTXND2=1 and AMHTXRC3=2).....
 2 = No Perc Unmet Need/No MH TRT (AMHTXND2=2 and AMHTXRC3=2).....
 3 = Perc Unmet Need/Rcvd MH TRT (AMHTXND2=1 and AMHTXRC3=1).....
 4 = No Perc Nd/Rcvd MH TRT (AMHTXND2=2 and AMHTXRC3=1).....

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

NOTE: The following seven variables contain information about the location of outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. These variables were revised for the 2009 NSDUH to include those respondents who reported receiving NO outpatient mental health treatment (AMHOUTP3=2) in the No category for the location. This differs from the variables named similarly in the past as they were only defined for those respondents who reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) and those respondents who reported No outpatient mental health treatment were previously defined as system missing.

Only respondents who reported having received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling (AMHOUTP3=1) can be defined as having received it at the location. A respondent was allowed to report any of five specific locations or "Some Other Place". If a respondent reported "Some Other Place," they were asked to provide a description of the other location in a follow-up question. The first five variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the five specific locations, while the last two variables were created by examination of the variables containing information on the other-specify locations which were grouped into two main categories.

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPMENT)

MHLMNT3 Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MH CLINIC/CENTER IN PST YR

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=2 or [AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMENT=6]).....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMENT=1,3).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPTHER)

MHLTHER3 Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT PRIV THERAPIST OFC IN PST YR

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=2 or [AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPTHER=6]).....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPTHER=1,3).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPDOC)

MHLDOC3 Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT NON CLINIC DR OFFCE IN PST YR

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=2 or [AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDOC=6]).....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDOC=1,3).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPCLNC)

MHLCLNC3 Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MEDICAL CLINIC IN PST YR

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=2 or [AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPCLNC=6]).....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPCLNC=1,3).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPDTMT)

MHLDTMT3 Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT DAY HOSP OR TRT PGM IN PST YR

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=2 or [AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDTMT=6]).....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDTMT=1,3).....

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

NOTE: The following variables, MHLSCHL3 and MHLOTH3, were created by examination of the other-specify write-in responses for locations where a respondent received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling. See additional information included above the location of outpatient mental health treatment recode variable, MHLMNT3.

The following variable, MHLSCHL3, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" (AUOPYRSP=9). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the five locations defined above but not some location other than these five locations (AUOPOTOP=6 AND AUOPYRSP=99), at some location other than the five locations defined above or "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" and this location was classified as a valid outpatient treatment location (AUOPYRSP=1-6, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 52, 53, 57, 58, 60-70), or if they did not receive outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRSP=7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72, 73), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRSP=85, 94, 97, 98), aged 12-17 (AUOPYRSP=89, 99 and AMHOUTP3=.), or classified as missing for receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=.) were set to system missing.

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPOTOP, AUOPYRSP)

MHLSCHL3 Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT A SCHOOL SETTING IN PST YR

. = Otherwise (See comment above)
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, MHLOTH3, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the six locations defined above and was classified as a valid location for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling and not considered an alternative source of treatment (AUOPOTOP=1 and AUOPYRSP=12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 40, 41, 44, 46, 47, 52, 53, 57, 58, 60-69). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the first five specified locations but not some location other than these locations (AUOPOTOP=6 and AUOPYRSP=99), indicated some other location to be one of the six specified locations defined above (AUOPYRSP=1-6, 9, 43), provided a name of a facility (AUOPYRSP=70) as the 'other' location, or if reported not receiving outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRSP=7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72, 73), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRSP=85, 94, 97, 98), aged 12-17 (AUOPYRSP=89, 99 and AMHOUTP3=.), or classified as missing for receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=.) were set to system missing.

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPOTOP, AUOPYRSP)

MHLOTH3 Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT SOME OTHER PLACE IN PST YR

. = Otherwise (See comment above)
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 11 variables contain information about the source of payment for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. A respondent must have reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) in order to be asked questions on the source of payment for treatment. A respondent was allowed to report any of 11 specific sources of payment.

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPPSLF)

MHPDSLF2 Len : 1 RC-SELF/HHOLD FAM MBR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPPSLF=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPPSLF=1)

(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPOFM)

MHPDOFM2 Len : 1 RC-NON-HHOLD FAM MBR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPOFM=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPOFM=1)

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPPHI)

MHPDPHI2

Len : 1 RC-PRIV HEALTH INSUR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPPHI=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPPHI=1).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPMCR)

MHPDMCR2

Len : 1 RC-MEDICARE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMCR=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMCR=1).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPMCD)

MHPDMCD2

Len : 1 RC-MEDICAID PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkn MH Trt /Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMCD=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMCD=1).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPPREH)

MHPDREH2

Len : 1 RC-REHAB PGM PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPPREH=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPPREH=1).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPEMP)

MHPDEMP2

Len : 1 RC-EMPLOYER PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPEMP=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPEMP=1).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPMIL)

MHPDMIL2

Len : 1 RC-VA OR MILITARY PGM PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMIL=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMIL=1).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPPPUB)

MHPDPUB2

Len : 1 RC-OTH PUBLIC SOURCE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPPPUB=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPPPUB=1).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPPRV)

MHPDPRV2

Len : 1 RC-OTH PRIVATE SOURCE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPPRV=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPPRV=1).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPFRE)

MHPDFRE2

Len : 1 RC-FREE - NOBODY PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPFRE=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPFRE=1).....

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

NOTE: The following 15 variables contain information about the reasons for not receiving mental health treatment/counseling that was needed in the past year. A respondent must have reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AMHTXND2=1) in order to be asked the questions on the reason for not receiving treatment. A respondent was allowed to report any of eight specific reasons or "Some Other Reason." If a respondent reported "Some Other Reason," they were allowed to report any of six additional specific reasons or report "Some Other Reason" again. If a respondent reported "Some Other Reason" again, they were then asked to provide the most important other reason in a follow-up question. The first 14 variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the fourteen specific reasons; while the last variable was created by examination of the most important other-specify reasons.

(AMHTXND2, AUUNCOST)

MHRCOST2 Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C COULD NOT AFFORD COST

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCOST=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCOST=1,3).....

(AMHTXND2, AUUNNBR)

MHRNBR2 Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR OF NEIGHBRS NEG OPIN

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNBR=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNBR=1,3).....

(AMHTXND2, AUUNJOB)

MHRJOBS2 Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR OF NEG AFFECT ON JOB

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNJOB=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNJOB=1,3).....

(AMHTXND2, AUUNNCOV)

MHRNCOV2 Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C INSUR NOT COVER AT ALL

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNCOV=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNCOV=1,3).....

(AMHTXND2, AUUNENUF)

MHRENUF2 Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C INSUR NOT PAY ENOUGH

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNENUF=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNENUF=1,3).....

(AMHTXND2, AUUNWHER)

MHRWHER2 Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DID NOT KNOW WHERE TO GO

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNWHER=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNWHER=1,3).....

(AMHTXND2, AUUNCFID)

MHRCFID2 Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C CONFIDENTIALITY CONCERNS

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCFID=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCFID=1,3).....

(AMHTXND2, AUUNCMIT)

MHRCMIT2 Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR BEING COMMITTED/MED

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCMIT=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCMIT=1,3).....

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(AMHTXND2, AUUNNOND)

MHRNOND2 Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T THINK TRT NEEDED

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNOND=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNOND=1,3)

(AMHTXND2, AUUNHNDL)

MHRHAND2 Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C THGT COULD HANDLE PRB W/O

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNHNDL=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNHNDL=1,3)

(AMHTXND2, AUUNNHLP)

MHRNOHP2 Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T THNK TRT WOULD HELP

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNHLP=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNHLP=1,3)

(AMHTXND2, AUUNBUSY)

MHRTIME2 Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T HAVE TIME

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNBUSY=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNBUSY=1,3)

(AMHTXND2, AUUNFOUT)

MHRFOUT2 Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDNT WANT OTH TO FIND OUT

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNFOUT=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNFOUT=1,3)

(AMHTXND2, AUUNNTSP)

MHRTRAN2 Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C NO TRANS OR INCONVENIENT

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNTSP=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNTSP=1,3)

The following variable, MHR SOTH2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AMHTXND2=1) and the reason for not receiving that treatment was other than the fourteen reasons listed above (AUUNSOR=1 and AUUNRIMP=15-69). A negative response was assigned if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AMHTXND2=1) and reported one of the reasons listed in the fourteen variables above, respondent did/had appt for mental health treatment/counseling or did not report an other-specify reason for not receiving this treatment (AUUNSOR=1, 6 and AUUNRIMP=1-14, 70, 85, 94, 97, 98, 99).

(AMHTXND2, AUUNRIMP, AUUNSOR)

MHRSOTH2 Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C SOME OTHER REASON

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

NOTE: The following four variables were created by using a combination of variables from the following sections: Recoded Adult Mental Health Service Utilization and Recoded Drug Treatment. Specifications on how the individual Recoded Adult Mental Health Service Utilization variable was defined can be found above. Specifications on how the individual Recoded Drug Treatment variable was defined can be found in the Recoded Drug Treatment section. Please note that these variables may be similar to previously defined variables but due to changes in the substance treatment variables, they have been renamed and are no longer comparable.

(AMHTXRC3, CATAG18, TXYRSPILAL)

RCVMHOSPXTX Len : 1 RC-RCVD MH TRT OR SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

. = Yth/Unkn (CATAG18=2 or (AMHTXRC3=. & TXYRSPILAL=0)).....
 0 = No MH & No/Unk Sub Trt (AMHTXRC3=2 & TXYRSPILAL=0).....
 1 = MH or Sub Trt at Spc Fac (AMHTXRC3=1 or TXYRSPILAL=1)

(AMHTXRC3, CATAG18, TXYRSPILAL)

RCVMHNSPTX Len : 1 RC-RCVD MH TRT BUT NOT SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

. = Yth/Unkn (CATAG18=2 or (AMHTXRC3=. & TXYRSPILAL=0)).....
 0 = No MH or Sub Trt at Spc Fac (AMHTXRC3=2 or TXYRSPILAL=1).....
 1 = Mental Hlth Trt Only (AMHTXRC3=1 and TXYRSPILAL=0)

(AMHTXRC3, CATAG18, TXYRSPILAL)

RCVSPTXNMH Len : 1 RC-RCVD SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC BUT NOT MH TRT IN PST YR

. = Yth/Unkn (CATAG18=2 or (AMHTXRC3=. & TXYRSPILAL=1)).....
 0 = No/Unk Sub Trt or MH Trt (AMHTXRC3=1 or TXYRSPILAL=0).....
 1 = Sub Trt at Spc Fac Only (AMHTXRC3=2 & TXYRSPILAL=1)

(AMHTXRC3, CATAG18, TXYRSPILAL)

RCVMHASPTX Len : 1 RC-RCVD BOTH MH TRT AND SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

. = Yth/Unkn (CATAG18=2 or (AMHTXRC3=. & TXYRSPILAL=1)).....
 0 = No MH or No/Unk Sub Trt (AMHTXRC3=2 or TXYRSPILAL=0).....
 1 = MH & Sub Trt at Sp Fac (AMHTXRC3=1 & TXYRSPILAL=1)

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

The next questions are about things you might or might not have done recently.

During the past 12 months, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

(SEN12A)

SNYSELL¹

Len : 2 SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS

1 = 0 times
 2 = 1 or 2 times
 3 = 3 to 5 times
 4 = 6 to 9 times
 5 = 10 or more times
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than \$50?

(SEN12B)

SNYSTOLE¹

Len : 2 STOLEN/TRIED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH > \$50

1 = 0 times
 2 = 1 or 2 times
 3 = 3 to 5 times
 4 = 6 to 9 times
 5 = 10 or more times
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

(SEN12C)

SNYATTAK¹

Len : 2 ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM

1 = 0 times
 2 = 1 or 2 times
 3 = 3 to 5 times
 4 = 6 to 9 times
 5 = 10 or more times
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about adults trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

(SEN13B)

SNFAMJEV¹

Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL: ADLTS TRYING MJ/HASH

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
 2 = Somewhat disapprove
 3 = Strongly disapprove
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

(SENRELAT)
SNRLGSVC¹

Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES

- 1 = 0 times
- 2 = 1 to 2 times
- 3 = 3 to 5 times
- 4 = 6 to 24 times
- 5 = 25 to 52 times
- 6 = More than 52 times
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

(SENREBE1)
SNRLGIMP¹

Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT

- 1 = Strongly Disagree
- 2 = Disagree
- 3 = Agree
- 4 = Strongly Agree
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

(SENREBE2)
SNRLDCSN¹

Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS

- 1 = Strongly Disagree
- 2 = Disagree
- 3 = Agree
- 4 = Strongly Agree
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

(SENREBE3)
SNRLFRND¹

Len : 2 IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS

- 1 = Strongly Disagree
- 2 = Disagree
- 3 = Agree
- 4 = Strongly Agree
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PARENTING EXPERIENCES

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

These questions refer to your child who was also selected to complete an interview. Please think about this child as you answer these questions. If you are not sure which child was selected, please ask your interviewer.

What is the birthdate of your child who was also selected to complete an interview?

Enter your child's birthdate as numbers in the following form: (MM-DD-YYYY)

(PE01)

PXBMONTH

Len : 2 MO OF BIRTH OF 12-17 CHILD SELECTED FOR INT

RANGE = 1 - 12
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(PE01)

PXBDAY

Len : 2 DAY OF BIRTH OF 12-17 CHILD SELECTED FOR INT

RANGE = 1 - 31
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(PE01)

PXBYR

Len : 4 YR OF BIRTH OF 12-17 CHILD SELECTED FOR INT

RANGE = 1999 - 2005
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variable PXCHLDAG is a recoded variable that indicates the parent or legal guardian's report of the age of the youth who also was selected to complete an interview at the sampled dwelling unit. PXCHLDAG was derived from one of two possible sources: (a) the age that the computer program calculated based on the interview date information and the date of birth that the parent/guardian reported for the selected youth (PXBMONTH, PXBDAY, PXBYR), or (b) a revised age that the parent/guardian reported for the youth, if the parent/guardian reported that the age calculated by the computer program was not correct.

(PE01B, PXBDAY, PXBMONTH, PXBYR)

PXCHLDAG

Len : 3 AGE OF 12-17 CHILD SELECTED FOR INT - RECODE

RANGE = 12 - 18
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PARENTING EXPERIENCES

NOTE: In dwelling units where both a 12-17 year old and a parent/legal guardian completed an interview, the variable PXCMPAGE shows the difference between the calculated age of the youth reported by the parent (based on PXBDAY, PXBMONTH, PXBYEAR, and the interview date at the start of the Parenting Experiences module) and the actual age on the youth's record. However, PXCMPAGE does not show the direction of the difference between the two ages.

PXCMPAGE Len : 2 COMPARISON OF PE AGE DATA W/ YOUTH AGE - RECODE

0 = NO DIFFERENCE
 1 = 1 YEAR DIFFERENCE
 2 = 2 YEAR DIFFERENCE
 3 = 3 TO 4 YEAR DIFFERENCE
 5 = 5 OR MORE YEAR DIFFERENCE
 18 = INTERVIEWED "YOUTH" IS 18
 85 = BAD DATA Log assn (FR. PXBDAY/PXBMONTH/PXBYR)
 93 = NO COMPLETED INTERVIEW FROM YOUTH
 94 = DON'T KNOW (FROM PXBDAY/PXBMONTH/PXBYR)
 97 = REFUSED (FROM PXBDAY/PXBMONTH/PXBYR)
 98 = OTHER MISSING
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SKPXPRT=2,4,12,89,99)

Think about the past 12 months, that is from [DATEFILL] through today. Please indicate if you think your child has done any of these things during the past 12 months.

In the past 12 months, do you think your child has smoked one or more cigarettes, even once?

(PE02)

PXCHCIG Len : 2 CHILD HAS SMOKED CIGARETTES PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, do you think your child has used any "smokeless" tobacco, such as snuff, dip, chewing tobacco or "snus", even once?

(PE02B)

PXSMKLESS Len : 2 CHILD HAS USED CHEWING TOB/SNUFF PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, do you think your child has drunk any type of alcoholic beverage, even once?

(PE02C)

PXCHALC Len : 2 CHILD HAS USED ALCOHOL PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PARENTING EXPERIENCES

In the past 12 months, do you think your child has used any marijuana or hashish, even once?

(PE02D)
PXCHMRJ

Len : 2 CHILD HAS USED MJ/HASH PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, do you think your child has used any form of cocaine, such as powder, 'crack,' free base or coca paste, even once?

(PE02E)
PXCHCOC

Len : 2 CHILD HAS USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, do you think your child has used any inhalant, such as nitrous oxide, glue, paint thinner or certain aerosol sprays, even once?

(PE02F)
PXCHINH

Len : 2 CHILD HAS USED INHALANTS PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many times have you talked with your child about the dangers or problems associated with the use of tobacco, alcohol, or other drugs?

(PE03)
PXKIDYR

Len : 2 # TIMES TALK W/CHLD ABT PROB TOB/ALC/DRUG 12 MOS

1 = 0 times.....
2 = 1 to 2 times.....
3 = A few times.....
4 = Many times.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PARENTING EXPERIENCES

Think about the most serious and thorough discussion about drugs you had with your child during the past 12 months. About how long did this discussion last?

(PE04)

PXSERDIS

Len : 2 LENGTH OF MOST SERIOUS DISC ABT DRUGS PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Less than 10 minutes.....
- 2 = 10 to 30 minutes
- 3 = 31 to 60 minutes
- 4 = More than 60 minutes
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

For each of the next statements, please indicate whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

I wish I knew better what to say to my child about drugs.

(PE05A)

PXWHATSY

Len : 2 WISH I KNEW WHAT TO SAY TO CHLD ABT DRUGS

- 1 = Strongly Agree.....
- 2 = Agree
- 3 = Disagree.....
- 4 = Strongly Disagree
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

What I say will have little influence on whether my child uses drugs.

(PE05B)

PXLTLINF

Len : 2 WHAT I SAY HAS LITTLE INFLUENCE ON CHLDS DRG USE

- 1 = Strongly Agree.....
- 2 = Agree
- 3 = Disagree.....
- 4 = Strongly Disagree
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Drug education is best handled by the schools, not by parents.

(PE05C)

PXDRUGED

Len : 2 DRUG ED IS BEST HANDLED BY SCHOOLS, NOT PARENTS

- 1 = Strongly Agree.....
- 2 = Agree
- 3 = Disagree.....
- 4 = Strongly Disagree
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PARENTING EXPERIENCES

There are places in my community where I can learn more about how to help prevent my child from using drugs.

(PE05D)

PXPRVLRN

Len : 2 PLACES IN COMMITY WHERE I CAN LRN ABT DRG PRVNT

- 1 = Strongly Agree.....
- 2 = Agree
- 3 = Disagree.....
- 4 = Strongly Disagree
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

The next questions are about school. By "school," we mean elementary school, junior high or middle school, high school, or a college or university. Please include home schooling as well.

Have you attended any type of school at any time during the past 12 months?

(YE09)

YEATNDYR¹

Len : 2 ATTENDED ANY TYPE OF SCHOOL PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Some parents decide to educate their children at home rather than send them to school. Have you been home-schooled at any time during the past 12 months?

(YE09A)

YEHMSLYR¹

Len : 2 HOME SCHOOLED AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Which of the statements below best describes how you felt overall about going to school during the past 12 months?

(YE10)

YESCHFLT¹

Len : 2 HOW YOU FELT OVERALL ABT GOING TO SCHL PAST 12 MOS

1 = You liked going to school a lot.....
2 = You kind of liked going to school.....
3 = You didn't like going to school very much.....
4 = You hated going to school.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how often did you feel that the school work you were assigned to do was meaningful and important?

(YE11)

YESCHWRK¹

Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT SCHL WORK MEANINGFUL PST 12 MOS

1 = Always.....
2 = Sometimes.....
3 = Seldom.....
4 = Never.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

How important do you think the things you have learned in school during the past 12 months are going to be to you later in life?

(YE12)

YESCHIMP¹

Len : 2 HOW IMPT THINGS LEARNED PST 12 MOS ARE GOING TO BE

- 1 = Very important.....
- 2 = Somewhat important.....
- 3 = Somewhat unimportant.....
- 4 = Very unimportant.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How interesting do you think most of your courses at school during the past 12 months have been?

(YE13)

YESCHINT¹

Len : 2 HOW INTERESTING ARE COURSES AT SCHL PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Very interesting.....
- 2 = Somewhat interesting.....
- 3 = Somewhat boring.....
- 4 = Very boring.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how often did your teachers at school let you know when you were doing a good job with you school work?

(YE14)

YETCGJOB¹

Len : 2 HOW OFTEN TCHR SAY DOING A GOOD JOB PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Always.....
- 2 = Sometimes.....
- 3 = Seldom.....
- 4 = Never.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

What were your grades for the last semester or grading period you completed?

(YE15)

YELSTGRD¹

Len : 2 GRADES FOR LAST SEMESTER/GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED

- 1 = An "A+", "A" or "A-minus" average.....
- 2 = A "B+", "B" or "B-minus" average.....
- 3 = A "C+", "C" or "C-minus" average.....
- 4 = A "D" or less than a "D" average.....
- 5 = My school does not give these grades.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

Please think about the school you would be attending if you were not home-schooled, as you answer these next questions.

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

(YE16A)

YESTSCIG¹

Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES

- 1 = None of them
- 2 = A few of them
- 3 = Most of them
- 4 = All of them
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say use marijuana or hashish?

(YE16B)

YESTSMJ¹

Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE USE MJ/HASH

- 1 = None of them
- 2 = A few of them
- 3 = Most of them
- 4 = All of them
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say drink alcoholic beverages?

(YE16C)

YESTSALC¹

Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE DRINK ALCOHOL

- 1 = None of them
- 2 = A few of them
- 3 = Most of them
- 4 = All of them
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say get drunk at least once a week?

(YE16D)

YESTSDNK¹

Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW GET DRUNK WEEKLY

- 1 = None of them
- 2 = A few of them
- 3 = Most of them
- 4 = All of them
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

The next questions ask about your parents. By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians who live in your household.

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

(YE06A)

YEPCHKHW¹

Len : 2 PRNTS CHECK IF YOU'VE DONE HOMEWORK PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Always.....
- 2 = Sometimes.....
- 3 = Seldom.....
- 4 = Never.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

(YE06B)

YEPHLPHW¹

Len : 2 PRNTS HELPED YOU W/HOMEWORK PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Always.....
- 2 = Sometimes.....
- 3 = Seldom.....
- 4 = Never.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents make you do chores around the house?

(YE06C)

YEPCHORE¹

Len : 2 PRNTS MADE YOU DO WORK/CHORES PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Always.....
- 2 = Sometimes.....
- 3 = Seldom.....
- 4 = Never.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you watched TV?

(YE06D)

YEPLMTTV¹

Len : 2 PRNTS LIMITED YOUR AMT OF TV TIME PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Always.....
- 2 = Sometimes.....
- 3 = Seldom.....
- 4 = Never.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you went out with friends on school nights?

(YE06E)

YEPLMTSN¹

Len : 2 PRNTS LIMITED YOUR TIME OUT W/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Always.....
- 2 = Sometimes.....
- 3 = Seldom.....
- 4 = Never.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents let you know when you'd done a good job?

(YE06F)

YEPGDJOB¹

Len : 2 PRNTS LET YOU KNOW DONE A GOOD JOB PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Always.....
- 2 = Sometimes.....
- 3 = Seldom.....
- 4 = Never.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents tell you they were proud of you for something you had done?

(YE06G)

YEPPROUD¹

Len : 2 TELL YOU THEY'RE PROUD OF SOMETHING YOU'D DONE

- 1 = Always.....
- 2 = Sometimes.....
- 3 = Seldom.....
- 4 = Never.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many times have you argued or had a fight with at least one of your parents?

(YE18A)

YHEYARGUP¹

Len : 2 ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH AT LEAST ONE OF YOUR PRNTS

- 1 = 0 times.....
- 2 = 1 or 2 times.....
- 3 = 3 to 5 times.....
- 4 = 6 to 9 times.....
- 5 = 10 or more times.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, how many times have you gotten into a serious fight at school or work?

(YE18B)

YEYFGTSW¹

Len : 2 GOTTEN INTO A SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK

1 = 0 times
 2 = 1 or 2 times
 3 = 3 to 5 times
 4 = 6 to 9 times
 5 = 10 or more times
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many times have you taken part in a fight where a group of your friends fought against another group?

(YE18C)

YEYFGTGP¹

Len : 2 TAKEN PART IN FIGHT WHERE GROUP FIGHTS GROUP

1 = 0 times
 2 = 1 or 2 times
 3 = 3 to 5 times
 4 = 6 to 9 times
 5 = 10 or more times
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many times have you carried a handgun?

(YE18D)

YEYHGUN¹

Len : 2 CARRIED A HANDGUN

1 = 0 times
 2 = 1 or 2 times
 3 = 3 to 5 times
 4 = 6 to 9 times
 5 = 10 or more times
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

(YE18E)

YEYSELL¹

Len : 2 SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS

1 = 0 times
 2 = 1 or 2 times
 3 = 3 to 5 times
 4 = 6 to 9 times
 5 = 10 or more times
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than \$50?

(YE18F)

YEYSTOLE¹

Len : 2 STOLEN/TRIED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH >\$50

1 = 0 times
 2 = 1 or 2 times
 3 = 3 to 5 times
 4 = 6 to 9 times
 5 = 10 or more times
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

(YE18G)

YEYATTAK¹

Len : 2 ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM

1 = 0 times
 2 = 1 or 2 times
 3 = 3 to 5 times
 4 = 6 to 9 times
 5 = 10 or more times
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How do you think your parents would feel about you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

(YE07A)

YEPPKCIG¹

Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
 2 = Somewhat disapprove
 3 = Strongly disapprove
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How do you think your parents would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

(YE07B)

YEPMJEV¹

Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU TRYING MJ/HASH

1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove
 2 = Somewhat Disapprove
 3 = Strongly Disapprove
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How do you think your parents would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

(YE07B1)

YEPMJMO¹

Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY

1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove
 2 = Somewhat Disapprove
 3 = Strongly Disapprove
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

How do you think your parents would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

(YE07C)

YEPALDLY¹

Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU DRINKING ALC DAILY

1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove
 2 = Somewhat Disapprove
 3 = Strongly Disapprove
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

(YE19A)

YEGPKCIG¹

Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE SMOKG 1+ PK CIGS/DY

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
 2 = Somewhat disapprove
 3 = Strongly disapprove
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

(YE19B)

YEGMJJEVR¹

Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE TRYING MJ/HASH

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
 2 = Somewhat disapprove
 3 = Strongly disapprove
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age using marijuana once a month or more?

(YE19B1)

YEGMJMO¹

Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
 2 = Somewhat disapprove
 3 = Strongly disapprove
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

(YE19C)

YEGALDLY¹

Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE DRINKING ALC DLY

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
 2 = Somewhat disapprove
 3 = Strongly disapprove
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

How do you think your close friends would feel about you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

(YE20A)

YEFKICIG¹

Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
 2 = Somewhat disapprove
 3 = Strongly disapprove
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

(YE20B)

YEFMJEV¹

Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ 1X/MO

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
 2 = Somewhat disapprove
 3 = Strongly disapprove
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

(YE20B1)

YEFMJMO¹

Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ MONTHLY

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
 2 = Somewhat disapprove
 3 = Strongly disapprove
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

(YE20C)

YEFALDLY¹

Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS DRINKING ALC DAILY

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
 2 = Somewhat disapprove
 3 = Strongly disapprove
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: In the variables YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA and YETLKSOP, codes of 11 were assigned if the respondent indicated that there was no one that he/she could talk to about a serious problem but the respondent also indicated 1 or more people that he/she could talk to about a serious problem.

If you wanted to talk to someone about a serious problem, which of the following people would you turn to?

(YE22)

YETLKNON¹

Len : 2 THERE IS NOBODY I CAN TALK TO ABOUT SERIOUS PROBS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 11 = Response entered (& other responses entered)
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

(YE22)

YETLKPAR¹

Len : 2 MY MOTHER/FATHER/GUARDIAN

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YE22)

YETLBGF¹

Len : 2 MY BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YE22)

YETLKOTA¹

Len : 2 SOME OTHER ADULT

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YE22)

YETLKSOP¹

Len : 2 SOME OTHER PERSON

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now think about the past 12 months, that is, from [DATEFILL] through today. During the past 12 months, have you talked with at least one of your parents about the dangers of tobacco, alcohol, or drug use? By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians -- whether or not they live with you.

(YE08)

YEPRTDNG¹

Len : 2 HAVE YOU TALKED W/PARENT(S) ABT DANGER OF TOB/ALC

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months have you participated in a problem solving, communication skills or self-esteem group?

(YE23B)

YEPRBSLV¹

Len : 2 PRBLM SOLVING/COMMUNICATION SKILLS/SELF-ESTEEM GR

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months have you participated in a violence prevention program, where you learn ways to avoid fights and control anger?

(YE23C)

YEVIOPRV¹

Len : 2 VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAMS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months have you participated in an alcohol, tobacco or drug prevention program outside of school, where you learn about the dangers of using, and how to resist using, alcohol, tobacco, or drugs?

(YE23G)

YEDGPRGP¹

Len : 2 ALCOHOL/TOBACCO/DRUG PREV PGMS OUTSIDE SCHL

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months have you participated in a program or meeting to help you deal with drug or alcohol use by you or another member of your family, such as Alcoholics Anonymous, Alateen, or individual or group counseling?

(YE23J)

YESLFHLP¹

Len : 2 AA/ALATEEN/INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP COUNSELING

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months have you participated in pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease prevention programs?

(YE23O)

YEPRGSTD¹

Len : 2 PREGNANCY OR SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE PGMS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of school-based activities, such as team sports, cheerleading, choir, band, student government, or clubs, have you participated?

(YE23P)

YESCHACT¹

Len : 2 # OF SCHOOL-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

0 = None
 1 = One
 2 = Two
 3 = 3 or more
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of community-based activities, such as volunteer activities, sports, clubs, or groups have you participated?

(YE23Q)

YECOMACT¹

Len : 2 # OF COMM.-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

0 = None
 1 = One
 2 = Two
 3 = 3 or more
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of church or faith-based activities, such as clubs, youth groups, Saturday or Sunday school, prayer groups, youth trips, service or volunteer activities have you participated?

(YE23R)

YEFAIACT¹

Len : 2 # OF FAITH-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

0 = None
 1 = One
 2 = Two
 3 = 3 or more
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of other activities, such as dance lessons, piano lessons, karate lessons, or horseback riding lessons, have you participated?

(YE23S)

YEOTHACT¹

Len : 2 # OF OTHER ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

0 = None
 1 = One
 2 = Two
 3 = 3 or more
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months have you had a special class about drugs or alcohol in school?

(YE24A)

YEDECLAS¹

Len : 2 A SPECIAL CLASS ABOUT DRUGS OR ALCOHOL

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol in one of your regular school classes such as health or physical education?

(YE24B)

YEDERGLR¹

Len : 2 FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC IN CLASS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol outside of one of your regular classes such as in a special assembly?

(YE24C)

YEDSPCL¹

Len : 2 FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC OUT CLAS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months have you seen or heard any alcohol or drug prevention messages from sources outside school such as posters, pamphlets, radio, or TV?

(YE25)

YEPVNTYR¹

Len : 2 SEEN/HEARD ALC/DRG PREV MESSAGES FRM SOURC OUT SC

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

(YERELATT)
YERLGVC¹

Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES

1 = 0 times
2 = 1 to 2 times
3 = 3 to 5 times
4 = 6 to 24 times
5 = 25 to 52 times
6 = More than 52 times
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

(YEREBEL1)
YERLGIMP¹

Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT

1 = Strongly Disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Agree
4 = Strongly Agree
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

(YEREBEL2)
YERLDCSN¹

Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS

1 = Strongly Disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Agree
4 = Strongly Agree
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

(YEREBEL3)
YERLFRND¹

Len : 2 IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS

1 = Strongly Disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Agree
4 = Strongly Agree
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

(YESCHFLT)

SCHFELT

Len : 1 RC-HOW YTH FELT: ABOUT GOING TO SCHOOL IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 1 = Liked A Lot/Kind of Liked (YESCHFLT=1,2).....
 2 = Didn't Like Very Much/Hated (YESCHFLT=3,4).....

(YETCGJOB)

TCHGJOB

Len : 1 RC-TEACHER LET YTH KNOW DOING GOOD JOB IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 1 = Always/Sometimes (YETCGJOB=1,2).....
 2 = Seldom/Never (YETCGJOB=3,4).....

(YELSTGRD)

AVGGRADE

Len : 1 RC-GRADE AVERAGE FOR LAST GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 1 = D or Lower (YELSTGRD=4).....
 2 = A, B, or C (YELSTGRD=1,2,3).....

(YESTSCIG)

STNDSCIG

Len : 1 RC-STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 1 = Most/All (YESTSCIG=3,4).....
 2 = None/Few (YESTSCIG=1,2).....

(YESTSMJ)

STNDSMJ

Len : 1 RC-STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE USE MARIJUANA

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 1 = Most/All (YESTSMJ=3,4).....
 2 = None/Few (YESTSMJ=1,2).....

(YESTSALC)

STNDALC

Len : 1 RC-STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE DRINK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 1 = Most/All (YESTSALC=3,4).....
 2 = None/Few (YESTSALC=1,2).....

(YESTSDNK)

STNDDNK

Len : 1 RC-STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE GET DRUNK ONCE/WEEK

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 1 = Most/All (YESTSDNK=3,4).....
 2 = None/Few (YESTSDNK=1,2).....

(YEPCHKHW)

PARCHKHW

Len : 1 RC-PARENTS CHECK IF HOMEWORK DONE IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPCHKHW=1,2).....
 2 = Seldom/Never (YEPCHKHW=3,4).....

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

(YEPHLPWH)
PARHLPWH

Len : 1 RC-PARENTS HELP WITH HOMEWORK IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPHLPWH=1,2).....
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPHLPWH=3,4).....

(YEPCHORE)
PRCHORE2

Len : 1 RC-PARENTS MAKE YTH DO CHORES AROUND HOUSE IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPCHORE=1,2).....
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPCHORE=3,4).....

(YEPLMTTV)
PRLMTTV2

Len : 1 RC-PARENTS LIMIT AMOUNT OF TV IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTTV=1,2).....
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTTV=3,4).....

(YEPLMTSN)
PARLMTSN

Len : 1 RC-PARENTS LIMIT TIME OUT ON SCHOOL NIGHT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTSN=1,2).....
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTSN=3,4).....

(YEPGDJOB)
PRGDJOB2

Len : 1 RC-PARENTS TELL YTH HAD DONE GOOD JOB IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPGDJOB=1,2).....
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPGDJOB=3,4).....

(YEPPROUD)
PRPROUD2

Len : 1 RC-PARENTS TELL YTH PROUD OF THINGS DONE IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPPROUD=1,2).....
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPPROUD=3,4).....

(YEYARGUP)
ARGUPAR

Len : 1 RC-TIMES ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH ONE PARENT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
1 = 9 or Fewer (YEYARGUP=1,2,3,4).....
2 = 10 or More (YEYARGUP=5).....

(YEYFGTSW)
YOFIGHT2

Len : 1 RC-YOUTH HAD SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
1 = One or More Times (YEYFGTSW=2,3,4,5).....
2 = None (YEYFGTSW=1).....

(YEYFGTGP)
YOGRPFT2

Len : 1 RC-YOUTH FOUGHT WITH GROUP VS OTHER GROUP

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
1 = One or More Times (YEYFGTGP=2,3,4,5).....
2 = None (YEYFGTGP=1).....

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

(YEYHGUN)
YOHGUN2

Len : 1 RC-YOUTH CARRIED A HANDGUN

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
1 = One or More Times (YEYHGUN=2,3,4,5).....
2 = None (YEYHGUN=1).....

(YEYSELL)
YOSELL2

Len : 1 RC-YOUTH SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
1 = One or More Times (YEYSELL=2,3,4,5).....
2 = None (YEYSELL=1).....

(YEYSTOLE)
YOSTOLE2

Len : 1 RC-YOUTH STOLE/TRIED TO STEAL ITEM >\$50

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
1 = One or More Times (YEYSTOLE=2,3,4,5).....
2 = None (YEYSTOLE=1).....

(YEYATTAK)
YOATTAK2

Len : 1 RC-YOUTH ATTACKED WITH INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HARM

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
1 = One or More Times (YEYATTAK=2,3,4,5).....
2 = None (YEYATTAK=1).....

(YEPPKCIG)
PRPKCIG2

Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH SMOKE PACK CIG/DAY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPPKCIG=3).....
2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPPKCIG=1,2).....

(YEPMJEVR)
PRMJEVR2

Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MARIJUANA

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPMJEVR=3).....
2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPMJEVR=1,2).....

(YEPMJMO)
PRMJMO

Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH USE MARIJUANA MNTHLY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPMJMO=3).....
2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPMJMO=1,2).....

(YEPALDLY)
PRALDLY2

Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: PARNTS FEEL ABT YTH DRK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPALDLY=3).....
2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPALDLY=1,2).....

(YEGPKCIG)
YFLPKCG2

Len : 1 RC-HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS SMOKE PACK/DAY CIG

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGPKCIG=2,3).....
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGPKCIG=1).....

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

(YEGMJVR)
YFLTMRJ2

Len : 1 RC-HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS TRY MARIJUANA

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGMJVR=2,3).....
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGMJVR=1)

(YEGMJMO)
YFLMJMO

Len : 1 RC-HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS USING MARIJUANA MONTHLY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGMJMO=2,3).....
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGMJMO=1).....

(YEGALDLY)
YFLADLY2

Len : 1 RC-HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS DRNK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGALDLY=2,3).....
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGALDLY=1)

(YEFKPCIG)
FRDPCIG2

Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH SMK 1+ PAC DAILY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFKPCIG=2,3).....
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFKPCIG=1)

(YEFMJVR)
FRDMEVR2

Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: CLOSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MARIJUANA

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJVR=2,3).....
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJVR=1)

(YEFMJMO)
FRDMJMON

Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: CLSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH USE MARIJUANA MON

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJMO=2,3).....
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJMO=1).....

(YEFALDLY)
FRDADLY2

Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH HAVE 1-2 ALC/DAY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFALDLY=2,3).....
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFALDLY=1).....

The following variable, TALKPROB, was created from the variables containing information on who youths would talk with about serious problems: No one (YETLKNON), parent/guardian (YETLKPAR), boyfriend/girlfriend (YETLKBGF), other adults (YETLKOTA), or some other person (YETLKSOP). Youths who did not report a positive response to at least one of the source variables (no source variables=1), or youths who reported both being able to talk with no one (YETLKNON=11) and being able to talk to someone (YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA, or YETLKSOP=11), or respondents over the age of 17 (all source variables=99) were coded as system missing.

(YETLKBGF, YETLKNON, YETLKOTA, YETLKPAR, YETLKSOP)
TALKPROB

Len : 1 RC-WHO YTH TALKS WITH ABOUT SERIOUS PROBLEMS

. = Otherwise (See comment above)

1 = No One (YETLKNON=1)

2 = Someone (YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA, or YETLKSOP=1)

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

(YEPRTDNG)
PRTALK3

Len : 1 RC-TALKED WITH PARENT ABOUT DANGER TOB/ALC/DRG

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (YEPRTDNG=1).....
2 = No (YEPRTDNG=2).....

(YEPRBSLV)
PRBSOLV2

Len : 1 RC-PARTICIPATED IN PRBSLV/COMMSKILL/SELFESTEEM GROUP

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (YEPRBSLV=1).....
2 = No (YEPRBSLV=2).....

(YEVIOPRV)
PREVIOL2

Len : 1 RC-PARTICIPATED IN VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAM

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (YEVIOPRV=1).....
2 = No (YEVIOPRV=2).....

(YEDGPRGP)
PRVDRGO2

Len : 1 RC-PARTICIPATED IN SUBSTANCE PREV PROGRAM OUTSIDE SCHOOL

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (YEDGPRGP=1).....
2 = No (YEDGPRGP=2).....

(YESLFHLP)
GRPCNSL2

Len : 1 RC-PARTICIPATED IN PROGRAM TO HELP SUBSTANCE USE

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (YESLFHLP=1).....
2 = No (YESLFHLP=2).....

(YEPRGSTD)
PREGPGM2

Len : 1 RC-PARTICIPATED IN PREG/STD PREVENTION PROGRAM

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (YEPRGSTD=1).....
2 = No (YEPRGSTD=2).....

The following variable, YTHACT2, was created by counting the number of positive responses reported over the following four youth activity questions: School-based (YESCHACT), community-based (YECOMACT), church or faith-based (YEFAIACT), or other activities (YEOTHACT). Youth respondents who reported participation in two or more activities were included in the "Two or more activities" category regardless of how many other activity questions were answered. Youth respondents who did not answer two or more of the four youth activity questions with a "yes" or "no" response were coded as system missing. To be included in the "None or one activity" category, a youth respondent must have answered two or more of the activity questions and reported they participated in either zero or one activity.

(YECOMACT, YEFAIACT, YEOTHACT, YESCHACT)
YTHACT2

Len : 1 RC-YTH PARTICIPATED IN YOUTH ACTIVITIES

. = Otherwise/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
1 = None or one activity (See comment above).....
2 = Two or more activities (See comment above).....

(YEPVNTYR)
DRPRVME3

Len : 1 RC-YTH SEEN DRUG PREVENTION MESSAGE OUTSIDE SCHOOL

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (YEPVNTYR=1).....
2 = No (YEPVNTYR=2).....

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

(YEDECLAS, YEDERGLR, YEDESPCL)

ANYEDUC3

Len : 1 RC-YTH HAD ANY DRUG EDUCATION IN SCHOOL

- . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
- 1 = Yes (YEDECLAS=1 or YEDERGLR=1 or YEDESPCL=1).....
- 2 = No (YEDECLAS=2 & YEDERGLR=2 & YEDESPCL=2).....

(YERLGSVC)

RLGATTD

Len : 1 RC-NUMBER TIMES ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES IN PST YR

- . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
- 1 = 25 or More (YERLGSVC=5,6).....
- 2 = Less than 25 (YERLGSVC=1,2,3,4).....

(YERLGIMP)

RLGIMPT

Len : 1 RC-RELIGIOUS BELIEFS VERY IMPORTANT IN LIFE

- . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
- 1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLGIMP=3,4).....
- 2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLGIMP=1,2).....

(YERLDCSN)

RLGDCSN

Len : 1 RC-RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE LIFE DECISIONS

- . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
- 1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLDCSN=3,4).....
- 2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLDCSN=1,2).....

(YERLFRND)

RLGFRND

Len : 1 RC-IMPORTANT FOR FRIENDS TO SHARE RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

- . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
- 1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLFRND=3,4).....
- 2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLFRND=1,2).....

MENTAL HEALTH

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

These questions ask how you have been feeling during the past 30 days.

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel nervous?

(NERVE30)

DSTNRV30¹

Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT NERVOUS PAST 30 DAYS

- 1 = All of the time.....
- 2 = Most of the time.....
- 3 = Some of the time.....
- 4 = A little of the time.....
- 5 = None of the time.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel hopeless?

(HOPE30)

DSTHOP30¹

Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT HOPELESS PAST 30 DAYS

- 1 = All of the time.....
- 2 = Most of the time.....
- 3 = Some of the time.....
- 4 = A little of the time.....
- 5 = None of the time.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

(FIDG30)

DSTRST30¹

Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT RESTLESS/FIDGETY PST 30 DYS

- 1 = All of the time.....
- 2 = Most of the time.....
- 3 = Some of the time.....
- 4 = A little of the time.....
- 5 = None of the time.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

MENTAL HEALTH

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

(NOCHR30)

DSTCHR30¹

Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT SAD NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP

1 = All of the time.....
 2 = Most of the time.....
 3 = Some of the time.....
 4 = A little of the time.....
 5 = None of the time.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

(EFFORT30)

DSTEFF30¹

Len : 2 HOW OFT FELT EVERYTHING EFFORT PST 30 DYS

1 = All of the time.....
 2 = Most of the time.....
 3 = Some of the time.....
 4 = A little of the time.....
 5 = None of the time.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel down on yourself, no good or worthless?

(DOWN30)

DSTNGD30¹

Len : 2 HOW OFT FELT DOWN/WTHLSS/NO GOOD PST 30 DYS

1 = All of the time.....
 2 = Most of the time.....
 3 = Some of the time.....
 4 = A little of the time.....
 5 = None of the time.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

The last questions asked about how you have been feeling during the past 30 days. Now think about the past 12 months. Was there a month in the past 12 months when you felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than you felt during the past 30 days?

(WORST30)

DSTWORST¹

Len : 2 MON IN PST 12 MOS FELT WORSE THAN PST 30 DYS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

MENTAL HEALTH

Think of one month in the past 12 months when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed.

During that month, how often did you feel nervous?

(DSNERV1)

DSTNRV12¹

Len : 2 HOW OFT FELT NERVOUS IN WORST MONTH, PST 12 MOS

- 1 = All of the time.....
- 2 = Most of the time.....
- 3 = Some of the time.....
- 4 = A little of the time.....
- 5 = None of the time.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel hopeless?

(DSHOPE)

DSTHOP12¹

Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT HOPELESS IN WORST MONTH

- 1 = All of the time.....
- 2 = Most of the time.....
- 3 = Some of the time.....
- 4 = A little of the time.....
- 5 = None of the time.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

(DSFIDG)

DSTRST12¹

Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT RESTLESS IN WORST MONTH

- 1 = All of the time.....
- 2 = Most of the time.....
- 3 = Some of the time.....
- 4 = A little of the time.....
- 5 = None of the time.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MENTAL HEALTH

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

(DSNOCHR)

DSTCHR12¹

Len : 2 HOW OFTEN COULDN'T BE CHEERED UP IN WORST MONTH

- 1 = All of the time.....
- 2 = Most of the time.....
- 3 = Some of the time.....
- 4 = A little of the time.....
- 5 = None of the time.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

(DSEFFORT)

DSTEFF12¹

Len : 2 HOW OFT FELT EVERYTHING AN EFFORT IN WORST MON

- 1 = All of the time.....
- 2 = Most of the time.....
- 3 = Some of the time.....
- 4 = A little of the time.....
- 5 = None of the time.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

(DSDOWN)

DSTNGD12¹

Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT NO GOOD IN WORST MONTH

- 1 = All of the time.....
- 2 = Most of the time.....
- 3 = Some of the time.....
- 4 = A little of the time.....
- 5 = None of the time.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have remembering to do things you needed to do?

(LIREMEM)

IMPREMEM¹

Len : 2 DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING ONE MO IN PST 12 MOS

- 1 = No difficulty.....
- 2 = Mild difficulty.....
- 3 = Moderate difficulty.....
- 4 = Severe difficulty.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

MENTAL HEALTH

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around you?

(LICONCEN)

IMPCONCN¹

Len : 2 DIFFICULTY CONCENTRATING ONE MO IN PST 12 MOS

- 1 = No difficulty
- 2 = Mild difficulty.....
- 3 = Moderate difficulty
- 4 = Severe difficulty.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have going out of the house and getting around on your own?

(LIGOOUT1)

IMPGOUT¹

Len : 2 DIFFICULTY GOING OUT ONE MO IN PST 12 MO

- 1 = No difficulty
- 2 = Mild difficulty.....
- 3 = Moderate difficulty
- 4 = Severe difficulty.....
- 5 = You didn't leave the house on your own
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from leaving the house on your own?

(LIGOOUT2)

IMPGOUTM¹

Len : 2 EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS KEEP YOU FROM LEAVING HOUSE

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have dealing with people you did not know well?

(LISTRANI)

IMPPEOP¹

Len : 2 DIFFICULTY DEALING W STRANGERS ONE MO IN PST 12 M

- 1 = No difficulty
- 2 = Mild difficulty.....
- 3 = Moderate difficulty
- 4 = Severe difficulty.....
- 5 = You didn't deal with people you did not know well
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

MENTAL HEALTH

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from dealing with people you did not know well?

(LISTRAN2)
IMPPEOPM¹

Len : 2 EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS KEEP YOU FROM DEALING W STRAGR

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have participating in social activities, like visiting friends or going to parties?

(LISOC1)
IMPSOC¹

Len : 2 DIFFICULTY PARTICIPATE IN SOCIAL ACT 1 MO /12 MO

1 = No difficulty.....
2 = Mild difficulty.....
3 = Moderate difficulty.....
4 = Severe difficulty.....
5 = You didn't participate in social activities.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from participating in social activities?

(LISOC2)
IMPSOCM¹

Len : 2 EMOTIONAL PROBS KEEP YOU FROM PART IN SOCIAL

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have taking care of household responsibilities?

(LIHHRES1)
IMPHHLD¹

Len : 2 DIFFICULTY HOUSE RESPONS ONE MO IN PST 12 MO

1 = No difficulty.....
2 = Mild difficulty.....
3 = Moderate difficulty.....
4 = Severe difficulty.....
5 = You didn't take care of household responsibilities.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

MENTAL HEALTH

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from taking care of household responsibilities?

(LIHHRES2)
IMPHHLDM¹

Len : 2 EMOTIONL PROBS MAKE KEEP YOU FRM TAKING CARE HOUS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have taking care of your daily responsibilities at work or school?

(LIWKRES1)
IMPRES¹

Len : 2 DIFFICULTY WORK RESPONS ONE MO IN PST 12 MO

1 = No difficulty
2 = Mild difficulty.....
3 = Moderate difficulty
4 = Severe difficulty.....
5 = You didn't work or go to school.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from working or going to school?

(LIWKRES2)
IMPRESM¹

Len : 2 DID EMOTIONAL PROBS KEEP YOU FROM WORK/SCHOOL

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have getting your daily work done as quickly as needed?

(LIWKQUIC)
IMPWORK¹

Len : 2 DIFFICULTY DOING DAILY WORK ONE MO IN PST 12 MO

1 = No difficulty
2 = Mild difficulty.....
3 = Moderate difficulty
4 = Severe difficulty.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

MENTAL HEALTH

You mentioned having difficulty with or being unable to do such things as [FILL].

During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you have any of these difficulties because of your emotions, nerves, or mental health? If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

(IMWEEK1)
IMPWEEKS¹

Len : 2 NUM WEEKS HAVE DIFFICULTIES BECAUSE OF MENTL HLTH

RANGE = 1 - 52
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that/those [IMWEEK1FILL] week/weeks did you have these kinds of difficulties every day, most days, or only one or two days a week?

(IMDAYS)
IMPDYFRQ¹

Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS IN WEEK DID YOU HAVE DIFFICULTIES

1 = Every day
2 = Most days
3 = Only one or two days a week
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your emotions, nerves or mental health?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer.

(LIAD68)
IMPYDAYS¹

Len : 3 HOW MANY DAY IN PAST YR YOU WERE UNABLE TO WORK

RANGE = 0 - 365
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next few questions are about thoughts of suicide. At any time in the past 12 months, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, did you seriously think about trying to kill yourself?

(SUI01)
SUICTHINK¹

Len : 2 SERIOUSLY THINK ABOUT KILLING SELF PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MENTAL HEALTH

During the past 12 months, did you make any plans to kill yourself?

(SUI02)

SUICPLAN¹

Len : 2 MAKE PLANS TO KILL YOURSELF PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you try to kill yourself?

(SUI03)

SUICTRY¹

Len : 2 TRY TO KILL YOURSELF PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you get medical attention from a doctor or other health professional as a result of an attempt to kill yourself?

(SUI04)

SUICMED¹

Len : 2 REC MEDICAL ATT BC TRIED TO KILL SELF PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you stay in a hospital overnight or longer because you tried to kill yourself?

(SUI05)

SUICHOSP¹

Len : 2 STAY OVNT AT HOSP BC TRIED TO KILL SELF PST 12 MO

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more variables from the following two sections: Mental Health and Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse.

Recoded variables were defined to measure psychological distress, Serious Mental Illness (SMI) and other levels of mental illness, as well as suicide ideation. A logistic regression model revised in 2012 is used to determine the predicted probability of SMI. The predicted mental illness variables (e.g., SMIYR_U, AMIYR_U) that were derived from the 2012 model were examined to determine how they were associated with the mental health predictor variables in the 2012 model. It was found that the 2012 model significantly overestimated the proportion of adults aged 18 or older with SMI (and those with AMI) who had suicidal thoughts in the past year and also the proportion of adults who had MDE in the past year. Therefore, it is recommended that the mental illness variables derived from the 2012 model should not be used when analyzing past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, or other associated variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, or lifetime MDE). Similarly, it is recommended that model-based mental illness variables should not be used in conjunction with the K6 variables (including serious psychological distress) or WHODAS variables in any analyses. Specific details about the creation and use of the distress and mental illness variables can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

NOTE: The following five variables contain information about psychological distress. The 2008 NSDUH was the first survey year where variables on past month psychological distress (K6SCMON and SPDMON) were available and these variables were used beginning with the 2008 Detailed Tables. A second set of variables describes past year psychological distress (K6SCYR, K6SCMAX, and SPDYR). The past year distress variables, K6SCMAX and SPDYR, were created based on data from the past month K6 items and the worst month in the past year K6 items. Prior to the 2008 NSDUH, past year distress was based only on the worst month in the past year K6 items (SPD_UADJ). Due to the addition of the past month K6 items, it was determined that past year SPD in 2008 and later years is not comparable with years prior to 2008. In order to be able to make comparisons of SPD estimates across years, statistically adjusted variables were created for 2005-2007. The 2005-2007 adjusted past year SPD recodes, K6SMXADJ and SPDYRADJ, can be renamed to the 2008 SPD variable names for use in analyses that use data from 2005 and subsequent years.

The following variable, K6SCMON, is a score with values ranging from 0 to 24 indicating the level of psychological distress over the past 30 days (past month). This variable is based on data collected from a series of six questions known as the K6, asking adult respondents how frequently they experienced symptoms of psychological distress during the past 30 days. These questions include the following symptoms of distress: feeling nervous (DSTNRV30), feeling hopeless (DSTHOP30), feeling restless or fidgety (DSTRST30), feeling so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up (DSTCHR30), feeling that everything was an effort (DSTEFF30), and feeling down on yourself, no good, or worthless (DSTNGD30). For each of the six items listed above, responses of "all of the time" were coded 4, "most of the time" were coded 3, "some of the time" were coded 2, "a little of the time" were coded 1, and "none of the time" and all other responses were coded 0. These assigned values were summed across the six items to calculate a total score for K6SCMON. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

(DSTCHR30, DSTEFF30, DSTHOP30, DSTNGD30, DSTNRV30, DSTRST30)

K6SCMON Len : 2 RC-K6 TOTAL SCORE IN PAST MONTH

RANGE = 0 - 24
 . = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

(K6SCMON)

SPDMON Len : 1 RC-PAST MONTH SERIOUS PSYCH DISTRESS INDICATOR

. = Aged 12-17 (K6SCMON=.)
 0 = No (K6SCMON<13)
 1 = Yes (K6SCMON>=13)

RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

NOTE: The two variables directly above are defined based on questions asking about a respondent's level of psychological distress over the past 30 days. Respondents were then asked if there was a month in the past 12 months when they felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than they felt in the past 30 days. This level of psychological distress is referenced as the "worst month in past year" in the following documentation.

The following variable, K6SCYR, is a score with values ranging from 0 to 24 indicating the level of psychological distress during the worst month of the past year, that was not the past 30 days. This variable is only defined for respondents who reported that there was a month in the past 12 months when he/she was more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than during the past 30 days (DSTWORST=1). This score variable is based on a series of six questions asking respondents how frequently they experienced symptoms of psychological distress during their worst month in the past year (only if the worst month was not the past 30 days). These questions are from the K6 and include the following symptoms of distress: feeling nervous (DSTNRV12), feeling hopeless (DSTHOP12), feeling restless or fidgety (DSTRST12), feeling so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up (DSTCHR12), feeling that everything was an effort (DSTEFF12), and feeling down on yourself, no good, or worthless (DSTNGD12). For each of the six items listed above, responses of "all of the time" were coded 4, "most of the time" were coded 3, "some of the time" were coded 2, "a little of the time" were coded 1, and "none of the time" and all other responses were coded 0. These assigned values were summed across the six items to calculate a total score for K6SCYR. For respondents who indicated that they did not have a month in the past year worse than the past 30 days, K6SCYR was set to missing. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

(DSTCHR12, DSTEFF12, DSTHOP12, DSTNGD12, DSTNRV12, DSTRST12, DSTWORST)
K6SCYR Len : 2 RC-K6 TOTAL SCORE IN WORST MONTH OF PAST YEAR

RANGE = 0 - 24
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18) or DSTWORST in (2,85,94,97,98).....

The following variable, K6SCMAX, is defined to be the higher K6 score between the past month K6 total score (K6SCMON) variable, and the K6 total score in the worst month of the past year if the worst month was not the past 30 days (K6SCYR) variable.

(DSTWORST, K6SCMON, K6SCYR)
K6SCMAX Len : 2 RC-WORST K6 TOTAL SCORE IN PAST YEAR

RANGE = 0 - 24
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

(K6SCMAX)
SPDYR Len : 1 RC-PAST YEAR SERIOUS PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTRESS INDICATOR

. = Aged 12-17 (K6SCMAX=).....
0 = No (K6SCMAX<13)
1 = Yes (K6SCMAX>=13).....

NOTE: The following six variables present suicide information based on responses to the suicidal ideation screen.

(SUICTHINK)
MHSUITHK Len : 1 RC-SERIOUSLY THOUGHT ABOUT KILLING SELF IN PAST YEAR

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise).....
0 = No (SUICTHINK=2)
1 = Yes (SUICTHINK=1).....

The following suicide variable, MHSUTK_U, is used in the 2012 mental illness prediction model. It is defined differently than MHSUITHK which is used in the detailed tables. See the mental illness variables further down in this section and the Recoded Mental Health Appendix for more details.

(CATAG18, MHSUITHK)
MHSUTK_U Len : 1 RC-SERIOUS TIGHT ABT KILL SLF PY - 'UNKN' IMP AS 'NO'

. = Aged 12-17 (CATAG18=2).....
0 = No/Unknown (CATAG18=1 and MHSUITHK=,0).....
1 = Yes (CATAG18=1 and MHSUITHK=1).....

RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

(MHSUITHK, SUICPLAN)

MHSUIPLN

Len : 1 RC-MADE PLANS TO KILL SELF IN PAST YEAR

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (SUICPLAN=2 or MHSUITHK=0).....
 1 = Yes (SUICPLAN=1).....

(MHSUITHK, SUICTRY)

MHSUITRY

Len : 1 RC-ATTEMPTED TO KILL SELF IN PAST YEAR

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (SUICTRY=2 or MHSUITHK=0).....
 1 = Yes (SUICTRY=1).....

(MHSUITRY, SUICMED)

MHSUIMED

Len : 1 RC-RCVD MEDICAL ATTENTION FOR ATTEMPT SUIC IN PAST YR

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (SUICMED=2 or MHSUITRY=0).....
 1 = Yes (SUICMED=1).....

(MHSUIMED, SUICHOSP)

MHSUIHOS

Len : 1 RC-STAY OVERNIGHT AT HOSP FOR ATTEMPT SUIC IN PAST YR

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (SUICHOSP=2 or MHSUIMED=0).....
 1 = Yes (SUICHOSP=1).....

NOTE: The following 10 variables pertain to the creation of the variables on mental illness. These variables include total scores from the psychological distress and impairment scales, the predicted probability of serious mental illness (SMI), and indicators of various levels of mental illness. Until 2012, a model developed for the 2008 NSDUH was used to determine mental illness status. A revised and improved model predicting mental illness was used starting with the 2012 NSDUH. All mental illness estimates presented in detailed or mental health detailed tables from the 2008 NSDUH and onward have been updated; thus, these estimates are based on the revised model. Additional details about the creation and use of these variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

The following variable, WSPDSC2, is an alternative version of the original worst K6 total score in the past year (K6SCMAX) with values ranging from 0 to 17 rather than 0 to 24. The original total score variable is documented previously in this section with the psychological distress variables. This alternative total score was calculated by assigning a value of 0 when K6SCMAX had a value from 0 to 7 and assigning a value of 1 to 17 when K6SCMAX had a corresponding value from 8 to 24. This alternative version was used in the regression model to determine SMI because SMI prevalence was typically extremely low for respondents with worst K6 total scores less than 8. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

(K6SCMAX)

WSPDSC2

Len : 2 RC-ALTERNATIVE WORST K6 TOTAL SCORE

RANGE = 0 - 17.....
 . = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18).....

RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

NOTE: The following two variables, WHODASC2 and WHODASC3, are score variables that indicate the level of impairment for respondents. These variables are based on data collected from a series of thirteen questions asking respondents how much difficulty they experienced in doing eight daily activities in the one month in the past year when they were at their worst emotionally. These questions, drawn from the World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS), comprise an abbreviated scale which is used to capture information on impairment (see the Recoded Mental Health Appendix for more information). Respondents who had indicated during the administration of any of the K6 items that they had experienced at least one of the K6 symptoms (defined in the note above variables K6SCMON and K6SCYR) at least "a little of the time" (i.e., K6SCMON greater than 0 or K6SCYR greater than 0) were asked about remembering to do things they needed to do (IMPREMEM), concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around them (IMPCONCN), going out of the house and getting around on their own (IMPGOUT, IMPGOUTM), dealing with people they did not know well (IMPPEOP, IMPPEOPM), participating in social activities (IMPSOC, IMPSOCM), taking care of household responsibilities (IMPHHLD, IMPHHLDM), taking care of daily responsibilities at work or school (IMPRES, IMPRESM), and getting daily work done as quickly as needed (IMPWORK, IMPRESM). Respondents who reported that they did not engage in an activity were asked a follow-up question to determine if they did not do so because of emotions, nerves, or mental health.

For the original WHODAS total score, WHODASC2, a value of 3 was assigned for each of the daily activities that a respondent indicated having "severe" difficulty performing, or if the respondent indicated not performing the activity due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. A value of 2 was assigned for each of the daily activities that a respondent indicated having "moderate" difficulty performing, and a value of 1 was assigned for "mild" difficulty. For activities that had a follow-up question, a response of "yes" were assigned a value of a 3 as having "severe difficulty." A value of 0 was assigned for all other responses and nonresponses for each activity. These assigned values were summed to calculate a total score for WHODASC2 which ranges from 0 to 24.

For the alternative WHODAS total score, WHODASC3, a value of 1 was assigned for each of the daily activities that a respondent indicated having "moderate" or "severe" difficulty performing, or if the respondent indicated not performing the activity due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. For activities that had a follow-up question, a response of "yes" were assigned a value of a 1 as having "moderate or severe difficulty." A value of 0 was assigned for all other responses and nonresponses for each activity. These assigned values were summed to calculate a total score for WHODASC3 which ranges from 0 to 8. The alternative version of the WHODAS total score (WHODASC3) was used in the regression model to determine SMI, since it was thought that the sum of a dichotomous measure might fit better than the sum of a linear continuous measure.

Specific details about these variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

(IMPCONCN, IMPGOUT, IMPGOUTM, IMPHHLD, IMPHHLDM, IMPPEOP, IMPPEOPM, IMPREMEM, IMPRES, IMPRESM, IMPSOC, IMPSOCM, IMPWORK, K6SCMAX)

WHODASC2 Len : 2 RC-WHODAS TOTAL SCORE

RANGE = 0 - 24
 . = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

(IMPCONCN, IMPGOUT, IMPGOUTM, IMPHHLD, IMPHHLDM, IMPPEOP, IMPPEOPM, IMPREMEM, IMPRES, IMPRESM, IMPSOC, IMPSOCM, IMPWORK, K6SCMAX)

WHODASC3 Len : 1 RC-ALTERNATIVE WHODAS TOTAL SCORE

RANGE = 0 - 8
 . = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

NOTE: The following 11 mental illness variables are based on the 2012 mental illness prediction model. These variables are not comparable with similarly named variables (based on the 2008 mental illness prediction model) in previous NSDUHs; thus, these variables were renamed by appending "_U" to the previous variable names. Starting with the 2014 NSDUH, new mental illness variable names end only with a "U" and there are no existing similarly named 2008 model based variables. Recommendations concerning the analysis of the mental illness variables derived from the predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP_U) are noted in the documentation above SMIYR_U. Variables based on the 2008 mental illness prediction model are not being provided for the 2012 and future NSDUHs. All the 2008 model-based mental illness variables typically found in this section have been removed from the 2008-2011 NSDUH data files and replaced with the revised 2012 model based mental illness variables. The only exception is SMIPP (the SMI predicted probability based on the 2008 model) which remains available on the 2008-2011 NSDUH data files. Specific details about these variables and the prediction models are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

In order to be able to make comparisons of SMI estimates across years, SMI variables were created for 2005-2007 based on an alternative model. The 2005-2007 SMI recodes, SMIPP_A and SMIYR_A, are considered comparable with the variables SMIPP_U and SMIYR_U, respectively, for 2008 and later NSDUHs. However, users should consider the differences in methodology before making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 SMI variables. Specific details about these 2005-2007 variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

The following variable, SMIPP_U, is a predicted probability that a respondent has Serious Mental Illness (SMI) estimated using the 2012 revised logistic regression model. SMIPP_U was used to determine these levels of mental illness: Serious (SMI), Serious or Moderate (SMMI), and Any (AMI). The categories of Moderate (MMI) and Mild (LMI) were determined by subtraction.

(AGE1830, AMDEY2_U, MHSUTK_U, WHODASC3, WSPDSC2)

SMIPP_U Len : 12 RC-PREDICTED SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS PROB REVISED

RANGE = 0.0025409721 - 0.9291205406.....
 . = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18).....

NOTE: The following six variables (SMIYR_U, AMIYR_U, SMMIYR_U, MMIYR_U, LMIYR_U, and LMMIYRU) are not recommended to be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, K6, or the WHODAS, nor are they recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, SPD, or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). Specific details about the creation and use of these variables can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

In order to be able to make comparisons of SMI estimates across years, SMI variables were created for 2005-2007 based on an alternative model. The 2005-2007 SMI recodes, SMIPP_A and SMIYR_A, are considered comparable with the variables SMIPP_U and SMIYR_U, respectively, for 2008 and later NSDUHs. However, users should consider the differences in methodology before making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 SMI variables. The same analysis recommendation noted above also applies for the 2005-2007 SMIYR_A variable. Specific details about these 2005-2007 variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

The following variable, SMIYR_U, is a Serious Mental Illness (SMI) indicator for respondents based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP_U). If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to a specified cutoff point (0.260573529) then SMIYR_U=1, and if SMIPP_U is less than the cutoff point then SMIYR_U=0. This indicator is not comparable with SMI variables prior to 2008, in which SMI was only based on psychological distress. Also, this indicator based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

(SMIPP_U)

SMIYR_U Len : 1 RC-SMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18).....
 0 = No Past Year SMI (See comment above).....
 1 = Past Year SMI (See comment above).....

The following variable, AMIYR_U, is an indicator for Any Mental Illness (AMI) based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP_U). If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to a specified cutoff point (0.0192519810) then AMIYR_U=1, and if SMIPP_U is less than the cutoff point then AMIYR_U=0. This indicator based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator based on the 2008 model. AMI is defined as having Serious, Moderate, or Mild Mental Illness. Specific details about this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

(SMIPP_U)

AMIYR_U Len : 1 RC-AMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18).....
 0 = No Past Yr Any Mental Illness (See comment above).....
 1 = Past Year Any Mental Illness (See comment above).....

RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

The following variable, SMMIYR_U, is an indicator for Serious or Moderate Mental Illness (SMMI) based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP_U). If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to a specified cutoff point (0.077686285365) then SMMIYR_U=1, and if SMIPP_U is less than the cutoff point then SMMIYR_U=0. This indicator based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

(SMIPP_U)

SMMIYR_U

Len : 1 RC-SMMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)
 0 = No Past Year SMMI (See comment above)
 1 = Past Year SMMI (See comment above)

The following variable, MMIYR_U, is an indicator for Moderate Mental Illness (MMI). This indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

(SMIYR_U, SMMIYR_U)

MMIYR_U

Len : 1 RC-MOD MI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PRED SMI PROB

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18) 1
 0 = No Past Year MMI (Otherwise) 4
 1 = Past Year MMI (SMMIYR_U=1 and SMIYR_U=0)

The following variable, LMIYR_U, is an indicator for Mild (Low) Mental Illness (LMI). This indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

(AMIYR_U, SMMIYR_U)

LMIYR_U

Len : 1 RC-MILD MI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PRED SMI PROB

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)
 0 = No Past Year LMI (Otherwise)
 1 = Past Year LMI (AMIYR_U=1 and SMMIYR_U=0)

The following variable, LMMIYRU, is an indicator for Mild (Low) Mental Illness (LMI) or Moderate Mental Illness (MMI). This indicator is derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix. This mental illness variable is referred to as any mental illness (AMI) excluding serious mental illness (SMI).

(LMIYR_U, MMIYR_U)

LMMIYRU

Len : 1 RC-LMMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)
 0 = No Past Year LMMI (Otherwise)
 1 = Past Year LMMI (LMIYR_U=1 or MMIYR_U=1)

RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

The following variable, MI_CAT_U, is a categorical mental illness indicator. This indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2008 model. Please note that MI_CAT_U is not recommended to be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, K6, or the WHODAS, nor is it recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, SPD, or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). Specific details about the creation and use of this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

(LMIYR_U, MMIYR_U, SMIYR_U)

MI_CAT_U Len : 1 RC-CATEGORICAL MI INDICATOR REVISED

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)
 0 = No Past Year MI (SMIYR_U & LMIYR_U & MMIYR_U=0)
 1 = Past Year Mild Mental Illness (LMIYR_U=1)
 2 = Past Year Moderate Mental Illness (MMIYR_U=1)
 3 = Past Year Serious Mental Illness (SMIYR_U=1).....

NOTE: The following three variables are recodes that combine mental illness measures based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP_U) with drug or alcohol dependence or abuse in the past year. These variables based on the 2012 mental illness prediction model are not comparable with similarly named variables from previous years due to the change in the model as well as changes in the dependence or abuse variables starting with the 2015 NSDUH. Please note that SMISUDPY, AMISUDPY, and LMMISUDPY are not recommended to be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, K6, or the WHODAS, nor are they recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, SPD, or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). Specific details about the creation and use of the mental illness variables used in these recodes can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix. Specific information about the dependence or abuse variables used in these recodes can be found in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

(SMIYR_U, UDPYILAL)

SMISUDPY Len : 1 RC-SMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

. = Aged 12-17 (SMIYR_U=.)
 1 = Yes (SMIYR_U=1 and UDPYILAL=1)
 2 = No (SMIYR_U=0 or UDPYILAL=0).....

(AMIYR_U, UDPYILAL)

AMISUDPY Len : 1 RC-AMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

. = Aged 12-17 (AMIYR_U=.)
 1 = Yes (AMIYR_U=1 and UDPYILAL=1)
 2 = No (AMIYR_U=0 or UDPYILAL=0).....

(LMMIYRU, UDPYILAL)

LMMISUDPY Len : 1 RC-LMMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

. = Aged 12-17 (LMMIYRU=.)
 0 = No (LMMIYRU=0 or UDPYILAL=0)
 1 = Yes (LMMIYRU=1 and UDPYILAL=1).....

ADULT DEPRESSION

ADULT DEPRESSION

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

NOTE: All of the respondents aged 18 or older were asked the questions in the Adult Depression module in this current survey year. In the 2004 survey, a subset of the adults was asked these questions.

Have you ever in your life had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt sad, empty or depressed?

(ASC21)

ADDPREV¹

Len : 2 SEVERAL DAYS OR LNGR WHEN FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you were very discouraged about how things were going in your life?

(ASC22)

ADDSCEV¹

Len : 2 SEVERAL DAYS OR LNGR FELT DISCOURAGED ABT LIFE

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when you lost interest in most things you usually enjoy like work, hobbies, and personal relationships?

(ASC23)

ADLOSEV¹

Len : 2 EVER HAD PER OF TIME LST INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THGS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed most of the day, did you ever feel discouraged about how things were going in your life?

(AD01)

ADDPDISC¹

Len : 2 FEEL DISCRGD ABOUT LIFE WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADULT DEPRESSION

During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

(AD01A, AD01B)

ADDPLSIN¹

Len : 2 EVER LOSE INT IN THINGS WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During times when you felt discouraged about how things were going in your life, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

(AD02)

ADDLSIN¹

Len : 2 EVER LOSE INT IN THNGS WHEN FEELING DISCOURGAGED

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day nearly every day for two weeks or longer?

(AD09)

ADLSI2WK¹

Len : 2 PERIOD OF TIME LASTED EVERY DAY FOR 2 WKS /LNGR

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Think about the times when you [FEELFILL]. Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day, nearly every day, for two weeks or longer?

(AD12)

ADDP2WK¹

Len : 2 TIME WHEN [FEELFILL] LSTD EVRYDY 2 WKS OR LNGR

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent. During those times, how long did your [FEELNOUN] usually last?

(AD16)

ADWRHRS¹

Len : 2 TIME THAT MOST SEVERE/FREQUENT MOOD LASTED

- 1 = Less than 1 hour.....
- 2 = At least 1 hour but no more than 3 hours.....
- 3 = At least 3 hours but no more than 5 hours.....
- 4 = 5 hours or more.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADULT DEPRESSION

Still thinking of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent, how severe was your emotional distress during those times?

(AD17)

ADWRDST¹

Len : 2 HOW SEVERE WAS EMOTIONAL DISTRESS DURING 2 WKS

- 1 = Mild
- 2 = Moderate
- 3 = Severe
- 4 = Very Severe
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Again, think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that nothing could cheer you up?

(AD18)

ADWRCHR¹

Len : 2 EMOT DISTRSS SO SEVERE NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP

- 1 = Often
- 2 = Sometimes
- 3 = Rarely
- 4 = Never
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Once again, please think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that you could not carry out your daily activities?

(AD19)

ADWRIMP¹

Len : 2 EMOT DISTRSS SO SEVERE COULD NT DO DLY ACTIVITIES

- 1 = Often
- 2 = Sometimes
- 3 = Rarely
- 4 = Never
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

People who have problems with their mood often have other problems at the same time. These problems may include things like changes in:

- sleep
- appetite
- energy
- the ability to concentrate and remember
- feelings of low self-worth

Did you ever have any of these problems during a period of time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer?

(AD21)

ADDPPOB¹

Len : 2 EVER HAVE OTH PRBLMS DURING 2 WKS OR LONGER

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

Think again about these other problems we just mentioned. They include things like changes in

- sleep
- appetite
- energy
- the ability to concentrate and remember
- feelings of low self-worth

Please think of a time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you also had the largest number of these other problems at the same time.

Is there one particular time like this that stands out in your mind as the worst one you ever had?

(AD22)

ADWRPROB¹

Len : 2 ONE PARTICULAR TIME THAT IS THE WORST ONE EVER

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How old were you when that worst period of time started?

Then think of the most recent time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you also had the largest number of these other problems at the same time.

How old were you when that time started?

(AD22A, AD22C)

ADWRAGE¹

Len : 3 AGE WHEN WORST PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

RANGE = 1 - 88.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

In answering the next questions, think about the most recent period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

During that time, did you feel sad, empty, or depressed most of the day nearly every day?

(AD24A)

ADWRDEPR¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD EVERY DAY

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life most of the day nearly every day?

(AD24C)

ADWRDISC¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT DISCRGED ABT LIFE EVERYDAY

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADULT DEPRESSION

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you lose interest in almost all things like work and hobbies and things you like to do for fun?

(AD24E)

ADWRLSIN¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THINGS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you lose the ability to take pleasure in having good things happen to you, like winning something or being praised or complimented?

(AD24F)

ADWRPLSR¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE PLSURE IN GOOD THINGS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

The next questions are about changes in appetite and weight.

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a much smaller appetite than usual nearly every day during that time?

(AD26A)

ADWRELES¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE SMALLER APPETITE EVERY DAY

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you have a much larger appetite than usual nearly every day?

(AD26B)

ADWREMOR¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE LARGER APPETITE EVERY DAY

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you gain weight without trying to during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

(AD26C)

ADWRGAIN¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU GAIN WEIGHT W/O TRYING

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADULT DEPRESSION

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were growing?

(AD26C1)

ADWRGROW¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC GROWING

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were pregnant?

(AD26C2)

ADWRPREG¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC PRGN

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How many pounds did you gain? Please enter your answer as a whole number.

(AD26D)

ADWRGNLB¹

Len : 3 WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS GAINED WITHOUT TRYING

RANGE = 0 - 200.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you lose weight without trying to?

(AD26E)

ADWRLOSE¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU LOSE WEIGHT W/O TRYING

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you lose weight without trying to because you were sick or on a diet?

(AD26E1)

ADWRDIET¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE WGHT W/O TRYING BC SICK/DT

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How many pounds did you lose?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

(AD26F)

ADWRSLB¹

Len : 3 WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS LOST WITHOUT TRYING

RANGE = 0 - 200.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADULT DEPRESSION

Again, please think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep, staying asleep, or waking too early nearly every night during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

(AD26G)

ADWRSLEP¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE PRBS SLEEPING/WAKING EARLY

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual nearly every night?

(AD26H)

ADWRSMOR¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST SLEEP A LOT MORE THAN USUAL

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel tired or low in energy nearly every day, even when you had not been working very hard?

(AD26J)

ADWRENRG¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TIRED/LOW ON ENERGY EVRYDY

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you talk or move more slowly than is normal for you nearly every day?

(AD26L)

ADWRSLOW¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST TALK/MOVE SLOWER THAN USUAL

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving slowly?

(AD26M)

ADWRSLNO¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE SLOWER THAN USUAL

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADULT DEPRESSION

Were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down or couldn't sit still?

(AD26N)

ADWRJITT¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST RSTLSS/JITTRY/PACING EVERYDAY

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did anyone else notice that you were restless?

(AD26O)

ADWRJINO¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE YOU WERE RSTLSS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

The next questions are about changes in your ability to concentrate, and your feelings about yourself.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

During that [TIMEFILL] time, did your thoughts come much more slowly than usual or seem confused nearly every day?

(AD26P)

ADWRTHOT¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THGHTS SLOWER/MORE CONFUSING

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual nearly every day?

(AD26R)

ADWRCONC¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE TROUBLE CONCENTRATING

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Were you unable to make decisions about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about?

(AD26S)

ADWRDCSN¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO MAKE DECISIONS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADULT DEPRESSION

Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day?

(AD26U)

ADWRNOGD¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST FEEL NOT AS GOOD AS OTHER PEOPLE

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?

(AD26V)

ADWRWRTH¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TOTALLY WORTHLESS EVERYDAY

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

The next questions are about thoughts of death or suicide.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you often think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

(AD26AA)

ADWRDLOT¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK A LOT ABOUT DEATH

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During that period, did you ever think that it would be better if you were dead?

(AD26BB)

ADWRDBTR¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK IT WOULD BE BETTER IF DEAD

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you think about committing suicide?

(AD26CC)

ADWRSTHK¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK ABOUT COMMITTING SUICIDE

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADULT DEPRESSION

Did you make a suicide plan?

(AD26DD)

ADWRSPLN¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE PLAN

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you make a suicide attempt?

(AD26EE)

ADWRSATP¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE ATTEMPT

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(D_MDEA1)

AD_MDEA1¹

Len : 2 SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED MOST OF DAY OR DISCOURAGED

1 = Has symptom.....
 2 = Does not have symptom.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(D_MDEA2)

AD_MDEA2¹

Len : 2 LOST INTEREST OR PLEASURE IN MOST THINGS

1 = Has symptom.....
 2 = Does not have symptom.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(D_MDEA3)

AD_MDEA3¹

Len : 2 CHANGES IN APPETITE OR WT

1 = Has symptom.....
 2 = Does not have symptom.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(D_MDEA4)

AD_MDEA4¹

Len : 2 SLEEP PROBLEMS

1 = Has symptom.....
 2 = Does not have symptom.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADULT DEPRESSION

(D_MDEA5)
AD_MDEA5¹

Len : 2 OTHERS NOTICED THAT R WAS RESTLESS OR LETHARGIC

1 = Has symptom
2 = Does not have symptom.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(D_MDEA6)
AD_MDEA6¹

Len : 2 FELT TIRED/LOW ENERGY NEARLY EVERY DAY

1 = Has symptom
2 = Does not have symptom.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(D_MDEA7)
AD_MDEA7¹

Len : 2 FELT WORTHLESS NEARLY EVERY DAY

1 = Has symptom
2 = Does not have symptom.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(D_MDEA8)
AD_MDEA8¹

Len : 2 INABILITY TO CONCENTRATE OR MAKE DECISIONS

1 = Has symptom
2 = Does not have symptom.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(D_MDEA9)
AD_MDEA9¹

Len : 2 ANY THOUGHTS OR PLANS OF SUICIDE

1 = Has symptom
2 = Does not have symptom.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(DSMMDEA2)
ADSMMDEA¹

Len : 2 SCORE OF SYMPTOM INDICATORS 1 THRU 9

1 = Has 5 or more symptoms
2 = Has less than 5 symptoms.....
94 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND DON'T KNOW >=5
97 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND REFUSED >=5
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADULT DEPRESSION

You mentioned having some of the problems I just asked you about.

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how much did your [FEELNOUN] and these other problems interfere with your work, your social life, or your personal relationships?

(AD28)

ADPBINTF¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST INTERFERE WITH WORK/ PRSNL LIFE

- 1 = Not at all
- 2 = A little
- 3 = Some
- 4 = A lot
- 5 = Extremely
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how often were you unable to carry out your daily activities because of these problems with your mood?

(AD28A)

ADPBDLYA¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO CARRY OUT DLY ACTVTS

- 1 = Often
- 2 = Sometimes
- 3 = Rarely
- 4 = Never
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think of the very first period of time in your life lasting two weeks or longer when you [FEELFILL] for most of the day nearly every day and also had some of the other problems we just asked about.

Can you remember your exact age?

(AD37)

ADPBRMBR¹

Len : 2 RMBR AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you?

(AD37A, AD37B)

ADPBAGE¹

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

- RANGE = 1 - 88
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 994 = DON'T KNOW
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

In your entire life, how many times did you feel [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

If you are not sure of your answer, just make your best guess.

(AD52)

ADPBNUM¹

Len : 4 # TIMES FELT THIS WAY FOR 2 WKS/LNGR DURING LIFE

RANGE = 1 - 1000
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you have a period of time when you felt [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

(AD38)

ADPB2WK¹

Len : 2 FELT THIS 2 WKS+ W/OTH PRBS DURING PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, the questions corresponding to the variables ADPSHMG, ADPSWORK, ADPSRELS, and ADPSOC no longer allow respondents to choose the category 95 (ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY).

Think about the time in the past 12 months when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means no interference and 10 means very severe interference, select the number that describes how much [NUMPROBS] interfered with your ability to do each of the following activities during that period. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

How much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere with your ability to do home management task, like cleaning, shopping, and working around the house, apartment, or yard?

(AD66A)

ADPSHMG¹

Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH HOME MNGMT

0 = No Interference.....
 1 = Mild - 1
 2 = Mild - 2
 3 = Mild - 3
 4 = Moderate - 4
 5 = Moderate - 5
 6 = Moderate - 6
 7 = Severe - 7
 8 = Severe - 8
 9 = Severe - 9
 10 = Very Severe Interference
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADULT DEPRESSION

During that time in the past 12 months when your [FEELNOUN] was most severe, how much did this interfere with your ability to work?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

(AD66B)

ADPSWORK¹

Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELING INTERFERE WITH ABLTY TO WORK

- 0 = No Interference
- 1 = Mild - 1
- 2 = Mild - 2
- 3 = Mild - 3
- 4 = Moderate - 4
- 5 = Moderate - 5
- 6 = Moderate - 6
- 7 = Severe - 7
- 8 = Severe - 8
- 9 = Severe - 9
- 10 = Very Severe Interference
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people during that period of time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

(AD66C)

ADPSRELS¹

Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELING INTERFERE WITH RELATIONSHIPS

- 0 = No Interference
- 1 = Mild - 1
- 2 = Mild - 2
- 3 = Mild - 3
- 4 = Moderate - 4
- 5 = Moderate - 5
- 6 = Moderate - 6
- 7 = Severe - 7
- 8 = Severe - 8
- 9 = Severe - 9
- 10 = Very Severe Interference
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did [NUMPROBS] interfere with your ability to have a social life during that period of time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

(AD66D)

ADPSSOC¹

Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH SOCIAL LIFE

- 0 = No Interference
- 1 = Mild - 1
- 2 = Mild - 2
- 3 = Mild - 3
- 4 = Moderate - 4
- 5 = Moderate - 5
- 6 = Moderate - 6
- 7 = Severe - 7
- 8 = Severe - 8
- 9 = Severe - 9
- 10 = Very Severe Interference
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, respondents who answered "don't know" or "refused" to questions corresponding to the variables ADPSHMG, ADPSWORK, ADPSRELS, and ADPSSOC are no longer asked the question corresponding to ADPSDAYS unless they entered a response of 1 to 10 in at least one of the other questions corresponding to ADPSHMG through ADPSSOC.

About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your [FEELNOUN]?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer

(AD68)

ADPSDAYS¹

Len : 3 # DYS UNABLE TO WORK/CARRY OUT DLY ACT PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 0 - 365
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Here is a list of professionals some people talk to about the problems we have been asking about:

- General practitioner or family doctor
- Other medical doctor like a cardiologist, gynecologist, urologist
- Psychologist
- Psychiatrist or psychotherapist
- Social Worker
- Counselor
- Other mental health professional, like a mental health nurse
- A nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional
- A religious or spiritual advisor like a minister, priest, or rabbi
- Another healer, like an herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist

At any time in the past 12 months, did you see or talk to a medical doctor or other professional about your [FEELNOUN]?

(AD86)

ADSEEDOC¹

Len : 2 SEE/TALK TO DR/OTH PROF ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, which professionals did you see or talk to about [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

(AD86A)

ADFAMDOC¹

Len : 2 GEN/FAM DOC TALKED W/ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(AD86A)

ADOTHDOC¹

Len : 2 OTH DR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADULT DEPRESSION

(AD86A)
ADPSYCH¹

Len : 2 PSYCHOLOGIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(AD86A)
ADPSYMD¹

Len : 2 PSYCHIATRIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(AD86A)
ADSOCWRK¹

Len : 2 SOCIAL WORKER TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(AD86A)
ADCOUNS¹

Len : 2 COUNSELOR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(AD86A)
ADOTHMHP¹

Len : 2 MENTAL PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(AD86A)
ADNURSE¹

Len : 2 NURSE ETC.TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

(AD86A)
ADRELIG¹

Len : 2 RELIGIOUS ADVSR TLKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(AD86A)
ADHERBAL¹

Len : 2 HERBALIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(AD86A)
ADOTHHLP¹

Len : 2 OTH HELP PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADP86ASC)
ADOTHSP¹

Len : 3 OTHER PROFESSIONAL YOU SAW/TALKED TO IN PST 12 MO

1 = General practitioner or family doctor
2 = Other medical doctor
3 = Psychologist
4 = Psychiatrist or psychotherapist
6 = Counselor
8 = Nurse/occupational therapist/oth hlth professional
9 = Religious or spiritual advisor
10 = Herbalist/Chiropractor/Acupuncturist/Massage thpst
12 = Therapist, clinician, type unspecified
13 = Nutritionist, dietician
14 = Teacher, coach, mentor, trainer, student services
15 = Police/parole/probation offer/svcs in prison/jail
16 = Pharmacist/pharmacy technician
17 = Energy/biofield therapist (e.g., Reiki)
19 = Mind/Body Medicine (e.g., biofeedback)
20 = Altern Medical Systs (eg Native Amer, ayurvedic)
21 = Employer/EAP
23 = Doctor, type unspecified
27 = Case manager/worker, no other info
33 = Life/personal coach
43 = Doula
601 = Family/friends/co-workers/acquaintances
602 = Internet support or chat room
604 = Support group/self-help group
699 = Name of person given; relationship unspecified
701 = God/Jesus/Higher Power
703 = Personal action/self-care/self-help (not group)
801 = Specific name of program or facility given
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

Are you currently receiving professional treatment or counseling for [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

(AD86B)

ADTMTNOW¹

Len : 2 CURRENTLY RCVNG PROF TREATMENT/COUNSLG FOR MOOD

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

(AD86C)

ADRXL2MO¹

Len : 2 TAKE PRES MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Are you currently taking prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

(AD86D)

ADRXLNOW¹

Len : 2 CURRENTLY TAKING PRESC MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how much has this prescription medication helped you?

(AD86E)

ADRXLHLP¹

Len : 2 HOW MUCH HAS PRESC MEDS FOR MOOD HELPED PST 12 MO

- 1 = Not at all.....
- 2 = A little.....
- 3 = Some.....
- 4 = A lot.....
- 5 = Extremely.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how much has treatment or counseling helped you?

(AD86F)

ADTMTHLP¹

Len : 2 HOW MUCH HAS TRMT/COUNSLG HELPED PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Not at all.....
- 2 = A little.....
- 3 = Some.....
- 4 = A lot.....
- 5 = Extremely.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: The following variable, AMDELT, identifies an adult as having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime and AMDEYR identifies an adult as having MDE in the prior year. Due to questionnaire changes in 2008, these MDE variables are not directly comparable to MDE variables from 2004 to 2008. Adjusted lifetime and past year MDE variables (AJAMDELT and AJAMDEYR) were developed to allow comparisons of adult MDE data across years beginning with 2005 and continuing through 2008 and later years. Adjusted variables were not created for 2004. The youth MDE variables continue to remain comparable between 2004 and 2012. Specific details about the analysis of MDE data can be found in the Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix.

A respondent was classified as having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime, AMDELT=1, if they reported experiencing at least five out of the nine criteria used to define an adult as having had MDE in their lifetime, where at least one of the criteria is a depressed mood or loss of interest or pleasure in daily activities (ADSMMDA=1).

An adult was classified as NOT having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime, AMDELT=2, if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported experiencing fewer than five out of the nine criteria used to define an adult as having had MDE in their lifetime (ADSMMDA=2).
2. If the number of criteria used to define an adult as having had MDE in their lifetime is unknown (ADSMMDA=98) and the respondent reported at least one of the following:
 - i. Never having had a period of time lasting several days or longer when felt sad, empty, or depressed (ADDPREV=2), discouraged about how things were going in life (ADDSCEV=2), and lost interest in most things usually enjoyable (ADLOSEV=2).
 - ii. Experienced the feelings in (i), but they did not last most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer (ADLSI2WK=2) or (ADDP2WK=2).
 - iii. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer, but the feelings lasted less than an hour when mood was most severe and frequent (ADWRHRS=1).
 - iv. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour during those times when mood was most severe and frequent, but emotional distress was mild (ADWRDST=1), there was never a time when emotional distress was so severe that you could not be cheered up (ADWRCHR=4), and there was never a time when your emotional distress was so severe that you could not carry out your daily activities (ADWRIMP=4).
 - v. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour and the severe distress were more than mild or at some point could not be cheered up or could not carry out daily activities, but never had any other problems during those weeks, such as changes in sleep, appetite, energy, the ability to concentrate and remember, or feelings of low self-worth (ADPPROB=2).

(ADPPROB, ADPP2WK, ADPPREV, ADDSCEV, ADLOSEV, ADLSI2WK, ADSMMDEA, ADWRCHR, ADWRDST, ADWRHRS, ADWRIMP)
 AMDELT Len : 1 RC-ADULT: LIFETIME MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE)

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (ADSMMDA=1).....
 2 = No (See comment above).....

(ADPB2WK, AMDELT)

AMDEYR Len : 1 RC-ADULT: PAST YEAR MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE)

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (AMDELT=1 & ADPB2WK=1).....
 2 = No (AMDELT=2 or [AMDELT=1 & ADPB2WK=2]).....

RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

The following adult MDE variable, AMDEY2_U, is used in the 2012 mental illness prediction model. It is defined differently than AMDEYR which is used in the Detailed Tables. See the mental illness variables in the Recoded Mental Health section of this codebook and the Recoded Mental Health Appendix for more details on the 2012 mental illness prediction model.

(AMDEYR, CATAG18)

AMDEY2_U Len : 1 RC-ADULT PAST YEAR MDE - 'UNKNOWN' IMPUTED AS 'NO'

. = Aged 12-17 (CATAG18=2).....
0 = No/Unknown (CATAG18=1 and AMDEYR=.,2)
1 = Yes (CATAG18=1 and AMDEYR=1).....

NOTE: The following 25 variables are among all adult respondents who were asked the respective questions and are not confined to those respondents who were ultimately classified as having a Major Depressive Episode (MDE) in their lifetime or past year. To produce estimates among adults with MDE, the analysis will need to be restricted by either the lifetime MDE variable (AMDELT) or the past year MDE variable (AMDEYR).

(ADSEEDOC)

ATXMDEYR Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO MD/PROF ABT DEPRESSIVE FEELNGS IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise).....
0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2)
1 = Yes (ADSEEDOC=1).....

(ADRX12MO)

ARXMDEYR Len : 1 RC-ADULT: USED RX MEDICATION FOR DEPRESSIVE FEELINGS IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise).....
0 = No (ADRX12MO=2)
1 = Yes (ADRX12MO=1).....

The following variable, AMDETXXR, is defined as having received treatment/counseling for MDE in the past year if (1) saw or talked to a medical doctor or other professional about depressive feelings or (2) used prescription medication for depressive feelings.

(ARXMDEYR, ATXMDEYR)

AMDETXXR Len : 1 RC-ADULT: RCVD TRT/CNSLG OR RX MED FOR DEPRESS FEELING IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise).....
0 = No (ATXMDEYR=0 and ARXMDEYR=0).....
1 = Yes (ATXMDEYR=1 or ARXMDEYR=1).....

(ADFAMDOC, ADSEEDOC)

ADOCMDE Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO GEN PRAC/FAM MD ABT DEP FEELINGS IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADFAMDOC=6)
1 = Yes (ADFAMDOC=1,3)

(ADOTHDOC, ADSEEDOC)

AOMDMDE Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO OTHER MD ABT DEPRESSIVE FEELINGS IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADOTHDOC=6).....
1 = Yes (ADOTHDOC=1,3).....

(ADPSYCH, ADSEEDOC)

APSY1MDE Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHOLOGIST ABT DEPRES FEELINGS IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADPSYCH=6).....
1 = Yes (ADPSYCH=1,3).....

RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

(ADPSYMD, ADSEEDOC)

APSY2MDE

Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHIATRIST ABT DEPRES FEELINGS IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADPSYMD=6).....
 1 = Yes (ADPSYMD=1,3).....

(ADSEEDOC, ADSOCWRK)

ASOCMDE

Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO SOCIAL WORKR ABT DEPRES FEELINGS IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADSOCWRK=6)
 1 = Yes (ADSOCWRK=1,3)

(ADCOUNS, ADSEEDOC)

ACOUNMDE

Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO COUNSELOR ABT DEPRESSVE FEELINGS IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADCOUNS=6).....
 1 = Yes (ADCOUNS=1,3).....

(ADOTMHP, ADOTHSP, ADSEEDOC)

AOMHMDE

Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO OTH MENT HLTH PROF ABT DEP FEELINGS-PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or [ADOTMHP=6 and ADOTHSP not 12])
 1 = Yes (ADOTMHP=1,3 or ADOTHSP=12)

(ADNURSE, ADSEEDOC)

ANURSMDE

Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO NURSE/OCC THERA ABT DEP FEELINGS IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADNURSE=6).....
 1 = Yes (ADNURSE=1,3)

(ADRELIG, ADSEEDOC)

ARELMDE

Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO RELIG ADVISR ABT DEPRES FEELINGS IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADRELIG=6).....
 1 = Yes (ADRELIG=1,3).....

(ADHERBAL, ADSEEDOC)

AHBCHMDE

Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO ANOTHER HEALER ABT DEPR FEELINGS IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADHERBAL=6).....
 1 = Yes (ADHERBAL=1,3).....

RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

The following variable, AOTHMDE, defines an adult as having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year if s/he entered a valid write-in response other than the responses that matched existing categories (ADOTHSP=11, 13-32, 36-42, 801).

An adult was classified as NOT having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year, AOTHMDE=0, if s/he met either of these conditions:

1. Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2).
2. Response not entered for whether other mental health professional was seen or talked to during the past year (ADOTHHLP=6).
3. Write-in response entered matched an existing category (ADOTHSP=1-10, 12).

(ADOTHHLP, ADOTHSP, ADSEEDOC)

AOTHMDE Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO OTHER PROF ABT DEPRESSV FEELINGS IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknwn/Legit Skip/Invalid Spec. Resp.
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, AHLTMDE, indicates whether an adult reported seeing or talking to a health professional about MDE in the past year. Adults were classified as having seen or talked to a health professional, AHLTMDE=1, if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: general practitioner or family doctor (ADOCMDE=1); other medical doctor (AOMDMDE=1); psychologist (APSY1MDE=1); psychiatrist or psychotherapist (APSY2MDE=1); social worker (ASOCMDE=1); counselor (ACOUNMDE=1); other mental health professional (AOMHMDE=1); or nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional (ANURSMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to a health professional, AHLTMDE=0, if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

(ACOUNMDE, ADOCMDE, ANURSMDE, AOMDMDE, AOMHMDE, APSY1MDE, APSY2MDE, ASOCMDE)

AHLTMDE Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO HLTH PROF ABT DEPRESSVE FEELINGS IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, AALTMDE, indicates whether an adult reported seeing or talking to an alternative service professional about MDE in the past year. Adults were classified as having seen or talked to an alternative service professional, AALTMDE=1, if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: religious or spiritual advisor (ARELMDE=1); or herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist (AHBCHMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to an alternative service professional, AALTMDE=0, if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

(AHBCHMDE, ARELMDE)

AALTMDE Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO ALT SERV PROF ABT DEPRS FEELINGS IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

(AHLTMDE, ARXMDEYR)

AMDEHPRX Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW HLTH PROF OR RX MED FOR DEPRESS FEELINGS IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (AHLTMDE=0 and ARXMDEYR=0).....
 1 = Yes (AHLTMDE=1 or ARXMDEYR=1).....

(AHLTMDE, ARXMDEYR)

AMDEHPO Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW HLTH PROF, NO RX MED FOR DEPRES FEELINGS IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (AHLTMDE=0 or ARXMDEYR=1).....
 1 = Yes (AHLTMDE=1 and ARXMDEYR=0).....

(AHLTMDE, ARXMDEYR)

AMDERXO2 Len : 1 RC-ADULT: RCVD RX MED, NO HLTH PROF FOR DEPRS FEELINGS IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (ARXMDEYR=0 or AHLTMDE=1).....
 1 = Yes (ARXMDEYR=1 and AHLTMDE=0)

RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

(AHLTMDE, ARXMDEYR)

AMDEHARX

Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW HLTH PROF AND RX MED FOR DEPRES FEELINGS IN PY

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (AHLTMDE=0 or ARXMDEYR=0)
 1 = Yes (AHLTMDE=1 and ARXMDEYR=1).....

NOTE: The following four variables make up the four role domains (home management, work, close relationships with others, and social life) of the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), which measures the impact of a disorder on a adult's life.

(ADPSHMG)

ASDSHOM2

Len : 1 RC-ADULT: DEPRESS FEELINGS ROLE IMPAIRMENT - HOME MANAGEMENT

. = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise).....
 1 = None (ADPSHMG=0).....
 2 = Mild (ADPSHMG=1,2,3).....
 3 = Moderate (ADPSHMG=4,5,6).....
 4 = Severe (ADPSHMG=7,8,9).....
 5 = Very Severe (ADPSHMG=10).....

(ADPSWORK)

ASDSWRK2

Len : 1 RC-ADULT: DEPRESS FEELINGS ROLE IMPAIRMENT - ABILITY TO WORK

. = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise).....
 1 = None (ADPSWORK=0).....
 2 = Mild (ADPSWORK=1,2,3).....
 3 = Moderate (ADPSWORK=4,5,6).....
 4 = Severe (ADPSWORK=7,8,9).....
 5 = Very Severe (ADPSWORK=10).....

(ADPSRELS)

ASDSREL2

Len : 1 RC-ADULT: DEP FEELINGS ROLE IMPAIRMENT - CLOSE RELATIONSHIPS

. = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise).....
 1 = None (ADPSRELS=0).....
 2 = Mild (ADPSRELS=1,2,3).....
 3 = Moderate (ADPSRELS=4,5,6).....
 4 = Severe (ADPSRELS=7,8,9).....
 5 = Very Severe (ADPSRELS=10).....

(ADPSSOC)

ASDSSOC2

Len : 1 RC-ADULT: DEPRESSIVE FEELINGS ROLE IMPAIRMENT - SOCIAL LIFE

. = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise).....
 1 = None (ADPSSOC=0).....
 2 = Mild (ADPSSOC=1,2,3).....
 3 = Moderate (ADPSSOC=4,5,6).....
 4 = Severe (ADPSSOC=7,8,9).....
 5 = Very Severe (ADPSSOC=10).....

The following variable, ASDSOVL2, is assigned the maximum level of interference over the four role domains of SDS: home management (ASDSHOM2), ability to work (ASDSWRK2), close relationships (ASDSREL2), and social life (ASDSSOC2).

(ASDSHOM2, ASDSREL2, ASDSSOC2, ASDSWRK2)

ASDSOVL2

Len : 1 RC-ADULT: MAX SEVERITY LEVEL OF DEP FEELINGS ROLE IMPAIRMENT

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
 1 = None (See comment above).....
 2 = Mild (See comment above).....
 3 = Moderate (See comment above).....
 4 = Severe (See comment above).....
 5 = Very Severe (See comment above).....

RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

The following variable, AMDEIMP, is derived from the maximum severity level of MDE role impairment (ASDSOVL2) and is restricted to adults with past year MDE (AMDEYR).

(AMDEYR, ASDSOVL2)

AMDEIMP

Len : 1 RC-ADULT: MDE WITH SEVERE ROLE IMPAIRMENT

- . = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise).....
- 1 = Yes (AMDEYR=1 and ASDSOVL2=4,5).....
- 2 = No (AMDEYR=2 or ASDSOVL2=1,2,3).....

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with your behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in any type of hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU01)

YUHOSPYR¹

Len : 2 STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU02)

YUHOSPNM¹

Len : 3 # NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 360.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

(YSU03)

YUHOSUIC¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered.....
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(YSU03)

YUHODEPR¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered.....
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YSU03)

YUHOFEAR¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU03)

YUHOBKRU¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU03)

YUHOEATP¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight in a hospital?

(YSU03.4)

YUHOANGR¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU03.4)

YUHOHITE¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU03.4)

YUHOFMLY¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YSU03A)

YUHOFRND¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(YSU03A)

YUHOOTPP¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(YSU03A)

YUHOSCHL¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(YSU03, YSU03A)

YUHOSOR¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YSU03SC1)
YUHOIMPR¹

Len : 3 MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON SPENT NIGHT IN HOSPITAL

- 1 = You thought about/trying killing yourself
- 2 = You felt depressed
- 3 = You felt very afraid or tense
- 8 = You had problems at home or in your family.....
- 11 = You had problems at school.....
- 13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self.....
- 14 = You had bereavement issues
- 15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg.....
- 16 = You had a medication regimen assessment
- 19 = You had a sleep disorder.....
- 24 = You have schizophrenia.....
- 28 = You had an elimination disorder (bladder/bowels)
- 34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem.....
- 35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations.....
- 36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition.....
- 40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspecfd
- 41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified.....
- 46 = You had pregnancy-related/child care issues
- 50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone
- 64 = You were required to by the courts
- 701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions
- 702 = Alcohol and substance abuse
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 994 = DON'T KNOW
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU04)
YURSIDYR¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU05)
YURSIDNM¹

Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

- RANGE = 1 - 365
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 994 = DON'T KNOW
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

(YSU06)

YURSSUIC¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU06)

YURSDEPR¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU06)

YURSFEAR¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU06)

YURSBKRU¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU06)

YURSEATP¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight in a residential treatment center?

(YSU06.A)

YURSANGR¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YSU06A)
YURSFITE¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU06A)
YURSFMLY¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU06A)
YURSFRRD¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU06A)
YURSOTPP¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU06A)
YURSSCHL¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU06, YSU06A)
YURSSOR¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YSU06SCI)
YURSIMPR¹

Len : 3 MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON IN RESID TRMT CTR

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself.....
2 = You felt depressed
6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger.....
7 = You had gotten into physical fights.....
8 = You had problems at home or in your family.....
14 = You had bereavement issues.....
16 = You had a medication regimen assessment.....
34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem.....
40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd.....
41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified.....
48 = You were threatened/assaulted/abused; non-sexual.....
50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone.....
63 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd.....
701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU07)
YUFCARYR¹

Len : 2 SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU08)
YUFCARNM¹

Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were placed there?

(YSU09)
YUFCSUIC¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered.....
6 = Response not entered.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YSU09)

YUFCDEPR¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU09)

YUFCFEAR¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU09)

YUFCBKRU¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU09)

YUFCEATP¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight or longer in foster care or a therapeutic foster care home?

(YSU09A)

YUFCANGR¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU09A)

YUFCFITE¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YSU09A)
YUFCFMLY¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(YSU09A)
YUFCFRND¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(YSU09A)
YUFCOTPP¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(YSU09A)
YUFCSCHL¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(YSU09, YSU09A)
YUFCSOR¹

Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(YSU09SCI)
YUFCIMPR¹

Len : 3 MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON IN FOSTER CARE

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself
701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU10)

YUDYTXYR¹

Len : 2 SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU11)

YUDYTXNM¹

Len : 3 # TIMES VISITED DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 330.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Think about the last time you visited a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

(YSU12)

YUDYSUIC¹

Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(YSU12)

YUDYDEPR¹

Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(YSU12)

YUDYFEAR¹

Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YSU12)

YUDYBKRU¹

Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU12)

YUDYEATP¹

Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a partial day hospital or day treatment program?

(YSU12A)

YUDYANGR¹

Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU12A)

YUDYFITE¹

Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD GOTTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU12A)

YUDYFMLY¹

Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU12A)

YUDYFRND¹

Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YSU12A)
YUDYOTPP¹

Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(YSU12A)
YUDYSCHL¹

Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(YSU12, YSU12A)
YUDYSOR¹

Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(YSU12SCI)
YUDYIMPR¹

Len : 3 MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON IN DAY TRMT PROG

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself
2 = You felt depressed
3 = You felt very afraid or tense
4 = You were breaking rules or acting out
7 = You had gotten into physical fights.....
8 = You had problems at home or in your family.....
11 = You had problems at school.....
13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self.....
14 = You had bereavement issues.....
15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg
16 = You had a medication regimen assessment
17 = You were feeling stressed
18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder
21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder
24 = You have schizophrenia.....
25 = You have posttraumatic stress disorder
29 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing/hyperactive
30 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory).....
36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition.....
40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd
43 = Relationship issues:family/friends/romance unspcfd
47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related
49 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified
50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone
51 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked.....
59 = You had work-related issues.....
63 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd.....
701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a mental health clinic or center because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU13)

YUMHCRYR¹

Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU14)

YUMHCRNM¹

Len : 3 # TIMES VISITED MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Think about the last time you visited a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

(YSU15)

YUMHSUIC¹

Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(YSU15)

YUMHDEPR¹

Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(YSU15)

YUMHFEAR¹

Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YSU15)

YUMHBKRU¹

Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU15)

YUMHEATP¹

Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a mental health clinic or center?

(YSU15A)

YUMHANGR¹

Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU15A)

YUMHFITE¹

Len : 2 VISITE MH CLNC BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU15A)

YUMHFMLY¹

Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU15A)

YUMHFRND¹

Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YSU15A)

YUMHOTPP¹

Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU15A)

YUMHSCHL¹

Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU15, YSU15A)

YUMHSOR¹

Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YSU15SCI)
YUMHIMPR¹

Len : 3 MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON VISITED MH CLINIC

- 1 = You thought about/trying killing yourself
- 2 = You felt depressed
- 3 = You felt very afraid or tense
- 4 = You were breaking rules or acting out
- 6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger.....
- 7 = You had gotten into physical fights.....
- 8 = You had problems at home or in your family.....
- 9 = You had problems with your friends.....
- 10 = Had problems w/people other than family/friends
- 13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self.....
- 14 = You had bereavement issues
- 15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg.....
- 16 = You had a medication regimen assessment
- 17 = You were feeling stressed
- 18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder
- 19 = You had a sleep disorder.....
- 20 = You are manic depressive/bipolar
- 21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder
- 22 = You had panic attacks
- 23 = You had social anxiety/phobia.....
- 24 = You have schizophrenia.....
- 25 = You have posttraumatic stress disorder.....
- 26 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspc).....
- 29 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing/hyperactive
- 30 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory).....
- 34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem.....
- 35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations.....
- 36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition.....
- 40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd
- 41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified.....
- 42 = You had romantic relationship problems
- 44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd.....
- 47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related
- 48 = You were threatened/assaulted/abused; non-sexual
- 49 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified
- 51 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked.....
- 62 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go
- 64 = You were required to by the courts
- 71 = You have Depersonalization/Derealization Disorder
- 701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 994 = DON'T KNOW
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU16)
YUTPSTYR¹

Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU17)

YUTPSTNM¹

Len : 3 # TIMES VISITED THERAPIST PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 366
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you visited a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

(YSU18)

YUTPSUIC¹

Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU18)

YUTPDEPR¹

Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU18)

YUTPFEAR¹

Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU18)

YUTPBKRU¹

Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YSU18)

YUTPEATP¹

Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker or counselor?

(YSU18A)

YUTPANGR¹

Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU18A)

YUTPFITE¹

Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU18A)

YUTPFMLY¹

Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU18A)

YUTPFRND¹

Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU18A)

YUTPOTPP¹

Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YSU18A)
YUTPSCHL¹

Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU18, YSU18A)
YUTPSOR¹

Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YSU18SC1)
YUTPIMPR¹

Len : 3 MOST IMPORTANT OTH REAS GOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST

- 1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself
- 2 = You felt depressed
- 3 = You felt very afraid or tense
- 4 = You were breaking rules or acting out
- 5 = You had eating problems
- 6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger.....
- 7 = You had gotten into physical fights.....
- 8 = You had problems at home or in your family.....
- 9 = You had problems with your friends.....
- 10 = Had problems w/people other than family/friends
- 11 = You had problems at school.....
- 13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self.....
- 14 = You had bereavement issues
- 15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg.....
- 16 = You had a medication regimen assessment
- 17 = You were feeling stressed
- 18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder
- 19 = You had a sleep disorder.....
- 20 = You are manic depressive/bipolar.....
- 21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder
- 22 = You had panic attacks
- 23 = You had social anxiety/phobia.....
- 24 = You have schizophrenia.....
- 25 = You have posttraumatic stress disorder
- 26 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspc).....
- 27 = You have Asperger Syndrome
- 28 = You had an elimination disorder (bladder/bowels)
- 29 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing/hyperactive.....
- 30 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory).....
- 32 = You had a nervous breakdown.....
- 34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem.....
- 35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations.....
- 36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition.....
- 37 = You have a learning/speech disability.....
- 38 = You had facial or other tics.....
- 39 = You lacked motivation/bored.....
- 40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd
- 42 = You had romantic relationship problems
- 43 = Relationship issues:family/friends/romance unspcfd
- 44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd.....
- 47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related
- 48 = You were threatened/assaulted/abused; non-sexual
- 49 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified
- 51 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked.....
- 54 = You committed/accused of a criminal act
- 62 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go
- 63 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd.....
- 64 = You were required to by the courts
- 68 = To help cope w/ illness/injury;not othwise specfd
- 701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions
- 702 = Alcohol and substance abuse
- 703 = Routine/required counseling (e.g., school).....
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 994 = DON'T KNOW
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU19)

YUIHTPYR¹

Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU20)

YUIHTPNM¹

Len : 3 # TIMES RCVD TRMT FR IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Think about the last time you saw an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for this visit?

(YSU21)

YUIHSUIC¹

Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(YSU21)

YUIHDEPR¹

Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(YSU21)

YUIHFEAR¹

Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YSU21)

YUIHBKRU¹

Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU21)

YUIHEATP¹

Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last saw an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker?

(YSU21A)

YUIHANGR¹

Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU21A)

YUIHFITE¹

Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU21A)

YUIHFMLY¹

Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU21A)

YUIHFRND¹

Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YSU21A)
YUIHOTPP¹

Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU21A)
YUIHSCHL¹

Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU21, YSU21A)
YUIHSOR¹

Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU21SCI)
YUIHIMPR¹

Len : 3 MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON SAW IN HOME COUNSELOR

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself
2 = You felt depressed
3 = You felt very afraid or tense
4 = You were breaking rules or acting out
6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger
8 = You had problems at home or in your family
10 = Had problems w/people other than family/friends
11 = You had problems at school
13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self
14 = You had bereavement issues
15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg
16 = You had a medication regimen assessment
17 = You were feeling stressed
18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder
20 = You are manic depressive/bipolar
21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder
24 = You have schizophrenia
25 = You have posttraumatic stress disorder
29 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing/hyperactive
34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem
36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition
40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd
43 = Relationship issues:family/friends/romance unspcfd
44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd,incl suspectd
47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related
50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone
51 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked
57 = Adjusting to a new environment/recently moved
64 = You were required to by the courts
68 = To help cope w/ illness/injury;not othrwse specfd
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU22)

YUFD0CYR¹

Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU23)

YUFD0CNM¹

Len : 3 # TIMES RCVD TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 360.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Think about the last time you visited a pediatrician or other family doctor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

(YSU24)

YUFD0SUIC¹

Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(YSU24)

YUFD0DEPR¹

Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(YSU24)

YUFD0FEAR¹

Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YSU24)

YUFDBKRU¹

Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU24)

YUFDEATP¹

Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a pediatrician or other family doctor?

(YSU24A)

YUFDANGER¹

Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU24A)

YUFDHITE¹

Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU24A)

YUFDFMLY¹

Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU24A)

YUFDFRND¹

Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YSU24A)
YUFDOTPP¹

Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU24A)
YUFDSCHL¹

Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU24, YSU24A)
YUFDSOR¹

Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU24SCI)
YUFDIMPR¹

Len : 3 MOST IMPORTANT OTH REAS GOT MH TRMT FR FAMLY DOC

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself
2 = You felt depressed
3 = You felt very afraid or tense
4 = You were breaking rules or acting out
5 = You had eating problems
6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger
8 = You had problems at home or in your family
11 = You had problems at school
13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self
14 = You had bereavement issues
15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg
16 = You had a medication regimen assessment
17 = You were feeling stressed
18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder
20 = You are manic depressive/bipolar
21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder
22 = You had panic attacks
26 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspc)
28 = You had an elimination disorder (bladder/bowels)
29 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing/hyperactive
30 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)
34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem
40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd
41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified
47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related
51 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked
56 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues
68 = To help cope w/ illness/injury;not othwise specfd
701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

Sometimes students get treatment or counseling through the school system. This counseling is often provided by school social workers, school psychologists or school counselors.

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you receive any treatment or counseling from a school social worker, a school psychologist, or a school counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU30)

YUSWSCYR¹

Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TMT FROM SCH/SOC WORKER IN PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Think about the last time you talked with a school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor about emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your talk?

(YSU31)

YUSWSUIC¹

Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(YSU31)

YUSWDEPR¹

Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(YSU31)

YUSWFEAR¹

Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(YSU31)

YUSWBKRU¹

Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YSU31)

YUSWEATP¹

Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other reason for your last talk with a school social worker, school psychologist or school counselor?

(YSU31A)

YUSWANGR¹

Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGR

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU31A)

YUSWFITE¹

Len : 2 TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU31A)

YUSWFMLY¹

Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FMLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU31A)

YUSWFRND¹

Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU31A)

YUSWOTPP¹

Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YSU31A)
YUSWSCHL¹

Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YSU31, YSU31A)
YUSWSOR¹

Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YSU31SC1)
YUSWIMPR¹

Len : 3 MOST IMPORTANT OTHR REASON TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK

- 1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself
- 2 = You felt depressed
- 3 = You felt very afraid or tense
- 4 = You were breaking rules or acting out
- 6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger.....
- 7 = You had gotten into physical fights.....
- 8 = You had problems at home or in your family.....
- 9 = You had problems with your friends.....
- 10 = Had problems w/people other than family/friends
- 11 = You had problems at school.....
- 13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self.....
- 14 = You had bereavement issues
- 15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg
- 16 = You had a medication regimen assessment
- 17 = You were feeling stressed
- 18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder
- 19 = You had a sleep disorder.....
- 21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder
- 22 = You had panic attacks
- 23 = You had social anxiety/phobia.....
- 25 = You have posttraumatic stress disorder
- 26 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspc).....
- 29 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing/hyperactive.....
- 30 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory).....
- 34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem.....
- 36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition.....
- 37 = You have a learning/speech disability.....
- 38 = You had facial or other tics
- 39 = You lacked motivation/bored.....
- 40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd
- 42 = You had romantic relationship problems
- 43 = Relationship issues:family/friends/romance unspcfd
- 44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd.....
- 46 = You had pregnancy-related/child care issues
- 47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related
- 49 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified
- 50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone
- 51 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked.....
- 53 = You were concerned about violence/crime
- 55 = You ran away/wanted to run away from home.....
- 56 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues
- 57 = Adjusting to a new environment/recently moved
- 58 = You had religious/spiritual issues to discuss.....
- 59 = You had work-related issues
- 62 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go
- 63 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd.....
- 66 = You have Body Dysmorphic Disorder (BDD)
- 68 = To help cope w/ illness/injury;not othwise specfd
- 701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions
- 702 = Alcohol and substance abuse
- 703 = Routine/required counseling (e.g., school).....
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 994 = DON'T KNOW
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

At any time during the past 12 months, that is since [DATEFILL], did you attend a school for students with emotional or behavioral problems?

(YSU32)

YUSCEMYR¹

Len : 2 ATTEND SCH FOR STUDENTS W/EMOT PRBLMS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Regular schools sometimes provide programs for students with emotional or behavioral problems.

At any time during the past 12 months, did you participate in a school program that was just for students with emotional or behavioral problems?

(YSU33)

YUSCPGYR¹

Len : 2 ATTND SCH PGM FOR STDNTS W/EMOT PRBLMS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

These next questions are about experiences with the justice system.

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you stay overnight or longer in any type of juvenile detention center, sometimes called "juvie", prison, or jail?

(YSU34)

YUJVDTON¹

Len : 2 STAYED OVRNT/LONGER IN JAIL/JUV DET PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in any type of juvenile detention center, prison or jail?

(YSU35)

YUJVDTNM¹

Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN JAIL OR JUV DET IN PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

Sometimes, the court system provides treatment or counseling in juvenile detention centers, prisons or jails. These services are often provided by psychiatrists, psychologists, social workers or counselors who work for the court system.

While you were in a juvenile detention center, prison or jail during the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

(YSU36)

YUJVDTYR¹

Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TMT IN JAIL/JUV DET IN PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: The following recoded variables contain information about whether youths received mental health care in the past year from each of 11 specific services for problems with behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

(YUHOSPYR)

YHOSP

Len : 1 RC-STAYED OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
0 = No (YUHOSPYR=2,4).....
1 = Yes (YUHOSPYR=1).....

(YURSIDYR)

YRESID

Len : 1 RC-STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
0 = No (YURSIDYR=2,4).....
1 = Yes (YURSIDYR=1).....

(YUFCARYR)

YFOST

Len : 1 RC-SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
0 = No (YUFCARYR=2,4).....
1 = Yes (YUFCARYR=1).....

(YUDYTXYR)

YDAYTRT

Len : 1 RC-SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PRG FOR EMOT PRB IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
0 = No (YUDYTXYR=2,4).....
1 = Yes (YUDYTXYR=1).....

(YUMHCRYR)

YCLIN

Len : 1 RC-RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
0 = No (YUMHCRYR=2,4).....
1 = Yes (YUMHCRYR=1).....

(YUTPSTYR)

YTHER

Len : 1 RC-RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
0 = No (YUTPSTYR=2,4).....
1 = Yes (YUTPSTYR=1).....

(YUIHTPYR)

YHOME

Len : 1 RC-RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN-HOME COUNS IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
0 = No (YUIHTPYR=2,4).....
1 = Yes (YUIHTPYR=1).....

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YUFDACYR)

YPED

Len : 1 RC-RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (YUFDACYR=2,4).....
 1 = Yes (YUFDACYR=1).....

(YEATNDYR, YUSCEMYR, YUSCPGYR)

YSPEC

Len : 1 RC-ATTND SCHOOL OR PROGRAM FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 0 = No ((YUSCEMYR=2,4 and YUSCPGYR=2,4) or YEATNDYR=2).....
 1 = Yes (YUSCEMYR=1 or YUSCPGYR=1).....

(YEATNDYR, YUSWSCYR)

YSHSW

Len : 1 RC-TLKD W/SCH SOC WKR/PSY/COUNS FOR EMOT PROB PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (YUSWSCYR=2,4 or YEATNDYR=2).....
 1 = Yes (YUSWSCYR=1).....

(YUJVDTON, YUJVDTYR)

YJAIL

Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD SVCS FOR EMOT PROB IN PY IN JUV JUSTICE

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (YUJVDTYR=2,4 or YUJVDTON=2).....
 1 = Yes (YUJVDTYR=1).....

The following variable, ANYMHIN2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty inpatient/residential mental health services in the past year from any of two specific inpatient/residential sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following two sources of treatment variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YHOSP) and stayed in residential treatment facility (YRESID). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to either question were included in the yes category. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered both questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer both questions, and adults, were included in the unknown/18+ category.

(YHOSP, YRESID)

ANYMHIN2

Len : 1 RC-REV YTH RCVD SPEC INPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (YHOSP=0 and YRESID=0).....
 1 = Yes (YHOSP=1 or YRESID=1).....

The following variable, ANYMHOUT, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty outpatient mental health services in the past year from any of four specific outpatient sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following four source of treatment variables: spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment at a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the four questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the four questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all four of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

(YCLIN, YDAYTRT, YHOME, YTHER)

ANYMHOUT

Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD SPEC OUTPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, and YHOME=0).....
 1 = Yes (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, or YHOME=1).....

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, ANYSMH2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services in the past year from any of six specific inpatient/residential or outpatient specialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following six source of treatment variables: stayed overnight in a hospital (YHOSP), stayed in a residential treatment facility (YRESID), spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment from a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the six questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the six questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all six of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

(YCLIN, YDAYTRT, YHOME, YHOSP, YRESID, YTHER)

ANYSMH2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH RCVD SPECIALTY MENTAL HLTH SRVC IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = No (All source variables=0).....
 1 = Yes (Any source variable=1)

The following variable, ANYNSMH, indicates whether a youth reported receiving nonspecialty mental health services in the past year from any of five specific nonspecialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following five source of treatment variables: school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor (YSHSW), special school or program within a regular school for students with emotional or behavioral problems (YSPEC), pediatrician or other family doctor (YPED), juvenile detention center, prison, or jail (YJAIL), and foster care or therapeutic foster care (YFOST). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the five questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the five questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all five of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

(YFOST, YJAIL, YPED, YSHSW, YSPEC)

ANYNSMH Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD NONSPECIALTY MENTAL HLTH SRVC IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = No (All source variables=0).....
 1 = Yes (Any source variable=1)

The following variable, ANYMHED2, indicates whether a youth enrolled in school reported receiving mental health services in the past year from education sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created using the following source of treatment variables: talked to school social worker, school psychologists, or school counselors for problems (YSHSW) and attended a special school or participated in a special program at a regular school for problems (YSPEC). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of these questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered both questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer both questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category. This variable is not comparable with variables named similarly in past NSDUHs due to questionnaire changes in the Youth Mental Health Utilization module.

(YSHSW, YSPEC)

ANYMHED2 Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD EDUCATION MENTAL HEALTH SRVC IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (YSHSW=0 and YSPEC=0).....
 1 = Yes (YSHSW=1 or YSPEC=1).....

The following variable, ANYSEDMF, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services along with services from education, general medicine (family doctor/pediatrician), or foster care or therapeutic foster care settings in the past year for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created using the following four source of treatment variables: received specialty mental health services (ANYSMH2), education setting-based mental health services (ANYMHED2), treatment from a family doctor/pediatrician (YPED), and foster care or therapeutic foster care (YFOST). Included in the unknown/18+ category were youths who did not provide enough information to determine whether mental health care was received at both a specialty mental health service along with services from either an education, general medical, or foster care setting [ANYSMH2=. or {ANYSMH2=1 and (none of ANYMHED2, YPED, or YFOST equal 1 but at least one is missing)}] and adults.

(ANYMHED2, ANYSMH2, YFOST, YPED)

ANYSEDMF Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD SPEC MH AND ED, MED, OR FOST SRVC IN PY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = No (ANYSMH2=0 or (ANYMHED2=0, YPED=0, & YFOST=0))
 1 = Yes (ANYSMH2=1 & (ANYMHED2=1, YPED=1, or YFOST=1)).....

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

NOTE: The following 10 variables contain information on the number of times a youth received mental health services from specific mental health sources.

(YUHOSPNM, YUHOSPYR)

HOSPVST Len : 1 RC-# NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN HOSP FOR MH SRVC IN PY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 1 = 1 Night (YUHOSPNM=1).....
 2 = 2 Nights (YUHOSPNM=2).....
 3 = 3-6 Nights (YUHOSPNM=3-6).....
 4 = 7-24 Nights (YUHOSPNM=7-24).....
 5 = 25 or More Nights (YUHOSPNM=25-366).....
 6 = No Nights (YUHOSPYR=2,4).....

(YURSIDNM, YURSIDYR)

RESIDVST Len : 1 RC-# NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR MH SRVC IN PY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 1 = 1 Night (YURSIDNM=1).....
 2 = 2 Nights (YURSIDNM=2).....
 3 = 3-6 Nights (YURSIDNM=3-6).....
 4 = 7-24 Nights (YURSIDNM=7-24).....
 5 = 25 or More Nights (YURSIDNM=25-366).....
 6 = No Nights (YURSIDYR=2,4).....

(YUFCARNM, YUFCARYR)

FOSTVST Len : 1 RC-# NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN FOST CARE FOR MH SRVC IN PY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 1 = 1 Night (YUFCARNM=1).....
 2 = 2 Nights (YUFCARNM=2).....
 3 = 3-6 Nights (YUFCARNM=3-6).....
 4 = 7-24 Nights (YUFCARNM=7-24).....
 5 = 25 or More Nights (YUFCARNM=25-366).....
 6 = No Nights (YUFCARYR=2,4).....

(YUDYTXNM, YUDYTYR)

DYTXVST Len : 1 RC-# TIMES YTH VISITED DAY TRMT PROG IN PY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 1 = 1 Visit (YUDYTXNM=1).....
 2 = 2 Visits (YUDYTXNM=2).....
 3 = 3-6 Visits (YUDYTXNM=3-6).....
 4 = 7-24 Visits (YUDYTXNM=7-24).....
 5 = 25 or More Visits (YUDYTXNM=25-366).....
 6 = No Visits (YUDYTYR=2,4).....

(YUMHCRNM, YUMHCYR)

CLINVST Len : 1 RC-# TIMES YTH VISITED MENT HLTH CLIN IN PY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 1 = 1 Visit (YUMHCRNM=1).....
 2 = 2 Visits (YUMHCRNM=2).....
 3 = 3-6 Visits (YUMHCRNM=3-6).....
 4 = 7-24 Visits (YUMHCRNM=7-24).....
 5 = 25 or More Visits (YUMHCRNM=25-366).....
 6 = No Visits (YUMHCYR=2,4).....

(YUTPSTNM, YUTPSTYR)

THERVST Len : 1 RC-# TIMES YTH VISITED THERAPIST IN PY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 1 = 1 Visit (YUTPSTNM=1).....
 2 = 2 Visits (YUTPSTNM=2).....
 3 = 3-6 Visits (YUTPSTNM=3-6).....
 4 = 7-24 Visits (YUTPSTNM=7-24).....
 5 = 25 or More Visits (YUTPSTNM=25-366).....
 6 = No Visits (YUTPSTYR=2,4).....

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YUIHTPNM, YUIHTPYR)

HOMEVST

Len : 1 RC-# TIMES YTH RCVD IN-HOME COUNSELING IN PY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 1 = 1 Time (YUIHTPNM=1).....
 2 = 2 Times (YUIHTPNM=2).....
 3 = 3-6 Times (YUIHTPNM=3-6).....
 4 = 7-24 Times (YUIHTPNM=7-24).....
 5 = 25 or More Times (YUIHTPNM=25-366).....
 6 = No Times (YUIHTPYR=2,4).....

The following variable, SPINVST2, indicates how many overnight stays were reported at an inpatient/residential specialty mental health service in the past year. The number of overnight stays is calculated by adding the number of overnight stays at a hospital (YUHOSPNM) and residential treatment center (YURSIDNM). A value of 6 (No Overnight Stays) was assigned whenever a respondent said they had used none of the services (YUHOSPYR=2, 4 and YURSIDYR=2, 4). A value of missing was assigned when the response to whether received treatment or number of overnight stays was unknown for either of the locations (YUHOSPYR or YURSIDYR=85, 94, 97, 98 OR either of YUHOSPNM or YURSIDNM=985, 994, 997, 998), unless the overnight stays for the service with non-missing information was greater than or equal to 25, in which case a value of 5 (25 or more stays) was assigned. A missing value was also assigned for respondents aged 18 or older.

(YUHOSPNM, YUHOSPYR, YURSIDNM, YURSIDYR)

SPINVST2

Len : 1 RC-REV # NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN SPEC INPATIENT MH SRVC

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
 1 = 1 Overnight Stay (See comment above).....
 2 = 2 Overnight Stays (See comment above).....
 3 = 3-6 Overnight Stays (See comment above).....
 4 = 7-24 Overnight Stays (See comment above).....
 5 = 25 or More Overnight Stays (See comment above).....
 6 = No Overnight Stays (See comment above).....

The following variable, SPOUTVST, indicates how many times a specialty outpatient mental health service was visited in the past year. The number of visits is calculated by adding the number of visits to a day treatment facility (YUDYTXNM), mental health clinic (YUMHCRNM), private therapist (YUTPSTNM), and an in-home therapist (YUIHTPNM). A value of 6 (No Visits) was assigned whenever a respondent said they had used none of the services (YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR all equal 2 or 4). A value of missing was assigned when the response to whether received treatment or number of visits was unknown for any of the 4 locations (any of YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR=85, 94, 97, 98 OR any of YUDYTXNM, YUMHCRNM, YUTPSTNM, YUIHTPNM=985, 994, 997, 998), unless the sum of the visits for services with non-missing information was greater than or equal to 25, in which case a value of 5 (25 or more visits) was assigned. A missing value was also assigned for respondents aged 18 or older.

(YUDYTXNM, YUDYTXYR, YUIHTPNM, YUIHTPYR, YUMHCRNM, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTNM, YUTPSTYR)

SPOUTVST

Len : 1 RC-# TIMES YTH VISITED A SPECIALTY OUTPATIENT MH SRVC

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
 1 = 1 Visit (See comment above).....
 2 = 2 Visits (See comment above).....
 3 = 3-6 Visits (See comment above).....
 4 = 7-24 Visits (See comment above).....
 5 = 25 or more Visits (See comment above).....
 6 = No Visits (See comment above).....

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, SMHVST2, indicates the number of visits or overnight stays to a specialty mental health service in the past year. The number of visits/overnight stays is calculated by adding the number of overnight stays in a hospital (YUHOSPNM) and residential treatment center (YURSIDNM), and the number of visits to a day treatment facility (YUDYTXNM), mental health clinic (YUMHCRNM), private therapist (YUTPSTNM), and in-home therapist (YUIHTPNM). A value of 6 (No Visits/Overnight Stays) was assigned whenever a respondent said they had used none of the services (YUHOSPYR, YURSIDYR, YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR all equal 2 or 4). A value of missing was assigned when the response to whether received treatment or number of visits/stays was unknown for any of the six locations (any of YUHOSPYR, YURSIDYR, YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR=85, 94, 97, 98 OR any of YUHOSPNM, YURSIDNM, YUDYTXNM, YUMHCRNM, YUTPSTNM, YUIHTPNM=985, 994, 997, 998), unless the sum of the visits/overnight stays for services with non-missing information was greater than or equal to 25, in which case a value of 5 (25 or more visits/stays) was assigned. A missing value was also assigned for respondents aged 18 or older.

(YUDYTXNM, YUDYTXYR, YUHOSPNM, YUHOSPYR, YUIHTPNM, YUIHTPYR, YUMHCRNM, YUMHCRYR, YURSIDNM, YURSIDYR, YUTPSTNM, YUTPSTYR)

SMHVST2 Len : 1 RC-REV # STAYS/VISITS YTH MADE TO SPEC MH SERVICE

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 1 = 1 Visit/Overnight Stay (See comment above).....
 2 = 2 Visits/Overnight Stays (See comment above).....
 3 = 3-6 Visits/Overnight Stays (See comment above).....
 4 = 7-24 Visits/Overnight Stays (See comment above).....
 5 = 25 or More Visits/Stays (See comment above).....
 6 = No Visits/Stays (See comment above).....

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient/residential specialty mental health source for emotional or behavioral problems not caused by alcohol or drugs. These variables are not comparable to similarly named variables found in NSDUH datafiles prior to 2012 due to the relocation of foster care into the nonspecialty treatment category instead of the specialty treatment category where it previously was included. During the 2017 NSDUH, updates were made to classify certain patterns of responses as 'Reason Not Indicated' rather than 'No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+'. Due to the small impact on the estimates, these 13 variables are still considered comparable to prior years and were not renamed. Starting with the 2017 Detailed Tables, the reasons youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient/residential specialty mental health source estimates in 2016 and later years are based on these updated versions. As a result, the 2016 estimates presented in the 2017 Detailed Tables may differ from previously published estimates.

The following variable, SIMHSUI2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient/residential specialty mental health source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSUIC) or residential treatment center (YURSSUIC) because of suicidal thoughts. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient/residential sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUHOSUIC, YURSSUIC)

SIMHSUI2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C TRIED SUIC

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise).....
 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, SIMHDPR2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHODEPR) or residential treatment center (YURSDEPR) because they were depressed. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUHODEPR, YURSDEPR)

SIMHDPR2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C DEPRESSED

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise).....
 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, SIMHFEA2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were afraid/tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFEAR) or residential treatment center (YURSFEAR) because they were afraid/tense. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUHOFEAR, YURSFEAR)

SIMHFEA2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C AFRAID/TENSE

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SIMHBRK2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they broke rules or "acted out". This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOBKRU) or residential treatment center (YURSBKRU) because they broke rules or "acted out". None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUHOBKRU, YURSBKRU)

SIMHBRK2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C BROKE RULES

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SIMHEAT2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOEATP) or residential treatment center (YURSEATP) because they had eating problems. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUHOEATP, YURSEATP)

SIMHEAT2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C EATING PRBLMS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SIMHANG2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had trouble controlling anger. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOANGR) or residential treatment center (YURSANGR) because they had trouble controlling anger. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUHOANGR, YURSANGR)

SIMHANG2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C ANGER CONTROL

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, SIMHFIT2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were in physical fights. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFITE) or residential treatment center (YURSFITE) because they were in physical fights. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the three inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUHOFITE, YURSFITE)

SIMHFIT2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C PHYS FIGHT

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SIMHFML2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at home or in their family. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFMLY) or residential treatment center (YURSFMLY) because they had problems at home or in their family, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR) or residential treatment center (YURSIMPR) was because they had problems at home or in their family. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1, 3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables=55, 56. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUHOFMLY, YUHOIMPR, YURSFMLY, YURSIMPR)

SIMHFML2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C HOME/FAM PROB

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SIMHFRD2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with a friend. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFRND) or residential treatment center (YURSFRRND) because they had problems with a friend. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUHOFRND, YURSFRRND)

SIMHFRD2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C PROB W/FRND

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SIMHOTP2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with people other than family or friends. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOOTPP) or residential treatment center (YURSOTPP) because they had problems with people other than family or friends, as well as the corresponding write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR) or residential treatment center (YURSIMPR) was because they had problems with people other than family or friends. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received inpatient mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1, 3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables=51. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUHOIMPR, YUHOOTPP, YURSIMPR, YURSOTPP)

SIMHOTP2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C PRB W/OTH PERS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, SIMHSCH2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at school. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSCHL) or residential treatment center (YURSSCHL) because they had problems at school. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUHOSCHL, YURSSCHL)

SIMHSCH2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C PROB AT SCH

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

NOTE: The following two variables indicate whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a self-reported mental disorder or because of some other reason. In addition to the changes described in the note above SIMHSUI2, further updates were made to these two variables during the 2017 NSDUH. These updates recategorized three OTHER, specify levels from 'some other reason' to 'self-reported mental disorder'. Due to the small combined impact of both changes on the estimates, these variables are still considered comparable to prior years and were not renamed. Starting with the 2017 Detailed Tables, the reasons youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient/residential specialty mental health source estimates in 2016 and later years are based on these updated versions. As a result, the 2016 estimates presented in the 2017 Detailed Tables may differ from previously published estimates.

The following variable, SIMHMEN2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a self-reported mental disorder. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR) or residential treatment center (YURSIMPR) was because they had a self-reported mental disorder. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables=18-25, 27, 28, 36, 65-67, 69-71. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUHOIMPR, YURSIMPR)

SIMHMEN2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C SR MNTL DIS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SIMHOTH3, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because of some other reason. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR) or residential treatment center (YURSIMPR) was because of some other reason. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables=12-17, 26, 29-35, 37-50, 52-54, 57-64, 68. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUHOIMPR, YURSIMPR)

SIMHOTH3 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C OTHER RSNS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source for emotional or behavioral problems not caused by alcohol or drugs. During the 2017 NSDUH, updates were made to classify certain patterns of responses as 'Reason Not Indicated' rather than 'No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+'. Due to the small impact on the estimates, these 13 variables are still considered comparable to prior years and were not renamed. Starting with the 2017 Detailed Tables, the reasons youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source estimates in 2016 and later years are based on these updated versions. As a result, the 2016 estimates presented in the 2017 Detailed Tables may differ from previously published estimates.

The following variable, SOMHSUI, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following sources: visited a day treatment program (YUDYSUIC), mental health center (YUMHSUIC), private therapist (YUTPSUIC), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSUIC) because of suicidal thoughts. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYSUIC, YUIHSUIC, YUMHSUIC, YUTPSUIC)

SOMHSUI Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C TRIED SUIC

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHDPR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYDEPR), mental health center (YUMHDEPR), private therapist (YUTPDEPR), and received treatment from in-home therapist (YUIHDEPR) because they were depressed. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYDEPR, YUIHDEPR, YUMHDEPR, YUTPDEPR)

SOMHDPR Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C DEPRESSED

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHFEEA, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were afraid/tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFEAR), mental health center (YUMHFEAR), private therapist (YUTPFEAR), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFEAR) because they were afraid/tense. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYFEAR, YUIHFEAR, YUMHFEAR, YUTPFEAR)

SOMHFEEA Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C AFRAID/TENSE

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHBRK, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they broke rules or "acted out". This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYBKRU), mental health center (YUMHBKRU), private therapist (YUTPBKRU), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHBKRU) because they broke rules or "acted out". None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYBKRU, YUIHBKRU, YUMHBKRU, YUTPBKRU)

SOMHBRK Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C BROKE RULE

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, SOMHEAT, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYEATP), mental health center (YUMHEATP), private therapist (YUTPEATP), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHEATP) because they had eating problems. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYEATP, YUIHEATP, YUMHEATP, YUTPEATP)

SOMHEAT Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C EATING PROBS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHANGR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems controlling anger. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYANGR), mental health center (YUMHANGR), private therapist (YUTPANGR), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHANGR) because they had trouble controlling anger. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYANGR, YUIHANGR, YUMHANGR, YUTPANGR)

SOMHANGR Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C ANGER CONTROL

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHFITE, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were in physical fights. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFITE), mental health center (YUMHFITE), private therapist (YUTPFITE), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFITE) because they were in physical fights. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYFITE, YUIHFITE, YUMHFITE, YUTPFITE)

SOMHFITE Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PHYS FIGHT

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHFMLY, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at home or in their family. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFMLY), mental health center (YUMHFMLY), private therapist (YUTPFMLY), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFMLY) because they had problems at home or in their family, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for visits to a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), and treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) was because they had problems at home or in their family. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1, 3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables=55, 56. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYFMLY, YUDYIMPR, YUIHFMLY, YUIHIMPR, YUMHFMLY, YUMHIMPR, YUTPFMLY, YUTPIMPR)

SOMHFMLY Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C HOME/FAM PROB

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, SOMHFRND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with a friend. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFRND), mental health center (YUMHFRND), private therapist (YUTPFRND), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFRND) because they had problems with a friend. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYFRND, YUIHFRND, YUMHFRND, YUTPFRND)

SOMHFRND Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PROB W/ FRND

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHOTPP, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had had problems with people other than family or friends. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYOTPP), mental health center (YUMHOTPP), private therapist (YUTPOTPP), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHOTPP) because they had problems with people other than family or friends, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason visited a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) was because they had problems with other people other than family or friends. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1, 3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables=51. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYIMPR, YUDYOTPP, YUIHIMPR, YUIHOTPP, YUMHIMPR, YUMHOTPP, YUTPIMPR, YUTPOTPP)

SOMHOTPP Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LST OUTP SPC MH SRVC B/C PROB W/ OTH PERS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SOMHSCHL, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at school. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYSCHL), mental health center (YUMHSCHL), private therapist (YUTPSCHL), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSCHL) because they had problems at school. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYSCHL, YUIHSCHL, YUMHSCHL, YUTPSCHL)

SOMHSCHL Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PROB AT SCH

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

NOTE: The following two variables indicate whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a self-reported mental disorder or because of some other reason. In addition to the changes described in the note above SOMHSUI, further updates were made to these two variables during the 2017 NSDUH. These updates recategorized three OTHER, specify levels from 'some other reason' to 'self-reported mental disorder'. Due to the small combined impact of both changes on the estimates, these variables are still considered comparable to prior years and were not renamed. Starting with the 2017 Detailed Tables, the reasons youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source estimates in 2016 and later years are based on these updated versions. As a result, the 2016 estimates presented in the 2017 Detailed Tables may differ from previously published estimates.

The following variable, SOMHMEND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a self-reported mental disorder. This recode was based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason visited a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) was because they had a self-reported mental disorder. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables=18-25, 27, 28, 36, 65-67, 69-71. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYIMPR, YUIHIMPR, YUMHIMPR, YUTPIMPR)

SOMHMEND Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C SR MNTL DISDR

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SOMHOTH2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because of some other reasons. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason visited a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) was because of some other reason. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the write-in other-specify variables=12-17, 26, 29-35, 37-50, 52-54, 57-64, 68. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYIMPR, YUIHIMPR, YUMHIMPR, YUTPIMPR)

SOMHOTH2 Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C OTHER REASONS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source for emotional or behavioral problems not caused by alcohol or drugs. These variables are not comparable to similarly named variables found in NSDUH datafiles prior to 2012 due to the relocation of foster care into the nonspecialty treatment category instead of the specialty treatment category where it previously was included. During the 2017 NSDUH, updates were made to classify certain patterns of responses as 'Reason Not Indicated' rather than 'No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+'. Due to the small impact on the estimates, these variables are still considered comparable to prior years and were not renamed. Starting with the 2017 Detailed Tables, the reasons youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source estimates in 2016 and later years are based on these updated versions. As a result, the 2016 estimates presented in the 2017 Detailed Tables may differ from previously published estimates.

The following variable, SMHSUI2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSUIC), residential treatment center (YURSSUIC), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYSUIC), mental health center (YUMHSUIC), private therapist (YUTPSUIC), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSUIC) because of suicidal thoughts. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYSUIC, YUHOSUIC, YUIHSUIC, YUMHSUIC, YURSSUIC, YUTPSUIC)

SMHSUI2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC TRIED SUIC

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, SMHDPR2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they were depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHODEPR), residential treatment center (YURSDEPR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYDEPR), mental health center (YUMHDEPR), private therapist (YUTPDEPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHDEPR) because they were depressed. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYDEPR, YUHODEPR, YUIHDEPR, YUMHDEPR, YURSDEPR, YUTPDEPR)

SMHDPR2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC DEPRESSED

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SMHFEA2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they were afraid/tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFEAR), residential treatment center (YURSFEAR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFEAR), mental health center (YUMHFEAR), private therapist (YUTPFEAR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFEAR) because they were afraid/tense. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYFEAR, YUHOFEAR, YUIHFEAR, YUMHFEAR, YURSFEAR, YUTPFEAR)

SMHFEA2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC AFRAID/TENSE

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SMHBRK2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they broke rules or "acted out". This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOBKRU), residential treatment center (YURSBKRU), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYBKRU), mental health center (YUMHBKRU), private therapist (YUTPBKRU), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHBKRU) because they broke rules or "acted out". None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYBKRU, YUHOBKRU, YUIHBKRU, YUMHBKRU, YURSBKRU, YUTPBKRU)

SMHBRK2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC BROKE RULES

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SMHEAT2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOEATP), residential treatment center (YURSEATP), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYEATP), mental health center (YUMHEATP), private therapist (YUTPEATP), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHEATP) because they had eating problems. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYEATP, YUHOEATP, YUIHEATP, YUMHEATP, YURSEATP, YUTPEATP)

SMHEAT2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC EATING PROBS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, SMHANGR2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had trouble controlling anger. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOANGR), residential treatment center (YURSANGR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYANGR), mental health center (YUMHANGR), private therapist (YUTPANGR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHANGR) because they had trouble controlling anger. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYANGR, YUHOANGR, YUIHANGR, YUMHANGR, YURSANGR, YUTPANGR)

SMHANGR2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC ANGER CNTRL

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SMHFITE2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they were in physical fights. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOHITE), residential treatment center (YURSFITE), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYHITE), mental health center (YUMHFITE), private therapist (YUTPFITE), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFITE) because they were in physical fights. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYHITE, YUHOHITE, YUIHFITE, YUMHFITE, YURSFITE, YUTPFITE)

SMHFITE2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC PHYS FIGHT

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SMHFMLY2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at home or in their family. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFMLY), residential treatment center (YURSFMLY), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFMLY), mental health center (YUMHFMLY), private therapist (YUTPFMLY), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFMLY) because they had problems at home or in their family, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR), residential treatment center (YURSIMPR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) was because they had problems at home or in their family. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1, 3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables=55, 56. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYFMLY, YUDYIMPR, YUHOFMLY, YUHOIMPR, YUIHFMLY, YUIHIMPR, YUMHFMLY, YUMHIMPR, YURSFMLY, YURSIMPR, YUTPFMLY, YUTPIMPR)

SMHFMLY2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC HOME/FAM PRB

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SMHFRND2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with a friend. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFRND), residential treatment center (YURSFRRND), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFRND), mental health center (YUMHFRND), private therapist (YUTPFRND), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFRND) because they had problems with a friend. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYFRND, YUHOFRND, YUIHFRND, YUMHFRND, YURSFRRND, YUTPFRND)

SMHFRND2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC PROB W/FRND

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, SMHOTPP2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with people other than family or friends. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOOTPP), residential treatment center (YURSOTPP), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYOTPP), mental health center (YUMHOTPP), private therapist (YUTPOTPP), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHOTPP) because they had problems with other people other than family or friends, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR), residential treatment center (YURSIMPR), or visits to a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) because they had problems with other people other than family or friends. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1, 3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables=51. Adults that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYIMPR, YUDYOTPP, YUHOIMPR, YUHOOTPP, YUIHIMPR, YUIHOTPP, YUMHIMPR, YUMHOTPP, YURSIMPR, YURSOTPP, YUTPIMPR, YUTPOTPP)

SMHOTPP2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC PRB W/OTH PERS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SMHSCHL2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at school. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSCHL), residential treatment center (YURSSCHL), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYSCHL), mental health center (YUMHSCHL), private therapist (YUTPSCHL), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSCHL) because they had problems at school. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYSCHL, YUHOSCHL, YUIHSCHL, YUMHSCHL, YURSSCHL, YUTPSCHL)

SMHSCHL2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC PROB AT SCH

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

NOTE: The following two variables indicate whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a self-reported mental disorder or because of some other reason. In addition to the changes described in the note above SMHSUI2, further updates were made to these two variables during the 2017 NSDUH. These updates recategorized three OTHER, specify levels from 'some other reason' to 'self-reported mental disorder'. Due to the small combined impact of both changes on the estimates, these variables are still considered comparable to prior years and were not renamed. Starting with the 2017 Detailed Tables, the reasons youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source estimates in 2016 and later years are based on these updated versions. As a result, the 2016 estimates presented in the 2017 Detailed Tables may differ from previously published estimates.

The following variable, SMHMEND2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a self-reported mental disorder. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR), residential treatment center (YURSIMPR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) was because they had a self-reported mental disorder. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables=18-25, 27, 28, 36, 65-67, 69-71. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYIMPR, YUHOIMPR, YUIHIMPR, YUMHIMPR, YURSIMPR, YUTPIMPR)

SMHMEND2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC SR MNTL DISDR

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, SMHOTH3, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because of some other reason. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR), residential treatment center (YURSIMP), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) because of some other reason. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables=12-17, 26, 29-35, 37-50, 52-54, 57-64, 68. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYIMPR, YUHOIMPR, YUIHIMPR, YUMHIMPR, YURSIMP, YUTPIMPR)

SMHOTH3 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC OTHER RSNS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)
1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons youths last talked with their school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor in the past year. These variables are not comparable with variables named SHCNXXX in NSDUHs prior to 2009 due to questionnaire changes in the Youth Mental Health Utilization module. During the 2017 NSDUH, updates were made to classify certain patterns of responses as 'Reason Not Indicated' rather than 'No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+'. Due to the small impact on the estimates, these variables are still considered comparable to prior years and were not renamed. Starting with the 2017 Detailed Tables, the reasons youths last talked with their school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor in the past year estimates in 2016 and later years are based on these updated versions. As a result, the 2016 estimates presented in the 2017 Detailed Tables may differ from previously published estimates.

The following variables, SHSWXXX, indicate whether a respondent last talked with their school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor in the past year because of respective reasons. Youths were assigned a "Reason not indicated" for the specific reason if they did not indicate that specific reason for their last talk with their school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor (YUSWXXX=6) but did indicate one of the other 12 reasons. Adults, youths that did not report or had unknown information about receiving services from a school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate any valid reason for receiving services were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUSWSUIC)

SHWSUI Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C TRIED SUIC

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above)
1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWSUIC=1,3)

(YUSWDEPR)

SHSWDPR Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C DEPRESSED

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above SHWSUI)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHWSUI)
1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWDEPR=1,3)

(YUSWFEAR)

SHSWFEA Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C AFRD/TENSE

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above SHWSUI)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHWSUI)
1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWFEAR=1,3)

(YUSWBKRU)

SHSWBRK Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C BROKE RULE

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above SHWSUI)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHWSUI)
1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWBKRU=1,3)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YUSWEATP)
SHSWEAT

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C EATNG PROB

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above SHSWSUI).....
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)
1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWEATP=1,3).....

(YUSWANGR)
SHSWANGR

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C ANGR CNTRL

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above SHSWSUI).....
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)
1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWANGR=1,3)

(YUSWFITE)
SHSWFITE

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C PHYS FIGHT

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above SHSWSUI).....
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)
1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWFITE=1,3)

(YUSWFMLY, YUSWIMPR)
SHSWFMLY

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WKR IN PY B/C HME/FAM PRB

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above SHSWSUI).....
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)
1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWFMLY=1,3 or YUSWIMPR=55,56)

(YUSWFRND)
SHSWFRND

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C FRND PROB

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above SHSWSUI).....
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)
1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWFRND=1,3)

(YUSWIMPR, YUSWOTPP)
SHSWOTPP

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C PRB W/ OTH

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above SHSWSUI).....
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)
1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWOTPP=1,3 or YUSWIMPR=51)

(YUSWSCHL)
SHSWSCHL

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C SCHL PROB

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above SHSWSUI).....
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)
1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWSCHL=1,3)

NOTE: The following two variables indicate whether a respondent last talked with their school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor in the past year because they had a self-reported mental disorder or because of some other reason. In addition to the changes described in the note above SHSWSUI, further updates were made to these two variables during the 2017 NSDUH. These updates recategorized three OTHER, specify levels from 'some other reason' to 'self-reported mental disorder'. Due to the small combined impact of both changes on the estimates, these variables are still considered comparable to prior years and were not renamed. Starting with the 2017 Detailed Tables, the reasons youths last talked with their school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor in the past year estimates in 2016 and later years are based on these updated versions. As a result, the 2016 estimates presented in the 2017 Detailed Tables may differ from previously published estimates.

(YUSWIMPR)
SHSWMEND

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRK IN PY B/C SR MNTL DISDR

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above SHSWSUI).....
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)
1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWIMPR=18-25,27,28,36,65-67,69-71).....

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

For the following variable, SHSWOTH2, a respondent was classified as having indicated that they talked with a school social worker for some other reason if the other-specify variable YUSWIMPR=12-17, 26, 29-35, 37-50, 52-54, 57-64, 68.

(YUSWIMPR)
SHSWOTH2

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C OTH REASON

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above SHSWSUI)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)
1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons youths last talked with their family doctor or pediatrician in the past year. During the 2017 NSDUH, updates were made to classify certain patterns of responses as 'Reason Not Indicated' rather than 'No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+'. Due to the small impact on the estimates, these variables are still considered comparable to prior years and were not renamed. Starting with the 2017 Detailed Tables, the reasons youths last talked with their family doctor or pediatrician in the past year estimates in 2016 and later years are based on these updated versions. As a result, the 2016 estimates presented in the 2017 Detailed Tables may differ from previously published estimates.

The following variables, FDOCXXX, indicate whether a respondent last talked with their family doctor or pediatrician in the past year because of respective reasons. Youths were assigned a "Reason not indicated" for the specific reason if they did not indicate that specific reason for their last talk with their family doctor or pediatrician (YUFDXXX=6) but did indicate one of the other 12 reasons. Adults, youths that did not report or had unknown information about receiving services from a family doctor or pediatrician in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate any valid reason for receiving services were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUFD SUIC)
FDOCSUI

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C TRIED SUIC

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above)
1 = Reason Indicated (YUFD SUIC=1,3)

(YUFD DEPR)
FDOC DPR

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C DEPRESSED

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FDOCSUI)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)
1 = Reason Indicated (YUFD DEPR=1,3)

(YUFD FEAR)
FDOC FEA

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C AFRAID/TENSE

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FDOCSUI)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)
1 = Reason Indicated (YUFD FEAR=1,3)

(YUFD BKRU)
FDOC BRK

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C BROKE RULES

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FDOCSUI)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)
1 = Reason Indicated (YUFD BKRU=1,3)

(YUFD EATP)
FDOC EAT

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C EATING PROBS

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FDOCSUI)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)
1 = Reason Indicated (YUFD EATP=1,3)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YUFDANGR)

FDOCANGR

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C ANGER CONTROL

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FDOCSUI)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)
1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDANGR=1,3)

(YUFDFITE)

FDOCFITE

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PHYS FIGHT

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FDOCSUI)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)
1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDFITE=1,3)

(YUFDFMLY, YUFDIMPR)

FDOCFMLY

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C HOME/FAM PROB

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FDOCSUI)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)
1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDFMLY=1,3 or YUFDIMPR=55,56)

(YUFDFRND)

FDOCFRND

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PROB W/ FRND

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FDOCSUI)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)
1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDFRND=1,3)

(YUFDIMPR, YUFDOTPP)

FDOCOTPP

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PROB W/ OTHER PERS

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FDOCSUI)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)
1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDOTPP=1,3 or YUFDIMPR=51)

(YUFDSCHL)

FDOCSCHL

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PROB AT SCH

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FDOCSUI)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)
1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDSCHL=1,3)

NOTE: The following two variables indicate whether a respondent last talked with their family doctor or pediatrician in the past year because they had a self-reported mental disorder or because of some other reason. In addition to the changes described in the note above FDOCSUI, further updates were made to these two variables during the 2017 NSDUH. These updates recategorized three OTHER, specify levels from 'some other reason' to 'self-reported mental disorder'. Due to the small combined impact of both changes on the estimates, these variables are still considered comparable to prior years and were not renamed. Starting with the 2017 Detailed Tables, the reasons youths last talked with their family doctor or pediatrician in the past year estimates in 2016 and later years are based on these updated versions. As a result, the 2016 estimates presented in the 2017 Detailed Tables may differ from previously published estimates.

(YUFDIMPR)

FDOCMEND

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C SR MNTL DISDR

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above FDOCSUI)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)
1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDIMPR=18-25,27,28,36,65-67,69-71)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

For the following variable, FDOCOTH2, a respondent was classified as having indicated that they talked with their family doctor or pediatrician for some other reason if the other-specify variable YUFDIMPR=12-17, 26, 29-35, 37-50, 52-54, 57-64, 68.

(YUFDIMPR)

FDOCOTH2

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C OTHER REASONS

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above FDOCSUI)
 0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI).....
 1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons youths received their last treatment through foster care. During the 2017 NSDUH, updates were made to classify certain patterns of responses as 'Reason Not Indicated' rather than 'No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+'. Due to the small impact on the estimates, these variables are still considered comparable to prior years and were not renamed. Starting with the 2017 Detailed Tables, the reasons youths received their last treatment through foster care estimates in 2016 and later years are based on these updated versions. As a result, the 2016 estimates presented in the 2017 Detailed Tables may differ from previously published estimates.

The following variables, FOSTXXX, indicate whether a respondent received their last treatment through foster care because of 13 specific reasons. Youths were assigned a "Reason not indicated" for the specific reason if they did not indicate that specific reason for their last foster care treatment (YUFCXXX=6) but did indicate at least one of the other 12 reasons. Adults, youths that did not report or had unknown information about receiving services through foster care in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate any valid reason for receiving services were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUFCSUI)

FOSTSUI

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C TRIED SUIC

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above).....
 1 = Reason Indicated (YUFCSUI=1,3).....

(YUFCDEPR)

FOSTDPR

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C DEPRESSED

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FOSTSUI)
 0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI).....
 1 = Reason Indicated (YUFCDEPR=1,3)

(YUFCFEAR)

FOSTFEA

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C AFRAID/TENSE

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FOSTSUI)
 0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI).....
 1 = Reason Indicated (YUFCFEAR=1,3)

(YUFCBKRU)

FOSTBRK

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C BROKE RULES

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FOSTSUI)
 0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI).....
 1 = Reason Indicated (YUFCBKRU=1,3).....

(YUFCEATP)

FOSTEAT

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C EAT PRBLMS

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FOSTSUI)
 0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI).....
 1 = Reason Indicated (YUFCEATP=1,3).....

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(YUFCANGR)

FOSTANGR

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C ANGR CNTRL

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FOSTSUI)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI).....
1 = Reason Indicated (YUFCANGR=1,3)

(YUFCFITE)

FOSTFITE

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C PHYS FIGHT

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FOSTSUI)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI).....
1 = Reason Indicated (YUFCFITE=1,3)

(YUFCFMLY, YUFCIMPR)

FOSTFMLY

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C HOME/FAM PROB

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FOSTSUI)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI).....
1 = Reason Indicated (YUFCFMLY=1,3 or YUFCIMPR=55,56)

(YUFCFRND)

FOSTFRND

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C PROB W/FRND

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FOSTSUI)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI).....
1 = Reason Indicated (YUFCFRND=1,3)

(YUFCIMPR, YUFCOTPP)

FOSTOTPP

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C PRB W/OTH PERS

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FOSTSUI)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI).....
1 = Reason Indicated (YUFCOTPP=1,3 or YUFCIMPR=51)

(YUFCSCHL)

FOSTSCHL

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C PROB AT SCH

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FOSTSUI)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI).....
1 = Reason Indicated (YUFCSCHL=1,3)

NOTE: The following two variables indicate whether a respondent received their last treatment through foster care in the past year because they had a self-reported mental disorder or because of some other reason. In addition to the changes described in the note above FOSTSUI, further updates were made to these two variables during the 2017 NSDUH. These updates recategorized three OTHER, specify levels from 'some other reason' to 'self-reported mental disorder'. Due to the small combined impact of both changes on the estimates, these variables are still considered comparable to prior years and were not renamed. Starting with the 2017 Detailed Tables, the reasons youths received their last treatment through foster care estimates in 2016 and later years are based on these updated versions. As a result, the 2016 estimates presented in the 2017 Detailed Tables may differ from previously published estimates.

(YUFCIMPR)

FOSTMEND

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C SR MNTL DISDR

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FOSTSUI)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI).....

For the following variable, FOSTOTH2, a respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health service in foster care for some other reason if the other-specify variable YUFCIMPR=12-17, 26, 29-35, 37-50, 52-54, 57-64, 68.

(YUFCIMPR)

FOSTOTH2

Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST RCVD FOST CARE MH SRVC B/C OTHER REASONS

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above FOSTSUI)
0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FOSTSUI).....

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

NOTE: The following 13 variables, SEMFXXXX, indicate whether a respondent last received any specialty mental health services along with services from either education, general medical (family doctor/pediatrician), or foster care settings in the past year because of 13 specific reasons associated with problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. These variables were created by examination of the following sources associated with reasons for receiving treatment: received any specialty mental services (SMHXXX2), received treatment from a family doctor or pediatrician (FDOCXXX), talked to a school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor (SHSWXXX), or received service through foster care (FOSTXXX).

During the 2017 NSDUH, updates were made to classify certain patterns of responses as 'Reason Not Indicated' rather than 'No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+' and reclassify three OTHER, specify levels from 'some other reason' to 'self-reported mental disorder' in these sources variables. These 13 renamed variables had an additional update. Some respondents who indicated receiving only one service from either education, general medical (family doctor/pediatrician), or foster care and indicated not receiving the treatment because of the specified reason were previously assigned a system missing rather than a "no". In these renamed variables, these respondents were classified as "no". Due to this additional update and the larger impact on the estimates, these variables are not considered comparable to prior years and were renamed. Starting with the 2017 Detailed Tables, the reasons youths received any specialty mental health services along with services from either education, general medical (family doctor/pediatrician), or foster care settings in the past year estimates in 2016 and later years are based on these renamed versions. As a result, the 2016 estimates presented in the 2017 Detailed Tables may differ from previously published estimates.

Respondents for the renamed SEMFXXXX reason variables were treated as missing if 1) they were aged 18 or older 2) they did not receive care or it is unknown if they received care for any reason at any of the specialty mental health services (ANYSMH2=0 or missing) or at an education, general medical, and foster care setting (YPED, YSHSW, and YFOST=0 or missing) or if 3) they did receive treatment at these services but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at a specialty mental health service along with services from education, general medical, or foster care setting, or there was not sufficient information to determine if these services were received for the specified reason. Respondents were categorized as not having received care for the specified reason if they were not categorized as missing for any of the corresponding variables and it could not be shown that they received care for the specified reason at a specialty mental health service along with services from an education, general medical, or foster care setting.

Note that responses for receipt of care for the specified reason are only taken into account for services received. For example, a respondent who indicated receiving education, general medicine, and foster care services, and specifically indicated that they did not receive care for the specified reason for education, but did not indicate any reason for general medicine or foster care, i.e., had a missing overall value, will be assigned to the unknown category. However, if this respondent only indicated receiving education services then with the same responses to the reason questions, they would be assigned to the "No" category for each of the 13 reasons (assuming that they also received care from any specialty services).

(ANYSMH2, FDOCSUI, FOSTSUI, SHWSUI, SMHSUI2, YFOST, YPED, YSHSW)

SEMFSUI2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & ED/MD/FOST B/C TRIED SUIC

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (SMHSUI2=1 & (FDOCSUI, SHWSUI, or FOSTSUI=1))

(ANYSMH2, FDOCDPR, FOSTDPR, SHSWDPR, SMHDPR2, YFOST, YPED, YSHSW)

SEMFDP2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & ED/MD/FOST B/C DEPRSD

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
0 = No (See comment above SEMFSUI2)
1 = Yes (SMHDPR2=1 & (FDOCDPR, SHSWDPR, or FOSTDPR=1))

(ANYSMH2, FDOCFEA, FOSTFEA, SHSWFEA, SMHFEA2, YFOST, YPED, YSHSW)

SEMF2EA2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & ED/MD/FOST B/C AFRAID

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
0 = No (See comment above SEMFSUI2)
1 = Yes (SMHFEA2=1 & (FDOCFEA, SHSWFEA, or FOSTFEA=1))

(ANYSMH2, FDOCBRK, FOSTBRK, SHSWBRK, SMHBRK2, YFOST, YPED, YSHSW)

SEMFBRK2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & ED/MD/FOST B/C BRK RULES

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
0 = No (See comment above SEMFSUI2)
1 = Yes (SMHBRK2=1 & (FDOCBRK, SHSWBRK, or FOSTBRK=1))

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

(ANYSMH2, FDOCEAT, FOSTEAT, SHSWEAT, SMHEAT2, YFOST, YPED, YSHSW)

SEMFEAT2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & ED/MD/FOST B/C EAT PROB

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (See comment above SEMFSUI2)
 1 = Yes (SMHEAT2=1 & (FDOCEAT, SHSWEAT, or FOSTEAT=1)).....

(ANYSMH2, FDOCANGR, FOSTANGR, SHSWANGR, SMHANGR2, YFOST, YPED, YSHSW)

SEMfangr2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & ED/MD/FOST B/C ANGR CTL

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (See comment above SEMFSUI2)
 1 = Yes (SMHANG2=1&(FDOCANGR, SHSWANGR,or FOSTANGR=1)).....

(ANYSMH2, FDOCFITE, FOSTFITE, SHSWFITE, SMHFITE2, YFOST, YPED, YSHSW)

SEMFFITE2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & ED/MD/FOST B/C PHYS FGHT

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (See comment above SEMFSUI2)
 1 = Yes (SMHFITE2=1&(FDOCFITE, SHSWFITE,or FOSTFITE=1)).....

(ANYSMH2, FDOCFMLY, FOSTFMLY, SHSWFMLY, SMHFMLY2, YFOST, YPED, YSHSW)

SEMFFMLY2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & ED/MD/FOST B/C FAM PROB

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (See comment above SEMFSUI2)
 1 = Yes (SMHFMLY2=1&(FDOCFMLY,SHSWFMLY,or FOSTFMLY=1)).....

(ANYSMH2, FDOCFRND, FOSTFRND, SHSWFRND, SMHFRND2, YFOST, YPED, YSHSW)

SEMFRND2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & ED/MD/FOST B/C FRND PRB

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (See comment above SEMFSUI2)
 1 = Yes (SMHFRND2=1&(FDOCFRND, SHSWFRND,or FOSTFRND=1))

(ANYSMH2, FDOCOTPP, FOSTOTPP, SHSWOTPP, SMHOTPP2, YFOST, YPED, YSHSW)

SEMfotpp2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & ED/MD/FOST B/C PERS PRB

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (See comment above SEMFSUI2)
 1 = Yes (SMHOTP2=1&(FDOCOTPP, SHSWOTPP,or FOSTOTPP=1))

(ANYSMH2, FDOCSCHL, FOSTSCHL, SHWSCHL, SMHSCHL2, YFOST, YPED, YSHSW)

SEMFSCHL2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & ED/MD/FOST B/C SCHL PRB

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (See comment above SEMFSUI2)
 1 = Yes(SMHSCHL2=1&(FDOCSCHL, SHWSCHL,or FOSTSCHL=1))

(ANYSMH2, FDOCMEND, FOSTMEND, SHSWMEND, SMHMEND2, YFOST, YPED, YSHSW)

SEMFMEND2 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & ED/MD/FOST B/C SR MNTL DSDR

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (See comment above SEMFSUI2)
 1 = Yes (SMHMEN2=1&(FDOCMEND, SHSWMEND,or FOSTMEND=1))

(ANYSMH2, FDOCOTH2, FOSTOTH2, SHSWOTH2, SMHOTH3, YFOST, YPED, YSHSW)

SEMFOth3 Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & ED/MD/FOST B/C OTHR RSNS

. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (See comment above SEMFSUI2)
 1 = Yes (SMHOTH3=1&(FDOCOTH2, SHSWOTH2,or FOSTOTH2=1))

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

NOTE: The following four variables were created by using a combination of variables from the following sections: Recoded Youth Mental Health Service Utilization and Recoded Drug Treatment. Specifications on how the individual Recoded Youth Mental Health Service Utilization variables were defined can be found above. Specifications on how the individual Recoded Drug Treatment variable was defined can be found in the Recoded Drug Treatment section.

The following four variables were created based on three source variables: received specialty mental health services in the past year (ANYSMH2), received non-specialty mental health services in the past year (ANYNSMH), and received substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (TXYRSPILAL).

The following variable, YMHOSPTX, indicates whether a youth reported receiving mental health services in the past year or substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year. A respondent was assigned a positive response if they were 12 to 17 years old and received specialty/non-specialty mental health services, or received substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (CATAG18=2 and ((ANYSMH2=1 or ANYNSMH=1) or TXYRSPILAL=1)). A respondent was assigned a negative response if they were 12 to 17 years old and did not receive specialty or non-specialty mental health services, and did not receive substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (CATAG18=2 and (ANYSMH2=0 and ANYNSMH=0) and TXYRSPILAL=0).

(ANYNSMH, ANYSMH2, CATAG18, TXYRSPILAL)

YMHOSPTX Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: RCVD MH SRVC OR SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
0 = No MH & No Sub Trt (see comment above)
1 = MH or Sub Trt at Spc Fac (see comment above).....

The following variable, YMHNSPTX, indicates whether a youth reported receiving mental health services in the past year but not substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year. A respondent was assigned a positive response if they were 12 to 17 years old and received specialty or non-specialty mental health services, but did not receive substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (CATAG18=2 and (ANYSMH2=1 or ANYNSMH=1) and TXYRSPILAL=0). A respondent was assigned a negative response if they were 12 to 17 years old and they either did not receive specialty or non-specialty mental health services, or they received substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (CATAG18=2 and ((ANYSMH2=0 and ANYNSMH=0) or TXYRSPILAL=1)).

(ANYNSMH, ANYSMH2, CATAG18, TXYRSPILAL)

YMHNSPTX Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: RCVD MH SRVC BUT NOT SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
0 = Otherwise (See comment above)
1 = Mental Health Srv Only (see comment above).....

The following variable, YSPTXNMH, indicates whether a youth reported receiving substance use treatment at specialty facility in the past year but not receiving mental health services in the past year. A respondent was assigned a positive response if they were 12 to 17 years old and did not receive specialty or non-specialty mental health services, but did receive substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (CATAG18=2 and (ANYSMH2=0 and ANYNSMH=0) and TXYRSPILAL=1). A respondent was assigned a negative response if they were 12 to 17 years old and either received specialty or non-specialty mental health services, or they did not receive substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (CATAG18=2 and ((ANYSMH2=1 or ANYNSMH=1) or TXYRSPILAL=0)).

(ANYNSMH, ANYSMH2, CATAG18, TXYRSPILAL)

YSPTXNMH Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: RCVD SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC BUT NOT MH SRVC IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
0 = Otherwise (see comment above)
1 = Sub Trt at Spc Fac Only (see comment above).....

The following variable, YMHASPTX, indicates whether a youth reported receiving both mental treatment services and substance use treatment at specialty facility in the past year. A respondent was assigned a positive response if they were 12 to 17 years old and received specialty or non-specialty mental health services, and received substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (CATAG18=2 and (ANYSMH2=1 or ANYNSMH=1) and TXYRSPILAL=1). A respondent was assigned a negative response if they were 12 to 17 years old and did not receive specialty or non-specialty mental health services, or did not receive substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (CATAG18=2 and ((ANYSMH2=0 and ANYNSMH=0) or TXYRSPILAL=0)).

(ANYNSMH, ANYSMH2, CATAG18, TXYRSPILAL)

YMHASPTX Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: RCVD BOTH MH SRVC AND SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
0 = Otherwise (see comment above)
1 = MH Srv & Sub Trt at Sp Fac(see comment above).....

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

Have you ever in your life had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt sad, empty, or depressed?

(YDS21)

YODPREV¹

Len : 2 EVER HAD SEVERAL DAYS WHRE FELT SAD/EMPTY/DEPRSSD

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt very discouraged or hopeless about how things were going in your life?

(YDS22)

YODSCEV¹

Len : 2 EVER HAD PER OF TIME WHERE FELT DISCRGD OR HPELSS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when you lost interest and became bored with most things you usually enjoy, like work, hobbies, and personal relationships?

(YDS23)

YOLOSEV¹

Len : 2 EVER HAD PER OF TIME LST INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THGS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed most of the day, did you ever feel discouraged about how things were going in your life?

(YD01)

YODPDISC¹

Len : 2 FEEL DISCRGD ABOUT LIFE WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever lose interest and become really bored with most things like school, work, hobbies, and other things that are usually fun for you, like listening to music, watching TV, movies, or sports, playing computer games, or going out with friends?

(YD01A, YD01B)

YODPLSIN¹

Len : 2 EVER LOSE INT IN THINGS WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During times when you felt discouraged about how things were going in your life, did you ever lose interest and become really bored with most things like school, work, hobbies, and other things that are usually fun for you, like listening to music, watching TV, movies, or sports, playing computer games, or going out with friends?

(YD02)

YODSLSIN¹

Len : 2 EVER LOSE INT IN THGS WHEN FEELING DISCOURAGED

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day almost every day for two weeks or longer?

(YD09)

YOLS12WK¹

Len : 2 PERIOD OF TIME LASTED EVERY DAY FOR 2 WKS /LNGR

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Think about the times when you [FEELFILL]. Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day, almost every day, for two weeks or longer?

(YD12)

YODPR2WK¹

Len : 2 TIME WHEN [FEELFILL] LSTD EVRYDY 2 WKS OR LNGR

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent. During those times, how long did your [FEELNOUN] usually last?

(YD16)

YOWRHRS¹

Len : 2 TIME THAT MOST SEVERE/FREQUENT MOOD LASTED

1 = Less than 1 hour.....
 2 = At least 1 hour but no more than 3 hours.....
 3 = At least 3 hours but no more than 5 hours.....
 4 = 5 hours or more.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Still thinking of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent, how strong were your bad feelings during those times?

(YD17)

YOWRDST¹

Len : 2 HOW STRONG WERE BAD FEELINGS DURING 2 WKS

- 1 = Mild
- 2 = Moderate
- 3 = Severe
- 4 = Very Severe
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Again, think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, did you feel so bad that nothing could cheer you up?

(YD18)

YOWRCHR¹

Len : 2 BAD FEELINGS SO SEVERE NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP

- 1 = Often
- 2 = Sometimes
- 3 = Not very often
- 4 = Never
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Once again, please think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, did you feel so bad that you could not carry out your daily activities?

(YD19)

YOWRIMP¹

Len : 2 MOOD SO SEVERE COULDN'T DO DLY ACTIVITIES

- 1 = Often
- 2 = Sometimes
- 3 = Not very often
- 4 = Never
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

People who have problems with their mood often have other problems at the same time. These problems may include things like changes in:

- sleep
- eating
- energy
- the ability to keep their mind on things
- feeling badly about themselves

Did you ever have any of these problems during a period of time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer?

(YD21)

YODPPROB¹

Len : 2 EVER HAVE OTH PRBLMS DURING 2 WKS OR LONGER

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Think again about these other problems we just mentioned. They include things like changes in:

- sleep
- eating
- energy
- the ability to keep their mind on things
- feeling badly about themselves

Can you think of the worst time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and also had these other problems at the same time?

(YD22)

YOWRPROB¹

Len : 2 ONE PARTICULAR TIME THAT IS THE WORST ONE EVER

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How old were you when that worst period of time started?

Then think of the most recent time you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you had these other problems at the same time.

How old were you when that time started?

(YD22A, YD22C)

YOWRAGE¹

Len : 3 AGE WHEN WORST PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

RANGE = 1 - 17.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

During that time, did you feel sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day nearly every day?

(YD24A)

YOWRDEPR¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD EVERY DAY

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life most of the day nearly every day?

(YD24C)

YOWRDISC¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST FELT DISCRGED ABT LIFE EVERY DAY

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you become bored with almost everything like school, work, hobbies, and things you like to do for fun?

(YD24E)

YOWRLSIN¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THINGS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel like nothing was fun even when good things were happening?

(YD24F)

YOWRPLSR¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL NO FUN IN GOOD THINGS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

The next questions are about changes in appetite and weight.

In answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you eat much less than usual almost every day during that time?

(YD26A)

YOWRELES¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST EAT LESS THAN USUAL EVERY DAY

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you eat much more than usual almost every day?

(YD26B)

YOWREMOR¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST EAT MORE THAN USUAL EVERY DAY

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you gain weight without trying to during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

(YD26C)

YOWRGAIN¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU GAIN WEIGHT W/O TRYING

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were growing?

(YD26C1)

YOWRGROW¹ Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC GROWING

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were pregnant?

(YD26C2)

YOWRPREG¹ Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC PREGNANT

2 = No.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How many pounds did you gain?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

(YD26D)

YOWRGNLB¹ Len : 3 WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS GAINED WITHOUT TRYING

RANGE = 1 - 120.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you lose weight without trying to?

(YD26E)

YOWRLOSE¹ Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU LOSE WEIGHT W/O TRYING

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you lose weight without trying to because you were sick or on a diet?

(YD26E1)

YOWRDIET¹ Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE WGHT W/O TRYING BC SICK/DT

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

How many pounds did you lose?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

(YD26F)

YOWRLSLB¹

Len : 3 WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS LOST WITHOUT TRYING

RANGE = 0 - 100
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Again, please think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep or staying asleep most nights or waking too early most mornings during that [TIMEFILL] time?

(YD26G)

YOWRSLEP¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE PRBS SLEEPING/WAKING EARLY

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual?

(YD26H)

YOWRSMOR¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST SLEEP A LOT MORE THAN USUAL

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On most days during that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel that you didn't have much energy?

(YD26J)

YOWRENRG¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TIRED/LOW ON ENERGY EVRYDY

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you feel as though you were talking or moving more slowly than usual on most days during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

(YD26L)

YOWRSLOW¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST TALK/MOVE SLOWER THAN USUAL

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving more slowly than usual?

(YD26M)

YOWRSLNO¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE SLOWER THAN USUAL

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Were you so restless or jittery that you walked up or down or couldn't sit still?

(YD26N)

YOWRJITT¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST RSTLSS/JITTRY/PACING EVERYDAY

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did anyone else notice that you couldn't sit still?

(YD26O)

YOWRJINO¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST PEOP NOTICE YOU CLDN'T SIT STILL

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

The next questions are about changes in your ability to concentrate, and your feelings about yourself.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

On most days during that [TIMEFILL] time, did your thinking seem slower than usual or seem mixed up?

(YD26P)

YOWRTHOT¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THGHTS SLOWER/MIXED UP

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On most days, did you have a lot more trouble than usual keeping your mind on things?

(YD26R)

YOWRCONC¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST HAVE TRBLE KEEPING MIND ON THNGS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Were you unable to make up your mind about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about?

(YD26S)

YOWRDCSN¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO MAKE DECISIONS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day?

(YD26U)

YOWRNOGD¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST FEEL NOT AS GOOD AS OTHER PEOPLE

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?

(YD26V)

YOWRWTRH¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TOTALLY WORTHLESS EVERYDAY

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

The next questions are about thoughts of death or suicide.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you often think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

(YD26AA)

YOWRDLOT¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK A LOT ABOUT DEATH

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During that period, did you ever think that it would be better if you were dead?

(YD26BB)

YOWRDBTR¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST THINK IT WOULD BE BETTER IF DEAD

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Did you think about killing yourself?

(YD26CC)

YOWRSTHK¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK ABOUT KILLING YOURSELF

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you make a plan to kill yourself?

(YD26DD)

YOWRSPLN¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A PLAN TO KILL YOURSELF

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you make a suicide attempt or try to kill yourself?

(YD26EE)

YOWRSATP¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE ATTEMPT

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(D_MDEA1Y)

YO_MDEA1¹

Len : 2 SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED MOST OF DAY OR DISCOURAGED

1 = Has symptom.....
 2 = Does not have symptom.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(D_MDEA2Y)

YO_MDEA2¹

Len : 2 LOST INTEREST OR PLEASURE IN MOST THINGS

1 = Has symptom.....
 2 = Does not have symptom.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(D_MDEA3Y)

YO_MDEA3¹

Len : 2 CHANGES IN APPETITE OR WT

1 = Has symptom.....
 2 = Does not have symptom.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

(D_MDEA4Y)
YO_MDEA4¹

Len : 2 SLEEP PROBLEMS

1 = Has symptom
2 = Does not have symptom.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(D_MDEA5Y)
YO_MDEA5¹

Len : 2 OTHERS NOTICED THAT R WAS RESTLESS OR LETHARGIC

1 = Has symptom
2 = Does not have symptom.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(D_MDEA6Y)
YO_MDEA6¹

Len : 2 FELT TIRED/LOW ENERGY NEARLY EVERY DAY

1 = Has symptom
2 = Does not have symptom.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(D_MDEA7Y)
YO_MDEA7¹

Len : 2 FELT WORTHLESS NEARLY EVERY DAY

1 = Has symptom
2 = Does not have symptom.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(D_MDEA8Y)
YO_MDEA8¹

Len : 2 INABILITY TO CONCENTRATE OR MAKE DECISIONS

1 = Has symptom
2 = Does not have symptom.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(D_MDEA9Y)
YO_MDEA9¹

Len : 2 ANY THOUGHTS OR PLANS OF SUICIDE

1 = Has symptom
2 = Does not have symptom.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

(DSMMDEAY)
YODSMMDE¹

Len : 2 SCORE OF SYMPTOM INDICATORS 1 THRU 9

1 = Has 5 or more symptoms
2 = Has less than 5 symptoms
94 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND DON'T KNOW >=5
97 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND REFUSED >=5
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

You mentioned having some of the problems I just asked you about.

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere or cause problems with your school work, your job, or your relationships with family and friends?

(YD28)
YOPBINTF¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST INTERFERE WITH SCHL/ PRSNL LIFE

1 = Not at all
2 = A little
3 = Some
4 = A lot
5 = Extremely
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how often were you unable to carry out your daily activities or to take care of yourself because of these problems with your mood?

(YD28A)
YOPBDLYA¹

Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO CARRY OUT DLY ACTVTS

1 = Often
2 = Sometimes
3 = Not very often
4 = Never
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think of the very first period of time in your life lasting two weeks or longer when you [FEELFILL] and also had some of the other problems we just asked about.

Can you remember your exact age?

(YD37)
YOPBRMBR¹

Len : 2 RMBR AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

1 = Yes
2 = No
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you?

(YD37A, YD37B)
YOPBAGE¹

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

RANGE = 1 - 17
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

In your entire life, how many times did you feel [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

If you are not sure of your answer, just make your best guess.

(YD52)

YOPBNUM¹

Len : 4 # TIMES FELT THIS WAY FOR 2 WKS/LNGR DURING LIFE

RANGE = 1 - 1000
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

In the past 12 months, did you have a period of time when you felt [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

(YD38)

YOPB2WK¹

Len : 2 FELT THIS WAY 2 WKS+ W/OTH PRBS DURING PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, the questions corresponding to the variables YOPSHMGT, YOPSWORK, YOPSRELS, and YOPSSOC no longer allow respondents to choose the category 95 (ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY).

Think about the time in the past 12 months when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] the worst.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means no problems and 10 means very severe problems, select the number that describes how much your [FEELNOUN] caused problems with your ability to do each of the following activities during that time. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your chores at home?

(YD66A)

YOPSHMGT¹

Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH HOME CHORES

0 = No Problems
 1 = Mild - 1
 2 = Mild - 2
 3 = Mild - 3
 4 = Moderate - 4
 5 = Moderate - 5
 6 = Moderate - 6
 7 = Severe - 7
 8 = Severe - 8
 9 = Severe - 9
 10 = Very Severe Problems.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

During that time in the past 12 months when your [FEELNOUN] was worst, how much did this cause problems with your ability to do well at school or work?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

(YD66B)

YOPSWORK¹

Len : 2 HOW MCH DID FLNGS INTRFR W/ABLTY TO DO WLL SCH/WK

0 = No Problems
 1 = Mild - 1
 2 = Mild - 2
 3 = Mild - 3
 4 = Moderate - 4
 5 = Moderate - 5
 6 = Moderate - 6
 7 = Severe - 7
 8 = Severe - 8
 9 = Severe - 9
 10 = Very Severe Problems.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your ability to get along with your family during that time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

(YD66C)

YOPSRELS¹

Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FLNGS INTRFR W/GETTING ALONG W/FAM

0 = No Problems
 1 = Mild - 1
 2 = Mild - 2
 3 = Mild - 3
 4 = Moderate - 4
 5 = Moderate - 5
 6 = Moderate - 6
 7 = Severe - 7
 8 = Severe - 8
 9 = Severe - 9
 10 = Very Severe Problems.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your social life during that time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

(YD66D)

YOPSSOC¹

Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH SOCIAL LIFE

0 = No Problems
 1 = Mild - 1
 2 = Mild - 2
 3 = Mild - 3
 4 = Moderate - 4
 5 = Moderate - 5
 6 = Moderate - 6
 7 = Severe - 7
 8 = Severe - 8
 9 = Severe - 9
 10 = Very Severe Problems
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, respondents who answered "don't know" or "refused" to questions corresponding to the variables YOPSHMGT, YOPSWORK, YOPSRELS, and YOPSSOC are no longer asked the question corresponding to YOPSDAYS unless they entered a response of 1 to 10 in at least one of the other questions corresponding to YOPSHMGT through YOPSSOC.

About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you totally unable to go to school or work or carry out your normal activities because of your [FEELNOUN]?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer.

(YD68)

YOPSDAYS¹

Len : 3 # DYS UNABLE TO WORK/CARRY OUT DLY ACT PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 0 - 365
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Here is a list of professionals some people talk to about the problems we have been asking about:

- General practitioner or family doctor
- Other medical doctor like a cardiologist, gynecologist, urologist
- Psychologist
- Psychiatrist or psychotherapist
- Social Worker
- Counselor
- Other mental health professional, like a mental health nurse
- A nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional
- A religious or spiritual advisor like a minister, priest, or rabbi
- Another healer, like an herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist

At any time in the past 12 months, did you see or talk to a medical doctor or other professional about your [FEELNOUN]?

(YD86)

YOSEEDOC¹

Len : 2 SEE/TALK TO A DR/OTH PROF ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

During the past 12 months, which professionals did you see or talk to about [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

(YD86A)

YOFAMDOC¹

Len : 2 GEN/FAM DOC TALKED W/ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YD86A)

YOTHDOC¹

Len : 2 OTH DR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YD86A)

YOPSYCH¹

Len : 2 PSYCHOLOGIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YD86A)

YOPSYMD¹

Len : 2 PSYCHIATRIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YD86A)

YOSOCWRK¹

Len : 2 SOCIAL WORKER TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YD86A)

YOCOUNS¹

Len : 2 COUNSELOR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

(YD86A)

YOOTHMHP¹

Len : 2 MENTAL PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YD86A)

YONURSE¹

Len : 2 NURSE ETC.TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YD86A)

YORELIG¹

Len : 2 RELIGIOUS ADVSR TLKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YD86A)

YOHHERBAL¹

Len : 2 HERBALIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(YD86A)

YOOTHHLP¹

Len : 2 OTH HELP PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

(YDP86ASC)
YOTHSP¹

Len : 2 OTHER PROFESSIONAL YOU SAW/TALKED TO IN PST 12 MO

1 = General practitioner or family doctor.....
2 = Other medical doctor
4 = Psychiatrist or psychotherapist.....
6 = Counselor.....
8 = Nurse/occupational therapist/oth hlth professional
12 = Therapist, clinician, type unspecified.....
14 = Teacher, coach, mentor, trainer, student services.....
23 = Doctor, type unspecified.....
601 = Family/friends/co-workers/acquaintances.....
801 = Specific name of program or facility given.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

(YD86B)

YOTMTNOW¹

Len : 2 CURRENTLY RCVNG TREATMENT/COUNSLG FOR MOOD

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

(YD86C)

YORX12MO¹

Len : 2 TAKE PRES MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Are you currently taking prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

(YD86D)

YORXNOW¹

Len : 2 CURRENTLY TAKING PRESC MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, how much has this prescription medication helped you?

(YD86E)

YORXHLP¹

Len : 2 HOW MUCH HAS PRESC MEDS FOR MOOD HELPED PST 12 MOS

1 = Not at all
2 = A little.....
3 = Some.....
4 = A lot.....
5 = Extremely
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

During the past 12 months, how much has treatment or counseling helped you?

(YD86F)

YOTMTHLP¹

Len : 2 HOW MUCH HAS TRMT/COUNSLG HELPED PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Not at all
- 2 = A little.....
- 3 = Some.....
- 4 = A lot.....
- 5 = Extremely
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: Starting with the 2004 NSDUH, respondents were administered separate age-appropriate depression modules designed to measure whether or not respondents had experienced a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime and past year. All adolescent (youth) respondents aged 12 to 17 were asked questions from the Youth Depression module. The 2004 NSDUH only asked a subsample of adults aged 18 or older the questions from the Adult Depression module, but starting in 2005, all adults were administered the questionnaire module.

From 2004 through 2007, a single set of variables was created containing the recoded MDE data for both adult and adolescent respondents combined. In 2008, instead of a single set of variables, two recoded sets of MDE variables were created for adolescents and adults separately. This change was due to the presence of context effects in the adult estimates stemming from changes in the mental health module which precedes the adult depression section within the questionnaire. Based on an analysis of the 2008 data that evaluated the presence of context effects, it was determined that the adult depression estimates in 2008 and later years are not comparable with years prior to 2008, and the variables were therefore renamed to indicate the lack of comparability. The youth depression estimates were not impacted by the 2008 adult questionnaire changes and are considered comparable across years. Therefore, only the youth depression variables that were previously defined for both adults and youth had to be renamed. Multi-year trend analyses can be performed by renaming the recoded adolescent depression variables the same across years. Youth depression variables that did not require renaming are noted specifically in the comments above the variables below. See the 2008 Recoded Mental Health Appendix for more detailed information on the 2008 changes as well as the 2008 Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix for example SAS code showing how to rename the variables for multi-year analyses.

In 2009, changes were made to the youth mental health service utilization (YMHSU) questions that preceded the adolescent depression questions. These changes included the replacement of five questions that asked about receipt of special education services and school counseling, and time spent in jail or foster care with questions that asked about receipt of mental health services in the education and justice system sectors. Due to this change, a context effect analysis was done using data from the first 6 months of the 2009 NSDUH and sought to determine whether changes in the YMHSU module affected responses to the first three adolescent depression questions and the lifetime and past year MDE estimates. The results of the analysis showed these changes in 2009 did not appear to affect the estimates of adolescent MDE; therefore, no further variable changes were needed.

Additional details on these adolescent depression recoded variables are provided in the Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix.

The following variable, YMDELT, classifies an adolescent as having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime, YMDELT=1, if they reported experiencing at least 5 out of the 9 criteria used to define an adolescent as having had MDE in their lifetime, where at least one of the criteria is a depressed mood or loss of interest or pleasure in daily activities (YODSMMDE=1).

An adolescent was classified as NOT having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime, YMDELT=2, if they met either of these conditions

- Reported experiencing fewer than five out of the nine criteria used to define an adolescent as having had MDE in their lifetime (YODSMMDE=2).
- If the number of criteria used to define an adolescent as having had MDE in their lifetime is unknown (YODSMMDE=94, 97, 98) and the respondent reported at least one of the following.
 -
 -
 - Never having had a period of time lasting several days or longer when felt sad, empty, or depressed (YODPREV=2), discouraged or hopeless about how things were going in life (YODSCEV=2), and lost interest and became bored with most things usually enjoyable (YOLOSEV=2).
 - Experienced the feelings in (i), but they did not last most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer [YOLSI2WK=2 or YODPR2WK=2].
 - Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer, but the feelings lasted less than an hour when mood was most severe and frequent (YOWRHRS=1).
 - Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour during those times when mood was most severe and frequent, but the bad feelings were mild (YOWRDST=1), there was never a time when you felt so bad that nothing could cheer you up (YOWRCHR=4), and there was never a time when you felt so bad that you could not carry out your daily activities (YOWRIMP=4).
 - Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour with bad feelings that were more than mild or at some point could not be cheered up or could not carry out daily activities, but never had any other problems during those weeks, such as changes in sleep, eating, energy, the ability to keep mind on things, or feeling badly about self (YODPPROB=2).
-

(YODPPROB, YODPR2WK, YODPREV, YODSCEV, YODSMMDE, YOLOSEV, YOLSI2WK, YOWRCHR, YOWRDST, YOWRHRS, YOWRIMP)
 YMDELT Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: LIFETIME MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE)

RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (YODSMMDE=1).....
 2 = No (See comment above).....

(YMDELT, YOPB2WK)

YMDEYR Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: PAST YEAR MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE)

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (YMDELT=1 & YOPB2WK=1).....
 2 = No (YMDELT=2 or [YMDELT=1 & YOPB2WK=2]).....

(UDPYILAL, YMDEYR)

YMDEUDPY Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: PAST YEAR MDE AND SUB DEP OR ABUSE

. = Aged 18+/Unknown MDE(YMDEYR=.).....
 0 = No (YMDEYR=2 or UDPYILAL=0).....
 1 = Yes (YMDEYR=1 & UDPYILAL=1).....

NOTE: The following 25 variables are among all adolescent respondents who were asked the respective questions and are not confined to those respondents who were ultimately classified as having a Major Depressive Episode (MDE) in their lifetime or past year. To produce estimates among adolescents with MDE, the analysis will need to be restricted by either the lifetime MDE variable (YMDELT) or the past year MDE variable (YMDEYR).

(YOSEEDOC)

YTXMDEYR Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW OR TALK TO MD/PROF FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2).....
 1 = Yes (YOSEEDOC=1).....

(YORX12MO)

YRXMDEYR Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: USED RX MEDICATION FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (YORX12MO=2).....
 1 = Yes (YORX12MO=1).....

In the following variable, YMDETXRX, an adolescent is defined as having received treatment/counseling if he/she saw or talked to a medical doctor or other professional for MDE.

(YRXMDEYR, YTXMDEYR)

YMDETXRX Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: RCVD TRT/CNSLG OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (YTXMDEYR=0 and YRXMDEYR=0).....
 1 = Yes (YTXMDEYR=1 or YRXMDEYR=1).....

(YOFAMDOC, YOSEEDOC)

YDOCMD Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO GEN PRAC/FAM MD ABOUT MDE IN PY

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOFAMDOC=6).....
 1 = Yes (YOFAMDOC=1,3).....

(YOOTHDOC, YOSEEDOC)

YOMDMDE Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO OTHER MD ABOUT MDE IN PAST YEAR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOOTHDOC=6).....
 1 = Yes (YOOTHDOC=1,3).....

RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

(YOPSYCH, YOSEEDOC)

YPSY1MDE

Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHOLOGIST ABT MDE IN PST YR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOPSYCH=6).....
 1 = Yes (YOPSYCH=1,3).....

(YOPSYMD, YOSEEDOC)

YPSY2MDE

Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHIATRIST ABT MDE IN PST YR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOPSYMD=6).....
 1 = Yes (YOPSYMD=1,3).....

(YOSEEDOC, YOSOCWRK)

YSOCMDE

Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO SOCIAL WORKER ABOUT MDE IN PY

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOSOCWRK=6).....
 1 = Yes (YOSOCWRK=1,3).....

(YOCOUNS, YOSEEDOC)

YCOUNMDE

Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO COUNSELOR ABOUT MDE IN PST YR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOCOUNS=6).....
 1 = Yes (YOCOUNS=1,3).....

(YOOTHMHP, YOOTHSP, YOSEEDOC)

YOMHMDE

Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO OTH MENT HLTH PROF ABOUT MDE-PY

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or [YOOTHMHP=6 and YOOTHSP not 12]).....
 1 = Yes (YOOTHMHP=1,3 or YOOTHSP=12).....

(YONURSE, YOSEEDOC)

YNURSMDE

Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO NURSE/OCC THERA ABOUT MDE IN PY

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YONURSE=6).....
 1 = Yes (YONURSE=1,3).....

(YORELIG, YOSEEDOC)

YRELMDDE

Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO RELIG ADVISOR ABOUT MDE IN PY

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YORELIG=6).....
 1 = Yes (YORELIG=1,3).....

(YOHERBAL, YOSEEDOC)

YHBCHMDE

Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO ANOTHER HEALER ABOUT MDE IN PY

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOHERBAL=6).....
 1 = Yes (YOHERBAL=1,3).....

RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

The following variable, YOTHMDE, defines an adolescent as having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year, YOTHMDE=1, if s/he entered a valid write-in response other than the responses that matched the existing categories (YOOOTHSP=11, 13-32, 36-42, 801).

An adolescent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year, YOTHMDE=0, if s/he met either of these conditions:

1. Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (YOSEEDOC=2).
2. Response not entered for whether other mental health professional was seen or talked to during the past year (YOOOTHLP=6).
3. Write-in response entered matched an existing category (YOOOTHSP=1-10, 12).

(YOOOTHLP, YOOOTHSP, YOSEEDOC)

YOTHMDE Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO OTHER PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legit Skip/Invalid Spec. Resp.
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, YHLMDE, indicates whether a youth reported seeing or talking to a health professional about MDE in the past year. Youths were classified as having seen or talked to a health professional, YHLMDE=1, if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: general practitioner or family doctor (YDOCMDE=1); other medical doctor (YOMDMDE=1); psychologist (YPSY1MDE=1); psychiatrist or psychotherapist (YPSY2MDE=1); social worker (YSOCMDE=1); counselor (YCOUNMDE=1); other mental health professional (YOMHMDE=1); or nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional (YNURSMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to a health professional, YHLMDE=0, if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

(YCOUNMDE, YDOCMDE, YNURSMDE, YOMDMDE, YOMHMDE, YPSY1MDE, YPSY2MDE, YSOCMDE)

YHLMDE Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO HEALTH PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, YALTMDE, indicates whether a youth reported seeing or talking to an alternative service professional about MDE in the past year. Youths were classified as having seen or talked to an alternative service professional, YALTMDE=1, if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: religious or spiritual advisor (YRELMDE=1); or herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist (YHBMCHMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to an alternative service professional, YALTMDE=0, if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

(YHBMCHMDE, YRELMDE)

YALTMDE Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO ALT SERV PROF ABOUT MDE IN PY

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

(YHLMDE, YRXMDEYR)

YMDEHPRX Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (YHLMDE=0 and YRXMDEYR=0).....
 1 = Yes (YHLMDE=1 or YRXMDEYR=1).....

(YHLMDE, YRXMDEYR)

YMDEHPO Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (YHLMDE=0 or YRXMDEYR=1).....
 1 = Yes (YHLMDE=1 and YRXMDEYR=0).....

(YHLMDE, YRXMDEYR)

YMDERXO2 Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: RCVD RX MED, NO HEALTH PROF FOR MDE IN PY

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (YRXMDEYR=0 or YHLMDE=1).....
 1 = Yes (YRXMDEYR=1 and YHLMDE=0)

RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

(YHLMDE, YRXMDEYR)

YMDEHARX

Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF AND RX MED FOR MDE IN PY

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (YHLMDE=0 or YRXMDEYR=0)
 1 = Yes (YHLMDE=1 and YRXMDEYR=1).....

NOTE: The following five variables were not renamed in 2008 since they were originally only defined for youth; therefore, no changes are needed for these in order to generate analyses across years.

NOTE: The following four variables make up the four role domains (chores at home, school or work, close relationships with family, and social life) of the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), which measures the impact of a disorder on an adolescent's life.

(YOPSHMGT)

YSDSHOME

Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - CHORES AT HOME

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
 1 = None (YOPSHMGT=0).....
 2 = Mild (YOPSHMGT=1,2,3).....
 3 = Moderate (YOPSHMGT=4,5,6).....
 4 = Severe (YOPSHMGT=7,8,9).....
 5 = Very Severe (YOPSHMGT=10).....

(YOPSWORK)

YSDSWRK

Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - SCHOOL OR WORK

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
 1 = None (YOPSWORK=0).....
 2 = Mild (YOPSWORK=1,2,3).....
 3 = Moderate (YOPSWORK=4,5,6).....
 4 = Severe (YOPSWORK=7,8,9).....
 5 = Very Severe (YOPSWORK=10).....

(YOPSRELS)

YSDSREL

Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
 1 = None (YOPSRELS=0).....
 2 = Mild (YOPSRELS=1,2,3).....
 3 = Moderate (YOPSRELS=4,5,6).....
 4 = Severe (YOPSRELS=7,8,9).....
 5 = Very Severe (YOPSRELS=10).....

(YOPSSOC)

YDSSSOC

Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - SOCIAL LIFE

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
 1 = None (YOPSSOC=0).....
 2 = Mild (YOPSSOC=1,2,3).....
 3 = Moderate (YOPSSOC=4,5,6).....
 4 = Severe (YOPSSOC=7,8,9).....
 5 = Very Severe (YOPSSOC=10).....

The following variable, YDSOVL, is assigned the maximum level of interference over the four role domains of SDS: chores at home (YSDSHOME), school or work (YSDSWRK), family relationships (YSDSREL), and social life (YDSSSOC).

(YSDSHOME, YSDSREL, YDSSSOC, YSDSWRK)

YDSOVL

Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: MAX SEVERITY LEVEL OF MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
 1 = None (See comment above).....
 2 = Mild (See comment above).....
 3 = Moderate (See comment above).....
 4 = Severe (See comment above).....
 5 = Very Severe (See comment above).....

RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

The following variable, MDEIMPY, is derived from the maximum severity level of MDE role impairment (YSDSOVRL) and is restricted to adolescents with past year MDE (YMDEYR).

(YMDEYR, YSDSOVRL)

MDEIMPY Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: MDE WITH SEVERE ROLE IMPAIRMENT

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (YMDEYR=1 and YSDSOVRL=4,5)
 2 = No (YMDEYR=2 or YSDSOVRL=1,2,3)

(MDEIMPY, UDPYILAL)

YMDEIMUDPY Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: PY MDE W/ SEV IMPAIRMT AND SUB DEP OR ABUSE

. = Aged 18+/Unknown MDE Impairment (MDEIMPY=)
 0 = No (MDEIMPY=2 or UDPYILAL=0).....
 1 = Yes (MDEIMPY=1 & UDPYILAL=1).....

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

NOTE: Beginning in 2017, respondents who reported that they used alcohol on 0 days in the past 30 days are no longer asked questions in the consumption of alcohol module that pertain to the past 30 days. This change has resulted in an increase in the number of respondents who were coded as "blank" compared with data from 2016 and prior years. However, this change was determined not to have affected the comparability of estimates since 2017 with those prior to 2017.

Next we return to the topic of alcohol. Remember that by a "drink", we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it. We are not asking about times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

Earlier, the computer recorded that you drank at least one alcoholic beverage within the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL].

Please think about the last time you drank any alcoholic beverage. How many drinks did you have that time?

(CA01)

CADRLAST¹

Len : 3 # OF DRINKS THE LAST TIME DRANK IN PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 90
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

This last time you drank, were you alone or were you with one or more other people?

(CA02A)

CADRPEOP¹

Len : 2 ALONE OR W/ MORE THAN ONE PERSON LAST TIME DRANK

1 = I was alone the last time I drank.....
 2 = I was with one other person the last time I drank
 3 = I was with >one other person the last time I drank.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Where did you drink alcoholic beverages this last time you drank?

(CA02B)

CADRCAR¹

Len : 2 I DRANK IN A CAR OR OTHER VEHICLE

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

(CA02B)
CADRHOME¹

Len : 2 I DRANK AT MY HOME

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CA02B)
CADROTHM¹

Len : 2 I DRANK AT SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CA02B)
CADRPUBL¹

Len : 2 I DRANK AT A PARK, ON A BEACH OR IN A PARKING LOT

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CA02B)
CADRBAR¹

Len : 2 I DRANK IN A RESTAURANT, BAR OR CLUB

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CA02B)
CADREVNT¹

Len : 2 I DRANK AT A CONCERT OR SPORTS GAME

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

(CA02B)
CADRSCHL¹

Len : 2 I DRANK AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CA02B)
CADROTH¹

Len : 2 I DRANK AT SOME OTHER PLACE

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(CA02SC)
CADROTSP¹

Len : 2 OTHER PLACE YOU LAST DRANK ALCOHOL

1 = I drank in a car or other vehicle
2 = I drank at my home
3 = I drank at someone else's home
4 = I drank at a park, on a beach, or in a parking lot
5 = I drank in a restaurant, bar or club
6 = I drank at a concert or sports game
7 = I drank at school
9 = At respondent's place of work/business
11 = In a boat, ship, water vessel
12 = On a train/train station
14 = At a cabin, cottage, vacation home/vacation condo
15 = Hotel/motel/resort/BB; restaurnt/bar/club not spec
16 = On a farm/ranch/or in barn; R's home unspec
17 = At a house/apt/garage; no other information
18 = At a swimming pool
20 = River/lake/waterfront/harbor; park/beach unspfd
21 = Playing golf/outdoor sports; park unspecified
22 = Camping/hunting/fishing; no other information
23 = Street/road/alley/neighborhood
24 = Outside; park, beach, parkng lot, water unspcfd
26 = Place of entertainment; club/sports/concert unspec
27 = Place of business; work/restarnt/bar/bowlng unspec
29 = In a dorm/dorm room
30 = At a fraternity/sorority house or event
32 = At a school-related event; location unspecified
33 = Inside a building; home/school/business unspcfd
35 = At a party/wedding/celebration/event; no othr info
36 = With friends/family, hanging out; location unspfd
39 = In a private/designtd locatn/place; otherwise unspd
70 = City/State/Country/vacation, location unspecified
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

Did you pay for the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

(CA03)

CABUYFRE¹

Len : 2 PAY FOR THE LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE THAT U DRANK

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you buy this last alcoholic beverage yourself, or did you give money to someone else to buy it for you?

(CA04)

CAGVMONY¹

Len : 2 DID YOU/SOMEONE ELSE BUY LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

- 1 = I bought it myself.....
- 2 = I gave money to someone else who bought it for me.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

People often buy alcoholic beverages at stores, restaurants, bars, clubs, or events. Sometimes they buy alcohol from other people. Which of these statements describes the way you bought the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

(CA05)

CABUYWHO¹

Len : 2 STATEMENT BEST DESCRIBES PURCHASE OF LAST ALCOHOL

- 1 = I bought it at a store/restaurant/bar/club/event.....
- 2 = I bought it from another person.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

At which of these places did you buy the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

(CA05A)

CABPLACE¹

Len : 2 WHERE YOU BOUGHT LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

- 1 = I bought it at a liquor/convenience/grocery store.....
- 2 = I bought it at a restaurant, bar or club.....
- 3 = I bought it at a concert, sports or other event.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

Did you buy this last alcoholic beverage from someone who was under age 21, or were they 21 or older?

(CA05B)

CABUNDAG¹

Len : 2 BUY LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE FR SOMEONE <21 OR 21+

- 1 = Under age 21.....
- 2 = Age 21 or older.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Who bought the alcoholic beverage for you?

(CA06)

CAGVWHO¹

Len : 2 WHO BOUGHT THE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE FOR YOU

- 1 = My parent or guardian.....
- 2 = Another family member who is 21 or older.....
- 3 = Someone not related to me who is 21 or older.....
- 4 = Someone under age 21.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How did you get the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

(CA07)

CAFREWHO¹

Len : 2 HOW DID U GET THE LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE U DRANK

- 1 = My parent or guardian.....
- 2 = Another family member who is 21 or older.....
- 3 = Someone not related to me who is 21 or older.....
- 4 = Someone under age 21.....
- 5 = I took it from home.....
- 6 = I took it from someone else's home.....
- 7 = I got it some other way.....
- 12 = Another family member who is 21 or older LOG ASSN.....
- 13 = Non-relative who is 21 or older LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 14 = Someone under age 21 LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 15 = I took it from home LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 16 = I took it from someone else's home LOGICALLY ASSN.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

(CA07SC)
CAFRESP¹

Len : 2 OTHER WAY YOU GOT THE LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

- 2 = Another family member 21 y-o or older gave to me
- 3 = Someone not related & 21 y-o or older gave to me
- 4 = Someone under age 21 gave it to me
- 5 = I took it from home
- 6 = I took it from someone else's home
- 8 = I bought/ordered it in another country
- 9 = I bought/ordered it; not asked for ID
- 10 = I bought/ordered it with a fake ID/similar
- 12 = I bought/ordered it; how unspecified
- 13 = Got/bought it in a store/liquor store; how unspcfd
- 14 = Got fr bartender/at bar/restaurant; age/how unspc
- 16 = Got it at party/celebration; no other info
- 17 = I made my own
- 19 = I took/got/stole it; location unspcfd or unclear
- 20 = Someone else stole the alcohol
- 21 = Given by/got from relative; age unspecified
- 22 = Given by/got fr friend/acquaint; age/how unspc
- 23 = Given by/got fr oth non-relative; age/how unspcfd
- 24 = Given by/got from person; age/relationship unspc
- 25 = Got as gift/for free; no other info
- 26 = Friend/acquaint of friend bought it; age unspc
- 28 = Bought by someone else; age/relationship unspc
- 30 = Just there/already there; no other information
- 31 = Just got it/had it; no other information
- 32 = From a house/home; no other information
- 33 = Found it; person's home unspecified
- 36 = I stole it from the store/club/bar; otherwise unspfd
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
- 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Beginning in 2015, questions about the misuse of prescription pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives with alcohol in the past 30 days were asked in the relevant sections of the interview about the misuse of prescription drugs instead of being asked in the consumption of alcohol section of the interview.

Think again about this last time you drank any alcoholic beverages, when you had [CA01 FILL] [drink/drinks]. Did you also use [DRUGFILL] while you were drinking or within a couple of hours of drinking?

(CA08)
CADRKDRUG¹

Len : 2 ALSO USE [DRUGFILL] WHILE YOU WERE DRINKING

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS
- 93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What other drug or drugs did you use while you were drinking or within a couple of hours of drinking?

(CA09)
CADRKMARJ¹

Len : 2 MARIJUANA OR HASHISH

- 1 = Response entered
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)
- 6 = Response not entered
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS
- 93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

(CA09)

CADRKCOCN¹

Len : 2 COCAINE OR 'CRACK'

1 = Response entered
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern).....
 6 = Response not entered
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....
 93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(CA09)

CADRKHERN¹

Len : 2 HEROIN

1 = Response entered
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern).....
 6 = Response not entered
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....
 93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(CA09)

CADRKHALL¹

Len : 2 HALLUCINOGENS

1 = Response entered
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern).....
 6 = Response not entered
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....
 93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(CA09)

CADRKINHL¹

Len : 2 INHALANTS

1 = Response entered
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern).....
 6 = Response not entered
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....
 93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

(CA09)

CADRKMETH¹

Len : 2 METHAMPHETAMINE

1 = Response entered
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern).....
 6 = Response not entered
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....
 93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: Beginning in 2015, female respondents were asked for CABINGEVR, CABINGAGE, CABINGYFU, and CABINGMFU to report about consumption of 4 or more drinks on the same occasion. As in prior years, male respondents in 2015 were asked for CABINGEVR, CABINGAGE, CABINGYFU, and CABINGMFU to report about consumption of 5 or more drinks on the same occasion. Variables pertaining to consumption of 5 or more drinks or 4 or more drinks on the same occasion have been edited with respect to ALCUS30D and ALCBNG30D.

CABINGFLG takes into account the editing of the variables ALCUS30D and ALCBNG30D in the ALCOHOL module.

CABINGFLG¹

Len : 2 ANY REPORT OF 4+ OR 5+ DRINKS FROM ALCOHOL MODULE

0 = No report of 4+/5+ drinks or not applicable.....
 1 = Binge alcohol use on 1+ days (ALCBNG30D=1-30)
 11 = Report of 4+/5+ drinks in ALCUS30D
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....

Earlier the computer recorded that you have had at least one drink of an alcoholic beverage in your lifetime. Have you ever had [4 or more]/[5 or more] drinks on the same occasion? By 'occasion,' we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

(CA10)

CABINGEVR¹

Len : 2 EVER HAD 4/5 OR MORE DRINKS ON THE SAME OCCASION

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Earlier the computer recorded that you had [4 or more]/[5 or more] drinks on the same occasion in the past 30 days. How old were you the first time you had [4 or more]/[5 or more] drinks on the same occasion?

How old were you the first time you had [4 or more]/[5 or more] drinks on the same occasion?

(CA11)

CABINGAGE¹

Len : 3 AGE 1ST TIME HAD 4 OR 5 OR MORE DRINKS SAME OCCASION

RANGE = 1 - 85
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

Did you first have [4 or more]/[5 or more] drinks on the same occasion in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first have [4 or more]/[5 or more] drinks on the same occasion in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first have [4 or more]/[5 or more] drinks on the same occasion?

(CA11A, CA11B, CA11C)

CABINGYFU¹ Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST 4 OR 5 + DRINKS ON SAME OCCASION - RECODE

RANGE = 2015 - 2017
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first have [4 or more]/[5 or more] drinks on the same occasion?

In what month in [YEAR FROM CA11a or CA11b] did you first have [4 or more]/[5 or more] drinks on the same occasion?

(CA11C, CA11D)

CABINGMFU¹ Len : 2 MONTH OF 4 OR 5+ DRINKS ON SAME OCCASION - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: EIBINGAGE is an "editing indicator" for the variable CABINGAGE. The default value of EIBINGAGE is 1, when no editing has been done to CABINGAGE, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EIBINGAGE has values of 2 when values in CABINGAGE have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

EIBINGAGE¹ Len : 1 EDITING INDICATOR FOR CABINGAGE

1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip)
 2 = Logically assigned data

NOTE: EIBINGYFU is an "editing indicator" for the variable CABINGYFU. The default value of EIBINGYFU is 1, when no editing has been done to CABINGYFU, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EIBINGYFU has values of 2 when values in CABINGYFU have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

EIBINGYFU¹ Len : 1 EDITING INDICATOR FOR CABINGYFU

1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip)
 2 = Logically assigned data

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

NOTE: EIBINGMFU is an "editing indicator" for the variable CABINGMFU. The default value of EIBINGMFU is 1, when no editing has been done to CABINGMFU, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EIBINGMFU has values of 2 when values in CABINGMFU have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

EIBINGMFU¹ Len : 1 EDITING INDICATOR FOR CABINGMFU

- 1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip).....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....

RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

The following variable defines the social context of a respondent's last alcohol use, including whether they drank alone or if they were with one or more persons.

(CADRPEOP)

UADPEOP

Len : 1 RC-SOCIAL CONTEXT OF MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Drank Alone (CADRPEOP=1)
 2 = Drank with One Other Person (CADRPEOP=2).....
 3 = Drank with More Than One Person (CADRPEOP=3).....
 4 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CADRPEOP=89,91,93,99).....

NOTE: The following eight variables define the locations where respondents had their most recent alcohol use.

(CADRCAR)

UADCAR

Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE IN A CAR

. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (CADRCAR=1,3)
 2 = No (CADRCAR=6)

(CADRHOME)

UADHOME

Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT HOME

. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (CADRHOME=1,3)
 2 = No (CADRHOME=6)

(CADROTHM)

UADOTHM

Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME

. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (CADROTHM=1,3)
 2 = No (CADROTHM=6)

(CADRPUBL)

UADPUBL

Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT A PARK, BEACH, OR LOT

. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (CADRPUBL=1,3)
 2 = No (CADRPUBL=6)

(CADRBAR)

UADBAR

Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT RESTAURANT, BAR OR CLUB

. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (CADRBAR=1,3)
 2 = No (CADRBAR=6)

(CADREVNT)

UADVNT

Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT CONCERT OR SPORTS GAME

. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (CADREVNT=1,3).....
 2 = No (CADREVNT=6).....

RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

(CADRSCHL)

UADSCHL

Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT SCHOOL

- . = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)
- 1 = Yes (CADRSCHL=1,3)
- 2 = No (CADRSCHL=6)

The following variable, UADROTH, was assigned a negative response if a respondent indicated not receiving their most recent alcohol from some other place (CADROTH=6) or indicated receiving their most recent alcohol from one of the other specific locations asked about (CADROTH=1 & CADROTSP=1-7). A missing was assigned if a respondent indicated that they received their most recent alcohol from some other place (CADROTH=1) and their response to the other-specify follow-up question was invalid or unknown (CADROTSP=70, 85, 94, 97, 98) or if they were not alcohol users, or did not indicate any location for their most recent alcohol use (CADROTH=91, 93, 94, 97, 98, 99).

(CADROTH, CADROTSP)

UADROTH

Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT SOME OTHER PLACE

- . = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (See comment above).....
- 1 = Yes (CADROTH=1 and CADROTSP=9-41)
- 2 = No (See comment above).....

(CADROTSP)

UADOTSP

Len : 1 RC-OTHER LOCATIONS OF MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE

- . = Unknown (CADROTSP=70,85,94,97,98)
- 1 = Party, Wedding, or Celebration (CADROTSP=35)
- 2 = Outside; Location Not Specified (CADROTSP=24).....
- 3 = Hotel, Motel, or Resort (CADROTSP=15).....
- 4 = Camping, Hunting, or Fishing (CADROTSP=22)
- 5 = Cabin, Cottage, Vacation Home, Etc. (CADROTSP=14)
- 6 = Dorm Room (CADROTSP=29).....
- 7 = Other Location, Nonuser, or Aged 21+ (Otherwise)

(CABUYFRE)

UADPAID

Len : 1 RC-UNDERAGE DRINKER PAID FOR MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

- . = Unknown (Otherwise).....
- 1 = Yes (CABUYFRE=1)
- 2 = No (CABUYFRE=2)
- 3 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CABUYFRE=89,91,93,99)

A respondent was assigned a value of UADMONEY=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol (CAGVMONEY=89, 91, 93, 99).

(CAGVMONEY)

UADMONEY

Len : 1 RC-UNDERAGE DRINKER PURCHASED MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

- . = Unknown (Otherwise).....
- 1 = Bought Myself (CAGVMONEY=1)
- 2 = Gave Money to Someone Else to Buy (CAGVMONEY=2).....
- 3 = No Pst Mon Alc/Aged 21+/No Pay (See comment above).....

A respondent was assigned a value of UADBWHO=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and paid for their most recent alcohol but did not buy it themselves (CABUYWHO=89, 91, 93, 99).

(CABUYWHO)

UADBWHO

Len : 1 RC-HOW UNDERAGE DRINKER PURCHASED MOST RECNT ALCOHOL

- . = Unknown (Otherwise).....
- 1 = Bought at a Store/Restaurant/Etc. (CABUYWHO=1)
- 2 = Bought From Another Person (CABUYWHO=2)
- 3 = No PM Alc/Aged 21+/No Pay, Buy (See comment above).....

RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

A respondent was assigned a value of UADPLACE=4 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but bought from another person, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and paid for their most recent alcohol but did not buy it themselves (CABPLACE=89, 91, 93, 99).

(CABPLACE)

UADPLACE

Len : 1 RC-WHERE UNDERAGE DRINKER PURCHSD MOST RECNT ALCOHOL

- . = Unknown (Otherwise).....
- 1 = Bought at Liquor/Grocery Store (CABPLACE=1)
- 2 = Bought at a Restaurant/Bar/Club (CABPLACE=2)
- 3 = Bought at a Concert/Sports/Event (CABPLACE=3).....
- 4 = No PM Alc/21+/Prsn/No Pay, Buy (See comment above).....

A respondent was assigned a value of UADBUND=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and bought it at a store, restaurant, bar, club, or event, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and paid for their most recent alcohol but did not buy it themselves (CABUNDAG=89, 91, 93, 99).

(CABUNDAG)

UADBUND

Len : 1 RC-AGE PERSON WHO PURCHASED ALC FOR UNDERAGE DRINKER

- . = Unknown (Otherwise).....
- 1 = Under Age 21 (CABUNDAG=1).....
- 2 = Aged 21 or Older (CABUNDAG=2)
- 3 = No PM Alc/21+/Plce/No Pay, Buy (See comment above)

A respondent was assigned a value of UADCAG=5 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but bought it themselves (CAGVWHO=89, 91, 93, 99).

(CAGVWHO)

UADCAG

Len : 1 RC-WHO PURCHASED UNDERAGE DRINKER MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

- . = Unknown (Otherwise).....
- 1 = Parent or Guardian (CAGVWHO=1).....
- 2 = Another Family Member Aged 21 or Older (CAGVWHO=2).....
- 3 = Someone Not Related Aged 21 or Older (CAGVWHO=3).....
- 4 = Someone Under the Age of 21 (CAGVWHO=4).....
- 5 = No PM Alc/21+/No Pay/Buy Self (See comment above).....

The following variable, UADFWHO, was assigned missing if a respondent indicated that some other person gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=7) and their response to the other-specify follow-up question was unknown (CAFRESP=70, 71, 85, 94, 97, 98) or if they did not indicate who gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=85, 94, 97, 98). A respondent was assigned a value of UADFWHO=8 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but paid for it themselves (CAFREWHO=89, 91, 93, 99).

(CAFRESP, CAFREWHO)

UADFWHO

Len : 1 RC-WHO GAVE UNDERAGE DRINKER MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

- . = Unknown (See comment above).....
- 1 = Parent or Guardian (CAFREWHO=1,11)
- 2 = Another Family Member, 21 or Older (CAFREWHO=2,12).....
- 3 = Someone Not Related, 21 or Older (CAFREWHO=3,13).....
- 4 = Someone Under the Age of 21 (CAFREWHO=4,14)
- 5 = Took From My Home (CAFREWHO=5,15)
- 6 = Took From Someone Else's Home (CAFREWHO=6,16).....
- 7 = Some Other Way (CAFREWHO=7 & CAFRESP=8-45)
- 8 = No PM Alc/Aged 21+/Pay (See comment above).....

RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

The following variable, UADFRD, was assigned a negative response if a respondent indicated receiving their most recent alcohol not from a friend (CAFREWHO=1-6, 11-16) or from some other person besides a friend (CAFREWHO=7 & CAFRESP=8-21, 23-42, 44, 45). A missing was assigned if a respondent indicated that some other person gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=7) and their response to the other-specify follow-up question was unknown (CAFRESP=70, 71, 85, 94, 97, 98) or if they did not indicate who gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=85, 94, 97, 98). A respondent was assigned a value of UADFRD=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but paid for it themselves (CAFREWHO=89, 91, 93, 99).

(CAFRESP, CAFREWHO)

UADFRD Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL FROM FRIEND, UNSPEC AGE/METHOD

. = Unknown (See comment above).....

1 = Got From a Friend (CAFREWHO=7 & CAFRESP=22,43).....

2 = Not From a Friend (See comment above).....

3 = No PM Alc/Aged 21+/Pay (See comment above).....

NOTE: The following six variables define specific drugs used at the same time or within a couple hours of the respondent's last alcohol use.

(CADRKMARJ)

CADRKMARJ2 Len : 1 RC-USED MARIJUANA WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (Otherwise).....

0 = No (CADRKMARJ=6,81,83,89,91,93,99).....

1 = Yes (CADRKMARJ=1,5).....

(CADRKCOCN)

CADRKCOCN2 Len : 1 RC-USED COCAINE WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (Otherwise).....

0 = No (CADRKCOCN=6,81,83,89,91,93,99).....

1 = Yes (CADRKCOCN=1,5).....

(CADRKHERN)

CADRKHERN2 Len : 1 RC-USED HEROIN WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (Otherwise).....

0 = No (CADRKHERN=6,81,83,89,91,93,99).....

1 = Yes (CADRKHERN=1,5).....

(CADRKHALL)

CADRKHALL2 Len : 1 RC-USED HALLUCINOGENS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (Otherwise).....

0 = No (CADRKHALL=6,81,83,89,91,93,99).....

1 = Yes (CADRKHALL=1,5).....

(CADRKINHL)

CADRKINHL2 Len : 1 RC-USED INHALANTS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (Otherwise).....

0 = No (CADRKINHL=6,81,83,89,91,93,99).....

1 = Yes (CADRKINHL=1,5).....

(CADRKMETH)

CADRKMETH2 Len : 1 RC-USED METHAMPHETAMINE WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (Otherwise).....

0 = No (CADRKMETH=6,81,83,89,91,93,99).....

1 = Yes (CADRKMETH=1,5).....

INTERVIEW INFORMATION

INTERVIEW INFORMATION

INTDATE is stored as a SAS date with a format of DATE7. to allow for easy manipulation. DAY, MONTH, and YEAR functions return such to the user.

NOTE: Within each module of the questionnaire, the time that the module was filled out is automatically saved by the CAI instrument. The time for each module is called a time stamp, and the date portion of the time stamp is called a date stamp. In 1999, the date stamp information was not used in the determination of interview date. However, from 2000 onward, this information was used to help determine the value for the interview date. The specific date stamps (dt stps) used to determine INTDATE are indicated in the variable EIIDATE. In the labels that define the levels in EIIDATE, if the label indicates that the interview date was set to a particular date stamp, that date stamp is consistent with all subsequent date stamps unless otherwise indicated. If the interview is set to the end-of-interview date stamp, then that date stamp is consistent with all preceding date stamps except those indicated. In some cases, the respondent's birthday occurred between the beginning and the end of the interview. In that case, the interview date was set to the end-of-interview date stamp, which was consistent with the first date stamp after the respondent's birthday (this date stamp is indicated). A date stamp was not used to set the interview date if (1) the date stamp was outside of the quarter in which the interview was supposed to take place, or (2) the date stamp is later in time than a subsequent date stamp, or (3) the date stamp occurs before a birthday, which in turn occurs before the end of the interview.

INTDATE Len : 7 EDITED INTERVIEW DATE

EIIDATE Len : 4 INTDATE INDICATOR

1 = Begin date stamp (all date stamps exist)
 1.01 = Begin date stamp (all dt stps exist exc last one)
 1.02 = Begin date stamp (all dt stps exist up thru sed)
 1.03 = Begin date stamp (all dt stps exist up thru stim)
 1.04 = Begin date stamp (all dt stps exist up thru tran)
 1.05 = Begin date stamp (all dt stps exist up thru pain)
 1.06 = Begin date stamp (all dt stps exist up thru sc sv)
 1.07 = Begin date stamp (all dt stps exist thru sc st)
 1.09 = Begin date stamp (all dt stps exist thru sc pr)
 1.15 = Begin date stamp (all dt stps exist up thru coc)
 3 = Tutorial date stamp (begin dt stamp outside qtr)
 3.05 = Tutorial date stamp (pain dt stp is last match)
 3.15 = Tutorial date stamp (coc dt stp is last match)
 4.01 = End date stamp (cig dt stp first match end dt)
 4.21 = End date stamp (dm2 dt stp first match end dt)
 4.22 = End Date Stamp
 5 = Beginning date stamp with corrected year
 6 = Date later manually entered from RTI investigation
 8 = End date stamp (tut dt stp first aftr birthday)
 8.01 = End date stamp (cigrts dt stp first aftr brthday)
 8.06 = End date stamp (mrj dt stp first after birthday)

BTIME Len : 8 BEGINNING TIME OF INTERVIEW

ETIME Len : 8 ENDING TIME OF INTERVIEW

LANGVER Len : 2 LANGUAGE VERSION

1 = English
 2 = Spanish

FIID Len : 6 FIELD INTERVIEWER ID

The following variable, OBSERVER, was created to indicate whether or not an observer was present during the interview.

OBSERVER Len : 1 OBSERVER PRESENT DURING INTERVIEW

1 = FS Present
 2 = RS Present
 4 = Other RTI Observer Present
 5 = SAMHSA Staff Member Present
 6 = Survey Specialist Present
 7 = No Observer Present

INTERVIEW INFORMATION

QUARTER

Len : 1 QUARTER INDICATOR

- 1 = Quarter 1.....
- 2 = Quarter 2.....
- 3 = Quarter 3.....
- 4 = Quarter 4.....

GQTYPE

Len : 1 TYPE OF GROUP QUARTER

- = Not a Group Quarter.....
- B = Boarding House.....
- C = College Dorm.....
- O = Other.....
- S = Shelter.....
- 1 = Halfway House.....

The following variable, SDUMIL, was created from the screening information gathered for each household member of the SDU. If active military status and current residence in household was indicated for any household member, this variable was set to 1. Analysts are cautioned to use this variable with care as it is gathered for operational purposes at the time of screening by the field interviewer and is not reviewed for accuracy or consistency.

SDUMIL

Len : 1 ANY MILITARY HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN THE SDU

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....

DEMOGRAPHICS

DEMOGRAPHICS

DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: After a respondent has entered his/her birthdate in the first part of the questionnaire, he/she has multiple opportunities to change his/her age in response to consistency checks throughout the questionnaire. It is therefore possible for the age recorded by the respondent at the beginning of the questionnaire (CALCAGE) to be different than the age at the end of the questionnaire (NEWAGE). The final age variable, AGE, is determined using these two variables, in addition to the age calculated from the raw birthdate (AGE1) and the final edited interview date (INTDATE), the age entered in the questionnaire roster (if it exists), and the pre-interview screener age. Priority is given to CALCAGE, NEWAGE, and the age calculated from AGE1 and INTDATE. In the labels for the levels of the variable EAGE, if an age is listed as being consistent with the screener age, and the roster age exists, then it is also consistent with the roster age. If the final age (AGE) does not agree with the originally entered birthdate (AGE1), then the birthdate must also be edited. Note that the edits of AGE and BRTHDATE implemented since 2000 are more thorough than those used in 1999.

AGE Len : 2 FINAL EDITED AGE
RANGE = 12 - 98

(AGE1, CALCAGE, CONFIRM)

EAGE Len : 2 AGE INDICATOR
1 = NEWAGE (consistent with CALCAGE & INTDATE-AGE1).....
2 = Age from INTDATE & AGE1 (consistent w/screenr age).....
3 = NEWAGE (consistent with screener age).....
4 = CALCAGE (consistent with screener age).....
6 = NEWAGE (consistent with roster age).....
7 = CALCAGE (consistent with roster age).....
10 = Roster age (corrected by interviewer)

BRTHDATE is stored as a SAS date with a format of DATE7. to allow for easy manipulation. DAY, MONTH, and YEAR functions return such to the user.

BRTHDATE Len : 7 EDITED BIRTHDATE

(AGE1)

EIBDATE Len : 1 EDITED BIRTHDATE INDICATOR
1 = Reported birthdate
2 = Reported birthday, year from AGE and INTDATE
3 = Randomly assigned using AGE and INTDATE.....

(BRTHDATE)

BIRMONTH Len : 2 BIRTH MONTH
RANGE = 1 - 12

(BRTHDATE)

BIRDAY Len : 2 BIRTH DAY
RANGE = 1 - 31

(BRTHDATE)

BIRYEAR Len : 4 BIRTH YEAR
RANGE = 1918 - 2005

DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: The variable SKPX2PER has been edited for consistency with the within-dwelling-unit pair selection variable PAIRSEL. Similarly, the variables SKPX1217, and SKPXPRNT were edited for consistency with PAIRSEL and the within-dwelling-unit respondent variable PAIRRESP. However, SKPX2PER, SKPX1217, and SKPXPRNT were not edited for consistency with roster information on people's relationships within the dwelling unit. In the variables SKPX1217 and SKPXPRNT, codes of 3 and 4 were assigned when PAIRSEL and PAIRRESP were consistent with respect to whether a 12- to 17-year-old should (or should not have) been selected. Codes of 11 and 12 were assigned to SKPX1217 and SKPXPRNT when an inconsistency occurred with respect to the selection or interviewing of a 12- to 17-year-old.

INTERVIEWER: WERE 2 PERSONS SELECTED FOR AN INTERVIEW AT THIS SDU?

(FIPE1)

SKPX2PER

Len : 1 WERE 2 PERSONS SELECTED AT SDU

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (PAIRSEL>=6).....
- 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (1<=PAIRSEL<=5).....

INTERVIEWER: WAS A 12 - 17 YEAR OLD CHILD SELECTED FOR AN INTERVIEW AT THIS SDU?

(FIPE2)

SKPX1217

Len : 2 WAS 12-17 AGE CHILD SELECTED AT SDU

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 11 = Yes (incons on selection/interview of 12-17).....
- 12 = No (incons on selection/interview of 12-17).....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS RESPONDENT THE PARENT OR LEGAL GUARDIAN OF THE 12 - 17 YEAR OLD CHILD WHO WAS SELECTED FOR AN INTERVIEW? (VERIFY THIS WITH THE RESPONDENT IF YOU ARE UNSURE.)

(FIPE3)

SKPXPRNT

Len : 2 IS RESP LEGAL GUARD OF CHILD SELECTED

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 11 = Yes (incons on selection/interview of 12-17).....
- 12 = No (incons on selection/interview of 12-17).....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: The variable STATELOC contains the data that the interviewers keyed (in item FIPE4 in the questionnaire) prior to the main interview. This item indicates the interviewer's report of the State where the sampled dwelling unit was located. STATELOC is included on the file because it is used to define information that is filled in for State-dependent variables later in the interview. It also is used in subsequent data processing steps. The response options for STATELOC do not correspond to state Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes. Because of the potential for interviewer error in keying the State information, analysts are advised not to use STATELOC in any State-level analysis. Instead, they should use data from the variable STATE, a variable created at the sampling stage, where the response categories correspond to State FIPS codes.

INTERVIEWER: IN WHAT STATE IS THIS SAMPLE DWELLING UNIT (SDU) LOCATED?

(FIPE4)

STATELOC

Len : 3 STATE IN WHICH SDU/RESP IS LOCATED

1 = ALABAMA
2 = ALASKA
3 = ARIZONA
4 = ARKANSAS
5 = CALIFORNIA
6 = COLORADO
7 = CONNECTICUT
8 = DELAWARE
9 = DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (WASHINGTON, DC)
10 = FLORIDA
11 = GEORGIA
12 = HAWAII
13 = IDAHO
14 = ILLINOIS
15 = INDIANA
16 = IOWA
17 = KANSAS
18 = KENTUCKY
19 = LOUISIANA
20 = MAINE
21 = MARYLAND
22 = MASSACHUSETTS
23 = MICHIGAN
24 = MINNESOTA
25 = MISSISSIPPI
26 = MISSOURI
27 = MONTANA
28 = NEBRASKA
29 = NEVADA
30 = NEW HAMPSHIRE
31 = NEW JERSEY
32 = NEW MEXICO
33 = NEW YORK
34 = NORTH CAROLINA
35 = NORTH DAKOTA
36 = OHIO
37 = OKLAHOMA
38 = OREGON
39 = PENNSYLVANIA
40 = RHODE ISLAND
41 = SOUTH CAROLINA
42 = SOUTH DAKOTA
43 = TENNESSEE
44 = TEXAS
45 = UTAH
46 = VERMONT
47 = VIRGINIA
48 = WASHINGTON
49 = WEST VIRGINIA
50 = WISCONSIN
51 = WYOMING
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

DEMOGRAPHICS

Are you now married, widowed, divorced or separated, or have you never married?

(QD07)

MARITAL

Len : 2 CURRENT MARITAL STATUS

1 = Married.....
 2 = Widowed.....
 3 = Divorced or Separated.....
 4 = Never Married.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How many times have you been married?

(QD08)

NOMARR

Len : 2 NUMBER OF TIMES MARRIED

RANGE = 1 - 7.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Have you ever been in the United States Armed Forces?

(QD09)

SERVICE

Len : 2 EVER BEEN IN THE US ARMED FORCES

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Are you currently on active duty in the United States Armed Forces, are you in a Reserve component, or are you now separated or retired from the military?

(QD10)

MILSTAT

Len : 2 CURRENT MILITARY STATUS

2 = In a reserves component.....
 3 = Now separated/retired from reserves/active duty.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Are you currently serving full-time in a Reserve component? Full-time service does not include annual training for the Reserves or National Guard.

(V2B)

MILRSRV

Len : 2 CURRENTLY FULL-TIME IN RESERVES

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Have you ever served on active duty in the United States Armed Forces or Reserve components? Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but does include activation, for example, for a national emergency or military conflict.

(QD10A)

ACTDEVER

Len : 2 EVER ON ACTIVE DUTY IN US MILITARY/RESERV

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

DEMOGRAPHICS

When did you serve on active duty in the United States Armed Forces or Reserve components? Just give me the number or numbers from the card.

(QD10B1)
ACTD2001

Len : 2 SEPTEMBER 2001 OR LATER

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(QD10B2)
ACTD9001

Len : 2 AUG 1990 TO AUG 2001 (INCLUDING PERSIAN GULF WAR)

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(QD10B3)
ACTD7590

Len : 2 MAY 1975 TO JULY 1990

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(QD10B4)
ACTDVIET

Len : 2 VIETNAM ERA (MARCH 1961 TO APRIL 1975)

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(QD10B5)
ACTDB4VN

Len : 2 FEBRUARY 1955 TO FEBRUARY 1961

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(QD10B6)
ACTDKOR

Len : 2 KOREAN WAR (JULY 1950 TO JANUARY 1955)

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

DEMOGRAPHICS

(QD10B7)
ACTD4750

Len : 2 JANUARY 1947 TO JUNE 1950

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(QD10B8)
ACTDWWII

Len : 2 WORLD WAR II (DECEMBER 1941 TO DECEMBER 1946)

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(QD10B9)
ACTD1941

Len : 2 NOVEMBER 1941 OR EARLIER

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Did you ever serve on active duty in the United States Armed Forces or Reserve components in a military combat zone or an area where you drew imminent danger pay or hostile fire pay?

(QD10C)
COMBATPY

Len : 2 EVER IN COMBAT ZONE ON ACTIVE DUTY

1 = YES.....
2 = NO.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

DEMOGRAPHICS

What is the highest grade or year of school you have completed? Just give me the number from the card.

(QD11)

EDUHIGHST

Len : 2 HIGHEST GRADE/YEAR OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

0 = No schooling completed
 1 = 1st grade completed
 2 = 2nd grade completed
 3 = 3rd grade completed
 4 = 4th grade completed
 5 = 5th grade completed
 6 = 6th grade completed
 7 = 7th grade completed
 8 = 8th grade completed
 9 = 9th grade completed
 10 = 10th grade completed
 11 = 11th grade completed
 12 = Regular high school diploma
 13 = 12th grade, no diploma
 14 = GED certificate of high school completion
 15 = Some college credit, but no degree
 16 = Associate's degree (for example, AA, AS)
 17 = Bachelor's degree (for example, BA, BS)
 18 = Master's degree
 19 = Doctorate degree (for example, PHD, EDD)
 20 = Professional degree beyond bachelor's (example, MD)
 35 = Some college, no degree LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED

This question is about your overall health. Would you say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

(QD12)

HEALTH

Len : 2 OVERALL HEALTH

1 = Excellent
 2 = Very good
 3 = Good
 4 = Fair
 5 = Poor
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED

How many times in the past 12 months have you moved? Please include moves from one residence to another within the same city/town as well as those from one city/town to another.

(QD13)

MOVSNPYR

Len : 3 # TIMES MOVED PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 0 - 365
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

DEMOGRAPHICS

In what state did you live on [FILL PAST 1 YEAR DATE], that is, one year ago today?

(QD13A)

MOVFRSTAT

Len : 2 IN WHAT STATE DID YOU LIVE ONE YEAR AGO TODAY

- 1 = ALABAMA
- 2 = ALASKA
- 3 = ARIZONA
- 4 = ARKANSAS
- 5 = CALIFORNIA
- 6 = COLORADO
- 7 = CONNECTICUT
- 8 = DELAWARE
- 9 = THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (WASHINGTON, DC)
- 10 = FLORIDA
- 11 = GEORGIA
- 12 = HAWAII
- 13 = IDAHO
- 14 = ILLINOIS
- 15 = INDIANA
- 16 = IOWA
- 17 = KANSAS
- 18 = KENTUCKY
- 19 = LOUISIANA
- 20 = MAINE
- 21 = MARYLAND
- 22 = MASSACHUSETTS
- 23 = MICHIGAN
- 24 = MINNESOTA
- 25 = MISSISSIPPI
- 26 = MISSOURI
- 27 = MONTANA
- 28 = NEBRASKA
- 29 = NEVADA
- 30 = NEW HAMPSHIRE
- 31 = NEW JERSEY
- 32 = NEW MEXICO
- 33 = NEW YORK
- 34 = NORTH CAROLINA
- 35 = NORTH DAKOTA
- 36 = OHIO
- 37 = OKLAHOMA
- 38 = OREGON
- 39 = PENNSYLVANIA
- 40 = RHODE ISLAND
- 41 = SOUTH CAROLINA
- 42 = SOUTH DAKOTA
- 43 = TENNESSEE
- 44 = TEXAS
- 45 = UTAH
- 46 = VERMONT
- 47 = VIRGINIA
- 48 = WASHINGTON
- 49 = WEST VIRGINIA
- 50 = WISCONSIN
- 51 = WYOMING
- 52 = OUTSIDE OF U.S.
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

DEMOGRAPHICS

Were you born in the United States?

(QD14)

IMMBORNUS

Len : 2 WERE YOU BORN IN THE US

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

DEMOGRAPHICS

In what country or U.S. territory were you born?

(QD15SC)
IMMBORNOT

Len : 3 BORN IN WHAT COUNTRY OR US TERRITORY

- 1 = Alabama.....
- 2 = Alaska.....
- 4 = Arizona.....
- 5 = Arkansas.....
- 6 = California.....
- 8 = Colorado.....
- 9 = Connecticut.....
- 10 = Delaware.....
- 11 = District of Columbia.....
- 12 = Florida.....
- 13 = Georgia.....
- 15 = Hawaii.....
- 16 = Idaho.....
- 17 = Illinois.....
- 18 = Indiana.....
- 19 = Iowa.....
- 20 = Kansas.....
- 21 = Kentucky.....
- 22 = Louisiana.....
- 24 = Maryland.....
- 25 = Massachusetts.....
- 26 = Michigan.....
- 28 = Mississippi.....
- 29 = Missouri.....
- 30 = Montana.....
- 31 = Nebraska.....
- 33 = New Hampshire.....
- 34 = New Jersey.....
- 35 = New Mexico.....
- 36 = New York.....
- 37 = North Carolina.....
- 38 = North Dakota.....
- 39 = Ohio.....
- 40 = Oklahoma.....
- 41 = Oregon.....
- 42 = Pennsylvania.....
- 44 = Rhode Island.....
- 45 = South Carolina.....
- 46 = South Dakota.....
- 47 = Tennessee.....
- 48 = Texas.....
- 49 = Utah.....
- 50 = Vermont.....
- 51 = Virginia.....
- 53 = Washington.....
- 54 = West Virginia.....
- 55 = Wisconsin.....
- 57 = United States, State Not Reported.....
- 60 = American Samoa.....
- 66 = Guam.....
- 69 = Northern Mariana Islands.....
- 72 = Puerto Rico.....
- 78 = U.S. Virgin Islands.....
- 98 = Outside U.S.....
- 100 = Albania.....
- 102 = Austria.....
- 103 = Belgium.....
- 104 = Bulgaria.....
- 106 = Denmark.....
- 108 = Finland.....
- 109 = France.....
- 110 = Germany.....
- 116 = Greece.....
- 117 = Hungary.....
- 118 = Iceland.....
- 119 = Ireland.....
- 120 = Italy.....
- 126 = Netherlands.....
- 127 = Norway.....
- 128 = Poland.....

DEMOGRAPHICS

129 = Portugal.....	
132 = Romania.....	
134 = Spain.....	
136 = Sweden.....	
137 = Switzerland.....	
138 = United Kingdom.....	
139 = England.....	
140 = Scotland.....	
142 = Northern Ireland.....	
147 = Yugoslavia.....	
148 = Europe.....	
155 = Czech Republic.....	
156 = Slovakia.....	
157 = Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	
158 = Croatia.....	
159 = Macedonia.....	
161 = Serbia.....	
162 = Montenegro.....	
180 = Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.....	
183 = Latvia.....	
184 = Lithuania.....	
185 = Armenia.....	
186 = Azerbaijan.....	
187 = Belarus.....	
189 = Kazakhstan.....	
190 = Kyrgyzstan.....	
191 = Moldova.....	
192 = Russia.....	
194 = Turkmenistan.....	
195 = Ukraine.....	
196 = Uzbekistan.....	
200 = Afghanistan.....	
201 = Bahrain.....	
202 = Bangladesh.....	
203 = Bhutan.....	
205 = Burma, Myanmar.....	
206 = Cambodia.....	
207 = China.....	
208 = Cyprus.....	
209 = Hong Kong.....	
210 = India.....	
211 = Indonesia.....	
212 = Iran, Persia.....	
213 = Iraq.....	
214 = Israel.....	
215 = Japan.....	
216 = Jordan.....	
217 = Korea, not specified.....	
218 = South Korea.....	
220 = Kuwait.....	
221 = Laos.....	
222 = Lebanon.....	
224 = Malaysia.....	
226 = Mongolia.....	
227 = Nepal.....	
228 = Oman.....	
229 = Pakistan.....	
231 = Philippines.....	
232 = Qatar.....	
233 = Saudi Arabia.....	
234 = Singapore.....	
236 = Sri Lanka.....	
237 = Syria.....	
238 = Taiwan.....	
239 = Thailand.....	
240 = Turkey.....	
241 = United Arab Emirates.....	
242 = Vietnam.....	
243 = Yemen.....	
245 = Asia.....	
252 = Middle East.....	
253 = Palestine.....	
300 = Bermuda.....	
301 = Canada.....	
302 = Greenland.....	

DEMOGRAPHICS

304 = North America
310 = Belize
311 = Costa Rica
312 = El Salvador
313 = Guatemala
314 = Honduras
315 = Mexico
316 = Nicaragua
317 = Panama
318 = Central America
331 = Antigua & Barbuda
333 = Bahamas
334 = Barbados
335 = British Virgin Islands
336 = Cayman Islands
337 = Cuba
338 = Dominica
339 = Dominican Republic
340 = Grenada
341 = Guadeloupe
342 = Haiti
343 = Jamaica
345 = Montserrat
346 = Netherlands Antilles
348 = St. Kitts-Nevis
349 = St. Lucia
351 = Trinidad & Tobago
352 = Turks & Caicos Islands
353 = Caribbean
358 = West Indies
375 = Argentina
376 = Bolivia
377 = Brazil
378 = Chile
379 = Colombia
380 = Ecuador
383 = Guyana
384 = Paraguay
385 = Peru
386 = Surinam
387 = Uruguay
388 = Venezuela
389 = South America
400 = Algeria
401 = Angola
403 = Benin
404 = Botswana
407 = Burundi
408 = Cameroon
409 = Cape Verde
413 = Congo
414 = Djibouti
415 = Egypt
417 = Ethiopia
419 = Gabon
420 = Gambia
421 = Ghana
423 = Guinea
425 = Ivory Coast
427 = Kenya
429 = Liberia
430 = Libya
432 = Malawi
433 = Mali
436 = Morocco
440 = Nigeria
442 = Rwanda
444 = Senegal
445 = Mauritius
446 = Seychelles
447 = Sierra Leone
448 = Somalia
449 = South Africa
451 = Sudan
453 = Tanzania

DEMOGRAPHICS

454 = Togo.....
456 = Tunisia.....
457 = Uganda.....
460 = Zambia.....
461 = Zimbabwe.....
462 = Africa.....
464 = Eastern Africa.....
469 = Western Africa.....
471 = Eritrea.....
501 = Australia.....
507 = Fiji.....
510 = Marshall Islands.....
511 = Micronesia.....
514 = New Zealand.....
517 = Palau.....
518 = Papua New Guinea.....
522 = Tonga.....
526 = Samoa (Independent State of Samoa).....
527 = Oceania.....
555 = Abroad, country not reported.....
801 = Born on U.S. military base; outside U.S.
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: The variables IMMYRMORE, IMMYRSNUM, and IMMOSNUM replace the variable LIVEDUSA that existed prior to 2004.

Have you lived in the United States for at least one year?

(QD16A)

IMMYRMORE Len : 2 LIVED IN THE US FOR AT LEAST ONE YEAR

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

For how many years have you lived in the United States? Please estimate the total number of years you have lived here over your lifetime.

(QD16B)

IMMYRSNUM Len : 3 NUMBER OF YEARS LIVED IN THE US

RANGE = 1 - 86.....
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
994 = DON'T KNOW.....
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: No editing was done to IMMYRSNUM or IMMOSNUM if respondents reported that they lived in the United States for 12 months.

For how many months have you lived in the United States? Please estimate the total number of months you have lived here over your lifetime. If you have lived in the United States for less than one month, please enter 0.

(QD16C)

IMMOSNUM Len : 2 NUMBER OF MONTHS LIVED IN THE US

RANGE = 1 - 11

0 = Less than 1 month

12 = 12 months

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

People are different in their sexual attraction to other people. Which statement best describes your feelings?

(QD62)

SEXATTRACT Len : 2 SEXUAL ATTRACTION

1 = I am only attracted to opposite sex

2 = I am mostly attracted to opposite sex

3 = I am equally attracted to males and females

4 = I am mostly attracted to same sex

5 = I am only attracted to same sex

6 = I am not sure

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (12<=AGE<=17)

Which one of the following do you consider yourself to be?

(QD63)

SEXIDENT Len : 2 SEXUAL IDENTITY

1 = Heterosexual, that is, straight

2 = Lesbian or Gay

3 = Bisexual

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (12<=AGE<=17)

How well do you speak English?

(QD55)

SPEAKENGL Len : 2 HOW WELL SPEAK ENGLISH

1 = Very well

2 = Well

3 = Not well

4 = Not at all

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

DEMOGRAPHICS

Are you deaf or do you have serious difficulty hearing?

(QD56)

DIFFHEAR

Len : 2 SERIOUS DIFFICULTY HEARING

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Are you blind or do you have serious difficulty seeing, even when wearing glasses?

(QD57)

DIFFSEE

Len : 2 SERIOUS DIFFICULTY SEEING

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Because of a physical, mental or emotional condition, do you have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

(QD58)

DIFFTHINK

Len : 2 SERIOUS DIFFICULTY CONCENTRAT, REMEMBR, DECISION

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Do you have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

(QD59)

DIFFWALK

Len : 2 SERIOUS DIFFICULTY WALKING OR CLIMBING STAIRS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Do you have difficulty dressing or bathing?

(QD60)

DIFFDRESS

Len : 2 SERIOUS DIFFICULTY DRESSING OR BATHING

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

DEMOGRAPHICS

Because of a physical, mental or emotional condition, do you have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctors' office or shopping?

(QD61)

DIFFERAND

Len : 2 DIFFICULTY DOING ERRANDS ALONE

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS

IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS

Beginning with the 2002 survey, missing values for the gender question (QD01) were no longer permitted. Thus, no imputation was required. This variable has the prefix 'IR', which stands for 'Imputation Revised', only for the sake of consistency with data sets from earlier surveys.

(QD01)

IRSEX

Len : 1 GENDER - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Male.....
- 2 = Female.....

(ASIAHISP, ASLARACE, QD03, QD04HISP, QD05HISP, QD05RACE)

IRHOIND

Len : 1 HISPANIC ORIGIN - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Hispanic.....
- 2 = Non-Hispanic.....

(ASIAHISP, ASLARACE, QD03, QD04HISP, QD05HISP, QD05RACE)

IHOIND

Len : 1 HISPANIC ORIGIN INDICATOR - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Hispanicity from questionnaire(agree w/specifies).....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Hispanicity statistically imputed.....

NOTE: The race variable IRNWRACE has been created to reflect the detail of categories in the race questions (represented by the raw variables QD051-QD059, QD04RACE, QD05RACE, QD05ASI1-QD05ASI7, and ASLARACE). For all categories which are not "more than one race," the race listed was the only race selected by the respondent. Note that no separate category exists for Hispanic; they are distributed across the other fifteen levels.

In 2013 two levels (Guamanian/Chamorro and Samoan) were added to QD05. This is not expected to have much impact on IRNWRACE, so the variable name has not been changed. Users interested in respondents who selected either or both of these response categories are referred to the variables IRRACEGC and IRRACESM.

(ASLARACE, QD04RACE, QD051, QD052, QD053, QD054, QD055, QD056, QD057, QD058, QD059, QD05ASI1, QD05ASI2, QD05ASI3, QD05ASI4, QD05ASI5, QD05ASI6, QD05ASI7, QD05RACE)

IRNWRACE

Len : 2 RACE (15 LEVELS) - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = White.....
- 2 = Black/African American.....
- 3 = Native American or Alaska Native.....
- 4 = Native Hawaiian.....
- 5 = Other Pac. Isl. (incl. Guam/Chamorro and Samoan).....
- 6 = Nat. Hawaiian and Other Pac. Isl (incl. Guam,Chamorro,Samoan).....
- 7 = Chinese.....
- 8 = Filipino.....
- 9 = Japanese.....
- 10 = Asian Indian.....
- 11 = Korean.....
- 12 = Vietnamese.....
- 13 = Other Asian.....
- 14 = Asian multiple categories.....
- 15 = More than one race.....

(ASLARACE, QD04RACE, QD051, QD052, QD053, QD054, QD055, QD056, QD057, QD058, QD059, QD05ASI1, QD05ASI2, QD05ASI3, QD05ASI4, QD05ASI5, QD05ASI6, QD05ASI7, QD05RACE)

IINWRACE

Len : 1 RACE (15 LEVELS) - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = From questionnaire response.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Race assigned w/census data from country of origin.....
- 4 = Stat. imputation of "Asian" into finer categories.....
- 5 = Statistically imputed (unrestricted).....
- 6 = Statistically imputed (restricted).....

IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS

IRRACEWH, IRRACEBK, IRRACENA, IRRACENH, IRRACEGC, IRRACESM, IRRACPI2, and IRRACEAS indicate whether each level of QD05 was mentioned by the respondent. These could have either been directly selected in QD05, or mentioned in an other-specify response to QD05, QD05ASIA, and/or QD04. These variables are consistent with IRNWRACE, except in cases where the respondent directly selected a level of QD05, and mentioned that they were multiple race in one of the other-specify responses. For these cases, IRNWRACE is 15, but only one of the IRRACExx variables is 1. Additionally, Guamanian/Chamorro (IRRACEGC) and Samoan (IRRACESM) are levels that were added to QD05 in 2013. These levels do not have their own level in IRNWRACE and are included in "Other Pac. Isl."

(QD051)

IRRACEWH

Len : 1 WHITE MENTIONED - IMPUTATION REVISED

0 = Not mentioned
1 = Mentioned.....

(QD051)

IRRACEWH

Len : 1 WHITE MENTIONED - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Directly selected or not selected
2 = From other-specify.....
3 = From census data
4 = Statistically imputed

(QD052)

IRRACEBK

Len : 1 BLACK MENTIONED - IMPUTATION REVISED

0 = Not mentioned
1 = Mentioned.....

(QD052)

IRRACEBK

Len : 1 BLACK MENTIONED - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Directly selected or not selected
2 = From other-specify.....
3 = From census data
4 = Statistically imputed

(QD053)

IRRACENA

Len : 1 NATIVE AMERICAN MENTIONED - IMPUTATION REVISED

0 = Not mentioned
1 = Mentioned.....

(QD053)

IRRACENA

Len : 1 NATIVE AMERICAN MENTIONED - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Directly selected or not selected
2 = From other-specify.....
3 = From census data
4 = Statistically imputed

(QD054)

IRRACENH

Len : 1 NATIVE HAWAIIAN MENTIONED - IMPUTATION REVISED

0 = Not mentioned
1 = Mentioned.....

(QD054)

IRRACENH

Len : 1 NATIVE HAWAIIAN MENTIONED - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Directly selected or not selected
4 = Statistically imputed

IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS

(QD055)
IRRACEGC

Len : 1 GUAMANIAN/CHAMORRO MENTIONED - IMPUTATION REVISED

0 = Not mentioned
1 = Mentioned.....

(QD055)
IRRACEGC

Len : 1 GUAMANIAN/CHAMORRO MENTIONED - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Directly selected or not selected
4 = Statistically imputed

(QD056)
IRRACESM

Len : 1 SAMOAN MENTIONED - IMPUTATION REVISED

0 = Not mentioned
1 = Mentioned.....

(QD056)
IRRACESM

Len : 1 SAMOAN MENTIONED - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Directly selected or not selected
4 = Statistically imputed

NOTE: IRRACPI2 is similar to IRRACEPI, the variable created prior to 2013. In 2013 two levels (Guamanian/Chamorro and Samoan) were added to QD05. IRRACEPI covered Pacific Islanders who were not Native Hawaiian. IRRACPI2 covers Pacific Islanders who are not Native Hawaiian, Guamanian/Chamorro, or Samoan.

(QD057)
IRRACPI2

Len : 1 OTHER PACIFIC ISL. MENTIONED - IMPUTATION REVISED

0 = Not mentioned
1 = Mentioned.....

(QD057)
IRRACPI2

Len : 1 OTHER PACIFIC ISL. MENTIONED - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Directly selected or not selected
2 = From other-specify.....
4 = Statistically imputed

(QD058)
IRRACEAS

Len : 1 ASIAN MENTIONED - IMPUTATION REVISED

0 = Not mentioned
1 = Mentioned.....

(QD058)
IRRACEAS

Len : 1 ASIAN MENTIONED - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Directly selected or not selected
2 = From other-specify.....
3 = From census data
4 = Statistically imputed

IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS

IRHOGRP4 is equivalent to IRHOGRP3, the Hispanic group variable created prior to 2004. In 2004 there were two more levels (Dominican, and Spanish (from Spain)) added to QD04. IRHOGRP4 has level 6 as Dominican and level 7 as Spanish (from Spain).

(*ASLAHISP, IRHOIND, QD041, QD042, QD043, QD044, QD045, QD04HISP, QD05HISP*)
IRHOGRP4 Len : 2 HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Puerto Rican
- 2 = Mexican
- 3 = Cuban.....
- 4 = Other.....
- 5 = Central or South American
- 6 = Dominican
- 7 = Spanish (from Spain)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is not Hispanic.....

NOTE: Some of the respondents with IIRHOGRP4=1 are members of more than one Hispanic group. A priority rule is used to assign IRHOGRP4 to one of the groups mentioned. This "priority rule" Hispanic group could have been either a selected category from QD04, or a write-in answer from QD04, QD05, or QD05ASIA.

(*ASLAHISP, IRHOIND, QD041, QD042, QD043, QD044, QD045, QD04HISP, QD05HISP*)
IIRHOGRP4 Len : 1 HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Single Hispanic group from questionnaire.....
- 2 = Single Hisp grp from alpha-specify response(s).....
- 3 = Stat imp (unrestricted), or IRHOIND imputed to 2.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed (restricted by race).....
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Resp is not Hisp, non-imputed.....

(*QD041, QD042, QD043, QD044, QD045, QD046, QD047*)
IIRHOGRP4 Len : 1 HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Single Hispanic group from questionnaire.....
- 2 = Single Hisp grp from alpha-specify response(s).....
- 3 = Single Hisp grp determined from multi responses
- 4 = Stat imp (unrestricted), or IRHOIND imputed to 2.....
- 5 = Statistically imputed (restricted by race).....
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Resp is not Hisp, non-imputed.....

IRHOGRPM is created since 2004. It keeps track of respondents that are from multiple Hispanic groups. Each of the level 1 thru level 7 corresponds to a single Hispanic group. Level 8 refers to the people who chose multiple Hispanic groups in QD04.

(*QD041, QD042, QD043, QD044, QD045, QD046, QD047*)
IRHOGRPM Len : 2 SINGLE/MULTIPLE HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Puerto Rican Only.....
- 2 = Mexican Only
- 3 = Cuban Only
- 4 = Other, Hispanic Only
- 5 = Central or South American Only.....
- 6 = Dominican Only
- 7 = Spanish (from Spain) Only
- 8 = More than one Hispanic group.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is not Hispanic.....

(*QD041, QD042, QD043, QD044, QD045, QD046, QD047*)
IIRHOGRPM Len : 1 SINGLE/MULTIPLE HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Single or multiple groups from questionnaire only
- 2 = Single or multiple groups from other-specify only.....
- 3 = Multi grps from questionnaire and other specify.....
- 4 = Unrestricted imputation, or IRHOIND imputed to 2.....
- 5 = Imputation restricted by race.....
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Resp is not Hisp, non-imputed.....

IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: The variable IRMARIT reflects the move of the marital status questions from self-administration in 2015 back to interviewer administration in 2016. This variable is considered to be comparable with corresponding variables in 2002 to 2014 (when this question also was interviewer-administered) but is not considered to be comparable with the marital status variable IRMARITSTAT in 2015. Analytic goals should be considered prior to pooling or comparing marital status data from 2015 with data from other years.

(MARITAL)
IRMARIT

Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED MARITAL STATUS

1 = Married
2 = Widowed.....
3 = Divorced or Separated
4 = Never Been Married.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is <= 14 years old.....

(MARITAL)
IIMARIT

Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR MARITAL STATUS

1 = Marital status from questionnaire.....
3 = Marital status statistically imputed.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is <= 14 years old.....

(EDUHIGHEST)
IREDUHIGHEST

Len : 2 EDUCATION - IMPUTATION REVISED

0 = NO SCHOOLING COMPLETED.....
1 = 1ST GRADE COMPLETED
2 = 2ND GRADE COMPLETED
3 = 3RD GRADE COMPLETED
4 = 4TH GRADE COMPLETED.....
5 = 5TH GRADE COMPLETED.....
6 = 6TH GRADE COMPLETED.....
7 = 7TH GRADE COMPLETED.....
8 = 8TH GRADE COMPLETED.....
9 = 9TH GRADE COMPLETED.....
10 = 10TH GRADE COMPLETED.....
11 = 11TH GRADE COMPLETED.....
12 = REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA
13 = 12TH GRADE, NO DIPLOMA.....
14 = GED CERTIFICATE OF HIGH SCHOOL COMPLETION
15 = SOME COLLEGE CREDIT, BUT NO DEGREE.....
16 = ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE (FOR EXAMPLE, AA, AS).....
17 = BACHELOR'S DEGREE (FOR EXAMPLE, BA, BS)
18 = MASTER'S DEGREE.....
19 = DOCTORATE DEGREE (FOR EXAMPLE, PHD, EDD).....
20 = PROFESSIONAL DEG BEYOND BACHELOR'S (EXAMPLE, MD).....

(EDUHIGHEST)
IIEDUHIGHEST

Len : 1 EDUCATION INDICATOR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Education from questionnaire
3 = Education statistically imputed.....

(IMMBORNUS)
IRIMMBORNUS

Len : 1 WERE YOU BORN IN THE US - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....

IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS

(IMMBORNUS)

IIIMMBORNUS Len : 1 WERE YOU BORN IN THE US - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data.....

IRIMENTAGE replaces IRENTAG2 which was created from 2004 to 2014. The name for this variable was changed to reflect a change in skip logic and break in comparability. The number of years living in the United States (Q16b) is now also asked of those who were not born in the United States (QD14) and reported no moves (or DK/REF) in the past 12 months (QD13). The variable, IRIMENTAGE, gives the age at which an immigrant to the United States entered this country. It was derived from the respondent's age and the variables IMMYRSNUM and IMMOSNUM which gave the number of years that an immigrant to the U.S. has lived in this country. Any respondents born in the U.S. (IRIMMBORNUS=1) were coded as 999.

(BRTHDATE, IMMOSNUM, IMMYRSNUM, INTDATE)

IRIMENTAGE Len : 12 IMMIGRANT AGE OF ENTRY IN US - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 0.0088980151 - 79.87816564.....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (IRBORNUS=1).....

(BRTHDATE, IMMOSNUM, IMMYRSNUM, INTDATE)

IRIMENTAGE Len : 1 IMMIGRANT AGE OF ENTRY IN US - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data.....
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS

RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS

(AGE)

CATAGE

Len : 1 RC-AGE CATEGORY

- 1 = 12-17 Years Old.....
- 2 = 18-25 Years Old.....
- 3 = 26-34 Years Old.....
- 4 = 35 or Older.....

(AGE)

CATAG2

Len : 1 RC-AGE CATEGORY RECODE (3 LEVELS)

- 1 = 12-17 Years Old.....
- 2 = 18-25 Years Old.....
- 3 = 26 or Older.....

(AGE)

CATAG3

Len : 1 RC-AGE CATEGORY RECODE (5 LEVELS)

- 1 = 12-17 Years Old.....
- 2 = 18-25 Years Old.....
- 3 = 26-34 Years Old.....
- 4 = 35-49 Years Old.....
- 5 = 50 or Older.....

(AGE)

CATAG6

Len : 1 RC-AGE CATEGORY RECODE (6 LEVELS)

- 1 = 12-17 Years Old.....
- 2 = 18-25 Years Old.....
- 3 = 26-34 Years Old.....
- 4 = 35-49 Years Old.....
- 5 = 50-64 Years Old.....
- 6 = 65 or Older.....

(AGE)

CATAG7

Len : 1 RC-AGE CATEGORY RECODE (7 LEVELS)

- 1 = 12-13 Years Old.....
- 2 = 14-15 Years Old.....
- 3 = 16-17 Years Old.....
- 4 = 18-20 Years Old.....
- 5 = 21-25 Years Old.....
- 6 = 26-34 Years Old.....
- 7 = 35 or Older.....

(AGE)

CATAG18

Len : 1 RC-AGE CATEGORY RECODE (2 LEVELS)

- 1 = 18 or Older.....
- 2 = 12-17 Years Old.....

RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS

(AGE)
AGE1830

Len : 2 RC-AGE CATEGORY USED FOR REVISED 2012 SMI MODEL

. = Otherwise (12-17 Years Old).....
0 = 18 Years Old.....
1 = 19 Years Old.....
2 = 20 Years Old.....
3 = 21 Years Old.....
4 = 22 Years Old.....
5 = 23 Years Old.....
6 = 24 Years Old.....
7 = 25 Years Old.....
8 = 26 Years Old.....
9 = 27 Years Old.....
10 = 28 Years Old.....
11 = 29 Years Old.....
12 = 30 or Older.....

(AGE)
DETALAGE

Len : 2 RC-DETAILED AGE CATEGORY RECODE

1 = 12 Years Old.....
2 = 13 Years Old.....
3 = 14 Years Old.....
4 = 15 Years Old.....
5 = 16 Years Old.....
6 = 17 Years Old.....
7 = 18 Years Old.....
8 = 19 Years Old.....
9 = 20 Years Old.....
10 = 21 Years Old.....
11 = 22 Years Old.....
12 = 23 Years Old.....
13 = 24 Years Old.....
14 = 25 Years Old.....
15 = 26-29 Years Old.....
16 = 30-34 Years Old.....
17 = 35-39 Years Old.....
18 = 40-44 Years Old.....
19 = 45-49 Years Old.....
20 = 50-54 Years Old.....
21 = 55-59 Years Old.....
22 = 60-64 Years Old.....
23 = 65 or Older.....

(AGE)
DETADAGE

Len : 2 RC-DETAILED ADULT AGE CATEGORY RECODE

1 = 18 Years Old.....
2 = 19 Years Old.....
3 = 20 Years Old.....
4 = 21 Years Old.....
5 = 22 Years Old.....
6 = 23 Years Old.....
7 = 24 Years Old.....
8 = 25 Years Old.....
9 = 26-29 Years Old.....
10 = 30-34 Years Old.....
11 = 35-39 Years Old.....
12 = 40-44 Years Old.....
13 = 45-49 Years Old.....
14 = 50-54 Years Old.....
15 = 55-59 Years Old.....
16 = 60-64 Years Old.....
17 = 65 or Older.....
18 = Otherwise (12-17 Years Old).....

RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS

(AGE)

YTHAGE

Len : 1 RC-YOUTH AGE CATEGORY RECODE

- 1 = 12 or 13 Years Old.....
- 2 = 14 or 15 Years Old.....
- 3 = 16 or 17 Years Old.....
- 4 = 18 or Older.....

(AGE)

AGEADULT

Len : 1 RC-ADULT AGE CATEGORY RECODE

- 1 = 18-25 Years Old.....
- 2 = 26-34 Years Old.....
- 3 = 35-49 Years Old.....
- 4 = 50 or Older.....
- 5 = 12-17 Years Old.....

(AGE)

CATAGMH2

Len : 1 RC-ADULT MENTAL HEALTH AGE CATEGORY RECODE

- 1 = 18-25 Years Old.....
- 2 = 26-49 Years Old.....
- 3 = 50 or Older.....
- 4 = Otherwise (12-17 Years Old).....

(AGE)

AGEDRNK

Len : 1 RC-UNDERAGE DRINKING AGE CATEGORY RECODE

- 1 = 12-20 Years Old.....
- 2 = 21 or Older.....

(AGE)

EDUCAGE

Len : 1 RC-COLLEGE EDUCATION AGE CATEGORY RECODE

- 1 = 18-22 Years Old.....
- 2 = Otherwise (12-17, 23 or Older).....

(AGE)

COLLAGES

Len : 1 RC-COLLEGE ENROLLMENT AGE CATEGORY RECODE

- 1 = 18 Years Old.....
- 2 = 19 Years Old.....
- 3 = 20 Years Old.....
- 4 = 21 Years Old.....
- 5 = 22 Years Old.....
- 6 = Otherwise (12-17, 23 or Older).....

(AGE)

PREGAGE2

Len : 1 RC-PREGNANCY AGE CATEGORY RECODE

- 1 = 15-17 Years Old.....
- 2 = 18-25 Years Old.....
- 3 = 26-44 Years Old.....
- 4 = Otherwise (12-14, 45 or Older).....

(AGE)

DRVINAGE

Len : 1 RC-DUI AGE CATEGORY RECODE

- 1 = 16-25 Years Old.....
- 2 = 26 or Older.....
- 3 = Otherwise (12-15 Years Old).....

RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS

(AGE)

DRVINDETAG

Len : 1 RC-DUI DETAILED AGE CATEGORY RECODE

- 1 = 16-20 Years Old.....
- 2 = 21-25 Years Old.....
- 3 = 26 or Older.....
- 4 = Otherwise (12-15 Years Old).....

(CATAGE, IRSEX)

SEXAGE

Len : 1 RC-COMBINED GENDER BY AGE CATEGORY INDICATOR

- 1 = Males Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=1 and CATAGE=1).....
- 2 = Females Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=2 and CATAGE=1).....
- 3 = Males Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=1 and CATAGE=2).....
- 4 = Females Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=2 and CATAGE=2).....
- 5 = Otherwise.....

(AGE, IRSEX)

M15_44

Len : 1 RC-MALES AGED 15-44

- 0 = Otherwise.....
- 1 = Males Aged 15-44 (IRSEX=1 and AGE=15-44).....

(AGE, IRSEX)

F15_44

Len : 1 RC-FEMALES AGED 15-44

- 0 = Otherwise.....
- 1 = Females Aged 15-44 (IRSEX=2 and AGE=15-44).....

(AGE, IRSEX)

M18_49

Len : 1 RC-MALES AGED 18-49

- 0 = Otherwise.....
- 1 = Males Aged 18-49 (IRSEX=1 and AGE=18-49).....

(AGE, IRSEX)

F18_49

Len : 1 RC-FEMALES AGED 18-49

- 0 = Otherwise.....
- 1 = Females Aged 18-49 (IRSEX=2 and AGE=18-49).....

(AGE, IRSEX)

M_18UP

Len : 1 RC-MALES AGED 18 OR OLDER

- 0 = Otherwise.....
- 1 = Males Aged 18 or Older (IRSEX=1 and AGE=18+).....

(AGE, IRSEX)

F_18UP

Len : 1 RC-FEMALES AGED 18 OR OLDER

- 0 = Otherwise.....
- 1 = Females Aged 18 or Older (IRSEX=2 and AGE=18+).....

RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: NEWRACE1 is a recode using the values from IRNWRACE and IRHOIND. In IRNWRACE, Hispanic respondents are distributed across the 15 levels. In NEWRACE1, which is otherwise identical to IRNWRACE, Hispanic respondents are separated out and given their own level. NEWRACE2 is a recode of NEWRACE1, with some of the finer categories collapsed into broad categories.

(IRHOIND, IRNWRACE)

NEWRACE1 Len : 2 RC-RACE/HISPANICITY RECODE (16 LEVELS)

- 1 = NonHispanic White (IRNWRACE=1,IRHOIND=2).....
- 2 = NonHispanic Black/African American (IRNWRACE=2,IRHOIND=2)
- 3 = NonHispanic Native American/American Indian (IRNWRACE=3,IRHOIND=2)
- 4 = NonHispanic Native Hawaiian (IRNWRACE=4,IRHOIND=2).....
- 5 = NonHispanic Other Pacific Islander (IRNWRACE=5,IRHOIND=2)
- 6 = NonHispanic Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander (IRNWRACE=6,IRHOIND=2).....
- 7 = NonHispanic Chinese (IRNWRACE=7,IRHOIND=2).....
- 8 = NonHispanic Filipino (IRNWRACE=8,IRHOIND=2).....
- 9 = NonHispanic Japanese (IRNWRACE=9,IRHOIND=2)
- 10 = NonHispanic Asian Indian (IRNWRACE=10,IRHOIND=2)
- 11 = NonHispanic Korean (IRNWRACE=11,IRHOIND=2).....
- 12 = NonHispanic Vietnamese (IRNWRACE=12,IRHOIND=2).....
- 13 = NonHispanic Other Asian (IRNWRACE=13,IRHOIND=2)
- 14 = NonHispanic, Asian multiple categories (IRNWRACE=14,IRHOIND=2).....
- 15 = NonHispanic, More than one race (IRNWRACE=15,IRHOIND=2)
- 16 = Hispanic (IRHOIND=1, any value of IRNWRACE)

(IRHOIND, IRNWRACE)

NEWRACE2 Len : 1 RC-RACE/HISPANICITY RECODE (7 LEVELS)

- 1 = NonHispanic White (IRNWRACE=1,IRHOIND=2).....
- 2 = NonHispanic Black/African American (IRNWRACE=2,IRHOIND=2).....
- 3 = NonHispanic Native American/American Indian (IRNWRACE=3,IRHOIND=2).....
- 4 = NonHispanic Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander (IRNWRACE=4-6,IRHOIND=2).....
- 5 = NonHispanic Asian (IRNWRACE=7-14,IRHOIND=2).....
- 6 = NonHispanic more than one race (IRNWRACE=15,IRHOIND=2)
- 7 = Hispanic (IRHOIND=1, any value of IRNWRACE)

The race categories Non-Hispanic Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander (NEWRACE1=6), Non-Hispanic Other Asian (NEWRACE1=13), Non-Hispanic Asian Multiple Categories (NEWRACE1=14), Non-Hispanic more than one race (NEWRACE1=15), and Hispanic (NEWRACE1=16) have been collapsed to form the expanded race category "Other". To obtain counts of all Non-Hispanic cases, the "Other" category would require further recoding to remove the Hispanic (NEWRACE1=16) cases.

(NEWRACE1)

EXPRACTE Len : 2 RC-EXPANDED RACE RECODE

- 1 = White, Not Hispanic (NEWRACE1=1).....
- 2 = Black, Not Hispanic (NEWRACE1=2)
- 3 = American Indian/American Indian, Not Hispanic (NEWRACE1=3)
- 4 = Native Hawaiian, Not Hispanic (NEWRACE1=4).....
- 5 = Other Pacific Islander, Not Hispanic (NEWRACE1=5).....
- 6 = Chinese, Not Hispanic (NEWRACE1=7).....
- 7 = Filipino, Not Hispanic (NEWRACE1=8).....
- 8 = Japanese, Not Hispanic (NEWRACE1=9)
- 9 = Asian Indian, Not Hispanic (NEWRACE1=10)
- 10 = Korean, Not Hispanic (NEWRACE1=11).....
- 11 = Vietnamese, Not Hispanic (NEWRACE1=12).....
- 12 = Other (Otherwise)

RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS

The race categories Non-Hispanic Other Asian (NEWRA1=13), Non-Hispanic Asian Multiple Categories (NEWRA1=14), Non-Hispanic more than one race (NEWRA1=15), and Hispanic (NEWRA1=16) have been collapsed to form the expanded race category "Other". To obtain counts of all Non-Hispanic cases, the "Other" category would require further recoding to remove the Hispanic (NEWRA1=16) cases.

(NEWRA1)

EXPRA2

Len : 2 RC-EXPANDED RACE RECODE COMB NH NAT HAW/OTH PAC ISL

1 = White, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=1).....
 2 = Black, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=2)
 3 = Am Ind/AK Native, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=3)
 4 = Native HI/Oth Pac Isl, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=4,5,6)
 5 = Chinese, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=7).....
 6 = Filipino, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=8).....
 7 = Japanese, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=9).....
 8 = Asian Indian, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=10)
 9 = Korean, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=11).....
 10 = Vietnamese, Not Hisp (NEWRA1=12).....
 11 = Other (Otherwise)

(NEWRA2)

RACE4

Len : 1 RC-RACE RECODE (4 LEVELS)

1 = White, Not Hispanic (NEWRA2=1)
 2 = Black, Not Hispanic (NEWRA2=2).....
 3 = Other or Multiple, Not Hispanic (NEWRA2=3,4,5,6)
 4 = Hispanic (NEWRA2=7).....

The Hispanic-Origin categories Other (IRHOGP4=4), Dominican (IRHOGP4=6), Spanish (IRHOGP4=7), and Not Hispanic (IRHOGP4=99) have been collapsed to form the category "Other". To obtain counts of all Hispanic cases, remove the not Hispanic (IRHOGP4=99) cases.

(IRHOGP4)

HISP2

Len : 1 RC-HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP RECODE

1 = Mexican (IRHOGP4=2).....
 2 = Puerto Rican (IRHOGP4=1)
 3 = Central or South American (IRHOGP4=5)
 4 = Cuban (IRHOGP4=3).....
 5 = Other (Otherwise)

(IRHOGP4)

HISGRP

Len : 2 RC-HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP RECODE

1 = Puerto Rican (IRHOGP4=1)
 2 = Mexican (IRHOGP4=2).....
 3 = Cuban (IRHOGP4=3).....
 4 = Other (IRHOGP4=4,5,6,7).....
 99 = LEGIT SKIP Not Hispanic (IRHOGP4=99)

(IRHOGP4)

HISGRP2

Len : 1 RC-HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUP RECODE II

1 = Puerto Rican (IRHOGP4=1)
 2 = Mexican (IRHOGP4=2).....
 3 = Other Hispanic (IRHOGP4=3,4,5,6,7)
 4 = LEGIT SKIP Not Hispanic (IRHOGP4=99)

(IRHOIND, IRSEX, NEWRA2)

SEXRA2

Len : 1 RC-COMBINED GENDER BY RACE INDICATOR

1 = Male, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 and NEWRA2=1).....
 2 = Female, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 and NEWRA2=1)
 3 = Male, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 and NEWRA2=2)
 4 = Female, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 and NEWRA2=2).....
 5 = Male, Hispanic (IRSEX=1 and IRHOIND=1)
 6 = Female, Hispanic (IRSEX=2 and IRHOIND=1).....
 7 = Male or Female, Other Races (Otherwise)

RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS

(IREDUHIGHST)

EDUHIGHCAT

Len : 1 RC-EDUCATION CATEGORIES

- 1 = Less high school (IREDUHIGHST=0-11,13 & AGE>=18).....
- 2 = High school grad (IREDUHIGHST=12,14 and AGE>=18).....
- 3 = Some coll/Assoc Dg (IREDUHIGHST=15,16 and AGE>=18).....
- 4 = College graduate (IREDUHIGHST=17-20 and AGE>=18).....
- 5 = 12 to 17 year olds (AGE=12-17).....

(HEALTH)

HEALTH2

Len : 1 RC-OVERALL HEALTH RECODE

- . = Unknown (Otherwise).....
- 1 = Excellent (HEALTH=1).....
- 2 = Very Good (HEALTH=2).....
- 3 = Good (HEALTH=3).....
- 4 = Fair/Poor (HEALTH=4,5).....

The following variable, IMMBFMRJIN, is defined as a Yes response for respondents born in the US (IRIMMENTAGE=999) or immigrants who never used marijuana (IRMJAGE=991) or entered the US prior to their marijuana initiation age (IRIMMENTAGE < IRMJAGE).

(IRIMMENTAGE, IRMJAGE)

IMMBFMRJIN

Len : 1 RC-US BORN/IMMIGRANT ENTERED US PRIOR TO MRJ INIT AGE

- 1 = US Born/Immig Entered Prior to MRJ Init (See comment above)
- 2 = Entered After MRJ Initiation (IRIMMENTAGE >= IRMJAGE)

(IRIMMENTAGE)

IMMBFAGE12

Len : 1 RC-US BORN/IMMIGRANT ENTERED US PRIOR TO AGE 12

- 1 = Yes (IRIMMENTAGE=999 or IRIMMENTAGE < 12).....
- 2 = No (IRIMMENTAGE >= 12).....

The following variable, YEARLIVEUS, provides the number of years a respondent not born in the United States (IRIMMBORNUS=2) has lived in the U.S. The number of years lived in the U.S. was computed by taking the difference between the respondent's continuous age estimate and their entry age into the U.S. (IRIMMENTAGE). The continuous age estimate was computed by taking the difference between the respondent's interview date (INTDATE) and birth date (BRTHDATE).

(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRIMMBORNUS, IRIMMENTAGE)

YEARLIVEUS

Len : 1 RC-NUMBER OF YEARS PERSONS NOT US BORN LIVED IN US

- 1 = Less Than 5 Yrs (See comment above).....
- 2 = At least 5 Yrs but <10 Yrs (See comment above).....
- 3 = 10 Yrs or More (See comment above)
- 4 = US Born (IRIMMBORNUS=1).....

EDUCATION

NOTE: The variables EDUHGHEDT, EDUSCHLGO, EDUSCHGRD, EDUFULPAR, EDUSCKMON, and EDUSKPMON replace the corresponding variables EDUHIGHED, EDUENROLL, EDUGRDNOW, EDUFULPRT, EDUSICKMO, and EDUSKIPMO, respectively, from 2015.

The variable EDUHGHEDT is a supplemental, edited version of the interviewer-administered education variable EDUHIGHST. In situations where respondents reported being currently enrolled in school (see below), EDUHGHEDT was edited for consistency with the current reported grade and the respondent's age; only limited editing was done for EDUHGHEDT when consistency checks were triggered between the highest level of education and the current grade or year in school. Consequently, the values in EDUHGHEDT could differ from those in EDUHIGHST and the imputed education variable IREDUC. In addition, EDUHGHEDT in subsequent years could be affected by any changes in the content of the self-administered education variables in this section of the interview.

(EDUHIGHST)

EDUHGHEDT

Len : 2 HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED - EDITED VERSION

0 = No schooling completed
 1 = 1st grade completed
 2 = 2nd grade completed
 3 = 3rd grade completed
 4 = 4th grade completed
 5 = 5th grade completed
 6 = 6th grade completed
 7 = 7th grade completed
 8 = 8th grade completed
 9 = 9th grade completed
 10 = 10th grade completed
 11 = 11th grade completed
 12 = Regular high school diploma
 13 = 12th grade, No diploma
 14 = GED Certificate of high school completion
 15 = Some college credit but no degree
 16 = Associate's degree (For example, AA, AS)
 17 = Bachelor's degree (For example, BA, BS)
 18 = Master's degree
 19 = Doctorate degree (for example, PhD, EdD)
 20 = Professional degree (for example MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)
 25 = 5th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 26 = 6th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 27 = 7th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 28 = 8th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 29 = 9th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 30 = 10th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 31 = 11th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 32 = Regular high school diploma LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 35 = Some college credit but no degree LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED

EDUCATION

NOTE: EDUSCHLGO takes into account information from follow-up probes if respondents originally reported that they were not enrolled in school. Based on these probes, respondents were coded as yes (i.e., enrolled) if they were on break from school and intended to return to school once their break was over. EDUSCHLGO was assigned a code of 11 if the respondent reported currently being enrolled but there was uncertainty about the respondent's school enrollment status.

The next questions are about school. By 'school', we mean elementary school, junior high or middle school, high school, or a college or university. Please include home schooling as well. Do you go to school?

If you are on a holiday or break from school, such as spring break or summer vacation, but plan to return when the break is over, please answer yes.

(QD17, QD17A, QD17B)

EDUSCHLGO Len : 2 NOW GOING TO SCHOOL

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 11 = Yes (EDUSKIPMO = 30)
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What grade or year of school are you now attending?

What grade or year of school will you be attending when your vacation is over?

(QD18)

EDUSCHGRD Len : 2 WHAT GRADE IN NOW/WILL BE IN

- 1 = 1st grade
- 2 = 2nd grade
- 3 = 3rd grade.....
- 4 = 4th grade.....
- 5 = 5th grade.....
- 6 = 6th grade.....
- 7 = 7th grade.....
- 8 = 8th grade.....
- 9 = 9th grade
- 10 = 10th grade
- 11 = 11th grade
- 12 = 12th grade
- 13 = College or university/1st year
- 14 = College or university/2nd Year
- 15 = College or university/3rd year.....
- 16 = College or university/4th Year.....
- 17 = College or university/5th or higher year.....
- 25 = 5th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 26 = 6th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 27 = 7th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 28 = 8th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 29 = 9th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 30 = 10th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 31 = 11th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 32 = 12th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

EDUCATION

Are you a full-time student or a part-time student?

Will you be a full-time student or a part-time student?

(QD19)

EDUFULPAR

Len : 2 FULL OR PART TIME

1 = FULL-TIME
 2 = PART-TIME
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of school did you miss because you were sick or injured? Please do not include days you missed because you stayed home with a sick child or other family member.

(QD20)

EDUSCKMON

Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS MISSED SCHOOL FROM SICK

RANGE = 1 - 30
 0 = None
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 90 = SCHOOL NOT IN SESSION
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What is your best estimate of the number of whole days of school you missed because you were sick or injured during the past 30 days?

(QD20DKRE)

EDUSCKEST

Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS MISSED BECAUSE SICK OR INURED

1 = 0 days
 2 = 1 day
 3 = 2 days
 4 = 3 to 5 days
 5 = 6 or more days
 6 = School was not in session during the past 30 days
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: EDUSCKCOM is a recoded variable that incorporates data from EDUSCKMON (if respondents reported a valid number of days that they missed school in QD20 or they reported that school was not in session) or EDUSCKEST (if respondents were asked question QD20DKRE because they answered QD20 as "don't know" or "refused"). If respondents reported in QD20DKRE that they missed school on "3 to 5 days" or on "6 or more days," then EDUSCKCOM was assigned the value at the midpoint in the range (i.e., 4 days or 18 days, respectively).

(QD20, QD20DKRE)

EDUSCKCOM

Len : 2 RC - HOW MANY DAYS MISSED SCHOOL FROM SICK (COMBINED)

RANGE = 0 - 30
 90 = SCHOOL NOT IN SESSION
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

EDUCATION

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], how many whole days did you miss because you skipped or "cut" or just didn't want to be there? Please do not include days you missed because you stayed home with a sick child or other family member.

(QD21)

EDUSKPMON

Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS MISSED SCHOOL FROM SKIPPING

RANGE = 1 - 30

0 = None

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For consistency with planned changes to the 2019 questionnaire, values from question QD21DKRE were replaced with a code of 89 in EDUSKPEST if respondents reported in QD20DKRE that school was not in session in the past 30 days (QD20DKRE = 6). EDUSKPEST was assigned a code of 99 if QD21DKRE had been skipped when QD20DKRE = 6. EDUSKPEST was assigned a code of 85 if respondents had not reported in previous questions that school was not in session, but they reported that school was not in session in QD21DKRE (QD21DKRE = 6).

What is your best estimate of the number of whole days of school you missed because you skipped or 'cut' or just didn't want to be there during the past 30 days?

(QD21DKRE)

EDUSKPEST

Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS MISSED BECAUSE SKIPPED OR CUT

1 = 0 days

2 = 1 day

3 = 2 days

4 = 3 to 5 days

5 = 6 or more days

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: EDUSKPCOM is a recoded variable that incorporates data from EDUSKPMON (if respondents reported a valid number of days that they missed school in QD21) or EDUSKPEST (if respondents were asked question QD21DKRE because they answered QD21 as "don't know" or "refused"). If respondents reported in QD21DKRE that they missed school on "3 to 5 days" or on "6 or more days," then EDUSKPCOM was assigned the value at the midpoint in the range (i.e., 4 days or 18 days, respectively).

(QD21, QD21DKRE)

EDUSKPCOM

Len : 2 RC - HOW MANY DAYS MISSED SCHOOL FROM SKIPPING (COMBINED)

RANGE = 0 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

EDUCATION

NOTE: The variables MILTFAMILY, MILTSPOUS, MILTPARNR, MILTMOTHR, MILTFATHR, MILTSON, MILTDAUGH, MILTBROTH, and MILTSISTR replace the corresponding variables MILFAMILY, MILSPOUSE, MILPARTNR, MILMOTHER, MILFATHER, MILSON, MILDAUGHT, MILBROTHR, and MILSISTER, respectively, from 2015.

For this question, please consider only the family members listed below, whether or not they live with you.

- Your spouse
- Your unmarried partner
- Your mother
- Your father
- Your son or sons
- Your daughter or daughters
- Your brother or brothers
- Your sister or sisters

Please include only these family members, whether they are biological, step or adoptive. Are any of these family members currently serving in the United States military? Press F2 to see and hear a definition of "military."

(QD10D)

MILTFAMILY Len : 2 ANY IMMEDIATE FAMILY CURRENTLY IN US MILITARY

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Which member or members of your family are currently in the United States military?

(QD10E1)

MILTSPOUS Len : 2 SPOUSE IS IN MILITARY

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (Not entered).....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(QD10E2)

MILTPARNR Len : 2 UNMARRIED PARTNER IS IN MILITARY

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (Not entered).....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(QD10E3)

MILTMOTHR Len : 2 MOTHER IS IN MILITARY

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No (Not entered).....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

EDUCATION

(QD10E4)
MILTFATHR

Len : 2 FATHER IS IN MILITARY

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (Not entered).....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(QD10E5)
MILTSON

Len : 2 SON OR SONS IS/ARE IN MILITARY

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (Not entered).....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(QD10E6)
MILTDAUGH

Len : 2 DAUGHTER OR DAUGHTERS IS/ARE IN MILITARY

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (Not entered).....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(QD10E7)
MILTBROTH

Len : 2 BROTHER OR BROTHERS IS/ARE IN MILITARY

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (not entered).....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(QD10E8)
MILTSISTR

Len : 2 SISTER OR SISTERS IS/ARE IN MILITARY

1 = Yes.....
2 = No (Not entered).....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

RECODED EDUCATION

RECODED EDUCATION

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: The following NSDUH college enrollment variables, COLLENRLFT and COLLENRLST, were revised during the 2016 NSDUH due to questionnaire changes impacting the source variables. COLLENRLFT and COLLENRLST are available starting with the 2016 NSDUH and are considered comparable with the 2015 versions, COLLENRFT and COLLENRST.

A respondent was defined as a full-time college student if they were aged 18 to 22 (AGE=18-22), enrolled in school (EDUSCHLGO=1, 3, 5, 11), enrolled at the college level (EDUSCHGRD=13-17, 33-37), and a full-time student (EDUFULPAR=1). Respondents in the category "Other Persons Aged 18-22" include those not enrolled in school, enrolled in college part-time, enrolled in other grades either full or part-time, or enrolled with no other information available. Respondents aged 18-22 who reported don't know, refused, or blank to being enrolled in school (EDUSCHLGO= 94, 97, 98), their school enrollment level (EDUSCHGRD=94, 97, 98) and their full or part time status (EDUFULPAR=94, 97, 98) are defined as system missing.

(AGE, EDUFULPAR, EDUSCHGRD, EDUSCHLGO)

COLLENRLFT Len : 1 RC-COLLEGE ENROLLMENT-FULL TIME

. = Unknown Enrollment, Aged 18-22 (See comment above).....
 1 = Full Time College Student Aged 18-22 (See comment above)
 2 = Other Persons Aged 18-22 (See comment above).....
 3 = Persons Aged 12-17, 23 or Older.....

A respondent was defined as a full or part-time college student if they were aged 18 to 22 (AGE=18-22), enrolled in school (EDUSCHLGO=1, 3, 5, 11), enrolled at the college level (EDUSCHGRD=13-17, 33-37), and either a full-time student (EDUFULPAR=1) or part-time (EDUFULPAR=2) student. Respondents aged 18-22 who reported don't know, refused, or blank to being enrolled in school (EDUSCHLGO=94, 97, 98), their school enrollment level (EDUSCHGRD=94, 97, 98), and their full or part time status (EDUFULPAR=94, 97, 98) are defined as system missing. Otherwise, a respondent was defined as not enrolled in college (EDUSCHLGO=2, 4) or in the category "Other Persons Aged 18-22" (enrolled in other grades either full or part-time, or enrolled with no other information available).

(AGE, EDUFULPAR, EDUSCHGRD, EDUSCHLGO)

COLLENRLST Len : 1 RC-COLLEGE ENROLLMENT

. = Unknown Enrollment, Aged 18-22 (See comment above).....
 1 = Full Time College Student Aged 18-22 (See comment above)
 2 = Part Time College Student Aged 18-22 (See comment above)
 3 = Not Enrolled Aged 18-22 (See comment above).....
 4 = Other Persons Aged 18-22 (See comment above).....
 5 = Persons Aged 12-17, 23 or Older.....

EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYMENT

NOTE: The variable WRKSTATWK was created from the variables WRKDPSTWK, WRK35WKUS, WRKRSNNOT, WRKRSNJOB, WRKEFFORT, and WRKDPSTYR. Respondents who did not know or refused to report whether they worked in the past week but indicated that they did not work in the past 12 months were classified in WRKSTATWK as not having a job. In addition, respondents who reported that they had no job but were looking for work and did not report that they made specific efforts to find work (WRKRSNJOB = 1 and WRKEFFORT not answered as yes) were classified as not in the labor force.

(WRK35WKUS, WRKDPSTWK, WRKDPSTYR, WRKEFFORT, WRKRSNJOB, WRKRSNNOT)

WRKSTATWK Len : 3 WORK SITUATION IN PAST WEEK - RECODE

- 1 = Worked at full-time job, past week
- 2 = Worked at part time job, past week
- 3 = Has job but out: vacation/sick/temp absence
- 4 = Has job but out: layoff, looking for work
- 5 = Has job but out: layoff, not looking for work
- 6 = Has job but out: waiting to report to new job
- 7 = Has job but out: self-employed, no business
- 8 = Has job but out: in school/training
- 9 = No job: looking for work
- 10 = No job: layoff, not looking for work
- 11 = No job: keeping house full time
- 12 = No job: in school/training
- 13 = No job: retired
- 14 = No job: disabled for work
- 15 = No job: didn't want a job
- 190 = Has full-time job, reas for not working unk
- 191 = Has part-time job, reas for not working unk
- 199 = Has job, no further information
- 290 = No job, no further information
- 299 = Other, not in labor force
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 994 = DON'T KNOW
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about working. Did you work at a job or business at any time last week? By last week, I mean the week beginning on Sunday, [STARTDATE] and ending on Saturday, [ENDDATE].

(QD26)

WRKDPSTWK Len : 2 WORK AT JOB LAST WEEK

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Even though you did not work at any time last week, did you have a job or business?

(QD27)

WRKHADJOB Len : 2 DID YOU HAVE A JOB OR BUSINESS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

EMPLOYMENT

How many hours did you work last week at all jobs or businesses?

(QD28)

WRKDHRSWK

Len : 3 HOW MANY HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK

RANGE = 1 - 120
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Do you usually work 35 hours or more per week at all jobs or businesses?

(QD29)

WRK35WKUS

Len : 2 USUALLY WORK 35 OR MORE HRS PER WEEK

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which one of these reasons best describes why you did not work last week?

(QD30)

WRKRSNNOT

Len : 3 REASON FOR NOT WORKING AT JOB - PAST WK

1 = On vacation/sick/furlough/strike/oth temp absence.....
 2 = On layoff and not looking for work
 3 = On layoff and looking for work
 4 = Waiting to report to a new job
 5 = Self-employed and did not have business last week.....
 6 = Going to school/training
 7 = Some other reason.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which one of these reasons best describes why you did not have a job or business last week?

(QD31)

WRKRSNJOB

Len : 3 REASON FOR NOT HAVING A JOB - PAST WK

1 = Looking for work.....
 2 = On layoff and not looking for work
 3 = Keeping house or caring for children full time.....
 4 = Going to school/training
 5 = Retired
 6 = Disabled for work
 7 = Didn't want a job.....
 8 = Some other reason.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

EMPLOYMENT

During the past 30 days, did you make specific efforts to find work? Include any contacts you made with anyone about a job, sending out resumes or applications, placing or answering ads. Do not include only reading job ads.

(QD32)

WRKEFFORT

Len : 2 PAST 30 DAYS, MAKE EFFORT TO FIND WORK

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Now, think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. Did you work at a job or business at any time during the past 12 months?

(QD33)

WRKDPSTYR

Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, WORKED AT ANY JOB

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Have you been self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?

(QD34)

WRKSELFEM

Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, SELF EMPLOYED

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern).....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How many different employers, including yourself, have you had in the past 12 months?

(QD35, QD36)

WRKNUMJOB

Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY EMPLOYERS

RANGE = 1 - 52.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you did not have at least one job or business?

(QD37)

WRKNJBPYR

Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, TIME WITH NO JOB

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

EMPLOYMENT

In how many weeks during the past 12 months did you not have at least one job or business?

(QD38)

WRKNJBWKS

Len : 2 HOW MANY WKS W/O JOB IN PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 52
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In what year did you last work at a job or business?

(QD39A)

WRKLASTYR

Len : 4 WHAT YEAR LAST WORKED

RANGE = 1943 - 2017
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In what month in [YEAR FROM QD39a] did you last work at a job or business?

(QD39B)

WRKLASTMO

Len : 2 WHAT MONTH LAST WORKED

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of work did you miss because you were sick or injured?

(QD40)

WRKSICKMO

Len : 2 # DAYS MISSED WORK FOR INJURY/ILLNESS PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30
 0 = None
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

EMPLOYMENT

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of work did you miss because you just didn't want to be there? Please do not include days you missed because of a planned vacation or days that you stayed home with a sick child or other family member.

(QD41)

WRKSKIPMO

Len : 2 # DAYS SKIPPED WORK PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30

0 = None

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

At your workplace, is there a written policy about employee use of alcohol or drugs?

(QD43)

WRKDRGPOL

Len : 2 WORKPLACE HAVE WRITTEN POLICY DRUG/ALCOHOL USE

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Does this policy cover only alcohol, only drugs, or both alcohol and drugs?

(QD44)

WRKDRGALB

Len : 2 DID POLICY COVER ALCOHOL, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Only alcohol

2 = Only drugs

3 = Both alcohol and drugs

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

At your workplace, have you ever been given any educational information regarding the use of alcohol or drugs?

(QD45)

WRKDRGEDU

Len : 2 AT WORK, GIVEN EDUCATION ON DRUGS/ALC

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Through your workplace, is there access to any type of employee assistance program or other type of counseling program for employees who have alcohol or drug-related problems?

(QD46)

WRKDRGHLP

Len : 2 ANY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM OFFERED THROUGH WRK

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

EMPLOYMENT

Does your workplace ever test its employees for alcohol use?

(QD47)

WRKTSTALC

Len : 2 WORKPLACE TESTS FOR ALCOHOL USAGE

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Does your workplace ever test its employees for drug use?

(QD48)

WRKTSTDRG

Len : 2 WORKPLACE TESTS FOR DRUG USAGE

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Does your workplace test its employees for drug or alcohol use as part of the hiring process?

(QD49)

WRKTSTHIR

Len : 2 TEST FOR DRUG/ALC AS HIRING PROCESS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Does your workplace test its employees for drug or alcohol use on a random basis?

(QD50)

WRKTSTRDM

Len : 2 TEST ON RANDOM BASIS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

According to the policy at your workplace, what happens to an employee the first time he or she tests positive for illicit drugs?

(QD51)

WRKTST1ST

Len : 2 WHAT HAPPENS FIRST TIME CAUGHT

1 = Handled on indiv basis/policy does not spec what.....
 2 = Employee is fired.....
 3 = Employee is referred for treatment or counseling.....
 4 = Nothing happens.....
 5 = Something else happens.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

EMPLOYMENT

Would you be more or less likely to want to work for an employer that tests its employees for drug use as part of the hiring process?

(QD52)

WRKOKPREH

Len : 2 WOULD YOU WORK FOR EMP DOES DRUG TEST PRE-HIRE

- 1 = More likely
- 2 = Less likely.....
- 3 = Would it make no difference to you.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Would you be more or less likely to want to work for an employer that tests its employees for drug or alcohol use on a random basis?

(QD53)

WRKOKRAND

Len : 2 WOULD YOU WORK FOR EMP DOES DRUG/ALC TEST RANDOMLY

- 1 = More likely
- 2 = Less likely.....
- 3 = Would make no difference.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT

IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT

The following variable, IRWRKSTAT, replaces EMPSTATY that was created from 2001 to 2014. In 2015 employment questions moved from being interviewer-administered to being self-administered through ACASI. The name changes for employment variables reflect the break in comparability.

(WRKSTATWK)

IRWRKSTAT Len : 2 EMPLOYMENT STATUS - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Employed full time
- 2 = Employed part time.....
- 3 = Unemployed
- 4 = Other (incl. not in labor force)
- 99 = 12-14 year olds

(WRKSTATWK)

IWRKSTAT Len : 1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Employment status from questionnaire.....
- 3 = Employment statistically imputed.....
- 9 = 12-14 years old

(WRKSTATWK)

I2WRKSTAT Len : 1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Employment status from questionnaire.....
- 3 = Emp. statistically imputed (unrestricted).....
- 4 = Emp. stat. imp. (restr. to full-time or part-time).....
- 9 = 12-14 years old

IRWRKSTAT18 is a recode of IRWRKSTAT and AGE. Respondents aged 15-17 are assigned a skip code, regardless of their answers to the employment status questions.

(AGE, IRWRKSTAT)

IRWRKSTAT18 Len : 2 EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+ - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Employed full time
- 2 = Employed part time.....
- 3 = Unemployed
- 4 = Other (incl. not in labor force)
- 99 = 12-17 year olds

(AGE, IWRKSTAT)

IWRKSTAT18 Len : 1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+ - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Employment status from questionnaire.....
- 3 = Employment statistically imputed.....
- 9 = 12-17 years old

(AGE, I2WRKSTAT)

I2WRKST18 Len : 1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+ - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Employment status from questionnaire.....
- 3 = Emp. statistically imputed (unrestricted).....
- 4 = Emp. stat. imp. (restr. to full-time or part-time).....
- 9 = 12-17 years old

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

The variables in the household composition (roster) section were created from the questionnaire roster. For each member of the respondent's household, the sex, age, and relationship to the respondent are reported. The result is a grid with rows corresponding to the respondent's household size and columns corresponding to the sex, age, and relationship code for each household member. These characteristics are edited according to logical consistency checks. For example, when a household member could not possibly have a particular relationship to the respondent with a given age (e.g., a 12-year-old respondent older than his grandmother), the age and relationship code are set to bad data. The household composition variables are counts of various ages and relationship-types across the grid. Missing values in these household composition variables are the result of one or more household members having an age or relationship code that is either bad or missing. For two respondents who are members of a pair within a household, no attempt was made to reconcile disagreements in these counts between pair members. Also, if a respondent's information was missing, neither the other pair member's information nor the screener was used to fill in the missing data, which was left to be imputed. The justification for this: the screener interview and interviews of different members of pairs were conducted at different times, and the household composition could conceivably change between interviews. Variables are available in the roster pairs section that reconcile counts between pair members.

(QD54)

TOTPEOP

Len : 2 EDITED TOTAL HH SIZE

RANGE = 1 - 22
 . = Missing

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

HH65

Len : 1 RC-# PERSONS AGED >= 65 IN HH

RANGE = 0 - 5
 . = Missing

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

KID17

Len : 2 RC-# KIDS IN HH AGED < 18

RANGE = 0 - 14
 . = Missing

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

KIDS

Len : 2 RC-# KIDS IN HH AGED < 13

RANGE = 0 - 9
 . = Missing

NOTE: Starting from 2003, the following variable, EDFAM18, replaced the variable IRFAM18 (the imputation-revised indicator for having family members in the household aged 18 or older). Prior to 2003, the edited proxy variables were created using IRFAM18. However in 2003, the procedures for creating the edited proxy variables changed due to changes in the proxy questions in the questionnaire. The new procedures required an edited form of this indicator.

(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

EDFAM18

Len : 2 RC-EDITED INDICATOR: FAMILY IN HH 18 OR OLDER

0 = R has other family members >=18
 1 = R does not have other family members >=18
 98 = UNKNOWN

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FRELAT10, FRELAT11, FRELAT12, FRELAT13, FRELAT14, FRELAT15, FRELAT16, FRELAT17, FRELAT18, FRELAT19, FRELAT20, FRELAT21, FRELAT22, FRELAT23, FRELAT24, FRELAT25, FRELATO2, FRELATO3, FRELATO4, FRELATO5, FRELATO6, FRELATO7, FRELATO8, FRELATO9, FRELATON, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

IMOTHER

Len : 1 RC-MOTHER IN HH

1 = R is 12-17, mother in hh
 2 = R is 12-17, no mother in hh
 3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether mother is in hh
 4 = R is 18 or older

(MRELAT10, MRELAT11, MRELAT12, MRELAT13, MRELAT14, MRELAT15, MRELAT16, MRELAT17, MRELAT18, MRELAT19, MRELAT20, MRELAT21, MRELAT22, MRELAT23, MRELAT24, MRELAT25, MRELATO2, MRELATO3, MRELATO4, MRELATO5, MRELATO6, MRELATO7, MRELATO8, MRELATO9, MRELATON, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

IFATHER

Len : 1 RC-FATHER IN HH

1 = R is 12-17, father in hh
 2 = R is 12-17, no father in hh
 3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether father is in hh
 4 = R is 18 or older

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

NRBABIES

Len : 1 RC-# R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED <= 2

RANGE = 0 - 6
 . = Missing

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

NRPRESCH

Len : 1 RC-# R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 3-5 INCLUSIVE

RANGE = 0 - 4
 . = Missing

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

NRYUNGCH

Len : 1 RC-# R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 6-11 INCLUSIVE

RANGE = 0 - 5
 . = Missing

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

NRTEENS

Len : 1 RC-# R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 12-17 INCLUSIVE

RANGE = 0 - 5
 . = Missing

(NRBABIES, NRPRESCH, NRTEENS, NRYUNGCH)

NRCH0_17

Len : 1 RC-# R'S CHILDREN < 18 IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0 - 9
 . = Missing

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

NRODRCH Len : 1 RC-# R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 18-20 INCLUSIVE

RANGE = 0 - 3
 . = Missing.....

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

NROLDCH Len : 1 RC-# R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 21 OR OLDER

RANGE = 0 - 5
 . = Missing.....

(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

NROOMATE Len : 2 RC-# ROOMMATES/HOUSEMATES IN HH

RANGE = 0 - 9
 . = Missing.....

(FRELATON, MRELATON)

ROSRLT1 Len : 2 RC-EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF OLDEST IN HHLD

1 = Self (respondent).....
 2 = Respondent's parent
 4 = Respondent's sibling
 5 = Respondent's spouse
 6 = Respondent's unmarried partner, living as married
 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
 10 = Respondent's parent-in-law
 11 = Respondent's grandparent
 12 = Boarder or roomer.....
 13 = Respondent's other relative
 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
 85 = BAD DATA.....
 98 = BLANK/NO ANSWER.....

(FRELATO2, MRELATO2)

ROSRLT2 Len : 2 RC-EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 2ND OLDEST IN HHLD

1 = Self (respondent).....
 2 = Respondent's parent
 3 = Respondent's child
 4 = Respondent's sibling
 5 = Respondent's spouse
 6 = Respondent's unmarried partner, living as married
 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
 8 = Respondent's child-in-law
 9 = Respondent's grandchild
 10 = Respondent's parent-in-law
 11 = Respondent's grandparent
 12 = Boarder or roomer.....
 13 = Respondent's other relative
 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
 85 = BAD DATA.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK/NO ANSWER
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 2ND OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FRELATO3, MRELATO3)

ROSRLT3

Len : 2 RC-EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 3RD OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent).....
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 5 = Respondent's spouse
- 6 = Respondent's unmarried partner, living as married
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 8 = Respondent's child-in-law
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 10 = Respondent's parent-in-law
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent
- 12 = Boarder or roomer.....
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 85 = BAD DATA
- 98 = BLANK/NO ANSWER
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 3RD OLDEST PERSON

(FRELATO4, MRELATO4)

ROSRLT4

Len : 2 RC-EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 4TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent).....
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 5 = Respondent's spouse
- 6 = Respondent's unmarried partner, living as married
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 8 = Respondent's child-in-law
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 10 = Respondent's parent-in-law
- 12 = Boarder or roomer.....
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 85 = BAD DATA
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 98 = BLANK/NO ANSWER
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 4TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELATO5, MRELATO5)

ROSRLT5

Len : 2 RC-EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 5TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent).....
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 5 = Respondent's spouse
- 6 = Respondent's unmarried partner, living as married
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 8 = Respondent's child-in-law
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent
- 12 = Boarder or roomer.....
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 85 = BAD DATA
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 98 = BLANK/NO ANSWER
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 5TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FRELATO6, MRELATO6)

ROSRLT6

Len : 2 RC-EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 6TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent).....
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 5 = Respondent's spouse
- 6 = Respondent's unmarried partner, living as married
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 8 = Respondent's child-in-law
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 10 = Respondent's parent-in-law
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent
- 12 = Boarder or roomer
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 85 = BAD DATA
- 98 = BLANK/NO ANSWER
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 6TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELATO7, MRELATO7)

ROSRLT7

Len : 2 RC-EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 7TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent).....
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 5 = Respondent's spouse
- 6 = Respondent's unmarried partner, living as married
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 8 = Respondent's child-in-law
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 10 = Respondent's parent-in-law
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent
- 12 = Boarder or roomer
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 85 = BAD DATA
- 98 = BLANK/NO ANSWER
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 7TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELATO8, MRELATO8)

ROSRLT8

Len : 2 RC-EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 8TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent).....
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 5 = Respondent's spouse
- 6 = Respondent's unmarried partner, living as married
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 10 = Respondent's parent-in-law
- 12 = Boarder or roomer
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 85 = BAD DATA
- 98 = BLANK/NO ANSWER
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 8TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FRELAT09, MRELAT09)

ROSRLT9

Len : 2 RC-EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 9TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent).....
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 5 = Respondent's spouse
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 8 = Respondent's child-in-law
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 10 = Respondent's parent-in-law
- 12 = Boarder or roomer.....
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 85 = BAD DATA
- 98 = BLANK/NO ANSWER
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 9TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT10, MRELAT10)

ROSRLT10

Len : 2 RC-EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 10TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent).....
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 6 = Respondent's unmarried partner, living as married
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 12 = Boarder or roomer.....
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 10TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT11, MRELAT11)

ROSRLT11

Len : 2 RC-EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 11TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent).....
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 12 = Boarder or roomer.....
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 11TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT12, MRELAT12)

ROSRLT12

Len : 2 RC-EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 12TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 12TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT13, MRELAT13)

ROSRLT13

Len : 2 RC-EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 13TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent).....
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 13TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FRELAT14, MRELAT14)

ROSRLT14 Len : 2 RC-EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 14TH OLDEST IN HHLD

3 = Respondent's child
 4 = Respondent's sibling
 13 = Respondent's other relative
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 14TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT15, MRELAT15)

ROSRLT15 Len : 2 RC-EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 15TH OLDEST IN HHLD

13 = Respondent's other relative
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 15TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT16, MRELAT16)

ROSRLT16 Len : 2 RC-EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 16TH OLDEST IN HHLD

13 = Respondent's other relative
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 16TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT17, MRELAT17)

ROSRLT17 Len : 2 RC-EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 17TH OLDEST IN HHLD

13 = Respondent's other relative
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 17TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT18, MRELAT18)

ROSRLT18 Len : 2 RC-EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 18TH OLDEST IN HHLD

13 = Respondent's other relative
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 18TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT19, MRELAT19)

ROSRLT19 Len : 2 RC-EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 19TH OLDEST IN HHLD

3 = Respondent's child
 13 = Respondent's other relative
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 19TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT20, MRELAT20)

ROSRLT20 Len : 2 RC-EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 20TH OLDEST IN HHLD

3 = Respondent's child
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 20TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT21, MRELAT21)

ROSRLT21 Len : 2 RC-EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 21ST OLDEST IN HHLD

13 = Respondent's other relative
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 21ST OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT22, MRELAT22)

ROSRLT22 Len : 2 RC-EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 22ND OLDEST IN HHLD

13 = Respondent's other relative
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 22ND OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT23, MRELAT23)

ROSRLT23 Len : 2 RC-EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 23RD OLDEST IN HHLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 23RD OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FRELAT24, MRELAT24)

ROSRLT24

Len : 2 RC-EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 24TH OLDEST IN HHLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 24TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT25, MRELAT25)

ROSRLT25

Len : 2 RC-EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 25TH OLDEST IN HHLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 25TH OLDEST PERSON.....

The variables ROSRLTD1 through ROSRLTD25 are created to capture the relationship of the roster member to the respondent using the detailed household relationship codes introduced in 2016. ROSRLT1 through ROSRLT25 are created to maintain comparability with previous years.

(FRELATON, MRELATON)

ROSRLTD1

Len : 2 DETAILED EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF OLDEST IN HHLD

1 = Self (respondent).....
 2 = Respondent's spouse
 5 = Respondent's sibling
 6 = Respondent's sibling-in-law
 7 = Respondent's parent
 8 = Respondent's parent-in-law
 9 = Respondent's aunt or uncle.....
 10 = Respondent's niece or nephew
 11 = Respondent's grandparent
 13 = Respondent's cousin
 14 = Respondent's ex-spouse
 15 = Respondent's unmarried partner.....
 16 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
 17 = Respondent's tenant, boarder, or exchange student
 18 = Respondent's other relative
 19 = Respondent's other non-relative
 85 = BAD DATA.....
 98 = BLANK/NO ANSWER.....

(FRELATO2, FRELATON, MRELATO2, MRELATON)

ROSRLTD2

Len : 2 DETAILED EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 2ND OLDEST IN HHLD

1 = Self (respondent).....
 2 = Respondent's spouse
 3 = Respondent's child.....
 4 = Respondent's child-in-law.....
 5 = Respondent's sibling
 6 = Respondent's sibling-in-law
 7 = Respondent's parent
 8 = Respondent's parent-in-law
 9 = Respondent's aunt or uncle.....
 10 = Respondent's niece or nephew
 11 = Respondent's grandparent
 12 = Respondent's grandchild
 13 = Respondent's cousin
 14 = Respondent's ex-spouse
 15 = Respondent's unmarried partner.....
 16 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
 17 = Respondent's tenant, boarder, or exchange student
 18 = Respondent's other relative
 19 = Respondent's other non-relative
 85 = BAD DATA.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK/NO ANSWER.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 2ND OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FRELATO3, MRELATO3)

ROSRLTD3

Len : 2 DETAILED EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 3RD OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent).....
- 2 = Respondent's spouse
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's child-in-law
- 5 = Respondent's sibling
- 6 = Respondent's sibling-in-law
- 7 = Respondent's parent
- 8 = Respondent's parent-in-law
- 9 = Respondent's aunt or uncle.....
- 10 = Respondent's niece or nephew
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent
- 12 = Respondent's grandchild
- 13 = Respondent's cousin
- 14 = Respondent's ex-spouse
- 15 = Respondent's unmarried partner.....
- 16 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 17 = Respondent's tenant, boarder, or exchange student
- 18 = Respondent's other relative
- 19 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 85 = BAD DATA.....
- 98 = BLANK/NO ANSWER
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 3RD OLDEST PERSON

(FRELATO4, MRELATO4)

ROSRLTD4

Len : 2 DETAILED EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 4TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent).....
- 2 = Respondent's spouse
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's child-in-law
- 5 = Respondent's sibling
- 6 = Respondent's sibling-in-law
- 7 = Respondent's parent
- 8 = Respondent's parent-in-law
- 9 = Respondent's aunt or uncle.....
- 10 = Respondent's niece or nephew
- 12 = Respondent's grandchild
- 13 = Respondent's cousin
- 15 = Respondent's unmarried partner.....
- 16 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 17 = Respondent's tenant, boarder, or exchange student
- 18 = Respondent's other relative
- 19 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 85 = BAD DATA.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 98 = BLANK/NO ANSWER
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 4TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FRELATO5, MRELATO5)

ROSRLTD5

Len : 2 DETAILED EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 5TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent).....
- 2 = Respondent's spouse
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's child-in-law
- 5 = Respondent's sibling
- 6 = Respondent's sibling-in-law
- 7 = Respondent's parent
- 9 = Respondent's aunt or uncle.....
- 10 = Respondent's niece or nephew
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent
- 12 = Respondent's grandchild
- 13 = Respondent's cousin
- 15 = Respondent's unmarried partner
- 16 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 17 = Respondent's tenant, boarder, or exchange student
- 18 = Respondent's other relative
- 19 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 85 = BAD DATA.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 98 = BLANK/NO ANSWER
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 5TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELATO6, MRELATO6)

ROSRLTD6

Len : 2 DETAILED EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 6TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent).....
- 2 = Respondent's spouse
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's child-in-law
- 5 = Respondent's sibling
- 6 = Respondent's sibling-in-law
- 7 = Respondent's parent
- 8 = Respondent's parent-in-law
- 9 = Respondent's aunt or uncle.....
- 10 = Respondent's niece or nephew
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent
- 12 = Respondent's grandchild
- 13 = Respondent's cousin
- 15 = Respondent's unmarried partner
- 16 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 17 = Respondent's tenant, boarder, or exchange student
- 18 = Respondent's other relative
- 19 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 85 = BAD DATA.....
- 98 = BLANK/NO ANSWER
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 6TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FRELATO7, MRELATO7)

ROSRLTD7

Len : 2 DETAILED EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 7TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent).....
- 2 = Respondent's spouse
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's child-in-law
- 5 = Respondent's sibling
- 6 = Respondent's sibling-in-law
- 7 = Respondent's parent
- 8 = Respondent's parent-in-law
- 9 = Respondent's aunt or uncle.....
- 10 = Respondent's niece or nephew
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent
- 12 = Respondent's grandchild
- 13 = Respondent's cousin
- 15 = Respondent's unmarried partner.....
- 16 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 17 = Respondent's tenant, boarder, or exchange student
- 18 = Respondent's other relative
- 19 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 85 = BAD DATA.....
- 98 = BLANK/NO ANSWER
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 7TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELATO8, MRELATO8)

ROSRLTD8

Len : 2 DETAILED EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 8TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent).....
- 2 = Respondent's spouse
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 5 = Respondent's sibling
- 6 = Respondent's sibling-in-law
- 8 = Respondent's parent-in-law
- 9 = Respondent's aunt or uncle.....
- 10 = Respondent's niece or nephew
- 12 = Respondent's grandchild
- 13 = Respondent's cousin
- 15 = Respondent's unmarried partner.....
- 16 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 17 = Respondent's tenant, boarder, or exchange student
- 18 = Respondent's other relative
- 19 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 85 = BAD DATA.....
- 98 = BLANK/NO ANSWER
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 8TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELATO9, MRELATO9)

ROSRLTD9

Len : 2 DETAILED EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 9TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent).....
- 2 = Respondent's spouse
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's child-in-law
- 5 = Respondent's sibling
- 6 = Respondent's sibling-in-law
- 7 = Respondent's parent
- 8 = Respondent's parent-in-law
- 9 = Respondent's aunt or uncle.....
- 10 = Respondent's niece or nephew
- 12 = Respondent's grandchild
- 13 = Respondent's cousin
- 16 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 17 = Respondent's tenant, boarder, or exchange student
- 18 = Respondent's other relative
- 19 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 85 = BAD DATA.....
- 98 = BLANK/NO ANSWER
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 9TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FRELAT10, MRELAT10)

ROSRLTD10

Len : 2 DETAILED EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 10TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent).....
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 5 = Respondent's sibling
- 6 = Respondent's sibling-in-law
- 10 = Respondent's niece or nephew
- 12 = Respondent's grandchild
- 13 = Respondent's cousin
- 15 = Respondent's unmarried partner
- 16 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 17 = Respondent's tenant, boarder, or exchange student
- 18 = Respondent's other relative
- 19 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 10TH OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT11, MRELAT11)

ROSRLTD11

Len : 2 DETAILED EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 11TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent).....
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 5 = Respondent's sibling
- 9 = Respondent's aunt or uncle
- 10 = Respondent's niece or nephew
- 12 = Respondent's grandchild
- 13 = Respondent's cousin
- 16 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 17 = Respondent's tenant, boarder, or exchange student
- 18 = Respondent's other relative
- 19 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 11TH OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT12, MRELAT12)

ROSRLTD12

Len : 2 DETAILED EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 12TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 3 = Respondent's child
- 5 = Respondent's sibling
- 9 = Respondent's aunt or uncle
- 10 = Respondent's niece or nephew
- 12 = Respondent's grandchild
- 13 = Respondent's cousin
- 19 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 12TH OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT13, MRELAT13)

ROSRLTD13

Len : 2 DETAILED EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 13TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent).....
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 5 = Respondent's sibling
- 9 = Respondent's aunt or uncle
- 10 = Respondent's niece or nephew
- 12 = Respondent's grandchild
- 13 = Respondent's cousin
- 19 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 13TH OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT14, MRELAT14)

ROSRLTD14

Len : 2 DETAILED EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 14TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 3 = Respondent's child
- 5 = Respondent's sibling
- 9 = Respondent's aunt or uncle
- 10 = Respondent's niece or nephew
- 13 = Respondent's cousin
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 14TH OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FRELAT15, MRELAT15)

ROSRLTD15 Len : 2 DETAILED EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 15TH OLDEST IN HHLD

10 = Respondent's niece or nephew
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 15TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT16, MRELAT16)

ROSRLTD16 Len : 2 DETAILED EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 16TH OLDEST IN HHLD

10 = Respondent's niece or nephew
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 16TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT17, MRELAT17)

ROSRLTD17 Len : 2 DETAILED EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 17TH OLDEST IN HHLD

10 = Respondent's niece or nephew
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 17TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT18, MRELAT18)

ROSRLTD18 Len : 2 DETAILED EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 18TH OLDEST IN HHLD

10 = Respondent's niece or nephew
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 18TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT19, MRELAT19)

ROSRLTD19 Len : 2 DETAILED EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 19TH OLDEST IN HHLD

3 = Respondent's child
10 = Respondent's niece or nephew
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 19TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT20, MRELAT20)

ROSRLTD20 Len : 2 DETAILED EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 20TH OLDEST IN HHLD

3 = Respondent's child
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 20TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT21, MRELAT21)

ROSRLTD21 Len : 2 DETAILED EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 21ST OLDEST IN HHLD

10 = Respondent's niece or nephew
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 21ST OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT22, MRELAT22)

ROSRLTD22 Len : 2 DETAILED EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 22ND OLDEST IN HHLD

10 = Respondent's niece or nephew
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 22ND OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT23, MRELAT23)

ROSRLTD23 Len : 2 DETAILED EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 23RD OLDEST IN HHLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 23RD OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT24, MRELAT24)

ROSRLTD24 Len : 2 DETAILED EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 24TH OLDEST IN HHLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 24TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT25, MRELAT25)

ROSRLTD25 Len : 2 DETAILED EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 25TH OLDEST IN HHLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 25TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

Note: The following variables (ROSAGE1-ROSAGE25, ROSSEX1- ROSSEX25, ROSRLT1-ROSRLT25, ROSMSL1-ROSMSL25, and TWNTYP1- TWNTYP25) include edited information for each member of the respondent's household, starting with the oldest (if the age of the household member is given).

(CHAGEMON, PERAGEYR)

ROSAGE1 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 12 - 102

(CHAGEMO2, PERAGEY2)

ROSAGE2 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 2ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 94

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 2ND OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEMO3, PERAGEY3)

ROSAGE3 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 3RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 83

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 3RD OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEMO4, PERAGEY4)

ROSAGE4 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 4TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 81

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 4TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEMO5, PERAGEY5)

ROSAGE5 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 5TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 79

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 5TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEMO6, PERAGEY6)

ROSAGE6 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 6TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 56

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 6TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEMO7, PERAGEY7)

ROSAGE7 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 7TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 46

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 7TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEMO8, PERAGEY8)

ROSAGE8 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 8TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 40

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 8TH OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(CHAGEM09, PERAGEY9)

ROSAGE9 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 9TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 35

994 = DON'T KNOW

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 9TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEM10, PERAGE10)

ROSAGE10 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 10TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 25

994 = DON'T KNOW

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 10TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEM11, PERAGE11)

ROSAGE11 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 11TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 25

994 = DON'T KNOW

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 11TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEM12, PERAGE12)

ROSAGE12 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 12TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 24

994 = DON'T KNOW

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 12TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEM13, PERAGE13)

ROSAGE13 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 13TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 17

994 = DON'T KNOW

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 13TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEM14, PERAGE14)

ROSAGE14 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 14TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 1 - 11

994 = DON'T KNOW

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 14TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEM15, PERAGE15)

ROSAGE15 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 15TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.9166259766 - 8

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 15TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEM16, PERAGE16)

ROSAGE16 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 16TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 4 - 7

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 16TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEM17, PERAGE17)

ROSAGE17 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 17TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 2 - 5

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 17TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(CHAGEM18, PERAGE18)

ROSAGE18 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 18TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 1.1665039063 - 2
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 18TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEM19, PERAGE19)

ROSAGE19 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 19TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.5 - 1.0832519531
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 19TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEM20, PERAGE20)

ROSAGE20 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 20TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.5 - 0.5
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 20TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEM21, PERAGE21)

ROSAGE21 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 21ST OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.4166259766 - 0.4166259766
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 21ST OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEM22, PERAGE22)

ROSAGE22 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 22ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.25 - 0.25
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 22ND OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEM23, PERAGE23)

ROSAGE23 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 23RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 23RD OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEM24, PERAGE24)

ROSAGE24 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 24TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 24TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEM25, PERAGE25)

ROSAGE25 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 25TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 25TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHMONSEX, CHYRSEX, PERSEX, PERYRSEX)

ROSSEX1 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
2 = Female

(CHMONSEX2, CHYRSEX2, PERSEX2, PERYRSEX2)

ROSSEX2 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 2ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
2 = Female
97 = REFUSED
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 2ND OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(CHMONSE3, CHYRSEX3, PERSEX3, PERYRSE3)

ROSSEX3 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 3RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male.....
 2 = Female.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 3RD OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONSE4, CHYRSEX4, PERSEX4, PERYRSE4)

ROSSEX4 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 4TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male.....
 2 = Female.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 4TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONSE5, CHYRSEX5, PERSEX5, PERYRSE5)

ROSSEX5 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 5TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male.....
 2 = Female.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 5TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONSE6, CHYRSEX6, PERSEX6, PERYRSE6)

ROSSEX6 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 6TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male.....
 2 = Female.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 6TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONSE7, CHYRSEX7, PERSEX7, PERYRSE7)

ROSSEX7 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 7TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male.....
 2 = Female.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 7TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONSE8, CHYRSEX8, PERSEX8, PERYRSE8)

ROSSEX8 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 8TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male.....
 2 = Female.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 8TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONSE9, CHYRSEX9, PERSEX9, PERYRSE9)

ROSSEX9 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 9TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male.....
 2 = Female.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 9TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS10, CHYRSE10, PERSEX10, PERYRS10)

ROSSEX10 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 10TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male.....
 2 = Female.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 10TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(CHMONS11, CHYRSE11, PERSEX11, PERYRS11)

ROSSEX11 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 11TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male.....
2 = Female.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 11TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS12, CHYRSE12, PERSEX12, PERYRS12)

ROSSEX12 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 12TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male.....
2 = Female.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 12TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS13, CHYRSE13, PERSEX13, PERYRS13)

ROSSEX13 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 13TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male.....
2 = Female.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 13TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS14, CHYRSE14, PERSEX14, PERYRS14)

ROSSEX14 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 14TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male.....
2 = Female.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 14TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS15, CHYRSE15, PERSEX15, PERYRS15)

ROSSEX15 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 15TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male.....
2 = Female.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 15TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS16, CHYRSE16, PERSEX16, PERYRS16)

ROSSEX16 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 16TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male.....
2 = Female.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 16TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS17, CHYRSE17, PERSEX17, PERYRS17)

ROSSEX17 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 17TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male.....
2 = Female.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 17TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS18, CHYRSE18, PERSEX18, PERYRS18)

ROSSEX18 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 18TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male.....
2 = Female.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 18TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS19, CHYRSE19, PERSEX19, PERYRS19)

ROSSEX19 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 19TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 19TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(CHMONS20, CHYRSE20, PERSEX20, PERYRS20)

ROSSEX20 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 20TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 20TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS21, CHYRSE21, PERSEX21, PERYRS21)

ROSSEX21 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 21ST OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

2 = Female.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 21ST OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS22, CHYRSE22, PERSEX22, PERYRS22)

ROSSEX22 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 22ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 22ND OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS23, CHYRSE23, PERSEX23, PERYRS23)

ROSSEX23 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 23RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 23RD OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS24, CHYRSE24, PERSEX24, PERYRS24)

ROSSEX24 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 24TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 24TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS25, CHYRSE25, PERSEX25, PERYRS25)

ROSSEX25 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 25TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 25TH OLDEST PERSON.....

Note: The following variables (ROSMSL1-ROSMSL25) are edited indicators for each member of the respondent's household, starting with the oldest (if the age of the household member is given). They identify the other member of the household selected as part of a pair, if a pair was selected. Some of these variables may not appear on this file because they do not have non-missing values.

(MBRSELECT)

ROSMSL1 Len : 1 EDITED INDICATR: OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected.....
1 = The other pair member that was selected.....

(MBRSELC2)

ROSMSL2 Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 2ND OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected.....
1 = The other pair member that was selected.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 2ND OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSELC3)

ROSMSL3 Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 3RD OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected.....
1 = The other pair member that was selected.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 3RD OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSELC4)

ROSMSL4 Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 4TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected.....
1 = The other pair member that was selected.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 4TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(MBRSEL5)
ROSMSL5

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 5TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected.....
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 5TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL6)
ROSMSL6

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 6TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected.....
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 6TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL7)
ROSMSL7

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 7TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected.....
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 7TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL8)
ROSMSL8

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 8TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected.....
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 8TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL9)
ROSMSL9

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 9TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected.....
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 9TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL10)
ROSMSL10

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 10TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected.....
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 10TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL11)
ROSMSL11

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 11TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected.....
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 11TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL12)
ROSMSL12

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 12TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 12TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL13)
ROSMSL13

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 13TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected.....
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 13TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(MBRSEL14)
ROMSL14

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 14TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 14TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL15)
ROMSL15

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 15TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 15TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL16)
ROMSL16

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 16TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 16TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL17)
ROMSL17

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 17TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 17TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL18)
ROMSL18

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 18TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 18TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL19)
ROMSL19

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 19TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 19TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL20)
ROMSL20

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 20TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 20TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSEL21)
ROMSL21

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 21ST OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 21ST OLDEST PERSON

(MBRSEL22)
ROMSL22

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 22ND OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 22ND OLDEST PERSON

(MBRSEL23)
ROMSL23

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 23RD OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 23RD OLDEST PERSON

(MBRSEL24)
ROMSL24

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 24TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 24TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(MBRSEL25)

ROSM25

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 25TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 25TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTYPE, FTWNTYPE)

TWNTYPE1

Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(BTWNTYPE2, FTWNTYPE2)

TWNTYPE2

Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 2ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Identical Twin.....
2 = Fraternal Twin.....
3 = Neither.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 2ND OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTYPE3, FTWNTYPE3)

TWNTYPE3

Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 3RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Identical Twin.....
2 = Fraternal Twin.....
3 = Neither.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 3RD OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTYPE4, FTWNTYPE4)

TWNTYPE4

Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 4TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Identical Twin.....
2 = Fraternal Twin.....
3 = Neither.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 4TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTYPE5, FTWNTYPE5)

TWNTYPE5

Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 5TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Identical Twin.....
2 = Fraternal Twin.....
3 = Neither.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 5TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTYPE6, FTWNTYPE6)

TWNTYPE6

Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 6TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Identical Twin.....
2 = Fraternal Twin.....
3 = Neither.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 6TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTYPE7, FTWNTYPE7)

TWNTYPE7

Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 7TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Identical Twin.....
2 = Fraternal Twin.....
3 = Neither.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 7TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(BTWNTYP8, FTWNTYP8)

TWNTYP8 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 8TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 8TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTYP9, FTWNTYP9)

TWNTYP9 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 9TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 9TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY10, FTWNTY10)

TWNTYP10 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 10TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Identical Twin.....
2 = Fraternal Twin
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 10TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY11, FTWNTY11)

TWNTYP11 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 11TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 11TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY12, FTWNTY12)

TWNTYP12 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 12TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 12TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY13, FTWNTY13)

TWNTYP13 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 13TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 13TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY14, FTWNTY14)

TWNTYP14 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 14TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 14TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY15, FTWNTY15)

TWNTYP15 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 15TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 15TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY16, FTWNTY16)

TWNTYP16 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 16TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 16TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY17, FTWNTY17)

TWNTYP17 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 17TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 17TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY18, FTWNTY18)

TWNTYP18 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 18TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 18TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(BTWNTY19, FTWNTY19)

TWNTYP19

Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 19TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 19TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY20, FTWNTY20)

TWNTYP20

Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 20TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 20TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY21, FTWNTY21)

TWNTYP21

Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 21ST OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITAMITE SKIP/NO 21ST OLDEST PERSON

(BTWNTY22, FTWNTY22)

TWNTYP22

Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 22ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 22ND OLDEST PERSON

(BTWNTY23, FTWNTY23)

TWNTYP23

Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 23RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 23RD OLDEST PERSON

(BTWNTY24, FTWNTY24)

TWNTYP24

Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 24TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 24TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTY25, FTWNTY25)

TWNTYP25

Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 25TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 25TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(TOTPEOP)

IRHHSIZE

Len : 2 # OF PERSONS IN HH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 22.....

(TOTPEOP)

IIHHSIZE

Len : 1 # OF PERSONS IN HH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(KID17)

IRKID17

Len : 2 # OF KIDS AGED < 18 IN HH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 0 - 14.....

(KID17)

IIKID17

Len : 1 # OF KIDS AGED < 18 IN HH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data.....

3 = Statistically imputed data.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

The value of IRHH65 is logically assigned if the value for IRHHSIZE (imputed or not) and the imputed value for IRKID17 requires a specific value for IRHH65 in order for consistency to be maintained.

(HH65)

IRHH65

Len : 2 # OF PERSONS IN HH AGED >= 65 - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 0 - 5

(HH65)

IIHH65

Len : 1 # OF PERSONS IN HH AGED >= 65 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data.....

3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

IRFAMSKP

Len : 1 FAMILY IN HH - IMPUTATION REVISED

0 = Resp has other family members in HH

1 = Resp has no other family members in HH.....

(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

IIFAMSKP

Len : 1 FAMILY IN HH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)

IRFMLYSZ

Len : 2 # OF R'S FMLY MBRS IN HH W/ FOSTERS - IMP REV

RANGE = 1 - 22

(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)

IIFMLYSZ

Len : 1 # OF R'S FMLY MBRS IN HH W/ FOSTERS - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data.....

3 = Statistically Imputed data.....

(KID17, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)

IRKDFMLY

Len : 2 # OF R'S FMLY MBRS IN HH 0-17 W/FOSTERS - IMP REV

RANGE = 0 - 14

(KID17, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)

IIKDFMLY

Len : 1 # OF R'S FMLY MBRS IN HH 0-17 W/FOSTERS - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically Imputed data.....

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(AGE)

PAIRSEL

Len : 2 RC- AGE GROUP PAIR SELECTED WITHIN A PARTICULAR DU

- 1 = Pair (1,0) was selected
- 2 = Pair (2,0) was selected
- 3 = Pair (3,0) was selected
- 4 = Pair (4,0) was selected
- 5 = Pair (5,0) was selected
- 6 = Pair (1,1) was selected
- 7 = Pair (1,2) was selected
- 8 = Pair (1,3) was selected
- 9 = Pair (1,4) was selected
- 10 = Pair (1,5) was selected
- 11 = Pair (2,2) was selected
- 12 = Pair (2,3) was selected
- 13 = Pair (2,4) was selected
- 14 = Pair (2,5) was selected
- 15 = Pair (3,3) was selected
- 16 = Pair (3,4) was selected
- 17 = Pair (3,5) was selected
- 18 = Pair (4,4) was selected
- 19 = Pair (4,5) was selected
- 20 = Pair (5,5) was selected

(AGE)

PAIRRESP

Len : 2 RC- AGE GROUP PAIR RESPONDING IN A PARTICULAR DU

- 1 = Pair (1,0) responded.....
- 2 = Pair (2,0) responded.....
- 3 = Pair (3,0) responded.....
- 4 = Pair (4,0) responded.....
- 5 = Pair (5,0) responded.....
- 6 = Pair (1,1) responded.....
- 7 = Pair (1,2) responded.....
- 8 = Pair (1,3) responded.....
- 9 = Pair (1,4) responded.....
- 10 = Pair (1,5) responded.....
- 11 = Pair (2,2) responded.....
- 12 = Pair (2,3) responded.....
- 13 = Pair (2,4) responded.....
- 14 = Pair (2,5) responded.....
- 15 = Pair (3,3) responded.....
- 16 = Pair (3,4) responded.....
- 17 = Pair (3,5) responded.....
- 18 = Pair (4,4) responded.....
- 19 = Pair (4,5) responded.....
- 20 = Pair (5,5) responded.....

(ROMSL1, ROMSL10, ROMSL11, ROMSL12, ROMSL13, ROMSL14, ROMSL15, ROMSL16, ROMSL17, ROMSL18, ROMSL19, ROMSL2, ROMSL20, ROMSL21, ROMSL22, ROMSL23, ROMSL24, ROMSL25, ROMSL3, ROMSL4, ROMSL5, ROMSL6, ROMSL7, ROMSL8, ROMSL9)

PAIRMEM

Len : 1 PAIR MEMBERSHIP INDICATOR

- 0 = Not in a pair
- 1 = In a pair.....

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSMSL1, ROSMSL10, ROSMSL11, ROSMSL12, ROSMSL13, ROSMSL14, ROSMSL15, ROSMSL16, ROSMSL17, ROSMSL18, ROSMSL19, ROSMSL2, ROSMSL20, ROSMSL21, ROSMSL22, ROSMSL23, ROSMSL24, ROSMSL25, ROSMSL3, ROSMSL4, ROSMSL5, ROSMSL6, ROSMSL7, ROSMSL8, ROSMSL9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

PAIRREL Len : 2 RC- FAMILY PAIR RELATIONSHIP INDICATOR

1 = Parent-child, child is 12-14
 2 = Parent-child, child is 15-17
 3 = Parent-child, child is 18-20
 4 = Parent-child, child is 21 or over
 5 = Sibling-sibling, younger is 12-14, older is 15-17
 6 = Sibling-sibling, younger is 12-17, older is 18-25
 7 = Other sibling-sibling pair
 8 = Spouse-spouse with children aged 0-17
 9 = Spouse-spouse without children aged 0-17
 10 = Spouse-spouse, presence of children 0-17 not clr
 11 = Grandparent-grandchild
 12 = Other clearly identifiable pair (e.g. roommate)
 13 = Pair type not clr, defntly not pr codes 1 thru 11
 14 = Pair type not clear
 15 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 1 or 12
 16 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 2 or 12
 17 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 3 or 12
 18 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 4 or 12
 19 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 5 or 12
 20 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 6 or 12
 21 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 7 or 12
 22 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 8 or 12
 23 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 9 or 12
 25 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 11 or 12
 99 = Not in a pair

(PAIRREL)

RELMATCH

Len : 3 HOW PAIR WAS DETERMINED IN PAIRREL

0 = PAIRREL=14, In a pair, rel'ship cannot be det'd
 1 = 1<=PAIRREL<=13, Rel'ship determind fr 2 rel codes
 2 = 1<=PAIRREL<=13, Rel'ship fr 1 rel code, othr msgng
 3 = 1<=PAIRREL<=13, Rel det fr FIPE3, othr rost info
 4 = 15<=PAIRREL<=25, Two valid conflicting rel codes
 99 = Not in a pair

(IRMARIT, IRPREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSMSL1, ROSMSL10, ROSMSL11, ROSMSL12, ROSMSL13, ROSMSL14, ROSMSL15, ROSMSL16, ROSMSL17, ROSMSL18, ROSMSL19, ROSMSL2, ROSMSL20, ROSMSL21, ROSMSL22, ROSMSL23, ROSMSL24, ROSMSL25, ROSMSL3, ROSMSL4, ROSMSL5, ROSMSL6, ROSMSL7, ROSMSL8, ROSMSL9)

PRNTIND Len : 2 RC- 1/0: IS THIS RESPONDENT PRNT IN CHLD-PRNT PAIR?

0 = Parent-child pair, not a parent
 1 = Parent-child pair, a parent
 9 = In another pair, not child-parent
 99 = Not in a pair

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSMSL1, ROSMSL10, ROSMSL11, ROSMSL12, ROSMSL13, ROSMSL14, ROSMSL15, ROSMSL16, ROSMSL17, ROSMSL18, ROSMSL19, ROSMSL2, ROSMSL20, ROSMSL21, ROSMSL22, ROSMSL23, ROSMSL24, ROSMSL25, ROSMSL3, ROSMSL4, ROSMSL5, ROSMSL6, ROSMSL7, ROSMSL8, ROSMSL9)

AGEOTHER Len : 3 RC- AGE OF OTHER RESPONDENT IN PAIR

RANGE = 12 - 98
 999 = Not in a pair

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(*ROMSL1, ROMSL10, ROMSL11, ROMSL12, ROMSL13, ROMSL14, ROMSL15, ROMSL16, ROMSL17, ROMSL18, ROMSL19, ROMSL2, ROMSL20, ROMSL21, ROMSL22, ROMSL23, ROMSL24, ROMSL25, ROMSL3, ROMSL4, ROMSL5, ROMSL6, ROMSL7, ROMSL8, ROMSL9, ROSSEX1, ROSSEX10, ROSSEX11, ROSSEX12, ROSSEX13, ROSSEX14, ROSSEX15, ROSSEX16, ROSSEX17, ROSSEX18, ROSSEX19, ROSSEX2, ROSSEX20, ROSSEX21, ROSSEX22, ROSSEX23, ROSSEX24, ROSSEX25, ROSSEX3, ROSSEX4, ROSSEX5, ROSSEX6, ROSSEX7, ROSSEX8, ROSSEX9*)

SEXOTHER Len : 2 RC- SEX OF OTHER RESPONDENT IN PAIR

1 = Other respondent in pair is male
 2 = Other respondent in pair is female
 99 = Not in a pair

(*QUESTID, ROMSL1, ROMSL10, ROMSL11, ROMSL12, ROMSL13, ROMSL14, ROMSL15, ROMSL16, ROMSL17, ROMSL18, ROMSL19, ROMSL2, ROMSL20, ROMSL21, ROMSL22, ROMSL23, ROMSL24, ROMSL25, ROMSL3, ROMSL4, ROMSL5, ROMSL6, ROMSL7, ROMSL8, ROMSL9*)

PAIRID Len : 6 LINK OF OTHER RESPONDENT IN PAIR

The variables which follow are counts of the total number of people in the household (HHSIZE) and the number of people within various age categories (AGE011, AGE1214, AGE1217, AGE1220, AGE1825, AGE2634, AGE3549, AGE50P, and AGE15P). These variables are consistent across a household, so that two members of a pair will have the same values for these variables. If the values for one pair member are missing, the other pair member's information is used. If values for both pair members were missing, or they disagree, the screener is used to determine the count. Note that these variables will NOT be consistent with variables that were given in the household composition (roster) section (TOTPEOP and IRHHSIZE for household size, KID17 and IRKID17 for number of children under 18, KIDS for number of children under 12, and HH65 and IRHH65 for the number in the household 65 or over). When these latter variables were created, no attempt was made to reconcile information between pair members.

(*TOTPEOP*)

HHSIZE Len : 2 RC- HHLD-CONSISTENT HOUSEHOLD SIZE

RANGE = 1 - 19

(*ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9*)

AGE011 Len : 2 RC- HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 0-11 YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 9
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(*ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9*)

AGE1214 Len : 1 RC- HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 12-14 YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 4
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(*ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9*)

AGE1217 Len : 1 RC- HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 12-17 YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 5
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(*ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9*)

AGE1220 Len : 1 RC- HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 12-20 YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 6
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

AGE1825 Len : 1 RC- HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 18-25 YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 8
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

AGE2634 Len : 1 RC- HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 26-34 YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 5
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

AGE3549 Len : 1 RC- HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 35-49 YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 6
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

AGE50P Len : 2 RC- HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 50+ YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 6
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

AGE15P Len : 2 RC- HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 15+ YRS OLD

RANGE = 1 - 13
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

The following set of variables incorporate the gender of the household member, are also consistent across members of a household, and do not have a counterpart in the household composition (roster) section.

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSSEX1, ROSSEX10, ROSSEX11, ROSSEX12, ROSSEX13, ROSSEX14, ROSSEX15, ROSSEX16, ROSSEX17, ROSSEX18, ROSSEX19, ROSSEX2, ROSSEX20, ROSSEX21, ROSSEX22, ROSSEX23, ROSSEX24, ROSSEX25, ROSSEX3, ROSSEX4, ROSSEX5, ROSSEX6, ROSSEX7, ROSSEX8, ROSSEX9)

MALE1217 Len : 1 RC- HHLD-CONSISTENT NMBR MALES IN HHLD 12-17 YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 5
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSSEX1, ROSSEX10, ROSSEX11, ROSSEX12, ROSSEX13, ROSSEX14, ROSSEX15, ROSSEX16, ROSSEX17, ROSSEX18, ROSSEX19, ROSSEX2, ROSSEX20, ROSSEX21, ROSSEX22, ROSSEX23, ROSSEX24, ROSSEX25, ROSSEX3, ROSSEX4, ROSSEX5, ROSSEX6, ROSSEX7, ROSSEX8, ROSSEX9)

MALE1825 Len : 1 RC- HHLD-CONSISTENT NMBR MALES IN HHLD 18-25 YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 8
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSSEX1, ROSSEX10, ROSSEX11, ROSSEX12, ROSSEX13, ROSSEX14, ROSSEX15, ROSSEX16, ROSSEX17, ROSSEX18, ROSSEX19, ROSSEX2, ROSSEX20, ROSSEX21, ROSSEX22, ROSSEX23, ROSSEX24, ROSSEX25, ROSSEX3, ROSSEX4, ROSSEX5, ROSSEX6, ROSSEX7, ROSSEX8, ROSSEX9)

MALE2634 Len : 1 RC- HHLD-CONSISTENT NMBR MALES IN HHLD 26-34 YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 5
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSSEX1, ROSSEX10, ROSSEX11, ROSSEX12, ROSSEX13, ROSSEX14, ROSSEX15, ROSSEX16, ROSSEX17, ROSSEX18, ROSSEX19, ROSSEX2, ROSSEX20, ROSSEX21, ROSSEX22, ROSSEX23, ROSSEX24, ROSSEX25, ROSSEX3, ROSSEX4, ROSSEX5, ROSSEX6, ROSSEX7, ROSSEX8, ROSSEX9)

MALE3549 Len : 1 RC- HHLD-CONSISTENT NMBR MALES IN HHLD 35-49 YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 4
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSSEX1, ROSSEX10, ROSSEX11, ROSSEX12, ROSSEX13, ROSSEX14, ROSSEX15, ROSSEX16, ROSSEX17, ROSSEX18, ROSSEX19, ROSSEX2, ROSSEX20, ROSSEX21, ROSSEX22, ROSSEX23, ROSSEX24, ROSSEX25, ROSSEX3, ROSSEX4, ROSSEX5, ROSSEX6, ROSSEX7, ROSSEX8, ROSSEX9)

MALE50P Len : 2 RC- HHLD-CONSISTENT NMBR MALES IN HHLD 50+ YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 4
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSSEX1, ROSSEX10, ROSSEX11, ROSSEX12, ROSSEX13, ROSSEX14, ROSSEX15, ROSSEX16, ROSSEX17, ROSSEX18, ROSSEX19, ROSSEX2, ROSSEX20, ROSSEX21, ROSSEX22, ROSSEX23, ROSSEX24, ROSSEX25, ROSSEX3, ROSSEX4, ROSSEX5, ROSSEX6, ROSSEX7, ROSSEX8, ROSSEX9)

MALE15P Len : 2 RC- HHLD-CONSISTENT NMBR MALES IN HHLD 15+ YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 9
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

MCPCC14 Len : 2 RC- MULTPLCTY: CHLD-PARENT, CHILD FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-14

1 = Child has one parent
 2 = Child has two parents.....
 98 = Unable to determine number of parents
 99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-14 yr old.....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

MCPCC17 Len : 2 RC- MULTPLCTY: CHLD-PARENT, CHILD FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-17

1 = Child has one parent
 2 = Child has two parents.....
 98 = Unable to determine number of parents
 99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-17 yr old.....

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

MCPC20 Len : 2 RC- MULTPLCTY: CHLD-PARENT, CHILD FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-20

1 = Child has one parent
 2 = Child has two parents.....
 98 = Unable to determine number of parents
 99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-20 yr old.....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

MCPC57 Len : 2 RC- MULTPLCTY: CHLD-PARENT, CHILD FOCUS, CHLD IS 15-17

1 = Child has one parent
 2 = Child has two parents.....
 98 = Unable to determine number of parents
 99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/15-17 yr old.....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

MCPC14 Len : 2 RC- MULTPLCTY: CHILD-PARENT, PRNT FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-14

RANGE = 1 - 4
 98 = Unable to determine number of children (12-14).
 99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-14 yr old.....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

MCPC17 Len : 2 RC- MULTPLCTY: CHILD-PARENT, PRNT FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-17

RANGE = 1 - 5
 98 = Unable to determine number of chldrn (12-17).....
 99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-17 yr old.....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

MCPC20 Len : 2 RC- MULTPLCTY: CHILD-PARENT, PRNT FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-20

RANGE = 1 - 6
 98 = Unable to determine number of chldrn (12-20).....
 99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-20 yr old.....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

MCPC57 Len : 2 RC- MULTPLCTY: CHILD-PARENT, PRNT FOCUS, CHLD IS 15-17

RANGE = 1 - 3
 98 = Unable to determine number of children (15-17).
 99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/15-17 yr old.....

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

MCS1417 Len : 2 RC- MULTPLCTY: SIBLNG-SIBLNG(12-14/15-17),15-17 FOCUS

RANGE = 1 - 3
 98 = Unable to determine number of yngr siblings
 99 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps.....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

MCS1714 Len : 2 RC- MULTPLCTY: SIBLNG-SIBLNG(12-14/15-17),12-14 FOCUS

RANGE = 1 - 3
 98 = Unable to determine number of older siblngs
 99 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps.....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

MCS1725 Len : 2 RC- MULTPLCTY: SIBLNG-SIBLNG(12-17/18-25),18-25 FOCUS

RANGE = 1 - 4
 98 = Unable to determine number of yngr siblings
 99 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps.....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

MCS2517 Len : 2 RC- MULTPLCTY: SIBLNG-SIBLNG(12-17/18-25),12-17 FOCUS

RANGE = 1 - 4
 98 = Unable to determine number of older siblngs
 99 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps.....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

MCSPSP Len : 2 RC- MULTPLCTY: SPOUSE-SPOUSE

1 = Member of imp rev spouse-spouse pair
 98 = Unable to determine if member spouse-spouse pair.....
 99 = Not member of imp rev spouse-spouse pair.....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

MCSPSPWC Len : 2 RC- MULTPLCTY: SPOUSE-SPOUSE W/ CHILDREN (0-17 YR OLD)

1 = Member of imp rev spouse-spouse pr w/children
 98 = Unable to determine if member sp-sp pr w/ children
 99 = Not member of imp rev spouse-spouse pr w/children

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

HCPCC14 Len : 2 RC- HHLD CNT: CHILD-PARENT, CHLD FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-14

RANGE = 0 - 4
98 = Unable to determine number of chldrn (12-14).....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

HCPCC17 Len : 2 RC- HHLD CNT: CHILD-PARENT, CHLD FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-17

RANGE = 0 - 5
98 = Unable to determine number of chldrn (12-17).....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

HCPCC20 Len : 2 RC- HHLD CNT: CHILD-PARENT, CHLD FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-20

RANGE = 0 - 6
98 = Unable to determine number of chldrn (12-20).....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

HPCP14 Len : 2 RC- HHLD CNT: CHILD-PARENT, PRNT FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-14

RANGE = 0 - 4
98 = Unable to determine number of parents

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

HPCP17 Len : 2 RC- HHLD CNT: CHILD-PARENT, PRNT FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-17

RANGE = 0 - 4
98 = Unable to determine number of parents

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

HPCP20 Len : 2 RC- HHLD CNT: CHILD-PARENT, PRNT FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-20

RANGE = 0 - 4
98 = Unable to determine number of parents

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

HCS1417 Len : 2 RC- HHLD CNT: SIBLNG-SIBLNG (12-14/15-17), 15-17 FOCUS

RANGE = 0 - 4
98 = Unable to determine number of older siblings

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

HCS1725 Len : 2 RC- HHLD CNT: SIBLNG-SIBLNG (12-17/18-25), 18-25 FOCUS

RANGE = 0 - 5
98 = Unable to determine number of older siblings

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

HCSPPSP Len : 2 RC- HHLD CNT: NUMBER OF SPOUSE-SPOUSE PAIRS IN HHLD

RANGE = 0 - 4
98 = Unable to determine number of spouse-spouse prs

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

HCSPPSPWC Len : 2 RC- HHLD CNT: NMBR SPSE-SPSE PRS W/CHLDRN (0-17 YRS)

RANGE = 0 - 2
98 = Unable to determne nmbr spouse-spouse prs w chldm

IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(PAIRREL)
IRPRREL

Len : 2 FAMILY PAIR RELATIONSHIP INDICATOR - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Parent-child, child is 12-14
- 2 = Parent-child, child is 15-17
- 3 = Parent-child, child is 18-20
- 4 = Parent-child, child is 21 or over
- 5 = Sibling-sibling, younger is 12-14, older is 15-17
- 6 = Sibling-sibling, younger is 12-17, older is 18-25
- 7 = Other sibling-sibling pair
- 8 = Spouse-spouse with children aged 0-17
- 9 = Spouse-spouse without children aged 0-17
- 11 = Grandparent-grandchild
- 12 = Other clearly identifiable pair (e.g. roommate)
- 13 = Pair type not clr, definitely not pr codes 1 thru 11
- 99 = Not in a pair

(PAIRREL)
IIPRREL

Len : 1 FAMILY PAIR RELATIONSHIP INDICATOR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Not in a pair

(MCPCC14)
IRMPCC14

Len : 2 MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-14 - IMP REV

- 1 = Child has one parent
- 2 = Child has two parents
- 99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-14 yr old

(MCPCC14)
IIMPCC14

Len : 1 MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-14 - IMP IND

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-14 yr old

(MCPCC17)
IRMPCC17

Len : 2 MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-17 - IMP REV

- 1 = Child has one parent
- 2 = Child has two parents
- 99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-17 yr old

(MCPCC17)
IIMPCC17

Len : 1 MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-17 - IMP IND

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-17 yr old

(MCPCC20)
IRMPCC20

Len : 2 MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-20 - IMP REV

- 1 = Child has one parent
- 2 = Child has two parents
- 99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-20 yr old

IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(MCPCC20)
IIMPCC20

Len : 1 MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-20 - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-20 yr old.....

(MCPCC57)
IRMPCC57

Len : 2 MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 15-17 - IMP REV

1 = Child has one parent
2 = Child has two parents.....
99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/15-17 yr old.....

(MCPCC57)
IIMPCC57

Len : 1 MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 15-17 - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically Imputed data.....
9 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/15-17 yr old.....

(MCPCP14)
IRMPCP14

Len : 2 MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 12-14 - IMP REV

RANGE = 1 - 4
99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-14 yr old.....

(MCPCP14)
IIMPCP14

Len : 1 MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 12-14 - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-14 yr old.....

(MCPCP17)
IRMPCP17

Len : 2 MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 12-17 - IMP REV

RANGE = 1 - 5
99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-17 yr old.....

(MCPCP17)
IIMPCP17

Len : 1 MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 12-17 - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-17 yr old.....

(MCPCP20)
IRMPCP20

Len : 2 MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 12-20 - IMP REV

RANGE = 1 - 6
99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-20 yr old.....

(MCPCP20)
IIMPCP20

Len : 1 MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 12-20 - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-20 yr old.....

IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(MCPCP57)
IRMPCP57

Len : 2 MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 15-17 - IMP REV

RANGE = 1 - 3
99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/15-17 yr old.....

(MCPCP57)
IRMPCP57

Len : 1 MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 15-17 - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically Imputed data.....
9 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/15-17 yr old.....

(MCSI417)
IRMSI417

Len : 2 MLTPLCTY: SIB-SIB(12-14/15-17),15-17 FOCUS - IMP REV

RANGE = 1 - 3
99 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps.....

(MCSI417)
IRMSI417

Len : 1 MLTPLCTY: SIB-SIB(12-14/15-17),15-17 FOCUS - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps.....

(MCSI714)
IRMSI714

Len : 2 MLTPLCTY: SIB-SIB(12-14/15-17),12-14 FOCUS - IMP REV

RANGE = 1 - 3
99 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps.....

(MCSI714)
IRMSI714

Len : 1 MLTPLCTY: SIB-SIB(12-14/15-17),12-14 FOCUS - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps.....

(MCSI725)
IRMSI725

Len : 2 MLTPLCTY: SIB-SIB(12-17/18-25),18-25 FOCUS - IMP REV

RANGE = 1 - 4
99 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps.....

(MCSI725)
IRMSI725

Len : 1 MLTPLCTY: SIB-SIB(12-17/18-25),18-25 FOCUS - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps.....

(MCS2517)
IRMS2517

Len : 2 MLTPLCTY: SIB-SIB(12-17/18-25),12-17 FOCUS - IMP REV

RANGE = 1 - 4
99 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps.....

(MCS2517)
IRMS2517

Len : 1 MLTPLCTY: SIB-SIB(12-17/18-25),12-17 FOCUS - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps.....

IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(HCPCC14)
IRHPCC14

Len : 1 HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-14 - IMP REV

RANGE = 0 - 4

(HCPCC14)
IIHPCC14

Len : 1 HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-14 - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

(HCPCC17)
IRHPCC17

Len : 1 HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-17 - IMP REV

RANGE = 0 - 5

(HCPCC17)
IIHPCC17

Len : 1 HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-17 - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

(HCPCC20)
IRHPCC20

Len : 1 HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-20 - IMP REV

RANGE = 0 - 6

(HCPCC20)
IIHPCC20

Len : 1 HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-20 - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

(HCPCP14)
IRHPCP14

Len : 1 HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, PRNT FOCUS, CH IS 12-14 - IMP REV

RANGE = 0 - 4

(HCPCP14)
IIHPCP14

Len : 1 HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, PRNT FOCUS, CH IS 12-14 - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

(HCPCP17)
IRHPCP17

Len : 1 HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, PRNT FOCUS, CH IS 12-17 - IMP REV

RANGE = 0 - 4

(HCPCP17)
IIHPCP17

Len : 1 HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, PRNT FOCUS, CH IS 12-17 - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

(HCPCP20)
IRHPCP20

Len : 1 HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, PRNT FOCUS, CH IS 12-20 - IMP REV

RANGE = 0 - 4

IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(HCP20)
IHCP20

Len : 1 HHLDT: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 12-20 - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(HCS1417)
IHHS1417

Len : 1 HHLDT: SIB-SIB(12-14/15-17),15-17 FOCUS - IMP REV

RANGE = 0 - 4.....

(HCS1417)
IHHS1417

Len : 1 HHLDT: SIB-SIB (12-14/15-17),15-17 FCS - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(HCS1725)
IHHS1725

Len : 1 HHLDT: SIB-SIB(12-17/18-25),18-25 FOCUS - IMP REV

RANGE = 0 - 5.....

(HCS1725)
IHHS1725

Len : 1 HHLDT: SIB-SIB (12-17/18-25),18-25 FCS - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(HCSPP)
IHCSPP

Len : 1 HHLDT: NUMBER OF SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS HHLDT - IMP REV

RANGE = 0 - 4.....

(HCSPP)
IHCSPP

Len : 1 HHLDT: NMBR SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS IN HHLDT - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(HCSPPWC)
IHCSPPWC

Len : 1 HHLDT: NMBR SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS W/ CHLDN - IMP REV

RANGE = 0 - 2.....

(HCSPPWC)
IHCSPPWC

Len : 1 HHLDT: NMBR SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS W/ CHLDN - IMP IND

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data.....

PROXY INFORMATION

PROXY INFORMATION

The following variables PRXABLE2, PRXHOME2, PRXJOIN2, and PRXANS2 are comparable to the variables PROXABLE, PROXHOME, PROXJOIN, and PROXANS prior to 2003. These variables have been given new names to account for differences in the CAI questionnaire.

(QP01)

PRXABLE2

Len : 2 ANOTHER FAMILY MEMBER THAT CAN GIVE INFO ABOUT HTH

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

The following variable, PRXRELAT, replaces the variables PROXREL1 and PROXREL2 prior to 2003. Previously, respondents were asked to specify which family member would be better able to serve as their proxy. However, now the respondent is shown a list of eligible family members based on their household rosters and told to choose the family member that would serve as their proxy.

(QP02)

PRXRELAT

Len : 2 RELATIONSHIP OF RELATIVE TO RESPONDENT

- 1 = Father.....
- 2 = Mother.....
- 3 = Son.....
- 4 = Daughter.....
- 5 = Brother.....
- 6 = Sister.....
- 7 = Husband.....
- 8 = Wife.....
- 9 = Male live-in/Boyfriend.....
- 10 = Female live-in/Girlfriend.....
- 11 = Son-in-law.....
- 12 = Daughter-in-law.....
- 14 = Granddaughter.....
- 15 = Father-in-law.....
- 16 = Mother-in-law.....
- 17 = Grandfather.....
- 18 = Grandmother.....
- 19 = Other Male Relative.....
- 20 = Other Female Relative.....
- 21 = Other Adult Relative.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PROXY INFORMATION

The following variable, PRXRELATD, is created to include the detailed levels of the household relationships introduced in 2016.

(QP02)

PRXRELATD

Len : 2 DETAILED RELATIONSHIP OF RELATIVE TO RESPONDENT

1 = Husband.....
 2 = Wife.....
 3 = Son.....
 4 = Daughter.....
 5 = Son-in-law.....
 6 = Daughter-in-law.....
 7 = Brother.....
 8 = Sister.....
 9 = Brother-in-law.....
 10 = Sister-in-law.....
 11 = Father.....
 12 = Mother.....
 13 = Father-in-law.....
 14 = Mother-in-law.....
 15 = Uncle.....
 16 = Aunt.....
 17 = Nephew.....
 18 = Niece.....
 19 = Grandfather.....
 20 = Grandmother.....
 22 = Granddaughter.....
 23 = Male cousin.....
 24 = Female cousin.....
 25 = Ex-spouse (male).....
 26 = Ex-spouse (female).....
 27 = Live-in boyfriend (male).....
 28 = Live-in girlfriend (female).....
 29 = Other male relative.....
 30 = Other female relative.....
 31 = Other adult relative.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(QP03)

PRXHOME2

Len : 2 IS RELATIVE AT HOME NOW?

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(QP04)

PRXJOIN2

Len : 2 ASK THE RELATIVE TO JOIN US

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PROXY INFORMATION

PRXRETRY was created starting in 2014 and indicates whether respondents younger than 18 selected another proxy if their previously selected proxy was unavailable.

(QP03A)

PRXRETRY

Len : 2 SELECTED PROXY UNAVAILABLE, OTHER PROXY AVAILABLE?

2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(HASJOIN)

PRXYANS2

Len : 2 HAS THE RELATIVE JOINED?

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

HEALTH INSURANCE

The next questions are about [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] health insurance coverage and the kinds and amounts of income that [SAMPLE MEMBER] and other people in your family receive. This information will help in planning health care services and finding ways to lower costs of care.

NOTE: Beginning in 2003, respondents under the age of 65 who reported that they were covered by Medicare were asked to confirm their answer.

Several government programs provide medical care or help pay medical bills.

Medicare is a health insurance program for people aged 65 and older and for certain people with disabilities. Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] covered by Medicare?

(QHI01, QHI01V)

MEDICARE

Len : 2 COVERED BY MEDICARE

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: The variable CAIDCHIP was created from responses to the first question shown below for respondents who were aged 20 or older. For respondents who were aged 12 to 19, CAIDCHIP was created from responses to the two questions shown below. This variable replaces the variable MEDICAID that was present in prior years. Beginning in 2003, respondents aged 65 or older who reported that they were covered by Medicaid were asked to confirm their answer.

Medicaid is a public assistance program that pays for medical care for people with low income and people with disabilities. The Medicaid program in [STATE FILL] is also called [MEDIFILL]. Medicaid may also be called Medical Assistance.

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] covered by Medicaid?

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by [CHIPFILL]?

(QHI02, QHI02A, QHI02V)

CAIDCHIP

Len : 2 COVERED BY MEDICAID/CHIP

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

There are certain programs that cover active duty and retired career military personnel and their dependents and survivors and also disabled veterans and their dependents and survivors.

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by TRICARE, or CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, the VA, or military health care?

(QHI03)

CHAMPUS

Len : 2 COV BY TRICARE, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, VA, MILITARY

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HEALTH INSURANCE

Private health insurance can be obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association, by paying premiums directly to a health insurance company, or by purchasing a plan through the Health Insurance Marketplace. It includes coverage by a health maintenance organization or HMO, fee for service plans, and single service plans.

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by private health insurance?

(QHI06)

PRVHLTIN

Len : 2 COVERED BY PRIVATE INSURANCE

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Was [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] private health insurance obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association? It can be through any family member's employment, not just [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] employment.

(QHI07)

GRPHLTIN

Len : 2 PRIVATE PLAN OFFERED THROUGH EMPLOYER OR UNION

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2).....

Does [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] private health insurance include coverage for treatment for any of the following conditions?

Alcohol abuse or alcoholism?

(QHI08)

HLTINALC

Len : 2 ALCOHOL ABUSE OR ALCOHOLISM

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2).....

Drug abuse?

(QHI09)

HLTINDRG

Len : 2 DRUG ABUSE

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2).....

HEALTH INSURANCE

Mental or emotional problems?

(QHI10)

HLTINMNT

Len : 2 MENTAL OR EMOTIONAL DIFFICULTIES

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2).....

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by any kind of health insurance, that is, any policy or program that provides or pays for medical care?

(QHI11)

HLTINNOS

Len : 2 COVERED BY HEALTH INSUR (NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED)

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, that is from [DATE FILL] through today, was there any time when [SAMPLE MEMBER] did not have any kind of health insurance or coverage?

(QHI13)

HLNCTYR

Len : 2 ANYTIME DID NOT HAVE HEALTH INS/COVER PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, that is from [DATE FILL] through today, about how many months [were you/was SAMPLE MEMBER] without any kind of health insurance or coverage?

(QHI14)

HLNCTMO

Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY MOS W/O COVERAGE

RANGE = 1 - 12.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

About how long has it been since [SAMPLE MEMBER] last had any kind of health coverage?

(QHI15)

HLCLAST

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST HAD HEALTH CARE COVERAGE

1 = Within the past 6 months.....
 2 = More than 6 months ago, but within the past year.....
 3 = More than 1 year ago, but within the past 3 years.....
 4 = More than 3 years ago.....
 5 = Never had coverage.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

HEALTH INSURANCE

Which of the reasons on this card is the main reason why [SAMPLE MEMBER] stopped being covered by health insurance?

(QHI17)

HLLOSRSN

Len : 2 MAIN REASON STOPPED COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE

- 1 = Pers in family w/health ins lost job/chng employer.....
- 2 = Lost Medicaid/Med Assist b/c new job/incr income
- 3 = Lost Medicaid/Med Assist some other reason.....
- 4 = Cost is too high/can't afford premiums
- 5 = Became ineligible because of age or leaving school
- 6 = Employer does not offer coverage, or not eligible
- 7 = Got divorced or separated from person w/insurance
- 8 = Death of spouse or parent
- 9 = Insurance company refused coverage
- 10 = Don't need it.....
- 11 = Received Medicaid/med insur only while pregnant
- 12 = Some other reason.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Which of the reasons on this card describe why [SAMPLE MEMBER] never had health insurance coverage?

(QHI18)

HLNV COST

Len : 2 COST TOO HIGH

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(QHI18)

HLNV OFFR

Len : 2 EMPLOYER DOESN'T OFFER

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(QHI18)

HLNV REF

Len : 2 INSURANCE COMPANY REFUSED COVERAGE

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(QHI18)

HLNV NEED

Len : 2 DON'T NEED IT

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

HEALTH INSURANCE

(QHI18)
HLNVSOR

Len : 2 NEVER HAD HLTH INS SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE

Starting in 2002, missing values in the variables describing the type of health insurance were imputed. In particular, missing values in the edited variables PRVHLTIN (private health insurance), MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP (Medicaid/children's state-assisted health insurance), CHAMPUS, and a modified version of HLTINNOS (other health insurance) were imputed. The overall health insurance variable was then created by combining the information from the detailed imputation- revised variables in the variable IRINSUR4. This differs from the method used in 1999-2001 where the edited health insurance variables were combined before imputation to create a recoded overall health insurance variable (INSUR3), the missing values of which were imputed in the variable IRINSUR3. As in previous years, missing values in PRVHLTIN were imputed. However, the name has changed (IRPINSUR in 1999-2001, IRPRVHLT in 2002) to reflect the fact that the imputation of missing values in PRVHLTIN was univariate from 1999-2001, and multivariate (with the other detailed variables) in 2002.

(CAIDCHIP)

IRMCDCHP

Len : 1 MEDICAID/CHIP - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Yes, respondent does have Medicaid/CHIP

2 = No, respondent does not have Medicaid/CHIP

(CAIDCHIP)

IIMCDCHP

Len : 1 MEDICAID/CHIP - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(MEDICARE)

IRMEDICR

Len : 1 MEDICARE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Yes, respondent does have Medicare

2 = No, respondent does not have Medicare

(MEDICARE)

IIMEDICR

Len : 1 MEDICARE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(CHAMPUS)

IRCHMPUS

Len : 1 CHAMPUS - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Yes, R has Tricare, Champus, VA, Military health.....

2 = No, R doesn't have Tricare, Chmps, VA, Military health.....

(CHAMPUS)

IICHMPUS

Len : 1 CHAMPUS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(PRVHLTIN)

IRPRVHLT

Len : 1 PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Yes, R does have private health insurance

2 = No, R does not have private health insurance

(PRVHLTIN)

IIPRVHLT

Len : 1 PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data.....

IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE

A respondent is eligible for the other health insurance question if they satisfied the following conditions.

- (1) Not covered by private insurance (IRPRVHLT=2)
- (2) Not covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=2)
- (3) Not covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=2)
- (4) Not covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=2)

Otherwise, they are not eligible and IROTHHLT=99.

(ANYHLTIN, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IRPRVHLT, MEDICARE, PRVHLTIN)
IROTHHLT Len : 2 OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Yes, R is covered by other health insurance.....
2 = No, R is not covered by other health insurance.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(ANYHLTIN, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IRPRVHLT, MEDICARE, PRVHLTIN)
IOTHHLT Len : 1 OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

RECODED HEALTH INSURANCE

RECODED HEALTH INSURANCE

NOTE: The variable HLCALLFG is a created "flag" variable that indicates when a respondent (or proxy) reported that the respondent was covered by all of the following: Medicare, Medicaid, the Children's Health Insurance Program (if aged 12 to 19), military health care, and private health insurance. The variable HLCALL99 also is a created "flag" variable that indicates when respondents were reported to be covered by Medicare, Medicaid, military health care, and private health insurance. This HLCALL99 variable is comparable to HLCALLFG in 1999, when these four types of health insurance were the only types of current coverage that were asked about in the interview.

HLCALLFG Len : 2 FLAG IF EVERY FORM OF HEALTH INS REPORTED

1 = Answered yes to all current health insurance Qs.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

HLCALL99 Len : 2 YES TO MEDICARE/MEDICAID/CHAMPUS/PRVHLTIN

1 = Yes.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The following variable, ANYHLTIN, was created from the source variables MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, PRVHLTIN, and HLTINNOS.

(CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, HLTINNOS, MEDICARE, PRVHLTIN)

ANYHLTIN Len : 2 COVERED BY ANY HEALTH INSURANCE - RECODE

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = OTHER MISSING.....

For IRINSUR4, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (IRINSUR4=1) if they satisfied ANY of the following conditions.

- (1) Covered by private insurance (IRPRVHLT=1)
- (2) Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=1)
- (3) Covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=1)
- (4) Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=1)
- (5) Covered by other health insurance (IROTHHLT=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (IRINSUR4=2) if they meet EVERY one of the following conditions.

- (1) Not covered by private insurance (IRPRVHLT=2)
- (2) Not covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=2)
- (3) Not covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=2)
- (4) Not covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=2)
- (5) Not covered by other health insurance (IROTHHLT=2)

(IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IROTHHLT, IRPRVHLT)

IRINSUR4 Len : 1 RC-OVERALL HEALTH INSURANCE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Yes, respondent is covered by health insurance.....
 2 = No, respondent is not covered by health insurance

(IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IROTHHLT, IRPRVHLT)

IIINSUR4 Len : 1 RC-OVERALL HEALTH INSURANCE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
 3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(IRCHMPUS, IRMEDICR, IROTHHLT)

OTHINS Len : 1 RC-OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE

1 = Yes (IRMEDICR=1 or IRCHMPUS=1 or IROTHHLT=1).....
 2 = No (Otherwise)

INCOME

INCOME

The legitimate skip code 99 was assigned if the respondent had no other family members in household or if the corresponding respondent level variable is 1. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a².

These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income that you receive.

These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income received by you and your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL].

These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income received by [SAMPLE MEMBER] and you.

These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income received by your family living here, including you, your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS].

These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income received by [SAMPLE MEMBER] and his/her family living here, including you, his/her [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS].

These questions refer to the calendar year [CURRENT YEAR - 1] rather than to the past 12 months that were referred to in some earlier questions. The calendar year [CURRENT YEAR - 1] would be from January 1st, [CURRENT YEAR - 1], through December 31st, [CURRENT YEAR - 1].

Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments are paid by the U.S. Government to people who are retired, severely disabled, or are dependents or survivors of workers.

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?

(QI01N)

FAMSOC

Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Supplemental Security Income or SSI is a program administered by a government agency that makes assistance payments to people with low income who are aged, blind, or disabled. This is not the same as Social Security.

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], Did you receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], Did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

(QI03N)

FAMSSI

Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE SSI

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

INCOME

The Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, or SNAP, formerly known as food stamps, provides assistance for buying food. A special card is issued which can be used to buy food in grocery stores. SNAP does not include WIC or free or reduced school lunches.

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive SNAP benefits?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive SNAP benefits?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive SNAP benefits?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive SNAP benefits?

(Q107N)

FSTAMP

Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVES FOOD STAMPS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did you receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

(Q108N)

FAMPMT

Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did you receive any other kind of non-monetary welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any other kind of non-monetary welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive any other kind of non-monetary welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive any other kind of non-monetary welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

(Q110N)

FAMSVC

Len : 2 FAMILY REC WELFARE/JOB PLACEMENT/TRANS/CHILD

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

INCOME

For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did you receive any type of welfare or public assistance?

For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any type of welfare or public assistance?

For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive any type of welfare or public assistance?

For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any other family member living here receive any type of welfare or public assistance?

(Q112AN, Q112BN)

WELMOS

Len : 2 # MONTHS RESP/FAM MEM REC ANY WELFARE ASSIST

RANGE = 1 - 12
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Before taxes and other deductions, was your total personal income from all sources during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] more or less than 20,000 dollars?

Now I am going to ask about [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] own personal income. Before taxes and other deductions, was [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] total personal income from all sources during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] more or less than 20,000 dollars?

(Q120N)

PINC1

Len : 2 RESPONDENT'S TOTAL INCOME MORE OR LESS THAN 20K

1 = \$20,000 or more
 2 = Less than \$20,000
 4 = Less than \$20,000 Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

INCOME

NOTE: Beginning in 2004 (and continuing in the current survey year), PINC2 includes a level 29 for incomes of \$100,000 or more. Documentation of level 28 also is now "\$75,000 to \$99,999." Prior to 2004, documentation for level 28 in FAMINC2 was "\$75,000 or more."

Of these income groups, which category best represents [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] total personal income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(QI21A, QI21B)

PINC2

Len : 2 RESPONDENT'S TOTAL INCOME (FINER CAT.)

- 1 = Less than \$1,000
- 2 = \$1,000 - \$1,999
- 3 = \$2,000 - \$2,999
- 4 = \$3,000 - \$3,999
- 5 = \$4,000 - \$4,999
- 6 = \$5,000 - \$5,999
- 7 = \$6,000 - \$6,999
- 8 = \$7,000 - \$7,999
- 9 = \$8,000 - \$8,999
- 10 = \$9,000 - \$9,999
- 11 = \$10,000 - \$10,999
- 12 = \$11,000 - \$11,999
- 13 = \$12,000 - \$12,999
- 14 = \$13,000 - \$13,999
- 15 = \$14,000 - \$14,999
- 16 = \$15,000 - \$15,999
- 17 = \$16,000 - \$16,999
- 18 = \$17,000 - \$17,999
- 19 = \$18,000 - \$18,999
- 20 = \$19,000 - \$19,999
- 21 = \$20,000 - \$24,999
- 22 = \$25,000 - \$29,999
- 23 = \$30,000 - \$34,999
- 24 = \$35,000 - \$39,999
- 25 = \$40,000 - \$44,999
- 26 = \$45,000 - \$49,999
- 27 = \$50,000 - \$74,999
- 28 = \$75,000 - \$99,999
- 29 = \$100,000 or more.....
- 85 = BAD DATA.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

INCOME

Of these income groups, which category best represents [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] total personal income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(Q121A, Q121B)

PRINC3

Len : 2 RESPONDENT'S TOTAL INCOME (FINER CAT.)

- 1 = Less than \$1,000
- 2 = \$1,000 - \$1,999
- 3 = \$2,000 - \$2,999
- 4 = \$3,000 - \$3,999
- 5 = \$4,000 - \$4,999
- 6 = \$5,000 - \$5,999
- 7 = \$6,000 - \$6,999
- 8 = \$7,000 - \$7,999
- 9 = \$8,000 - \$8,999
- 10 = \$9,000 - \$9,999
- 11 = \$10,000 - \$10,999
- 12 = \$11,000 - \$11,999
- 13 = \$12,000 - \$12,999
- 14 = \$13,000 - \$13,999
- 15 = \$14,000 - \$14,999
- 16 = \$15,000 - \$15,999
- 17 = \$16,000 - \$16,999
- 18 = \$17,000 - \$17,999
- 19 = \$18,000 - \$18,999
- 20 = \$19,000 - \$19,999
- 21 = \$20,000 - \$24,999
- 22 = \$25,000 - \$29,999
- 23 = \$30,000 - \$34,999
- 24 = \$35,000 - \$39,999
- 25 = \$40,000 - \$44,999
- 26 = \$45,000 - \$49,999
- 27 = \$50,000 - \$74,999
- 28 = \$75,000 - \$99,999
- 29 = \$100,000 - \$149,999
- 30 = \$150,000 or more
- 85 = BAD DATA
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Before taxes and other deductions, was the total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] more or less than 20,000 dollars?

(Q122)

FINC1²

Len : 2 TOTAL FAMILY INCOME GROUP IN PREV CALENDAR YR

- 1 = \$20,000 or more
- 2 = Less than \$20,000
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INCOME

NOTE: Beginning in 2004 (and continuing in the current survey year), FINC2 includes a level 29 for incomes of \$100,000 or more. Documentation of level 28 also is now "\$75,000 to \$99,999." Prior to 2004, documentation for level 28 in FAMINC2 was "\$75,000 or more." The label for the variable FINC2 also includes reference to a variable called IRFAMSKP. This variable, when equal to 0, indicates that other family members live in the household. When equal to 1, no other family members are in the household.

Of these income groups, which category best represents your total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] - that is, yours and that of your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL].

Of these income groups, which category best represents your total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] - that is, your [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] and yours.

Of these income groups, which category best represents your total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] - that is, yours and that of your [RELATIONSHIP FILLS].

Of these income groups, which category best represents your total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] - that is, [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] and that of [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] living here?

ENTER NUMBER THAT BEST REPRESENTS THE TOTAL COMBINED FAMILY INCOME IN [CURRENT YEAR - 1].

(Q123A, Q123B)

FINC2²

Len : 2 TOT FAM INCOME (FINER CAT.),IRFAMSKP=0

- 1 = Less than \$1,000
- 2 = \$1,000 - \$1,999
- 3 = \$2,000 - \$2,999
- 4 = \$3,000 - \$3,999
- 5 = \$4,000 - \$4,999
- 6 = \$5,000 - \$5,999
- 7 = \$6,000 - \$6,999
- 8 = \$7,000 - \$7,999
- 9 = \$8,000 - \$8,999
- 10 = \$9,000 - \$9,999
- 11 = \$10,000 - \$10,999
- 12 = \$11,000 - \$11,999
- 13 = \$12,000 - \$12,999
- 14 = \$13,000 - \$13,999
- 15 = \$14,000 - \$14,999
- 16 = \$15,000 - \$15,999
- 17 = \$16,000 - \$16,999
- 18 = \$17,000 - \$17,999
- 19 = \$18,000 - \$18,999
- 20 = \$19,000 - \$19,999
- 21 = \$20,000 - \$24,999
- 22 = \$25,000 - \$29,999
- 23 = \$30,000 - \$34,999
- 24 = \$35,000 - \$39,999
- 25 = \$40,000 - \$44,999
- 26 = \$45,000 - \$49,999
- 27 = \$50,000 - \$74,999
- 28 = \$75,000 - \$99,999
- 29 = \$100,000 or more
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INCOME

Of these income groups, which category best represents your total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] - that is, yours and that of your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL].

Of these income groups, which category best represents your total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] - that is, your [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] and yours.

Of these income groups, which category best represents your total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] - that is, yours and that of your [RELATIONSHIP FILLS].

Of these income groups, which category best represents your total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] - that is, [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] and that of [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] living here?

(Q123A, Q123B)

FMINC3²

Len : 2 TOT FAM INCOME (FINER CAT.),IRFAMSKP=0

1 = Less than \$1,000	
2 = \$1,000 - \$1,999	
3 = \$2,000 - \$2,999	
4 = \$3,000 - \$3,999	
5 = \$4,000 - \$4,999	
6 = \$5,000 - \$5,999	
7 = \$6,000 - \$6,999	
8 = \$7,000 - \$7,999	
9 = \$8,000 - \$8,999	
10 = \$9,000 - \$9,999	
11 = \$10,000 - \$10,999	
12 = \$11,000 - \$11,999	
13 = \$12,000 - \$12,999	
14 = \$13,000 - \$13,999	
15 = \$14,000 - \$14,999	
16 = \$15,000 - \$15,999	
17 = \$16,000 - \$16,999	
18 = \$17,000 - \$17,999	
19 = \$18,000 - \$18,999	
20 = \$19,000 - \$19,999	
21 = \$20,000 - \$24,999	
22 = \$25,000 - \$29,999	
23 = \$30,000 - \$34,999	
24 = \$35,000 - \$39,999	
25 = \$40,000 - \$44,999	
26 = \$45,000 - \$49,999	
27 = \$50,000 - \$74,999	
28 = \$75,000 - \$99,999	
29 = \$100,000 - \$149,999	
30 = \$150,000 or more	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	
94 = DON'T KNOW	
97 = REFUSED	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	

The following variable FAMINC1, was created by examination of the variables PINC1 and FINC1. If the respondent is the only member in the household, the value of FAMINC1 is same as that of PINC1. If there is more than 1 person in the household, FAMINC1 was assigned a value from FINC1.

(FINC1, PINC1)

FAMINC1

Len : 2 TOT FAM INC > OR < THAN 20K

1 = \$20,000 or more	
2 = Less than \$20,000	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	
94 = DON'T KNOW	
97 = REFUSED	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	

INCOME

The following variable FAMINC2, was created by examination of the variables PINC2 and FINC2. If the respondent is the only member in the household, the value of FAMINC2 is same as that of PINC2. If there is more than 1 person in the household, FAMINC2 was assigned a value from FINC2.

NOTE: Beginning in 2004 (and continuing in the current survey year), FAMINC2 includes a level 29 for incomes of \$100,000 or more. Documentation of level 28 also is now "\$75,000 to \$99,999." Prior to 2004, documentation for level 28 in FAMINC2 was "\$75,000 or more."

Since 2010, respondents who report total personal income of \$100,000 or more are not asked the question about their total family income. Therefore, edits since 2010 assign a code of 29 (\$100,000 or more) to FAMINC2 when the total personal income is \$100,000 or more (PINC2 = 29).

(FINC2, PINC2)

FAMINC2

Len : 2 TOT FAM INCOME (FINER CAT.)

1 = Less than \$1,000	
2 = \$1,000 - \$1,999	
3 = \$2,000 - \$2,999	
4 = \$3,000 - \$3,999	
5 = \$4,000 - \$4,999	
6 = \$5,000 - \$5,999	
7 = \$6,000 - \$6,999	
8 = \$7,000 - \$7,999	
9 = \$8,000 - \$8,999	
10 = \$9,000 - \$9,999	
11 = \$10,000 - \$10,999	
12 = \$11,000 - \$11,999	
13 = \$12,000 - \$12,999	
14 = \$13,000 - \$13,999	
15 = \$14,000 - \$14,999	
16 = \$15,000 - \$15,999	
17 = \$16,000 - \$16,999	
18 = \$17,000 - \$17,999	
19 = \$18,000 - \$18,999	
20 = \$19,000 - \$19,999	
21 = \$20,000 - \$24,999	
22 = \$25,000 - \$29,999	
23 = \$30,000 - \$34,999	
24 = \$35,000 - \$39,999	
25 = \$40,000 - \$44,999	
26 = \$45,000 - \$49,999	
27 = \$50,000 - \$74,999	
28 = \$75,000 - \$99,999	
29 = \$100,000 or more	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	
94 = DON'T KNOW	
97 = REFUSED	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	

INCOME

The following variable FMLYINC3, was created by examination of the variables PRINC3 and FMINC3. If the respondent is the only member in the household, the value of FMLYINC3 is same as that of PRINC3. If there is more than 1 person in the household, FMLYINC3 was assigned a value from FMINC3.

(FMINC3, PRINC3)

FMLYINC3

Len : 2 TOT FAM INCOME (FINER CAT.)

1 = Less than \$1,000
2 = \$1,000 - \$1,999
3 = \$2,000 - \$2,999
4 = \$3,000 - \$3,999
5 = \$4,000 - \$4,999
6 = \$5,000 - \$5,999
7 = \$6,000 - \$6,999
8 = \$7,000 - \$7,999
9 = \$8,000 - \$8,999
10 = \$9,000 - \$9,999
11 = \$10,000 - \$10,999
12 = \$11,000 - \$11,999
13 = \$12,000 - \$12,999
14 = \$13,000 - \$13,999
15 = \$14,000 - \$14,999
16 = \$15,000 - \$15,999
17 = \$16,000 - \$16,999
18 = \$17,000 - \$17,999
19 = \$18,000 - \$18,999
20 = \$19,000 - \$19,999
21 = \$20,000 - \$24,999
22 = \$25,000 - \$29,999
23 = \$30,000 - \$34,999
24 = \$35,000 - \$39,999
25 = \$40,000 - \$44,999
26 = \$45,000 - \$49,999
27 = \$50,000 - \$74,999
28 = \$75,000 - \$99,999
29 = \$100,000 - \$149,999
30 = \$150,000 or more
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The order changed between 2015 and 2016 for the questions corresponding to CELLWRKNG and CELLNOTCL. In 2015, the question corresponding to CELLNOTCL appeared first. Review of the data for 2015 and 2016 suggested that any decreases in reports of coverage by telephones other than cell phones between 2015 and 2016 is likely to be attributable to overall declines in landline telephone coverage in the general population.

Do you or anyone at this address have a working cell phone?

(CELL2)

CELLWRKNG

Len : 2 WORKING CELL PHONE

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Is there at least one telephone at this address that is not a cell phone?

(CELL1)

CELLNOTCL

Len : 2 NOT A CELL PHONE

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

IMPUTED INCOME

IMPUTED INCOME

The legitimate skip code 99 was assigned if the respondent had no other family members in household or if the corresponding respondent level variable is 1. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a².

(FAMSOC)

IRFAMSOC

Len : 1 FAM RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....

(FAMSOC)

IIFAMSOC

Len : 1 FAM RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(FAMSSI)

IRFAMSSI

Len : 1 FAM RECEIVE SSI - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....

(FAMSSI)

IIFAMSSI

Len : 1 FAM RECEIVE SSI - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(FSTAMP)

IRFSTAMP

Len : 1 RESP/OTH FAM MEM REC FOOD STAMPS - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....

(FSTAMP)

IIFSTAMP

Len : 1 RESP/OTH FAM MEM REC FOOD STAMPS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(FAMPMT)

IRFAMPMT

Len : 1 FAM RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....

(FAMPMT)

IIFAMPMT

Len : 1 FAM RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(FAMSVC)

IRFAMSVC

Len : 1 FAM REC WELFARE/JOB PL/CHILDCARE - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....

(FAMSVC)

IIFAMSVC

Len : 1 FAM REC WELFARE/JOB PL/CHILDCARE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data.....

IMPUTED INCOME

(*IRFAMPMT, IRFAMSV, WELMOS*)

IRWELMOS Len : 2 NO OF MONTHS ON WELFARE - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(*WELMOS*)

IWELMOS Len : 1 NO OF MONTHS ON WELFARE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(*PINC1*)

IRPINC1 Len : 1 RESP'S TOT INCOME > OR < THAN 20K - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = \$20,000 or more.....
2 = Less than \$20,000

(*PINC1*)

IIPINC1 Len : 1 RESP'S TOT INCOME > OR < THAN 20K - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(*FINC1, IRFAMSKP*)

IRFINC1² Len : 2 TOT FAM INC > OR < 20K, IRFAMSKP=0 - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = \$20,000 or more.....
2 = Less than \$20,000
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(*FINC1, IRFAMSKP*)

IIFINC1 Len : 1 TOT FAM INC > OR < 20K, IRFAMSKP=0 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(*FAMINC1, IRFINC1, IRPINC1*)

IRFAMINI Len : 1 TOT FAM INCOME > OR < 20K - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = \$20,000 or more.....
2 = Less than \$20,000

(*FAMINC1*)

IIFAMINI Len : 1 TOT FAM INCOME > OR < 20K - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data.....

IMPUTED INCOME

NOTE: The following three variables are recodes of their corresponding IRXXX3 variables. IRPINC2, IRFINC2, and IRFAMIN2, combine the highest two levels of IRPRINC3, IRFMINC3, and IRFMLYIN3, respectively, to create the level of \$100,000 or more and are comparable to previous years.

(IRPRINC3)

IRPINC2

Len : 2 RESP'S TOTAL INCOME (FINER CAT) - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Less than \$1,000 (Including loss)
2 = \$1,000 - \$1,999
3 = \$2,000 - \$2,999
4 = \$3,000 - \$3,999
5 = \$4,000 - \$4,999
6 = \$5,000 - \$5,999
7 = \$6,000 - \$6,999
8 = \$7,000 - \$7,999
9 = \$8,000 - \$8,999
10 = \$9,000 - \$9,999
11 = \$10,000 - \$10,999
12 = \$11,000 - \$11,999
13 = \$12,000 - \$12,999
14 = \$13,000 - \$13,999
15 = \$14,000 - \$14,999
16 = \$15,000 - \$15,999
17 = \$16,000 - \$16,999
18 = \$17,000 - \$17,999
19 = \$18,000 - \$18,999
20 = \$19,000 - \$19,999
21 = \$20,000 - \$24,999
22 = \$25,000 - \$29,999
23 = \$30,000 - \$34,999
24 = \$35,000 - \$39,999
25 = \$40,000 - \$44,999
26 = \$45,000 - \$49,999
27 = \$50,000 - \$74,999
28 = \$75,000 - \$99,999
29 = \$100,000 or more

(IRFMINC3)

IRFINC2²

Len : 2 TOT FAM INC (FINER CAT), IRFAMSKP=0 - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Less than \$1,000 (Including Loss)
2 = \$1,000 - \$1,999
3 = \$2,000 - \$2,999
4 = \$3,000 - \$3,999
5 = \$4,000 - \$4,999
6 = \$5,000 - \$5,999
7 = \$6,000 - \$6,999
8 = \$7,000 - \$7,999
9 = \$8,000 - \$8,999
10 = \$9,000 - \$9,999
11 = \$10,000 - \$10,999
12 = \$11,000 - \$11,999
13 = \$12,000 - \$12,999
14 = \$13,000 - \$13,999
15 = \$14,000 - \$14,999
16 = \$15,000 - \$15,999
17 = \$16,000 - \$16,999
18 = \$17,000 - \$17,999
19 = \$18,000 - \$18,999
20 = \$19,000 - \$19,999
21 = \$20,000 - \$24,999
22 = \$25,000 - \$29,999
23 = \$30,000 - \$34,999
24 = \$35,000 - \$39,999
25 = \$40,000 - \$44,999
26 = \$45,000 - \$49,999
27 = \$50,000 - \$74,999
28 = \$75,000 - \$99,999
29 = \$100,000 or more
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

IMPUTED INCOME

(IRFMLYIN3)
IRFAMIN2

Len : 2 TOT FAM INCOME (FINER CAT) - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Less than \$1,000 (Including loss)
2 = \$1,000 - \$1,999
3 = \$2,000 - \$2,999
4 = \$3,000 - \$3,999
5 = \$4,000 - \$4,999
6 = \$5,000 - \$5,999
7 = \$6,000 - \$6,999
8 = \$7,000 - \$7,999
9 = \$8,000 - \$8,999
10 = \$9,000 - \$9,999
11 = \$10,000 - \$10,999
12 = \$11,000 - \$11,999
13 = \$12,000 - \$12,999
14 = \$13,000 - \$13,999
15 = \$14,000 - \$14,999
16 = \$15,000 - \$15,999
17 = \$16,000 - \$16,999
18 = \$17,000 - \$17,999
19 = \$18,000 - \$18,999
20 = \$19,000 - \$19,999
21 = \$20,000 - \$24,999
22 = \$25,000 - \$29,999
23 = \$30,000 - \$34,999
24 = \$35,000 - \$39,999
25 = \$40,000 - \$44,999
26 = \$45,000 - \$49,999
27 = \$50,000 - \$74,999
28 = \$75,000 - \$99,999
29 = \$100,000 or more

NOTE: Starting in 2015, an additional finer income response level was added to the questionnaire (\$150,000 or more). The following six variables accommodate this additional response level. These variables are not comparable to the corresponding IRXXX2 and IIXXX2 variables (IRPINC2,IIPINC2,IRFINC2,IIFINC2,IRFAMIN2,IIFAMIN2) available for years prior to 2015 where the highest income level was \$100,000 or more. Since the new level of \$150,000 or more was unavailable prior to 2015, the IRXXX2 recoded variables should be utilized for comparisons when the analysis includes both data prior to 2015 and data in 2015 or beyond.

(PINC3)
IRPRINC3

Len : 2 RESP TOT INCOME (FINER CAT) - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Less than \$1,000 (Including loss)
2 = \$1,000 - \$1,999
3 = \$2,000 - \$2,999
4 = \$3,000 - \$3,999
5 = \$4,000 - \$4,999
6 = \$5,000 - \$5,999
7 = \$6,000 - \$6,999
8 = \$7,000 - \$7,999
9 = \$8,000 - \$8,999
10 = \$9,000 - \$9,999
11 = \$10,000 - \$10,999
12 = \$11,000 - \$11,999
13 = \$12,000 - \$12,999
14 = \$13,000 - \$13,999
15 = \$14,000 - \$14,999
16 = \$15,000 - \$15,999
17 = \$16,000 - \$16,999
18 = \$17,000 - \$17,999
19 = \$18,000 - \$18,999
20 = \$19,000 - \$19,999
21 = \$20,000 - \$24,999
22 = \$25,000 - \$29,999
23 = \$30,000 - \$34,999
24 = \$35,000 - \$39,999
25 = \$40,000 - \$44,999
26 = \$45,000 - \$49,999
27 = \$50,000 - \$74,999
28 = \$75,000 - \$99,999
29 = \$100,000 - \$149,999
30 = \$150,000 or more

IMPUTED INCOME

(PINC3)
IIPRINC3

Len : 1 RESP TOT INCOME (FINER CAT) - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data

(FINC2, IRFAMSKP)
IRFMINC3²

Len : 2 FAMILY INCOME (FINER CAT), IRFAMSKP=0 - IMPUTATION REVISED

1 = Less than \$1,000 (Including loss)
2 = \$1,000 - \$1,999
3 = \$2,000 - \$2,999
4 = \$3,000 - \$3,999
5 = \$4,000 - \$4,999
6 = \$5,000 - \$5,999
7 = \$6,000 - \$6,999
8 = \$7,000 - \$7,999
9 = \$8,000 - \$8,999
10 = \$9,000 - \$9,999
11 = \$10,000 - \$10,999
12 = \$11,000 - \$11,999
13 = \$12,000 - \$12,999
14 = \$13,000 - \$13,999
15 = \$14,000 - \$14,999
16 = \$15,000 - \$15,999
17 = \$16,000 - \$16,999
18 = \$17,000 - \$17,999
19 = \$18,000 - \$18,999
20 = \$19,000 - \$19,999
21 = \$20,000 - \$24,999
22 = \$25,000 - \$29,999
23 = \$30,000 - \$34,999
24 = \$35,000 - \$39,999
25 = \$40,000 - \$44,999
26 = \$45,000 - \$49,999
27 = \$50,000 - \$74,999
28 = \$75,000 - \$99,999
29 = \$100,000 - \$149,999
30 = \$150,000 or more
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(FINC2, IRFAMSKP)
IIFMINC3

Len : 1 FAMILY INCOME (FINER CAT), IRFAMSKP=0 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

IMPUTED INCOME

(FAMINC2, IRFINC2, IRPINC2)

IRFMLYIN3

Len : 2 TOT FAM INCOME (FINER CAT) - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Less than \$1,000 (Including loss)
- 2 = \$1,000 - \$1,999
- 3 = \$2,000 - \$2,999
- 4 = \$3,000 - \$3,999
- 5 = \$4,000 - \$4,999
- 6 = \$5,000 - \$5,999
- 7 = \$6,000 - \$6,999
- 8 = \$7,000 - \$7,999
- 9 = \$8,000 - \$8,999
- 10 = \$9,000 - \$9,999
- 11 = \$10,000 - \$10,999
- 12 = \$11,000 - \$11,999
- 13 = \$12,000 - \$12,999
- 14 = \$13,000 - \$13,999
- 15 = \$14,000 - \$14,999
- 16 = \$15,000 - \$15,999
- 17 = \$16,000 - \$16,999
- 18 = \$17,000 - \$17,999
- 19 = \$18,000 - \$18,999
- 20 = \$19,000 - \$19,999
- 21 = \$20,000 - \$24,999
- 22 = \$25,000 - \$29,999
- 23 = \$30,000 - \$34,999
- 24 = \$35,000 - \$39,999
- 25 = \$40,000 - \$44,999
- 26 = \$45,000 - \$49,999
- 27 = \$50,000 - \$74,999
- 28 = \$75,000 - \$99,999
- 29 = \$100,000 - \$149,999
- 30 = \$150,000 or more

(FAMINC2)

IIFMLYIN3

Len : 1 TOT FAM INCOME (FINER CAT) - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

RECODED INCOME

RECODED INCOME

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited or imputed variables from the two preceding sections.

The following variable, GOVTPROG, was created by examination of these government assistance program variables: Supplemental Security Income (IRFAMSSI), food stamps (IRFSTAMP), cash assistance (IRFAMPMT), and non-cash assistance (IRFAMSVC).

(IRFAMPMT, IRFAMSSI, IRFAMSVC, IRFSTAMP)

GOVTPROG Len : 1 RC-PARTICIPATED IN ONE OR MORE GOVT ASSIST PROGR

- 1 = Yes (Any source variable=1)
- 2 = No (All source variables=2)

(IRFAMIN2)

INCOME Len : 1 RC-TOTAL FAMILY INCOME RECODE

- 1 = Less than \$20,000
- 2 = \$20,000 - \$49,999
- 3 = \$50,000 - \$74,999
- 4 = \$75,000 or More

(IRFAMIN2)

INCOMES Len : 1 RC-TOTAL FAMILY INCOME RECODE, 5 LEVELS

- 1 = Less than \$20,000
- 2 = \$20,000 - \$49,999
- 3 = \$50,000 - \$74,999
- 4 = \$75,000 - \$99,999
- 5 = \$100,000 or more

NOTE: The following variables, POVPER2 and POVERTY3, indicate a person's family income relative to poverty thresholds. The U.S. Census Bureau assigns a poverty threshold for each combination of family size (IRFMLYSZ) and number of children (IRKDFMLY) in the household. To be at 100% of the poverty threshold is equivalent to having a family income that is the same as the poverty threshold. A poverty level less than 100% indicates having a family income less than the poverty threshold and therefore defined by the Federal government as living in poverty. A poverty level greater than 100% indicates having a family income greater than the poverty threshold. The previously created variables, POVPER and POVERTY2, were created using the recoded version of family income (IRFAMIN2) that had a top-coded level of \$100,000 or more. Starting in 2015, the finer income questions were revised to expand the top level to include the responses \$100,000 - \$149,999 and \$150,000 or more. The variables POVPER2 and POVERTY3 account for these additional income levels through the use of the family income variable, IRFMLYIN3. Despite these changes, POVPER2 and POVERTY3 are considered comparable with POVPER and POVERTY2, respectively.

POVPER2 was created for each individual based on their poverty threshold (determined by their age (AGE), family size (IRFMLYSZ), the number of children in the household (IRKDFMLY), and total family income (IRFMLYIN3)). Since NSDUH only collects categorical values of family income, for each level of income (IRFMLYIN3), the midpoint of each range was assigned as the effective family income. The highest level of income, \$150,000 or more, was assigned a value of \$180,000. Prior to the questionnaire change in 2015 that expanded the top level of income categories, the highest level of income was \$100,000 or more and the assigned family income was \$120,000. Family income was divided by the poverty threshold and multiplied by 100 to show family income as a percentage of the federal poverty threshold. Respondents aged 18 to 22 currently living in a college dormitory (AGE=18-22 and GQTYPE='C') were set to system missing and do not have a valid value for this variable.

(AGE, GQTYPE, IRFMLYIN3, IRFMLYSZ, IRKDFMLY)

POVPER2 Len : 12 RC-CONT POVERTY LEVEL-NEW INC (% OF US CENSUS POV THRESHOLD)

- RANGE = 0.9595823897 - 1563.7216575
- . = Persons Aged 18-22 in a College Dorm

(POVPER2)

POVERTY3 Len : 1 RC-POVERTY LEVEL-NEW INC (% OF US CENSUS POVERTY THRESHOLD)

- . = Persons Aged 18-22 in a College Dorm (POVPER2=.)
- 1 = Living in Poverty (POVPER2=0 to <100)
- 2 = Income Up to 2X Fed Pov Thresh (POVPER2=100 to <200)
- 3 = Income More Than 2X Fed Pov Thresh (POVPER2>=200)

RECODED INCOME

The following variable, POVPRHHS2, indicates a person's family income relative to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) poverty guidelines for the current year. The HHS poverty guidelines are a simplified version of the poverty thresholds assigned by the U.S. Census Bureau (used to create POVPER2 and POVERTY3), based only on state of residence, income, and family size. The HHS poverty guidelines are used for administrative purposes such as determining financial eligibility for certain federal programs, whereas the Census Bureau poverty thresholds are used for statistical purposes such as determining number of persons in poverty. The variable POVPRHHS uses HHS guidelines that are determined separately for Alaska, Hawaii, and for the contiguous states including D.C. To be at 100% of the poverty guideline is equivalent to having a family income that is the same as the HHS-specified poverty guideline. A level less than 100% indicates having a family income less than the poverty guideline and a level greater than 100% indicates having a family income greater than the poverty guideline. The previously-created variable, POVPRHHS, was created using the recoded version of family income (IRFAMIN2) that had a top-coded level of \$100,000 or more. Starting in 2015, the finer income questions were revised to expand the top level to include the responses \$100,000 - \$149,999 and \$150,000 or more. The variable POVPRHHS2 accounts for these additional income levels through the use of IRFAMIN3.

POVPRHHS2 was created for each individual based on their HHS poverty guideline (determined by their state of residence (STATE), family size (IRFMLYSZ), and total family income (IRFMLYIN3)). Since NSDUH only collects categorical values of family income, for each level of income (IRFMLYIN3), the midpoint of each range was assigned as the effective family income. However, for the highest level of income, \$150,000 or more, an effective family income of \$180,000 was assigned. Prior to the questionnaire change in 2015 that expanded the top level of income categories, the highest level of income was \$100,000 or more and the effective family income was \$120,000. Effective family income was divided by the HHS poverty guideline and multiplied by 100 to show family income as a percentage of the HHS poverty guideline. Respondents aged 18 to 22 currently living in a college dormitory (AGE=18-22 and GQTYPE='C') were set to system missing and do not have a valid value for this variable. Since some respondents in previous years had applicable HHS poverty guidelines of greater than \$60,000, it is possible that the expansion of the income categories could alter the resulting poverty percentage for respondents with larger HHS poverty guidelines. However, the possible difference is not large enough to impact comparability. That is, POVPRHHS2 and POVPRHHS are considered comparable despite the variable name change.

(AGE, GQTYPE, IRFMLYIN3, IRFMLYSZ, STATE)

POVPRHHS2 Len : 12 RC-CONT POVERTY LEVEL-NEW INC (% OF US HHS POV GUIDELINES)

RANGE = 0.7814942169 - 1482.7018122.....
 . = Persons Aged 18-22 in a College Dorm.....

FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS

FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS

Did you conduct this interview at the respondent's home, either inside or outside?

(FIDBF01)

INTATHOM

Len : 2 INTERVIEW CONDUCTED INSIDE OR OUTSIDE RESP'S HOME

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (INTATWHR = 70)
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Where did you conduct this interview?

(FIDBF02)

INTATWHR

Len : 2 WHERE WAS INTERVIEW HELD

- 1 = At the respondent's workplace
- 2 = At the home of the respondent's relative/friend.....
- 3 = In some type of conference room.....
- 4 = At a library.....
- 5 = In some type of common area
- 21 = At the respondent's workplace
- 22 = At the home of the respondent's relative or friend.....
- 23 = Conference rm attached residence hall/school/apt
- 24 = At a library.....
- 25 = In common area; lobby/hallway/stairwell/laundry rm.....
- 41 = At a police or fire station/courthouse/govt facilty
- 42 = At a church, religious or spiritual place
- 43 = At school or college
- 44 = At the R's parent/relative/friend(s)'s workplace.....
- 45 = In a motor vehicle
- 46 = At a hotel/motel/resort
- 47 = Outside; park, parking lot, barn, unfinished house.....
- 48 = Interviewer's/interviewer's relative's home/workpl
- 49 = Place of business other than restaurant/Laundromat
- 50 = Doctor's/therapist's office,hospital/care facility.....
- 51 = At a social service/community center
- 52 = In a Tribal or Indian common area.....
- 54 = At a Laundromat; place of business specified
- 55 = In a dormitory/group quarters; location unspecifd
- 56 = At a restaurant/eatery
- 58 = Admin/public bldg/office; otherwise unspecified
- 60 = Homeless/transitional shelter
- 65 = In a camper; location away from home
- 70 = At the respondent's home, inside or outside.....
- 71 = At the respondent's second home, vacation home,etc.....
- 72 = At the respondent's home/new home, not selected DU
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please estimate for how much of the ACASI interview the respondent had their headphones on.

(FIDBF03)

HEADPHONE

Len : 2 EST HOW MUCH OF ACASI RESPONDENT WORE HEADPHONES

- 1 = None/R took headphones off immediately.....
- 2 = Less than half of the ACASI interview
- 3 = About half of the ACASI interview
- 4 = More than half of the ACASI interview.....
- 5 = All of the ACASI interview
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS

How cooperative was the respondent?

(FIDBF04)
COOPINT

Len : 2 HOW COOPERATIVE WAS RESP

- 1 = Very cooperative.....
- 2 = Fairly cooperative.....
- 3 = Not very cooperative.....
- 4 = Openly hostile.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please indicate how private the interview was. Do not count yourself or a project observer as another person in the room.

(FIDBF05)
PRIVACY

Len : 2 SCALE OF PRIVACY DURING INTERVIEW

- 1 = Completely private-no one present/able to overhear
- 2 = Minor distractions.....
- 3 = Person(s) in the room or listening about 1/3 time.....
- 4 = Serious interruptions of privacy more thn 1/2 time.....
- 5 = Constant presence of other person(s)
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Not including yourself or project observers, who were the other people present or listening to the interview?

(FIDBF06)
PPRES

Len : 2 PARENT(S)

- 1 = Response entered
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(FIDBF06)
SPRES

Len : 2 SPOUSE

- 2 = Response entered
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(FIDBF06)
PARPRES

Len : 2 LIVE IN PARTNER/BOY/GIRLFRIEND

- 3 = Response entered
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(FIDBF06)
OAPRES

Len : 2 OTHER ADULT RELATIVE(S)

- 4 = Response entered
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(FIDBF06)
OAPRES

Len : 2 OTHER ADULT(S)

- 5 = Response entered
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS

(FIDBF06)
CPRES

Len : 2 CHILD(REN) UNDER 15

6 = Response entered
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(FIDBF06)
OPRESNSP

Len : 2 OTHER (PEOPLE PRESENT/LISTENING DURING INT)SPECIFY

7 = Response entered
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(FIDBF7SC1)
OPRESSPA

Len : 3 OTHER PERSON SPECIFIED PRESENT - SPECIFY 1

6 = Field Supervisor/Observer/Another FI
7 = Screening Respondent
8 = Respondent
20 = Parent/Guardian
37 = Child, Relation Unspecified
40 = Sibling
50 = Grandparent/Great+ Grandparent
61 = Friend/Roommate/Companion
83 = Nurse/Health Care Aide/Home Care Worker
84 = Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employer
85 = Landlord/Home Owner
91 = Other Non-Relative, Gender not specified
92 = Other, Relation and Gender unspecified
110 = Husband
120 = Father/Male Guardian
130 = Son
133 = Grandson, Great Grandson
137 = Male Child, Relation Unspecified
140 = Brother/Half Brother
150 = Grandfather/Great+ Grandfather
184 = Male Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employer
191 = Other Male Non-Relative
192 = Other Male, Relation Unspecified
210 = Wife
220 = Mother/Female Guardian
222 = Mother-in-Law (incl step, future, or ex)
230 = Daughter
233 = Granddaughter, Great Granddaughter
240 = Sister/Half Sister
250 = Grandmother/Great+ Grandmother
261 = Female Fiancee/Girlfriend/Roommate/Companion
270 = Aunt/Step Aunt/Great Aunt/Uncle's Wife
283 = Female Nurse/Health Care Aide/Home Care Worker
291 = Other Female Non-Relative
292 = Other Female, Relation Unspecified
320 = Parents/Guardians
337 = Children, Relation Unspecified
340 = Siblings
361 = Friends/Roommates/Companions
384 = Neighbors/Co-Workers/Visitors/Employees/Employers
390 = Other Relatives, Gender not specified
391 = Other Non-Relatives, Gender not specified
392 = Others, Relation and Gender Unspecified
440 = Brothers/Half Brothers
491 = Other Male Non-Relatives
492 = Other Males, Relation Unspecified
530 = Daughters
592 = Other Females, Relation Unspecified
900 = NOT A PERSON
905 = Interruptions/distractions
906 = Interview conducted outdoors; no other info
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS

(FIDBF7SC2)
OPRESSPB

Len : 3 OTHER PERSON SPECIFIED PRESENT - SPECIFY 2

20 = Parent/Guardian
33 = Grandchild, Great Grandchild
37 = Child, Relation Unspecified
61 = Friend/Roommate/Companion
83 = Nurse/Health Care Aide/Home Care Worker
91 = Other Non-Relative, Gender not specified
92 = Other, Relation and Gender unspecified
110 = Husband
130 = Son
133 = Grandson, Great Grandson
142 = Brother In-Law (incl step, future, or ex)
192 = Other Male, Relation Unspecified
210 = Wife
230 = Daughter
240 = Sister/Half Sister
271 = Female Cousin/Cousin's Wife
292 = Other Female, Relation Unspecified
306 = Field Supervisors/Observers/Other FIs
321 = Step/Adopted/Foster Parents (incl future or ex)
333 = Grandchildren, Great Grandchildren
337 = Children, Relation Unspecified
340 = Siblings
361 = Friends/Roommates/Companions
391 = Other Non-Relatives, Gender not specified
392 = Others, Relation and Gender Unspecified
900 = NOT A PERSON
905 = Interruptions/distractions
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did the respondent make any comments about the interview being too long?

(FIDBF08)
TOOLONG

Len : 2 RESP SAID INTERVIEW WAS TOO LONG

1 = Yes
2 = No
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did the respondent have trouble understanding any questions asked during the interview?

(FIDBF09)
TROUBUND

Len : 2 DID RESP HAVE TROUBLE UNDERSTANDING INTERVIEW

1 = Yes
2 = No
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How often did this respondent let you know what his or her answers were as he or she completed the ACASI portion of the interview?

(FIDBF10)
CMPTOLD

Len : 2 HOW OFTEN DID RESP TELL YOU ANSWERS

1 = None of the time - don't know any of the answers
2 = A little of the time - I know a few of the answers
3 = Some of the time - I know some of the answers
4 = A lot of the time - I know a lot of the answers
5 = All of the time - I know all of the answers
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

STATE AND REGION

GEOGRAPHIC

STATE AND REGION

REGION

Len : 1 CENSUS REGION

- 1 = Northeast.....
- 2 = Midwest.....
- 3 = South.....
- 4 = West.....

DIVISION

Len : 1 CENSUS DIVISION CODE

- 1 = New England.....
- 2 = Middle Atlantic.....
- 3 = East North Central.....
- 4 = West North Central.....
- 5 = South Atlantic.....
- 6 = East South Central.....
- 7 = West South Central.....
- 8 = Mountain.....
- 9 = Pacific.....

STATE AND REGION

NOTE: The following variable, STATE, is created at the sampling stage and analysts are advised to use this variable in State-level analyses. The levels of STATE represent the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) State codes for the 50 States and the District of Columbia. The State FIPS codes are numeric values that range from 1 to 56 with 5 values (3, 7, 14, 43, and 52) not assigned to any State. Therefore, the levels of STATE are not consecutive. STATE does not contain any system missing values. To use this variable in software which may require a consecutive value variable, this variable should be recoded so that the 51 levels have consecutive values. An alternative (if allowed by the software) would be use STATE as defined with 56 levels, allow the software to generate missing data for the 5 unassigned values, and then delete the missing data from the analysis.

STATE

Len : 2 STATE FIPS CODE (NUMERIC)

1 = Alabama.....
2 = Alaska.....
4 = Arizona.....
5 = Arkansas.....
6 = California.....
8 = Colorado.....
9 = Connecticut.....
10 = Delaware.....
11 = District of Columbia.....
12 = Florida.....
13 = Georgia.....
15 = Hawaii.....
16 = Idaho.....
17 = Illinois.....
18 = Indiana.....
19 = Iowa.....
20 = Kansas.....
21 = Kentucky.....
22 = Louisiana.....
23 = Maine.....
24 = Maryland.....
25 = Massachusetts.....
26 = Michigan.....
27 = Minnesota.....
28 = Mississippi.....
29 = Missouri.....
30 = Montana.....
31 = Nebraska.....
32 = Nevada.....
33 = New Hampshire.....
34 = New Jersey.....
35 = New Mexico.....
36 = New York.....
37 = North Carolina.....
38 = North Dakota.....
39 = Ohio.....
40 = Oklahoma.....
41 = Oregon.....
42 = Pennsylvania.....
44 = Rhode Island.....
45 = South Carolina.....
46 = South Dakota.....
47 = Tennessee.....
48 = Texas.....
49 = Utah.....
50 = Vermont.....
51 = Virginia.....
53 = Washington.....
54 = West Virginia.....
55 = Wisconsin.....
56 = Wyoming.....

STNAME

Len : 20 STATE NAME

STUSAB

Len : 2 STATE US ABBREVIATION

SSREGION

Len : 2 STATE SAMPLING REGION WITHIN STATE

COUNTY

COUNTY

COUNTY represents the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) county code based on the 2010 Census. This variable is not directly comparable to COUNTY from the 2002-2013 NSDUHs, as they were based on 1990 or 2000 Census geographies (2002-2004 county variable was based on 1990 Census geography and 2005-2013 county variable was based on 2000 Census geography). There are differences between the 2000 and 2010 Census county definitions, as outlined at the link below. Between 2000 and 2010, six new counties were formed, four counties were removed, substantial changes were made to the boundaries of eight counties, and one county was re-named.

<http://www.census.gov/geo/reference/county-changes.html>

COUNTY Len : 3 COUNTY FIPS CODE (NUMERIC)

The county-level variable CYPOP10 is derived by aggregating the 2010 Census block-level total resident population estimates to form county-level estimates.

CYPOP10 Len : 12 COUNTY POPULATION (2010)

The county-level variable CYPOPU10 is derived by aggregating the 2010 Census block-level total resident population estimates for urban blocks to form county-level estimates. Urban classifications were defined based on the 2010 Census definitions (see the Selected Geographic and Population Variable appendix).

CYPOPU10 Len : 12 COUNTY URBAN POPULATION (2010)

The county-level variable CYPCTU10 is derived by dividing the 2010 Census urban resident population in the county (CYPOPU10) by the 2010 Census resident population in the county (CYPOP10) and multiplying this ratio by 100. Urban classifications were defined based on the 2010 Census (see the Selected Geographic and Population Variable appendix).

CYPCTU10 Len : 12 PERCENT URBAN POPULATION IN COUNTY (2010)

The variable PDEN10 is based on 2010 Census data and the December 2009 Core Based Statistical Area classifications provided by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB).

PDEN10 Len : 1 POPULATION DENSITY 2010 - THREE LEVELS

- 1 = Segment in a CBSA with 1 million or more persons.....
- 2 = Segm. in a CBSA with fewer than 1 million persons
- 3 = Segment not in a CBSA

The variable PDEN210 is based on 2010 Census data and the December 2009 Core-Based Statistical Area classifications provided by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB).

PDEN210 Len : 1 POPULATION DENSITY 2010 - FIVE LEVELS

- 1 = Segment in a CBSA with 1 million or more persons.....
- 2 = Segm. in a CBSA from 250,000 to 999,999 persons.....
- 3 = Segment in a CBSA with fewer than 250,000 persons.....
- 4 = Segment not in a CBSA and not in a rural area.....
- 5 = Segment not in a CBSA and in a rural area.....

COUNTY

NOTE: The Rural-Urban Continuum Codes, also known as Beale Codes, are classifications for all U.S. counties created by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). Rural-Urban Continuum Codes form a classification scheme that distinguishes metro counties by the population size of their metro area, and nonmetro counties by degree of urbanization and adjacency to a metro area or areas. The metro and nonmetro categories have been subdivided into three metro and six nonmetro groupings, resulting in a nine-part county codification. All U.S. counties and county equivalents are grouped according to their official metro-nonmetro status based on the June 2003 statistical area definitions provided by OMB. Metro counties are distinguished by population size of the metro area of which they are part. Nonmetro counties are classified according to the aggregate size of their urban population. Nonmetro areas include counties in micropolitan statistical areas as well as counties outside of both metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas. All population counts are from the 2000 Census representing the resident population. Within the three urban size categories, nonmetro counties are further identified by whether or not they have some functional adjacency to a metro area or areas. A nonmetro county is defined as adjacent if it physically adjoins one or more metro areas, and has at least 2 percent of its employed labor force commuting to central metro counties. Nonmetro counties that do not meet these criteria are classed as nonadjacent. Note: the USDA combined nonmetro independent cities in Virginia with their counties of origin when computing the Rural-Urban Continuum Codes. However, independent cities in Virginia that have a population of 100,000 or more were treated as county equivalents. Although similar in concept, these 2003 Rural-Urban Continuum Codes are not fully comparable to the ones used prior to 2003.

RUCC03

Len : 1 RURAL/URBAN CONTINUUM CODE (2003)

- 1 = Counties in metro areas, pop ≥ 1 million
- 2 = Counties in metro areas, pop 250,000-1,000,000
- 3 = Counties in metro areas, pop < 250,000
- 4 = Urban pop ≥ 20,000, adjacent to metro area
- 5 = Urban pop ≥ 20,000, not adjacent to metro area
- 6 = Urban pop 2,500-19,999, adjacent to metro area
- 7 = Urban pop 2,500-19,999, not adjacent to metro
- 8 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, adj to metro
- 9 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, not adj to metro

NOTE: COUTYP1 and COUTYP2 are recodes based on the 2003 Rural/Urban Continuum Codes (RUCC03). Although similar in concept, these variables are not fully comparable to recoded variables CNTYTYP1 and CNTYTYP2 used in 2002 and prior years. This is due to the changes that occurred in the way the Rural/Urban Continuum Codes were created in 2003.

(RUCC03)

COUTYP1

Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (6-LEVEL)

- 1 = Large Metro (RUCC03=1)
- 2 = Small Metro, pop 250K-1,000,000 (RUCC03=2)
- 3 = Small Metro, <250K population (RUCC03=3)
- 4 = Nonmetro, 20K or more urban pop (RUCC03=4,5)
- 5 = Nonmetro, 2,500-19,999 urban pop (RUCC03=6,7)
- 6 = Nonmetro, <2,500 urban pop (RUCC03=8,9)

(COUTYP1)

COUTYP2

Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (3-LEVEL)

- 1 = Large Metro (COUTYP1=1)
- 2 = Small Metro (COUTYP1=2,3)
- 3 = Nonmetro (COUTYP1=4,5,6)

COUNTY

NOTE: The Rural-Urban Continuum Codes, also known as Beale Codes, are classifications for all U.S. counties created by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). Rural-Urban Continuum Codes form a classification scheme that distinguishes metro counties by the population size of their metro area, and nonmetro counties by degree of urbanization and adjacency to a metro area or areas. The metro and nonmetro categories have been subdivided into three metro and six nonmetro groupings, resulting in a nine-part county codification. All U.S. counties and county equivalents are grouped according to their official metro-nonmetro status based on the June 2013 statistical area definitions provided by OMB. Metro counties are distinguished by population size of the metro area of which they are part. Nonmetro counties are classified according to the aggregate size of their urban population. Nonmetro areas include counties in micropolitan statistical areas as well as counties outside of both metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas. All population counts are from the 2010 Census representing the resident population. Within the three urban size categories, nonmetro counties are further identified by whether or not they have some functional adjacency to a metro area or areas. A nonmetro county is defined as adjacent if it physically adjoins one or more metro areas, and has at least 2 percent of its employed labor force commuting to central metro counties. Nonmetro counties that do not meet these criteria are classed as nonadjacent. Note: the USDA combined nonmetro independent cities in Virginia with their counties of origin when computing the Rural-Urban Continuum Codes. However, independent cities in Virginia that have a population of 100,000 or more were treated as county equivalents. Although similar in concept, these 2013 Rural-Urban Continuum Codes are not fully comparable to the ones used prior to 2013.

RUCC13

Len : 1 RURAL/URBAN CONTINUUM CODE (2013)

- 1 = Counties in metro areas, pop ≥ 1 million
- 2 = Counties in metro areas, pop 250,000-1,000,000
- 3 = Counties in metro areas, pop < 250,000
- 4 = Urban pop ≥ 20,000, adjacent to metro area
- 5 = Urban pop ≥ 20,000, not adjacent to metro area
- 6 = Urban pop 2,500-19,999, adjacent to metro area
- 7 = Urban pop 2,500-19,999, not adjacent to metro
- 8 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, adj to metro
- 9 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, not adj to metro

NOTE: COUTYP3 and COUTYP4 are recodes based on the 2013 Rural/Urban Continuum Codes (RUCC13). Although similar in concept, these variables are not fully comparable to COUTYP1 and COUTYP2. This is due to using the updated 2013 Rural/Urban Continuum Codes that are based on different Census data and changes to statistical area definitions.

(RUCC13)

COUTYP3

Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (2013 6-LEVEL)

- 1 = Large Metro (RUCC13=1)
- 2 = Small Metro, pop 250K-1,000,000 (RUCC13=2)
- 3 = Small Metro, < 250K population (RUCC13=3)
- 4 = Nonmetro, 20K or more urban pop (RUCC13=4,5)
- 5 = Nonmetro, 2,500-19,999 urban pop (RUCC13=6,7)
- 6 = Nonmetro, < 2,500 urban pop (RUCC13=8,9)

(COUTYP3)

COUTYP4

Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (2013 3-LEVEL)

- 1 = Large Metro (COUTYP3=1)
- 2 = Small Metro (COUTYP3=2,3)
- 3 = Nonmetro (COUTYP3=4,5,6)

NOTE: The following six variables were created based on December 2009 metropolitan statistical area classifications from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). These areas are defined based on a combination of one or more counties or county equivalents.

The following county-based variable, CBSA09, is a code associated with the respondent's 2009 Core Based Statistical Area (CBSA). If a county is not located within a CBSA, it is assigned a value of 99999. The title of the CBSA is available on a separate file that can be merged with analytic data by state and county FIPS variables (STATE and COUNTY).

CBSA09

Len : 5 2009 CBSA CODE

COUNTY

A Combined Statistical Area may comprise two or more Metropolitan Statistical Areas, a Metropolitan Statistical Area and a Micropolitan Statistical Area, two or more Micropolitan Statistical Areas, or multiple Metropolitan and Micropolitan Statistical Areas that have social and economic ties as measured by commuting, but at lower levels than are found among counties within Metropolitan and Micropolitan Statistical Areas.

The following variable, CSA09, is a code associated with the respondent's 2009 Combined Statistical Area (CSA). If a county is not located within a CSA, it is assigned a value of 999. The title of the CSA is available on a separate file that can be merged with analytic data by state and county FIPS variables (STATE and COUNTY).

CSA09 Len : 3 2009 CSA CODE

A Metropolitan Division is a county or group of counties within a Metropolitan Statistical Area that has a population core of at least 2.5 million. A Metropolitan Division is a subdivision of a larger Metropolitan Statistical Area, and often functions as a distinct social, economic, and cultural area within the larger region.

The following variable, METDIV09, is a code associated with the respondent's 2009 Metropolitan Division. If a county is not located within a Metropolitan Division, it is assigned a value of 99999. The title of this division is available on a separate file that can be merged with analytic data by state and county FIPS variables (STATE and COUNTY).

METDIV09 Len : 5 2009 METROPOLITAN DIVISION CODE

The following variable, CBSTA109, is an indicator for whether a respondent resides in a metropolitan CBSA (CBSTA109=1), a micropolitan CBSA (CBSTA109=2), or outside a CBSA (CBSTA109=3). The classification of metropolitan and micropolitan core-based statistical areas for CBSTA109 are based on the December 2009 OMB Delineations and Standards.

CBSTA109 Len : 8 2009 CBSA 1 STATUS

1 = Metropolitan CBSA
2 = Micropolitan CBSA
3 = Outside CBSA

The following variable, CBSTA209, is an indicator for whether a respondent resides in a division area within a metropolitan CBSA (CBSTA209=1), a non-division area within a metropolitan CBSA (CBSTA209=2), a micropolitan CBSA (CBSTA209=3), or outside a CBSA (CBSTA209=4). The classification of metropolitan and micropolitan core-based statistical areas for CBSTA209 are based on the December 2009 OMB Delineations and Standards.

CBSTA209 Len : 8 2009 CBSA 2 STATUS

1 = Division Metropolitan CBSA.....
2 = Not Division Metropolitan CBSA.....
3 = Micropolitan CBSA
4 = Outside CBSA

Metro areas are associated with at least one Census Bureau-defined urbanized area, or core, of 50,000 or more population and consist of one or more whole counties (or county equivalents). Every metro area contains at least one central county. Some metro areas also contain one or more outlying counties.

The central county or counties of a metro area are those containing all or a substantial portion of the urbanized area. These counties are used in measuring commuting with other counties that potentially qualify for inclusion in the metro area as outlying counties. A county qualifies as outlying under the following circumstances: (1) one-quarter or more of the employed residents work in the central counties of the metro area, or (2) one-quarter or more of the employment is composed of workers who live in the central counties.

The following variable, CYSTAT09, is an indicator for whether a respondent resides in a central (CYSTAT09=1) or outlying (CYSTAT09=2) area, according to the 2009 status of his or her county's Core Based Statistical Area.

CYSTAT09 Len : 1 2009 CBSA COUNTY STATUS, 1=CENTRAL 2=OUTLYING

1 = Central area.....
2 = Outlying area
3 = Outside CBSA

COUNTY

NOTE: The following six variables were created based on February 2013 metropolitan statistical area classifications from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). These areas are defined based on a combination of one or more counties or county equivalents.

The following county-based variable, CBSA13, is a code associated with the respondent's 2013 Core Based Statistical Area (CBSA). If a county is not located within a CBSA, it is assigned a value of 99999. The title of the CBSA is available on a separate file that can be merged with analytic data by state and county FIPS variables (STATE and COUNTY).

CBSA13 Len : 5 2013 CBSA CODE

A Combined Statistical Area may comprise two or more Metropolitan Statistical Areas, a Metropolitan Statistical Area and a Micropolitan Statistical Area, two or more Micropolitan Statistical Areas, or multiple Metropolitan and Micropolitan Statistical Areas that have social and economic ties as measured by commuting, but at lower levels than are found among counties within Metropolitan and Micropolitan Statistical Areas.

The following variable, CSA13, is a code associated with the respondent's 2013 Combined Statistical Area (CSA). If a county is not located within a CSA, it is assigned a value of 999. The title of the CSA is available on a separate file that can be merged with analytic data by state and county FIPS variables (STATE and COUNTY).

CSA13 Len : 3 2013 CSA CODE

A Metropolitan Division is a county or group of counties within a Metropolitan Statistical Area that has a population core of at least 2.5 million. A Metropolitan Division is a subdivision of a larger Metropolitan Statistical Area, and often functions as a distinct social, economic, and cultural area within the larger region.

The following variable, METDIV13, is a code associated with the respondent's 2013 Metropolitan Division. If a county is not located within a Metropolitan Division, it is assigned a value of 99999. The title of this division is available on a separate file that can be merged with analytic data by state and county FIPS variables (STATE and COUNTY).

METDIV13 Len : 5 2013 METROPOLITAN DIVISION CODE

The following variable, CBSTA113, is an indicator for whether a respondent resides in a metropolitan CBSA (CBSTA113=1), a micropolitan CBSA (CBSTA113=2), or outside a CBSA (CBSTA113=3). The classification of metropolitan and micropolitan core-based statistical areas for CBSTA113 are based on the February 2013 OMB Delineations and Standards.

CBSTA113 Len : 8 2013 CBSA 1 STATUS

1 = Metropolitan CBSA
2 = Micropolitan CBSA
3 = Outside CBSA

The following variable, CBSTA213, is an indicator for whether a respondent resides in a division area within a metropolitan CBSA (CBSTA213=1), a non-division area within a metropolitan CBSA (CBSTA213=2), a micropolitan CBSA (CBSTA213=3), or outside a CBSA (CBSTA213=4). The classification of metropolitan and micropolitan core-based statistical areas for CBSTA213 are based on the February 2013 OMB Delineations and Standards.

CBSTA213 Len : 8 2013 CBSA 2 STATUS

1 = Division Metropolitan CBSA.....
2 = Not Division Metropolitan CBSA.....
3 = Micropolitan CBSA
4 = Outside CBSA

COUNTY

Metro areas are associated with at least one Census Bureau-defined urbanized area, or core, of 50,000 or more population and consist of one or more whole counties (or county equivalents). Every metro area contains at least one central county. Some metro areas also contain one or more outlying counties.

The central county or counties of a metro area are those containing all or a substantial portion of the urbanized area. These counties are used in measuring commuting with other counties that potentially qualify for inclusion in the metro area as outlying counties. A county qualifies as outlying under the following circumstances: (1) one-quarter or more of the employed residents work in the central counties of the metro area, or (2) one-quarter or more of the employment is composed of workers who live in the central counties.

The following variable, CYSTAT13, is an indicator for whether a respondent resides in a central (CYSTAT13=1) or outlying (CYSTAT13=2) area, according to the 2013 status of his or her county's Core Based Statistical Area.

CYSTAT13 Len : 1 2013 CBSA COUNTY STATUS, 1=CENTRAL 2=OUTLYING

1 = Central area
2 = Outlying area
3 = Outside CBSA

NOTE: The Core-Based Statistical Areas are classifications for all U.S. counties provided by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). CBSA1 and CBSA2 are based on the August 2017 Core-Based Statistical Area classifications.

NOTE: CBSA1 and CBSA2 are updated based on the most recent data available from OMB and are not comparable across years. CBSTA109 CBSTA209 are comparable across years.

CBSA1 Len : 1 CORE BASED STATISTICAL AREA 1 (3-LEVEL)

1 = Metropolitan Statistical Area
2 = Micropolitan Statistical Area
3 = Outside Core Based Statistical Area

CBSA2 Len : 1 CORE BASED STATISTICAL AREA 2 (4-LEVEL)

1 = Metro Statistical Area, Division.....
2 = Metro Statistical Area, Not Division.....
3 = Micropolitan Statistical Area
4 = Outside Core Based Statistical Area

TRACT**TRACT10** Len : 6 2010 CENSUS TRACT

The PSU-level variable PMDRNT10 is derived from the 2006-2010 ACS tract-level median monthly contract rent (in dollars) among renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent. PMDRNT10 is calculated by taking the median value across all 2010 Census tracts associated with the PSU. For the 2014 through 2017 NSDUHs, census tracts represented the first stage of sample selection followed by the selection of census block groups within census tracts, segments within census block groups, dwelling units within segments, and persons within dwelling units. In some cases, census tracts had to be aggregated in order to include a specified minimum number of dwelling units for sampling purposes. NSDUH Primary Sampling Units (i.e., PSUs) are defined as the collection of single or aggregated tracts meeting the minimum dwelling unit requirement. During the sample selection process, PMDRNT10 and PMDVAL10 were used to classify PSUs into different CBSA/SES (core-based statistical area/socioeconomic status) categories. These CBSA/SES classifications were used in the implicit stratification when selecting PSUs.

PMDRNT10 Len : 12 PSU MEDIAN RENT, RENTER-OCCUPIED HUS

The PSU-level variable PMDVAL10 is derived from the 2006-2010 ACS tract-level median property value (in dollars) among owner-occupied housing units. PMDVAL10 is calculated by taking the median value across all 2010 Census tracts associated with the PSU. For the 2014 through 2017 NSDUHs, census tracts represented the first stage of sample selection followed by the selection of census block groups within census tracts, segments within census block groups, dwelling units within segments, and persons within dwelling units. In some cases, census tracts had to be aggregated in order to include a specified minimum number of dwelling units for sampling purposes. NSDUH Primary Sampling Units (i.e., PSUs) are defined as the collection of single or aggregated tracts meeting the minimum dwelling unit requirement. During the sample selection process, PMDRNT10 and PMDVAL10 were used to classify PSUs into different CBSA/SES (core-based statistical area/socioeconomic status) categories. These CBSA/SES classifications were used in the implicit stratification when selecting PSUs.

PMDVAL10 Len : 12 PSU MEDIAN VALUE, OWNER-OCCUPIED HUS

The CBSA/SES (core-based statistical area/socioeconomic status) indicator was defined using 2006-2010 American Community Survey (ACS) estimates, 2010 Census data and the December 2009 Core-Based Statistical Area classifications provided by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). First, census tract-level median rents and property values from the ACS were given a rank from 1 to 5 based on State and CBSA quintiles. That is, within each State and CBSA, the census tract-level median rents were sorted and the first 20 percent of values were assigned a rank of 1, the second 20 percent a rank of 2, and so on. Similarly, property values were sorted within State and CBSA and assigned a rank based on the resulting quintiles. The rent and value ranks then were averaged, weighted by the percentages of renter- and owner occupied- DUs, respectively. If the resulting score fell in the lower 25th percentile by State and CBSA, the area was considered "low SES"; otherwise, it was considered "high SES." In order to get a representative sample of areas, census tracts were implicitly stratified (i.e., sorted) by the CBSA/SES indicator prior to selecting a sample of them.

MSASES10 Len : 1 CBSA/SES INDICATOR

1 = CBSA/low SES.....
 2 = CBSA/high SES.....
 3 = Non-CBSA/low SES.....
 4 = Non-CBSA/high SES.....

PCTWNH10 is the percentage of the population within a tract that is non-Hispanic and white. PCTWNH10 is defined using 2010 Census data adjusted to 2013 population projections from Claritas. In order to get a representative sample of areas, census tracts were implicitly stratified (i.e., sorted) by a CBSA/SES (core-based statistical area/socioeconomic status) indicator (MSASES10) and by a categorized version of PCTWNH10 prior to selecting a sample of them (see the Selected Geographic and Population Variable appendix). The continuous version of PCTWNH10 is included on the file for greater analytic utility.

PCTWNH10 Len : 8 PERCENTAGE NON-HISPANIC WHITE IN TRACT

SEGMENT

SEGMENT

SEGID is the six character segment identifier. The first two characters are the abbreviation for the state in which the segment is located. The third and fourth characters correspond to the state sampling region. The range for the third and fourth characters is 01 through 36 for the 2014 through 2017 NSDUHs. The fifth and sixth characters represent the segment suffix with the fifth character indicating the survey year (or panel) and the sixth character being the initial quarter assignment of the segment. The fifth and sixth characters range from A1 through E4 for the 2014 through 2017. Definitions can be found in the Sample Design Report.

SEGID Len : 6 SEGMENT ID

The variables LAT and LONG are the latitude and longitude of the segment geographic centroid, respectively. During sampling frame development, each segment was defined as a collection of census blocks that were aggregated until the total number of dwelling units reached the minimum number needed for sampling and data collection purposes. The LAT/LONG values of each census block (also centroid values) were used to identify its geographic proximity to other blocks for the purpose of aggregation. The segment-level LAT/LONG was calculated as the average LAT/LONG values of the census blocks. Every respondent within a given segment will have the same LAT/LONG coordinates. These variables are based on 2010 Census geography.

LAT Len : 10 SEGMENT GEOGRAPHIC CENTROID - LATITUDE

LONG Len : 10 SEGMENT GEOGRAPHIC CENTROID - LONGITUDE

NOTE: Since one zip code can correspond to several cities or areas and one city can contain multiple zip codes, neither the CITY nor the ZIPCODE variable can be used to exactly determine if respondents reside inside or outside city limits or a particular area.

The following variable, CITY, was originally captured during the sampling frame construction phase of NSDUH by the Lister and may have been updated during the screening or interviewing phase by the Field Interviewer. CITY may or may not correspond to actual physical boundaries associated with the name provided.

CITY Len : 25 CITY NAME

The following variable, ZIPCODE, was originally captured during the sampling frame construction phase of NSDUH by the Lister and may have been updated during the screening or interviewing phase by the Field Interviewer upon return to the SDU if discrepancies were noted. It represents the Zip Code within which the interview was conducted.

ZIPCODE Len : 5 ZIP CODE

The segment-level variable SEGAREA is derived from the 2010 Census block-level area in square meters. The block-level area was converted to square miles and counts were aggregated to form segment-level estimates. Following sample selection, SEGAREA is used to identify segments with extremely large areas as candidates for subsegmentation, which partitions these large segments into subsegments.

SEGAREA Len : 12 AREA OF SEGMENT (SQ MILES)

The segment-level variable NSBLK10 represents the number of 2010 Census blocks in the segment.

NSBLK10 Len : 12 NUMBER OF CENSUS BLOCKS IN SEGMENT

The segment-level variable NSBLKU10 represents the number of 2010 Census blocks in the segment classified as urban. Urban classifications were defined based on the 2010 Census (see the Selected Geographic and Population Variable appendix).

NSBLKU10 Len : 12 NUMBER OF URBAN CENSUS BLOCKS IN SEGMENT

The segment-level variable SGPOP10 is derived by aggregating the 2010 Census block-level total resident population estimates to form segment-level estimates.

SGPOP10 Len : 12 SEGMENT POPULATION

The segment-level variable SGPOPU10 is derived by aggregating the 2010 Census block-level total resident population estimates for urban blocks to form segment-level estimates. Urban classifications were defined based on the 2010 Census (see the Selected Geographic and Population Variable appendix).

SGPOPU10 Len : 12 SEGMENT URBAN POPULATION

SEGMENT

The segment-level variable SGPCTU10 is derived by dividing the 2010 Census urban resident population in the segment (SGPOPU10) by the 2010 Census resident population in the segment (SGPOP10) and multiplying this ratio by 100. Urban classifications were defined based on the 2010 Census (see the Selected Geographic and Population Variable appendix).

SGPCTU10 Len : 12 PERCENT URBAN POPULATION IN SEGMENT

The segment-level variable SGQP10A is derived by aggregating the Claritas-adjusted 2010 Census block-level group quarters population estimates to form segment-level estimates (see the Selected Geographic and Population Variable appendix). Adjustment factors were calculated at the Census block group level by taking the ratio of the 2013 Claritas group quarters population to the 2010 Census group quarters population. Block group adjustment factors were applied to 2010 Census block-level estimates and aggregated at the segment level. The Claritas projections adjust the 2010 Census estimates to account for changes in the population between the 2010 Census and the time the sample is fielded.

SGQP10A Len : 12 SEGMENT GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION

The segment-level variable SEGHU10A is derived by aggregating the Claritas-adjusted 2010 Census block-level housing unit estimates to form segment-level estimates (see the Selected Geographic and Population Variable appendix). Adjustment factors were calculated at the Census block group level by taking the ratio of the 2013 Claritas estimated number of housing units to the 2010 Census number of housing units. Block group adjustment factors were applied to 2010 Census block-level estimates and aggregated at the segment level. The Claritas projections adjust the 2010 Census estimates to account for changes in the population between the 2010 Census and the time the sample is fielded. During the sample selection process, SEGHU10A is used in the derivation of SEGDU10A.

SEGHU10A Len : 12 NUMBER OF HOUSING UNITS IN SEGMENT

The segment-level variable SEGDU10A is derived by aggregating the Claritas- and NSDUH data-adjusted 2010 Census block-level estimates to form segment-level estimates. At the block-level, the 2010 Census noninstitutionalized group quarters population, excluding persons in military quarters, was divided by the average group quarters unit size from the 2011 NSDUH to obtain the estimated number of group quarters units in the block. This estimate was combined with the Census 2010 estimated number of housing units at the block-level (see the Selected Geographic and Population Variable appendix). Adjustment factors were calculated at the Census block group level by taking the ratio of the 2013 Claritas population 12 and over to the 2010 Census population 12 and over. Block group adjustment factors were applied to NSDUH data-adjusted 2010 Census block-level estimates and aggregated at the segment level. The Claritas projections adjust the 2010 Census estimates to account for changes in the population between the 2010 Census and the time the sample is fielded. Subtracting SEGHU10A from SEGDU10A provides the estimated number of group quarters units in the segment.

SEGDU10A Len : 12 NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS IN SEGMENT

The segment-level variable SOCHU10A is derived by aggregating the Claritas-adjusted 2010 Census block-level occupied housing unit estimates to form segment-level estimates (see the Selected Geographic and Population Variable appendix). Adjustment factors were calculated at the Census block group level by taking the ratio of the 2013 Claritas estimated number of housing units to the 2010 Census number of housing units. Block group adjustment factors were applied to 2010 Census block-level estimates and aggregated at the segment level. The Claritas projections adjust the 2010 Census estimates to account for changes in the population between the 2010 Census and the time the sample is fielded. During the sample selection process, SOCHU10A is used in the derivation of SOCDU10A.

SOCHU10A Len : 12 NUMBER OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS IN SEGMENT

The segment-level variable SOCDU10A is derived by aggregating the Claritas- and NSDUH data-adjusted 2010 Census block-level estimates to form segment-level estimates. At the block-level, the 2010 Census noninstitutionalized group quarters population, excluding persons in military quarters, was divided by the average group quarters unit size from the 2011 NSDUH to obtain the estimated number of group quarters units in the block. This estimate was combined with the Census 2010 estimated number of occupied housing units at the block-level (see the Selected Geographic and Population Variable appendix). Adjustment factors were calculated at the Census block group level by taking the ratio of the 2013 Claritas population 12 and over to the 2010 Census population 12 and over. Block group adjustment factors were applied to NSDUH data-adjusted 2010 Census block-level estimates and aggregated at the segment level. The Claritas projections adjust the 2010 Census estimates to account for changes in the population between the 2010 Census and the time the sample is fielded. During the sample selection process, the number of occupied dwelling units is used when forming segments to ensure that segments meet the minimum dwelling unit requirement. In California, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Michigan, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Virginia, this minimum size requirement was 250 dwelling units in urban areas and 200 dwelling units in rural areas. In the remaining States and the District of Columbia, the minimum requirement was 150 dwelling units in urban areas and 100 dwelling units in rural areas. Subtracting SOCHU10A from SOCDU10A provides the estimated number of occupied group quarters units in the segment.

SOCDU10A Len : 12 NUMBER OF OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS IN SEGMENT

SEGMENT

The segment-level variable RURURB10 is derived from the 2010 Census block-level designation of rural or urban (see the Selected Geographic and Population Variable appendix). In the NSDUH sample, if one or more of the blocks within a segment is urban, the segment is defined as urban. If one hundred percent of the blocks are rural, the segment is defined as rural. This definition was used when forming segments to ensure that segments meet the minimum dwelling unit requirement (100 or 200 dwelling units in rural areas and 150 or 250 dwelling units in urban areas according to State).

RURURB10 Len : 1 RURAL OR URBAN SEGMENT 2010 (1=RUR,2=URB)

1 = Rural.....

2 = Urban.....

The variables MAIAN10 and MAINM10 represent the census code and name, respectively, of the American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian area (AIANNHA) in which a respondent resides (if applicable). The Census provides data for seven types of AIANNHAs (see the Selected Geographic and Population Variable appendix).

Some NSDUH segments can cross more than one AIANNHA. In order to assign a single AIANNHA to a segment, a 'majority' AIANNHA variable was created by summing the total number of dwelling units within each of the AIANNHAs within the segment and then assigning the AIANNHA with the most dwelling units to that segment. If the majority of the dwelling units are not in an AIANNHA, MAIAN10 and MAINM10 are assigned values of '9999' and 'Not in an AIANNHA,' respectively. MAIAN10 and MAINM10 are based on 2010 census data.

A coverage analysis was conducted to evaluate the coverage of the segment-level AIANNHA variables (see the Selected Geographic and Population Variable appendix). Because they make up a small proportion of the U.S. population, people residing in Hawaiian home lands, tribal designated statistical areas, and State-recognized American Indian reservations may not be represented adequately by the sample. Several years of data may be required to sufficiently represent these particular populations.

MAIAN10 Len : 4 MAJORITY AIANNHA CENSUS CODE FOR SEGMENT

MAINM10 Len : 76 MAJORITY AIANNHA NAME FOR SEGMENT

The variable MAIIND10 is derived from MAIAN10 and is based on 2010 census data.

(*MAIAN10*)

MAIIND10 Len : 1 MAJORITY AIANNHA INDICATOR

1 = Fed-recognized reservation (MAIAN10=0001-4999).....

2 = Hawaiian home land (MAIAN10=5000-5499)

3 = Oklahoma tribal stat area (MAIAN10=5500-5999)

4 = Alaska Nat village stat area (MAIAN10=6000-7999).....

7 = State des tribal stat area (MAIAN10=9500-9998).....

8 = Not in an AIANNHA

SUBSTATE

SUBSTATE

The following six (6) variables are associated with the 2014-16 substate regions. Any analysis using these variables must be done in conjunction with the variable, STATE. For more details on these substate regions, see the Substate Region Definition Appendix.

SBST16N is the substate region name used in the 2014-16 Substate report. The values of SBST16N are unique within a State, but two or more States may have substate regions with the same substate region name.

SBST16N Len : 65 2014-16 SUBSTATE REGION NAME

SBST16 is a numeric value that corresponds to the substate region name within a State. If a State has "n" substate regions, then SBST16 will take on values 1, 2, . . . ,n, within that State. SBST16 was created by assigning a unique ID to the sorted order of SBST16N. For example if there are 10 substate regions in a State, Region 10 would come after Region 1, before Region 2 and hence Region 1 would get a SBST16 value of 1, Region 10 would get a SBST16 value of 2 and Region 2 would get a SBST16 value of 3. An actual example from the 2014-2016 substate regions is as follows: there are 10 substate regions (SBST16N) for Michigan, Region 1, Region 2 ... Region 10. For this example, Region 1 would get an SBST16 value of 1, Region 10 would get SBST16 value of 2, and Region 2 through Region 9 would get SBST16 values 3 through 10. Note, the order of SBST16 does not always match the order that the region names (SBST16N) are listed in published substate tables and other documents. The values of SBST16 are shown in the tables in the Substate Region Definition Appendix.

SBST16 Len : 2 2014-16 SUBSTATE REGION ID WITHIN STATE

Several States also have aggregate substate areas. These aggregate areas are made up of two or more of the substate regions. SBSTA16N is the name of the aggregate area variable; this variable is blank for the States with no aggregate areas. Within the States with aggregate areas, there are some substate regions that do not belong to an aggregate area. For these cases, SBSTA16N=SBST16N and AGGFLG16=0 (see below).

SBSTA16N Len : 65 2014-16 AGGREGATE SUBSTATE AREA NAME

SUBSTATE

SBSTAG16 is a numeric variable within State assigned to each aggregate area (i.e., area assigned an aggregate name, SBSTA16N). If a State has "n" aggregate areas, then SBSTAG16 will take on values 1, 2, . . . ,n, within that State. SBSTAG16 was created by assigning a unique ID to the sorted order of SBSTA16N. For example, if a State has 3 substate areas (Region 1, Region 2, and Region 3) and two of these regions make up an aggregate region called Regions 2 and 3. Then SBSTAG16=1 for Region 1, and SBSTAG16=2 for the aggregate regions called Regions 2 and 3. An actual example from the 2014-2016 substate regions is as follows: there are 11 aggregate substate regions (SBSTA16N) for Texas, Region 1, Region 2, . . . Region 11. For this example, Region 1 would get an SBSTAG16 value of 1, Region 10 and Region 11 would get SBSTAG16 values of 2 and 3, and Region 2 through Region 9 would get SBSTAG16 values 4 through 11. Note, the order of SBSTAG16 does not always match the order that the aggregate region names (SBSTA16N) are listed in published substate tables and other documents. The values of SBSTAG16 are shown in the tables in the Substate Region Definition Appendix.

SUBSTATE

Below is example SAS/SUDAAN code that could be used to produce estimates for any given outcome variable for all substate regions and aggregate substate regions (for those States with aggregate regions). Also, there is code to add the region/aggregate region names to the output files (i.e., SBST16N will be added to the files when using the numeric variable, SBST16, in SUDAAN).

```
proc describe data= filetype=sas design=wr;
  nest vestr verep;
  weight ;
  var ; /*Such as ILLMON, past month illicit drug use*/
  subpopn state=; /*i.e., 12 for Florida, 1 for Alabama*/
  class SBST16 SBSTAG16 AGGFLG16; /*if state has no aggregate regions, only need SBST16*/
  tables SBST16 AGGFLG16*SBSTAG16; /*if state has no aggregate regions, only need SBST16*/
  OUTPUT mean semean total setotal/FILENAME="substate_estimates";
run;

/*This code is only needed if aggregate estimates are produced, if not, the proc describe code will not produce any extra estimates*/
data substate_estimates;
set substate_estimates;
if sbstag16=-2 and sbst16=0 then output; /*State estimate*/
else if sbstag16=-2 and sbst16 ne 0 then output; /*substate region estimates*/
else if sbstag16 ne 0 and aggflg16=1 and mean ne . then output; /*aggregate estimates*/
run;

/*split output into aggregate regions and substate region so the region names can be merged onto the files*/
data test_sbstag16 test_sbst16;
set substate_estimates;
if aggflg16=1 then output test_sbstag16;
else output test_sbst16;
run;

/*merge aggregate region name, SBSTA16N, onto output files*/
/*in17 in the code below would be the analytic file sorted and deduped by the merge variable and subset to only include the states in
the analysis, i.e., state in the subpopn of the proc describe*/
data test_sbstag16;
merge test_sbstag16(in=a) in17(keep=sbstag16 sbsta16n);
by sbstag16;
if a;
run;

/*merge substate region name, SBST16N, onto output files*/
data test_sbst16;
merge test_sbst16(in=a) in17(keep=sbst16 sbst16n);
by sbst16;
if a;
run;

/*The following code will create a recode that takes on values 1 to 406 (i.e., assign unique values for each substate region). This will
allow a user to get estimates for all 406 regions without using the State variable*/
proc sort data=mast17;
by state sbst16;
run;
*note, mast17 is the 2017 analytic file;
proc sort data=mast17(keep=state sbst16) nodupkey out=regions;
by state sbst16;
run;

data regions;
set regions;
streg16=_n_;
*creates variable that takes on values 1 to 406;
run;

/*Now merge this variable back onto the full dataset*/
data in17_all;
merge mast17 regions;
by state sbst16;
run;
/*STREG16 can be used in the class, or tables statement of SUDAAN to get estimates for all substate regions*/
```

SBSTAG16 Len : 2 2014-16 AGGREGATE AREA ID WITHIN STATE

SUBSTATE

AGGFLG16

Len : 1 2014-16 AGGREGATE AREA FLAG

0 = 2014-16 Substate region not part of aggregate area
1 = 2014-16 Substate region part of aggregate area

SBSTFG16

Len : 1 CHANGE INDICATOR B/N 2012-14 & 2014-16 REGIONS

0 = Substate region changed b/n 2012-14 & 2014-16
1 = Substate region consistent b/n 2012-14 & 2014-16.....

BLOCK

BLOCK

Starting with the 2014 NSDUH, each respondent's dwelling unit is associated with a specific census block (see the Selected Geographic and Population Variable appendix). The variable BLOCK10 identifies the census block in which a respondent resides. BLOCK10 can be used to merge 2010 census block level variables onto the sample. Note that to merge such variables onto the sample, a combination of state (STATE), county (COUNTY), tract (TRACT10), and block (BLOCK10) variables will need to be used. BLOCK10 is based on 2010 census geography.

BLOCK10 Len : 4 2010 CENSUS BLOCK

The variable BLKGRP10 identifies the census block group in which a respondent resides (see the Selected Geographic and Population Variable appendix). BLKGRP10 can be used to merge 2010 census block group level variables onto the sample. To merge such variables onto the sample, a combination of state (STATE), county (COUNTY), tract (TRACT10) and block group (BLKGRP10) variables will need to be used. BLKGRP10 is based on 2010 census geography.

BLKGRP10 Len : 1 2010 CENSUS BLOCK GROUP

The variables BLKLAT and BLKLONG are the latitude and longitude of the census block geographic centroid, respectively. During sampling frame development, each segment was defined as a collection of census blocks that were aggregated until the total number of dwelling units reached the minimum number needed for sampling and data collection purposes. BLKLAT and BLKLONG were used to identify each census block's geographic proximity to other blocks for the purpose of aggregation. Latitude and longitude values corresponding to the actual location of the respondent dwelling unit are not available. These variables are based on 2010 Census geography.

BLKLAT Len : 12 BLOCK GEOGRAPHIC CENTROID - LATITUDE

BLKLONG Len : 12 BLOCK GEOGRAPHIC CENTROID - LONGITUDE

BLKAREA Len : 12 AREA OF BLOCK (SQ MILES)

The block-level variable BLKPOP10 is the 2010 Census block-level total resident population estimate.

BLKPOP10 Len : 12 BLOCK POPULATION

The block-level variable BLKDU10A is based on the 2010 Census dwelling unit estimate and is adjusted using data from Claritas and NSDUH. The 2010 Census noninstitutionalized group quarters population (see the Selected Geographic and Population Variable appendix), excluding persons in military quarters, was divided by the average group quarters unit size from the 2011 NSDUH to obtain the estimated number of group quarters units in the block. This estimate was combined with the Census 2010 estimated number of housing units at the block-level. Adjustment factors were calculated at the Census block group level by taking the ratio of the 2013 Claritas population 12 and over to the 2010 Census population 12 and over. Block group adjustment factors were applied to NSDUH data-adjusted 2010 Census block-level estimates. The Claritas projections adjust the 2010 Census estimates to account for changes in the population between the 2010 Census and the time the sample is fielded.

BLKDU10A Len : 12 NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS IN BLOCK

The variable PLACN10B is the Census place name associated with the census block in which a respondent resides (see the Selected Geographic and Population Variable appendix). If there are duplicate place names within the same county, the places are distinguished by their legal description (e.g. "city" or "village"). However, since the variable PLACN10B is used to help the FIs locate the segment and is limited by the number of characters printed on the map, identifiers like "city" or "village" have been removed from the place name for most places. A missing value in PLACN10B implies that the census block is not in a census designated place, consolidated city, or incorporated place. PLACN10B is based on 2010 Census data.

PLACN10B Len : 20 PLACE NAME

For the reporting of decennial census data, the variables PLACE10B and FPLNM10B represent the code and name, respectively, of census designated places (CDPs), consolidated cities, and incorporated places (see the Selected Geographic and Population Variable appendix). The variables PLACE10B and FPLNM10B are both based on 2010 census data. Missing values for PLACE10B and FPLNM10B imply that the segment is not in a census designated place, consolidated city, or incorporated place.

PLACE10B Len : 5 PLACE (FIPS)

BLOCK

The full place name (FPLNM10B) and place code (PLACE10B) variables are based on 2010 Census data.

FPLNM10B Len : 39 FULL PLACE NAME

The block-level variable RURAL10B is derived from the 2010 Census block-level designation of rural or urban (see the Selected Geographic and Population Variable appendix).

RURAL10B Len : 1 RURAL OR URBAN BLOCK

1 = Rural.....
2 = Urban.....

County Subdivisions are the primary divisions of counties and equivalent entities. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories and can be classified as either legal or statistical. Each county subdivision is assigned a five-character numeric Federal Information Processing Series (FIPS) code based on alphabetical sequence within state. The variable COUSUB10 identifies the county subdivision in which a respondent resides and is based on 2010 Census geography. COUSUB10 can be used to merge 2010 county subdivision level variables onto the sample. To merge such variables onto the sample, a combination of state (STATE), county (COUNTY), and county subdivision (COUSUB10) will need to be used. The title of the county subdivision is available on a separate file that can be merged with analytic data by STATE, COUNTY, and COUSUB10.

COUSUB10 Len : 5 COUNTY SUBDIVISION (FIPS)

New England City and Town Areas (NECTAs) are a set of geographic entities, similar in concept to the county-based CBSAs defined nationwide, that OMB defines in New England based on county subdivisions—usually cities and towns. NECTAs are defined using the same criteria as county-based CBSAs, and, similar to CBSAs, NECTAs are categorized as metropolitan or micropolitan. Like their CBSA counterparts, NECTA codes are unique. The variable NECTA10 identifies the NECTA in which a respondent resides. A value of 99999 indicates that the respondent does not reside within a NECTA. NECTA10 is based on 2010 Census geography and December 2009 definitions from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). The title of the NECTA is available on a separate file that can be merged with analytic data by NECTA10.

NECTA10 Len : 5 NEW ENGLAND CITY AND TOWN AREA (NECTA) CODE

NMEMI10 Len : 1 NECTA METROPOLITAN/MICROPOLITAN INDICATOR

1 = METROPOLITAN NECTA.....
2 = MICROPOLITAN NECTA.....
9 = NOT IN A NECTA.....

NECTA Divisions are smaller groupings of cities and towns defined within a NECTA containing a single core with a population of at least 2.5 million. A NECTA division consists of a main city or town that represents an employment center, plus adjacent cities and towns associated with the main city or town through commuting ties. Each NECTA division must contain a total population of 100,000 or more. The variable NCTADV10 identifies the NECTA division in which a respondent resides. A value of 99999 indicates that the respondent does not reside within a NECTA division. NCTADV10 is based on 2010 Census geography. The title of the NECTA division is available on a separate file that can be merged with analytic data by NCTADV10.

NCTADV10 Len : 5 NECTA DIVISION CODE

The variables AIANNH10 and AIANNM10 represent the census code and name, respectively, of the American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian area (AIANNHA) in which a respondent resides (if applicable). The Census provides data for seven types of AIANNHAs (see the Selected Geographic and Population Variable appendix).

The variables AIANNH10 and AIANNM10 are based on 2010 census data and are defined by mapping the census block in which a respondent resides to the 2010 census file. Values of '9999' for AIANNH10 and 'Not in an AIANNHA' for AIANNM10 indicates that the respondent does not reside in an AIANNHA.

AIANNH10 Len : 4 AMER INDIAN/AK NAT/NAT HAWAIIAN AREA CENSUS CODE

AIANNM10 Len : 76 AIANNHA NAME

BLOCK

The variable AIIND10 is derived from AIANNH10 and is based on 2010 census data.

AIIND10

Len : 8 AIANNHA INDICATOR

- 1 = Fed-recognized reservation (AIANNH10=0001-4999).....
- 2 = Hawaiian home land (AIANNH10=5000-5499).....
- 3 = Oklahoma tribal stat area (AIANNH10=5500-5999).....
- 4 = Alaska Nat village stat area (AIANNH10=6000-7999).....
- 7 = State des tribal stat area (AIANNH10=9500-9998).....
- 8 = Not in an AIANNHA.....

SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS

The following variable, ANALWT, is the product of 16 weight components, WT1*...*WT16. WT15 is a post-stratification adjustment factor that adjusts sample weights to 2010 Census based population estimates for various demographic domains include AGE with six categories (12-17, 18-25, 26-34, 35-49, 50-64, 65+). ANALWT is the final person level weight that should be used in all analysis of the current NSDUH data. Starting from the 2014 NSDUH, an extra selection was added after selecting census tracts. That was selecting census block groups. To reflect this change, WT2 in the 2014 NSDUH was the inverse of probability of selecting a census block group within a tract. As a result, there are a total of 16 weight components for the current NSDUH, while there were only 15 weight components for the 2005-2013 NSDUHs.

ANALWT	Len : 12 FINAL PERSON LEVEL ANALYSIS WEIGHTS
WT1	Len : 12 INVERSE PROBABILITY OF SELECTING CENSUS TRACT
WT2	Len : 12 INVERSE PROBABILITY OF SELECTING CENSUS BLOCK GROUP
WT3	Len : 12 INVERSE PROBABILITY OF SELECTING SEGMENT
WT4	Len : 12 QUARTER SEGMENT WEIGHT ADJUSTMENT
WT5	Len : 12 SUBSEGMENTATION INFLATION ADJUSTMENT
WT6	Len : 12 INVERSE PROBABILITY OF SELECTING DWELLING UNIT
WT7	Len : 12 INVERSE PROBABILITY OF ADDED/SUBSAMPLED DWELLING UNIT
WT8	Len : 12 DWELLING UNIT PERCENT RELEASE ADJUSTMENT
WT9	Len : 12 DU NON-RESPONSE ADJUSTMENT
WT10	Len : 12 DU POSTSTRATIFICATION ADJUSTMENT
WT11	Len : 12 DU EXTREME WEIGHT ADJUSTMENT
WT12	Len : 12 INVERSE PROB. OF SELECTING A PERSON WITHIN DU
WT13	Len : 12 SELECTED PERSON PS TO SCREENER DATA ADJUSTMENT
WT14	Len : 12 PERSON-LEVEL NON-RESPONSE ADJUSTMENT
WT15	Len : 12 PERSON LEVEL POST-STRATIFICATION ADJUSTMENT
WT16	Len : 12 PERSON-LEVEL EXTREME WEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS

DUANALWT, the final dwelling unit level weight, is the product of 16 weight components, WT1- WT11 and DUWT12-DUWT16. The first 11 components of DUANALWT are also the first 11 components of ANALWT, the final person level weight, and PRANALWT, the final person pair level weight. The remaining 5 components of DUANALWT are specific to the calculation of dwelling unit level weights. DUANALWT can be used to produce household-level estimates. Note that in previous NSDUHs, the variable name of 5 household-level weight specific components contained a year specific indicator, for example, weight component 12 in the 2010 NSDUH was called DU10WT12 and DU09WT12 in the 2009 NSDUH. Starting from the 2011 NSDUH, the year specific indicator is removed, for example, the weight component 12 is called DUWT12.

Starting from the 2014 NSDUH, an extra selection was added after selecting census tracts. That was selecting census block groups. To reflect this change, WT2 in the 2014 NSDUH was the inverse of probability of selecting a census block group within a tract. As a result, there are a total of 16 weight components for the current NSDUH, while there were only 15 weight components for the 2005-2013 NSDUHs.

DUANALWT	Len : 12	FINAL QUESTIONNAIRE DU LEVEL WEIGHTS
DUWT12	Len : 12	INVERSE OF SEL. PROB. OF AT LEAST ONE PERSON IN DU
DUWT13	Len : 12	SELECTED QDU PS TO SDU-BASED CONTROL TOTALS
DUWT14	Len : 12	RESPONDENT QDU NONRESPONSE ADJUSTMENT
DUWT15	Len : 12	RESPONDENT QDU PS TO SDU-BASED CONTROL TOTALS

This adjustment was not implemented, and DUWT16 was set to 1 for every completed QDU

DUWT16	Len : 12	RESPONDENT QDU EXTREME WEIGHT ADJUSTMENT
--------	----------	--

The following variable, PRANALWT is the product of 16 weight components: WT1-WT11 and PRWT12-PRWT16.

The first 11 components of PRANALWT are also the first 11 components of ANALWT, the final person level weight, and DUANALWT, the final dwelling unit level weight. The remaining 5 components of PRANALWT are specific to the calculation of person pair level weights.

Note that in previous NSDUHs, the variable name of 5 pair weight specific components contained a year specific indicator, for example, weight component 11 in the 2010 NSDUH was called PR10WT11 and PR09WT11 in the 2009 NSDUH.

Starting from the 2011 NSDUH, the year specific indicator is removed, for example, the weight component 12 is called PRWT12.

In 2014 a new design weight component was added prior to pair weight adjustments and pair weight numbering was incremented by 1 so that pair weights now span PRWT12-PRWT16 instead of PRWT11-PRWT15.

PRANALWT	Len : 12	2017 FINAL PERSON PAIR LEVEL ANALYSIS WEIGHTS
----------	----------	---

SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS

Previous year versions of this variable had the last two digits of the study year built into the name, eg: PRWT#

In 2014 a new design weight component was added prior to pair weight adjustments and pair weight numbering was incremented by 1 so that pair weights now span PRWT12-PRWT16 instead of PRWT11-PRWT15.

PRWT12 Len : 12 INVERSE OF SELECTION PROB. OF A PERSON PAIR

Previous year versions of this variable had the last two digits of the study year built into the name, eg: PRWT#

In 2014 a new design weight component was added prior to pair weight adjustments and pair weight numbering was incremented by 1 so that pair weights now span PRWT12-PRWT16 instead of PRWT11-PRWT15.

PRWT13 Len : 12 SELECTED PAIR POSTSTRATIFICATION TO POSS. PAIRS

Previous year versions of this variable had the last two digits of the study year built into the name, eg: PRWT#

In 2014 a new design weight component was added prior to pair weight adjustments and pair weight numbering was incremented by 1 so that pair weights now span PRWT12-PRWT16 instead of PRWT11-PRWT15.

PRWT14 Len : 12 RESPONDENT PAIR NONRESPONSE ADJUSTMENT

Previous year versions of this variable had the last two digits of the study year built into the name, eg: PRWT#

In 2014 a new design weight component was added prior to pair weight adjustments and pair weight numbering was incremented by 1 so that pair weights now span PRWT12-PRWT16 instead of PRWT11-PRWT15.

PRWT15 Len : 12 RESPONDENT PAIR POSTSTRATIFICATION TO POSS. PAIRS

SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS

Previous year versions of this variable had the last two digits of the study year built into the name, eg: PRWT#

In 2014 a new design weight component was added prior to pair weight adjustments and pair weight numbering was incremented by 1 so that pair weights now span PRWT12-PRWT16 instead of PRWT11-PRWT15.

PRWT16 Len : 12 RESPONDENT PAIR EXTREME WEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

VESTR Len : 5 ANALYSIS STRATUM

VEREP Len : 2 ANALYSIS REPLICATE

The 2017 analysis stratum (PRVESTR) is identical to VESTR.

PRVESTR Len : 12 PERSON PAIR LEVEL VERSION OF ANALYSIS STRATUM

PRVEREP Len : 12 PAIR ANALYSIS REPLICATE

INDEX

INDEX

AALTMDE	638	ADPBNUM	629	AGE1825	811
ABODALC	438	ADPBRMBR	628	AGE1830	762
ABODCOC	438	ADPSDAYS	631	AGE2634	811
ABODHER	438	ADPSHMG	629	AGE3549	811
ABODMRJ	438	ADPSRELS	630	AGE50P	811
ABPYILANAL	438	ADPSSOC	630	AGEADULT	763
ABPYILLALC	438	ADPSWORK	630	AGEDRNC	763
ABUPOSHAL	420	ADPSYCH	632	AGEOTHER	809
ABUPOSINH	420	ADPSYMD	632	AGGFLG16	870
ABUPOSMTH	420	ADRELIG	633	AHBCHMDE	637
ABUPOSPNR	420	ADRLANYR	83	AHLMDE	638
ABUPOSSED	421	ADRLNMAGE	175	AIANNH10	872
ABUPOSSTM	420	ADRLNMMFU	176	AIANNM10	872
ABUPOSTRQ	420	ADRLNMYFU	176	AIIND10	873
ABUSEALC	436	ADRLNMYR	175	AIRDUSTER	58
ABUSECOC	437	ADRX12MO	634	AIRDUSTER2	292
ABUSEHER	437	ADRXHLP	634	AL30EST	23
ABUSEMRJ	436	ADRXNOW	634	ALBSTWAY	22
ABUSEPYHAL	437	ADSEEDOC	631	ALCAFU	308
ABUSEPYIEM	438	ADSMMDA	627	ALCAFU2	308
ABUSEPYILL	438	ADSOCWRK	632	ALCAFU3	308
ABUSEPYINH	437	ADTMTHLP	634	ALCAGLST	457
ABUSEPYMTH	437	ADTMTNOW	634	ALCBNG30D	24
ABUSEPYPNR	437	ADWRAGE	620	ALCCUTIX	364
ABUSEPYPSY	437	ADWRCHR	619	ALCCUTDN	363
ABUSEPYSED	437	ADWRCONC	624	ALCCUTEV	364
ABUSEPYSTM	437	ADWRDBTR	625	ALCDAYS	23
ABUSEPYTRQ	437	ADWRDCSN	624	ALCEMCTD	365
ACOUNMDE	637	ADWRDEPR	620	ALCEMOPB	365
ACTD1941	744	ADWRDIET	622	ALCEVER	20
ACTD2001	743	ADWRDISC	620	ALCFLAG	281
ACTD4750	744	ADWRDLOT	625	ALCFMCTD	367
ACTD7590	743	ADWRDST	619	ALCFMFPB	367
ACTD9001	743	ADWRELES	621	ALCGTOVR	362
ACTDB4VN	743	ADWREMR	621	ALCKPLMT	363
ACTDEVER	742	ADWRENRG	623	ALCLAWTR	367
ACTDKOR	743	ADWRGAIN	621	ALCLIMIT	362
ACTDVIET	743	ADWRGNLB	622	ALCLOTTM	362
ACTDWWII	744	ADWRGROW	622	ALCLSACT	366
AD_MDEA1	626	ADWRHRS	618	ALCLSEFX	363
AD_MDEA2	626	ADWRIMP	619	ALCMDAYS	309
AD_MDEA3	626	ADWRJINO	624	ALCMFU	21
AD_MDEA4	626	ADWRJITT	624	ALCMLU	458
AD_MDEA5	627	ADWRLOSE	622	ALCMON	281
AD_MDEA6	627	ADWRLSIN	621	ALCNDMOR	363
AD_MDEA7	627	ADWRLSLB	622	ALCNUMDKPM	311
AD_MDEA8	627	ADWRNOGD	625	ALCPDANG	367
AD_MDEA9	627	ADWRPLSR	621	ALCPHCTD	366
ADCOUNS	632	ADWRPREG	622	ALCPHLPB	366
ADDPDISC	617	ADWRPROB	620	ALCREC	21
ADDPLSIN	618	ADWRSATP	626	ALCSERP	366
ADDPPEOB	619	ADWRSLEP	623	ALCTRY	20
ADDP2WK	618	ADWRSLNO	623	ALCUS30D	23
ADDPREV	617	ADWRSLOW	623	ALCWD2SX	364
ADDSCEV	617	ADWRSMOR	623	ALCWDSTMT	365
ADDSLSIN	618	ADWRSPLN	626	ALCYDAYS	308
ADFAMDOC	631	ADWRSTHK	625	ALCYFU	20
ADHERBAL	633	ADWRTHOT	624	ALCYLU	457
ADLOSEV	617	ADWRWRTH	625	ALCYR	281
ADLSI2WK	618	ADXRANYR	83	ALCYRBFR	467
ADNURSE	632	ADXRNMAGE	177	ALCYRTOT	21
ADOCMDE	636	ADXRNMMFU	177	ALDAYPMO	22
ADOTHDOC	631	ADXRNMYFU	177	ALDAYPWK	22
ADOTHHLP	633	ADXRNMYR	176	ALDAYPYR	22
ADOTHMHP	632	AGE	739	ALDYSFG	23
ADOTHSP	633	AGE011	810	ALFQFLG	21
ADPB2WK	629	AGE1214	810	ALPRPDAPYU	295
ADPBAGE	628	AGE1217	810	ALPRDPYMU	302
ADPBDLYA	628	AGE1220	810	ALTOTFG	21
ADPBINTF	628	AGE15P	811	AMBIANYR	91

INDEX

AMBINMAGE.....	214	ASTHMAEVR.....	534	AUUNCFID.....	560
AMBINMMFU.....	215	ASTHMANOW.....	546	AUUNCMIT.....	561
AMBINMYFU.....	215	ATVNANYR.....	80	AUUNCOST.....	559
AMBINMYR.....	214	ATVNNMAGE.....	154	AUUNENUF.....	560
AMCRANYR.....	91	ATVNNMMFU.....	154	AUUNFOUT.....	561
AMCRNMAGE.....	215	ATVNNMYFU.....	154	AUUNHNDL.....	561
AMCRNMMFU.....	216	ATVNNMYR.....	154	AUUNJOB.....	560
AMCRNMYFU.....	216	ATXMDEYR.....	636	AUUNMTYR.....	559
AMCRNMYR.....	215	AUALACUP.....	563	AUUNNBR.....	560
AMDEHARX.....	639	AUALCHIR.....	563	AUUNNCOV.....	560
AMDEHPO.....	638	AUALHERB.....	563	AUUNNHLP.....	561
AMDEHPRX.....	638	AUALHLIN.....	564	AUUNNND.....	561
AMDEIMP.....	640	AUALINET.....	564	AUUNNTSP.....	562
AMDELT.....	635	AUALMASG.....	564	AUUNRIMP.....	562
AMDERXO2.....	638	AUALOTH.....	564	AUUNSOR.....	562
AMDETXXR.....	636	AUALOTSP.....	565	AUUNWHER.....	560
AMDEY2_U.....	636	AUALRELG.....	564	AVGGRADE.....	595
AMDEYR.....	635	AUALSGRP.....	564	AVNZANYR.....	73
AMHINP2.....	566	AUALTYR.....	563	AVNZNMAGE.....	116
AMHOUTP3.....	566	AUINAHSP.....	548	AVNZNMMFU.....	116
AMHRX2.....	566	AUINMEDU.....	548	AVNZNMYFU.....	116
AMHSVNO.....	567	AUINPGEN.....	548	AVNZNMYR.....	116
AMHSVTYP.....	567	AUINPSYH.....	548	BARBITAPYU.....	299
AMHTXAND.....	567	AUINPYR.....	548	BARBITPYMU.....	307
AMHTXND2.....	567	AUINRESD.....	549	BENZANYR.....	87
AMHTXRC3.....	566	AUINSFAC.....	549	BENZNMAGE.....	194
AMISUDPY.....	616	AUMOTVYR.....	565	BENZNMMFU.....	194
AMIYR_U.....	614	AUNMAHSP.....	549	BENZNMYFU.....	194
AMMEPDAPYU.....	297	AUNMCLNC.....	556	BENZNMYR.....	193
AMMEPDPMU.....	304	AUNMDOC.....	556	BIRDAY.....	739
AMPHETAPYU.....	297	AUNMDTMT.....	556	BIRMONT.....	739
AMPHETPYMU.....	304	AUNMMEDU.....	549	BIRYEAR.....	739
AMYLNT.....	56	AUNMMENT.....	555	BKAGASLT.....	442
AMYLNT2.....	291	AUNMOTOP.....	556	BKARSON.....	443
ANALWT.....	874	AUNMPGEN.....	549	BKBURGL.....	442
ANOSTMAPYU.....	298	AUNMPSYH.....	549	BKDRUG.....	444
ANOSTMPYMU.....	305	AUNMRESD.....	550	BKDRUNK.....	444
ANURSMDE.....	637	AUNMSFAC.....	550	BKDRVINF.....	443
ANYEDUC3.....	600	AUNMTHER.....	555	BKFRAUD.....	445
ANYHLTIN.....	832	AUOPCLNC.....	554	BKLARCNY.....	442
ANYMHED2.....	675	AUOPDOC.....	553	BKMURDER.....	443
ANYMHIN2.....	674	AUOPDTMT.....	554	BKMVTHFT.....	441
ANYMHOUT.....	674	AUOPMENT.....	553	BKOTH.....	445
ANYNDLREC.....	343	AUOPOTOP.....	554	BKOTHOFF.....	446
ANYNEEDL.....	343	AUOPOTHER.....	553	BKPOSTOB.....	444
ANYNSMH.....	675	AUOPTYR.....	553	BKPROS.....	444
ANYSEDMF.....	675	AUOPYRSP.....	555	BKRAPE.....	443
ANYSMH2.....	675	AUPINEMP.....	551	BKROB.....	443
AOMDMDE.....	636	AUPINFMP.....	552	BKSEXOFF.....	444
AOMHMDE.....	637	AUPINFRE.....	552	BKSMASLT.....	442
AOTHMDE.....	638	AUPINMCD.....	551	BLKAREA.....	871
APPDRGMON.....	349	AUPINMCR.....	550	BLKDU10A.....	871
APPDRGMON2.....	351	AUPINMIL.....	551	BLKGRP10.....	871
APSY1MDE.....	636	AUPINMOS.....	552	BLKLAT.....	871
APSY2MDE.....	637	AUPINOFM.....	550	BLKLONG.....	871
APXRANYR.....	79	AUPINPHI.....	550	BLKPOP10.....	871
APXRNMAGE.....	153	AUPINPRV.....	551	BLNT30C1.....	354
APXRNMMFU.....	153	AUPINPUB.....	551	BLNT30C2.....	354
APXRNMYFU.....	153	AUPINREH.....	551	BLNT30DY.....	354
APXRNMYR.....	153	AUPINSLF.....	550	BLNTAGE.....	352
APZMANYR.....	79	AUPOPAMT.....	559	BLNTEVER.....	352
APZMNMAGE.....	152	AUPOPEMP.....	557	BLNTMFU.....	353
APZMNMFMU.....	152	AUPOPFRE.....	558	BLNTNMJ.....	355
APZMNMFYU.....	152	AUOPMCD.....	557	BLNTREC.....	353
APZMNMRY.....	151	AUOPMCR.....	557	BLNTYFU.....	352
ARELMDE.....	637	AUOPMIL.....	558	BLOCK10.....	871
ARGUPAR.....	596	AUOPPMOS.....	558	BLRECFLG.....	353
ARXMDEYR.....	636	AUPOPOFM.....	557	BMI.....	547
ASDSHOM2.....	639	AUPOPPHI.....	557	BNGDRKMON.....	290
ASDSOVL2.....	639	AUOPPPRV.....	558	BNGHVYMON.....	290
ASDSREL2.....	639	AUOPPPUB.....	558	BOOKED.....	441
ASDSSOC2.....	639	AUOPPREH.....	557	BRNCGR05.....	281
ASDSWRK2.....	639	AUOPPSLF.....	556	BRNCIG05.....	280
ASOCMDE.....	637	AURXYR.....	559	BRTHDATE.....	739
ASTHMAAGE.....	546	AUUNBUSY.....	561	BTIME.....	737

INDEX

BUNLANYR	75	CALARYNX	536	CGRMON	278
BUNLNMAGE	125	CALARYXAG	541	CGRYR	278
BUNLNMMFU	126	CALEUKEM	536	CHAMPUS	825
BUNLNMYFU	125	CALEUKMAG	541	CHMNDLREC	343
BUNLNMYR	125	CALIVER	536	CI30EST	16
BUPRANYR	75	CALIVERAG	541	CIG100LF	12
BUPRNMAGE	124	CALUNG	536	CIG1PACK	311
BUPRNMMFU	125	CALUNGAGE	542	CIG30AV	6
BUPRNMYFU	124	CALYMPHAG	542	CIG30BRN	7
BUPRNMYR	124	CALYMPHOM	536	CIG30MEN	10
BUPRPDAPYU	294	CAMELANAG	542	CIG30MLN	10
BUPRPDPYMU	301	CAMELANOM	537	CIG30ROL	10
BUTIANYYR	93	CAMOUTH	537	CIG30TPE	9
BUTINMAGE	225	CAMOUTHAG	542	CIG30USE	6
BUTINMMFU	225	CANCEREVR	534	CIGAFU	307
BUTINMYFU	225	CANCERYR	544	CIGAGE	11
BUTINMYR	225	CAOTHER	539	CIGAGLST	453
CABINGAGE	730	CAOTHERAG	544	CIGALCMO	290
CABINGEVR	730	CAOTHERSP	539	CIGAREVR	14
CABINGFLG	730	CAOVARY	537	CIGARMFU	15
CABINGMFU	731	CAOVARYAG	542	CIGARMLU	457
CABINGYFU	731	CAPANCRAG	542	CIGARREC	15
CABLADDAG	540	CAPANCREA	537	CIGARTRY	14
CABLADDER	534	CAPROSTAG	542	CIGARYFU	14
CABLOOD	535	CAPROSTAT	537	CIGARYLU	456
CABLOODAG	540	CARECTMAG	543	CIGAVGD	311
CABONE	535	CARECTUM	537	CIGAVGM	311
CABONEAGE	540	CASKINDAG	543	CIGAVOID	358
CABPLACE	726	CASKINDK	538	CIGCRAGP	357
CABRAIN	535	CASKINOAG	543	CIGCRAVE	357
CABRAINAG	540	CASKINOTH	537	CIGDLLST	454
CABREASAG	540	CASOFTTAG	543	CIGDLMFU	11
CABREAST	535	CASOFTTIS	538	CIGDMLU	455
CABUNDAG	727	CASTOMACH	538	CIGDLYFU	11
CABUYFRE	726	CASTOMAGE	543	CIGDLYLU	454
CABUYWHO	726	CATAG18	761	CIGDLYMO	10
CACERVIX	535	CATAG2	761	CIGEVER	4
CACERVXAG	540	CATAG3	761	CIGFLAG	278
CACOLON	535	CATAG6	761	CIGFNLKE	358
CACOLONAG	541	CATAG7	761	CIGFNSMK	358
CADRBAR	724	CATAGE	761	CIGINCRS	361
CADRCAR	723	CATAGMH2	763	CIGINCTL	358
CADREVT	724	CATESTIAG	543	CIGINFLU	360
CADRHOM	724	CATESTIS	538	CIGIRTL	357
CADRKCOCN	729	CATHROAT	538	CIGLOTMR	361
CADRKCOCN2	736	CATHROTAG	543	CIGMDAYS	309
CADRKDRUG	728	CATHYRDAG	544	CIGMFU	5
CADRKHALL	729	CATHYROID	538	CIGMLU	454
CADRKHALL2	736	CAUTERAGE	544	CIGMON	278
CADRKHERN	729	CAUTERUS	539	CIGNMCHG	360
CADRKHERN2	736	CBSA09	859	CIGNOINF	361
CADRKINHL	729	CBSA1	862	CIGOFISM	4
CADRKINHL2	736	CBSA13	861	CIGPDAY	311
CADRKMARJ	728	CBSA2	862	CIGPLANE	359
CADRKMARJ2	736	CBSTA109	860	CIGREC	5
CADRK METH	730	CBSTA113	861	CIGREGDY	359
CADRK METH2	736	CBSTA209	860	CIGREGNM	360
CADRLAST	723	CBSTA213	861	CIGREGWK	359
CADROTH	725	CC30EST	32	CIGNROUT	359
CADROTHM	724	CCBSTWAY	31	CIGSATIS	361
CADROTSP	725	CCDAYPMO	31	CIGSVLHR	360
CADRPEOP	723	CCDAYPWK	31	CIGTRY	4
CADRPUBL	724	CCDAYPYR	31	CIGWAKE	362
CADRSCHL	725	CCFQFLG	30	CIGWILYR	4
CAESOPHAG	541	CCTOTFG	30	CIGYFU	5
CAESOPHGS	535	CDCGMO	289	CIGYLU	453
CAFRESP	728	CDNOCGMO	289	CIGYR	278
CAFREWHO	727	CDUFLAG	289	CIGYRBFR	467
CAGALLBAG	541	CELLNOTCL	842	CIRROSAGE	545
CAGALLBLA	536	CELLWRKNG	841	CIRROSEVR	533
CAGVMONY	726	CG30EST	6	CITY	864
CAGVWHO	727	CGR30BRN	17	CLEFLU	56
CAIDCHIP	825	CGR30USE	15	CLEFLU2	291
CAKIDNEY	536	CGRAGLST	456	CLINVST	676
CAKIDNYAG	541	CGRFLAG	278	CLONPDAPYU	295

INDEX

CLONPDPYMU	303	COPDEVER	533	DEPNDPYTRQ	434
CLZMANYR	80	COUNTY	857	DETADAGE	762
CLZMNMAGE	158	COUSUB10	872	DETALAGE	762
CLZMNMFMU	158	COUTYP1	858	DEXDANYR	83
CLZMNMFYU	158	COUTYP2	858	DEXDNMAGE	178
CLZMNMYSR	157	COUTYP3	859	DEXDNMMFU	178
CMPTOLD	854	COUTYP4	859	DEXDNMYFU	178
CNCTANYR	85	CPRES	853	DEXDNMYR	178
CNCTNMAGE	184	CR30EST	36	DIABETEAG	545
CNCTNMMFU	185	CRAKREC	34	DIABETEVR	533
CNCTNMYFU	185	CRBSTWAY	35	DIAZPDAPYU	296
CNCTNMYR	184	CRDAYPMO	35	DIAZPDPYMU	303
COCAGE	29	CRDAYPWK	35	DIFFDRESS	753
COCAGLST	458	CRDAYPYR	35	DIFFERAND	754
COCCUTIX	374	CRFQFLG	34	DIFFHEAR	753
COCCUTDN	374	CRKAGE	33	DIFFSEE	753
COCCUTEV	374	CRKAGLST	459	DIFFTHINK	753
COCEMCTD	376	CRKEVER	33	DIFFWALK	753
COCEMOPB	375	CRKFLAG	282	DIFGETCOC	348
COCEVER	29	CRKMFU	34	DIFGETCRK	348
COCFLAG	282	CRKMLU	460	DIFGETHER	348
COCFLBLU	375	CRKMON	282	DIFGETLSD	348
COCFMCTD	378	CRKUS30A	36	DIFGETMRJ	347
COCFMFPB	377	CRKYFU	33	DIFOBTCOC	351
COCGTOVR	373	CRKYL	459	DIFOBTCRK	351
COCKPLMT	373	CRKYR	282	DIFOBTER	351
COCLAWTR	377	CRKYRTOT	34	DIFOBTLSD	351
COCLIMIT	373	CRTOTFG	34	DIFOBTMRJ	351
COCLOTTM	372	CSA09	860	DIVISION	855
COCLSACT	376	CSA13	861	DIZMANYR	81
COCLSEFX	374	CYBNANYR	81	DIZMNMAGE	160
COCMDAYS	309	CYBNNMAGE	161	DIZMNMFMU	161
COCMFU	30	CYBNNMMFU	162	DIZMNMFYU	160
COCMLU	459	CYBNNMYFU	162	DIZMNMYSR	160
COCMON	282	CYBNNMYR	161	DLHMANYSR	77
COCNDMOR	373	CYCLPDAPYU	296	DLHMNMAGE	131
COCNEEDL	334	CYCLPDPYMU	303	DLHMNMFMU	132
COCPDANG	377	CYPCTU10	857	DLHMNMFYU	131
COCPHCTD	376	CYPOP10	857	DLHMNMYSR	131
COCPHLPB	376	CYPOPU10	857	DMERANYR	87
COCREC	30	CYSTAT09	860	DMERNMAGE	193
COCSERPB	377	CYSTAT13	862	DMERNMMFU	193
COCUS30A	32	DAMTFXFLAG	284	DMERNMYFU	193
COCWD2SX	375	DAMTFXMON	284	DMERNMYR	193
COCWDSMT	375	DAMTFXREC	55	DMPDANYR	87
COCYDAYS	308	DAMTFXYR	284	DMPDNMAGE	192
COCYFU	29	DCIGAFU	307	DMPDNMMFU	192
COCYLU	458	DCIGMON	289	DMPDNMYFU	192
COCYR	282	DDRXYANYR	87	DMPDNMYR	192
COCYRBFR	468	DDRXXNMAGE	195	DMRLANYR	77
COCYRTOT	30	DDRXXNMFMU	195	DMRLNMAGE	130
CODEPDAPYU	293	DDRXXNMYFU	195	DMRLNMMFU	131
CODEPDPYMU	300	DDRXXNMYR	194	DMRLNMYFU	130
CODNANYR	73	DEMEPDAPYU	294	DMRLNMYR	130
CODNNMAGE	115	DEMEPDPYMU	301	DMTAMTFXY	42
CODNNMMFU	115	DEPENDHAL	418	DNICNSP	432
CODNNMYFU	115	DEPENDINH	418	DPPYILANAL	435
CODNNMYR	114	DEPENDMTH	419	DPPYILLALC	435
COLDFLGR	344	DEPENDPNR	419	DPROANYR	88
COLDMEDS	330	DEPENDSED	419	DPRONMAGE	195
COLDMONR	344	DEPENDSTM	419	DPRONMMFU	196
COLDREC	330	DEPENDTRQ	419	DPRONMYFU	196
COLDYR1	331	DEPNALC	433	DPRONMYR	195
COLDYR2	332	DEPNDCOC	433	DRPRVME3	599
COLDYR3	333	DEPNDSHER	434	DRVINAGE	763
COLDYR4	333	DEPNDMRJ	433	DRVINALCO	447
COLDYR5	333	DEPNDPYHAL	434	DRVINALCO2	450
COLDYRR	344	DEPNDPYIEM	435	DRVINALDRG	450
COLLAGES	763	DEPNDPYILL	435	DRVINALON	448
COLLENRLFT	774	DEPNDPYINH	434	DRVINCOCN	447
COLLENRLST	774	DEPNDPYMTH	434	DRVINDETAG	764
COMBATPY	744	DEPNDPYPNR	434	DRVINDRG	450
CONDLREC	334	DEPNDPYPSY	434	DRVINDROTJ	450
COOPINT	852	DEPNDPYSED	434	DRVINHALL	448
COPDAGE	545	DEPNDPYSTM	434	DRVINHERN	447

INDEX

DRVININHL	448	ELIGCRK2	313	FLAZNMMFU	223
DRVINMARJ	447	ELIGECSTMO	313	FLAZNMYFU	222
DRVINMARJ2	450	ELIGHALLUC	313	FLAZNMYR	222
DRVINMETH	448	ELIGHER2	313	FLURDPAPYU	299
DSTCHR12	604	ELIGINHAL	313	FLURDPYMU	307
DSTCHR30	602	ELIGLSD2	313	FMINC3	839
DSTEFF12	604	ELIGMETHAM	313	FMLYINC3	841
DSTEFF30	602	ELIGMJ2	313	FNRAANYR	74
DSTHOP12	603	ELIGPCP2	313	FNANMAGE	121
DSTHOP30	601	ELIGSMKLSS	312	FNANMMFU	122
DSTNGD12	604	ENCCASE	3	FNANMYFU	121
DSTNGD30	602	ENCSEG	3	FNANMYR	121
DSTNRV12	603	ESZOPDAPYU	298	FNTLANYYR	75
DSTNRV30	601	ESZOPDPYMU	306	FNTLNAGE	122
DSTRST12	603	ETHER	57	FNTLNMMFU	123
DSTRST30	601	ETHER2	292	FNTLNMYFU	122
DSTWORST	602	ETIME	737	FNTLNMYR	122
DUANALWT	875	EXHMANYYR	77	FOCAANYR	86
DURGANYR	74	EXHMNAGE	132	FOCANMAGE	190
DURGNMAGE	120	EXHMNMMFU	133	FOCANMMFU	190
DURGNMMFU	121	EXHMNMYFU	132	FOCANMYFU	190
DURGNMYFU	121	EXHMNMYR	132	FOCANMYR	190
DURGNMYR	120	EXPRACE	765	FOSTANGR	694
DUWT12	875	EXPRACE2	766	FOSTBRK	693
DUWT13	875	F_18UP	764	FOSTDPR	693
DUWT14	875	F15_44	764	FOSTEAT	693
DUWT15	875	F18_49	764	FOSTFEA	693
DUWT16	875	FAMINC1	839	FOSTFITE	694
DXAMANYR	83	FAMINC2	840	FOSTFMLY	694
DXAMNAGE	179	FAMPMT	834	FOSTRND	694
DXAMNMMFU	179	FAMSOC	833	FOSTMEND	694
DXAMNMYFU	179	FAMSSI	833	FOSTOTH2	694
DXAMNMYR	179	FAMSVC	834	FOSTOTPP	694
DYTRANYYR	85	FDOCANGR	692	FOSTSCHL	694
DYTRNAGE	185	FDOCBRK	691	FOSTSUI	693
DYTRNMMFU	186	FDOCDPR	691	FOSTVST	676
DYTRNMYFU	186	FDOCEAT	691	FOXRANYR	86
DYTRNMYR	185	FDOCFEA	691	FOXRNAGE	191
DYTXVST	676	FDOCFITE	692	FOXRNMMFU	191
ECSTMOAGE	53	FDOCFMLY	692	FOXRNMYFU	191
ECSTMOAGL	464	FDOCFRND	692	FOXRNMYR	191
ECSTMOFLAG	283	FDOCEND	692	FPLNM10B	872
ECSTMOLLY	42	FDOCOTH2	693	FRDADLY2	598
ECSTMOMFU	54	FDOCOTPP	692	FRDMEVR2	598
ECSTMOMLU	465	FDOCSCHL	692	FRDMJMON	598
ECSTMOMON	284	FDOCSUI	691	FRDPCIG2	598
ECSTMOREC	54	FELTMARKR	58	FSTAMP	834
ECSTMOYFU	54	FELTMARKR2	292	FTNDDNSP	432
ECSTMOYLU	464	FENTPDAPYU	294	FUALC18	317
ECSTMOYR	284	FENTPDYMU	301	FUALC21	317
EDFAM18	783	FIALCDAT	260	FUCD218	316
EDUCAGE	763	FICD2DAT	257	FUCD221	316
EDUFULPAR	770	FICGRDAT	258	FUCGR18	316
EDUHGHD	768	FICIGDAT	256	FUCGR21	317
EDUHIGHCAT	767	FICOCAT	262	FUCIG18	316
EDUHIGHST	745	FICRKDAT	264	FUCIG21	316
EDUSCHGRD	769	FIECSTMODAT	269	FUCOC18	317
EDUSCHLGO	769	FIHALLUCDAT	266	FUCOC21	317
EDUSCKCOM	770	FIHERDAT	265	FUCRK18	317
EDUSCKEST	770	FIID	737	FUCRK21	318
EDUSCKMON	770	FIINHALDAT	270	FUECSTMO18	318
EDUSKPCOM	771	FILEDATE	3	FUECSTMO21	319
EDUSKPEST	771	FILSDDAT	267	FUHALC18	318
EDUSKPMON	771	FIMETHAMDAT	271	FUHALC21	318
EIAGE	739	FIMJDAT	261	FUHER18	318
EIBDATE	739	FINC1	837	FUHER21	318
EIBINGAGE	731	FINC2	838	FUINHAL18	319
EIBINGMFU	732	FIPCPDAT	268	FUINHAL21	319
EIBINGYFU	731	FIPNRDAT	274	FULSD18	318
EIIDATE	737	FISEDAT	277	FULSD21	318
ELIGALC2	312	FISMKLSSDAT	259	FUMETHAM18	319
ELIGCD2	312	FISTMDAT	276	FUMETHAM21	319
ELIGCGR2	312	FITRQDAT	275	FUMJ18	317
ELIGCIG2	312	FLAZANYR	93	FUMJ21	317
ELIGCOC2	313	FLAZNAGE	222	FUPCP18	318

INDEX

FUPCP21	318	HALUKPLMT	383	HIGHBPMED	546
FUPNRNM18	319	HALULAWTR	386	HISP2	766
FUPNRNM21	319	HALULIMIT	383	HISPGRP	766
FUSEDNM18	320	HALULOTTM	383	HISPGRP2	766
FUSEDNM21	320	HALULSACT	385	HIVAIDSAG	546
FUSMKLSS18	317	HALULSEFX	384	HIVAIIDSEV	534
FUSMKLSS21	317	HALUNDMOR	383	HLCALL99	832
FUSTMNM18	319	HALUPDANG	386	HLCALLFG	832
FUSTMNM21	320	HALUPHCTD	385	HLCLAST	827
FUTRQNM18	319	HALUPHLPB	385	HLCNANYR	92
FUTRQNM21	319	HALUSERPB	385	HLCNNMAGE	220
GAS	56	HCPCC14	815	HLCNNMMFU	221
GAS2	291	HCPCC17	815	HLCNNMYFU	220
GHB	334	HCPCC20	815	HLCNNMYR	220
GHBFLGR	344	HPCPC14	815	HLCNOTMO	827
GHBMONR	344	HPCPC17	815	HLCNOTYR	827
GHBREC	334	HPCPC20	815	HLLOSRSN	828
GHBYYR	344	HCS1417	816	HLNV COST	828
GLUE	57	HCS1725	816	HLNVNEED	828
GLUE2	291	HCSPP	816	HLNVOFFR	828
GNNDCLN	342	HCSPPWC	816	HLNVREF	828
GNNDGET	342	HEADFONE	851	HLNVSOR	829
GNNDLSH1	341	HEALTH	745	HLTINALC	826
GNNDLSH2	342	HEALTH2	767	HLTINDRG	826
GNNDREUS	341	HEOTNDL	336	HLTIMNT	827
GOVTPROG	849	HEOTOTH	336	HLTINOS	827
GQTYPE	738	HEOTSMK	335	HOMEVST	677
GRPCNSL2	599	HEOTSNF	336	HOSPVST	676
GRPHLTIN	826	HEOTSP	336	HPALCAMT	531
GRSKBNGDLY	351	HEPBAGE	545	HPALCUT	531
GRSKBNGWK	351	HEPBCEVER	533	HPALCFRQ	531
GRSKCIGPKD	350	HER30USE	40	HPALCNOT	532
GRSKCOCMON	350	HERAGE	37	HPALCPRB	531
GRSKCOCWK	350	HERAGLST	460	HPALCTX	532
GRSKHERTRY	350	HERCUTIX	380	HPDRGTALK	532
GRSKHERWK	350	HERCUTDN	379	HPQTOB	530
GRSKLSDTRY	350	HERCUTEV	379	HPUSEALC	530
GRSKLSDWK	351	HEREMCTD	381	HPUSEDRG	530
GRSKMRJMON	350	HEREMOPB	381	HPUSETOB	530
GRSKMRJWK	350	HEREVER	37	HR30EST	40
HALFQFLG	49	HERFLAG	282	HRBSTWAY	39
HALLAGLST	461	HERFMCTD	382	HRDAYPMO	39
HALLDYPMO	50	HERFMFPB	382	HRDAYPWK	39
HALLDYPWK	50	HERGTOVR	378	HRDAYPYR	39
HALLDYSYR	50	HERKPLMT	379	HRFQFLG	38
HALLEASWY	50	HERLAWTR	382	HRNDLREC	336
HALLMOLST	462	HERLIMIT	378	HRSMKREC	335
HALLNDAYPM	310	HERLOTTM	378	HRSNFREC	335
HALLNDAYYR	309	HERLSACT	381	HRTCONDAG	544
HALLUC30E	51	HERLSEFX	379	HRTCONDEV	533
HALLUC30N	51	HERMFU	38	HRTCONDYR	545
HALLUCAGE	48	HERMLU	461	HRTOTFG	38
HALLUCEVR	48	HERMON	282	HTANSWER	527
HALLUCFLAG	283	HERNDMOR	379	HTINCHES	528
HALLUCMFU	49	HERNEEDL	335	HVYDRKMON	290
HALLUCMON	283	HERPDANG	382	HYCDANYR	70
HALLUCOT1	44	HERPHCTD	381	HYCDNMAGE	101
HALLUCOT2	46	HERPHLPB	381	HYCDNMMFU	102
HALLUCOT3	47	HERPNRYR	288	HYCDNMYFU	101
HALLUCOT4	47	HERREC	38	HYCDNMYR	101
HALLUCOT5	48	HERSERPB	382	HYDCPDAPYU	292
HALLUCOTH	43	HERSMOK2	344	HYDCPDPYMU	300
HALLUCREC	49	HERSMOKE	334	HYDMPDAPYU	294
HALLUCYFQ	49	HERSNIF2	344	HYDMPDPYMU	301
HALLUCYFU	48	HERSNIFF	335	IFATHER	784
HALLUCYR	283	HERWD3SX	380	I12ALCFM	251
HALLYRLST	461	HERWDSMT	380	I12ALCFY	247
HALTOTFG	49	HERYFU	37	I12ALCRC	239
HALUCUTDN	384	HERYLU	460	I12CGRFM	250
HALUCUTEV	384	HERYR	282	I12CGRRC	238
HALUEMCTD	384	HERYRTOT	38	I12CIGFM	250
HALUEMOPB	384	HH65	783	I12CIGRC	238
HALUFMCTD	386	HHSIZE	810	I12COCFM	252
HALUFMFPB	386	HIGHBPAGE	546	I12COCFY	248
HALUGTOVR	383	HIGHBPEVR	534	I12COCRC	240

INDEX

II2CRKFM.....	252	IICRKRC.....	240	IIMCDCHP.....	830
II2CRKFY.....	248	IICRKYFU.....	263	IIMEDICR.....	830
II2CRKRC.....	241	IIDAMTFXREC.....	243	IIMETHAM30N.....	253
II2HERFM.....	253	IIDEPENDHAL.....	427	IIMETHAMAGE.....	271
II2HERFY.....	248	IIDEPENDINH.....	428	IIMETHAMDFU.....	271
II2HERRC.....	241	IIDEPENDMTH.....	428	IIMETHAMMFU.....	271
II2HOGRA4.....	758	IIDEPENDPNR.....	428	IIMETHAMREC.....	243
II2LSDRCL.....	242	IIDEPENDSED.....	429	IIMETHAMYFQ.....	249
II2MJFM.....	252	IIDEPENDSTM.....	429	IIMETHAMYFU.....	271
II2MJFY.....	247	IIDEPENDTRQ.....	429	IIMJAGE.....	260
II2MJRC.....	240	IIECSTMOAGE.....	268	IIMJDFU.....	261
II2PCPRC.....	242	IIECSTMODFU.....	269	IIMJFM.....	251
II2WRKST18.....	782	IIECSTMOMFU.....	269	IIMJFY.....	247
II2WRKSTAT.....	782	IIECSTMOREC.....	242	IIMJMFU.....	261
IIABUPOSHAL.....	429	IIECSTMOYFU.....	269	IIMJRC.....	240
IIABUPOSINH.....	430	IIEDUHHGST.....	759	IIMJYFU.....	261
IIABUPOSMTH.....	430	IIFAMIN1.....	844	IIMPCC14.....	817
IIABUPOSPNR.....	430	IIFAMPMT.....	843	IIMPCC17.....	817
IIABUPOSSED.....	431	IIFAMSKP.....	807	IIMPCC20.....	818
IIABUPOSSTM.....	431	IIFAMSOC.....	843	IIMPCC57.....	818
IIABUPOSTRQ.....	430	IIFAMSSI.....	843	IIMPCP14.....	818
IIALCAGE.....	259	IIFAMSVCL.....	843	IIMPCP17.....	818
IIALCBNG30D.....	251	IIFINC1.....	844	IIMPCP20.....	818
IIALCDFU.....	260	IIFMINC3.....	847	IIMPCP57.....	819
IIALCFM.....	251	IIFMLYIN3.....	848	IIMS1417.....	819
IIALCFY.....	247	IIFMLYSZ.....	807	IIMS1714.....	819
IIALCMFU.....	260	IIFSTAMP.....	843	IIMS1725.....	819
IIALCRC.....	239	IIHALLUC30N.....	253	IIMS2517.....	819
IIALCYFU.....	260	IIHALLUCAGE.....	265	IINWRACE.....	755
IICD2DFU.....	256	IIHALLUCDFU.....	265	IIOTHHLT.....	831
IICD2MFU.....	256	IIHALLUCMFU.....	265	IIOXCNANYR.....	244
IICD2YFU.....	257	IIHALLUCREC.....	241	IIOXCNNMYR.....	245
IICDUAGE.....	256	IIHALLUCYFQ.....	249	IIPCAGE.....	267
IICGAVD.....	423	IIHALLUCYFU.....	266	IIPCPDFU.....	267
IICGCRGP.....	422	IIHCSPSP.....	821	IIPCPMFU.....	268
IICGCRV.....	422	IIHCSPWC.....	821	IIPCRC.....	242
IICGINCR.....	426	IIHERAGE.....	264	IIPCPYFU.....	268
IICGINFL.....	426	IIHERDFU.....	264	IIPINC1.....	844
IICGIRTB.....	422	IIHERFM.....	253	IIPILF.....	239
IICGLMR.....	427	IIHERFY.....	248	IIPIMN.....	239
IICGNCG.....	425	IIHERMFU.....	264	IIPNRANYREC.....	244
IICGNCTL.....	423	IIHERRC.....	241	IIPNRNM30FQ.....	254
IICGNINF.....	426	IIHERYFU.....	265	IIPNRNMAGE.....	274
IICGPLN.....	423	IIHH65.....	807	IIPNRNMDFU.....	273
IICGRAGE.....	257	IIHHSIZE.....	806	IIPNRNMINIT.....	272
IICGRDFU.....	257	IIHGRP4.....	758	IIPNRNMMFU.....	273
IICGRFM.....	250	IIHGRPM.....	758	IIPNRNMREC.....	245
IICGRGDY.....	424	IIHOIND.....	755	IIPNRNMYFU.....	273
IICGRGNM.....	425	IIHPCC14.....	820	IIPRINC3.....	847
IICGRGWK.....	424	IIHPCC17.....	820	IIPREL.....	817
IICGRMFU.....	258	IIHPCC20.....	820	IIPRVHLT.....	830
IICGROUT.....	424	IIHPCP14.....	820	IIRACEAS.....	757
IICGRRCL.....	238	IIHPCP17.....	820	IIRACEBK.....	756
IICGRYFU.....	258	IIHPCP20.....	821	IIRACEGC.....	757
IICGSAT.....	427	IIHS1417.....	821	IIRACENA.....	756
IICGSLHR.....	425	IIHS1725.....	821	IIRACENH.....	756
IICHMPUS.....	830	IIMMBORNUS.....	760	IIRACESM.....	757
IICIGAGE.....	255	IIMMENTAGE.....	760	IIRACEWH.....	756
IICIGDFU.....	255	IIINHAL30N.....	253	IIRACPI2.....	757
IICIGFM.....	250	IIINHALAGE.....	269	IISALVIAREC.....	243
IICIGMFU.....	255	IIINHALDFU.....	270	IISEDANYREC.....	245
IICIGRC.....	238	IIINHALMFU.....	270	IISEDNM30FQ.....	254
IICIGYFU.....	255	IIINHALREC.....	243	IISEDNMAGE.....	277
IICOCAGE.....	262	IIINHALYFQ.....	249	IISEDNMDFU.....	276
IICOCDFU.....	262	IIINHALYFU.....	270	IISEDNMINIT.....	272
IICOCFM.....	252	IIINSUR4.....	832	IISEDNMMFU.....	277
IICOCFY.....	247	IIKDFMLY.....	807	IISEDNMREC.....	246
IICOCMFU.....	262	IIKETMINREC.....	242	IISEDNMYFU.....	277
IICOCRC.....	240	IIKID17.....	806	IISMKLSS30N.....	250
IICOCYFU.....	262	II LSDAGE.....	266	IISMKLSSDFU.....	258
IICRKAGE.....	263	II LSDDFU.....	266	IISMKLSSMFU.....	259
IICRKDFU.....	263	II LSDMFU.....	267	IISMKLSSREC.....	239
IICRKFM.....	252	II LSDRC.....	241	IISMKLSSSTRY.....	258
IICRKFY.....	248	II LSDYFU.....	267	IISMKLSSYFU.....	259
IICRKMFL.....	263	IIMARIT.....	759	IISTMANYREC.....	244

INDEX

IISTMNM30FQ	254	INHEASWY	63	IRCGRRC	238
IISTMNMAGE	276	INHFAQFLG	62	IRCGRYFU	258
IISTMNMDFU	275	INHLAGLST	465	IRCGSAT	427
IISTMNMINIT	272	INHLCUTDN	388	IRCGSLHR	425
IISTMNMFMU	276	INHLCUTEV	388	IRCHMPUS	830
IISTMNMREC	246	INHLEMCTD	389	IRCIGAGE	255
IISTMNMIFYU	276	INHLEMOPB	388	IRCIGDFU	255
IITRQANYREC	244	INHLMCTD	391	IRCIGFM	250
IITRQNM30FQ	254	INHLMFPB	390	IRCIGMFU	255
IITRQNMAGE	275	INHLGTOVR	387	IRCIGRC	238
IITRQNMDFU	274	INHKLPLMT	387	IRCIGYFU	255
IITRQNMINIT	272	INHLLAWTR	390	IRCOCAGE	261
IITRQNMFMU	274	INHLLIMIT	387	IRCOCDFU	262
IITRQNMREC	246	INHLLOTTM	386	IRCOCFM	252
IITRQNMIFYU	275	INHLLSACT	389	IRCOCFY	247
IIWELMOS	844	INHLLSEFX	388	IRCOCMFU	262
IWRKSTAT	782	INHLMOLST	466	IRCOCRC	240
IWRKSTAT18	782	INHNDMOR	387	IRCOCYFU	262
ILLALCFLG	291	INHLPDANG	390	IRCRKAGE	263
ILLALCMON	290	INHLPHCTD	389	IRCRKDFU	263
ILLANDALC	291	INHLPPLPB	389	IRCRKFM	252
ILLEMFLAG	289	INHLSERP	390	IRCRKFY	248
ILLEMMON	289	INHLYRLST	465	IRCRKMFU	263
ILLEMYR	289	INHNDAYPM	310	IRCRKRC	240
ILLFLAG	288	INHNDAYYR	309	IRCRKYFU	263
ILLMON	288	INHOSPYR	529	IRDAMTFXREC	243
ILLORALC	291	INHOTOTFG	62	IRDEPENDHAL	427
ILLYR	288	INITRECALC	320	IRDEPENDINH	428
ILTOBALCMN	290	INITRECCIG	320	IRDEPENDMTH	428
IMMBFAGE12	767	INITRECCOC	321	IRDEPENDPNR	428
IMMBFMRJIN	767	INITRECCRK	321	IRDEPENDSED	429
IMMBORNOT	748	INITRECHER	321	IRDEPENDSTM	429
IMMBORNUS	747	INITRECLSD	321	IRDEPENDTRQ	428
IMMOSNUM	752	INITRECMRJ	320	IRECSTMOAGE	268
IMMYRMORE	751	INTATHOM	851	IRECSTMODFU	268
IMMYRSNUM	751	INTATWHR	851	IRECSTMOMFU	269
IMOTHER	784	INTDATE	737	IRECSTMOREC	242
IMPCONCN	605	IRABUPOSHAL	429	IRECSTMIFYU	269
IMPDYFRQ	608	IRABUPOSINH	429	IREDUHIGHST	759
IMPGOUT	605	IRABUPOSMTH	430	IRFAMIN1	844
IMPGOUTM	605	IRABUPOSPNR	430	IRFAMIN2	846
IMPHHLD	606	IRABUPOSED	431	IRFAMPMT	843
IMPHHLDM	607	IRABUPOSSTM	431	IRFAMSKP	807
IMPPEOP	605	IRABUPOSTRQ	430	IRFAMSOC	843
IMPPEOPM	606	IRALCAGE	259	IRFAMSSI	843
IMPREMEM	604	IRALCBNG30D	251	IRFAMSVC	843
IMPRESP	607	IRALCDFU	259	IRFAMC1	844
IMPRESPI	607	IRALCFM	251	IRFAMC2	845
IMPSOC	606	IRALCFY	247	IRFMINC3	847
IMPSOCM	606	IRALCMFU	260	IRFMLYN3	848
IMPWEEKS	608	IRALCRC	239	IRFMYSZ	807
IMPWORK	607	IRALCYFU	260	IRFSTAMP	843
IMPYDAYS	608	IRCD2DFU	256	IRHALLUC30N	253
INCOME	849	IRCD2MFU	256	IRHALLUCAGE	265
INCOME5	849	IRCD2YFU	257	IRHALLUCDFU	265
INHAL30ES	64	IRCDUAGE	256	IRHALLUCMFU	265
INHAL30N	64	IRCGAVD	423	IRHALLUCREC	241
INHALAGE	61	IRCGCRGP	422	IRHALLUCYFQ	248
INHALEVER	61	IRCGCRV	422	IRHALLUCYFU	266
INHALFLAG	285	IRCGINCR	426	IRHCSPSP	821
INHALMFU	62	IRCGINFL	426	IRHCSPWC	821
INHALMON	285	IRCGIRTB	422	IRHERAGE	264
INHALOT1	59	IRCGLMR	427	IRHERDFU	264
INHALOT2	60	IRCGNCG	425	IRHERFM	252
INHALOT3	60	IRCGNCTL	423	IRHERFY	248
INHALOT4	60	IRCGNINF	426	IRHERMFU	264
INHALOT5	60	IRCGPLN	423	IRHERRC	241
INHALOTH	58	IRCGRAGE	257	IRHERYFU	264
INHALREC	62	IRCGRDFU	257	IRHH65	807
INHALYFQ	62	IRCGRFM	250	IRHHSIZE	806
INHALYFU	61	IRCGRGDY	424	IRHOGRP4	758
INHALYR	285	IRCGRGNM	425	IRHOGRP4	758
INHDPMO	63	IRCGRGWK	424	IRHOIND	755
INHDPWK	63	IRCGRMFU	257	IRHPCC14	820
INHDPYSR	63	IRCGROUT	424	IRHPCC17	820

INDEX

IRHPCC20.....	820	IRPRREL.....	817	LNESNMAGE.....	218
IRHPCP14.....	820	IRPRVHLT.....	830	LNESNMMFU.....	219
IRHPCP17.....	820	IRRACEAS.....	757	LNESNMYFU.....	219
IRHPCP20.....	820	IRRACEBK.....	756	LNESNMYR.....	218
IRHS1417.....	821	IRRACEGC.....	757	LONG.....	864
IRHS1725.....	821	IRACENA.....	756	LORAPDAPYU.....	295
IRIMMBORNUS.....	759	IRACENH.....	756	LORAPDPYMU.....	303
IRIMMENTAGE.....	760	IRACESM.....	757	LRZMANYR.....	80
IRINHAL30N.....	253	IRACEWH.....	756	LRZMNMAGE.....	156
IRINHALAGE.....	269	IRACPI2.....	757	LRZMNMFMU.....	157
IRINHALDFU.....	270	IRSALVIAREC.....	243	LRZMNMFYU.....	157
IRINHALMFMU.....	270	IRSEDANYREC.....	245	LRZMNMRYR.....	156
IRINHALREC.....	243	IRSEDNM30FQ.....	254	LSD.....	41
IRINHLYFQ.....	249	IRSEDNMAGE.....	277	LSDAGE.....	51
IRINHLYFU.....	270	IRSEDNMDFU.....	276	LSDAGLST.....	462
IRINSUR4.....	832	IRSEDNMINIT.....	272	LSDFLAG.....	283
IRKDFMLY.....	807	IRSEDNMMFU.....	277	LSDFMU.....	52
IRKETMINREC.....	242	IRSEDNMREC.....	246	LSDMLU.....	463
IRKID17.....	806	IRSEDNMYFU.....	277	LSDMON.....	283
IRLSDAGE.....	266	IRSEX.....	755	LSDREC.....	52
IRLSDDFU.....	266	IRSMKLSS30N.....	250	LSDYFU.....	51
IRLSDMFU.....	266	IRSMKLSSDFU.....	258	LSDYLU.....	462
IRLSDR.....	241	IRSMKLSSMFU.....	259	LSDYR.....	283
IRLSDYFU.....	267	IRSMKLSSREC.....	239	LTABANYR.....	69
IRMARIT.....	759	IRSMKLSSSTRY.....	258	LTABNMAGE.....	98
IRMCDCHP.....	830	IRSMKLSSYFU.....	259	LTABNMMFU.....	98
IRMEDICR.....	830	IRSTMANYREC.....	244	LTABNMYFU.....	98
IRMETHAM30N.....	253	IRSTMNM30FQ.....	254	LTABNMYR.....	97
IRMETHAMAGE.....	270	IRSTMNMAGE.....	276	M_18UP.....	764
IRMETHAMDFU.....	271	IRSTMNMDFU.....	275	M15_44.....	764
IRMETHAMMFU.....	271	IRSTMNMINIT.....	272	M18_49.....	764
IRMETHAMREC.....	243	IRSTMNMFMU.....	275	MADXANYR.....	84
IRMETHAMYFQ.....	249	IRSTMNMREC.....	246	MADXMNAGE.....	180
IRMETHAMYFU.....	271	IRSTMNMFYU.....	276	MADXMNMFU.....	181
IRMJAGE.....	260	IRTRQANYREC.....	244	MADXMNMYFU.....	180
IRMJDFU.....	261	IRTRQNM30FQ.....	254	MADXMNMYR.....	180
IRMJFM.....	251	IRTRQNMAGE.....	275	MAIAN10.....	866
IRMJFY.....	247	IRTRQNMDFU.....	274	MAIND10.....	866
IRMJMFU.....	261	IRTRQNMINIT.....	272	MAINM10.....	866
IRMJRC.....	240	IRTRQNMFMU.....	274	MALE1217.....	811
IRMJYFU.....	261	IRTRQNMREC.....	245	MALE15P.....	812
IRMPCC14.....	817	IRTRQNMRYFU.....	274	MALE1825.....	811
IRMPCC17.....	817	IRWELMOS.....	844	MALE2634.....	812
IRMPCC20.....	817	IRWRKSTAT.....	782	MALE3549.....	812
IRMPCC57.....	818	IRWRKSTAT18.....	782	MALE50P.....	812
IRMPCP14.....	818	K6SCMAX.....	611	MARITAL.....	742
IRMPCP17.....	818	K6SCMON.....	610	MAXRANYR.....	84
IRMPCP20.....	818	K6SCYR.....	611	MAXRNMAGE.....	181
IRMPCP57.....	819	KADNANYR.....	73	MAXRNMFMU.....	182
IRMS1417.....	819	KADNNMAGE.....	117	MAXRNMRYFU.....	182
IRMS1714.....	819	KADNNMMFU.....	117	MAXRNMRYR.....	181
IRMS1725.....	819	KADNNMYFU.....	117	MCPCC14.....	812
IRMS2517.....	819	KADNNMYR.....	116	MCPCC17.....	812
IRNWRACE.....	755	KETMINESK.....	42	MCPCC20.....	813
IROTHHLT.....	831	KETMINFLAG.....	284	MCPCC57.....	813
IROXCNANYR.....	244	KETMINMON.....	284	MCPCP14.....	813
IROXCNNMYR.....	245	KETMINREC.....	55	MCPCP17.....	813
IRPCPAGE.....	267	KETMINYR.....	284	MCPCP20.....	813
IRPCPDFU.....	267	KID17.....	783	MCPCP57.....	813
IRPCPMFU.....	268	KIDNYDSAG.....	546	MCS1417.....	814
IRPCPRC.....	242	KIDNYDSEV.....	533	MCS1714.....	814
IRPCPYFU.....	268	KIDS.....	783	MCS1725.....	814
IRPINC1.....	844	KLPNANYR.....	80	MCS2517.....	814
IRPINC2.....	845	KLPNNMAGE.....	155	MCSPP.....	814
IRPIPLF.....	238	KLPNNMMFU.....	156	MCSPSPWC.....	814
IRPIPMN.....	239	KLPNNMYFU.....	155	MDEIMPY.....	722
IRPNRANYREC.....	244	KLPNNMYR.....	155	MEDICARE.....	825
IRPNRNM30FQ.....	254	LANGVER.....	737	MEDMJALL.....	355
IRPNRNMAGE.....	273	LAT.....	864	MEDMJCST.....	356
IRPNRNMDFU.....	273	LGAS.....	57	MEDMJSTA.....	356
IRPNRNMINIT.....	272	LGAS2.....	292	MEDMJUSE.....	449
IRPNRNMFMU.....	273	LMIYR_U.....	615	MEDMJYR.....	355
IRPNRNMREC.....	245	LMMISUDPY.....	616	MEFQFLG.....	66
IRPNRNMRYFU.....	273	LMMIYRU.....	615	MESC.....	41
IRPRINC3.....	846	LNESANYR.....	92	MESC2.....	291

INDEX

METDIV09.....	860	MHRNBR2.....	571	MRJKPLMT.....	368
METDIV13.....	861	MHRNCOV2.....	571	MRJLAWTR.....	372
METHAGLST.....	466	MHRNOHP2.....	572	MRJLIMIT.....	368
METHAM30E.....	68	MHRNOND2.....	572	MRJLOTTM.....	368
METHAM30N.....	68	MHRSOH2.....	572	MRJLSACT.....	371
METHAMAGE.....	65	MHRTIME2.....	572	MRJLSEFX.....	369
METHAMEVR.....	65	MHRTRAN2.....	572	MRJMDAYS.....	309
METHAMFLAG.....	285	MHRWHER2.....	571	MRJMLU.....	453
METHAMMFU.....	66	MHSUIHOS.....	612	MRJMON.....	282
METHAMMON.....	285	MHSUIMED.....	612	MRJNDMOR.....	369
METHAMREC.....	66	MHSUIPLN.....	612	MRJPDANG.....	371
METHAMYFQ.....	66	MHSUITHK.....	611	MRJPHCTD.....	370
METHAMYFU.....	65	MHSUITRY.....	612	MRJPHLPB.....	370
METHAMYR.....	285	MHSUTK_U.....	611	MRJSERP.....	371
METHCUTIX.....	392	MI_CAT_U.....	616	MRJYDAYS.....	308
METHCUTDN.....	392	MILRSRV.....	742	MRJYLU.....	452
METHCUTEV.....	392	MILSTAT.....	742	MRJYR.....	281
METHDYPMO.....	67	MILTBROTH.....	773	MRJYRBFR.....	452
METHDYPWK.....	67	MILTDAUGH.....	773	MRPHANYR.....	74
METHDYSYR.....	67	MILTFAMLY.....	772	MRPHNMAGE.....	118
METHEASWY.....	67	MILTFATHR.....	773	MRPHNMMFU.....	119
METHEMCTD.....	394	MILTMOTHR.....	772	MRPHNMYFU.....	119
METHEMOPB.....	393	MILTPARNR.....	772	MRPHNMYR.....	118
METHFLBLU.....	393	MILTSISTR.....	773	MRTOTFG.....	26
METHFMCTD.....	396	MILTSON.....	773	MSASES10.....	863
METHFMFPB.....	395	MILTSPOUS.....	772	MSCTANYR.....	73
METHGTOVR.....	391	MJAFU.....	308	MSCTNMAGE.....	117
METHKPLMT.....	391	MJAGE.....	25	MSCTNMMFU.....	118
METHLAWTR.....	395	MJDAY30A.....	28	MSCTNMYFU.....	118
METHLIMIT.....	391	MJEVER.....	25	MSCTNMYR.....	117
METHLOTTM.....	391	MJFQFLG.....	26	MTCANYYR.....	85
METHLSACT.....	394	MJMFU.....	26	MTCDNMAGE.....	186
METHLSEFX.....	392	MJONLYFLAG.....	289	MTCDNMMFU.....	187
METHMOLST.....	467	MJONLYMON.....	289	MTCDNMYFU.....	186
METHNDAYPM.....	310	MJONLYYR.....	289	MTCDNMYR.....	186
METHNDAYYR.....	309	MJPRIOR.....	469	MTDNANYR.....	77
METHNDLRC.....	337	MJPRIYR.....	469	MTDNNMAGE.....	133
METHNDMOR.....	392	MJPRNOYR.....	469	MTDNNMMFU.....	134
METHNEEDL.....	337	MJREC.....	26	MTDNNMYFU.....	133
METHNEEDL2.....	343	MJYFU.....	25	MTDNNMYR.....	133
METHPDANG.....	395	MJYRTOT.....	26	MTDNPDPYU.....	294
METHPDAPYU.....	297	MMIYR_U.....	615	MTDNPDPYMU.....	301
METHPDOPYMU.....	305	MORPPDAPYU.....	293	MTERANYR.....	85
METHPHCTD.....	394	MORPPDPYMU.....	300	MTERNMAGE.....	187
METHPHLPB.....	394	MOVFRSTAT.....	746	MTERNMMFU.....	187
METHSERPB.....	395	MOVSINPYR.....	745	MTERNMYFU.....	187
METHWD2SX.....	393	MPHDANYR.....	86	MTERNMYR.....	187
METHWDSMT.....	393	MPHDNMAGE.....	188	MUSRLXAPYU.....	296
METHYRLST.....	466	MPHDNMMFU.....	188	MUSRLXPYMU.....	303
METOTFG.....	66	MPHDNMYFU.....	188	MXMJPNLT.....	449
MHLCLNC3.....	568	MPHDNMYR.....	188	MXMJSURE.....	449
MHLDOC3.....	568	MPXRANYR.....	86	NCTADV10.....	872
MHLDTMT3.....	568	MPXRNMAGE.....	189	NDFLTALC.....	523
MHLMNT3.....	568	MPXRNMMFU.....	189	NDFLTALC.....	523
MHLOTH3.....	569	MPXRNMYFU.....	189	NDFLTALC.....	523
MHLSCHL3.....	569	MPXRNMYR.....	189	NDMORTALC.....	477
MHLTHER3.....	568	MR30EST.....	28	NDMORTCOC.....	477
MHPDEMP2.....	570	MRBSTWAY.....	27	NDMORTHAL.....	478
MHPDFRE2.....	570	MRDAYPMO.....	27	NDMORTHER.....	478
MHPDMCD2.....	570	MRDAYPWK.....	27	NDMORTINH.....	478
MHPDMCR2.....	570	MRDAYPYR.....	27	NDMORTMRJ.....	477
MHPDMIL2.....	570	MRERANYR.....	74	NDMORTMTH.....	478
MHPDOFM2.....	569	MRERNMAGE.....	119	NDMORTOTH.....	479
MHPDPH2.....	570	MRERNMMFU.....	120	NDMORTPNR.....	478
MHPDPRV2.....	570	MRERNMYFU.....	120	NDMORTSED.....	479
MHPDPUB2.....	570	MRERNMYR.....	119	NDMORTSTM.....	479
MHPDREH2.....	570	MRJAGLST.....	452	NDMORTTRQ.....	478
MHPDSL2.....	569	MRJCUTDN.....	369	NDMORTXYR.....	477
MHRCFID2.....	571	MRJCUTEV.....	369	NDMRDKWHR.....	488
MHRCMIT2.....	571	MRJEMCTD.....	370	NDMREFERT.....	486
MHRCOST2.....	571	MRJEMOPB.....	370	NDMRFENDOU.....	489
MHRENUF2.....	571	MRJFLAG.....	281	NDMRHANDL.....	488
MHRFOUT2.....	572	MRJFMCTD.....	372	NDMRJONG.....	488
MHRHAND2.....	572	MRJFMFPB.....	372	NDMRMIMPT.....	489
MHRJOBS2.....	571	MRJGTOVR.....	368	NDMRNBRNG.....	488

INDEX

NDMRNOCOV	487	NMVSOEST.....	529	PAIRID	810
NDMRNOHLP	489	NMVSOPT	529	PAIRMEM.....	808
NDMRNONED	488	NOBOOKYR	441	PAIRREL.....	809
NDMRNOTPY	487	NOMARR	742	PAIRRESP.....	808
NDMRNSTOP	487	NONABOVEV	534	PAIRSEL	808
NDMRNTIME	489	NRBABIES	784	PARCHKHW	595
NDMROTRSN	489	NRCH0 17	784	PARHLPHW	596
NDMRPFULL	487	NRCOANYR	69	PARLMTSN	596
NDMRTSPHR	487	NRCONMAGE	99	PAROL	450
NDMRWANTD	487	NRCONMMFU	100	PAROLREL	446
NDSSANSP	432	NRCONMYFU	99	PARPRES	852
NDSSDSP	432	NRCONMYR	99	PBARANYR	94
NDTRNDKWHR	525	NROLDCH	785	PBARNMAGE	227
NDTRNFND0U	526	NROLDRC	785	PBARNMMFU	227
NDTRNHANDL	526	NROOMATE	785	PBARNMYFU	227
NDTRNJOBNG	525	NRPRESCH	784	PBARNMYR	226
NDTRNMIMPT	526	NRTEENS	784	PCP	41
NDTRNNBRNG	525	NRUNGCH	784	PCPAGE	52
NDTRNNOCOV	525	NSBLK10	864	PCPAGLST	463
NDTRNNOHLP	526	NSBLKU10	864	PCPFLAG	283
NDTRNNONED	526	OAPRES	852	PCPMFU	53
NDTRNNOTPY	525	OARPRES	852	PCPMLU	464
NDTRNNSTOP	525	OBSERVER	737	PCPMON	283
NDTRNNTIME	526	OPANANYR	76	PCPREC	53
NDTRNPFULL	525	OPANNMAGE	126	PCPYFU	53
NDTRNTSPHR	525	OPANNMMFU	127	PCPYLU	463
NDTRNWANTD	525	OPANNMYFU	126	PCPYR	283
NDTXDKWHR	484	OPANNMYR	126	PCTWNH10	863
NDTXEFFRT	483	OPERANYR	76	PDEN10	857
NDTXEFILAL	524	OPERNMAGE	127	PDEN210	857
NDTXEFTALC	523	OPERNMMFU	128	PEYOTE	41
NDTXEFTILL	524	OPERNMYFU	127	PEYOTE2	291
NDTXFNDOU	486	OPERNMYR	127	PHDIANYR	88
NDTXHANDL	485	OPINMMON	288	PHDINMAGE	196
NDTXJOBNG	485	OPINMYR	288	PHDINMMFU	197
NDTXMIMPT	486	OPRESNSP	853	PHDINMYFU	196
NDTXNBRNG	484	OPRESSPA	853	PHDINMYR	196
NDTXNOCOV	483	OPRESSPB	854	PHNTANYR	88
NDTXNOHLP	485	OTCFLAG	333	PHNTNMAGE	197
NDTXNONED	485	OTDGNDA	338	PHNTNMMFU	198
NDTXNOTPY	483	OTDGNDLB	339	PHNTNMYFU	197
NDTXNSTOP	484	OTDGNLDC	340	PHNTNMYR	197
NDTXNTIME	485	OTDGNLDL	340	PINC1	835
NDTXOTRSN	486	OTDGNLDE	341	PINC2	836
NDTXPFULL	484	OTDGNLRC	341	PIPE30DY	19
NDTXTSPHR	483	OTDGNEDL	337	PIPEVER	19
NDTXWANTD	484	OTHAEROS	58	PIPFLAG	278
NDTXYOTH1	482	OTHAEROS2	292	PIPMON	278
NDTXYOTH2	482	OTHINS	832	PLACE10B	871
NDTXYOTH3	482	OXCANYR	70	PLACN10B	871
NDTXYOTH4	482	OXCNNMAGE	102	PMDRNT10	863
NDTXYOTH5	482	OXCNNMMFU	103	PMDVAL10	863
NDTXYRADG	477	OXCNNMYFU	103	PNRANYFLAG	285
NDTXYRALC	479	OXCNNMYR	102	PNRANYLIF	78
NDTXYRCOC	480	OXCOPDAPYU	293	PNRANYREC	78
NDTXYRHAL	480	OXCOPDPYMU	300	PNRANYR	285
NDTXYRHER	480	OXERANYR	76	PNRFFGOT	148
NDTXYRINH	480	OXERNMAGE	129	PNRFFGTSP	148
NDTXYRMRJ	479	OXERNMMFU	130	PNRGOTLAS	147
NDTXYRMTH	480	OXERNMYFU	129	PNRGOTOTH	147
NDTXYROTH	482	OXERNMYR	129	PNRLCUTIX	398
NDTXYRPNR	481	OXMPANYR	76	PNRLCUTDN	397
NDTXYRSED	481	OXMPNMAGE	128	PNRLCUTEV	398
NDTXYRSTM	481	OXMPNMMFU	129	PNRLEMCTD	399
NDTXYRTRQ	481	OXMPNMYFU	128	PNRLEMOPB	399
NECTA10	872	OXMPNMYR	128	PNRLFMCTD	402
NEDCOC	343	OXYCNANYR	285	PNRLFMFPB	401
NEDHER	343	OXYCNMYR	287	PNRLGTOVR	396
NEWRACE1	765	OXYDANYR	71	PNRLKPLMT	397
NEWRACE2	765	OXYDNMAGE	107	PNRLLAWTR	401
NITOXID	57	OXYDNMMFU	108	PNRLLIMIT	396
NITOXID2	292	OXYDNMYFU	107	PNRLLOTTM	396
NMEMI10	872	OXYDNMYR	107	PNRLLSACT	400
NMERTMT	529	OXYMPDAPYU	294	PNRLSEFX	397
NMNGTHSP	529	OXYMPDPYMU	301	PNRLNDMOR	397

INDEX

PNRLPDANG.....	401	PREVIOL2.....	599	RECHER2.....	315
PNRLPHCTD.....	400	PRGDJOB2.....	596	RECINHAL.....	315
PNRLPHLPB.....	400	PRINC3.....	837	RECLSD2.....	315
PNRLSERPB.....	401	PRIVACY.....	852	RECMETHAM.....	316
PNRLWD3SX.....	398	PRLMTTV2.....	596	RECMJ2.....	315
PNRLWDSMT.....	399	PRMJEV2.....	597	RECPCP2.....	315
PNRMAINRSN.....	322	PRMJMO.....	597	RECPRNRNM.....	316
PNRNDAYPM.....	310	PRNTIND.....	809	RECSEDNM.....	316
PNRNM30AL.....	141	PROB.....	451	RECSMKLSS.....	314
PNRNM30D.....	140	PROBATON.....	446	RECSTMNM.....	316
PNRNM30ES.....	140	PROVPDAPYU.....	298	RECTRQNM.....	316
PNRNM30FQ.....	140	PROVPDPYMU.....	305	REGION.....	855
PNRNMAGE.....	139	PRPKCIG2.....	597	RELMATCH.....	809
PNRNMFLAG.....	286	PRPROUD2.....	596	RESIDVST.....	676
PNRNMINIT.....	139	PRTALK3.....	599	RKFQDBLT.....	349
PNRNMLASI.....	143	PRVDRGO2.....	599	RKFQPBLT.....	349
PNRNMMLIF.....	96	PRVEREP.....	877	RLGATTD.....	600
PNRNMMLFU.....	139	PRVESTR.....	877	RLGDSCN.....	600
PNRNMMON.....	287	PRVGANYR.....	88	RLGFRND.....	600
PNRNMREC.....	138	PRVGNMAGE.....	198	RLGIMPT.....	600
PNRNMRYFU.....	139	PRVGNNMFU.....	199	ROSAGE1.....	796
PNRNMRYR.....	286	PRVGNNMYFU.....	198	ROSAGE10.....	797
PNRNORXFG.....	148	PRVGNNMYR.....	198	ROSAGE11.....	797
PNROTANYR.....	78	PRVHLTIN.....	826	ROSAGE12.....	797
PNROTANYR2.....	295	PRWT12.....	876	ROSAGE13.....	797
PNROTHPYMU.....	302	PRWT13.....	876	ROSAGE14.....	797
PNROTNAGE.....	137	PRWT14.....	876	ROSAGE15.....	797
PNROTNMFU.....	138	PRWT15.....	876	ROSAGE16.....	797
PNROTNMYR.....	134	PRWT16.....	877	ROSAGE17.....	797
PNROTNSP1.....	135	PRXABLE2.....	822	ROSAGE18.....	798
PNROTNSP2.....	136	PRXHOME2.....	823	ROSAGE19.....	798
PNROTNSP3.....	137	PRXJOIN2.....	823	ROSAGE2.....	796
PNROTNSP4.....	137	PRXRELAT.....	822	ROSAGE20.....	798
PNROTNSP5.....	137	PRXRELATD.....	823	ROSAGE21.....	798
PNROTNFYFU.....	138	PRXRETRY.....	824	ROSAGE22.....	798
PNRRSDGFX.....	145	PRXYANS2.....	824	ROSAGE23.....	798
PNRRSEMOT.....	144	PSILCY.....	42	ROSAGE24.....	798
PNRRSEXPT.....	144	PSILCY2.....	291	ROSAGE25.....	798
PNRRSHIGH.....	144	PSYANYFLAG.....	286	ROSAGE3.....	796
PNRRSHOOK.....	145	PSYANYR.....	286	ROSAGE4.....	796
PNRRSMAN.....	146	PSYCHFLAG.....	288	ROSAGE5.....	796
PNRRSOTRS.....	146	PSYCHMON.....	288	ROSAGE6.....	796
PNRRSPAIN.....	143	PSYCHYR.....	288	ROSAGE7.....	796
PNRRSRELX.....	144	PXBDAY.....	576	ROSAGE8.....	796
PNRRSSLEP.....	144	PXBMONTH.....	576	ROSAGE9.....	797
PNRRSSOR.....	145	PXBYR.....	576	ROSMSL1.....	801
PNRWYGAMT.....	141	PXCHALC.....	577	ROSMSL10.....	802
PNRWYLNDR.....	142	PXCHCIG.....	577	ROSMSL11.....	802
PNRWYNORX.....	141	PXCHCOC.....	578	ROSMSL12.....	802
PNRWYOFTN.....	141	PXCHINH.....	578	ROSMSL13.....	802
PNRWYOTWY.....	142	PXCHLDAG.....	576	ROSMSL14.....	803
POVERTY3.....	849	PXCHMRJ.....	578	ROSMSL15.....	803
POVPER2.....	849	PXCMPAGE.....	577	ROSMSL16.....	803
POVPRHHS2.....	850	PXDRUGED.....	579	ROSMSL17.....	803
PPRES.....	852	PXKIDYR.....	578	ROSMSL18.....	803
PRALDLY2.....	597	PXLTLINF.....	579	ROSMSL19.....	803
PRANALWT.....	875	PXPRVLRN.....	580	ROSMSL2.....	801
PRBSOLV2.....	599	PXSERDIS.....	579	ROSMSL20.....	803
PRCHORE2.....	596	PXSMKLESS.....	577	ROSMSL21.....	803
PRCTANYR.....	70	PXWHATSY.....	579	ROSMSL22.....	803
PRCTNMAGE.....	104	QUARTER.....	738	ROSMSL23.....	803
PRCTNMMFU.....	104	QUESTID.....	3	ROSMSL24.....	803
PRCTNMYFU.....	104	RACE4.....	766	ROSMSL25.....	804
PRCTNMYR.....	103	RCVMHASPTX.....	573	ROSMSL3.....	801
PRDNANYR.....	70	RCVMHNSPTX.....	573	ROSMSL4.....	801
PRDNNMAGE.....	105	RCVMHOSPTX.....	573	ROSMSL5.....	802
PRDNNMMFU.....	105	RCVSPTXNMH.....	573	ROSMSL6.....	802
PRDNNMYFU.....	105	RECALC2.....	315	ROSMSL7.....	802
PRDNNMYR.....	105	RECCD2.....	314	ROSMSL8.....	802
PREG.....	547	RECCGR2.....	314	ROSMSL9.....	802
PREG2.....	547	RECCIG2.....	314	ROSRLT1.....	785
PREGAGE2.....	763	RECCOC2.....	315	ROSRLT10.....	788
PREGMOS.....	527	RECCRK2.....	315	ROSRLT11.....	788
PREGNANT.....	527	RECECSTMO.....	315	ROSRLT12.....	788
PREGPGM2.....	599	RECHALLUC.....	315	ROSRLT13.....	788

INDEX

ROSRLT14	789	RSKBNGDLY	347	SEDNMMFU	231
ROSRLT15	789	RSKBNGWK	347	SEDNMMON	288
ROSRLT16	789	RSKCIGPKD	345	SEDNMREC	230
ROSRLT17	789	RSKCOCMON	346	SEDNMYFU	230
ROSRLT18	789	RSKCOCWK	347	SEDNMYR	287
ROSRLT19	789	RSKHERTRY	346	SEDNORXFG	237
ROSRLT2	785	RSKHERWK	346	SEDOTANYR	94
ROSRLT20	789	RSKLSDRY	346	SEDOTANYR2	299
ROSRLT21	789	RSKLSDWK	346	SEDOTHPYMU	307
ROSRLT22	789	RSKMRJMON	345	SEDOTNAGE	229
ROSRLT23	789	RSKMRJWK	345	SEDOTNMFU	229
ROSRLT24	790	RSKYFQDGR	349	SEDOTNMYR	227
ROSRLT25	790	RSKYFQTES	349	SEDOTNSP1	228
ROSRLT3	786	RSNMRJMO	354	SEDOTNSP2	228
ROSRLT4	786	RSNOMRJ	354	SEDOTNSP3	228
ROSRLT5	786	RSTLANYYR	92	SEDOTNSP4	228
ROSRLT6	787	RSTLNMAGE	221	SEDOTNSP5	229
ROSRLT7	787	RSTLNNMMFU	222	SEDOTNYFU	229
ROSRLT8	787	RSTLNMYFU	221	SEDRSDGFX	234
ROSRLT9	788	RSTLNMYR	221	SEDRSEMOT	234
ROSRLTD1	790	RTLAANYR	84	SEDRSEXPT	233
ROSRLTD10	794	RTLANMAGE	183	SEDRSHIGH	234
ROSRLTD11	794	RTLANMMFU	184	SEDRSHOOK	234
ROSRLTD12	794	RTLANMYFU	184	SEDRSMAIN	235
ROSRLTD13	794	RTLANMYR	183	SEDRSOTRS	235
ROSRLTD14	794	RTLNANYR	84	SEDRSRELX	233
ROSRLTD15	795	RTLNNMAGE	182	SEDRSSLEP	234
ROSRLTD16	795	RTLNNMMFU	183	SEDRSSOR	235
ROSRLTD17	795	RTLNNMYFU	183	SEDEVCT1X	415
ROSRLTD18	795	RTLNNMYR	182	SEDEVCTDN	414
ROSRLTD19	795	RUCC03	858	SEDEVCTEV	414
ROSRLTD2	790	RUCC13	859	SEDEVEMCTD	416
ROSRLTD20	795	RURAL10B	872	SEDEVEMOPB	416
ROSRLTD21	795	RURURB10	866	SEDEVEMCTD	418
ROSRLTD22	795	SALVIADIV	42	SEDEVFMFPB	418
ROSRLTD23	795	SALVIAFLAG	284	SEDEVGTOVR	413
ROSRLTD24	795	SALVIAMON	285	SEDEVKPLMT	413
ROSRLTD25	795	SALVIAREC	55	SEDEVLAWTR	417
ROSRLTD3	791	SALVIAYR	284	SEDEVLIMIT	413
ROSRLTD4	791	SBOXANYR	75	SEDEVLOTTM	413
ROSRLTD5	792	SBOXNMAGE	123	SEDEVLSACT	417
ROSRLTD6	792	SBOXNMMFU	124	SEDEVLSEFX	414
ROSRLTD7	793	SBOXNMYFU	123	SEDEVNDMOR	414
ROSRLTD8	793	SBOXNMYR	123	SEDEVPDANG	417
ROSRLTD9	793	SBST16	867	SEDEVPHCTD	416
ROSSEX1	798	SBST16N	867	SEDEVPHLPB	416
ROSSEX10	799	SBSTA16N	867	SEDEVSERPB	417
ROSSEX11	800	SBSTAG16	869	SEDEVWD1SX	415
ROSSEX12	800	SBSTFG16	870	SEDEVWDSMT	415
ROSSEX13	800	SCHFELT	595	SEDWYGAMT	232
ROSSEX14	800	SDUMIL	738	SEDWYLNGR	232
ROSSEX15	800	SECOANYR	94	SEDWYNORX	232
ROSSEX16	800	SECONMAGE	226	SEDWYOFTN	232
ROSSEX17	800	SECONMMFU	226	SEDWYOTWY	233
ROSSEX18	800	SECONMYFU	226	SEGAREA	864
ROSSEX19	800	SECONMYR	226	SEGDU10A	865
ROSSEX2	798	SEDANYFLAG	286	SEGHU10A	865
ROSSEX20	801	SEDANYLIF	94	SEGID	864
ROSSEX21	801	SEDANYREC	95	SEMFANGR2	696
ROSSEX22	801	SEDANYR	286	SEMFBRK2	695
ROSSEX23	801	SEDDFGOT	236	SEMFDP2R	695
ROSSEX24	801	SEDDFGTSP	237	SEMFEAT2	696
ROSSEX25	801	SEDGOTLAS	236	SEMFFEA2	695
ROSSEX3	799	SEDGOTOTH	236	SEMFFITE2	696
ROSSEX4	799	SEDMAINRSN	325	SEMFFMLY2	696
ROSSEX5	799	SEDNDAYPM	310	SEMFFRND2	696
ROSSEX6	799	SEDNM30AL	232	SEMFMEND2	696
ROSSEX7	799	SEDNM30D	231	SEMFOTH3	696
ROSSEX8	799	SEDNM30ES	231	SEMFOTPP2	696
ROSSEX9	799	SEDNM30FQ	231	SEMFSCHL2	696
ROXIANYR	71	SEDNMAGE	230	SEMFSUI2	695
ROXINMAGE	106	SEDNMFLAG	287	SERVICE	742
ROXINMMFU	106	SEDNMINIT	230	SEXAGE	764
ROXINMYFU	106	SEDNMLAST	233	SEXATTRACT	752
ROXINMYR	106	SEDNMLIF	214	SEXIDENT	752

INDEX

SEXOTHER.....	810	SNZLNIMAGE.....	219	STIMSERP.....	411
SEXTRACE.....	766	SNZLNMMFU.....	220	STIMWD2SX.....	409
SGPCTU10.....	865	SNZLNMYFU.....	220	STIMWDSMT.....	410
SGPOP10.....	864	SNZLNMYR.....	219	STMANYFLAG.....	286
SGPOP10A.....	864	SOCDU10A.....	865	STMANYLIF.....	89
SGQP10A.....	865	SOCHU10A.....	865	STMANYREC.....	90
SHSWANGR.....	690	SOLVENT.....	57	STMANYR.....	286
SHSWBRK.....	689	SOLVENT2.....	292	STMFFGOT.....	212
SHSWDPR.....	689	SOMAANYR.....	81	STMFFGTSP.....	213
SHSWEAT.....	690	SOMANMAGE.....	162	STMGOTLAS.....	211
SHSWFEA.....	689	SOMANMMFU.....	163	STMGOTOTH.....	212
SHSWFITE.....	690	SOMANMYFU.....	163	STMMAINRSN.....	324
SHSWFMLY.....	690	SOMANMYR.....	162	STMNDAYPM.....	310
SHSWFRND.....	690	SOMAPDAPYU.....	296	STMNDLREC.....	207
SHSWMEND.....	690	SOMAPDPYMU.....	303	STMNDLYR.....	207
SHSWOTH2.....	691	SOMHANGR.....	683	STMNM30AL.....	206
SHSWOTPP.....	690	SOMHBRK.....	682	STMNM30D.....	205
SHSWSCHL.....	690	SOMHDP.....	682	STMNM30ES.....	205
SHWSUI.....	689	SOMHEAT.....	683	STMNM30FQ.....	205
SIMHANG2.....	679	SOMHFEA.....	682	STMNMAGE.....	204
SIMHBRK2.....	679	SOMHFITE.....	683	STMNMFLAG.....	287
SIMHDP2.....	678	SOMHFMLY.....	683	STMNMINIT.....	204
SIMHEAT2.....	679	SOMHFRND.....	684	STMNMLAS1.....	208
SIMHFEA2.....	679	SOMHMEND.....	685	STMNMLIF.....	175
SIMHFIT2.....	680	SOMHOTH2.....	685	STMNMMFU.....	205
SIMHFML2.....	680	SOMHOTPP.....	684	STMNMMON.....	287
SIMHFRD2.....	680	SOMHSCHL.....	684	STMNMREC.....	204
SIMHMEN2.....	681	SOMHSUI.....	682	STMNMYFU.....	204
SIMHOTH3.....	681	SPDMON.....	610	STMNMYR.....	287
SIMHOTP2.....	680	SPDYR.....	611	STMNORXFG.....	213
SIMHSCH2.....	681	SPEAKENGL.....	752	STMOTANYR.....	89
SIMHSUI2.....	678	SPINVST2.....	677	STMOTANYR2.....	298
SKPX1217.....	740	SPOUTVST.....	677	STMOTHPYMU.....	305
SKPX2PER.....	740	SPPAINT.....	58	STMOTNAGE.....	203
SKPXPRNT.....	740	SPPAINT2.....	292	STMOTNMFU.....	203
SMHANGR2.....	687	SPRES.....	852	STMOTNMYR.....	201
SMHBRK2.....	686	SRCCLFRPNR.....	329	STMOTNSP1.....	202
SMHDP2.....	686	SRCCLFRSED.....	329	STMOTNSP2.....	202
SMHEAT2.....	686	SRCCLFRSTM.....	329	STMOTNSP3.....	202
SMHFEA2.....	686	SRCCLFRTRQ.....	329	STMOTNSP4.....	202
SMHFITE2.....	687	SRCCLPNRNM.....	327	STMOTNSP5.....	203
SMHFMLY2.....	687	SRCCLSEDNM.....	327	STMOTNYFU.....	203
SMHFRND2.....	687	SRCCLSTMNM.....	327	STMRSALRT.....	209
SMHMEND2.....	688	SRCCLTRQNM.....	327	STMRSCONC.....	208
SMHOTH3.....	689	SRCFRPNRNM.....	328	STMRSDFGX.....	209
SMHOTPP2.....	688	SRCFRSEDNM.....	329	STMRSXPT.....	209
SMHSCHL2.....	688	SRCFRSTMNM.....	329	STMRSHIGH.....	209
SMHSUI2.....	685	SRCFRTRQNM.....	328	STMRSHOOK.....	210
SMHVST2.....	678	SRCPNRNM.....	326	STMRSMAIN.....	211
SMIPP_U.....	614	SRCSEDNM.....	327	STMRSOTRS.....	210
SMISUDPY.....	616	SRCSTMNM.....	327	STMRSSOR.....	210
SMIYR_U.....	614	SRCTRQNM.....	326	STMRSSTDY.....	209
SMKAGLAST.....	455	SSREGION.....	856	STMRSWGHT.....	208
SMKLSS30E.....	14	STATE.....	856	STMWYGAMT.....	206
SMKLSS30N.....	13	STATELOC.....	741	STMWYLNGR.....	206
SMKLSSSEVR.....	12	STDANYR.....	532	STMWYNORX.....	206
SMKLSSFLAG.....	278	STIMCUTIX.....	409	STMWYOTFN.....	206
SMKLSSMFU.....	13	STIMCUTDN.....	408	STMWYOTWY.....	207
SMKLSSMON.....	279	STIMCUTEV.....	408	STNAME.....	856
SMKLSSREC.....	13	STIMEMCTD.....	410	STNDALC.....	595
SMKLSSSTRY.....	12	STIMEMOPB.....	410	STNDDNK.....	595
SMKLSSYFU.....	12	STIMFLBLU.....	409	STNDSICG.....	595
SMKLSSYR.....	279	STIMFMCTD.....	412	STNDSMJ.....	595
SMKMOLAST.....	456	STIMFMFPB.....	412	STUSAB.....	856
SMKYRLAST.....	455	STIMGTOVR.....	407	SUICHOSP.....	609
SMMIYR_U.....	615	STIMKPLMT.....	407	SUICMED.....	609
SNFAMJEV.....	574	STIMLAWTR.....	412	SUICPLAN.....	609
SNRLDCSN.....	575	STIMLIMIT.....	407	SUICTHNK.....	608
SNRLFRND.....	575	STIMLOTTM.....	407	SUICTRY.....	609
SNRLGIMP.....	575	STIMLSACT.....	411	SVBENZAPYU.....	299
SNRLGSVC.....	575	STIMLSEFX.....	408	SVBENZPYMU.....	306
SNYATTAK.....	574	STIMNDMOR.....	408	TALKPROB.....	598
SNYSELL.....	574	STIMPDANG.....	412	TCHGJOB.....	595
SNYSTOLE.....	574	STIMPHCTD.....	411	TEMAPDAPYU.....	299
SNZLANYR.....	92	STIMPHLPB.....	410	TEMAPDPYMU.....	306

INDEX

TENUANYR.....	89	TRQNMREC.....	166	TXFGDGAGE.....	507
TENUNMAGE.....	199	TRQNMRYFU.....	167	TXLTCURRSP.....	519
TENUNMMFU.....	200	TRQNMRY.....	287	TXLTYALCO.....	491
TENUNMYFU.....	199	TRQNORXFG.....	174	TXLTYALCO2.....	510
TENUNMYR.....	199	TRQOTANYR.....	82	TXLTYCOCN.....	491
THERVST.....	676	TRQOTANYR2.....	296	TXLTYCOCN2.....	510
TMAZANYR.....	93	TRQOTHPYMU.....	304	TXLTYDAYS.....	497
TMAZNMAGE.....	223	TRQOTNAGE.....	165	TXLTYHALL.....	492
TMAZNMMFU.....	224	TRQOTNMFU.....	166	TXLTYHALL2.....	510
TMAZNMYFU.....	223	TRQOTNMYR.....	163	TXLTYHERN.....	492
TMAZNMYR.....	223	TRQOTNSP1.....	164	TXLTYHERN2.....	510
TMDLANYR.....	72	TRQOTNSP2.....	164	TXLTYILL.....	511
TMDLNMAGE.....	111	TRQOTNSP3.....	164	TXLTYINHL.....	492
TMDLNMMFU.....	112	TRQOTNSP4.....	165	TXLTYINHL2.....	510
TMDLNMYFU.....	111	TRQOTNSP5.....	165	TXLTYMAIN.....	496
TMDLNMYR.....	111	TRQOTNYFU.....	165	TXLTYMETH.....	493
TMERANYR.....	72	TRQRSDGFX.....	171	TXLTYMETH2.....	510
TMERNMAGE.....	112	TRQRSEMOT.....	170	TXLTYMNPL.....	490
TMERNMMFU.....	113	TRQRSEXPT.....	170	TXLTYMRJH.....	491
TMERNMYFU.....	113	TRQRSHIGH.....	170	TXLTYMRJH2.....	510
TMERNMYR.....	112	TRQRSHOOK.....	171	TXLTYOCOM.....	497
TOBALCMN.....	290	TRQRSMAIN.....	172	TXLTYOTH1.....	495
TOBFLAG.....	279	TRQRSOTRS.....	171	TXLTYOTH2.....	495
TOBMON.....	279	TRQRSRELX.....	170	TXLTYOTH3.....	496
TOBYR.....	279	TRQRSSLEP.....	170	TXLTYOTH4.....	496
TOOLONG.....	854	TRQRSSOR.....	171	TXLTYOTH5.....	496
TOTPEOP.....	783	TRQWYGAMT.....	168	TXLTYOTHR.....	494
TRACT10.....	863	TRQWYLNGR.....	169	TXLTYPNRL.....	493
TRAMPDAPYU.....	293	TRQWYNORX.....	168	TXLTYPNRL2.....	510
TRAMPDPYMU.....	300	TRQWYOFN.....	169	TXLTYSEDV.....	494
TRBENZAPYU.....	295	TRQWYOTWY.....	169	TXLTYSEDV2.....	511
TRBENZPYMU.....	302	TRZOANYR.....	93	TXLTYSTIM.....	494
TRIAPDAPYU.....	299	TRZONMAGE.....	224	TXLTYSTIM2.....	511
TRIAPDPYMU.....	306	TRZONMMFU.....	225	TXLTYTRQL.....	493
TRIMEST.....	547	TRZONMYFU.....	224	TXLTYTRQL2.....	510
TROUBUND.....	854	TRZONMYR.....	224	TXPAYBOSS.....	500
TRQANYFLAG.....	286	TWNTYP1.....	804	TXPAYBOSS2.....	512
TRQANYLIF.....	82	TWNTYP10.....	805	TXPAYCOUR.....	500
TRQANYREC.....	82	TWNTYP11.....	805	TXPAYCOUR2.....	512
TRQANYR.....	286	TWNTYP12.....	805	TXPAYFAML.....	499
TRQFFGOT.....	173	TWNTYP13.....	805	TXPAYFAML2.....	511
TRQFFGTSP.....	173	TWNTYP14.....	805	TXPAYFREE.....	501
TRQGOTLAS.....	172	TWNTYP15.....	805	TXPAYHINS.....	498
TRQGOTOTH.....	173	TWNTYP16.....	805	TXPAYHINS2.....	511
TRQLCUTDN.....	403	TWNTYP17.....	805	TXPAYMCAD.....	498
TRQLCUTEV.....	404	TWNTYP18.....	805	TXPAYMCAD2.....	511
TRQLEMCTD.....	404	TWNTYP19.....	806	TXPAYMCRE.....	498
TRQLEMOPB.....	404	TWNTYP2.....	804	TXPAYMCRE2.....	511
TRQLFMCTD.....	406	TWNTYP20.....	806	TXPAYMILT.....	500
TRQLFMFPB.....	406	TWNTYP21.....	806	TXPAYMILT2.....	512
TRQLGTOVR.....	402	TWNTYP22.....	806	TXPAYOTHR.....	501
TRQLKPLMT.....	403	TWNTYP23.....	806	TXPAYOTSP.....	501
TRQLLAWTR.....	406	TWNTYP24.....	806	TXPAYPUBL.....	499
TRQLLIMIT.....	402	TWNTYP25.....	806	TXPAYPUBL2.....	511
TRQLLOTTM.....	402	TWNTYP3.....	804	TXPAYSVNG.....	499
TRQLLSACT.....	405	TWNTYP4.....	804	TXPAYSVNG2.....	511
TRQLLSEFT.....	403	TWNTYP5.....	804	TXPDBOSSAL.....	513
TRQLNDMOR.....	403	TWNTYP6.....	804	TXPDBOSSIL.....	514
TRQLPDANG.....	406	TWNTYP7.....	804	TXPDCOURAL.....	512
TRQLPHCTD.....	405	TWNTYP8.....	805	TXPDCOURIL.....	513
TRQLPHLPB.....	404	TWNTYP9.....	805	TXPDFAMLAL.....	512
TRQLSERPB.....	405	TXALCDAGE.....	504	TXPDFAMLIL.....	513
TRQMAINRSN.....	323	TXALCDRGU.....	504	TXPDHINSAL.....	512
TRQNDAYPM.....	310	TXALCONAG.....	503	TXPDHINSIL.....	513
TRQNM30AL.....	168	TXALCONLY.....	502	TXPDMCADAL.....	512
TRQNM30D.....	167	TXCURRENT.....	476	TXPDMCADIL.....	513
TRQNM30ES.....	168	TXDRGAAGE.....	504	TXPDMCREAL.....	512
TRQNM30FQ.....	167	TXDRGALCU.....	504	TXPDMCREIL.....	513
TRQNMAGE.....	166	TXDRGONAG.....	503	TXPDMILTAL.....	513
TRQNMFLAG.....	287	TXDRGONLY.....	503	TXPDMILTIL.....	513
TRQNMINIT.....	166	TXENRLOCT.....	502	TXPDPUBLAL.....	512
TRQNMLAS1.....	169	TXEVRRCDV.....	470	TXPDPUBLIL.....	513
TRQNMMLIF.....	149	TXEVRRCDV2.....	509	TXPDSVNGAL.....	512
TRQNMMMFU.....	167	TXFGADAGE.....	507	TXPDSVNGIL.....	513
TRQNMMON.....	287	TXFGALAGE.....	507	TXRCVDREC.....	490

INDEX

TXSHGALDB	508	TXYRSPILAL	516	WHODASC2	613
TXSHGFLAG	508	TXYRSPILL	514	WHODASC3	613
TXSHGWENT	507	TXYSILANAL	516	WRK35WKUS	776
TXSPNSALC	517	TXYSPALNIL	515	WRKDHRSWK	776
TXSPNSILAL	519	TXYSPILNAL	516	WRKDPSTWK	775
TXSPNSILL	518	TYLCANYYR	72	WRKDPSTYR	777
TXYALDAAG	506	TYLCNMAGE	113	WRKDRGALB	779
TXYALDDAG	506	TYLCNMMFU	114	WRKDRGEDU	779
TXYALODAG	505	TYLCNMYFU	114	WRKDRGHLP	779
TXYALODRG	505	TYLCNMYR	113	WRKDRGPOL	779
TXYALONAG	505	UADBAR	733	WRKEFFORT	777
TXYDROAAG	506	UADBUND	735	WRKHADJOB	775
TXYDROALC	506	UADBWHO	734	WRKLASTMO	778
TXYDRONAG	505	UADCAG	735	WRKLASTYR	778
TXYNISPILAL	524	UADCAR	733	WRKNJBPYR	777
TXYRALC	509	UADEVNT	733	WRKNJBWKS	778
TXYRALDGB	470	UADFRD	736	WRKNUMJOB	777
TXYRALNIL	509	UADFWHO	735	WRKOKPREH	781
TXYRDRPAD	473	UADHOME	733	WRKOKRAND	781
TXYRDRPAL	520	UADMONY	734	WRKRSNJOB	776
TXYRDRPIL	521	UADOTHM	733	WRKRSNNOT	776
TXYRDRPRV	473	UADOTSP	734	WRKSELFEM	777
TXYRDRPRV2	522	UADPAID	734	WRKSICKMO	778
TXYREMRAD	473	UADPEOP	733	WRKSKIPMO	779
TXYREMRAL	520	UADPLACE	735	WRKSTATWK	775
TXYREMRGN	473	UADPUBL	733	WRKTSTIST	780
TXYREMRGN2	521	UADROTH	734	WRKTSTALC	780
TXYREMRIL	521	UADSCHL	734	WRKTSTDRG	780
TXYRERDRG	476	UDPYHAL	439	WRKTSTHIR	780
TXYRERNUM	476	UDPYHRPNR	439	WRKTSTRDM	780
TXYRHOSAD	471	UDPYIEM	440	WSPDSC2	612
TXYRHOSAL	519	UDPYLAAL	440	WT1	874
TXYRHOSIL	520	UDPYILAL	440	WT10	874
TXYRHOSOV	471	UDPYILL	440	WT11	874
TXYRHOSOV2	521	UDPYINH	439	WT12	874
TXYRILANAL	510	UDPYMTH	439	WT13	874
TXYRILL	509	UDPYOPI	439	WT14	874
TXYRILNAL	509	UDPYPNR	439	WT15	874
TXYRMHCAD	472	UDPYPSY	439	WT16	874
TXYRMHCAL	520	UDPYSED	439	WT2	874
TXYRMHCIL	521	UDPYSTM	439	WT3	874
TXYRMHCOP	472	UDPYTRQ	439	WT4	874
TXYRMHCOP2	521	ULCTANYYR	72	WT5	874
TXYRNDALC	522	ULCTNMAGE	110	WT6	874
TXYRNDILAL	522	ULCTNMMFU	111	WT7	874
TXYRNDILL	522	ULCTNMYFU	110	WT8	874
TXYRNOSPAL	524	ULCTNMYR	110	WT9	874
TXYRNOSPIL	524	ULERANYYR	71	WTANSWER	528
TXYRONDTX	502	ULERNMAGE	109	WTPOUNDS	528
TXYROTHAD	476	ULERNMMFU	110	XNAXANYYR	79
TXYROTHER	475	ULERNMYFU	109	XNAXNMAGE	149
TXYROTHSP	475	ULERNMYR	109	XNAXNMMFU	150
TXYROUTAD	472	ULTMANYYR	71	XNAXNMYFU	150
TXYROUTAL	520	ULTMNMAGE	108	XNAXNMYR	149
TXYROUTIL	520	ULTMNMFMFU	109	XNXRANYYR	79
TXYROUTPT	472	ULTMNMMYFU	108	XNXRNMAGE	151
TXYROUTPT2	521	ULTMNMYSR	108	XNXRNMFMFU	151
TXYRPRIAD	474	VALMANYYR	81	XNXRNMYSR	150
TXYRPRIAL	520	VALMNMAGE	159	YALTMDE	720
TXYRPRIIL	521	VALMNMFMFU	160	YCLIN	673
TXYRPRIISN	474	VALMNMYSR	159	YCOUNMDE	719
TXYRPRIISN2	522	VEREP	877	YDAYTRT	673
TXYRRECVD	470	VESTR	877	YDOCME	718
TXYRRECVD2	509	VICOANYYR	69	YEARLIVEUS	767
TXYRRESAD	471	VICONMAGE	96	YEATNDYR	581
TXYRRESAL	519	VICONMMFU	97	YECOMACT	592
TXYRRESIL	520	VICONMYFU	97	YEDECLAS	593
TXYRRESOV	471	VICONMYR	96	YEDERGLR	593
TXYRRESOV2	521	VYVNANYYR	89	YEDESPCL	593
TXYRSLFAD	474	VYVNNMAGE	200	YEDGPRGP	591
TXYRSLFAL	520	VYVNNMMFU	201	YEFAIACT	592
TXYRSLFHP	474	VYVNNMYFU	200	YEFALDLY	589
TXYRSLFHP2	522	VYVNNMYR	200	YEFMJEV	589
TXYRSLFIL	521	WELMOS	835	YEFMJMO	589
TXYRSPALC	514				

INDEX

YEPKICIG.....	589	YO_MDEA2.....	707	YOWRJITT.....	705
YEGALDLY.....	588	YO_MDEA3.....	707	YOWRLOSE.....	703
YEGMJEVR.....	588	YO_MDEA4.....	708	YOWRLSIN.....	702
YEGMJMO.....	588	YO_MDEA5.....	708	YOWRLSLB.....	704
YEGPKCIG.....	588	YO_MDEA6.....	708	YOWRNOGD.....	706
YEHMSLYR.....	581	YO_MDEA7.....	708	YOWRPLSR.....	702
YELSTGRD.....	582	YO_MDEA8.....	708	YOWRPREG.....	703
YEOTHACT.....	592	YO_MDEA9.....	708	YOWRPROB.....	701
YEPALDLY.....	588	YOATTAK2.....	597	YOWRSATP.....	707
YEPCHKHW.....	584	YOCOUNS.....	713	YOWRSLEP.....	704
YEPCHORE.....	584	YODPDISC.....	698	YOWRSLNO.....	705
YEPGDJOB.....	585	YODPLSIN.....	699	YOWRSLow.....	704
YEPHLPHW.....	584	YODPPROB.....	700	YOWRSMOR.....	704
YEPLMTSN.....	585	YODPR2WK.....	699	YOWRSPLN.....	707
YEPLMTTV.....	584	YODPREV.....	698	YOWRSTHK.....	707
YEPMJEVR.....	587	YODSCEV.....	698	YOWRTHOT.....	705
YEPMJMO.....	587	YODSLSIN.....	699	YOWRWRTH.....	706
YEPKICIG.....	587	YODSMMDE.....	709	YPED.....	674
YEPPROUD.....	585	YOFAMDOC.....	713	YPSY1MDE.....	719
YEPBBSLV.....	591	YOFIGHT2.....	596	YPSY2MDE.....	719
YEPRGSTD.....	591	YOGRPFT2.....	596	YRELMDE.....	719
YEPRTDNG.....	590	YOHERBAL.....	714	YRESID.....	673
YEPVNTYR.....	593	YOHGUN2.....	597	YRXMDEYR.....	718
YERLDCSN.....	594	YOLOSEV.....	698	YSDSHOME.....	721
YERLFRND.....	594	YOLSI2WK.....	699	YSDSOVRL.....	721
YERLGIMP.....	594	YOMDMDE.....	718	YSDSREL.....	721
YERLGSVC.....	594	YOMHMDE.....	719	YSDSSOC.....	721
YESCHACT.....	592	YONURSE.....	714	YSDSWRK.....	721
YESCHFLT.....	581	YOOTHDOC.....	713	YSHSW.....	674
YESCHIMP.....	582	YOOTHHLP.....	714	YSOCMDE.....	719
YESCHINT.....	582	YOOTHMHP.....	714	YSPEC.....	674
YESCHWRK.....	581	YOOTHSP.....	715	YSPTXNMH.....	697
YESLFHLP.....	591	YOPB2WK.....	710	YTHACT2.....	599
YESTSALC.....	583	YOPBAGE.....	709	YTHAGE.....	763
YESTSCIG.....	583	YOPBDLYA.....	709	YTHER.....	673
YESTSDNK.....	583	YOPBINTF.....	709	YTXMDEYR.....	718
YESTSMJ.....	583	YOPBNUM.....	710	YUDYANGR.....	651
YETCGJOB.....	582	YOPBRMBR.....	709	YUDYBKRU.....	651
YETLKBGF.....	590	YOPSDAYS.....	712	YUDYDEPR.....	650
YETLKNON.....	589	YOPSHMGT.....	710	YUDYEATP.....	651
YETLKOTA.....	590	YOPSRELS.....	711	YUDYFEAR.....	650
YETLKPAR.....	590	YOPSSOC.....	712	YUDYFITE.....	651
YETLKSOP.....	590	YOPSWORK.....	711	YUDYFMLY.....	651
YEVIOPRV.....	591	YOPSYCH.....	713	YUDYFRND.....	651
YEYARGUP.....	585	YOPSYMD.....	713	YUDYIMPR.....	652
YEYATTAK.....	587	YORELIG.....	714	YUDYOTPP.....	652
YEYFGTGP.....	586	YORX12MO.....	715	YUDYSCHL.....	652
YEYFGTSW.....	586	YORXHLP.....	715	YUDYSOR.....	652
YEYHGUN.....	586	YORXNOW.....	715	YUDYSUIC.....	650
YEYSELL.....	586	YOSEEDOC.....	712	YUDYTXNM.....	650
YEYSTOLE.....	587	YOSELL2.....	597	YUDYTXYR.....	650
YFLADLY2.....	598	YOSOCWRK.....	713	YUFCANGR.....	648
YFLMJMO.....	598	YOSTOLE2.....	597	YUFCARNM.....	647
YFLPKCG2.....	597	YOTHMDE.....	720	YUFCARYR.....	647
YFLTMRJ2.....	598	YOTMTHLP.....	716	YUFCBKRU.....	648
YFOT.....	673	YOTMTNOW.....	715	YUFCDEPR.....	648
YHBCHMDE.....	719	YOWRAGE.....	701	YUFCEATP.....	648
YHLTMDE.....	720	YOWRCHR.....	700	YUFCFEAR.....	648
YHOME.....	673	YOWRCONC.....	705	YUFCFITE.....	648
YHOSP.....	673	YOWRDBTR.....	706	YUFCFMLY.....	649
YJAIL.....	674	YOWRDCSN.....	706	YUFCFRND.....	649
YMDEHARX.....	721	YOWRDEPR.....	701	YUFCIMPR.....	649
YMDEHPO.....	720	YOWRDIET.....	703	YUFCOTPP.....	649
YMDEHPRX.....	720	YOWRDISC.....	701	YUFCSCHL.....	649
YMDEIMUDPY.....	722	YOWRDLOT.....	706	YUFCSOR.....	649
YMDLT.....	717	YOWRDST.....	700	YUFCSUIC.....	647
YMDERXO2.....	720	YOWRELES.....	702	YUFDANGR.....	665
YMDETXRX.....	718	YOWREMOR.....	702	YUFDBKRU.....	665
YMDUDPY.....	718	YOWRENRG.....	704	YUFDDEPR.....	664
YMDEYR.....	718	YOWRGAIN.....	702	YUFDEATP.....	665
YMHASPTX.....	697	YOWRGNLB.....	703	YUFDFEAR.....	664
YMHNSPTX.....	697	YOWRGROW.....	703	YUFDFITE.....	665
YMHOSPTX.....	697	YOWRHRS.....	699	YUFDFMLY.....	665
YNURSMDE.....	719	YOWRIMP.....	700	YUFDFRND.....	665
YO_MDEA1.....	707	YOWRJINO.....	705	YUFDIMPR.....	666

INDEX

YUFDOCNM.....	664	YUSWFEAR.....	667
YUFDOCYR.....	664	YUSWFITE.....	668
YUFDOTPP.....	666	YUSWFMLY.....	668
YUFDSCHL.....	666	YUSWFRND.....	668
YUFDSOR.....	666	YUSWIMPR.....	670
YUFDSUIC.....	664	YUSWOTPP.....	668
YUHOANGR.....	642	YUSWSCHL.....	669
YUHOBKRU.....	642	YUSWSCYR.....	667
YUHODEPR.....	641	YUSWSOR.....	669
YUHOEATP.....	642	YUSWSUIC.....	667
YUHOFEAR.....	642	YUTPANGR.....	658
YUHOFITE.....	642	YUTPBKRU.....	657
YUHOFMLY.....	642	YUTPDEPR.....	657
YUHOFRND.....	643	YUTPEATP.....	658
YUHOIMPR.....	644	YUTPFEAR.....	657
YUHOOTPP.....	643	YUTPFITE.....	658
YUHOSCHL.....	643	YUTPFMLY.....	658
YUHOSOR.....	643	YUTPFRND.....	658
YUHOSPNM.....	641	YUTPIMPR.....	660
YUHOSPYR.....	641	YUTPOTPP.....	658
YUHOSUIC.....	641	YUTPSCHL.....	659
YUIHANGR.....	662	YUTPSOR.....	659
YUIHBKRU.....	662	YUTPSTNM.....	657
YUIHDEPR.....	661	YUTPSTYR.....	656
YUIHEATP.....	662	YUTPSUIC.....	657
YUIHFEAR.....	661	ZALEPDAPYU.....	298
YUIHFITE.....	662	ZALEPDPYMU.....	306
YUIHFMLY.....	662	ZIPCODE.....	864
YUIHFRND.....	662	ZLPDANYR.....	91
YUIHIMPR.....	663	ZLPDNMAGE.....	216
YUIHOTPP.....	663	ZLPDNMMFU.....	217
YUIHSCHL.....	663	ZLPDNMYFU.....	217
YUIHSOR.....	663	ZLPDNMYR.....	216
YUIHSUIC.....	661	ZLXRANYR.....	91
YUIHTPNM.....	661	ZLXRNMAGE.....	217
YUIHTPYR.....	661	ZLXRNMFMU.....	218
YUJVDTNM.....	671	ZLXRNMYPY.....	218
YUJVDTON.....	671	ZLXRNMYPY.....	217
YUJVDTYR.....	672	ZOHYANYR.....	69
YUMHANGR.....	654	ZOHYANYR2.....	293
YUMHBKRU.....	654	ZOHYNMAGE.....	100
YUMHCRNM.....	653	ZOHYNMMFU.....	101
YUMHCRYR.....	653	ZOHYNMYFU.....	100
YUMHDEPR.....	653	ZOHYNMYR.....	100
YUMHEATP.....	654	ZOHYNMYR2.....	300
YUMHFEAR.....	653	ZOLPPDAPYU.....	298
YUMHFITE.....	654	ZOLPPDPYMU.....	306
YUMHFMLY.....	654		
YUMHFRND.....	654		
YUMHIMPR.....	656		
YUMHOTPP.....	655		
YUMHSCHL.....	655		
YUMHSOR.....	655		
YUMHSUIC.....	653		
YURSANGR.....	645		
YURSBKRU.....	645		
YURSDEPR.....	645		
YURSEATP.....	645		
YURSFEAR.....	645		
YURSFITE.....	646		
YURSFMLY.....	646		
YURSFERN.....	646		
YURSIDNM.....	644		
YURSIDYR.....	644		
YURSIMPR.....	647		
YURSOTPP.....	646		
YURSSCHL.....	646		
YURSSOR.....	646		
YURSSUIC.....	645		
YUSCEMYR.....	671		
YUSCPGYR.....	671		
YUSWANGR.....	668		
YUSWBKRU.....	667		
YUSWDEPR.....	667		
YUSWEATP.....	668		

INDEX

APPENDIX A

CENSUS REGION/DIVISION/STATE TABLE

APPENDIX A
CENSUS REGION/DIVISION/STATE TABLE

region	division	stname	stusabfips
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	CONNECTICUT	CT (9)
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	MAINE	ME (23)
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	MASSACHUSETTS	MA (25)
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	NEW HAMPSHIRE	NH (33)
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	RHODE ISLAND	RI (44)
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	VERMONT	VT (50)
NORTHEAST	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	NEW JERSEY	NJ (34)
NORTHEAST	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	NEW YORK	NY (36)
NORTHEAST	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	PENNSYLVANIA	PA (42)
NORTH CENTRAL	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	ILLINOIS	IL (17)
NORTH CENTRAL	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	INDIANA	IN (18)
NORTH CENTRAL	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	MICHIGAN	MI (26)
NORTH CENTRAL	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	OHIO	OH (39)
NORTH CENTRAL	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	WISCONSIN	WI (55)
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	IOWA	IA (19)
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	KANSAS	KS (20)
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	MINNESOTA	MN (27)
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	MISSOURI	MO (29)
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	NEBRASKA	NE (31)
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH DAKOTA	ND (38)
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH DAKOTA	SD (46)
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	DELAWARE	DE (10)
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	DC (11)
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	FLORIDA	FL (12)
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	GEORGIA	GA (13)
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	MARYLAND	MD (24)
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	NORTH CAROLINA	NC (37)
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	SOUTH CAROLINA	SC (45)
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	VIRGINIA	VA (51)
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	WEST VIRGINIA	WV (54)
SOUTH	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	ALABAMA	AL (1)
SOUTH	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	KENTUCKY	KY (21)
SOUTH	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	MISSISSIPPI	MS (28)
SOUTH	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	TENNESSEE	TN (47)
SOUTH	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	ARKANSAS	AR (5)
SOUTH	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	LOUISIANA	LA (22)

APPENDIX A
CENSUS REGION/DIVISION/STATE TABLE

region	division	stname	stusabfips
SOUTH	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	OKLAHOMA	OK (40)
SOUTH	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	TEXAS	TX (48)
WEST	MOUNTAIN	ARIZONA	AZ (4)
WEST	MOUNTAIN	COLORADO	CO (8)
WEST	MOUNTAIN	IDAHO	ID (16)
WEST	MOUNTAIN	MONTANA	MT (30)
WEST	MOUNTAIN	NEVADA	NV (32)
WEST	MOUNTAIN	NEW MEXICO	NM (35)
WEST	MOUNTAIN	UTAH	UT (49)
WEST	MOUNTAIN	WYOMING	WY (56)
WEST	PACIFIC	ALASKA	AK (2)
WEST	PACIFIC	CALIFORNIA	CA (6)
WEST	PACIFIC	HAWAII	HI (15)
WEST	PACIFIC	OREGON	OR (41)
WEST	PACIFIC	WASHINGTON	WA (53)

APPENDIX A
CENSUS REGION/DIVISION/STATE TABLE

The FREQ Procedure

stusab	state	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
AK	2	978	1.44	978	1.44
AL	1	964	1.42	1942	2.85
AR	5	990	1.46	2932	4.31
AZ	4	860	1.26	3792	5.57
CA	6	4478	6.58	8270	12.16
CO	8	1003	1.47	9273	13.63
CT	9	987	1.45	10260	15.08
DC	11	975	1.43	11235	16.51
DE	10	950	1.40	12185	17.91
FL	12	3399	5.00	15584	22.91
GA	13	1487	2.19	17071	25.09
HI	15	971	1.43	18042	26.52
IA	19	971	1.43	19013	27.95
ID	16	980	1.44	19993	29.39
IL	17	2332	3.43	22325	32.82
IN	18	942	1.38	23267	34.20
KS	20	992	1.46	24259	35.66
KY	21	976	1.43	25235	37.09
LA	22	966	1.42	26201	38.51
MA	25	986	1.45	27187	39.96
MD	24	987	1.45	28174	41.41
ME	23	985	1.45	29159	42.86
MI	26	2402	3.53	31561	46.39
MN	27	968	1.42	32529	47.81
MO	29	989	1.45	33518	49.27
MS	28	936	1.38	34454	50.64
MT	30	971	1.43	35425	52.07
NC	37	1491	2.19	36916	54.26
ND	38	981	1.44	37897	55.70
NE	31	961	1.41	38858	57.12
NH	33	1003	1.47	39861	58.59
NJ	34	1559	2.29	41420	60.88

APPENDIX A
CENSUS REGION/DIVISION/STATE TABLE

The FREQ Procedure

stusab	state	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
NM	35	927	1.36	42347	62.25
NV	32	958	1.41	43305	63.65
NY	36	3352	4.93	46657	68.58
OH	39	2418	3.55	49075	72.14
OK	40	938	1.38	50013	73.51
OR	41	987	1.45	51000	74.96
PA	42	2392	3.52	53392	78.48
RI	44	995	1.46	54387	79.94
SC	45	977	1.44	55364	81.38
SD	46	977	1.44	56341	82.82
TN	47	983	1.44	57324	84.26
TX	48	3335	4.90	60659	89.16
UT	49	946	1.39	61605	90.55
VA	51	1521	2.24	63126	92.79
VT	50	1002	1.47	64128	94.26
WA	53	973	1.43	65101	95.69
WI	55	989	1.45	66090	97.15
WV	54	964	1.42	67054	98.56
WY	56	978	1.44	68032	100.00

APPENDIX B

Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions

The final drug codes for the 2017 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) were created from answers that respondents specified for use, misuse,¹ or treatment (including perceived need for treatment) for substances other than those that respondents were asked about directly in the interview. These responses are often referred to in NSDUH as "OTHER, Specify" data. Respondents in the 2017 NSDUH could specify (a) use in their lifetime of other hallucinogens or inhalants; (b) misuse in the past 12 months of other prescription drugs (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives); (c) use of a needle in their lifetime to inject other drugs besides cocaine, heroin, or methamphetamine; (d) other substances for which they felt they needed treatment in the past 12 months; and (e) other substances for which they last received treatment in the past 12 months or for which they were currently receiving treatment.

The substance use questions in NSDUH underwent a major redesign in 1999, and the prescription drug questions underwent a major redesign in 2015. Consequently, codes for certain drugs may differ from those used in prior survey years.

In particular, the number of specific prescription drugs in the interview has been greatly expanded since 2015. Also, questions about misuse of specific prescription drugs typically ask about a single drug rather than a group of similar drugs. In the 2014 NSDUH, for example, question TR01 for tranquilizers asked respondents about lifetime use of "Klonopin or Clonazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused." Code 246 in the 2014 NSDUH was assigned if respondents specified Klonopin®, the generic equivalent clonazepam, or similar drugs that contained clonazepam. In addition to the reference period for misuse changing in 2015 from the lifetime to the 12 months prior to the interview, separate questions were included in 2015 for misuse in the past 12 months of Klonopin® or for misuse of the generic equivalent clonazepam. Because of this change, code 246 since 2015 has been assigned when respondents specifically mentioned misuse of Klonopin®, and code 2504 has been assigned since 2015 if respondents specified misuse of clonazepam. As much as possible, cross references have been included to indicate prior or similar codes.

Another important change to the coding of "OTHER, Specify" drug data since the 2015 NSDUH has been to create new codes in the 6000 series for animal tranquilizers that formerly were coded as tranquilizers or in the 8000 series for drugs such as antidepressants or antipsychotic medications that previously were assigned codes in the series for sedatives (codes of 101-199 and 1001-1999), tranquilizers (codes of 201-299 and 2001-2999), stimulants (codes of 301-399 and 3001-3999), or pain relievers (codes of 401-499 and 4001-4999). Especially prior to the 1999 survey, prescription drugs historically may have been assigned codes according to where they first were mentioned. For example, the antipsychotic drug Thorazine® was first specified prior to the 1999 survey and was assigned a code of 227, in the series for tranquilizers. Any mentions of this drug will be coded as 8512 in 2015 and beyond. For these new codes in the 8000 series, reference to the former codes is made as much as possible in the numeric listing of codes.

¹ Misuse of prescription drugs also has been referred to in NSDUH as "nonmedical" use. Since 2015, misuse of prescription drugs has been defined as use "in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it/them." Examples of misuse provided to respondents include (a) use without a prescription of your own; (b) use in greater amounts, more often, or longer than directed; or (c) use in any other way not directed by a doctor.

APPENDIX B

Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions (2017 CAI NSDUH)

Numeric Listing

Code	Definition
101	Butisol
102	Buticaps
103	Amytal
104	Mebaral
105	Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol
106	Doriden
107	Noludar
108	Nembutal
109	Seconal
110	Tuinal
111	Dalmane [see also 1502]
112	Restoril [see also 1503]
113	Halcion [see also 1504]
114	Amobarbital
115	Phenobarbital
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude [see also 138]
117	Chloral hydrate, Noctec
118	Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal, Thiopental
119	Secobarbital
120	Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
121	USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME
122	Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>
123	Unisom <OTC>
124	Yellow jackets
126	Sominex <OTC>
127	Nytol <OTC>
128	Nervine <OTC>
129	Reds
130	Promethazine
132	Sleepettes <OTC>
137	7-14
138	Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]
139	Black widows
142	Belladonna
145	Red devil(s)
146	Bentyl, Dicyclomine
152	Eskabarb
153	Luminal

Code	Definition
154	Alurate
156	Sodium barbitol
157	Barbiturates
159	Octanox
163	Blue meanies
164	Yellow zombies
171	NyQuil <OTC>
172	Dream Ease <OTC>
173	Wafers
174	Ambien [see also 1501]
176	Melatonin <OTC>
177	Bean
179	Water tee [sic]
180	Tylenol P.M. <OTC>
181	Excedrin P.M. <OTC>
182	Melzone
184	Red and blues
186	Butalbital
187	Belladonna plant/flower/root, deadly nightshade
188	Prosom
189	Sonata, Zaleplon
190	Dormin <OTC>
191	Blues
194	Quiet World <OTC>
195	Lotusate, Talbutal
196	Simply Sleep <OTC>
197	Topamax
198	Seducaps
199	Ansiovit <OTC>
201	Valium [see also 2506]
202	Librium [see also 2507]
203	Limbitrol [see also 276]
204	Menrium
205	Serax [see also 2508]
206	Tranxene
207	Ativan [see also 2503]
208	Centrax
209	Xanax [see also 2501, 2502]
210	Paxipam
211	BuSpar [see also 2511]
212	Miltown [see also 220]

Code	Definition
213	Equanil [see also 220]
214	Deprol
215	Vistaril [see also 2512]
216	Atarax [see also 2512]
217	Durrax
219	SK-Lygen
220	Meproamate
221	OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
222	USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME
223	Methocarbamol
229	Librax
234	Flexeril [see also 2509]
237	Midazolam
242	Equagesic
246	Klonopin [see also 2504, 2505]
260	PCB
266	Verstran
268	Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies
276	Limbitrol DS [see also 203]
278	Benzodiazepines
281	Blue ringer
288	Baclofen
290	Metaxalone, Skelaxin
296	Novoxapam
297	Cafia
301	Dexedrine
302	Dexamyl
303	Eskatrol
304	Benzedrine
305	Biphetamine
306	Desoxyn
307	Tenuate [see also 3505]
308	Tepanil
309	Didrex [see also 3504]
310	Plegine
311	Preludin
312	Ionamin
313	Adipex-P [see also 3507]
314	Pondimin, Fenfluramine
315	Voramil
316	Sanorex
317	Mazanor
318	Ritalin [see also 3502]
319	Cylert
320	Dextroamphetamine
321	Methedrine
322	Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth [see also 3126]
323	Obedrin-L.A.

Code	Definition
324	Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
325	USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME
326	White cross
327	Black beauties, black beauty
328	Pink hearts
329	Bird's eggs, robin's eggs, speckled eggs
330	Blue birds, blue jays, blue robins, speckled bird
331	Blancs, whites
332	Ephedrine
333	357 Magnum, Magnum 44 <OTC>
334	Crossroads, cross tops
335	Dexatrim <OTC> [see also 347, 378]
336	Diet pills
337	White molly
339	Amphetamines, otherwise unspecified
341	Pink roses
342	Purple hearts
344	Bennies
345	Black molly
346	Marax
347	Phenylpropanolamine <OTC> [see also 335, 378]
348	Crystal
349	Phendimetrazine [see also 3506]
351	Cathinone, cat, khat, q'at
352	Lemons
353	No-Doz <OTC>
354	Vivarin <OTC>
355	Crystal meth
356	Dexies
357	Heart-shaped black pills
358	20/20
359	Criss cross
360	Rainbow speed
363	Bam(s)
364	Pseudoephedrine <OTC>
366	Duromine
368	Peanut butter crank
374	Christmas tree(s)
376	TAC
377	Albuterol
378	Control <OTC> [see also 335, 347]
379	Hearts
380	Pink ladies
381	P.O.T.C.
382	Footballs, pink footballs, purple footballs
383	Pre-Sate
384	Little crosses

Code	Definition
385	Little pink ones
386	Herbal ecstasy
388	Pink lemon
390	Max Alert
394	Debs
395	Black cats
396	Black RJs, RJ8
398	Pink crosses
401	Darvon
402	Dolene
403	SK-65
404	Wygesic
405	Levo-Dromoran
406	Percodan
407	Demerol [see also 4511]
408	Dilaudid, Hydromorphone
409	Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4
410	Phenaphen with Codeine, Phenaphen 3
411	Talwin
412	Talwin NX
413	Talacen
414	Propoxyphene
415	Codeine pills [see also 4506]
416	Anileridine
417	Morphine
418	Methadone [see also 4512]
419	Stadol, Stadol NS
420	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
421	USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME
422	Motrin
423	Percocet
424	Fioricet
425	Advil <OTC>
426	Fiorinal
427	Darvocet, Darvocet-N
429	Frost 222
430	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
431	Tylox
432	Rufen
433	Paregoric
434	Vicodin [see also 4501, 4502, 4503, 4504]
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
436	Bufferin <OTC>
438	Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen
439	222, Canadian 222

Code	Definition
442	Ibuprofen
443	Diflunisal, Dolobid
444	Aspirin with Codeine, Empirin 3, Empirin 4
445	Norgesic Forte
447	Synalgos, Synalgos DC
450	Acetaminophen, including non-Tylenol brands <OTC>
453	Organidin with Codeine
454	Novocain, Procaine
455	Fiorinal with Codeine
457	T's and blues, tee's and b's, tops and bottoms
458	Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis
462	Norflex
465	Fentanyl [see also 4508, 4509]
466	Midol <OTC>
467	Tolectin
468	Excedrin <OTC>
469	Leritine
470	Cafergot
471	Butazolidin
472	Indocin, Indomethacin
473	Pyridium
476	Duradrin, Isocom, Midrin
477	Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina
478	Nogirtronia
480	Robitussin AC with Codeine
481	Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Torradlo
487	Ariel
490	Nalbuphine, Nubain
491	PDR
495	Red cross
496	Ultram
498	Mefenamic acid, Ponstan, Ponstel
499	Aleve <OTC>
501	Gasoline or lighter fluids
502	Spray paints
503	Other aerosol sprays
504	Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene; Super Glue; rubber cement; airplane or model glue; chemical glue
505	Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents
506	Amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizer, "rush," isobutyl nitrate, bolt
507	Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform
508	Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas
509	Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids, Liquid Paper [see also 524], K2r spot remover, Typewash

Code	Definition
510	OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
511	Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens, Sharpies
512	Incense
516	CHC, chlorofluorocarbon, Freon, refrigerant
517	Toluol
518	Acetone, nail polish remover
519	Helium
520	Old paint, paint
521	Propane [see also 525, 544]
522	Liquid TV (MTV), TV tuner, TV11Y
523	Matches
524	White-Out [see also 509]
525	Butane [see also 521, 544]
526	Nail polish
527	Phenyl nitrate
528	Whipped-cream can
529	Moth balls
531	Candy, powdered candy, sugar
533	Window sealant
534	Deodorant [see also 827]
536	Fire halt
537	Air horn, boat horn, condensed horn
539	ScotchGard
540	PAM
541	Binaca
542	Brasso, lens cleaner, spirits of ammonia, smelling salts
543	Liquid oxygen, oxygen
544	Lighter gases, not specified [see also 521, 525]
545	Car tailpipe exhaust fumes, Carbon monoxide, CO, gasoline motor exhaust fumes
546	Leather protector, suede protector
548	Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol, perfume
550	Methyl chloride
551	Oven cleaner
553	Pixie sticks
554	Insect killer (e.g., Raid)
555	Chillers
556	Energine
557	Hagwash [sic], Hogwash
558	Kool Aid
559	LOLOY
560	Dishwashing detergent, laundry detergent, soap
561	Amputee gas cleanser
562	Ban apple gas
563	Acetylene

Code	Definition
564	Electric contact cleaner
565	Trichloroethane
566	Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag
567	Pertussin spray
568	Tally
569	Peganento
571	Black jack
572	Etam
573	Furniture polish
574	Tornado
576	C.A.T.
577	Rave runners
580	Medusa
582	WD-40
585	TCL
586	Carbon from empty soft drink bottle
587	Mineral ice
588	Antifreeze
589	Tire shine/tire cleaner
590	Canned air, compressed air
591	Air brush propellant, air brush cartridge
592	Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off, dust X
594	Starting fluid
595	Chlorine
596	Femo clay
597	Trichloronitrate
598	Ethylene dichloride
599	Potpourri
601	LSD ("acid") [see also 618]
602	Peyote
603	Mescaline
604	Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms
605	PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)
606	"Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
607	OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
609	Jimson weed
610	Crystal T
611	Greens
612	Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick
613	Duckweed
614	MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine
615	Homemade drugs
616	DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT
617	Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea
618	Acid paper, blotter (acid) [see also 601]

Code	Definition
619	Tic
620	Blue dragon
621	Red dragon
622	Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot
623	Mickey, mickey mouse club, mickey mousers
624	Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine
625	Window, window pane, 4-way pane, 4-way
626	Jet fuel
627	Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrose seeds
628	Hawaiian rosebud seed tea
629	Rocket Fuel
630	Black Owsley
631	Purple Owsley
633	Mr. Natural
634	Unicorn
635	Ginseng seeds, ginseng weed
636	DOM, STP
637	Purple haze
639	Nutmeg, Mace
640	Purple pyramid
642	Pink Floyd
643	Mount queen, queen
645	Thai stick
648	Designer drugs
650	Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple
651	Mellow Yellow
652	ALD-52
653	Cricket, cricketshit
654	Eve
655	Flying elephant
656	Mars
657	Orange barrel
658	Special K, Ketamine
659	Boat
660	Bufotenin ,Toad, toad licking
662	Kanepolin
663	Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer
664	Purple fingers
665	Paniolis
666	Zonick
668	Yellow tiny pills
669	Stropharia
670	Monkey dust
672	Suncrush
673	Orange
674	Pee-pope

Code	Definition
677	Skunk II
678	Banana peels
679	Hell bells
681	Lovely
682	Kif
686	Spider in my feet
687	Spray
688	AMP
690	RID
691	Maximum impact
693	Lemon drops
695	Angel's trumpet
698	2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus
699	BOHA-49B
701	OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
702	Heroin
703	Opium, otherwise unspecified
704	Dope
705	Speedball (heroin + cocaine)
706	Smack
707	Black tar heroin
709	Poppy
710	Laudanum, opium tincture
711	Shirka
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
802	THC, cannabinal, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol
803	Marijuana, MarrJane [sic], Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed, hemp
804	Hashish
805	Cocaine, coca, cocaína, coke, perico, Coca
806	Crack, rock
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
808	All of the ones I've tried
809	Pills
810	Freebase
812	Cigars
813	Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)
814	Caffeine <OTC>
815	Coffee <OTC>
816	Smokeless tobacco, snuff, chewing tobacco
817	Hard stuff
818	Nicotine
819	Inderal, Propranalol
820	Penicillin
821	Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexyl

Code	Definition
822	Rabbit tobacco
824	Steroids
825	Theo-Dur
826	Alupent
827	Aluminum chloride [see also 534]
828	Tetracycline
829	Robitussin DM <OTC>
830	Mad bull
831	Honey oil
832	Primo
833	Bone
834	Loveboat
836	Antabuse
837	Paris 400
840	Over-the-counter cough medicine (contents unspecified) <OTC>
841	Allerest <OTC>, Contac <OTC>
843	Antihistamine, cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>
844	Blood pressure medication
846	Erythromycin
847	GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate
848	Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>
849	Monosodium glutamate (MSG) <OTC>
850	Slack
852	Formaldehyde, wak [sic], whack (embalming fluid)
854	Juice
857	Wicki stick
858	Antibiotic
865	Diuretics, water pills
866	Boomers
867	Boron
873	Contraceptives, Ferutal, Mircette, Ortho Novum,
874	Premarin
875	Buds
876	Glass
877	Methazolamide
880	Frios
881	YLOALE
883	Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>
884	Snow
885	Drixoral <OTC>
886	Spanish fly
891	Famotidine, Pepcid
892	Carafate, Sucralfate
893	Estrogen
894	Depakene, Depakote, Valproic acid
895	Tagamet, Cimetidine
896	Catapres, Clonidine

Code	Definition
897	Synthroid, Levothyroxine
898	Propylene
899	Bromophen
900	Not a drug
900	Non-drug reason given for a drug
1001	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>
1003	Donnatal
1004	Valerian <OTC>
1005	Imovane, Zopiclone
1006	Oxcarbazepine, Trileptal
1007	Robitussin P.M. <OTC>
1008	Rohr 714, Rorer 714
1009	Mogadon
1010	Diprivan
1011	Eszopiclone, Lunesta
1012	Brevital
1013	Ambien CR
1014	Tylenol Flu Nighttime <OTC>
1015	Wild lettuce
1016	Phenazepam
1017	Rozerem
1018	Advil PM <OTC>
1019	Donormyl <OTC>
1022	Atropine
1023	Relaxen <OTC>
1024	Homemade sedative
1025	Acetaminophen P.M., including non-Tylenol brands <OTC>
1026	Moon drops <OTC>
1027	ZzzQuil <OTC>
1028	Dormidina
1029	Sleep-Eze <OTC>
1030	Alteril
1031	Zolfresh
1032	Aleve P.M. <OTC>
1501	Zolpidem [see also 174]
1502	Flurazepam [see also 111]
1503	Temazepam [see also 112]
1504	Triazolam [see also 113]
2001	Soma [see also 2510]
2002	Muscle relaxers
2003	Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars
2004	Bromazepam, Lexillum, Lexomil, Lexotan, Lexotamil
2006	Chlorzoxazone
2007	R2
2008	747
2009	Inapsine
2010	Buscopan, Espacil
2013	Hyoscyamine, Levsin

Code	Definition
2014	Robaxisal
2015	Flexodin
2016	Xanax XR
2017	Motival
2018	4 Bar, Quad Bar
2019	Soma Compound
2022	Tetrazepam
2023	Tandrilax
2024	Muscoril, Myoril, Neoflax, Thiocolchicoside
2025	Clobazam
2026	Sedoxil
2027	Homemade tranquilizers
2028	Maolate, Chlorphenesin, Musil
2029	Etizolam
2030	Versed
2501	Alprazolam [see also 209]
2502	Xanax bars [see also 209]
2503	Lorazepam [see also 207]
2504	Clonazepam [see also 246]
2505	Clonazepam product, otherwise unspecified [see also 246]
2506	Diazepam [see also 201]
2507	Chlordiazepoxide HCl [see also 202]
2508	Oxazepam [see also 205]
2509	Cyclobenzaprine [see also 234]
2510	Carisoprodol [see also 2001]
2511	Buspirone [see also 211]
2512	Hydroxyzine [see also 215, 216]
3001	Brown and clear
3002	Pep ups
3003	Primatene tablets <OTC>
3004	Black Cadillac
3006	Green amps
3007	Nasal inhalant
3008	Miniwhites
3009	Ephedrone, Methcathinone
3010	KOOD12
3011	Escalation
3012	Stud 100, stud the rock
3013	Tweek
3014	Uptime
3015	Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)
3017	Dayquil <OTC>
3018	Up-johns
3019	Peppies
3020	White powder
3021	Blue balls
3023	Adderall
3024	Yohimbe
3025	Moles [sic]

Code	Definition
3027	Energy pills
3028	Blackbirds
3029	Soccerballs
3030	Red hearts
3031	Brethine, Bricanyl, Terbutaline
3032	Heads up
3033	Metabolife <OTC>
3034	Speckleberry
3035	Blacks
3036	Ripped fuel <OTC>
3038	Obenil
3039	Theophed
3040	Hyper pills
3041	Desbutal
3042	30-30
3043	Brown bodies
3044	Caffeine pills <OTC>
3045	Stay awakes <OTC>
3047	Sudafed <OTC>
3048	Diet Pep <OTC>
3049	Truck driver's speed
3050	Mini thins
3051	Betel nut, beetlenut
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified
3053	Maxair, Pirbuterol
3054	Up you(r) gas <OTC>
3055	Clenbuterol
3056	Xenadrine <OTC>
3057	Diet Fuel <OTC>
3058	Metabolift <OTC>
3059	Metabolize and Save <OTC>
3060	Hydroxycut <OTC>
3061	Metab-O-Lite <OTC>
3062	Homemade stimulants
3063	Dymetadrine <OTC>
3064	Ephedra, Ma Huang
3065	MA-300 <OTC>
3066	Alert Blue and Clear <OTC>
3068	Mini Two-way Action <OTC>
3069	DextroStat
3070	Synatan
3071	Adipokinetix <OTC>
3072	Purple Blast <OTC>
3073	Over-the-counter diet pill; otherwise unspecified <OTC>
3074	Stay Trim <OTC>
3075	Inibex
3076	Norephedrine <OTC>
3077	Concerta
3078	Blue and clears
3080	Meridia, Sibutramine
3081	P2P, Phenyl-2-propanone
3082	Fat burner; not otherwise specified

Code	Definition
3083	Redotex
3084	Cartwheels
3085	Thermo Carb <OTC>
3086	Adderall XR
3088	Super Stingers <OTC>
3089	Christina, Tina
3090	Provigil [see also 3508]
3091	Black bombers
3092	Metadate CD
3093	Supercaps
3094	Focalin [see also 3503]
3095	LoCarb Turbo <OTC>
3096	Yaba
3097	Bamadex
3098	Zantrex 3 <OTC>
3099	Asenlix, Clobenzorex
3100	Over-the-counter stimulant; not otherwise specified <OTC>
3101	Dexitac Stay Alert Stimulant. <OTC>
3102	Methylin
3103	RedLine. <OTC>
3104	Slimquick. <OTC>
3105	Affinato
3106	Sedalmerck
3107	Guarana. <OTC>
3109	Dietrex <OTC>
3110	Dexfenfluramine, Redux
3111	Vyvanse
3113	Levophed bitartrate, Norepinephrine
3114	Ritalin LA, Ritalin SR
3115	Isometheptene
3116	MCAT, Mephedrone
3117	Methedrone
3119	MDPV, Methylenedioxypyrovalerone
3120	DetoxaTrim <OTC>
3122	Nuvigil
3123	Adrafinil, Olmifon
3124	Focalin XR
3125	3, 4-Ethylenedioxy-N-methylamphetamine, EDMA, MDMC
3126	Pervitin [see also 322]
3127	4-FMA, 4-Fluoromethamphetamine
3128	Jet-Alert <OTC>
3129	JavaSLIM green coffee extract <OTC>
3130	IFA-Norex
3131	5-MAPB
3132	4-FA, 4-Fluoroamphetamine, 4-FMP
3133	5-APB
3134	SuperHD <OTC>
3187	Greenies
3188	Anorex, Leptoprin <OTC>
3189	BetaLean <OTC>

Code	Definition
3190	Primatene Mist <OTC>
3501	Amphetamine/dextroamphetamine salts
3502	Methylphenidate [see also 318]
3503	Dexmethylphenidate [see also 3094]
3504	Benzphetamine [see also 309]
3505	Diethylpropion [see also 307]
3506	Bontril [see also 349]
3507	Phentermine [see also 313]
3508	Modafinil [see also 3090]
4001	Actron, Ketoprofen, Orudis, Oruvail
4002	Imitrex, Sumatriptan
4005	Etodolac, Lodine
4007	Happy pills
4008	Brown gel pills
4009	Smilies
4011	Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol, Tegretol
4013	Fenoprofen, Nalfron
4018	Nuprin <OTC>
4022	Buprenex
4023	Pamprin <OTC>
4024	Reynol [sic]
4025	Viserol [sic]
4026	Ventrex [sic]
4027	Rorer
4028	Arthrotec
4029	Feldine, Piroxicam
4030	Triple "S"
4031	Cough syrup/medicine with Codeine
4033	Vicoprofen
4034	Lilly red
4035	Nabumetone, Relafin
4036	Stagesic
4037	MS Contin [see also 4507]
4038	Propacet
4039	Daypro, Oxyprozin
4040	Ridaura
4041	Maxalt
4042	M-33
4043	Tramadol
4044	Hydrocodone
4045	Dolgic, Phrenilin Forte, Sedapap
4046	Oxycodone [see also 4505]
4047	Roxicet
4049	Headache power <OTC>
4050	Percogesic <OTC>
4051	Celebrex
4052	Endocet
4053	Codydramol
4054	Zomax
4055	Vioxx

Code	Definition
4056	Cataflam, Diclofenac, Voltaren
4057	Mejoral
4058	Totem poles
4059	Zomig, Zolmitriptan
4060	Ansaid, Flurbiprophen, Majezik
4061	Oramorph SR
4062	Iophen-C Liquid
4063	Naprelan
4064	Epidrin
4065	Roxicodone
4067	OxyContin
4068	Roxilox
4069	Benflogin
4070	Flexagen <OTC>
4071	Syncol
4072	Oxycet
4073	Temgesic
4074	Provil <OTC>
4075	Disalcid, Salflex, Salsalate
4076	Over-the-counter pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>
4077	Tee's
4078	Spasmoproxyn
4079	Anbesol <OTC>
4080	Morphidex
4081	Avamigran
4082	Analgin, Dipyron, Metamizol, Metamizole, Novalgin, Prodolin
4083	Ultracet
4084	Aktren
4085	Advil Migraine <OTC>
4086	Parafon Forte
4087	Torbugesic/Torbutrol (veterinary butorphanol) [see also 419]
4088	Synthetic heroin
4089	Brompton's solution/mixture
4090	Dorixina
4091	K4
4092	Pain reliever lotion, rub; not specified
4093	Tylenol, Solpadeine
4094	Tombstones
4095	Dihydrocodeine
4096	Bextra, Valdecoxib
4097	Tussionex
4098	Banamine
4099	Anacin <OTC>
4100	Excedrin Migraine <OTC>
4101	Myprodol
4102	Meloxicam, Mobic
4103	Terpin Hydrate with Codeine
4104	Dolo-Neurobion
4105	Hydrocodone with APAP; otherwise unspecified

Code	Definition
4106	Atroveran
4107	Panlor
4108	Homemade analgesics
4109	Suboxone
4110	Avinza
4111	Clinoril, Sulinac
4112	Saridone
4113	Cosanyl
4114	Nimesulide
4115	Pantopon
4116	Phenergan with Codeine, promethazine with Codeine
4117	Oxy-IR
4118	Sufenta, Sufentanil
4119	Buprenorphine
4120	Opana [see also 4510]
4121	Dorflex
4122	Combiflam
4123	Dolorex
4124	Relpax
4125	Hycodan, Hydromet, Tussigon
4126	Panafen Plus
4127	Panadeine
4128	Ibuprofen 200 mg/Children's ibuprofen <OTC>
4129	Naproxen Sodium 220 mg <OTC>
4130	Dalgin, Dezocine
4131	Diconal, Dipipanone
4132	Embeda
4133	Tramadol extended release
4134	Ultram ER
4135	Arcoxia, Etoricoxib
4136	Sedalmex <OTC>
4137	Nucynta, Tapentadol
4138	Sprix
4139	Bute tabs, Phenylbutazone
4140	Opana ER (extended release)
4141	Alfenta, Alfentanil
4142	Remifentanil
4143	Vicotuss
4144	Bancap HC
4145	Daprisal
4146	Traumeel
4147	Bio Electro pain reliever <OTC>
4148	Butrans transdermal system/patch
4149	Pain patch, otherwise unspecified
4150	Subutex
4151	Acetaminophen; more than max dosage reported <OTC>
4152	Flanid
4153	Morphine extended release
4154	Musflex <OTC>
4155	Numorphone

Code	Definition
4156	Apronax
4157	Profinal
4158	Naratriptan
4501	Lortab [see also 434]
4502	Norco [see also 434]
4503	Lorcet [see also 434]
4504	Anexsia [see also 434]
4505	Oxycodone product, otherwise unspecified [see also 4046]
4506	Codeine, not in pill form [see also 415]
4507	Kadian [see also 4037]
4508	Duragesic [see also 465]
4509	Sublimaze [see also 465]
4510	Oxymorphone [see also 4120]
4511	Meperidine [see also 407]
4512	Dolophine [see also 418]
5001	Bleach
5003	Methane
5004	Ink print, paper
5005	Cobra rush
5006	Brake fluid
5007	Fly nap
5008	R-R
5011	Ozone
5012	Negros
5013	Lebel 12
5014	Spray O Buzz
5015	MCH
5016	Masking tape, tape adhesive
5017	Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified
5018	B-12 (Spanish)
5019	Melted plastic
5020	Wet cement
5021	Octane booster
5022	Carbon dioxide, CO ₂ , CO ₂ tank, cryogenic cleaning spray, dry ice blasting, dry ice hits
5023	Double eagle
5024	Candle, citronella candle
5025	Lime salt
5026	Silly putty
5027	Benzene
5028	Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner
5029	Floor wax
5030	Polyurethane spray
5031	Naphtha
5032	Nitrogen
5033	Sur-noxem
5034	Hippie crack
5035	Brake cleaner
5036	Wart remover

Code	Definition
5037	Wood filler, wood putty
5038	Tywall
5039	Acetate
5040	Methanol, wood alcohol
5042	Fuels other than gasoline
5043	Carbona
5044	Powdered cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Boraxo
5045	Cleaner; not otherwise specified
5046	Glass/window cleaner
5047	Tetrafluoroethylene
5048	MEK, Methyl ethyl ketone
5049	Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified
5050	Burned rubber
5051	Hair chemicals
5052	Silly String
5053	Electric parts cleaner, electronics cleaner
5054	Gum freezer, gum remover
5055	PVC
5056	Eucalyptus oil
5057	Argon
5058	Sealers/sealants; type unspecified
5059	Transmission fluid
5060	Crayons
5061	Lip balm, lip gloss
5062	Amazing Elastic Plastic
5063	Drano/drain cleaner; aerosol unspecified
5064	Erasers
5065	Nail polish dryer, quick drying treatment for nails
5066	Simply Green
5067	Wet Ones wipes
5068	Smoke from a fire
5069	Febreze
5070	Silicone
5071	Purell
5072	Air blast
5073	Goof off
5074	Floor wax stripper
5075	Pine-sol
5076	Water/stain repellant; type unspecified
5077	Resistol
5078	Axe body spray
5079	Shellac
5080	Tetrachloroethene
5081	Photographic development fluid
5082	Chalk dust
5083	Ethyl chloride
5084	Dry cleaning fluid/solvent
5085	Toilet bowl hook-ons
5086	Dry Fab

Code	Definition
5087	Tennis balls, ping pong balls
5088	Jungle juice
5089	Tattoo Goo Color Guard Spray
5090	PVC Cleaner
5091	Germ-X
5092	Burning/ignited permanent marker
5093	Goo Gone
5094	Scotch Brite
5095	"The Works" shower cleaner
5096	Hemp rope
5097	Lysol; aerosol unspecified
5098	Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified
5099	HydroCide
5100	TCE, Trichlorethylene
5101	Difluoroethane
5102	Xylene; otherwise unspecified
5103	Shoe dye
5104	Shoe cleaner; otherwise unspecified
5105	Sulfur; otherwise unspecified
5106	Carbon tetrachloride
5107	Alcanfor, camphor
5108	Tag body spray
5109	Tinactin antifungal spray
5110	Graffiti eraser
5111	Homemade napalm
5112	Lotion (body, hand); contents unspecified
5113	Disinfectant; contents unspecified
5114	Green gas propellant
5115	Polish; contents unspecified
5116	Vinegar
5117	Turpentine
5118	Spray adhesive
5119	Battery acid
5120	Ignition spray
5121	Tetrafluoroethane
5122	Leather cleaner
5123	Fixative
5124	Bromine
5125	Difluoromethane
5126	Rubber rejuvenator
5127	Airsoft propellant
5128	Floor sealer
5129	Smoke bomb
5130	Glow stick
5169	Baking soda
5131	Hunting/fishing deodorizer
5132	Chewing gum remover
5133	Air conditioner cleaner
5134	Cosmetics/makeup
5135	Rubber roof remover
5136	WariActiv

Code	Definition
5137	Handi Wipes
5138	Glade Plugins
5139	Hydrazine hydrate
5140	Rat shampoo
5141	Gun smoke, gun powder
5143	Toilet bowl cleaner
5170	Baby powder
5171	Mouthwash
5172	Shampoo
5173	Tire inflator/sealer; aerosol unspecified
5174	Belt dressing
5175	Acetylene chloride
6001	Collapsing little birds
6003	Cocahina
6004	Hallucinogen seeds
6005	Sassafras, Sassafras tea
6006	Super X
6007	Bathtub
6008	8-Ball
6010	Atrepabelladona (flower)
6012	Cloud 9, cloud 13
6013	Lion's tail, wild dagga
6014	Indo
6015	Crysta
6016	Nas
6017	Meesha
6019	Black dust, black duct [sic]
6021	Snake bite kit (anti-venom)
6022	Tequila worm, agave worm
6023	Euphoria
6024	Blue Jesus
6025	Yellow jell
6026	KJ
6027	Judyfly
6028	Laced flower
6029	DXM
6030	Root
6031	Strychnine
6032	TSP
6033	Ramstein
6034	Pigface
6035	Campana (flower)
6036	Coco weed
6037	Fry
6038	Triplets, trips
6039	Blue Hawaii
6040	Dank
6041	Leaky leak
6042	Super K
6043	Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum
6044	Gel caps, gel tabs

Code	Definition
6045	Blackboards
6046	Aquafoot
6047	Water
6048	Dex
6049	Locoseeds, locoweed seeds
6050	High roller
6051	Tryptamine, not otherwise specified
6052	Acrylic resin
6053	Toothpicks
6054	Spiny apples
6055	Liberty caps
6056	Wet
6057	Silk
6058	Purple life
6059	Satan flower
6060	Ololiuhqui
6061	5-MeO-DMT
6062	Madderwort, wormwood
6063	Foxglove
6064	Marigold buttons
6065	3CPO
6066	Purple rain
6067	Venus
6068	Blue ice
6069	Peach
6070	DTP
6071	Sinicuichi
6072	JUNO
6073	Rolls
6074	LSA
6075	Trinity
6076	Lemon 714
6077	San Pedro
6078	Trumpet flowers/seeds; type unspecified
6079	Sugar cubes
6080	Purple passion
6081	Shabu
6083	CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>
6084	Devil dust
6085	Dips
6086	Flakes
6087	Ibogaine
6088	Brugmansia
6089	Cake
6090	Heaven
6091	Ergot, rye mold
6092	TCP
6093	Mitsubishi
6094	Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin
6095	Super cool, super kool
6096	Bananadine

Code	Definition
6097	Banana slug slime
6098	Dust; not otherwise specified
6099	Kathmandu Temple Kiff
6100	2C-T-7, T7, blue mystic
6101	Alice in Wonderland
6102	Absinthe
6103	Ayahuasca, Yage, Yahe
6104	Tish
6105	Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT
6106	Paramethoxyamphetamine, PMA
6107	Ambrosia
6108	Gorilla biscuits
6109	2, 5-Dimethoxyamphetamine, DMA
6110	Mad dog
6111	Syrian rue
6112	2C-T-2
6113	Candy flip
6114	Molly; not otherwise specified
6115	Foxy
6116	Nepenthes
6117	Dragon (with color; not blue/red)
6118	Adrenochrome
6119	Scoop
6120	Lucky seven
6121	Cactus; specifically not peyote
6122	MMDA
6123	Mighty Quinn
6124	Mormon tea
6125	MDE, MDEA, 3,4-Methylenedioxy-N-Ethylamphetamine
6126	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I
6127	Skittles
6128	Henbane
6129	Beaner
6130	5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy
6131	Mandrakes
6132	Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric, Muscimol
6133	Acorus calamus, sweet flag
6134	Anadenanthera colubrina, cohoba, vilca, yopo
6135	5-MeO-AMT
6136	Spook
6137	Harmaline
6138	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethylphenethylamine, 2C-E
6139	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine, 2C-C
6140	MIPT, N-Methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine
6141	Dipropyltryptamine, DPT

Code	Definition
6142	Snake venom
6143	2C-X
6144	Di-isopropyl-tryptamine, DiPT
6145	Scooby snacks
6146	5-MeO; otherwise unspecified
6147	Phenethylamines; otherwise unspecified
6148	Mimosa tree bark
6149	Tiletamine
6150	Mantis root
6151	Matrix
6152	Cigarette dipped in embalming fluid
6153	Asthmador
6154	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine, 2C-D
6155	5-MeO-T, 5-Methoxytryptamine
6156	TMA, Trimethoxyamphetamine
6157	Taters
6158	Mulberry seeds/plant
6159	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine, 2C-T
6160	Wacky Weed
6161	Thujone
6162	4-MeO-DMT
6163	Devil's trumpet
6164	Tenocyclidine
6165	PMMA, Paramethoxymethamphetamine
6166	BZP, Benzylpiperazine
6167	4-HO-DMT, Psilocin
6168	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, DOI
6169	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC
6170	Moonflower/pod; otherwise unspecified
6171	4-Acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT
6172	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio)phenethylamine, 2C-T-21
6173	2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine, Brolamfetamine, DOB
6174	bk-MDMA, Methylone
6175	4-Hydroxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine, 4-HO-DiPT, Iprocin
6176	3C-Bromo-Dragonfly, DOB-Dragonfly
6177	4-Acetoxy-DiPT, 4-Acetoxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine
6178	4-Acetoxy-DMT
6179	4-HO-MiPT, 4-Hydroxy-MIPT, 4-Hydroxy-N-methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine
6180	2C-BCB, TCB-2

Code	Definition
6181	4-HO-MET, 4-Hydroxy-N-methyl-N-ethyltryptamine
6182	2C-P, 4-Propyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine
6183	5-MeO-DALT, N,N-diallyl-5-methoxytryptamine
6184	Orange peels
6185	25I-NBOMe, BOM-CI, Cimbi-5, NBOMe-2C-I
6186	3-MeO-2-Oxo-PCE, MXE, Methoxetamine
6187	Mugwort
6188	25B-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-B
6189	25C-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-C
6190	2, 5-Dimethoxy-4-fluorobenzaldehyde, 2C-F
6191	CI-400, Eticyclidine, PCE
6192	5-MeO-MiPT, 5-methoxy-N-methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine
6193	Fungus; otherwise specified
6194	MDMA derivative; otherwise unspecified
6195	LSZ, Lysergic acid 2,4-dimethylazetidide
6196	Changa
6198	5,6-methylenedioxy-2-aminoindane, MDAI
6199	LAH, LSH, Lysergic acid hydroxyethylamide
6200	6-allyl-6-nor-LSD, AL-LAD
6201	4-HO-DET, 4-Hydroxy-N,N-diethyltryptamine, CZ-74, Ethocin
6202	4-Acetoxy-MET, 4-AcO-MET, Metacetin
6203	NBOMe; otherwise unspecified
6204	Hallucinogen from toothpaste
6205	Owsley, white owsley
6206	Blue Egyptian lotus, blue lotus
6207	2C-B-Fly, 2C-Bromo-Fly
6208	3-Methoxyphencyclidine, 3-MeO-PCP
6209	1P-LSD
6210	Beta-keto 2C-B, Bk-2C-B
6211	6-MAPB
6212	3-Mephedrone, 3-Methylmethcathinone, 3-MMC
6213	Synthetic LSD/acid; otherwise unspecified
6214	Synthetic mescaline; otherwise unspecified
6215	Synthetic mushrooms; otherwise unspecified
6216	4-Acetoxy-N-methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine, 4-AcO-MiPT

Code	Definition
6217	25D-NBOMe, NBOME-2C-D
6501	Ketaset [code 280 prior to 2015]
8001	Robitussin elixir
8002	Zantac
8003	Yesca
8004	Guaifenesin
8005	Imodium AD <OTC>
8006	Laxative <OTC>
8007	Gabapentin, Neurontin
8008	Antidepressant; type unspecified
8009	Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified
8010	Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>
8011	Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified
8012	Coriciden <OTC>
8013	Maalox <OTC>
8014	Throat spray/lozenge; type unspecified <OTC>
8015	Bengay <OTC>
8016	Icy Hot <OTC>
8017	Buscapina
8018	Claritromicina
8019	Azithromycin, Z-pack, Zithromax
8020	Allegra, Altiva
8021	Cipro, Ciprofloxacin, Cliloxam
8022	Creatine <OTC>
8023	Myoflex <OTC>
8024	Asthma inhaler, asthma medication, bronchial dilators
8025	Alavert D, Claritin D, or similar <OTC>
8026	Powder
8027	Alavert, Claritin, Loratadine <OTC>
8028	Bactine <OTC>
8029	Flexall <OTC>
8030	Tums <OTC>
8031	Sugar pills
8032	Prilosec, Mopral
8033	Heart medication; type unspecified
8034	Nutri-calm <OTC>
8035	Prednisone
8036	Norvasc
8037	Thermochrome 5000 <OTC>
8038	Coldact
8039	Kaopectate <OTC>
8040	Trioxsalen
8041	Garlic, garlic oil, garlic tablets <OTC>
8042	Alka Seltzer <OTC>
8043	Accolate
8044	Cephelaxin, Keflex
8045	Gas-X, Mylicon <OTC>
8046	Slim Fast <OTC>

Code	Definition
8047	Pepcid AC <OTC>
8048	Theophylline
8049	Sorbitol
8050	Tavist D <OTC>
8051	Sinex <OTC>
8052	Bactrim, Septra
8053	Dristan <OTC>
8054	Beclovent, Beconase
8055	Flonase
8056	Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC>
8057	Natacyn, Natamycin ophthalmic
8058	Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified
8059	Peroxyl <OTC>
8060	Blue nitro
8061	Entex LA
8062	Mylanta <OTC>
8063	Heparin
8064	Triaminic <OTC>
8065	Tylenol Cold Medication <OTC>
8066	Viagra
8067	Testosterone
8068	Hemorrhoid cream
8069	Decadron, Dexamethasone
8070	Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC>
8071	Augmentin
8072	Deca-Durabolin, Nandrolone decanoate
8073	Deconamine
8074	Fansidar
8075	Effergin <OTC>
8076	Sanzolol, Stanazolol, Winstrol
8077	Azmacort
8078	Vitamin K
8079	Insulin
8080	Depotrone
8081	Primobolan
8082	Robinul
8083	Testosterone cyprionate
8084	Methadrostenol <OTC>
8085	Anti-psychotics/schizophrenic; type unspecified
8086	Provera
8087	Benzocaine
8088	Dianabol
8089	Sustanol <OTC>
8090	Sustanon, Sustenon
8091	Benzedrex <OTC>
8092	Decaderm
8093	Stacker 2, Stacker 3, <OTC>
8094	Pepto Bismol <OTC>
8095	Over-the-counter asthma pills; not specified <OTC>

Code	Definition
8096	Thermicore <OTC>
8097	Tizanidine, Zanaflex
8098	Potassium chloride
8099	Somatech
8100	Kava Kava <OTC>
8101	Colace <OTC>
8102	Nasacort, Triamcinolone
8103	Testosterona 200, Testosterone 300
8104	Thermadrene <OTC>
8105	Sustiva
8106	Methoxy-7 <OTC>
8107	Diovan, Valsartan
8108	Atenonol
8109	Apple cider and vinegar pills <OTC>
8110	Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified <OTC>
8111	Silver chloride
8112	hCG, Human Chorionic Gonadotropin
8113	Test 250, Test 400 <OTC>
8114	Lidocaine
8115	Vicks 44 <OTC>
8116	Herbal Ease <OTC>
8117	Hydrocortisone
8118	Smoking; not otherwise specified
8119	Regal medicated oil
8120	Difulcan
8121	Invirase
8122	Trenbol
8123	Tylenol Sinus <OTC>
8124	Deca-diabolin
8125	Comtrex <OTC>
8126	Valtrex
8127	Damiana <OTC>
8128	Glucosamine <OTC>
8129	Equipoise, Equipoise
8130	Zantac 75 <OTC>
8131	Acacia Gum, carbisol <OTC>
8132	D-bol, Liquid D-bol
8133	Mega Teen <OTC>
8134	Glucophage, Metformin
8135	Verapamil
8136	Montekulast, Singulair
8137	5-HTP, 5-Hydroxytryptophan <OTC>
8138	Chlorphenamine maleate, Chlorpheniramine maleate, Piriton <OTC>
8139	Chloroquine, Nivaquine
8140	Anamine
8141	Gamma butyrolactone, GBL
8142	Conex Plus
8143	Mycelex

Code	Definition
8144	Clarinox, Desloratadine
8145	Cooking extracts (vanilla, lemon, etc.) <OTC>
8146	Tabcin <OTC>
8147	Tylenol Flu <OTC>
8148	Met-Rx <OTC>
8149	Desenfriol <OTC>
8150	Biolex wound gel <OTC>
8151	Flu shot; otherwise unspecified
8152	Thermogenics; otherwise unspecified <OTC>
8153	Nexium
8154	Beta Blocker; otherwise unspecified
8155	Telithromycin
8156	Flumethasone
8157	Colirio
8158	Lipitor
8159	Loperamide, Virola
8160	Eprosartan, Teveten
8161	Echinacea <OTC>
8162	Prevacid
8163	Ditropan
8164	Testosterone propionate
8165	Anavar
8166	White girl
8167	T3, Tri-iodothyronine
8168	Fluoride
8169	TheraFlu <OTC>
8170	Muscle stimulator spray; contents unspecified
8171	Dietary supplements; otherwise unspecified
8172	Cortisone
8173	Chlorhexidine, Exidine
8174	Betadine, Efodine, Iodine <OTC>
8175	CortiSlim <OTC>
8176	TrimSpa <OTC>
8177	Face/body cleanser; contents unspecified
8178	Norateen
8179	Artemesia
8180	Avonex
8181	Corgard
8182	Clindamycin
8183	St. John's Wort <OTC>
8184	Ondansetron, Periset, Zofran
8185	Pro Plus <OTC>
8186	Lomotil
8187	Xylocaine
8188	Anadrol
8189	Furosemide, Lasix

Code	Definition
8190	Benegal
8191	L-Dopa
8192	Delsym, Dextromethorphan polistirex <OTC>
8193	Pertussin <OTC>
8194	Afrin <OTC>
8195	Anti-seizures; type unspecified
8196	Hirudoid
8197	Chronic
8198	Handle bars
8199	Neurobion
8200	Dan(s), Dan Dan(s); no other information
8201	Watson(s); no other information
8202	Intal
8203	Bar; otherwise unspecified
8204	Phloroglucinol, Spasfon
8205	Tylenol Allergy <OTC>
8206	Delatestyl, Testosterone enanthate
8207	Terpin Hydrate
8208	Romilar, form unspecified
8209	Red Bull Energy Drink <OTC>
8210	Mylan(s); no other information
8211	Precose
8212	Finaplix Gold, Trenbolone QV75, Trenbolone
8213	Ranitidine
8214	Robo, Robo tripping
8215	Yager's liniment <OTC>
8216	Red Dawn GHR Release <OTC>
8217	Anti-diarrhea medication; type unspecified
8218	Attention deficit disorder meds; type unspecified [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007]
8219	A & D ointment <OTC>
8220	Lavender <OTC>
8221	Omnadren
8222	Protein-based weight gain product, type unspecified
8223	Chocolate
8224	Oxytocin, Pitocin, Syntocinon
8225	Cymbalta, Duloxetine
8226	Bitrex
8227	Sativa; otherwise unspecified
8228	Boldo
8229	ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspecified
8230	Advair
8231	Tussin medication, no other information
8232	Rat/rodent poison; contents unspecified

Code	Definition
8233	Keppra, Levetiracetam
8234	Lamisil
8235	Benzonatate, Tessalon
8236	Lyrica, Pregabalin
8237	Kratom
8238	Decongestant; type unspecified
8239	Drotaverine, Drotin
8240	Lamictal, Lamotrigine
8241	Chemotherapy; drug unspecified
8242	Albucid
8243	Guaifexen
8244	Superdrol <OTC>
8245	Human growth hormone (HGH)
8246	Phenoxyl
8247	Abilify, Aripiprazole
8248	Nano Vapor <OTC>
8249	DMG, N,N-Dimethylglycine HCl <OTC>
8250	Boldenone
8251	Orange oil
8252	Humatrope
8253	Pancof
8254	Green hornet
8255	Sulfuride
8256	Phenylephrine <OTC>
8257	Hoodia product/supplement <OTC>
8258	Vivonex <OTC>
8259	Rolaids <OTC>
8260	Dextromine
8261	Chlorophyll <OTC>
8262	Green tea/green tea supplement <OTC>
8263	Stimulin <OTC>
8264	Lipozene <OTC>
8265	Apresoline, Hydralazine
8266	Alka Seltzer Plus <OTC>
8267	Quinine
8268	Protonix
8269	Acai berry supplement (pill, powder, liquid) <OTC>
8270	No-Xplode <OTC>
8271	Catnip
8272	Tri Tren 150, Triple Trenbolone Blend
8273	Goofballs
8274	Terramycin
8275	Obesitol, Safflower oil <OTC>
8276	Bitter grass, Calea zacatechichi, Dream herb
8277	XL-3
8278	Bufotoxin
8279	Coumadin, Warfarin
8280	MucinexDM <OTC>
8281	Antiseptic; contents unspecified

Code	Definition
8282	Salt, Sodium chloride
8283	Synthetic cannabinoids (e.g., K2, Spice, JWH-018)
8284	Desvenlafaxine, Prestiq
8285	Mirapex, Pramipexole
8286	Advant, Atacand, Candesartan
8287	CP 55, 940
8288	Azor
8289	Ear drops; contents unspecified
8290	Dependal-M, Furazolidone, Furoxone
8291	Ritz and Ts, Ts and rits, Ts and Rs
8292	Cigarettes baked/smoked with toothpaste
8293	Lean (Promethazine with codeine mixed with Sprite)
8294	Stevia <OTC>
8295	Tenex
8296	Acetazolamide, Diamox
8297	TussiCaps
8298	Jack3d <OTC>
8299	Broncolin <OTC>
8300	Zylortim <OTC>
8301	Bath salts, otherwise unspecified
8302	Cloud 10 Chill shots <OTC>
8303	Zicam <OTC>
8304	Phenphedrine <OTC>
8305	Anti-anxiety medication; type unspecified
8306	Flu medication; no other information
8307	ExtenZe <OTC>
8308	Devil's club
8309	Mucinex <OTC>
8310	DMAA, Methylhexanamine
8311	Zombie Matter
8312	Intuniv
8313	Medithane
8314	Cloud 10 Ultra
8315	Synthetic cannabis; otherwise unspecified
8316	Piracetam
8317	Namenda
8318	AM-2201
8319	Methotrexate
8320	Abraxane
8321	Botanical Slimming <OTC>
8322	Horny goat weed
8323	Benzathine benzylpenicillin, Penadur
8324	Lamb's ear
8325	Drostanolone propionate, Masteron
8326	Dalay
8327	7H
8328	Metamine
8329	Artane, Parkopan

Code	Definition
8330	Bipolar disorder medication; type unspecified
8331	Diophenyl-T
8332	Myristicin
8333	Moringa
8334	OxyElite Pro
8335	Metatabs
8336	Peridan
8337	Collagen
8338	Bumex, Bumetanide, Burinex
8339	Tukol <OTC>
8340	Picot <OTC>
8341	Apokyn, Apomorphine, Ixense, Spontane, Uprima
8342	Nalone, Naloxone, Narcan
8343	Agapanthus, Lily of the Nile
8344	Taurine
8345	Dolo-Doceplex D
8346	Duralex
8347	Chamomile
8348	Methenamine
8349	BCAA powder <OTC>
8350	Maqui
8351	6-APB, Benzo Fury
8352	Lisinopril
8353	Hormone; otherwise unspecified
8354	MitoQ <OTC>
8355	EPO, Erythropoietin
8356	Tigan, Trimethobenzamide
8357	Bronkaid <OTC>
8358	Kanna powder, sceletium tortuosum
8359	Sarsaparilla
8360	Piperazine; otherwise unspecified
8361	Januvia
8362	Doxycycline
8363	Cavedilol
8364	Pantoprazole
8365	Pen vaporizer; contents unspecified
8366	Omeprazole
8367	Peptides; otherwise unspecified
8368	alpha-PVP, alpha-Pyrrolidinopentiophenone
8369	Ivory Caps <OTC>
8370	Memory 2000 <OTC>
8371	Effexor XR
8372	Zonegran, zonisamide
8373	Electronic cigarette
8374	5-hour Energy <OTC>
8375	Frova
8376	Treximet
8377	New Skin <OTC>
8378	AcipHex
8379	Dabs/dabbing

Code	Definition
8380	Adequan
8381	Vapor/vape juice; route of use unspecified
8382	Hydroxychloroquine, Plaquenil
8383	Edex
8384	Latuda
8385	Belsomra
8386	Acyclovir
8387	Fexodine
8388	BPC-157
8389	CBD oil, Hemp oil (not marijuana) <OTC>
8390	Monistat <OTC>
8391	Simvastatin, Zocor
8392	Cerebrolysin
8393	Cytotec, Misoprostol
8394	Magnesium chloride <OTC>
8395	Olbas oil <OTC>
8501	Haldol, Haloperidol [code 113 prior to 2015]
8502	Dimetapp <OTC> [code 136 prior to 2015]
8503	Dilantin [code 141 prior to 2015]
8504	Actifed <OTC> [code 148 prior to 2015]
8505	Quetiapine, Seroquel [code 178 prior to 2015]
8506	Mysoline [code 183 prior to 2015]
8507	Promazine [code 192 prior to 2015]
8508	Meclizine [code 193 prior to 2015]
8509	Triavil [code 224 prior to 2015]
8510	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride [code 225 prior to 2015]
8511	Stelazine, Trifluoperazine HCl [code 226 prior to 2015]
8512	Thorazine [code 227 prior to 2015]
8513	Amitriptyline, Elavil [code 228 prior to 2015]
8514	Compazine, Prochlorperazine [code 230 prior to 2015]
8515	Mellaril [code 232 prior to 2015]
8516	Trilafon, Perphenazine [code 233 prior to 2015]
8517	Imipramine [code 235 prior to 2015]
8518	Lithium carbonate, Lithonate [code 240 prior to 2015]
8519	Prozac, Fluoxetine [code 241 prior to 2015]
8520	Etrafon [code 243 prior to 2015]
8521	Tryptophan [code 245 prior to 2015]
8522	Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan [code 247 prior to 2015]

Code	Definition
8523	Asendin [code 249 prior to 2015]
8524	Aventyl, Nortab, Nortriptyline, Pamelor [code 250 prior to 2015]
8525	Zestril [code 257 prior to 2015]
8526	Desipramine, Norpramin [code 259 prior to 2015]
8527	Prolixin [code 262 prior to 2015]
8528	Vivactil [code 263 prior to 2015]
8529	Marezine [code 267 prior to 2015]
8530	Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft [code 271 prior to 2015]
8531	Loxitane [code 275 prior to 2015]
8532	Clozapine, Clozaril [code 282 prior to 2015]
8533	Paroxetine, Paxil [code 283 prior to 2015]
8534	Tofranil [code 284 prior to 2015]
8535	Risperdal, Risperdol, Risperidone [code 285 prior to 2015]
8536	Olanzapine, Zyprexa [code 289 prior to 2015]
8537	Celexa, Citalopram [code 291 prior to 2015]
8538	Serzone [code 292 prior to 2015]
8539	Anafranil, Clomipramine [code 293 prior to 2015]
8540	Fluvoxamine, Luvox [code 294 prior to 2015]
8541	Mirtazapine, Remeron [code 295 prior to 2015]
8542	Acepromazine, PromAce [code 298 prior to 2015]
8543	Nitroglycerine [code 343 prior to 2015]
8544	Cogentin [code 371 prior to 2015]
8545	Dimenhydrinate, Dramamine, sea/motion sickness pill <OTC> [code 1002 prior to 2015]
8546	Scopolamine [code 1020 prior to 2015]
8547	Seroquel XR [code 1021 prior to 2015]
8548	Insidon, Opipramol [code 2005 prior to 2015]
8549	Lexapro [code 2011 prior to 2015]
8550	Geodon, Ziprasidone [code 2012 prior to 2015]
8551	Invega [code 2020 prior to 2015]
8552	Lidone, Moban, Molindone [code 2021 prior to 2015]
8553	Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban [code 3026 prior to 2015]

Code	Definition
8554	Effexor [code 3037 prior to 2015]
8555	Spancap [code 3067 prior to 2015]
8556	Orlistat, Xenical [code 3079 prior to 2015]
8557	Strattera [code 3087 prior to 2015]
8558	Wellbutrin XL [code 3108 prior to 2015]
8559	alli weight loss pills <OTC> [code 3118 prior to 2015]
8560	Obitol [code 3121 prior to 2015]
8561	Akineton, Biperiden [code 4014 prior to 2015]
8562	Flarex [code 4032 [prior to 2015]
8563	Suprax [code 4066 prior to 2015]

Alphabetical Listing

Definition	Code
10 Ultra, Cloud	8314
10, Chill Shots, Cloud <OTC>	8302
100, Stud	3012
12, Lebel	5013
13, Cloud	6012
150, Tri Tren	8272
157, BPC-	8388
1P-LSD	6209
2, Stacker <OTC>	8093
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio) phenethylamine	6172
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine	6173
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine	6169
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine	6139
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine	6138
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-fluorobenzaldehyde	6190
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine	6168
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine	6126
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine	6154
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine	6159
2,5-Dimethoxyamphetamine	6109
20/20	358
200, Testosterona	8103
2000, Memory <OTC>	8370
2201, AM-	8318
222	439
222, Canadian	439
222, Frost	429
250, Test <OTC>	8113
25B-NBOMe	6188
25C-NBOMe	6189
25D-NBOMe	6217
25I-NBOMe	6185
2C-B	698
2C-B, Beta-keto	6210
2C-B, Bk-	6210
2C-B, NBOMe-	6188
2C-BCB	6180
2C-B-Fly	6207
2C-Bromo-Fly	6207
2C-C	6139
2C-C, NBOMe-	6189
2C-D	6154

Definition	Code
2C-D, NBOME	6217
2C-E	6138
2C-F	6190
2C-I	6126
2C-I, NBOMe-	6185
2C-P	6182
2C-T	6159
2C-T-2	6112
2C-T-21	6172
2C-T-7	6100
2C-X	6143
3,4-Ethylenedioxy-N-methylamphetamine	3125
3,4-Methylenedioxy-N-Ethylamphetamine	6125
300, AM-<OTC>	3065
300, Testosterone	8103
30-30	3042
357 Magnum <OTC>	333
3C-Bromo-Dragonfly	6176
3CPO	6065
3-IT	6105
3-MeO-2-Oxo-PCE	6186
3-MeO-PCP	6208
3-Mephedrone	6212
3-Methoxyphencyclidine	6208
3-Methylmethcathinone	6212
3-MMC	6212
4 Bar	2018
400, CI-	6191
400, Paris	837
400, Test <OTC>	8113
44, Magnum <OTC>	333
44, Vicks <OTC>	8115
49B, BOHA-	699
4-Acetoxy-DiPT	6177
4-Acetoxy-DMT	6178
4-Acetoxy-MET	6202
4-Acetoxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine	6177
4-Acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine	6171
4-Acetoxy-N-methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine	6216
4-AcO-DMT	6171
4-AcO-MET	6202
4-AcO-MiPT	6216
4-FA	3132
4-Fluoroamphetamine	3132
4-Fluoromethamphetamine	3127
4-FMA	3127
4-FMP	3132

Definition	Code
4-HO-DET	6201
4-HO-DiPT	6175
4-HO-DMT	6167
4-HO-MET	6181
4-HO-MiPT	6179
4-Hydroxy-MIPT	6179
4-Hydroxy-N,N diethyltryptamine	6201
4-Hydroxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine	6175
4-Hydroxy-N-methyl-N-ethyltryptamine	6181
4-Hydroxy-N-methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine	6179
4-MeO-DMT	6162
4-Propyl-2, 5-dimethoxyphenethylamine	6182
4-way	625
4-way pane	625
5, Cimb-	6185
5,6-methylenedioxy-2-aminoindane, MDAI	6198
5000, Thermochrome <OTC>	8037
52, ALD-	652
5-APB	3133
5-hour Energy <OTC>	8374
5-HTP <OTC>	8137
5-Hydroxytryptophan <OTC>	8137
5-MAPB	3131
5-MeO; otherwise unspecified	6146
5-MeO-AMT	6135
5-MeO-DALT	6183
5-MeO-DiPT	6130
5-MeO-DMT	6061
5-MeO-MiPT	6192
5-MeO-T	6155
5-Methoxytryptamine	6155
6-allyl-6-nor-LSD	6200
6-APB, Benzo Fury	8351
6-MAPB	6211
6-methylenedioxy-2-aminoindane, MDAI, 5	6198
7-14	137
714, Lemon	6076
714, Rohr	1008
714, Rorer	1008
74, CZ-	6201
747	2008
75, Zantac <OTC>	8130
7H	8327
8-Ball	6008
9, Cloud	6012
A & D ointment <OTC>	8219
Abilify	8247

Definition	Code
Abraxane	8320
Absinthe	6102
Acacia Gum	8131
Acai berry supplement (pill, powder, liquid) <OTC>	8269
Accolate	8043
Acepromazine	8542
Acetaminophen <OTC>	450
Acetaminophen P.M., incl non-Tylenol brands <OTC>	1025
Acetaminophen; more than max dosage reported <OTC>	4151
Acetate	5039
Acetazolamide	8296
Acetone	518
Acetoxy-DiPT, 4-	6177
Acetoxy-MET, 4-	6202
Acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-	6171
Acetoxy-N-methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine, 4-	6216
Acetylene	563
Acetylene chloride	5175
Acid	601
Acid	601
Acid paper	618
Acid paper	618
Acid, battery	5119
Acid, battery	5119
Acid, Blotter	618
Acid, Blotter	618
Acid, Mefenamic	498
Acid, Mefenamic	498
Acid, Synthetic, LSD/; otherwise unspecified	6213
Acid, Valproic	894
Acid, Valproic	894
AcipHex	8378
AcipHex	8378
AcO-DMT, 4-	6171
AcO-MET, 4-	6202
AcO-MiPT, 4-	6216
Acorus calamus	6133
Acrylic resin	6052
Actifed <OTC>	8504
Action, Mini Two-way <OTC>	3068
Actron	4001
Acular	481
Acyclovir	8386
AD, Imodium <OTC>	8005
Adapin	8522
ADD medication, ADHD/; otherwise unspecified	8229
Adderall	3023
Adderall XR	3086

Definition	Code
Adequan	8380
ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspecified	8229
Adhesive tape	5016
Adhesive, spray	5118
Adipex-P	313
Adipokinetix <OTC>	3071
Adrafinil	3123
Adrenalin	3046
Adrenochrome	6118
Advair	8230
Advant	8286
Advil <OTC>	425
Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC>	8070
Advil Migraine <OTC>	4085
Advil PM <OTC>	1018
Aerosol sprays other than spray paints	503
Affinato	3105
Afrin <OTC>	8194
Agapanthus, Lily of the Nile	8343
Agaric, Fly	6132
Agave worm	6022
Aid, Kool	558
Air blast	5072
Air brush cartridge	591
Air brush propellant	591
Air conditioner cleaner	5133
Air duster, Computer	592
Air horn	537
Air, Canned	590
Air, Compressed	590
Airplane glue	504
Airsoft propellant	5127
Akineton	8561
Aktren	4084
Alavert <OTC>	8027
Alavert D <OTC>	8025
Albucid	8242
Albuterol	377
Alcanfor	5107
Alcohol	807
Alcohol, Rubbing	548
Alcohol, Wood	5040
ALD-52	652
Alert Blue and Clear <OTC>	3066
Alert Stimulant, Dexitac Stay <OTC>	3101
Alert, Jet- <OTC>	3128
Alert, Max	390
Aleve <OTC>	499
Aleve P.M. <OTC>	1032
Alfenta	4141
Alfentanil	4141

Definition	Code
Alice in Wonderland	6101
Alka Seltzer <OTC>	8042
Alka Seltzer Plus <OTC>	8266
All of the ones I've tried	808
AL-LAD	6200
Allegra	8020
Allerest <OTC>	841
Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified	8009
Allergy, Tylenol <OTC>	8205
alli weight loss pills <OTC>	8559
Alpha-methyltryptamine	6105
alpha-PVP	8368
Alpha-Pyrrolidinopentiophenone	8368
Alprazolam	2501
Alteril	1030
Altiva	8020
Aluminum chloride	827
Alupent	826
Alurate	154
AM-2201	8318
AM-300 <OTC>	3065
Amanita mushrooms	6132
Amazing Elastic Plastic	5062
Ambien	174
Ambien CR	1013
Ambrosia	6107
Amitriptyline	8513
Ammonia, Spirits of	542
Amobarbital	114
Amoxicillin	821
AMP	688
Amphetamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy	6109
Amphetamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chloro	6169
Amphetamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodo	6168
Amphetamine, Methylenedioxy	614
Amphetamine, Paramethoxy	6106
Amphetamine/dextroamphetamine salts	3501
Amphetamines	339
Ampicillin	821
Amps, Green	3006
Amputee gas cleanser	561
AMT	6105
AMT, 5-MeO	6135
Amyl nitrite	506
Amytal	103
Anacin <OTC>	4099
Anadenanthrea colubrina	6134
Anadrol	8188
Anafranil	8539
Analgesics, Homemade	4108

Definition	Code
Analgin	4082
Anamine	8140
Anaprox	438
Anavar	8165
Anbesol <OTC>	4079
Anesthetics other than halothane and ether	507
Anexsia	4504
Angel dust	605
Angel's trumpet	695
Anileridine	416
Animal tranquilizer	663
Anorex <OTC>	3188
Ansaid	4060
Ansiovit <OTC>	199
Antabuse	836
Anti-anxiety medication; type unspecified	8305
Antibiotic	858
Antidepressant; type unspecified	8008
Anti-diarrhea medication; type unspecified	8217
Antifreeze	588
Antifungal spray, Tinactin	5109
Antihistamine	843
Antihistamine, Allergy pills/; type unspecified	8009
Antipsychotics/schizophrenic; type unspecified	8085
Anti-seizures; type unspecified	8195
Antiseptic; type unspecified	8281
Anxiety medication, Anti-; type unspecified	8305
APB, 5-	3133
Apokyn, Apomorphine, Ixense, Spontane, Uprima	8341
Apomorphine, Ixense, Spontane, Uprima, Apokyn	8341
Apple cider and vinegar pills <OTC>	8109
Apple gas, Ban	562
Apple, Thorn	650
Apples, Spiny	6054
Apresoline	8265
Apronax	4156
Aquafoot	6046
Arcoxia	4135
Argon	5057
Ariel	487
Aripiprazole	8247
Artane	8329
Artane [used before 2012]	369
Artemesia	8179
Arthrotec	4028
Asendin	8523

Definition	Code
Asenlix	3099
Aspirin <OTC>	430
Aspirin with Codeine	444
Asthma inhaler	8024
Asthma medication	8024
Asthma pills, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>	8095
Asthmador	6153
Atacand	8286
Atarax	216
Atenonol	8108
Ativan	207
Atrepabelladona (flower)	6010
Atretol	4011
Atropine	1022
Atroveran	4106
Attention deficit disorder meds; type unspecified [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007]	8218
Augmentin	8071
Avamigran	4081
Aventyl	8524
Avinza	4110
Avonex	8180
Awakes, Stay <OTC>	3045
Axe body spray	5078
Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified	5098
Ayahuasca	6103
Azithromycin	8019
Azmacort	8077
Azor	8288
B, Bk-2C-	6210
B-12 (Spanish)	5018
Baby powder	5170
Baclofen	288
Bactine <OTC>	8028
Bactrim	8052
Baked/smoked with toothpaste, Cigarettes	8292
Baking soda	5169
Ball, 8-	6008
Balls, Blue	3021
Balls, Moth	529
Balls, Ping pong	5087
Balls, Tennis	5087
Balm, Lip	5061
Bam(s)	363
Bamadex	3097
Ban apple gas	562
Banamine	4098
Banana peels	678
Banana slug slime	6097

Definition	Code
Bananadine	6096
Bancap HC	4144
Bar, 4	2018
Bar, quad	2018
Bar; otherwise unspecified	8203
Barbital, Sodium	156
Barbiturates	157
Bark, Mimosa tree	6148
Barrel, Orange	657
Bars, Handle	8198
Bars, Xanax	2502
Bars, Zany	2003
Bath salts, otherwise unspecified	8301
Bathtub	6007
Battery acid	5119
BCAA powder <OTC>	8349
Bean	177
Beaner	6129
Beauties, Black	327
Beauty, Black	327
Beclovent	8054
Beconase	8054
Beer	807
Beetlenut	3051
Belladona	142
Belladona flower	187
Belladona plant	187
Belladona root	187
Bells, Hell	679
Belsomra	8385
Belt dressing	5174
Benadryl	1001
Benegal	8190
Benflogin	4069
Bengay <OTC>	8015
Bennies	344
Bentyl	146
Benzathine benzylpenicillin	8323
Benzedrex <OTC>	8091
Benzedrine	304
Benzene	5027
Benzo Fury, 6-APB,	8351
Benzocaine	8087
Benzodiazepines	278
Benzonatate	8235
Benzphetamine	3504
Benzylpenicillin, Benzathine	8323
Benzylpiperazine	6166
Berry supplement (pill, powder, liquid), Acai <OTC>	8269
Beta Blocker; otherwise unspecified	8154
Betadine <OTC>	8174
Beta-keto 2C-B	6210
BetaLean <OTC>	3189

Definition	Code
Betel nut	3051
Bextra	4096
B-Fly, 2C-	6207
Binaca	541
Bio Electro pain reliever <OTC>	4147
Biolex wound gel <OTC>	8150
Biperiden	8561
Biphetamine	305
Bipolar disorder medication; type unspecified	8330
Bird eggs	329
Bird, Speckled	330
Birds, Blue	330
Birds, Collapsing little	6001
Biscuits, Gorilla	6108
Bismol, Pepto <OTC>	8094
Bitartrate, Levophed	3113
Bite kit, Snake	6021
Bitrex	8226
Bitter grass	8276
Bk-2C-B	6210
bk-MDMA	6174
Black beauties	327
Black beauty	327
Black bombers	3091
Black Cadillac	3004
Black cats	395
Black duct [sic]	6019
Black dust	6019
Black jack	571
Black molly	345
Black Owsley	630
Black pills, Heart-shaped	357
Black RJs	396
Black tar heroin	707
Black widows	139
Blackbirds	3028
Blackboards	6045
Blacks	3035
Blancs	331
Blast, Air	5072
Blast, Purple <OTC>	3072
Blasting, Dry ice	5022
Bleach	5001
Blend, Triple Trenbolone	8272
Blocker, Beta; otherwise unspecified	8154
Blood pressure medication	844
Blotter (acid)	618
Blue and Clear, Alert <OTC>	3066
Blue and clears	3078
Blue balls	3021
Blue birds	330
Blue dragon	620
Blue Egyptian lotus	6206

Definition	Code
Blue Hawaii	6039
Blue ice	6068
Blue jays	330
Blue Jesus	6024
Blue lotus	6206
Blue meanies	163
Blue mystic	6100
Blue nitro	8060
Blue ringer	281
Blue robins	330
Blues	191
Blues, Red and	184
Blues, T's and	457
Boat	659
Boat horn	537
Bodies, Brown	3043
Body cleanser, Face/; contents unspecified	8177
Body spray, Axe	5078
Body spray, Tag	5108
BOHA-49B	699
Boldenone	8250
Boldo	8228
Bolt	506
Bomb, Smoke	5129
Bombers, Black	3091
BOM-CI	6185
Bone	833
Bontril	3506
Boomers	866
Booster, Octane	5021
Boron	867
Botanical Slimming <OTC>	8321
Bottle, Carbon from empty soft drink	586
Bottoms, Tops and	457
Bowl cleaner, Toilet	5143
Bowl hook-ons, Toilet	5085
BPC-157	8388
Brake cleaner	5035
Brake fluid	5006
Brasso	542
Brethnine	3031
Brevital	1012
Bricanyl	3031
Brite, Scotch	5094
Brolamfetamine	6173
Bromazepam	2004
Bromine	5124
Bromo mescaline	698
Bromo-FY, 2C	6207
Bromophen	899
Brompton's solution/mixture	4089
Bronchial dilators	8024
Broncolin <OTC>	8299

Definition	Code
Bronkaid <OTC>	8357
Brown and clear	3001
Brown bodies	3043
Brown gel pills	4008
Brugmansia	6088
Brush cartridge, Air	591
Brush propellant, Air	591
B's, Tee's and	457
Buds	875
Bufferin <OTC>	436
Bufotenin	660
Bufotoxin	8278
Bull Energy Drink, Red <OTC>	8209
Bull, Mad	830
Bumetanide, Bumex, Burinex	8338
Bumex, Burinex, Bumetanide,	8338
Bumex, Burinex, Bumetanide,	8338
Buprenex	4022
Buprenorphine	4119
Bupropion	8553
Burned rubber	5050
Burner, Fat; not otherwise specified	3082
Burning/ignited permanent marker	5092
Buscapina	8017
Buscopan	2010
BuSpar	211
Buspirone	2511
Butalbital	186
Butane	525
Butazolidin	471
Bute tabs	4139
Buticaps	102
Butisol	101
Butorphanol, Torbugesic/Torbutrol (veterinary)	4087
Butrans transdermal system/patch	4148
Butter crank, Peanut	368
Butyrolactone, Gamma	8141
BZP	6166
Calea zacatechichi	8276
Camphor	5107
Candesartan	8286
Cannabinoids (e.g. K2, Spice, JWH-018), Synthetic	8283
Cannabinol	802
Cannabis, Synthetic; otherwise unspecified	8315
Caps, Ivory <OTC>	8369
Carbamazepine	4011
Carbatrol	4011
Carbon dioxide	5022
Carbon from empty soft drink bottle	586
Carbon monoxide	545

Definition	Code
Carbon tetrachloride	5106
Carisoprodol	2510
Cartridge, Air brush	591
Cataflam	4056
Catapres	896
Catnip	8271
Cats, Black	395
Cavedilol	8363
CBD oil, Hemp oil (not marijuana) <OTC>	8389
CCC	6083
CD, Metadate	3092
Celebrex	4051
Celexa	8537
Cement, Rubber	504
Cement, Wet	5020
Centrax	208
Cephelaxin	8044
Cerebrolysin	8392
Cetirizine <OTC>	8010
Chalk dust	5082
Chamomile	8347
Champagne, Pink	807
Changa	6196
CHC	516
Chemical glue	504
Chemicals, Hair	5051
Chemotherapy; drug unspecified	8241
Chewing gum remover	5132
Chewing tobacco	816
Children's ibuprofen <OTC>	4128
Chill Shots, Cloud 10 <OTC>	8302
Chillers	555
Chloral hydrate	117
Chlordiazepoxide	2507
Chlorhexidine	8173
Chloride, Acetylene	5175
Chloride, Aluminum	827
Chloride, Ethyl	5083
Chloride, Magnesium <OTC>	8394
Chloride, Methyl	550
Chloride, Potassium	8098
Chloride, Silver	8111
Chloride, Sodium	8282
Chlorine	595
Chloroamphetamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-	6169
Chlorofluorocarbon	516
Chloroform	507
Chlorophenethylamine, 2-5-dimethoxy-4-	6139
Chlorophyll <OTC>	8261
Chloroquine	8139
Chlorphenamine maleate	8138

Definition	Code
Chlorphenesin, Maolate, Musil	2028
Chlorpheniramine maleate	8138
Chlorzoxazone	2006
Chocolate	8223
Chorionic Gonadatropin, Human	8112
Christina	3089
Christmas tree(s)	374
Chronic	8197
CI, BOM-	6185
CI-400	6191
Cider and vinegar pills, Apple <OTC>	8109
Cigarette dipped in embalming fluid	6152
Cigarette, Electronic	8373
Cigarettes baked/smoked with toothpaste	8292
Cigarettes, (type unspecified)	813
Cigars	812
Ciloxan	8021
Cimbi-5	6185
Cimetidine	895
Cipro	8021
Ciprofloxacin	8022
Citalopram	8537
Citronella candle	5024
Clarinox	8144
Claritin <OTC>	8027
Claritin D <OTC>	8025
Claritromicina	8018
Clay, Femo	596
Cleaner, "The Works" shower	5095
Cleaner, Air conditioner	5133
Cleaner, Brake	5035
Cleaner, Carburetor	5028
Cleaner, Computer	592
Cleaner, Drano/Drain; aerosol unspecified	5063
Cleaner, Electric parts	5053
Cleaner, Electronics	5053
Cleaner, Engine	5028
Cleaner, Glass/window	5046
Cleaner, Leather	5121
Cleaner, Lens	542
Cleaner, not otherwise specified	5045
Cleaner, Oven	551
Cleaner, PVC	5090
Cleaner, Shoe; otherwise unspecified	5104
Cleaner, Tire shine/tire	589
Cleaner, Toilet bowl	5143
Cleaning fluid/solvent, Dry	5084
Cleaning fluids	509
Cleaning spray, Cryogenic	5022
Cleanser, Face/body; contents unspecified	8177

Definition	Code
Cleansers, Powdered; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Boraxo	5044
Clear, Alert Blue and <OTC>	3066
Clear, Brown and	3001
Clears, Blue and	3078
Clenbuterol	3053
Clindamycin	8182
Clinoril	4111
Clobazam	2025
Clobenzorex	3099
Clomipramine	8539
Clonazepam	2504
Clonazepam product, otherwise unspecified	2505
Clonidine	896
Cloud 10 Chill Shots <OTC>	8302
Cloud 10 Ultra	8314
Cloud 13	6012
Cloud 9	6012
Cloves	639
Clozapine	8532
Clozaril	8532
Club, Devil's	8308
Club, Mickey Mouse	623
CO	545
CO ₂	5022
CO ₂ tank	5022
Cobra rush	5005
Coca	805
Cocahina	6003
Cocaína	805
Cocaine	805
Coco weed	6036
Codeine	415
Codeine mixed with Sprite), Lean (Promethazine with	8293
Codeine, Aspirin with	444
Codeine, Cough syrup/medicine with	4031
Codeine, Fiorinal with	455
Codeine, not in pill form	4506
Codeine, Organidin with	453
Codeine, Phenaphen with	410
Codeine, Promethazine with	4116
Codeine, Robitussin AC with	480
Codeine, Terpin Hydrate with	4103
Codeine, Tylenol with	409
Codydramol	4053
Coffee <OTC>	815
Coffee extract, JavaSLIM green <OTC>	3129
Cogentin	8544
Cohoba	6134
Coke	805
Colace <OTC>	8101

Definition	Code
Cold and Sinus, Advil <OTC>	8070
Cold Medication, Tylenol <OTC>	8065
Cold medicine <OTC>	843
Cold tablets <OTC>	843
Coldact	8038
Colirio	8157
Collagen	8337
Collapsing little birds	6001
Cologne	548
Color Guard Spray, Tattoo Goo	5089
Colubrina, Anadenanthera	6134
Combiflam	4122
Compazine	8514
Compound, Soma	2019
Compressed air	590
Computer air duster	592
Computer cleaner	592
Comtrex <OTC>	8125
Concerta	3077
Condensed horn	537
Conditioner cleaner, Air	5133
Conex Plus	8142
Contac <OTC>	841
Contact cleaner, Electric	564
Contin, MS	4037
Contraceptives	873
Control	378
Cooking extracts (vanilla, lemon, etc.) <OTC>	8145
Cool, Super	6095
Corgard	8181
Coriciden <OTC>	8012
Correction fluids	509
CortiSlim <OTC>	8175
Cortisone	8172
Cosanyl	4113
Cosmetics/makeup	5134
Cough medicine, over-the-counter (contents unspecified) <OTC>	840
Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	8058
Cough syrup/medicine with Codeine	4031
Coumadin	8279
CP 55, 940	8287
CR, Ambien	1013
Crack	806
Crack, Hippie	5034
Crank [see also 3126]	322
Crank, Peanut butter	368
Crayons	5060
Cream, Hemorrhoid	8068
Creatine <OTC>	8022
Cricket	653
Cricketshit	653

Definition	Code
Criss Cross	359
Cross tops	334
Cross, Criss	359
Cross, Red	495
Cross, White	326
Crosses, Little	384
Crosses, Pink	398
Crossroads	334
Cryogenic cleaning spray	5022
Crysta	6015
Crystal	348
Crystal meth	355
Crystal T	610
Cubes, Sugar	6079
Cyclobenzaprine	2509
Cylert	319
Cymbalta	8225
Cyprionate, Testosterone	8083
Cytotec	8393
CZ-74	6201
D, Alavert <OTC>	8025
D, Claritin <OTC>	8025
D, Dolo-Doceplex	8345
D, NBOME-2C-	6217
D, Tavist <OTC>	8050
Dabs/dabbing	8379
Dagga, wild	6013
Dalay	8326
Dalgan	4130
Dalmane	111
Damiana <OTC>	8127
Dan Dan(s); no other information	8200
Dan(s)	8200
Daprisal	4145
Darvocet	427
Darvocet-N	427
Darvon	401
Datura stramonium	650
Dawn GHR Release, Red <OTC>	8216
Daypro	4039
Dayquil <OTC>	3017
Daytura	650
D-bol	8132
D-bol, Liquid	8132
DC, Synalgos	447
Deadly nightshade	187
Debs	394
Decaderm	8092
Deca-diabolin	8124
Decadron	8069
Deca-Durabolin	8072
Deconamine	8073

Definition	Code
Deconate, Nandralone	8072
Decongestant; type unspecified	8238
Deficit disorder meds, Attention; type unspecified [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007]	8218
Degreasers	509
Delatestryl	8206
Delsym <OTC>	8192
Demerol	407
Dentist gas	508
Deodorant	534
Deodorant, Axe/Axe; aerosol unspecified	5098
Deodorizer, Hunting/fishing	5131
Depakene	894
Depakote	894
Dependal-M	8290
Depotrone	8080
Deprol	214
Desbutal	3041
Desenfrinol <OTC>	8149
Designer drugs	648
Desipramine	8526
Desloratadine	8144
Desoxyn	306
Desvenlafaxine	8284
Desyrel	8510
DET	616
DET, 4-HO-	6201
Detergent, Dishwashing	560
Detergent, Laundry	560
DetoxaTrim <OTC>	3120
Development fluid, Photographic	5081
Devil dust	6084
Devil(s), Red	145
Devil's club	8308
Devil's trumpet	6163
Dex	6048
Dexamethasone	8069
Dexamyl	302
Dexatrim <OTC>	335
Dexedrine	301
Dexfenfluramine	3110
Dexies	356
Dexitac Stay Alert Stimulant <OTC>	3101
Dexmethylphenidate	3503
Dextroamphetamine	320
Dextroamphetamine salts, Amphetamine/	3501
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>	883
Dextromethorphan polistirex <OTC>	8192
Dextromine	8260

Definition	Code
DextroStat	3069
Dezocine	4130
Diamox	8296
Dianabol	8088
Diarrhea medication, Anti; type unspecified	8217
Diazepam	2506
Dichloride, Ethylene	598
Diclofenac	4056
Diconal	4131
Dicyclomine	146
Didrex	309
Diet Fuel <OTC>	3057
Diet Pep <OTC>	3048
Diet pill, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>	3073
Diet pills	336
Dietary supplements; otherwise unspecified	8171
Diethylpropion	3505
Diethyltryptamine, 4-Hydroxy-N,N	6201
Dietrex <OTC>	3109
Diflunisal	443
Difluoroethane	5101
Difluoromethane	5125
Difulcan	8120
Dihydrocodeine	4095
Di-isopropyl-tryptamine	6144
Dilantin	8503
Dilators, Bronchial	8024
Dilaudid	408
Dimenhydrinate <OTC>	8545
Dimetapp <OTC>	8502
Dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio) phenethylamine, 2,5-	6172
Dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, 2,5-	6169
Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine, 2-5-	6139
Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine, 2-5-	6138
Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, 2,5-	6168
Dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine, 2,5-	6154
Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine, 2,5-	6159
Dimethoxyamphetamine, 2,5-	6109
Dimethylglycine HCl, N,N- <OTC>	8249
Dimethyltryptamine	616
Dimethyltryptamine, 4-acetoxy-N,N-	6171
Diophenyl-T	8331
Diovan	8107
Dioxide, Carbon	5022
Diphenhydramine <OTC>	1001

Definition	Code
Dipipanone	4131
Dipped in embalming fluid, Cigarette	6152
Diprivan	1010
Dipropyltryptamine	6141
Dips	6085
DiPT	6144
DiPT, 4-Acetoxy	6177
DiPT, 4-HO	6175
Dipyrone	4082
Disalcid	4075
Dishwashing detergent	560
Disinfectant; contents unspecified	5113
Disorder medication; type unspecified, Bipolar	8330
Disorder meds, Attention deficit; type unspecified; [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007]	8218
Ditropan	8163
Diuretics	865
Diviner's sage	6043
Divinorum, Salvia	6043
DMA	6109
DMAA	8310
DMG	8249
DMT	616
DMT, 4-Acetoxy	6178
DMT, 4-AcO-	6171
DMT, 4-HO-	6167
DMT, 4-MeO-	6162
DMT, 5-MeO-	6061
DOB	6173
DOB-Dragonfly	6176
DOC	6169
Dog, Mad	6110
DOI	6168
Dolac	481
Dolene	402
Dolgic	4045
Dolobid	443
Dolo-Doceplex D	8345
Dolo-Neurobion	4104
Dolophine	4512
Dolorex	4123
DOM	636
Donnatal	1003
Donormyl <OTC>	1019
Dopa, L-	8191
Dope	704
Dorflex	4121
Doriden	106
Dorixina	4090
Dormidina	1028
Dormin <OTC>	190

Definition	Code
Double eagle	5023
Downers	120
Doxepin	8522
Doxycycline	8362
DPT	6141
Dragon (with color; not blue/red)	6117
Dragon, Blue	620
Dragon, Red	621
Dragonfly, 3C-Bromo-	6176
Dragonfly, DOB-	6176
Drain cleaner, Drano/; aerosol unspecified	5063
Dramamine <OTC>	8545
Drano/drain cleaner; aerosol unspecified	5063
Dream Ease <OTC>	172
Dream herb	8276
Dressing, Belt	5174
Drink, Red Bull Energy <OTC>	8209
Dristan <OTC>	8053
Driver's speed, Truck	3049
Drixoral <OTC>	885
Drops, Lemon	693
Drops, Moon <OTC>	1026
Drostanolone propionate	8325
Drotaverine	8239
Drotin	8239
Drug/pills, Over-the-counter; type unspecified <OTC>	8110
Drugs, Designer	648
Drugs, Homemade	615
Dry cleaning fluid/solvent	5084
Dry ice blasting	5022
Dry ice hits	5022
Dryer, Nail polish	5065
Drying treatment for nails, quick	5065
DTP	6070
Duckweed	613
Duct, Black [sic]	6019
Duloxetine	8225
Durabolin, Deca-	8072
Duradin	476
Duragesic	4508
Duralex	8346
Duromine	366
Durrax	217
Dust, Angel	605
Dust, Black	6019
Dust, Chalk	5082
Dust, Devil	6084
Dust, Monkey	670
Dust; not otherwise specified	6098
Duster, Computer air	592
DXM	6029

Definition	Code
Dye, Shoe	5103
Dymetadrine <OTC>	3063
Eagle, Double	5023
Ear drops; contents unspecified	8289
Ear, Lamb's	8324
Ease, Dream <OTC>	172
Ease, Herbal <OTC>	8116
Echinacea <OTC>	8161
Ecotrin <OTC>	430
Ecstasy	606
Ecstasy, Herbal	386
Edex	8383
EDMA	3125
Effergin <OTC>	8075
Effexor	8554
Effexor XR	8371
Efodine <OTC>	8174
Eggs, Bird	329
Eggs, Robin's	329
Eggs, Speckled	329
Egyptian lotus, Blue	6206
Elastic Plastic, Amazing	5062
Elavil	8513
Electric contact cleaner	564
Electric parts cleaner	5053
Electro pain reliever, Bio <OTC>	4147
Electronic cigarette	8373
Electronics cleaner	5053
Elephant, Flying	655
Elixir, Robitussin	8001
Embalming fluid	852
Embalming fluid, Cigarette dipped in	6152
Embeda	4132
Empirin <OTC>	430
Empirin 3	444
Empirin 4	444
Empty soft drink bottle, Carbon from	586
Enanthate, Testosterone	8206
Endocet	4052
Energine	556
Energy Drink, Red Bull <OTC>	8209
Energy pills	3027
Energy, 5-hour <OTC>	8374
Engine cleaner	5028
Entex LA	8061
Ephedra	3064
Ephedrine	332
Ephedrone	3009
Epidrin	4064
Epinephrine	3046
Epitol	4011
EPO, Erythropoietin	8355
Eprosartan	8160

Definition	Code
Equagesic	242
Equanil	213
Equipoise	8129
ER (extended release), Opana	4140
ER, Ultram	4134
Eraser, Graffiti	5110
Erasers	5064
Ergot	6091
Erythromycin	846
Erythropoietin, EPO	8355
Escalation	3011
Eskabarb	152
Eskatrol	303
Espacil	2010
Estrogen	893
Etam	572
Ethanol	807
Ethchlorvynol	105
Ether	507
Ethocin	6201
Ethyl chloride	5083
Ethyl ketone, Methyl	5048
Ethylamphetamine, 3,4-Methylenedioxy-N-	6125
Ethylene dichloride	598
Ethyl-phenethylamine, 2-5-dimethoxy-4-	6138
Eticyclidine	6191
Etizolam	2029
Etodolac	4005
EtOH	807
Etoricoxib	4135
Etrafon	8520
Eucalyptus oil	5056
Euphoria	6023
Eve	654
Excedrin <OTC>	468
Excedrin Migraine <OTC>	4100
Excedrin P.M. <OTC>	181
Exhaust fumes, Car tailpipe	545
Exhaust fumes, Gasoline motor	545
Exidine	8173
Extended release, Morphine	4153
ExtenZe <OTC>	8307
Extract, JavaSLIM green coffee <OTC>	3129
Extracts, Cooking (vanilla, lemon, etc.) <OTC>	8145
Extra-Strength, Tylenol <OTC>	435
FA, 4-	3132
Fab, Dry	5086
Face/body cleanser; contents unspecified	8177

Definition	Code
Famotidine	891
Fansidar	8074
Fast, Slim <OTC>	8046
Fat burner; not otherwise specified	3082
Febreze	5069
Feet, Spider in my	686
Feldine	4029
Felt-tip pens	511
Femo clay	596
Fenfluramine	314
Fenfluramine and phentermine, Fen-Phen	3015
Fenoprofen	4013
Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)	3015
Fentanyl	465
Ferutal	873
Fexodine	8387
Filler, Wood	5037
Finaplex Gold	8212
Fingers, Purple	664
Fioricet	424
Fiorinal	426
Fiorinal with Codeine	455
Fire halt	536
Fire, Smoke from a	5068
Fishing deodorizer, Hunting/	5131
Fixative	5123
Flag, Sweet	6133
Flakes	6086
Flanid	4152
Flarex	8562
Flexagen <OTC>	4070
Flexall <OTC>	8029
Flexeril	234
Flexodin	2015
Flip, Candy	6113
Flonase	8055
Floor sealer	5128
Floor wax	5029
Floor wax stripper	5074
Flower, Atrepabelladona	6010
Flower, Belladona	187
Flower, Campana	6035
Flower, Laced	6028
Flower, plant, Herb; type unspecified	8011
Flower, Satan	6059
Flowers/seeds, Trumpet; type unspecified	6078
Floyd, Pink	642
Flu medication; no other information	8306
Flu Nighttime, Tylenol <OTC>	1014
Flu shot; otherwise unspecified	8151
Flu, Tylenol <OTC>	8147

Definition	Code
Fluid), Whack (embalming	852
Fluid, Brake	5006
Fluid, Cigarette dipped in embalming	6152
Fluid, Photographic development	5081
Fluid, Starting	594
Fluid, Transmission	5059
Fluid/Solvent, Dry cleaning	5084
Fluids, Cleaning	509
Fluids, Correction	509
Fluids, Lighter	501
Flumethasone	8156
Flunitrazepam	268
Fluoride	8168
Fluoroamphetamine, 4-	3132
Fluoroethylthio) phenethylamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-(2-	6172
Fluoromethamphetamine, 4-	3127
Fluoxetine	8519
Flurazepam	1502
Flurbiprophen	4060
Fluvoxamine	8540
Fly agaric	6132
Fly, 2C-B-	6207
Fly, 2C-Bromo-	6207
Fly, Spanish	886
Flying elephant	655
Flynap	5007
FMA, 4-	3127
FMP, 4-	3132
Focalin	3094
Focalin XR	3124
Football, Pink	382
Footballs	382
Footballs, Purple	382
Formaldehyde	852
Forte, Norgesic	445
Forte, Parafon	4086
Forte, Phrenilin	4045
Fortis, Mepergan	458
Foxglove	6063
Foxy	6115
Foxy methoxy	6130
Freebase	810
Freezer, Gum	5054
Freon	516
Frios	880
Frost 222	429
Frova	8375
Fry	6037
Fuel, Diet <OTC>	3057
Fuel, Jet	626
Fuel, Ripped <OTC>	3036
Fuel, Rocket	629
Fuels other than gasoline	5042

Definition	Code
Fumes, Car tailpipe exhaust	545
Fumes, Gasoline motor exhaust	545
Fungus; otherwise specified	6193
Furazolidone	8290
Furniture polish	573
Furosemide	8189
Furoxone	8290
Fury, 6-APB, Benzo	8351
Gabapentin	8007
Gain product; Protein-based weight; type unspecified	8222
Gamma butyrolactone	8141
Gamma hydroxybutyrate	847
Garlic <OTC>	8041
Garlic oil <OTC>	8041
Garlic tablets <OTC>	8041
Gas propellant, Green	5114
Gas, Ban apple	562
Gas, Dentist	508
Gas, Up you(r) <OTC>	3054
Gases, Lighter; not specified	544
Gasoline	501
Gasoline motor exhaust fumes	545
Gasoline, Fuels other than	5042
Gas-X <OTC>	8045
GBL	8141
Gel caps	6044
Gel pills, Brown	4008
Gel tabs	6044
Gel, Biolex wound <OTC>	8150
Geodon	8550
Germ-X	5091
GHB	847
GHR Release, Red Dawn <OTC>	8216
Ginseng seeds	635
Ginseng weed	635
Girl, White	8166
Glade PlugIns	5138
Glass	876
Glass/window cleaner	5046
Glory seeds, Morning	617
Glory tendrils, Morning	617
Gloss, Lip	5061
Glow stick	5130
Glucophage	8134
Glucosamine <OTC>	8128
Glue	504
Glue, Airplane	504
Glue, Chemical	504
Glue, Model	504
Glue, Super	504
Glutamate (MSG), Monosodium <OTC>	849

Definition	Code
Goat weed, Horny	8322
Gold, Finaplix	8212
Gonadatropin, Human Chorionic	8112
Gone, Goo	5093
Goo Color Guard Spray, Tattoo	5089
Goo Gone	5093
Goof off	5073
Goofballs	8273
Gorilla biscuits	6108
Graffiti eraser	5110
Grass, Bitter	8276
Green amps	3006
Green coffee extract, JavaSLIM <OTC>	3129
Green gas propellant	5114
Green hornet	8254
Green microdot	622
Green tea <OTC>	8262
Green tea supplement <OTC>	8262
Green, Simply	5066
Greenies	3187
Greens	611
Growth hormone (HGH), Human	8245
Guaifenesin	8004
Guaifenex	8243
Guarana <OTC>	3107
Guard Spray, Tattoo Goo Color	5089
Gum freezer	5054
Gum remover	5054
Gum remover, Chewing	5132
Gum, Acacia	8131
Gun powder	5141
Gun smoke	5141
Hagwash [sic]	557
Hair chemicals	5051
Halcion	113
Haldol	8501
Hallucinogen from toothpaste	6204
Hallucinogen seeds	6004
Haloperidol	8501
Halothane	507
Halt, Fire	536
Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified	5049
Handi Wipes	5137
Handle bars	8198
Happy pills	4007
Happy stick	612
Hard stuff	817
Harmaline	6137
Hashish	804
Hawaii, Blue	6039
Hawaiian rosebud seed tea	628
Hawaiian wood rose	627

Definition	Code
Hawaiian Woodrose seeds	627
Haze, Purple	637
HC, Bancap	4144
hCG	8112
HCl, N,N-Dimethylglycine <OTC>	8249
HCl, Trifluoperazine	8511
HD, Lorcet-	4503
Headache powder <OTC>	4049
Heads up	3032
Hearts	379
Hearts, Pink	328
Hearts, Purple	342
Hearts, Red	3030
Heart-shaped black pills	357
Heaven	6090
Helium	519
Hell bells	679
Hemorrhoid cream	8068
Hemp oil, CBD oil (not marijuana) <OTC>	8389
Hemp rope	5096
Henbane	6128
Heparin	8063
Herb, Dream	8276
Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified	8011
Herb, Natural	6011
Herbal Ease <OTC>	8116
Herbal ecstasy	386
Heroin	702
Heroin, Black tar	707
Heroin, Synthetic	4088
HGH, Human growth hormone	8245
High roller	6050
Hippie crack	5034
Hits, Dry ice	5022
HO-DET, 4-	6201
HO-DMT, 4-	6167
Hogwash	557
Homemade analgesics	4108
Homemade drugs	615
Homemade napalm	5111
Homemade sedative	1024
Homemade stimulants	3062
Homemade tranquilizers	2027
Honey oil	831
Hoodia product/supplement <OTC>	8257
Hook-ons, Toilet bowl	5085
Hormone (HGH), Human growth	8245
Hormone; otherwise unspecified	8353
Horn, Air	537
Horn, Boat	537
Horn, Condensed	537
Hornet, Green	8254
Horny goat weed	8322

Definition	Code
Horse tranquilizer	663
Hot, Icy <OTC>	8016
Huang, Ma	3064
Human Chorionic Gonadotropin	8112
Human growth hormone (HGH)	8245
Humatrope	8252
Hunting/fishing deodorizer	5131
Hycodan	4125
Hydralazine	8265
Hydrate with Codeine, Terpin	4103
Hydrate, Chloral	117
Hydrate, Hydrazine	5139
Hydrate, Terpin	8207
Hydrazine hydrate	5139
Hydrobromide, Dextromethorphan <OTC>	883
Hydrochloride, Sertraline	8530
Hydrochloride, Trazodone	8510
HydroCide	5099
Hydrocodone	4044
Hydrocodone with APAP; otherwise unspecified	4105
Hydrocortisone	8117
Hydromet	4125
Hydromorphone	408
Hydroxybutyrate, Gamma	847
Hydroxychloroquine	8382
Hydroxycut <OTC>	3060
Hydroxy-N,N diethyltryptamine, 4	6201
Hydroxyzine	2512
Hyoscyamine	2013
Hyper pills	3040
Ibogaine	6087
Ibuprofen	442
Ibuprofen 200 mg <OTC>	4128
Ibuprofen, Children's <OTC>	4128
Ice [see also 3126]	322
Ice blasting, Dry	5022
Ice hits, Dry	5022
Ice, Blue	6068
Ice, Mineral	587
Icy Hot <OTC>	8016
IFA-Norex	3130
Ignition spray	5120
Imipramine	8517
Imitrex	4002
Imodium AD <OTC>	8005
Imovane	1005
Impact, Maximum	691
In my feet, Spider	686
Inapsine	2009
Incense	512

Definition	Code
Inderal	819
Indo	6014
Indocin	472
Indomethacin	472
Inflator/sealer, Tire; aerosol unspecified	5173
Inhalant, Nasal	3007
Inhaler, Asthma	8024
Inhaler, Vicks VapoRub/ <OTC>	8056
Inibex	3075
Ink pens	511
Ink print	5004
Insect killer (e.g. Raid)	554
Insidon	8548
Insulin	8079
Intal	8202
Intuniv	8312
Invega	8551
Invirase	8121
Iodine <OTC>	8174
Iodoamphetamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-	6168
Ionamin	312
Iophen-C Liquid	4062
Iprocin	6175
Isobutyl nitrate	506
Isocom	476
Isometheptene	3115
Isopropanol vapors	548
Isopropyltryptamine, 4-Acetoxy-N-methyl-N-	6216
Isopropyltryptamine, 5-methoxy-N-methyl-N-	6192
Isopropyl-tryptamine, Di-	6144
Isopropyltryptamine, N-Methyl-N-	6140
IT-290	6105
Ivory Caps <OTC>	8369
Ixense, Spontane, Uprima, Apokyn, Apomorphine	8341
Jack, Black	571
Jack3d <OTC>	8298
Jackets, Yellow	124
Januvia	8361
JavaSLIM green coffee extract <OTC>	3129
Jays, Blue	330
Jell, Yellow	6025
Jesus, Blue	6024
Jet Fuel	626
Jet-Alert <OTC>	3128
Jimson weed	609
John's Wort, St. <OTC>	8183
Judyfly	6027

Definition	Code
Juice	854
Juice, Jungle	5088
Jungle juice	5088
JUNO	6072
K, Special	658
K, Super	6042
K, Vitamin	8078
K2	8283
K2r spot remover	509
K4	4091
Kadian	4037
Kanepolin	662
Kanna powder	8358
Kaopectate <OTC>	8039
Kathmandu Temple Kiff	6099
Kava Kava <OTC>	8100
Keflex	8044
Keppra	8233
Ketamine	658
Ketaset	6501
Keto 2C-B, Beta-	6210
Ketone, Methyl ethyl	5048
Ketoprofen	4001
Ketorolac tromethamine	481
Khat	351
Kief [sic]	682
Kif	682
Kiff, Kathmandu Temple	6099
Killer, Insect (e.g. Raid)	554
Kit, Snake bite	6021
KJ	6026
Klonopin	246
KOOD12	3010
Kool Aid	558
Kool, Super	6095
Kratom	8237
LA, Entex	8061
LA, Ritalin	3114
Laced flower	6028
Lacquer thinner	505
LAD, AL-	6200
Ladies, Pink	380
LAH, LSH, Lysergic acid hydroxyethylamide	6199
Lamb's ear	8324
Lamictal	8240
Lamisil	8234
Lamotrigine	8240
Lasix	8189
Latuda	8384
Laudanum	710
Laundry detergent	560

Definition	Code
Lavendar <OTC>	8220
Laxative <OTC>	8006
Leak, Leaky	6041
Leaky leak	6041
Lean (Promethazine with codeine mixed with Sprite)	8293
Leather cleaner	5122
Leather protector	546
Lebel 12	5013
Lemon 714	6076
Lemon Drops	693
Lemon), Cooking extracts (vanilla, etc. <OTC>	8145
Lemon, Pink	388
Lemons	352
Lens cleaner	542
Leptoprin <OTC>	3188
Leritine	469
Lettuce, Wild	1015
Levetiracetam	8233
Levo-Dromoran	405
Levophed bitartrate	3113
Levothyroxine	897
Levsin	2013
Lexapro	8549
Lexillum	2004
Lexomil	2004
Lexotan	2004
Lexotanil	2004
Liberty caps	6055
Librax	229
Librium	202
Lidocaine	8114
Lidone	8552
Life, Purple	6058
Lighter fluids	501
Lighter gases, not specified	544
Lilly red	4034
Lily of the Nile, Agapanthus	8343
Limbitrol [see also 276]	203
Limbitrol DS [see also 203]	276
Lime salt	5025
Liniment, Yager's	8215
Lion's tail	6013
Lip balm	5061
Lip gloss	5061
Lipitor	8158
Lipozene <OTC>	8264
Lipton tea bag, Smoked tea from	566
Liquid D-bol	8132
Liquid oxygen	543
Liquid Paper [see also 524]	509
Liquid TV (MTV)	522
Liquid vitamin <OTC>	848

Definition	Code
Liquid, Iophen-C	4062
Liquid, Shoeshine	504
Lisinopril	8352
Lithium carbonate	8518
Lithonate	8518
Little birds, Collapsing	6001
Little crosses	384
Little pink ones	385
LoCarb Turbo <OTC>	3095
Locker room odorizer	506
Locoweed seeds	6049
Locoweeds	6049
Lodine	4005
LOLOY	559
Lomotil	8186
Loperamide	8159
Loratadine <OTC>	8027
Lorazepam	2503
Lorcet Plus	4503
Lorcet-HD	4503
Lortab	4501
Loss pills, allí weight <OTC>	8559
Lotion (body, hand); contents unspecified	5112
Lotion, rub, Pain reliever; not specified	4092
Lotus, Blue	6206
Lotus, Blue Egyptian	6206
Lotusate	195
Loveboat	834
Lovely	681
Loxitane	8531
Lozenge, Throat spray; type unspecified <OTC>	8014
LSA	6074
LSD	601
LSD, 1P	6209
LSD, 6-allyl-6-nor-	6200
LSD/acid, Synthetic; otherwise unspecified	6213
LSH, Lysergic acid hydroxyethylamide, LAH	6199
LSZ	6195
Lubricant, Oil; otherwise unspecified	5017
Lucky seven	6120
Luminal	153
Lunesta	1011
Luvox	8540
Lyrica	8236
Lysergic acid 2,4-dimethylazetidine	6195
Lysergic acid hydroxyethylamide, LAH, LSH	6199
Lysol; aerosol unspecified	5097

Definition	Code
M-33	4042
Ma Huang	3064
Maalox <OTC>	8013
Mad Bull	830
Mad dog	6110
Madderwort	6062
Magnesium chloride <OTC>	8394
Magnum 44 <OTC>	333
Magnum, 357 <OTC>	333
Majezik	4060
Makeup, Cosmetics/	5134
Maleate, Chlorphenamine	8138
Maleate, Chlorpheniramine	8138
Mandrakes	6131
Mandrax [see also 116]	138
Mandrix [see also 116]	138
Mantis root	6150
Maolate, Musil, Chlorphenesin	2028
MAPB, 5-	3131
MAPB, 6-	6211
Maqui	8350
Marax	346
Marbaxin	8509
Marezine	8529
Marigold buttons	6064
Marijuana	803
Marinol	802
Marker, Burning/ignited permanent	5092
Markers	511
MarrJane [sic]	803
Mars	656
Mary Jane	803
Masking tape	5016
Masteron	8325
Matches	523
Matrix	6151
Matter, Zombie	8311
Max Alert	390
Maxair	3053
Maxalt, Rizatriptan	4041
Maximum impact	691
Mazanor	317
MCAT	3116
MCH	5015
MDA	614
MDAI, 5,6-methylenedioxy-2-aminoindane	6198
MDE	6125
MDEA	6125
MDMA	606
MDMA derivative; otherwise unspecified	6194
MDMA, bk-	6174

Definition	Code
MDMC	3125
MDPV	3119
Meanies, Blue	163
Mebaral	104
Meclizine	8508
Medicated oil, Regal	8119
Medication, ADHD/ADD; otherwise unspecified	8229
Medication, Anti-anxiety; type unspecified	8305
Medication, Anti-diarrhea; type unspecified	8217
Medication, Asthma	8024
Medication, Blood pressure	844
Medication, Flu; no other information	8306
Medication, Tylenol Cold <OTC>	8065
Medication; type unspecified, Bipolar disorder	8330
Medicine with Codeine, Cough syrup/	4031
Medicine, Cold <OTC>	843
Medicine, over-the-counter cough (contents unspecified) <OTC>	840
Medicine/syrup, Cough; type unspecified	8058
Medithane	8313
Meds, Attention deficit disorder; type unspecified [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007]	8218
Medusa	580
Meesha	6017
Mefenamic acid	498
Mega Teen <OTC>	8133
Mejoral	4057
MEK	5048
Melatonin <OTC>	176
Mellaril	8515
Mellow Yellow	651
Meloxicam	4102
Melted plastic	5019
Melumbrina	477
Melzone	182
Memory 2000 <OTC>	8370
Menrium	204
MeO-AMT, 5-	6135
MeO-DMT, 4-	6162
MeO-PCP, 3-	6208
Mepergan	458
Mepergan Fortis	458
Meperidine	4511
Mephedrone	3116
Mephedrone, 3-	6212
Meprobamate	220

Definition	Code
Meridia	3080
Mescaline	603
Mescaline, Bromo	698
Mescaline, Ssynthetic; otherwise unspecified	6214
MET, 4-Acetoxy-	6202
MET, 4-AcO-	6202
MET, 4-HO-	6181
Metabolife <OTC>	3033
Metabolift <OTC>	3058
Metab-O-Lite <OTC>	3061
Metabolize and Save <OTC>	3059
Metacetin	6202
Metadate CD	3092
Metadate, not otherwise specified	3112
Metamine	8328
Metamizol	4082
Metamizole	4082
Metatabs	8335
Metaxalone	290
Metformin	8134
Meth [see also 3126]	322
Meth, Crystal	355
Methadone	418
Methadrostenol <OTC>	8084
Methamphetamine [see also 3126]	322
Methamphetamine, 4-Fluoro	3127
Methamphetamine, Paramethoxy	6165
Methane	5003
Methanol	5040
Methaqualone [see also 138]	116
Methazolamide	877
Methcathinone	3009
Methedrine	321
Methedrone	3117
Methenamine	8348
Methocarbamol	223
Methotrexate	8319
Methoxetamine	6186
Methoxy, Foxy	6130
Methoxy-7 <OTC>	8106
Methoxyphenylcyclidine, 3-	6208
Methyl chloride	550
Methyl ethyl ketone	5048
Methylenedioxy amphetamine	614
Methylenedioxypyrovalerone	3119
Methylhexanamine	8310
Methylin	3102
Methylmethcathinone, 3-	6212
Methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine, 4-Acetoxy-N-	6216
Methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine, N-	6140
Methylone	6174

Definition	Code
Methylphenethylamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-	6154
Methylphenidate	3502
Methylthiophenethylamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-	6159
Methyltryptamine, Alpha-	6105
Met-Rx <OTC>	8148
Mickey	623
Mickey Mouse club	623
Mickey mousers	623
Microdot(s)	622
Microdot, Green	622
Microdot, Purple	622
Midazolam	237
Midol <OTC>	466
Midrin	476
Mighty Quinn	6123
Migraine, Advil <OTC>	4085
Migraine, Excedrin <OTC>	4100
Miltown	212
Mimosa tree bark	6148
Mineral ice	587
Mini Thins	3050
Mini Two-way action <OTC>	3060
Miniwhites	3008
MIPT	6140
MiPT, 4-AcO,	6216
MiPT, 5-MeO-	6192
MiPT. 4-HO-	6179
Mirapex	8285
Mircette	873
Mirtazapine	8541
Misoprostol, Cytotec	8393
Mist, Primatene <OTC>	3190
MitoQ <OTC>	8354
Mitsubishi	6093
Mixture, Brompton's solution/	4089
MJ	803
MMC, 3-	6212
MMDA	6122
Moban	8552
Mobic	4102
Modafinil	3508
Model glue	504
Mogadon	1009
Mold, Rye	6091
Moles [sic]	3025
Molindone	8552
Molly, Black	345
Molly, White	337
Molly; not otherwise specified	6114
Monistat <OTC>	8390
Monkey dust	670

Definition	Code
Monosodium glutamate (MSG) <OTC>	849
Montekulast	8136
Moon drops <OTC>	1026
Moonflower/pod; otherwise unspecified	6170
Mopral	8032
Moringa	8333
Mormon tea	6124
Morning glory seeds	617
Morning glory tendrils	617
Morphidex	4080
Morphine	417
Morphine extended release	4153
Moth balls	529
Motion sickness pill <OTC>	8545
Motival	2017
Motor exhaust fumes, Gasoline	545
Motrin	422
Motrin IB <OTC>	4048
Mount queen	643
Mouse club, Mickey	623
Mousers, Mickey	623
Mouthwash	5171
Mr. Natural	633
MS Contin	4037
MSG, Monosodium glutamate <OTC>	849
MTV, Liquid TV	522
Mucinex <OTC>	8309
Mucinex DM <OTC>	8280
Mugwort	6187
Mulberry seeds/plant	6158
Muscimol	6132
Muscle relaxers	2002
Muscle stimulator spray; contents unspecified	8170
Muscoril	2024
Musflex <OTC>	4154
Mushrooms	604
Mushrooms, Amanita	6132
Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin	6094
Mushrooms, sSynthetic; otherwise unspecified	6215
Musil, Chlorphenesin, Maolate,	2028
MXE	6186
My feet, Spider in	686
Mycelex	8143
Mylan(s); no other information	8210
Mylanta <OTC>	8062
Mylicon <OTC>	8045
Myoflex <OTC>	8023
Myoril	2024

Definition	Code
Myprodol	4101
Myristicin	8332
Mysoline	8506
Mystic, blue	6100
N, Darvocet-	427
N, methyl-N, 4-Acetoxy	6216
N, methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine, 4-Acetoxy	6216
N,N diethyltryptamine, 4-Hydroxy-	6201
N,N-diallyl-5-methoxytryptaminemethoxytryptamine	6183
N,N-Dimethylglycine HCl <OTC>	8249
Nabumetone	4035
Nabumetone	4035
Nail polish	526
Nail polish	526
Nail polish dryer	5065
Nail polish dryer	5065
Nail polish remover	518
Nails, Quick drying treatment for	5065
Nalbuphine	490
Nalfron	4013
Nalone, Naloxone, Narcan	8342
Naloxone, Narcan, Nalone	8342
Namenda	8317
Nandrolone decanoate	8072
Nano Vapor <OTC>	8248
Nap, Fly	5007
Napalm, Homemade	5111
Naphtha	5031
Naprelan	4063
Naprosyn	438
Naproxen	438
Naproxen Sodium 220 mg <OTC>	4129
Naratriptan	4158
Narcan, Nalone, Naloxone	8342
Nas	6016
Nasacort	8102
Nasal Inhalant	3007
Natacyn	8057
Natamycin ophthalmic	8057
Natural, Mr.	633
Naxen	438
NBOMe, 25B-	6188
NBOMe, 25C-	6189
NBOMe, 25D-	6217
NBOMe, 25I-	6815
NBOMe; otherwise unspecified	6203
NBOMe-2C-B	6188
NBOMe-2C-C	6189
NBOMe-2C-D	6217
NBOMe-2C-I	6185
N-Dimethyltryptamine, 4-acetoxy-N,	6171

Definition	Code
Negros	5012
Nembutal	108
Neoflax	2024
Neo-Melumbrina	477
Nepenthes	6116
Nervine <OTC>	128
Neurobion	8199
Neurobion, Dolo-	4104
Neurontin	8007
New Skin <OTC>	8377
Nexium	8153
Nexus	698
Nicotine	818
Nightshade, Deadly	187
Nighttime, Tylenol Flu <OTC>	1014
Nimesulide	4114
N-isopropyltryptamine, 4-Acetoxy, N, methyl-	6216
N-isopropyltryptamine, 4-Acetoxy-N-methyl-	
N-isopropyltryptamine, N-Methyl-	6140
Nitrate, Isobutyl	506
Nitrate, Phenyl	527
Nitrite, Amyl	506
Nitro, Blue	8060
Nitrogen	5032
Nitroglycerine	8543
Nitrous oxide	508
Nivaquine	8139
N-Methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine	6140
Noctec	117
No-Doz <OTC>	353
Nogirtronia	478
Noludar	107
Norateen	8178
Norco	4502
Norephedrine <OTC>	3076
Norepinephrine	3113
Norflex	462
Norgesic Forte	445
Norpramin	8526
Nortab	8524
Nortriptyline	8524
Norvasc	8036
Not in pill form, Codeine	4506
Novalgin	4082
Novocain	454
Novoxapam	296
No-Xplode <OTC>	8270
NS, Stadol	419
NSC	847
Nubain	490
Nucynta, Tapentadol	4137
Numorphone	4155

Definition	Code
Nuprin <OTC>	4018
Nut, Betel	3051
Nutmeg	639
Nutri-calm <OTC>	8034
Nuvigil	3122
NyQuil <OTC>	171
Nytol <OTC>	127
Obedrin-L.A.	323
Obenil	3038
Obesitol <OTC>	8275
Obitol	8560
Octane booster	5021
Octanox	159
Odansetron	8184
Odorizer, Locker room	506
Off, Goof	5073
Oil (not marijuana), CBD oil, Hemp <OTC>	8389
Oil, Eucalyptus	5056
Oil, Eucalyptus	5056
Oil, Hemp oil (not marijuana), CBD <OTC>	8389
Oil, Honey	831
Oil, Honey	831
Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified	5017
Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified	5017
Oil, Olbas <OTC>	8395
Oil, Olbas <OTC>	8395
Oil, Orange	8251
Oil, Orange	8251
Oil, Regal medicated	8119
Oil, Regal medicated	8119
Oil, Safflower <OTC>	8275
Oil, Safflower <OTC>	8275
Ointment, A & D <OTC>	8219
Olanzapine	8536
Olbas oil <OTC>	8395
Old paint	520
Olmifon	3123
Ololiuhqui	6060
Omeprazole	8366
Omnadren	8221
Ondansetron	8184
Ones wipes, Wet	5067
Ones, Little pink	385
Opana	4120
Opana ER (extended release)	4140
Opipramol	8548
Opium tincture	710
Opium, otherwise unspecified	703
Oramorph SR	4061
Orange	673
Orange barrel	657

Definition	Code
Orange oil	8251
Orange peels	6184
Orange sunshine	624
Organidin with Codeine	453
Orlistat	8556
Ortho Novum	873
Orudis	4001
Oruvail	4001
Other aerosol sprays besides spray paints	503
Other anesthetics besides halothane and ether	507
Other paint solvents besides lacquer thinner	505
Oven cleaner	551
Over-the-counter asthma pills; not otherwise specified <OTC>	8095
Over-the-counter cough medicine (contents unspecified) <OTC>	840
Over-the-counter diet pill; not otherwise specified <OTC>	3073
Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified <OTC>	8110
Over-the-counter pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>	4076
Over-the-counter stimulant; not otherwise specified <OTC>	3100
Owsley	6205
Owsley, Black	630
Owsley, Purple	631
Owsley, White	6205
Oxazepam	2508
Oxcarbazepine	1006
Oxide, Nitrous	508
Oxycet	4072
Oxycodone	4046
Oxycodone product, unspecified	4505
OxyContin	4067
OxyElite Pro	8334
Oxygen	543
Oxygen, Liquid	543
Oxy-IR	4117
Oxyprozin	4039
Oxytocin	8224
Ozone	5011
P.M., Aleve <OTC>	1032
P.M., Excedrin <OTC>	181
P.M., including non-Tylenol brands, Acetaminophen	1025
P.M., Robitussin <OTC>	1007
P.M., Tylenol <OTC>	180
P.O.T.C.	381
P2P	3081

Definition	Code
Pack, Z-	8019
Pain patch; otherwise unspecified	4149
Pain reliever lotion, rub; not specified	4092
Pain reliever, Bio Electro <OTC>	4147
Pain reliever, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>	4076
Paint	520
Paint solvents other than lacquer thinner	505
Paint, Old	520
Paints, Spray	502
PAM	540
Pamelor	8524
Pamprin <OTC>	4023
Panadeine	4127
Panafen Plus	4126
Pancof	8253
Pane, 4-way	625
Pane, Window	625
Paniolis	665
Panlor	4107
Pantopon	4115
Pantoprazole	8364
Paper	5004
Paper, Acid	618
Paper, Liquid	509
Parafon Forte	4086
Paramethoxyamphetamine	6106
Paramethoxymethamphetamine	6165
Paregoric	433
Paris 400	837
Parkopan	8329
Paroxetine	8533
Parts cleaner, Electric	5053
Passion, Purple	6080
Patch, Butrans transdermal system/	4148
Patch, pan; otherwise unspecified	4149
Paxil	8533
Paxipam	210
PCE	6191
PCP	605
PCP, 3-MeO-	6208
PDR	491
Peach	6069
Peanut butter crank	368
Pedro, San	6078
Peels, Banana	678
Peels, Orange	6184
Pee-pope	674
Peganento	569
Pen vaporizer; contents unspecified	8365
Penadur	8323
Penicillin	820

Definition	Code
Pens, Felt-tip	511
Pens, Ink	511
Pentobarbital	118
Pentothal	118
Pentothal, Sodium	118
Pentrexyl	821
Pep spice	8283
Pep ups	3002
Pep, Diet <OTC>	3048
Pepcid	891
Pepcid AC <OTC>	8047
Peppies	3019
Peptides; otherwise unspecified	8367
Pepto Bismol <OTC>	8094
Percocet	423
Percodan	406
Percogesic <OTC>	4050
Perfume	548
Perico	805
Peridan	8336
Periset	8184
Permanent marker, Burning/ignited	5992
Peroxyl <OTC>	8059
Perphenazine	8516
Pertussin spray	567
Pervitin [see also 322]	3126
Peyote	602
Phen, Fen (fenfluramine and phentermine)	3015
Phenaphen 3	410
Phenaphen with Codeine	410
Phenazepam	1016
Phencyclidine	605
Phendimetrazine	349
Phenergan with Codeine	4116
Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio)	6172
Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chloro	6139
Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-	6138
Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodo	6126
Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methyl	6154
Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthio	6159
Phenethylamines; otherwise unspecified	6147
Phenobarbital	115
Phenoxyl	8246
Phenphedrine <OTC>	8304
Phentametrizine	349

Definition	Code
Phentermine	3507
Phentermine and fenfluramine, Fen-Phen	3015
Phenyl nitrate	527
Phenyl-2-propanone	3081
Phenylbutazone	4139
Phenylephrine <OTC>	8256
Phenylpropanolamine	347
Phloroglucinol	8204
Photographic development fluid	5081
Phrenilin Forte	4045
Picot <OTC>	8340
Pigface	6034
Pill, Over-the-counter diet; not otherwise specified <OTC>	3073
Pill, Sea/motion sickness pill <OTC>	8545
Pills	809
Pills, alli weight loss <OTC>	8559
Pills, Apple cider and vinegar <OTC>	8109
Pills, Brown gel	4008
Pills, Caffeine <OTC>	3044
Pills, Diet	336
Pills, Energy	3027
Pills, Happy	4007
Pills, Heart-shaped black	357
Pills, Hyper	3040
Pills, Over-the-counter asthma; not otherwise specified <OTC>	8095
Pills, Sugar	8031
Pills, Vitamin <OTC>	848
Pills, Yellow tiny	668
Pills/antihistamine, Allergy; type unspecified	8009
Pills; Over-the-counter drug; type unspecified <OTC>	8110
Pine-sol	5075
Ping pong balls	5087
Pink champagne	807
Pink crosses	398
Pink Floyd	642
Pink football	382
Pink hearts	328
Pink ladies	380
Pink lemon	388
Pink ones, Little	385
Pink roses	341
Piperazine; otherwise unspecified	8360
Piracetam	8316
Pirbuterol	3053
Piriton <OTC>	8138
Piroxicam	4029
Pitocin	8224
Pixie sticks	553

Definition	Code
Placidyl	105
Plant, Belladonna	187
Plant; type unspecified, Herb, flower,	8011
Plaquenil	8382
Plastic, Amazing Elastic	5062
Plastic, Melted	5019
Plegine	310
PlugIns, Glade	5138
Plus, Alka Seltzer <OTC>	8266
Plus, Conex	8142
Plus, Lorcet	4503
Plus, Panafen	4126
Plus, Pro <OTC>	8185
PM, Advil <OTC>	1018
PMA	6106
PMMA	6165
Pod; otherwise unspecified, moonflower/	6170
Poison, Rat/rodent; contents unspecified	8232
Poles, Totem	4058
Polish dryer, Nail	5065
Polish remover, Nail	518
Polish, Furniture	573
Polish, Nail	526
Polish; contents unspecified	5115
Polistirex, Dextromethorphan <OTC>	8192
Polyurethane spray	5030
Pondimin	314
Pong balls, Ping	5087
Ponstan	498
Ponstel	498
Poppers	506
Pot	803
Potassium chloride	8098
Potpourri	599
Powder	8026
Powder, Baby	5170
Powder, BCAA<OTC>	8349
Powder, Gun	5141
Powder, Headache <OTC>	4049
Powder, Kanna	8358
Powder, White	3020
Powdered candy	531
Powdered cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Boraxo	5044
Pramipexole	8285
Precose	8211
Prednisone	8035
Pregabalin	8236
Preludin	311
Premarin	874
Pre-Sate	383

Definition	Code
Pressure medication, Blood	844
Prestiq	8284
Prevacid	8162
Prilosec	8032
Primatene Mist <OTC>	3190
Primatene tablets <OTC>	3003
Primo	832
Primobolan	8081
Print, Ink	5004
Pro Plus <OTC>	8185
Pro, OxyElite	8334
Procaine	454
Prochlorperazine	8514
Prodolin	4082
Product, Clonazepam, otherwise unspecified	2505
Product, Oxycodone, unspecified	4505
Product, Protein-based weight gain; type unspecified	8222
Product/supplement, Hoodia <OTC>	8257
Profinal	4157
Prolixin	8527
PromAce	8542
Promazine	8507
Promethazine	130
Promethazine with Codeine	4116
Promethazine with Codeine mixed with Sprite), Lean (8293
Propacet	4038
Propane	521
Propellant, Air brush	591
Propellant, Airsoft	5127
Propellant, Green gas	5114
Propionate, Drostanolone	8325
Propionate, Testosterone	8164
Propoxyphene	414
Propranalol	819
Propylene	898
Prosom	188
Protector, Leather	546
Protector, Suede	546
Protein-based weight gain product, type unspecified	8222
Protonix	8268
Provera	8086
Provigil	3090
Provil <OTC>	4074
Prozac	8519
Pseudoephedrine <OTC>	364
Psilocin	6167
Psilocybin	604
Purell	5071
Purple Blast <OTC>	3072
Purple fingers	664

Definition	Code
Purple footballs	382
Purple haze	637
Purple hearts	342
Purple life	6058
Purple microdot	622
Purple Owsley	631
Purple passion	6080
Purple pyramid	640
Purple rain	6066
Putty, Silly	5026
Putty, Wood	5037
PVC	5055
PVC Cleaner	5090
PVP, alpha-	8368
Pyramid, Purple	640
Pyridium	473
Pyrrolidinopentiophenone, Alpha-	8369
Q'at	351
Quaalude [see also 138]	116
Quad Bar	2018
Queen	643
Queen, Mount	643
Quetiapine	8505
Quick drying treatment for nails	5065
Quiet World <OTC>	194
Quinine	8267
Quinn, Mighty	6123
QV75, Trembolona	8212
R2	2007
Rabbit tobacco	822
Raid), Insect killer (e.g.	554
Rain, Purple	6066
Rainbow speed	360
Ramstein	6033
Ranitidine	8213
Rat Shampoo	5140
Rat/rodent poison; contents unspecified	8232
Rave runners	577
Red and blues	184
Red Bull Energy Drink <OTC>	8209
Red cross	495
Red Dawn GHR Release <OTC>	8216
Red devil(s)	145
Red dragon	621
Red hearts	3030
Red, Lilly	4034
RedLine <OTC>	3103
Redotex	3083
Reds	129
Redux	3110
Refrigerant	516

Definition	Code
Regal medicated oil	8119
Rejuvenator, Rubber	5126
Relafin	4035
Relaxen <OTC>	1023
Relaxers, Muscle	2002
Release, Red Dawn GHR <OTC>	8216
Reliever lotion, rub, Pain; not specified	4092
Reliever, Bio Electro pain <OTC>	4147
Reliever, Over-the-counter pain; not otherwise specified <OTC>	4076
Relpax	4124
Remeron	8541
Remifentanil	4142
Remover, Chewing gum	5132
Remover, Gum	5054
Remover, K2r Spot	509
Remover, Nail polish	518
Remover, Rubber roof	5135
Remover, Wart	5036
Repellant; type unspecified, Water/Stain	5076
Resin, Acrylic	6052
Resistol	5077
Resperidone	8535
Restoril	112
Reynol [sic]	4024
Ricea	617
RID	690
Ridaura	4040
Ringer, blue	281
Ripped fuel <OTC>	3036
Risperdal	8535
Risperdol	8535
Ritalin	318
Ritalin LA	3114
Ritz and Ts	8291
Rizatriptan, Maxalt	4041
RJ8	396
RJs, Black	396
Robaxisal	2014
Robin's eggs	329
Robins, Blue	330
Robinul	8082
Robitussin AC with Codeine	480
Robitussin DM <OTC>	829
Robitussin Elixir	8001
Robitussin P.M. <OTC>	1007
Robo	8214
Robo tripping	8214
Robomol	223
Roche	268
Rock	806
Rock, Stud the	3012

Definition	Code
Rocket fuel	629
Rodent poison, Rat/; contents unspecified	8232
Rohr 714	1008
Rohypnol	268
Roloids <OTC>	8259
Roller, High	6050
Rolls	6073
Romilar, form unspecified	8208
Roof remover, Rubber	5135
Roofies	268
Room odorizer, Locker	506
Root	6030
Root, Belladonna	187
Root, Mantis	6150
Rope, Hemp	5096
Rorer	4027
Rorer 714	1008
Rose, Hawaiian wood	627
Rosebud seed tea, Hawaiian	628
Roses, Pink	341
Roxicet	4047
Roxicodone	4065
Roxilox	4068
Rozerem	1017
R-R	5008
Rub, Pain reliever lotion; not specified	4092
Rubber cement	504
Rubber rejuvenator	5126
Rubber roof remover	5135
Rubber, Burned	5050
Rubbing alcohol	548
Rue, Syrian	6111
Rufen	432
Runners, Rave	577
Rush	506
Rush, Cobra	5005
Rx, Met- <OTC>	8148
Rye mold	6091
Safflower oil <OTC>	8275
Sage, Diviner's	6043
Salflex	4075
Salsalate	4075
Salt	8282
Salt, Lime	5025
Salts, Amphetamine/ dextroamphetamine	3501
Salts, otherwise unspecified, Bath	8301
Salts, smellingsalts	54231
Salvia divinorum	6043
San Pedro	6077
Sanitizer, Hand; contents unspecified	5049

Definition	Code
Sanorex	316
Sanzolol	8076
Saridone	4112
Sarsaparilla	8359
Sassafras	6005
Sassafras tea	6005
Satan flower	6059
Sativa; otherwise unspecified	8227
Save, Metabolize and <OTC>	3059
Sceletium tortuosum	8358
Schizophrenic, Anti-psychotics/; type unspecified	8085
Sclerotia	604
Scooby snacks	6145
Scoop	6119
Scopolamine	8546
Scotch Brite	5094
ScotchGard	539
Sealant, Window	533
Sealants, Sealers/; type unspecified	5058
Sealer, Floor	5128
Sealer, Tire inflator; aerosol unspecified	5173
Sealers/sealants; type unspecified	5058
Seasickness pill <OTC>	8545
Secobarbital	119
Seconal	109
Sedalmerk	3106
Sedalmex <OTC>	4136
Sedapap	4045
Sedative, Homemade	1024
Sedoxil	2026
Seducaps	198
Seed tea, Hawaiian rosebud	628
Seeds, Ginseng	635
Seeds, Hallucinogen	6004
Seeds, Hawaiian Woodrose	627
Seeds, Locoweed	6049
Seeds, Morning glory	617
Seeds/plant, Mulberry	6158
Seeds; type unspecified, Trumpet flowers	6078
Seizures, Anti-; type unspecified	8195
Seltzer Plus, Alka <OTC>	8266
Seltzer, Alka <OTC>	8042
Separa	8052
Serax	205
Seroquel	8505
Seroquel XR	8547
Sertraline hydrochloride	8530
Serzone	8538
Seven, Lucky	6120
Shabu	6081
Shampoo	5172

Definition	Code
Shampoo, Rat	5140
Sharpies	511
Shellac	5079
Sherm	612
Sherman	612
Shermstick	612
Shine/tire cleaner, Tire	589
Shirka	711
Shoe cleaner; otherwise unspecified	5104
Shoe dye	5103
Shoeshine liquid	504
Shot, Flu; otherwise unspecified	8151
Shots, Cloud 10 Chill <OTC>	8302
Shower cleaner, "The Works"	5095
Shrooms	604
Sibutramine	3080
Sickness pill, Sea/Motion <OTC>	8545
Silicone	5070
Silk	6057
Silly putty	5026
Silly String	5052
Silver chloride	8111
Simply Green	5066
Simply Sleep <OTC>	196
Simvastatin, Zocor	83910
Sinequan	8522
Sinex <OTC>	8051
Singular	8136
Sinicuichi	6071
Sinus, Advil Cold and <OTC>	8070
Sinus, Tylenol <OTC>	8123
SK-65	403
Skelaxin	290
Skin, New <OTC>	8377
Skittles	6127
SK-Lygen	219
Skunk II	677
Slack	850
Sleep aid, Over-the-counter; not specified <OTC>	122
Sleep, Simply <OTC>	196
Sleepettes <OTC>	132
Sleep-Eze <OTC>	1029
Slim Fast <OTC>	8046
Slime, Banana slug	6097
Slimming, Botanical <OTC>	8321
Slimquick <OTC>	3104
Slug slime, Banana	6097
Smack	706
Smelling Salts	542
Smilies	4009
Smoke bomb	5129
Smoke from a fire	5068
Smoke, gun	5141

Definition	Code
Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag	566
Smoked with toothpaste, Cigarettes baked/	8292
Smokeless tobacco	816
Smoking; not otherwise specified	8118
Snacks, Scooby	6145
Snake bite kit	6021
Snake venom	6142
Snow	884
Snuff	816
Soap	560
Soccerballs	3029
Soda, Baking	5169
Sodium barbital	156
Sodium chloride	8282
Sodium pentothal	118
Sodium, Naproxen 220 mg <OTC>	4129
Soft drink bottle, Carbon from empty	586
Sol, Pine	5075
Solpadeine	4093
Solution/mixture, Brompton's	4089
Solvent, Dry cleaning fluid/	5084
Solvents, Paint, other than lacquer thinner	505
Soma	2001
Soma Compound	2019
Somatech	8099
Sominex <OTC>	126
Sonata	189
Sopor [see also 138]	116
Sorbitol	8049
Sostenon	8090
Spancap	8555
Spanish fly	886
Spasfon	8204
Spasmoproxyn	4078
Special K	658
Speckleberry	3034
Speckled birds	330
Speckled eggs	329
Speed, Rainbow	360
Speed, Truck driver's	3049
Speed; otherwise unspecified	3052
Speedball (heroin + cocaine)	705
Spice, K	8283
Spice, Pep	8283
Spider in my feet	686
Spiny apples	6054
Spirits of ammonia	542
Spontane, Uprima, Apokyn, Apomorphine, Ixense	8341
Spook	6136
Spot remover, K2r	509
Spray	687

Definition	Code
Spray adhesive	5118
Spray O Buzz	5014
Spray paints	502
Spray, Axe body	5078
Spray, Cryogenic cleaning	5022
Spray, Ignition	5120
Spray, Muscle stimulator; contents unspecified	8170
Spray, Pertussin	567
Spray, Polyurethane	5030
Spray, Tag body	5108
Spray, Tattoo Goo Color Guard	5089
Spray, Tinactin antifungal	5109
Spray/lozenge, Throat; type unspecified <OTC>	8014
Sprays, other than spray paints, Aerosol	503
Sprix	4138
SR, Oramorph	4061
St. John's Wort <OTC>	8183
Stacker 2 <OTC>	8093
Stacker 3 <OTC>	8093
Stadol	419
Stadol NS	419
Stagesic	4036
Stain Repellant, type unspecified, Water	5076
Stanozolol	8076
Starting fluid	594
Stay Alert Stimulant, Dexitac <OTC>	3101
Stay awakes <OTC>	3045
Stay Trim <OTC>	3074
Stelazine	8511
Steroids	824
Stevia <OTC>	8294
Stick, Glow	5130
Stick, Happy	612
Stick, Sherm	612
Stick, Thai	645
Stick, Wicki	857
Sticks, Pixie	553
Stimulant, Dexitac Stay Alert <OTC>	3101
Stimulant, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>	3100
Stimulants, Homemade	3062
Stimulator spray, Muscle; contents unspecified	8170
Stimulin <OTC>	8263
Stingers, Super <OTC>	3088
STP	636
Stramonium, Datura	650
Strattera	8557

Definition	Code
String, Silly	5052
Stripper, Floor wax	5074
Stropharia	669
Strychnine	6031
Stud 100	3012
Stud the rock	3012
Stuff, Hard	817
Sublimaze	4509
Suboxone	4109
Subutex	4150
Sucralfate	892
Sudafed <OTC>	3047
Suede protector	546
Sufenta	4118
Sufentanil	4118
Sugar	531
Sugar cubes	6079
Sugar pills	8031
Sulfur; otherwise unspecified	5105
Sulfuride	8255
Sulinac	4111
Sumatriptan	4002
Suncrush	672
Sunshine	624
Sunshine, Orange	624
Sunshine, Yellow	624
Super cool	6095
Super Glue	504
Super K	6042
Super kool	6095
Super Stingers <OTC>	3088
Super X	6006
Supercaps	3093
Superdrol <OTC>	8244
SuperHD <OTC>	3134
Supplement (pill, powder, liquid), Acai berry <OTC>	8269
Supplement, Green tea <OTC>	8262
Supplement, Hoodia product/ <OTC>	8257
Supplements, Dietary; otherwise unspecified	8171
Suprax	8563
Sur-noxem	5033
Sustanol	8089
Sustanon	8090
Sustiva	8105
Sweet flag	6133
Synalgos	447
Synalgos DC	447
Synatan	3070
Syncol	4071
Synthetic cannabinoids (e.g., K2, Spice, JWH-018)	8283

Definition	Code
Synthetic cannabis; otherwise unspecified	8315
Synthetic heroin	4088
Synthetic LSD/acid; otherwise unspecified	6213
Synthetic mescaline; otherwise unspecified	6214
Synthetic mushrooms; otherwise unspecified	6215
Synthroid	897
Syntocinon	8224
Syrian rue	6111
Syrup, Cough medicine/; type unspecified	8058
Syrup/medicine with Codeine, Cough	4031
System/patch, Butrans transdermal	4148
T3	8167
T7	6100
Tabcin <OTC>	8146
Tablets, Cold	843
Tablets, garlic <OTC>	8041
Tablets, Primatine <OTC>	3003
Tabs, Bute	4139
Tabs, Gel	6044
TAC	376
Tag body spray	5108
Tagamet	895
Tail, Lion's	6013
Tailpipe exhaust fumes, Car	545
Talacen	413
Talbutal	195
Tally	568
Talwin	411
Talwin NX	412
Tandrilax	2023
Tank, CO ₂	5022
Tape, Adhesive	5016
Tape, Masking	5016
Tapentadol	4137
Tar heroin, Black	707
Taters	6157
Tattoo Goo Color Guard Spray	5089
Taurine	8344
Tavist D <OTC>	8050
TCB-2	6180
TCE	5100
TCL	585
TCP	6092
Tea supplement, Green <OTC>	8262
Tea, Green <OTC>	8262
Tea, Hawaiian rosebud seed	628
Tea, Mormon	6124

Definition	Code
Tea, Sassafras	6005
Tee [sic], Water	179
Teen, Mega <OTC>	8133
Tee's	4077
Tee's and b's	457
Tegretol	4011
Telithromycin	8155
Temazepam	1503
Temgesic	4073
Temple, Kiff Kathmandu	6099
Tendrils, Morning glory	617
Tenex	8295
Tennis balls	5087
Tenocyclidine	6164
Tenuate	307
Tepanil	308
Tequila worm	6022
Terbutaline	3031
Terpin Hydrate	8207
Terpin Hydrate with Codeine	4103
Terramycin	8274
Tessalon	8235
Test 250 <OTC>	8113
Test 400 <OTC>	8113
Testosterona 200	8103
Testosterone	8067
Testosterone 300	8103
Testosterone cyprionate	8083
Testosterone enanthate	8206
Testosterone propionate	8164
Tetrachloride, carbon	5106
Tetrachloroethene	5080
Tetracycline	828
Tetrafluoroethane	5121
Tetrafluoroethylene	5047
Tetrahydrocannabinol	802
Tetrazepam	2022
Teveten	8160
Thai stick	645
THC	802
The Works shower cleaner	5095
Theo-Dur	825
Theophed	3039
Theophylline	8048
TheraFlu <OTC>	8169
Thermadrene <OTC>	8104
Thermicore <OTC>	8096
Thermo Carb <OTC>	3085
Thermochrome 5000 <OTC>	8037
Thermogenics; otherwise unspecified <OTC>	8152
Thinner, Lacquer	505
Thins, Mini	3050

Definition	Code
Thiocolchicoside	2024
Thiopental	118
Thorazine	8511
Thorn apple	650
Throat spray/lozenge; type unspecified <OTC>	8014
Thujone	6161
Tic	619
Tigan, Trimethobenzamide	8356
Tiletamine	6149
Tina	3089
Tinactin antifungal spray	5109
Tincture, Opium	710
Tiny pills, Yellow	668
Tire cleaner, Tire shine/	589
Tire inflator/sealer; aerosol unspecified	5173
Tire shine/tire cleaner	589
Tish	6104
Tizanidine	8097
TMA	6156
Toad	660
Toad licking	660
Tobacco, Chewing	816
Tobacco, Rabbit	822
Tobacco, Smokeless	816
Tobacco, type unspecified	813
Tofranil	8534
Toilet bowl cleaner	5143
Toilet bowl hook-ons	5085
Tolectin	467
Toluene	504
Toluol	517
Tombstones	4094
Toothpaste, Cigarettes baked/smoked w/	8292
Toothpaste, Hallucinogen from	6204
Toothpicks	6053
Topamax	197
Tops and bottoms	457
Tops, Cross	334
Toradol	481
Torbugesic/Torbutrol (veterinary butorphanol)	4087
Torbutrol (veterinary butorphanol), Torbugesic/	4087
Tornado	574
Tortuosum, Sceletium	8358
Totem poles	4058
Tramadol	4043
Tramadol extended release, otherwise not specified	4133
Tranquilizer, Animal	663

Definition	Code
Tranquilizer, Horse	663
Tranquilizers, Homemade	2027
Transdermal system/patch, Butrans	4148
Transmission fluid	5059
Tranxene	206
Traumeel	4146
Trazodone hydrochloride	8510
Treatment for nails, quick drying	5065
Tree bark, Mimosa	6148
Tree(s), Christmas	374
Trembolona QV75	8212
Tren 150, Tri	8272
Trenbol	8122
Trenbolone	8212
Trenbolone Blend, Triple	8272
Treximet	8376
Tri Tren 150	8272
Triamcinolone	8102
Triaminic <OTC>	8064
Triavil	8509
Triazolam	1504
Trichlorethylene	5100
Trichloroethane	565
Trichloronitrate	597
Trifluoperazine HCl	8511
Tri-iodothyronine	8167
Trilafon	8516
Trileptal	1006
Trim, Stay <OTC>	3074
Trimethobenzamide, Tigan	8356
Trimethoxyamhetamine	6156
TrimSpa <OTC>	8176
Trinity	6075
Trioxsalen	8040
Triple "S"	4030
Triple C <OTC>	6083
Triple Trenbolone Blend	8272
Triplets	6038
Tripping, Robo	8214
Trips	6038
Triptaneve [sic]	6051
Truck driver's speed	3049
Trumpet flowers/seeds; type unspecified	6078
Trumpet, Devil's	6163
Trumpets, Angel	695
Tryptamine, 4-Acetoxy-N,N-dimethyl	6171
Tryptamine, 5-Methoxy	6155
Tryptamine, 5-methoxy-N-methyl-N-isopropyl	6192
Tryptamine, Alpha-methyl	6105
Tryptamine, Di-isopropyl-	6144
Tryptamine, Dimethyl	616

Definition	Code
Tryptamine, Dipropyl	6141
Tryptamine, N-Methyl-N-isopropyl	6140
Tryptamine, not otherwise specified	6051
Tryptophan	8521
Tryptophan, 5-Hydroxy <OTC>	8137
T's and blues	457
Ts and rits	8291
Ts and Rs	8291
TSP	6032
Tuinal	110
Tukol <OTC>	8339
Tums <OTC>	8030
Tuner, TV	522
Turbo, LoCarb <OTC>	3095
Turpentine	5117
TussiCaps	8297
Tussigon	4125
Tussin medication, no other information	8231
Tussionex	4097
TV (MTV), Liquid	522
TV Tuner	522
TV11Y	522
Tweek	3013
Two-way Action, Mini <OTC>	3068
Tylenol <OTC>	435
Tylenol 3	409
Tylenol 4	409
Tylenol Allergy <OTC>	8205
Tylenol Cold Medication <OTC>	8065
Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	435
Tylenol Flu <OTC>	8146
Tylenol Flu Nighttime <OTC>	1014
Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	180
Tylenol Sinus <OTC>	8123
Tylenol with Codeine	409
Tylex	4093
Tylox	431
Typewash	509
Tywall	5038
Ultra, Cloud 10	8314
Ultracet	4083
Ultram	496
Ultram ER	4134
Unicorn	634
Unisom <OTC>	123
Up you(r) gas <OTC>	3054
Up, Heads	3032
Up-johns	3018
Uppers	324
Uprima, Apokyn, Apomorphine, Ixense, Spontane	8341
Ups, Head	3032

Definition	Code
Ups, Pep	3002
Uptime	3014
Valdecoxib	4096
Valerian <OTC>	1004
Valium	201
Valproic acid	894
Valsartan	8107
Valtrex	8126
Vanilla), Cooking extracts (lemon, etc. <OTC>	8145
Vapor, Nano <OTC>	8248
Vapor/vape juice; route of use unspcfdunspecified	8381
Vaporizer; contents unspecified, Pen	8365
Vapors, Isopropanol	548
VapoRub/inhaler, Vicks <OTC>	8056
Venom, Snake	6142
Ventrex [sic]	4026
Venus	6067
Verapamil	8135
Versed	2030
Verstran	266
Veterinary butorphanol, Torbugesic/Torbutrol	4087
Viagra	8066
Vicks 44 <OTC>	8115
Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC>	8056
Vicodin	434
Vicoprofen	4033
Vicotuss	4143
Vilca	6134
Vinegar	5116
Vinegar pills, Apple cider and <OTC>	8109
Vioxx	4055
Virola	8159
Viserol [sic]	4025
Vistaril	215
Vitamin K	8078
Vitamin pills <OTC>	848
Vitamin, Liquid <OTC>	848
Vivactil	8528
Vivarin <OTC>	354
Vivonex <OTC>	8258
Voltaren	4056
Voranil	315
Vyvanse	3111
Wacky Weed	6160
Wafers	173
Wak [sic]	852
Warfarin	8279
WariActiv	5136

Definition	Code
Wart remover	5036
Water	6047
Water pills	865
Water tee [sic]	179
Water/stain repellant; type unspecified	5076
Watson(s); no other information	8201
Wax, Floor	5029
Way pane, 4-	625
WD-40	582
Weed	803
Weed, Ginseng	635
Weed, Horny goat	8322
Weed, Wacky	6160
Weight gain product, Protein-based; type unspecified	8222
Weight loss pills, alli <OTC>	8559
Wellbutrin	8553
Wellbutrin XL	8558
Wet	6056
Wet cement	5020
Wet Ones wipes	5067
Whack	852
Whipped-cream can	528
Whippets	508
White cross	326
White girl	8166
White molly	337
White Owsley	6205
White powder	3020
White-Out	524
Whites	331
Wicki stick	857
Widows, Black	139
Wild dagga	6013
Wild lettuce	1015
Window	625
Window cleaner, Glass/	5046
Window pane	625
Window sealant	533
Winstrol	8076
Wipes, Handi	5137
Wipes, Wet Ones	5067
Wonderland, Alice in	6101
Wood alcohol	5040
Wood filler	5037
Wood putty	5037
Wood rose, Hawaiian	627
Woodrose seeds, Hawaiian	627
Works" shower cleaner, "The	5095
World, Quiet <OTC>	194
Worm, Agave	6022
Worm, Tequila	6022
Wormwood	6062

Definition	Code
Wort, St. John's <OTC>	8183
Wound gel, Biolex <OTC>	8150
Wygesic	404
X	606
X, 2C-	6143
X, Super	6006
Xanax	209
Xanax bars	2502
Xanax XR	2016
Xenadrine <OTC>	3056
Xenical	8556
XL, Wellbutrin	8558
XL-3	8277
XR, Adderall	3086
XR, Effexor	8371
XR, Focalin	3124
XR, Seroquel	8547
XR, Xanax	2016
X-TC	606
Xylene; otherwise unspecified	5102
Xylocaine	8187
Yaba	3096
Yage	6103
Yager's liniment <OTC>	8215
Yahe	6103
Yellow jackets	124
Yellow jell	6025
Yellow sunshine	624
Yellow tiny pills	668
Yellow zombies	164
Yellow, Mellow	651
Yesca	8003
YLOALE	881
Yohimbe	3023
Yopo	6134
You(r) gas, Up <OTC>	3054
Zacatechichi, Calea	8276
Zaleplon	189
Zanaflex	8097
Zanies	2003
Zannies	2003
Zans	2003
Zantac	8002
Zantac 75 <OTC>	8130
Zany bars	2003
Zentro [sic]	3025
Zestril	8525
Zicam <OTC>	8303
Ziprasidone	8550
Zithromax	8019
Zocor, Simvastatin	8391

Definition	Code
Zofran	8184
Zolfresh	1031
Zolmitriptan	4059
Zoloft	8530
Zolpidem	1501
Zomax	4054
Zombie Matter	8311
Zombies, yellow	164
Zomig	4059
Zonegran	8372
Zonick	666
Zonisamide	8372
Zopiclone	1005
Z-pack	8019
Zyban	8553
Zylortim <OTC>	8300
Zyprexa	8536
Zyrtec <OTC>	8010
ZzzQuil <OTC>	1027

APPENDIX C

Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions

The final tobacco brand codes were created from listings of brands that appeared on the computer screen(s) corresponding to that particular type of tobacco, or from answers that respondents specified, if they indicated use of "a brand not on this list." For each tobacco product (cigarettes and cigars), the available responses in the contiguous order of appearance on the screen (based on the 1999 through 2004 CAI instruments) were used to initially create each tobacco product group. Although the tobacco brands that appeared on the screens for respondents changed beginning in 2005 for cigarettes, snuff, and cigars, the editing and coding procedures in this survey year continued to use existing codes that had been developed prior to 2005. For example, American Spirit cigarettes became the first brand on the screen for question CG11 in 2005 ("The next questions are about the brand of cigarettes you smoke—the brand is the name that is on the pack. During the past 30 days, what brand of cigarettes did you smoke most often?"). For consistency with prior years, however, mention of American Spirit cigarettes continues to retain a code of 161, even though CG11=1 (with this answer verified in question CG13) would indicate that the respondent smoked American Spirit cigarettes most often in the past 30 days.

In addition, questions about smokeless tobacco brands have not been included in the questionnaire since 2015. However, if respondents in 2015 or later years specify a chewing tobacco or snuff brand in connection with the questions for cigarette and cigar brands, then the reported brand would be assigned the relevant chewing tobacco or snuff code shown in this appendix.

Tobacco brand codes 100-199 and 1000-1999 represent cigarette brands, codes 200-299 and 2000-2999 represent chewing tobacco brands, codes 300-399 and 3000-3999 represent snuff brands, and codes 400-499 and 4000-4999 represent cigar brands. Additional codes were added to each group list as needed. Miscellaneous tobacco and non-tobacco groups are represented by the 500-599, 600-699, 700-799, and 800-899 series.

For tobacco brands that respondents could choose from a list, no distinction was made in the coding between situations where respondents chose that particular brand from the list, and those where respondents reported use of "a brand not on this list" and then specified use of that brand. In addition, there was no distinction between particulars such as menthol, light, or full-flavor varieties in the coding. In addition, the coding took into account situations where respondents might specify a brand that corresponded to a different type of tobacco. For example, if a brand of little cigars was specified as a brand of "cigarettes," then the reported brand of "cigarettes" was assigned a code in the 400 or 4000 series, corresponding to cigars.

APPENDIX C

Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions (2017 CAI NSDUH)

Numerical Listing

Code	Definition
Cigarette Brands	
101	Basic
102	Benson & Hedges
103	Cambridge
104	Camel
105	Capri
106	Carlton
107	Doral
108	Forsyth
109	GPC
110	Kent
111	Kool
112	Marlboro
113	Merit
114	Misty
115	Monarch
116	Montclair
117	More
118	Newport
119	Pall Mall
120	Parliament
121	Private Label
122	Salem
123	Vantage
124	Viceroy
125	Virginia Slims
126	Winston
127	Alpine
128	Barclay
129	Belair
130	Best Value
131	Bristol
132	Bugler (roll-your-own)
133	Century
134	Chesterfield
135	Commander
136	Covington
137	Eve
138	Harley Davidson
139	Jasmine
140	Lark
141	L & M
142	Lucky Strike

Code	Definition
143	Magna
144	Maverick
145	Max
146	Now
147	Old Gold
148	Player's Clipper
149	Pyramid
150	Raleigh
151	Richland
152	Saratoga
153	Satin
154	State Express 555
155	Sterling
156	Style
157	Tareyton
158	Top (roll-your-own)
159	Triumph
160	True
161	American Spirit cigarettes
162	Austin
163	Bali Hai cigarettes
164	Bali-Shag (roll-your-own)
165	Best Buy cigarettes
166	Bidis; brand unspecified
167	Black Death
168	Brandon
169	Bronson
170	Cartier
171	Checkers
172	Cimarron
173	Clove; brand unspecified
174	Dave's
175	Djarum cigarettes
176	Drum (roll-your-own)
177	Du Maurier
178	Dunhill cigarettes
179	Eagle
180	Export A
181	Fiesta
182	First Choice
183	First Class
184	Gauloises
185	Generic cigarettes; brand unspecified
186	Gold Coast

Code	Definition
187	Gudang Guram
188	Gunsmoke
189	Hi-Value
190	Jacks
191	Jester (roll-your-own)
192	Kailas Bidis
193	Kamel Red
194	Legend cigarettes
195	Malibu
196	Mainstreet
197	Marker
198	Medallion
199	Meridian
1001	Nat Sherman cigarettes
1002	Omaha
1003	Piel Roja
1004	Planet
1005	Private Stock
1006	Quality Smokes
1007	Rally
1008	Rave
1009	Rollrich (roll-your-own)
1010	Rothman
1011	Sampoerna
1012	Seven Stars/Mild Sevens
1013	Slim Price
1014	Sobranie
1015	Springwater Vanilla
1016	Summit
1017	Sundance
1018	USA Gold
1019	Vegas cigarettes
1020	Waves
1021	Yours
1022	Bailey
1023	Sport
1024	Prime
1025	Ultra Buy
1026	Bull Durham cigarettes
1027	Mustang
1028	Value; brand unspecified
1029	Tourney
1030	BV Bonus Value
1031	House Blend
1032	American Spirit rolling tobacco
1033	Hollywood
1034	Cardinal
1035	Cherokee cigarettes
1036	Courier
1037	DTC
1038	Samson (roll-your-own)
1039	Lewiston
1040	Smokin Joes cigarettes

Code	Definition
1041	Sonoma
1042	Tall
1043	Tempo
1044	Worth
1045	Turkish Specials
1046	Delicados cigarettes
1047	New York New York cigarettes
1048	Carnival
1049	Honey B's cigarettes
1050	USA
1051	Belmont
1052	Premium One
1053	Wills
1054	Omar Sharif
1055	Geronimo
1056	Black Clove
1057	Sovereign
1058	Gitanes
1059	Krakatoa Kretek
1060	Kuta Kretek
1061	Signature
1062	Sincerely Yours
1063	Fantasia
1064	Seneca, cigarette company brand unspecified
1065	Splash
1066	John Player
1067	Amsterdam Shag (roll-your-own)
1068	Superkings
1069	Zig-Zag (roll-your-own)
1070	Value Time
1071	Value & Quality
1072	Chaparral
1073	Grand
1074	Khrong Thip
1075	Star cigarettes
1076	Highway
1077	Prince (Denmark)
1078	Brentwood
1079	Amsterdamer (roll-your-own)
1080	Monaco
1081	Sebring
1082	Tahoe
1083	Liggett Select
1084	Image
1085	Special
1086	Smoker Friendly cigarettes
1087	Virginian
1088	Marlin
1089	Grand Prix
1090	Gold
1091	Dreams
1092	Native

Code	Definition
1093	Roger
1094	Shield
1095	Patriot
1096	Sweet Afton
1097	Winner
1098	Sher Bidi
1099	Pilot
1100	Kite (roll-your-own)
1101	Jakarta
1102	Impala
1103	Popular
1104	Canyon
1105	Sixty-1
1106	Niagara
1107	Palace cigarettes
1108	Nobel cigarettes
1109	Boots
1110	Eclipse
1111	Epic
1112	Kentucky's Best
1113	Sweet Dreams
1114	Scotch Buy
1115	Montana
1116	Revenge
1117	American
1118	Kingsport
1120	Durant
1121	Quality
1122	Boston
1123	CT
1124	Focus
1125	Silk Cut
1126	GT-One
1127	Amazone Guarana
1128	Double Diamond cigarettes
1129	Goldlight
1130	Class A
1131	Alas
1132	Natural Blend
1133	Golden Lights
1134	Bronco
1135	Silva Thins
1136	Bonus Value
1137	Craven "A"
1138	Tucson
1139	305's cigarettes
1140	Golden Virginia (roll-your-own)
1141	Market
1142	Move
1143	Putter
1144	Arbo (roll-your-own)
1145	Coronas cigarettes
1146	Optiva

Code	Definition
1147	Westport
1148	Chocolate Dreams
1149	Victory
1150	Parisiennes
1151	Faros
1152	X-tra
1153	Marathon
1154	Carlyle
1155	Capitol
1156	Chancellor
1157	Matinee
1158	Maxim
1159	Mundail
1160	Nise
1162	Tough Guy
1163	Backard
1164	Dynamic
1165	Scenic 101
1166	Davidoff cigarettes
1167	Sago
1168	Jade
1169	Omni
1170	McClintock (roll-your-own)
1171	Astra
1172	Campton
1173	Lobo
1174	Unify
1175	Caster
1176	Cowboys
1177	Silvers
1178	Charter
1179	Quest
1180	Berkeley
1181	Darshan
1182	Golden Beach
1183	Redbull (roll-your-own)
1184	Sky Dancer
1185	Esquire
1186	Always Save
1187	Old Holborn (roll-your-own)
1188	Silverton
1189	A-One Bidi
1190	Beacon
1191	Derby
1192	Old Hillside (roll-your-own)
1193	MVP
1194	Infinity
1195	White Rhino
1196	Generals cigarettes
1197	Columbus Classic
1198	Homer
1199	Larson
1200	Old Kentucky

Code	Definition
1201	All Star
1202	Competidora
1203	Kingsley
1204	American Diamond
1205	First USA/First US
1206	Stoker's (roll-your-own)
1207	Canadian Natural (roll-your-own)
1208	Havana cigarettes
1209	Lookout (roll-your-own)
1210	Colt cigarettes
1211	Echo cigarettes
1212	Euro
1213	Iceberg (roll-your-own)
1214	Midnight Special (roll-your-own)
1215	Ridgeway
1216	Romy
1217	Smokers Warehouse (roll-your-own)
1218	G-Smoke
1219	Brave, The
1220	GP Club
1221	Cheyenne cigarettes
1222	Gold Crest
1223	Axis
1224	Primo
1225	Bridgeport
1226	Citation
1227	Gambler (roll-your-own)
1228	Circle Z
1229	Goldflake
1230	Peter Stuyvesant
1231	MCD
1232	Sandia
1233	Ronhill
1234	Opal
1235	Farmer's Gold (roll-your-own)
1236	Bao-dao
1237	Omar
1238	Way
1239	Nova
1240	Gold Rush cigarettes
1241	Bison
1242	10/20
1243	Liberty cigarettes
1244	Liberty Gold
1245	Smoke 1
1246	Southern Classics
1247	Buffalo cigarettes
1248	Desert Sun
1249	Classic Canadian (roll-your-own)
1250	Hava Club
1251	Kingston
1252	Lotto
1253	Montego

Code	Definition
1254	Tracker
1255	Value Pride
1256	Black Diamond
1257	Rex, company brand unspecified
1258	SingleStick (roll-your-own)
1259	Tex
1260	Nevada
1261	Poker
1262	Bishop
1263	Storm
1264	Knights
1265	Exact
1266	Claremont
1267	Cobra
1268	Decade
1269	D Best One
1270	Southern Cross
1271	Fred
1272	Royals cigarettes
1273	Philip Morris cigarette; brand unspecified
1274	Classic
1275	Kentucky Smooth (roll-your-own)
1276	Fortuna
1277	Berley
1278	Bracar
1279	Business Club
1280	Bridgeton
1281	Dimitrino Shepherds Hotel
1282	Sonic
1283	Golden Harvest (roll-your-own)
1284	Honor
1285	Baisha
1286	Lakes
1287	Wild Horse cigarettes
1288	Yukon
1289	4 Aces (roll-your-own)
1290	Peter Jackson
1291	Southern Harvest (roll-your-own)
1292	Silver Eagle
1293	Sunny
1294	CTC Select
1295	Appu Bidis
1296	King Mountain
1297	Echo rolling tobacco
1298	Danish Export rolling tobacco
1299	Premis
1300	Karelia
1301	Raison
1302	Texan
1303	White Horse
1304	Ace
1305	DJ Mix

Code	Definition
1306	Blackjack (roll-your-own)
1307	Heron
1308	Peter Stokkebye (roll-your-own)
1309	Teton (roll-your-own)
1310	Union
1311	D & R Tobacco (roll-your-own)
1312	Buckeye's Best (roll-your-own)
1313	Criss Cross (roll-your-own)
1314	Premier (roll-your-own)
1315	Embassy
1316	Rubios
1317	Complete
1318	Signal cigarettes
1319	VB
1320	1839 cigarettes
1321	Riverside
1322	Bohem Cigar No. 6 (Korean)
1323	Rave rolling tobacco
1324	Kentucky Select (roll-your-own)
1325	Black Hawk
1326	Exeter
1327	American Hero
1328	Sheriff
1329	Smoker's Choice cigarettes
1330	Yu Xi
1331	Feelings
1332	GP
1333	Belomorkanal
1334	Eco
1335	Good stuff (roll-your-own)
1336	Roseman
1337	Amber leaf (roll-your-own)
1338	Baron
1339	Huanghelou
1340	Palermo
1341	Galaxy Pro
1342	Rich
1343	Zhonghua
1344	Edgefield
1345	S & M cigarette; brand unspecified
1346	Largo cigarettes
1347	Dihao
1348	Fontana
1349	Ohm (roll-your-own)
1350	Victoria
1351	Bright
1352	Esse
1353	D & R Windsail Platinum (roll-your-own)
1354	Silver Cloud
1355	Fortune

Code	Definition
1356	Bond Street
1357	Hongmei
1358	Golden Bay
1359	Timeless Time
1360	Zhongnanhai
1361	Time
1362	Great Country
1363	Wills Classic
1364	Furongwang
1365	Golden Deer
1366	Caravan
1367	Zen
1368	Smokin Joes (roll-your-own)
1369	Kiss
1370	Majestic
1371	Pioneer
1372	Wings
1373	Yunyan
1374	Senate
1375	Golden Leaf
1376	Crown
1377	Cayuga
1378	Double Happiness (Shuang Xi)
1379	Wuyeshen
1380	Cohiba cigarettes
1381	Boss
1382	Tip Top
1383	Vinataba
1384	Pride
1385	American Harvest (roll-your-own)
1386	Allure
1387	Hope
1388	President cigarettes
1389	Pinnacle
1390	Texas Roll 'Em (roll-your-own)
1391	West
1392	Chunghwa
1393	Black and Gold
1394	American Legend
1395	American Eagle
1396	24/7
1397	Jackpot cigarettes
1398	Kentucky, cigarette company brand unspecified
1399	Pine
1400	Largo rolling tobacco
1401	Suyan
1402	Mac Baren rolling tobacco
1403	Comme Il Faut C
1404	Wild Bill's (roll-your-own)
1405	Golden Gate
1406	Bahman

Code	Definition
1407	Roxwell cigarettes
1408	Hot Rod tubes (roll-your-own)
1409	Mevius
1410	Mexican cigarette; brand unspecified
1411	Cutters Choice (roll-your-own)
1412	Traffic
1413	Criollos
1414	Point
1415	London Export (roll-your-own)
1416	Smoker's Best cigarettes
1417	Heron No. 33 Black
1998	Roll-your-own cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified
1999	Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified
Chewing Tobacco Brands	
201	Beech-Nut
202	Chattanooga Chew
203	Day's Work
204	Granger
205	H.B. Scott
206	Levi Garrett
207	Red Fox
208	Red Man chewing tobacco
209	Taylor's Pride
210	Totems
211	Work Horse
212	Apple Jack
213	Ball Park
214	Best Buy chewing tobacco
215	Big Leaf
216	Blackbull
217	Bowie
218	Cannonball
219	Durango
220	Lancaster
221	Mail Pouch
222	Morgan's
223	Peachy Big Leaf
224	Rough Country
225	Trophy
226	WB
227	Havana Blossom
228	Southern Pride
229	Union Workman
230	Stoker chewing tobacco
231	Cottonboll
232	Apple Plug tobacco
233	Bloodhound Thick Plug
234	Red Horse
235	King B
236	J. D. Blend
237	Our Pride
238	Big Red

Code	Definition
239	Tinsley
240	Amish
241	Tennessee Chew
242	Black Maria
243	Mammoth Cave
244	Oliver Twist
245	Warren County
246	Kuber Khaini
247	Cumberland Twist
248	Star chewing tobacco
249	Good Bite
250	Tulsi
251	Wild Duck twist
252	Country Blend
253	Kentucky King Twist
254	Gatlinburlier
255	Iqmik
256	White Mule Twist
257	Old Domestic
258	Budhalal
259	Big Mountain chewing tobacco
260	Snake River
261	RMD Gutka (chewing tobacco with betel nut)
262	Black Mountain
263	Baba 120
264	Chaini Khaini
2998	Homemade chewing tobacco
2999	Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified
Snuff Brands	
301	Copenhagen
302	Gold River
303	Happy Days
304	Hawken
305	Kodiak
306	Redwood
307	Silver Creek
308	Skoal
309	Timber Wolf
310	Bruton
311	Cooper
312	Cougar
313	Dental
314	Honey Bee snuff
315	Navy
316	Red Seal
317	Rooster
318	Square
319	Tops snuff
320	Tube Rose
321	Garrett snuff
322	Peach

Code	Definition
323	Mint snuff
324	Ralph's snuff
325	Renegades
326	Kayak
327	CC Sweet
328	Ozona
329	Dean Swift
330	Extreme
331	Sequoia
332	Grizzly
333	President snuff
334	Honest Scotch
335	McChrystals
336	Wilsons
337	General snuff
338	Longhorn
339	Dr. Rumney's
340	Stonewall
341	Husky
342	Manikchand
343	Baba 120 [see also 263]
344	Railroad Mills
345	Revel
346	Samuel Gawith
347	Skruf Stark
348	Taboka
349	Camel Snus
350	Red Bull snuff
351	Red Man snuff
352	Göteborgs Rapé Snus
353	Packard's Club
354	Knox
355	Marlboro Snus
356	Thunder
357	Roda Locket
358	Toque
359	Carhart's Choice Sweet Scotch
360	Eight Brothers
361	Silver Dollar
362	Klondike
363	Stoker's snuff
364	American Bison
365	Buttercup
366	Good Money
3998	Homemade snuff/smokeless tobacco
3999	Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified
Cigar Brands	
401	Antonio y Cleopatra
402	Backwoods
403	Bering
404	Black & Mild
405	Captain Black
406	Casa Silva

Code	Definition
407	Cuesta-Rey
408	Dutch Masters
409	El Producto
410	Erik Filter
411	Garcia y Vega
412	Havatampa
413	King Edward
414	La Corona
415	Little Nippers
416	Macanudos
417	Muriel
418	Partagas
419	Phillies
420	Rigoletto
421	Robert Burns
422	Roi-Tan
423	Swisher Sweets
424	Tijuana Smalls
425	Universal
426	White Owl
427	William Penn
428	Winchester
429	Al Capone
430	Arango Sportsman
431	Arturo Fuente
432	Ashton
433	Astral
434	Baccarat
435	Balmoral
436	Ben Franklin
437	Blackstone
438	Blair
439	Blunts; brand unspecified
440	Butera
441	Cherry Blend
442	Churchill; brand unspecified
443	Cohiba cigars
444	Cojimar
445	Corona; brand unspecified
446	Cortina
447	Creмоса Cubanos
448	Cuban cigars; brand unspecified
449	Cubana; brand unspecified
450	Dannemann
451	Davidoff cigars
452	Don Diego
453	Don Jose
454	Don Lino
455	Don Rene
456	Don Sebastian
457	Don Tomas
458	Dunhill cigars
459	Dutch Treats

Code	Definition
460	El Rey del Mundo
461	Fonseca
462	Grenadiers
463	Griffin's
464	H. Upmann
465	Habana/Havana; brand unspecified
466	Habana Gold
467	Henry Clay
468	Hobo
469	Hoya De Monterrey
470	Hugo Cassar
471	Infiesta
472	Joya De Nicaragua
473	Jr Ultimate
474	King
475	La Aurora
476	La Gloria Cubana
477	La Tradicion
478	La Unica
479	La Flor Dominicana
480	Las Cabrillas
481	Lone Wolf
482	Martinez y Cia
483	Mi Cubano
484	Middleton Cherry Blend
485	Monero
486	Montecristo
487	Oliveros
488	Optimo
489	Opus X
490	Padron
491	Parodi Cella
492	Primetime little cigars
493	Prince Albert cigars
494	Punch
495	Puros Indios
496	Romeo y Julieta
497	Royal Jamaica
498	Schimmelpennick
499	Stag
4001	Sweets; brand unspecified
4002	Tampa; brand unspecified
4003	Te Amo
4004	Temple Hall
4005	Thompson
4006	Tiparillo
4007	Wolf Brothers
4008	Lars Tetens
4009	Bahia
4010	Big Butt
4011	Tobacco Place
4012	Five Star
4013	Cubita

Code	Definition
4014	Avanti
4015	Windsor
4016	Dominican cigars; brand unspecified
4017	Rum Runner
4018	Nat Sherman cigars
4019	J.R. Tobacco
4020	Onyx
4021	Credo; brand unspecified
4022	Excalibur
4023	John T's
4024	Sierra Sweets
4025	Middleton Gold and Mild
4026	Habana Black and Gold
4027	Nicaraguan cigars; brand unspecified
4028	Casa Blanca
4029	Celestino Vega
4030	Felipe Gregorio
4031	Playboy
4032	Montesino
4033	Diamond Crown
4034	La Fontana
4035	Muniemaker
4036	La Finca
4037	V Centennial
4038	Flor de Oliva Grand Cameroon
4039	Palace cigars
4040	Reas
4041	Miami Suites
4042	R & J Famous
4043	Rosa Cuba
4044	Zino
4045	Havana Honey
4046	Monte Carlo
4047	Delicados cigars
4048	Travis Club
4049	Purofino
4050	Fuente
4051	Avo
4052	Carl Upmann
4053	Bolivar
4054	Acid
4055	La Diva
4056	Thomas Hinds
4057	Perfecto Garcia
4058	Denobili
4059	VM Santana
4060	Honduran cigars; brand unspecified
4061	Jamaican cigars; brand unspecified
4062	Ducados
4063	Topper
4064	Djarum cigarillos
4065	Franco
4066	New York cigars

Code	Definition
4067	United States cigars; brand unspecified
4068	Caribbean Rounds
4069	Leon Jimenes
4070	Montecruz
4071	Mifflin's Choice
4072	K. Hansotia Gurkha
4073	Dos Reinas
4074	Arizona
4075	Napa
4076	Key West
4077	Caoba
4078	Flor Cabana
4079	Montoya
4080	Quirantes
4081	Royales
4082	Papayo
4083	C.A.O. Moontrance
4084	Tatiana
4085	Supre Sweets
4086	Dos Hombres
4087	El Cordoba
4088	Don Guillermo
4089	Las Vegas
4090	Caribbean Petites
4091	Tamayo & Pareto
4092	Hemingway
4093	Cabanas
4094	Canaria D'Oro
4095	Ben Bay Crystals
4096	Black Jack cigars
4097	Cusano
4098	La Primadora
4099	Meharis
4100	Madrigal Habana
4101	Ornelas
4102	Tamboril
4103	Keep Moving
4104	Villiger
4105	Belinda
4106	Habanos
4107	Por Larranaga
4108	Don Antonio
4109	Don Pablo
4110	Drew Estates
4111	Joya del Rey
4112	Maria Mancini
4113	Olor
4114	Plasencia
4115	Porfirio
4116	Sosa
4117	Robusto; brand unspecified
4118	Vegas cigars
4119	Marsh Wheeling

Code	Definition
4120	Alternativos
4121	Columbian cigars; brand unspecified
4122	George Burns
4123	Cameo
4124	Panetella; brand unspecified
4125	Carinos
4126	Don Mateo
4127	Hamiltons
4128	Panther
4129	Hoja
4130	Smokin Joes cigars
4131	Moyorga
4132	El Gozo
4133	De Graaff
4134	John Hay
4135	Sinatra
4136	Markers Mark
4137	Luiz Martinez
4138	Havana Blend
4139	La Paloma
4140	Saint Luis Rey
4141	Carbonell
4142	Caballeros
4143	La Palma de Oro
4144	Hula girl
4145	Calixto Lopez
4146	Argos
4147	Aurora
4148	Brazilian cigars; brand unspecified
4149	Jose Marti
4150	Quintero
4151	Ramrod
4152	Reveria
4153	Mendez y Lopez
4154	New Orleans
4155	Smoker Friendly cigars
4156	Ritemeester
4157	Victor Sinclair
4158	Island Collection
4159	Don Alberto
4160	Santa Damiana
4161	Craftsman's Bench
4162	Don Yeyo
4163	Romero
4164	Vega Fina
4165	Cinco Vegas
4166	Dona Flora
4167	La Guardia
4168	National
4169	Alcazar
4170	OneOff
4171	Camacho
4172	J.T.

Code	Definition
4173	La Surina
4174	Natural cigars
4175	Perdomo
4176	Primo Del Rey
4177	Heather Phillips
4178	Royal Blunt EZ Tube
4179	Colt cigars
4180	Matacan
4181	Cuban Bullet
4182	Farias
4183	Sancho Panza
4184	Helix
4185	El Toro
4186	Remedios
4187	1886 Queens
4188	898
4189	Memoria de Cuba
4190	Little Havana
4191	Havana Gold
4192	Smoker's Choice little cigars
4193	Belmondo
4194	La Floridita
4195	Double Corona, brand unspecified
4196	San Andres
4197	Blender's Gold
4198	Cifuentes
4199	Cuban Delights
4200	El Rico Habano
4201	Gonzalez y Martinez
4202	Hacienda
4203	Omega
4204	Tres Hermanos
4205	Viajante, brand unspecified
4206	Demitasse, brand unspecified
4207	Racer little cigars
4208	Habano Primero
4209	Heaven
4210	Occidental
4212	Diesel
4213	Mantequilla
4214	Sir Elliot's
4215	Bauza
4216	Carlos Torano
4217	Roly
4218	Jad
4219	Gold Rush
4220	Old Port cigarillos
4221	Cordova
4222	Dirt
4223	La Perla Habana
4224	Jose Benito
4225	Tueros
4226	Crystal

Code	Definition
4227	El Dente
4228	FX Smith
4229	Indian Tabac
4230	Candlelight
4231	Jose Girbes
4232	Sweet Outlaws
4233	Castros Cuban
4234	Don Juan
4235	Natural Root
4236	Hat's Off little cigars
4237	Rocky Patels
4238	Royal Cubans
4239	Lauro's
4240	Little Cigar Factory
4241	Guantanamo
4242	Pom Pom cigarillos
4243	Dean's Lil' Cigars
4244	Diablo
4245	Oliva O
4246	Fink
4247	Don Kiki
4248	Hector Hernandez
4249	Mexican cigars; brand unspecified
4250	La Aroma de Cuba
4251	Murillo
4252	Don Rex
4253	Rushmore
4254	Spirit of Cuba
4255	Sweet Daddies
4256	Wise Guys
4257	Phillip & King – Cuban rejects
4258	Don Elliott
4259	Alvaro
4260	Don Elias
4261	Joya del Jefe Centennial Reserve
4262	El Presidente
4263	Torano Exodus
4264	Costa Rican cigars; brand unspecified
4265	Cheyenne little cigars
4266	Java
4267	Don Lugo
4268	EverMore
4269	Trinidad
4270	Don Augusto
4271	Don Dominguez
4272	Jose Gener
4273	Dominico
4274	Dutch Delights
4275	Mr. B
4276	Holland cigars; brand unspecified
4277	Licenciados
4278	Gispert
4279	Randelllo X

Code	Definition
4280	Graycliff
4281	Roughneck
4282	Vendetta little cigars
4283	Supreme Blend little cigars
4284	Muriel Sweets little cigars
4285	Royal Hawaiian
4286	Casillas
4287	Dark Horse little cigars
4288	Boaz little cigars
4289	Cupido
4290	Moonshine Crooks
4291	M1 cigars
4292	Derringer little cigars
4293	Ibold
4294	Smokin Joes little cigars
4295	Santa Fe little cigars
4296	Kingpin
4297	Padilla
4298	Vaquero little cigars
4299	Nording
4300	Fat Rum
4301	La Corona Whiffs
4302	Mike Ditka
4303	Vigilante Esteban Carrera
4304	Flor de Jardin
4305	Guatemalan cigars; brand unspecified
4306	Red Buck little cigars
4307	Black Cat
4308	Stampede little cigars
4309	Isla Del Sol
4310	JR Alternatives
4311	Kahlua (Drew Estates)
4312	Golden Harvest little cigars
4313	Richwood little cigars
4314	True Blunt
4315	El Cuno
4316	Czech Republic or Slovakia cigars; brand unspecified
4317	Amish cigars
4318	Iguana
4319	Winston Churchill by Davidoff
4320	Tusker
4321	Puerto Rican cigars; brand unspecified
4322	Black & Tan
4323	Courvoisier
4324	Haitian cigars; brand unspecified
4325	Ethiopian cigars; brand unspecified
4326	La Habanera
4327	Chinese cigars; brand unspecified
4328	Remington little cigars
4329	Cuban Honey's
4330	5 Vegas
4331	La Rica

Code	Definition
4332	Jose L. Piedra
4333	Casino Gold
4334	Bucanero El Capitan
4335	Professor Sila
4336	Clints
4337	Philippine cigars; brand unspeified
4338	Hawaiian cigars; brand unspecified
4339	Payne-Mason
4340	Savannah Bulldog
4341	BluntVille
4342	Tony Alvarez
4343	El Sol
4344	Kristoff
4345	De Nobili Popular
4346	Liberty cigars; brand unspecified
4347	Game
4348	José "Pepin" Garcia Benchmade
4349	El Baton
4350	Double Diamond cigars
4351	Vieux Carre
4352	Nestor Reserve
4353	Hatuey
4354	Murano
4355	Quorum
4356	Topstone
4357	NUb
4358	Bodyshot little cigars
4359	Puerto Rico 965
4360	Director's Club little cigars
4361	Good Times
4362	Rico Suave
4363	Don Pepin
4364	J. Fuego
4365	El Metador
4366	Wangler little cigars
4367	Clipper little cigars
4368	i80 cigars
4369	Rum River Crooks
4370	Vieja Hacienda
4371	The Repeater
4372	Hombre little cigars
4373	Juicy
4374	El Verso
4375	1839 cigars
4376	Smoker's Best cigars
4377	Wall Street
4378	Cardenas
4379	Torino
4380	Cuban Rounds
4381	S.T. Dupont
4382	Mephisto
4383	El Imperio
4384	Holt's

Code	Definition
4385	Liga Privada
4386	Maroma
4387	Trend
4388	Ambrosia
4389	El Salvadoran cigars; brand unspecified
4390	JW little cigars
4391	Zig-Zag cigarillos
4392	Swedish cigars, brand unspecified
4393	Argentinean cigars, brand unspecified
4394	Duque
4395	Happy Times superillos cigarillos
4396	Island Blendz
4397	Jenuwine Dominican Selection
4398	Neos
4399	Bali Hai cigars
4400	Cain
4401	Happy Hour
4402	Venezuelan cigars; brand unspecified
4403	Bahama Mama
4404	Nica Libre
4405	Brick House
4406	Casa Magna
4407	Cibao
4408	M & R Vintage Reserve
4409	Tabak Especial
4410	Wild Horse cigars
4411	Alec Bradley
4412	Da Vinci
4413	Calle Ocho
4414	Dark Hawk little cigars
4415	Straight Up
4416	Nobel cigars
4417	Gambler cigars
4418	Maverick Quick Draw
4419	Room 101
4420	Entourage
4421	A. Turrent
4422	Bandidos
4423	Chisum little cigars
4424	Caribbean cigars; brand unspecified
4425	Gran Habano
4426	U.S. Army Limited Edition
4427	Real A.L. Pedro
4428	Great Wall
4429	K.A. Kendall's 7-20-4
4430	Nat Cicco
4431	OHM little cigars
4432	JM's Dominican
4433	El Primer Mundo
4434	38 Special little cigars
4435	Nestor Miranda
4436	Man O' War
4437	La Herencia Cubana Oscuro Fuerte

Code	Definition
4438	Kickback
4439	Millennium
4440	Ave Maria
4441	Ecuadorian cigars; brand unspecified
4442	White Cat
4443	Speedway
4444	Action little cigars
4445	Erik Natural
4446	Free Cuba
4447	Hampton Arms
4448	Maribel
4449	Golden Valley filtered cigars
4450	Don Cicero
4451	Consuegra
4452	Piano Fuerte
4453	Tampa Sweethearts
4454	Criss Cross cigars
4455	Talon
4456	Don Pedro
4457	Signal cigars
4458	305's cigars
4459	Beach Palm little cigars
4460	Cuban Twist
4461	Navarro
4462	Piper's
4463	Starbuzz
4464	Sweet Jane
4465	Tatuaje
4466	Good Days Factory Rejects
4467	Indian cigars; brand unspecified
4468	Blue Sparrow
4469	Vargas
4470	Lex12
4471	Trader Jacks
4472	7-20-4 Dogwalker
4473	Island
4474	Splitarillos
4475	Marco V
4476	Seneca cigar
4477	Verdadero Organic
4478	Buffalo cigars
4479	Iron Horse
4480	Oro Cubano
4481	Trivo cigarillos
4482	Weston
4483	Flor de las Antillas
4484	Show
4485	Foundry
4486	No. 99 Factory Throwouts
4487	Kismet Fortune
4488	Cuba Libre
4489	Rustlers
4490	Sparrow little cigars

Code	Definition
4491	San Vicente
4492	Aquitaine
4493	Zig Zag wraps
4494	Porto Real
4495	Carbon Copy Cubans
4496	Jackpot
4497	Don Julio
4498	Hammer & Sickle
4499	El Fuego
4500	Illusione
4501	American cigars; brand unspecified
4502	Delicioso
4503	East Coast Roller
4504	Krome
4505	Santiago Fuerte
4506	Legend cigars
4507	Cherokee little cigars
4508	Nectar little cigar
4509	RHUM
4510	Casa de Garcia
4511	John Black little cigars
4512	Don Gonzalez
4513	My Father
4514	Rock-A-Feller
4515	E.P Carrillo
4516	AKA, American Kick Ass
4517	Jericho Hill
4518	GTO cigar
4519	GTO cigarillo
4520	Criss-Cross filtered cigars
4521	Goodies cigarillos
4522	Cosa Nostra cigarillos
4523	Crux
4524	Cornerstone little cigars
4525	Brahma Black
4526	Brioso
4527	Ignacio Haya
4528	Via Havanna
4529	Palmar Arriba
4530	Russian cigars; brand unspecified
4531	Regius
4532	Six Zero
4533	Deco Drive
4534	Platinum Blunt Wrap
4535	Cigar International
4536	French cigars; brand unspecified
4537	Asylum 13
4538	Recluse
4539	Flor de Tamboril
4540	Clipper cigarillos
4541	1876 Reserve
4542	Island Prince
4543	Pinar del Rio

Code	Definition
4544	Vision Hunter little cigars
4545	Guy & Lady Barrell
4546	Big Babe
4547	Rodriquez
4548	Fronto King
4549	Dreams cigars
4550	Cuban Crafters
4551	Dominican Prime
4552	St Maarten, brand unspecified
4553	Tabacalera
4554	Aging Room
4555	Mark Twain
4556	Los Blancos
4557	Isabela
4558	Big mountain little cigars
4559	Factory Throwouts
4560	QuickDraw
4561	Grabba Leaf wraps
4562	Gurkha Hudson Bay
4563	Cherrybomb cigarillos
4564	Clove cigarillo/cigar; brand unspecified
4565	Leaf by Oscar
4566	Donnie Chulo
4567	Ugly Coyote
4568	Hi-Fi cigarillos
4569	Litto Gomez Diez
4570	Grand Marnier
4571	Argyle
4572	Warfighter
4573	El Mejor
4574	Hot Skull Fronto Leaf
4575	Nectar
4576	German cigars; brand unspecified
4577	Caldwell
4578	504 goodies
4579	Ararat
4580	Torano
4581	Wessex Gold Brick
4582	Crowned Heads
4997	Little cigars; brand otherwise unspecified
4998	Homemade cigars
4999	Cigar/cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified
Pipe Tobacco or Miscellaneous Tobacco	
501	Prince Albert tobacco
502	Sir Walter Raleigh tobacco
503	Velvet tobacco
504	Bighorn tobacco
505	Hookah tobacco/tobacco in hookah
506	Smoker's Pride
507	Red River
508	Southern Steel

Code	Definition
509	Three Sails
510	Good Stuff pipe tobacco
511	Red Cap pipe tobacco
512	Sillems pipe tobacco
513	Largo pipe tobacco
514	Carpenter's Cut pipe tobacco
515	Smoker's Best pipe tobacco
516	Five Brothers pipe tobacco
517	4 Aces pipe tobacco
518	Bull Durham pipe tobacco
519	Buoy pipe tobacco
520	Smokin' G pipe tobacco
521	Bacco pipe tobacco
522	Sparrow pipe tobacco
523	Kentucky Select pipe tobacco
524	Gambler pipe tobacco
525	1839 pipe tobacco
526	Rio pipe tobacco
527	Dark Horse pipe tobacco
528	Direct Buy
529	L.J. Peretti
530	Tin Star
531	Six Nations
532	Cherokee pipe tobacco
533	Stanwell
534	Al Fakher
535	Fader's Tobacco
536	Action pipe tobacco
537	High Card pipe tobacco
538	American Club pipe tobacco
539	Privateer (Deal Deal) pipe tobacco
540	Roxwell pipe tobacco
541	OHM Blue pipe tobacco
542	752 pipe tobacco
543	Mixture No. 79
544	Half & half pipe tobacco
545	Wild Horse pipe tobacco
546	Daughter and Ryan Three Sails pipe tobacco
5999	Pipe tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified
Miscellaneous Classifications	
601	Homegrown
701	Marijuana
702	Cocaine
703	Coca leaves
704	Betel nut
705	Permanent marker
706	Aerosol spray
707	Carburetor cleaner
708	Heroin

Code	Definition
709	Meth, Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank")
710	Over-the-counter drug
711	Rubbing alcohol and peroxide
801	Nicorette
802	Honey Rose herbal cigarettes
803	Herbal cigarette, not otherwise specified
804	Ecstasy herbal cigarettes
805	Smokey Mountain herbal snuff
806	Herbal Gold herbal cigarettes
807	Ariva tobacco lozenge
808	Herbal Dreams cigarettes
809	Evo electronic cigarette
810	Electronic/smokeless cigarette; otherwise unspecified
811	Raven-E
812	Modern Vapor
813	Logic
814	blu
815	Real Deal
816	Halo
817	Volcano
818	Mistic
819	NJOY
820	Flavorz by Joe E Liquids
821	Rio
822	Ecto
823	V2
824	Vuse
825	MarkTen
826	Premium
827	T4
828	21st Century Smoke
829	RY4 Smooth e Liquid
830	B&M electronic cigarettes
831	Rebel electronic cigarettes

Alphabetical Listing

Definition	Code
(Deal Deal), Privateer pipe tobacco	539
1, Smoke	1245
10/20	1242
101, 305s Room	4419
101, Scenic	1165
120, Baba	263
13, Asylum	4537
1839 cigarettes	1320
1839 cigars	4375
1839 pipe tobacco	525
1876 Reserve	4541
1886 Queens	4187
21st Century Smoke	828
24/7	1396
305's	1139
305's cigarettes	1139
305's cigars	4458
33 Black, Heron No.	1417
38 Special little cigars	4434
4 Aces (roll-your-own)	1289
4 Aces pipe tobacco	517
5 Vegas	4330
504 goodies	4578
555, State Express	154
7-20-4 Dogwalker	4472
7-20-4, K.A. Kendall's	4429
752 pipe tobacco	542
79, Mixture No.	543
898	4188
965, Puerto Rico	4359
99, Factory Throwouts, No.	4486
A, Class	1130
A, Craven	1137
A, Export	180
A. Turrent	4421
A.L. Pedro, Real	4427
Ace	1304
Aces pipe tobacco, 4	517
Acid	4054
Action little cigars	4444
Action pipe tobacco	536
Aerosol spray	706
A-Feller, Rock	4514
Afton, Sweet	1096
Aging Room	4554
AKA, American Kick Ass	4516
Al Capone	429
Al Fakher	534
Alas	1131
Albert cigars, Prince	493

Definition	Code
Albert tobacco, Prince	501
Alberto, Don	4159
Alcazar	4169
Alcohol and peroxide, Rubbing	711
Alec Bradley	4411
All Star	1201
Allure	1386
Alpine	127
Alternatives, JR	4310
Alternativos	4120
Alvarez, Tony	4342
Alvaro	4259
Always Save	1186
Amazone Guarana	1127
Amber leaf (roll-your-own)	1337
Ambrosia	4388
American	1117
American Bison	364
American cigars; brand unspecified	4501
American Club pipe tobacco	538
American Diamond	1204
American Eagle	1395
American Harvest (roll-your-own)	1385
American Hero	1327
American Kick Ass, AKA	4516
American Legend	1394
American Spirit cigarettes	161
American Spirit rolling tobacco	1032
Amish	240
Amish cigars	4317
Amo, Te	4003
Amsterdam Shag (roll-your-own)	1067
Amsterdamer (roll-your-won)	1079
Andres, San	4196
Antillas, Flor de las	4483
Antonio y Cleopatra	401
Antonio, Don	4108
A-One Bidi	1189
Apple Jack	212
Apple Plug tobacco	232
Appu Bidis	1295
Aquitaine	4492
Arango Sportsman	430
Ararat	4579
Arbo (roll-your-own)	1144
Argentinian cigars; brand unspecified	4393
Argos	4146
Argyle	4571
Ariva tobacco lozenge	807

Definition	Code
Arizona	4074
Arms, Hampton	4447
Army Limited Edition, U.S.	4426
Aroma de Cuba, La	4250
Arriba, Palmar	4529
Arturo Fuente	431
Ashton	432
Ass, AKA American Kick	4516
Astra	1171
Astral	433
Asylum 13	4537
Augusto, Don	4270
Aurora	4147
Aurora, La	475
Austin	162
Avanti	4014
Ave Maria	4440
Avo	4051
Axis	1223
B&M electronic cigarettes	830
B, King	235
B, Mr.	4275
Baba 120	263
Babe, Big	4546
Baccarat	434
Bacco pipe tobacco	521
Backard	1163
Backwoods	402
Bahama Mama	4403
Bahia	4009
Bahman	1406
Bailey	1022
Baisha	1285
Bali Hai cigarettes	163
Bali Hai cigars	4399
Bali-Shag (roll-your-own)	164
Ball Park	213
Balmoral	435
Bandidos	4422
Bao-dao	1236
Barclay	128
Baron	1338
Barrell, Guy & Lady	4545
Basic	101
Baton, El	4349
Bauza	4215
Bay Crystals, Ben	4095
Bay, Golden	1358
Bay, Gurkha Hudson	4562
Beach Palm little cigars	4459
Beach, Golden	1182
Beacon	1190
Bee snuff, Honey	314

Definition	Code
Beech-Nut	201
Belair	129
Belinda	4105
Belmondo	4193
Belmont	1051
Belomorkanal	1333
Ben Bay Crystals	4095
Ben Franklin	436
Bench, Craftsman's	4161
Benchmade, José "Pepin" Garcia	4348
Benito, Jose	4224
Benson & Hedges	102
Bering	403
Berkeley	1180
Berley	1277
Best (roll-your-own), Buckeye's	1312
Best Buy chewing tobacco	214
Best Buy cigarettes	165
Best cigarettes, Smoker's	1416
Best cigars, Smoker's	4376
Best One, D	1269
Best Value	130
Best, Kentucky's	1112
Best, pipe tobacco, Smoker's	515
Betel nut	704
Betel nut (chewing tobacco with), RMD Gutka	261
Bidi, A-One	1189
Bidi, Sher	1098
Bidis, Appu	1295
Bidis, Kailas	192
Bidis; brand unspecified	166
Big Babe	4546
Big Butt	4010
Big Leaf	215
Big Leaf, Peachy	223
Big Mountain chewing tobacco	259
Big Mountain little cigars	4558
Big Red	238
Bighorn tobacco	504
Bill's (roll-your-own), Wild	1404
Bishop	1262
Bison	1241
Bison, American	364
Bite, Good	249
Black & Mild	404
Black & Tan	4322
Black and Gold	1393
Black and Gold, Habana	4026
Black Cat	4307
Black Clove	1056
Black Death	167
Black Diamond	1256
Black Hawk	1325

Definition	Code
Black Jack cigars	4096
Black Maria	242
Black Mountain	262
Black, Brahma	4525
Black, Captain	405
Black, Heron No. 33	1417
Black, John little cigars	4511
Blackbull	216
Blackjack (roll-your-own)	1306
Blackstone	437
Blair	438
Blanca, Casa	4028
Blanca, Los	4556
Blend little cigars, Supreme	4283
Blend, Cherry	441
Blend, Country	252
Blend, Havana	4138
Blend, House	1031
Blend, J.D.	236
Blend, Middleton Cherry	484
Blend, Natural	1132
Blender's Gold	4197
Blendz, Island	4396
Bloodhound Thick Plug	233
Blossom, Havana	227
blu	814
Blue OHM, pipe tobacco	541
Blue Sparrow	4468
Blunt EZ Tube, Royal	4178
Blunt, True	4314
Blunt, Wrap Platinum	4534
Blunts; brand unspecified	439
BluntVille	4341
Boaz little cigars	4288
Bodyshot little cigars	4358
Bohem Cigar No. 6 (Korean)	1322
Bolivar	4053
Bond Street	1356
Bonus Value	1136
Bonus Value, BV	1030
Boots	1109
Boss	1381
Boston	1122
Bowie	217
Bracar	1278
Bradley, Alec	4411
Brahma Black	4525
Brandon	168
Brave, The	1219
Brazilian cigars; brand unspecified	4148
Brentwood	1078
Brick House	4405
Brick, Wessex Gold	4581
Bridgeport	1225

Definition	Code
Bridgeton	1280
Bright	1351
Brioso	4526
Bristol	131
Bronco	1134
Bronson	169
Brothers, Eight	360
Brothers, pipe tobacco, Five	516
Brothers, Wolf	4007
Bruton	310
B's cigarettes, Honey	1049
Bucanero El Capitan	4334
Buck little cigars, Red	4306
Buckeye's Best (roll-your-own)	1312
Budhalal	258
Buffalo cigarettes	1247
Buffalo cigars	4478
Bugler (roll-your-own)	132
Bull Durham cigarettes	1026
Bull Durham pipe tobacco	518
Bull snuff, Red	350
Bulldog, Savannah	4340
Bullet, Cuban	4181
Buoy pipe tobacco	519
Burns, George	4122
Burns, Robert	421
Business Club	1279
Butera	440
Butt, Big	4010
Buttercup	365
Buy chewing tobacco, Best	214
Buy cigarettes, Best	165
Buy, Direct	528
Buy, Scotch	1114
Buy, Ultra	1025
BV Bonus Value	1030
By Oscar, Leaf	4565
C, Comme Il Faut	1403
C.A.O. Moontrance	4083
Caballeros	4142
Cabana, Flor	4078
Cabanas	4093
Cabrillas, Las	480
Cain	4400
Caldwell	4577
Calixto Lopez	4145
Calle Ocho	4413
Camacho	4171
Cambridge	103
Camel	104
Camel Snus	349
Cameo	4123
Campton	1172

Definition	Code
Cana ria D' Oro	4094
Canadian Natural (roll-your-own)	1207
Canadian, Classic (roll-your-own)	1249
Candlelight	4230
Cannonball	218
Canyon	1104
Caoba	4077
Cap pipe tobacco, Red	511
Capitan, Bucanero El	4334
Capitol	1155
Capone, Al	429
Capri	105
Captain Black	405
Caravan	1366
Carbon Copy Cubans	4495
Carbonell	4141
Carburetor cleaner	707
Card, High pipe tobacco	537
Cardenas	4378
Cardinal	1034
Carhart's Choice Sweet Scotch	359
Caribbean cigars; brand unspecified	4424
Caribbean Petites	4090
Caribbean Rounds	4068
Carinos	4125
Carl Upmann	4052
Carlo, Monte	4046
Carlos Torano	4216
Carlton	106
Carlyle	1154
Carnival	1048
Carpenter's Cut pipe tobacco	514
Carre, Vieux	4351
Carrera, Vigilante Esteban	4303
Carrillo, EP	4515
Cartier	170
Casa Blanca	4028
Casa de Garcia	4510
Casa Magna	4406
Casa Silva	406
Casillas	4286
Casino Gold	4333
Cassar, Hugo	470
Caster	1175
Castros Cuban	4233
Cat, Black	4307
Cat, White	4442
Cave, Mammoth	243
Cayuga	1377
CC Sweet	327
Celestino Vega	4029
Cella, Parodi	491
Centennial Reserve, Joya del Jefe	4261

Definition	Code
Centennial, V	4037
Century	133
Century, Smoke 21st	828
Chaini Khaini	264
Chancellor	1156
Chaparral	1072
Charter	1178
Chattanooga Chew	202
Checkers	171
Cherokee cigarettes	1035
Cherokee little cigars	4507
Cherokee pipe tobacco	532
Cherry Blend	441
Cherry Blend, Middleton	484
Cherrybomb cigarillos	4563
Chesterfield	134
Chew, Chattanooga	202
Chew, Tennessee	241
Chewing tobacco with betel nut, RMD Gutka	261
Chewing tobacco, Big Mountain	259
Chewing tobacco, Homemade	2998
Chewing tobacco, Red Man	208
Chewing tobacco, Star	248
Chewing tobacco; brand unspecified	2999
Cheyenne cigarettes	1221
Cheyenne little cigars	4265
Chinese cigars; brand unspecified	4327
Chisum little cigars	4423
Chocolate Dreams	1148
Choice (roll-your-own), Cutters	1411
Choice cigarettes, Smoker's	1329
Choice little cigars, Smoker's	4192
Choice Sweet Scotch, Carhart's	359
Choice, First	182
Choice, Mifflin's	4071
Chulo, Donnie	4566
Chunghwa	1392
Churchill by Davidoff, Winston	4319
Churchill; brand unspecified	442
Cia, Martinez y	482
Cibao	4407
Cicco, Nat	4430
Cicero, Don	4450
Cifuentes	4198
Cigar Factory, Little	4240
Cigar International	4535
Cigar No. 6 (Korean), Bohem	1322
Cigar, GTO	4518
Cigar, Seneca	4476
Cigar/cigarillo; brand unspecified	4999
Cigarette, Herbal; not otherwise specified	803

Definition	Code
Cigarette, Mexican brand unspecified	1410
Cigarette, Philip Morris; brand unspecified	1273
Cigarette, Roll-your-own; brand unspecified	1998
Cigarette; brand unspecified	1999
Cigarette; brand unspecified, S & M	1345
Cigarettes, 1839	1320
Cigarettes, 305's	1139
Cigarettes, B&M electronic	830
Cigarettes, Bali Hai	163
Cigarettes, Buffalo	1247
Cigarettes, Bull Durham	1026
Cigarettes, Cherokee	1035
Cigarettes, Cheyenne	1221
Cigarettes, Cohiba	1380
Cigarettes, Colt	1210
Cigarettes, company brand unspecified, Kentucky	1398
Cigarettes, Coronas	1145
Cigarettes, Davidoff	1166
Cigarettes, Djarum	175
Cigarettes, Double Diamond	1128
Cigarettes, Dunhill	178
Cigarettes, Echo	1211
Cigarettes, Electronic/smokeless; otherwise unspecified	810
Cigarettes, Evo electronic	809
Cigarettes, Generals	1196
Cigarettes, Generic; brand unspecified	185
Cigarettes, Gold Rush	1240
Cigarettes, Havana	1208
Cigarettes, Herbal Dreams	808
Cigarettes, Honey Rose herbal	802
Cigarettes, Jackpot	1397
Cigarettes, Largo	
Cigarettes, Liberty	1243
Cigarettes, New York New York	1047
Cigarettes, Nobel	1108
Cigarettes, President	1388
Cigarettes, Rebel	831
Cigarettes, Roxwell	1406
Cigarettes, Royals	1272
Cigarettes, Signal	1318
Cigarettes, Smoker Friendly	1086
Cigarettes, Smoker's Best	1416
Cigarettes, Smoker's Choice	1329
Cigarettes, Star	1075
Cigarettes, Wild Horse	1287
Cigarillo/cigar; brand unspecified, Clove	4564

Definition	Code
Cigarillos, Cherrybomb	4563
Cigarillos, Clipper	4540
Cigarillos, Cosa Nostra	4522
Cigarillos, Djarum	4064
Cigarillos, Goodies	4521
Cigarillos, GTO	4519
Cigarillos, Happy Times superillos	4395
Cigarillos, Hi-Fi	4568
Cigarillos, Old Port	4220
Cigarillos, Pom Pom	4242
Cigarillos, Trivo	4481
Cigars, 1839	4375
Cigars, 305's	4458
Cigars, 38 Special little	4434
Cigars, Action little	4444
Cigars, American, brand unspecified	4501
Cigars, Amish	4317
Cigars, Argentinean, brand unspecified	4393
Cigars, Bali Hai	4399
Cigars, Beach Palm, little	4459
Cigars, Big Mountain little	4558
Cigars, Black Jack	4096
Cigars, Boaz little	4288
Cigars, Bodyshot little	4358
Cigars, Brazilian; brand unspecified	4148
Cigars, Buffalo	4478
Cigars, Caribbean; brand unspecified	4424
Cigars, Cheyenne little	4265
Cigars, Chinese; brand unspecified	4327
Cigars, Chisum little	4423
Cigars, Clipper little	4367
Cigars, Cohiba	443
Cigars, Colt	4179
Cigars, Columbian; brand unspecified	4121
Cigars, Cornerstone little	4524
Cigars, Costa Rican; brand unspecified	4264
Cigars, Criss Cross	4454
Cigars, Criss-Cross filtered	4520
Cigars, Cuban; brand unspecified	448
Cigars, Czech Republic or Slovakia; brand unspecified	4316
Cigars, Dark Horse little	4414
Cigars, Dean's Lil'	4243
Cigars, Derringer little	4292
Cigars, Director's Club little	4360
Cigars, Dominican; brand unspecified	4016
Cigars, Double Diamond	4350

Definition	Code
Cigars, Dream	4549
Cigars, Dunhill	458
Cigars, Ecuadorian; brand unspecified	4441
Cigars, El Salvadoran; brand unspecified	4389
Cigars, Ethiopian; brand unspecified	4325
Cigars, French; brand unspecified	4536
Cigars, Gambler	4417
Cigars, German; brand unspecified	4576
Cigars, Gold Rush	4219
Cigars, Golden Harvest little	4312
Cigars, Golden Valley filtered	4449
Cigars, Guatemalan; brand unspecified.	4305
Cigars, Habana/Havana; brand unspecified	465
Cigars, Haitian; brand unspecified	4324
Cigars, Hat's Off, little	4236
Cigars, Hawaiian; brand unspecified	4338
Cigars, Holland; brand unspecified	4276
Cigars, Hombre little	4372
Cigars, Honduran, brand unspecified	4060
Cigars, i80	4368
Cigars, Indian; brand unspecified	4467
Cigars, JW little	4390
Cigars, Legend	4506
Cigars, Liberty; brand unspecified	4346
Cigars, Little; brand unspecified	4997
Cigars, M1	4291
Cigars, Mexican; brand unspecified	4249
Cigars, Muriel Sweets little	4284
Cigars, Natural	4174
Cigars, Nicaraguan; brand unspecified	4027
Cigars, Nobel	4416
Cigars, OHM little	4431
Cigars, Philippine; brand unspecified	4337
Cigars, Primetime little	492
Cigars, Puerto Rican; brand unspecified	4321
Cigars, Racer little	4207
Cigars, Red Buck little	4306
Cigars, Remington little	4328
Cigars, Richwood little	4313
Cigars, Russian; brand unspecified	4530
Cigars, Santa Fe little	4295
Cigars, Signal	4457
Cigars, Smoker Friendly	4155

Definition	Code
Cigars, Smokin Joes little	4294
Cigars, Sparrow little	4490
Cigars, Stampede little	4308
Cigars, Supreme Blend little	4283
Cigars, Swedish; brand unspecified	4392
Cigars, United States; brand unspecified	4027
Cigars, Vaquero little	4298
Cigars, Vendetta little	4282
Cigars, Venezuelan; brand unspecified	4402
Cigars, Vision Hunter little	4544
Cigars, Wild Horse	4410
Cigars, Wrangler little	4366
Cimarron	172
Cinco Vegas	4165
Circle Z	1228
Citation	1226
Claremont	1266
Class A	1130
Class, First	183
Classic	1274
Classic Canadian (roll-your-own)	1249
Classic, Columbus	1197
Classic, Wills	1363
Classics, Southern	1246
Clay, Henry	467
Cleaner, Carburetor	707
Cleopatra, Antonio y	401
Clints	4336
Clipper cigarillos	4540
Clipper little cigars	4367
Clipper, Player's	148
Cloud, Silver	1354
Clove cigarillo/cigar; brand unspecified	4564
Clove, Black	1056
Clove; brand unspecified	173
Club little cigars, Director's	4360
Club, American pipe tobacco	538
Club, Business	1279
Club, GP	1220
Club, Hava	1250
Club, Packard's	353
Club, Travis	4048
Coast, Gold	186
Coast, Roller, East	4503
Cobra	1267
Coca leaves	703
Cocaine	702
Cohiba cigarettes	1380
Cohiba cigars	443
Cojimar	444
Collection, Island	4158

Definition	Code
Colt cigarettes	1210
Colt cigars	4179
Columbian cigars; brand unspecified	4121
Columbus Classic	1197
Commander	135
Comme Il Faut C	1403
Competidora	1202
Complete	1317
Consuegra	4451
Cooper	311
Copenhagen	301
Copy Cubans, Carbon	4495
Cordoba, El	4087
Cordova	4221
Cornerstone little cigars	4524
Corona Whiffs, La	4301
Corona, Double; brand unspecified	4195
Corona, La	414
Corona; brand unspecified	445
Coronas cigarettes	1145
Cortina	446
Cosa Nostra cigarillos	4522
Costa Rican cigars; brand unspecified	4264
Cottonboll	231
Cougar	312
Country Blend	252
Country, Great	1362
Country, Rough	224
County, Warren	245
Courier	1036
Courvoisier	4323
Covington	136
Cowboys	1176
Coyote, Ugly	4567
Craftsman's Bench	4161
Craven "A"	1137
Credo; brand unspecified	4021
Creek, Silver	307
Cremosa Cubanos	447
Crest, Gold	1222
Criollos	1413
Criss cross (roll-your-own)	1313
Criss Cross cigars	4454
Criss-Cross filtered cigars	4520
Crooks, Moonshine	4290
Crooks, Rum River	4369
Cross (roll-your-own), Criss	1313
Cross cigars, Criss	4454
Cross, Southern	1270
Crown	1376
Crown, Diamond	4033
Crowned Heads	4582

Definition	Code
Crux	4523
Crystal	4226
Crystals, Ben Bay	4095
CT	1123
CTC Select	1294
Cuba Libre	4488
Cuba, Free	4446
Cuba, La Aroma de	4250
Cuba, Memoria de	4189
Cuba, Rosa	4043
Cuba, Spirit of	4254
Cuban Bullet	4181
Cuban cigars; brand unspecified	448
Cuban Crafters	4550
Cuban Delights	4199
Cuban Honeys	4329
Cuban rejects, Phillip & King	4257
Cuban Rounds	4380
Cuban Twist	4460
Cuban, Castros	4233
Cuban, Crafters	4550
Cubana Oscuro Fuerte, La Herencia	4437
Cubana, La Gloria	476
Cubana; brand unspecified	449
Cubano, Mi	483
Cubano, Oro	4480
Cubanos, Cremosa	447
Cubans, Carbon Copy	4495
Cubans, Royal	4238
Cubita	4013
Cuesta-Rey	407
Cumberland Twist	247
Cuno, El	4315
Cupido	4289
Cusano	4097
Cut pipe tobacco, Carpenter's	514
Cut, Silk	1125
Cutters Choice (roll-your-own)	1411
Czech Republic or Slovakia cigars; brand unspecified	4316
(Deal Deal), Privateer pipe tobacco	539
D & R Tobacco (roll-your-own)	1311
D & R Windsail Platinum (roll-your-own)	1353
D Best One	1269
Da Vinci	4412
Daddies, Sweet	4255
Damiana, Santa	4160
Dancer, Sky	1184
Danish Export rolling tobacco	1298
Dannemann	450

Definition	Code
Dao, Bao-	1236
Dark Hawk little cigars	4414
Dark Horse little cigars	4287
Dark Horse pipe tobacco	527
Darshan	1181
Daughter and Ryan Three Sails pipe tobacco	546
Dave's	174
Davidoff cigarettes	1166
Davidoff cigars	451
Davidoff, Winston Churchill by	4319
Davidson, Harley	138
Day's Work	203
Days, Factory Rejects, Good	4466
Days, Happy	303
De Cuba, La Aroma	4250
De Cuba, Memoria	4189
De Garcia, Casa	4510
De Graaff	4133
De Jardin, Flor	4304
De las Antillas, Flor	4483
De Monterrey, Hoya	469
De Nicaragua, Joya	472
De Nobili Popular	4345
De Oliva Grand Cameroon, Flor	4038
De Oro, La Palma	4143
De Tamboril, Flor	4539
Deal, Real	815
Dean Swift	329
Dean's Lil' Cigars	4243
Death, Black	167
Decade	1268
Deco Drive	4533
Deer, Golden	1365
Del Mundo, El Rey	460
Del Rey, Joya	4111
Del Rey, Primo	4176
Del Rio, Pinar	4543
Del Sol, Isla	4309
Delicados cigarettes	1046
Delicados cigars	4047
Delicioso	4502
Delights, Cuban	4199
Delights, Dutch	4274
Demitasse, brand unspecified	4206
Denobili	4058
Dental	313
Dente, El	4227
Derby	1191
Derringer little cigars	4292
Desert Sun	1248
Diablo	4244
Diamond cigarettes, Double	1128
Diamond cigars, Double	4350

Definition	Code
Diamond Crown	4033
Diamond, American	1204
Diamond, Black	1256
Diego, Don	452
Diesel	4212
Diez, Litto Gomez	4569
Dihao	1347
Dimitrino Shepherds Hotel	1281
Direct Buy	528
Director's Club little cigars	4360
Dirt	4222
Ditka, Mike	4302
Diva, La	4055
DJ Mix	1305
Djarum cigarettes	175
Djarum cigarillos	4064
Dogwalker, 7-20-4	4472
Dollar, Silver	361
Domestic, Old	257
Dominguez, Don	4271
Dominican cigars; brand unspecified	4016
Dominican Prime	4551
Dominican Selection, Jenuwine	4397
Dominican, JM's	4432
Dominicana, La Flor	479
Dominico	4273
Don Alberto	4159
Don Antonio	4108
Don Augusto	4270
Don Cicero	4450
Don Diego	452
Don Dominguez	4271
Don Elias	4260
Don Elliott	4258
Don Gonzalez	4512
Don Guillermo	4088
Don Jose	453
Don Juan	4234
Don Julio	4497
Don Kiki	4247
Don Lino	454
Don Lugo	4267
Don Mateo	4126
Don Pablo	4109
Don Pedro	4456
Don Pepin	4363
Don Rene	455
Don Rex	4252
Don Sebastian	456
Don Tomas	457
Don Yeyo	4162
Dona Flora	4166
Donnie Chulo	4566

Definition	Code
Doral	107
D'Oro, Canaria	4094
Dos Hombres	4086
Dos Reinas	4073
Double Corona, brand unspecified	4195
Double Diamond cigarettes	1128
Double Diamond cigars	4350
Double Happiness (Shuang Xi)	1378
Dr. Rumney's	339
Dreams	1091
Dreams cigarettes, Herbal	808
Dreams cigars	4549
Dreams, Chocolate	1148
Dreams, Sweet	1113
Drew Estates	4110
Drew Estates, Kahlua	4311
Drive, Deco	4533
Drug, Over-the-counter	710
Drum (roll-your-own)	176
DTC	1037
Du Maurier	177
Ducados	4062
Duck twist, Wild	251
Dunhill cigarettes	178
Dunhill cigars	458
Dupont, S.T.	4381
Duque	4394
Durango	219
Durant	1120
Durham cigarettes, Bull	1026
Durham pipe tobacco, Bull	518
Dutch Delights	4274
Dutch Masters	408
Dutch Treats	459
Dynamic	1164
E Liquids, Flavorz by Joe	820
E Liquids, RY4 Smooth	829
E, Raven-	811
E.P. Carillo	4515
Eagle	179
Eagle, American	1395
Eagle, Silver	1292
East Coast Roller	4503
Echo cigarettes	1211
Echo rolling tobacco	1297
Eclipse	1110
Eco	1334
Ecstasy herbal cigarettes	804
Ecto	822
Ecuadorian cigars; brand unspecified	4441
Edgefield	1344
Edition, U.S. Army Limited	4426

Definition	Code
Edward, King	413
Eight Brothers	360
El Baton	4349
El Capitan, Bucanero	4334
El Cordoba	4087
El Cuno	4315
El Dente	4227
El Fuego	4499
El Gozo	4132
El Imperio	4383
El Mejor	4573
El Metador	4365
El Presidente	4262
El Primer Mundo	4433
El Producto	409
El Rey del Mundo	460
El Rico Habano	4200
El Salvadoran cigars; brand unspecified	4389
El Sol	4343
El Toro	4185
El Verso	4374
Electronic cigarettes, B&M	830
Electronic cigarettes, Evo	809
Electronic cigarettes, Rebel	831
Electronic/smokeless cigarette; otherwise unspecified	810
Elias, Don	4260
Elliot's, Sir	4214
Elliott, Don	4258
'Em, (roll-your-own), Texas Roll	1390
Embassy	1315
Entourage	4420
Epic	1111
Erik Filter	410
Erik Natural	4445
Especial, Tabak	4409
Esquire	1185
Esse	1352
Estates, Drew	4110
Estates, Kahlua Drew	4311
Esteban Carrera, Vigilante	4303
Ethiopian cigars, brand unspecified	4325
Euro	1212
Eve	137
EverMore	4268
Evo electronic cigarette	809
Exact	1265
Excalibur	4022
Exeter	1326
Exodus, Torano	4263
Export (roll-your-own), London	1415
Export A	180
Export rolling tobacco, Danish	1298

Definition	Code
Express 555	1119
Express, 555, State	154
Extreme	330
EZ Tube, Royal Blunt	4178
Factory Rejects, Good Days	4466
Factory Throwouts	4559
Factory Throwouts, No. 99	4486
Factory, Little Cigar	4240
Fader's Tobacco	535
Fakher, Al	534
Famous, R & J	4042
Fantasia	1063
Farias	4182
Farmer's Gold (roll-your-own)	1235
Faros	1151
Fat Rum	4300
Father, My	4513
Faut C, Comme II	1403
Fe little cigars, Santa	4295
Feelings	1331
Felipe Gregorio	4030
Feller-Rock-A	4514
Fi cigarillos, Hi-	4568
Fiesta	181
Filter, Erik	410
Filtered cigars, Criss-Cross	4520
Filtered cigars, Golden Valley	4449
Fina, Vega	4164
Finca, La	4036
Fink	4246
First Choice	182
First Class	183
First US	1205
First USA	1205
Five Brothers pipe tobacco	516
Five Star	4012
Flavorz by Joe E Liquids	820
Flor Cabana	4078
Flor de Jardin	4304
Flor de las Antillas	4483
Flor de Oliva Grand Cameroon	4038
Flor de Tamboril	4539
Flora, Dona	4166
Floridita, La	4194
Focus	1124
Fonseca	461
Fontana	1348
Fontana, La	4034
Forsyth	108
Fortuna	1276
Fortune	1355
Fortune, Kismet	4487
Foundry	4485

Definition	Code
Fox, Red	207
Franco	4065
Franklin, Ben	436
Fred	1271
Free Cuba	4446
French cigars; brand unspecified	4536
Friendly cigarettes, Smoker	1086
Friendly cigars, Smoker	4155
Fronto King	4548
Fronto Leaf, Hot Skull	4574
Fuego, El	4499
Fuego, J.	4364
Fuente	4050
Fuente, Arturo	431
Fuente, Santiago	4505
Fuerte, La Herencia Cubana Oscuro	4437
Fuerte, Piano	4452
Furongwang	1364
FX Smith	4228
G pipe tobacco, Smokin'	520
Galaxy Pro	1341
Gambler (roll-your-own)	1227
Gambler cigars	4417
Gambler pipe tobacco	524
Game	4347
Garcia Benchmade, José "Pepin"	4348
Garcia y Vega	411
Garcia, Casa de	4510
Garcia, Perfecto	4057
Garrett snuff	321
Garrett, Levi	206
Gate, Golder	1405
Gatlinburlier	254
Gauloises	184
Gawith, Samuel	346
Gener, Jose	4272
General snuff	337
Generals cigarettes	1196
Generic cigarettes; brand unspecified	185
George Burns	4122
German cigars; brand unspecified	4576
Geronimo	1055
Girbes, Jose	4231
Girl, Hula	4144
Gispert	4278
Gitanes	1058
Gloria Cubana, La	476
Gold	1090
Gold and Mild, Middleton	4025
Gold Brick, Wessex	4581
Gold Coast	186

Definition	Code
Gold Crest	1222
Gold herbal cigarettes, Herbal	806
Gold River	302
Gold Rush cigarettes	1240
Gold Rush cigars	4219
Gold, Black and	1393
Gold, Blender's	4197
Gold, Casino	4333
Gold, Farmer's (roll-your-own)	1235
Gold, Habana	466
Gold, Habana Black and	4026
Gold, Havana	4191
Gold, Liberty	1244
Gold, Old	147
Gold, USA	1018
Golden Bay	1358
Golden Beach	1182
Golden Deer	1365
Golden Gate	1405
Golden Harvest (roll-your-own)	1283
Golden Harvest little cigars	4312
Golden Leaf	1375
Golden Lights	1133
Golden Valley filtered cigars	4449
Golden Virginia (roll-your-own)	1140
Goldflake	1229
Goldlight	1129
Gomez, Diez Litto	4569
Gonzalez y Martinez	4201
Gonzalez, Don	4512
Good Bite	249
Good Days Factory Rejects	4466
Good Money	366
Good stuff (roll-your-own)	1335
Good Stuff pipe tobacco	510
Good Times	4361
Goodies, 504	4578
Goodies, cigarillos	4521
Göteborgs Rapé Snus	352
Gozo, El	4132
GP	1332
GP Club	1220
GPC	109
Graaff, De	4133
Grabba Leaf wraps	4561
Gran Habano	4425
Grand	1073
Grand Marnier	4570
Grand Prix	1089
Granger	204
Graycliff	4280
Great Country	1362
Great Wall	4428
Gregorio, Felipe	4030

Definition	Code
Grenadiers	462
Griffin's	463
Grizzly	332
G-Smoke	1218
GTO cigar	4518
GT-One	1126
Guantanamera	4241
Guarana, Amazone	1127
Guardia, La	4167
Guatemalan cigars; brand unspecified	4305
Gudang Guram	187
Guillermo, Don	4088
Gunsmoke	188
Guram, Gudang	187
Gurkha Hudson Bay	4562
Gurkha, K. Hansotia	4072
Gutka (chewing tobacco with betel nut), RMD	261
Guy & Lady Barrell	4545
Guy, Tough	1162
Guys, Wise	4256
H. Upmann	464
H.B. Scott	205
Habana Black and Gold	4026
Habana Gold	466
Habana, La Perla	4223
Habana, Madrigal	4100
Habana/Havana cigars; brand unspecified	465
Habanera, La	4326
Habano Primero	4208
Habano, El Rico	4200
Habano, Gran	4425
Habanos	4106
Hacienda	4202
Hacienda, Vieja	4370
Hai cigarettes, Bali	163
Hai cigars, Bali	4399
Haitian cigars; brand unspecified	4324
Half & half pipe tobacco	544
Half pipe tobacco, Half &	544
Hall, Temple	4004
Halo	816
Hamiltons	4127
Hammer & Sickle	4498
Hampton Arms	4447
Hansotia Gurkha, K.	4072
Happiness (Shuang Xi), Double	1378
Happy Days	303
Happy Hour	4401
Happy Times superillos cigarillos	4395
Harley Davidson	138

Definition	Code
Harvest (roll-your-own), American	1385
Harvest (roll-your-own), Golden	1283
Harvest (roll-your-own), Southern	1291
Harvest little cigars, Golden	4312
Hat's Off little cigars	4236
Hatuey	4353
Hava Club	1250
Havana Blend	4138
Havana Blossom	227
Havana cigarettes	1208
Havana cigars, Habana/; brand unspecified	465
Havana Gold	4191
Havana Honey	4045
Havana, Little	4190
Havana, Via	4528
Havatampa	412
Hawaiian cigars; brand unspecified	4338
Hawaiian, Royal	4285
Hawk little cigars, Dark	4414
Hawk, Black	1325
Hawken	304
Hay, John	4134
Haya, Ignacio	4527
Heads, Crown	4582
Heather Phillips	4177
Heaven	4209
Hector Hernandez	4248
Hedges, Benson &	102
Helix	4184
Hemingway	4092
Henry Clay	467
Herbal cigarette, not otherwise specified	803
Herbal cigarettes, Ecstasy	804
Herbal cigarettes, Herbal Gold	806
Herbal cigarettes, Honey Rose	802
Herbal Dreams cigarettes	808
Herbal Gold herbal cigarettes	806
Herbal snuff, Smokey Mountain	805
Herencia Cubana Oscuro Fuerte, La	4439
Hermanos, Tres	4204
Hernandez, Hector	4248
Hero, American	1327
Heroin	708
Heron	1307
Heron No. 33 Black	1417
Hi-Fi cigarillos	4568
High Card pipe tobacco	537
Highway	1076
Hill, Jericho	4517
Hillside, Old (roll-your-own)	1192
Hinds, Thomas	4056

Definition	Code
Hi-Value	189
Hobo	468
Hoja	4129
Holborn, Old (roll-your-own)	1187
Holland cigars; brand unspecified	4276
Hollywood	1033
Holt's	4384
Hombre little cigars	4372
Hombres, Dos	4086
Homegrown	601
Homemade chewing tobacco	2998
Homemade cigars	4998
Homemade snuff/smokeless tobacco	3998
Homer	1198
Honduran cigars; brand unspecified	4060
Honest Scotch	334
Honey Bee snuff	314
Honey B's cigarettes	1049
Honey Rose herbal cigarettes	802
Honey, Havana	4045
Honeys, Cuban	4329
Hongmei	1357
Honor	1284
Hookah tobacco/tobacco in hookah	505
Hope	1387
Horse cigarettes, Wild	1287
Horse cigars, Wild	4410
Horse little cigars, Dark	4287
Horse pipe tobacco, Dark	527
Horse pipe tobacco, Wild	545
Horse, Iron	4479
Horse, Red	234
Horse, White	1303
Horse, Work	211
Hot Rod tubes (roll-your-own)	1408
Hot Skull Fronto Leaf	4574
Hotel, Dimitrino Shepherds	1281
Hour, Happy	4401
House Blend	1031
House, Brick	4405
Hoya De Monterrey	469
Huanghelou	1339
Hudson Bay, Gurkha	4562
Hugo Cassar	470
Hula girl	4144
Hunter, Vision little cigar	4544
Husky	341
i80 cigars	4368
Ibold	4293
Iceberg (roll-your-own)	1213
Ignacio Haya	4527

Definition	Code
Iguana	4318
II, Faut C Comme	1403
Illusione	4500
Image	1084
Impala	1102
Imperio, El	4383
Indian cigars; brand unspecified	4467
Indian Tabac	4229
Indios, Puros	495
Infiesta	471
Infinity	1194
International, Cigar	4535
Iqmik	255
Iron Horse	4479
Isabela	4557
Isla Del Sol	4309
Island	4473
Island Blendz	4396
Island Collection	4158
Island Prince	4542
J Famous, R &	4042
J. Fuego	4364
J.D. Blend	236
J.R. Tobacco	4019
J.T.	4172
Jack cigars, Black	4096
Jack, Apple	212
Jackpot	4496
Jacks	190
Jacks, Trader	4471
Jackson, Peter	1290
Jad	4218
Jade	1168
Jakarta	1101
Jamaica, Royal	497
Jamaican cigars; brand unspecified	4061
Jane, Sweet	4464
Jardin, Flor de	4304
Jasmine	139
Java	4266
Jefe Centennial Reserve, Joya del	4261
Jenuwine Dominican Selection	4397
Jericho Hill	4517
Jester (roll-your-own)	191
Jimenes, Leon	4069
JM's Dominican	4432
Joe E Liquids, Flavorz, by	820
Joes (roll-your-own), Smokin	1368
Joes cigarettes, Smokin	1040
Joes cigars, Smokin	4130
Joes little cigars, Smokin	4294
John Black little cigars	4511
John Hay	4134

Definition	Code
John Player	1066
John T's	4023
José "Pepin" Garcia Benchmade	4348
Jose Benito	4224
Jose Gener	4272
Jose Girbes	4231
Jose L. Piedra	4332
Jose Marti	4149
Jose, Don	453
Joya De Nicaragua	472
Joya del Jefe Centennial Reserve	4261
Joya del Rey	4111
JR Alternatives	4310
Jr Ultimate	473
Juan, Don	4234
Juicy	4373
Julieta, Romeo y	496
Julio, Don	4497
JW little cigars	4390
K. Hansotia Gurkha	4072
Kahlua (Drew Estates)	4311
Kailas Bidis	192
Kamel Red	193
Karelia	1300
Kayak	326
Keep Moving	4103
Kent	110
Kentucky King Twist	253
Kentucky Select (roll-your-own)	1324
Kentucky Select pipe tobacco	523
Kentucky Smooth (roll-your-own)	1275
Kentucky, cigarette company brand unspecified	1398
Kentucky, Old	1200
Kentucky's Best	1112
Key West	4076
Khaini, Chaini	264
Khaini, Kuber	246
Kick Ass, AKA American	4516
Kickback	4438
Kiki, Don	4247
King	474
King - Cuban rejects, Phillip &	4257
King B	235
King Edward	413
King Mountain	1296
King Twist, Kentucky	253
King, Fronto	4548
Kingpin	4296
Kingsley	1203
Kingsport	1118
Kingston	1251
Kismet Fortune	4487

Definition	Code
Kiss	1369
Kite (roll-your-own)	1100
Klondike	362
Knights	1264
Knox	354
Kodiak	305
Kool	111
Korean, Bohem Cigar No. 6	1322
Krakatoa Kretek	1059
Kretek, Kuta	1060
Kristoff	4344
Krome	4504
Krong Thip	1074
Kuber Khaini	246
Kuta Kretek	1060
K.A. Kendall's 7-20-4	4429
Kendall's 7-20-4, K.A.	4429
L & M	141
L. Piedra, Jose	4332
L.J. Peretti	529
La Aroma de Cuba	4250
La Aurora	475
La Corona	414
La Corona Whiffs	4301
La Diva	4055
La Finca	4036
La Flor Dominicana	479
La Floridita	4194
La Fontana	4034
La Gloria Cubana	476
La Guardia	4167
La Habanera	4326
La Herencia Cubana Oscuro Fuente	4437
La Palma de Oro	4143
La Paloma	4139
La Perla Habana	4223
La Primadora	4098
La Rica	4331
La Surina	4173
La Tradicion	477
La Unica	478
Label, Private	121
Lacket, Roda	357
Lady Barrell, Guy &	4545
Lakes	1286
Lancaster	220
Largo cigarettes	1346
Largo pipe tobacco	513
Lark	140
Larranaga, Por	4107
Lars Tetens	4008
Larson	1199

Definition	Code
Las Antillas, Flor de	4483
Las Cabrillas	480
Las Vegas	4089
Lauro's	4239
Leaf (roll-your-own), Amber	1337
Leaf by Oscar	4565
Leaf wraps, Grabba	4561
Leaf, Big	215
Leaf, Golden	1375
Leaf, Hot Skull Fronto	4574
Leaf, Peachy Big	223
Leaves, Coca	703
Legend cigarettes	194
Legend cigars	4506
Leon Jimenes	4069
Levi Garrett	206
Lewiston	1039
Lex12	4470
Liberty cigarettes	1243
Liberty cigars; brand unspecified	4346
Liberty Gold	1244
Libre, Cuba	4488
Libre, Nica	4404
Licenciados	4277
Liga Privada	4385
Liggett Select	1083
Lights, Golden	1133
Lil' Cigars, Dean's	4243
Limited Edition, U.S. Army	4426
Lino, Don	454
Liquids Flavorz by Joe, E	820
Little Cigar Factory	4240
Little cigars, 38 Special	4434
Little cigars, Action	4444
Little cigars, Beach Palm	4459
Little cigars, Big Mountain	4558
Little cigars, Boaz	4288
Little cigars, Bodyshot	4358
Little cigars, Cherokee	4507
Little cigars, Cheyenne	4265
Little cigars, Chisum	4423
Little cigars, Clipper	4367
Little cigars, Cornerstone	4524
Little cigars, Dark Hawk	4414
Little cigars, Dark Horse	4287
Little cigars, Derringer	4292
Little cigars, Director's Club	4360
Little cigars, Golden Harvest	4312
Little cigars, Hat's Off	4236
Little cigars, Hombre	4372
Little cigars, Jack Black	4511
Little cigars, JW	4390
Little cigars, Muriel Sweets	4284
Little cigars, Nectar	4508

Definition	Code
Little cigars, OHM	4431
Little cigars, Primetime	492
Little cigars, Racer	4207
Little cigars, Red Buck	4306
Little cigars, Remington	4328
Little cigars, Richwood	4313
Little cigars, Santa Fe	4295
Little cigars, Smoker's Choice	4192
Little cigars, Smokin Joes	4294
Little cigars, Sparrow	4490
Little cigars, Stampede	4308
Little cigars, Supreme Blend	4283
Little cigars, Vaquero	4298
Little cigars, Vendetta	4282
Little cigars, Vision Hunter	4544
Little cigars, Wrangler	4366
Little cigars; brand unspecified	4997
Little Havana	4190
Little Nippers	415
Litto Gomez Diez	4569
Lobo	1173
Logic	813
London Export (roll-your-own)	1415
Lone Wolf	481
Longhorn	338
Lookout (roll-your-own)	1209
Lopez, Calixto	4145
Lopez, Mendez y	4153
Los Blancos	4556
Lotto	1252
Lozenge, Ariva tobacco	807
Lucky Strike	142
Lugo, Don	4267
Luis Rey, Sanit	4140
Luiz Martinez	4137
M & R Vintage Reserve	4408
M Santana, V	4059
M1 cigars	4291
Maarten, brand unspecified, St.	4552
Mac Baren rolling tobacco	1402
Macanudos	416
Madrigal Habana	4100
Magna	143
Magna, Casa	4406
Mail Pouch	221
Mainstreet	196
Majestic	1370
Malibu	195
Mall, Pall	119
Mama, Bahama	4403
Mammoth Cave	243
Man chewing tobacco, Red	208
Man O' War	4436

Definition	Code
Man snuff, Red	351
Mancini, Maria	4112
Manikchand	342
Mantequilla	4213
Marathon	1153
Marco V	4475
Maria Mancini	4112
Maria, Ave	4440
Maria, Black	242
Maribel	4448
Marijuana	701
Mark Twain	4555
Mark, Markers	4136
Marker	197
Marker, Permanent	705
Markers Mark	4136
Market	1141
MarkTen	825
Marlboro	112
Marlboro Snus	355
Marlin	1088
Marnier, Grand	4570
Maroma	4386
Marsh Wheeling	4119
Marti, Jose	4149
Martinez y Cia	482
Martinez, Gonzalez y	4201
Martinez, Luiz	4137
Mason, Payne-	4339
Masters, Dutch	408
Matacan	4180
Mateo, Don	4126
Matinee	1157
Maurier, Du	177
Maverick	144
Maverick Quick Draw	4418
Max	145
Maxim	1158
McChrystals	335
McClintock (roll-your-own)	1170
MCD	1231
Medallion	198
Meharis	4099
Mejor, El	4573
Memoria de Cuba	4189
Mendez y Lopez	4153
Mephisto	4382
Meridian	199
Merit	113
Metador, El	4365
Meth, Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank")	709
Mevius	1409

Definition	Code
Mexican cigarette; brand unspecified	1410
Mexican cigars; brand unspecified	4249
Mi Cubano	483
Miami Suites	4041
Middleton Cherry Blend	484
Middleton Gold and Mild	4025
Midnight Special (roll-your-own)	1214
Miflin's Choice	4071
Mike Ditka	4302
Mild Sevens, Seven Stars/	1012
Mild, Black &	404
Mild, Middleton Gold and	4025
Millennium	4439
Mills, Railroad	344
Mint Snuff	323
Miranda, Nestor	4435
Mistic	818
Misty	114
Mix, DJ	1305
Mixture No. 79	543
Modern Vapor	812
Monaco	1080
Monarch	115
Monero	485
Money, Good	366
Montana	1115
Montclair	116
Monte Carlo	4046
Montecristo	486
Montecruz	4070
Montego	1253
Monterrey, Hoya De	469
Montesino	4032
Montoya	4079
Moonshine Crooks	4290
Moontrance, C.A.O.	4083
More	117
Morgan's	222
Morris cigarette, Philip; brand unspecified	1273
Mountain chewing tobacco, Big	259
Mountain herbal snuff, Smokey	805
Mountain little cigars, Big	4558
Mountain, Black	262
Mountain, King	1296
Move	1142
Moving, Keep	4103
Moyorga	4131
Mr. B	4275
Mule Twist, White	256
Mundail	1159
Mundo, El Primer	4433
Mundo, El Rey del	460

Definition	Code
Muniemaker	4035
Murano	4354
Muriel	417
Muriel Sweets little cigars	4284
Murillo	4251
Mustang	1027
MVP	1193
My Father	4513
Napa	4075
Nat Cicco	4430
Nat Sherman cigarettes	1001
Nat Sherman cigars	4018
National	4168
Nations, Six	531
Native	1092
Natural Blend	1132
Natural cigar	4174
Natural Root	4235
Natural, Canadian (roll-your-own)	1207
Natural, Erik	4445
Navarro	4461
Navy	315
Nectar	4575
Nectar little cigar	4508
Neos	4398
Nestor Miranda	4435
Nestor Reserve	4352
Nevada	1260
New Orleans	4154
New York cigars	4066
New York New York cigarettes	1047
Newport	118
Niagara	1106
Nica Libre	4404
Nicaragua, Joya De	472
Nicaraguan cigars; brand unspecified	4027
Nicorette	801
Nippers, Little	415
Nise	1160
NJOY	819
No. 33, Black Heron	1417
No. 79, Mixture	543
No. 99 Factory Throwouts	4486
Nobel cigarettes	1108
Nobel cigars	4416
Nobili Popular, De	4345
Nording	4299
Nostra, cigarillos Cosa	4522
Nova	1239
Now	146
Nub	4357
Nut, Betel	704

Definition	Code
O' War, Man	4436
O, Oliva	4245
Occidental	4210
Ocho, Calle	4413
Off, little cigars, Hat's	4236
Ohm (roll-your-own)	1349
OHM Blue pipe tobacco	541
OHM little cigars	4431
Old Domestic	257
Old Gold	147
Old Hillside (roll-your-own)	1192
Old Holborn (roll-your-own)	1187
Old Kentucky	1200
Old Port cigarillos	4220
Oliva Grand Cameroon, Flor de	4038
Oliva O	4245
Oliver Twist	244
Oliveros	487
Olor	4113
Omaha	1002
Omar	1237
Omar Sharif	1054
Omega	4203
Omni	1169
One, Bidi, A-	1189
One, D Best	1269
One, Premium	1052
OneOff	4170
Onyx	4020
Opal	1234
Optimo	488
Optiva	1146
Opus X	489
Organic, Verdadero	4477
Orleans, New	4154
Ornelas	4101
Oro Cubano	4480
Oro, La Palma de	4143
Oscar, Leaf by	4565
Oscuro Fuerte, La Herencia Cubana	4437
Our Pride	237
Outlaws, Sweet	4232
Over-the-counter drug	710
Owl, White	426
Ozona	328
Pablo, Don	4109
Packard's Club	353
Padilla	4297
Padron	490
Palace cigarettes	1107
Palace cigars	4039
Palermo	1340

Definition	Code
Pall Mall	119
Palm little cigars, Beach	4459
Palma de Oro, La	4143
Palmar Arriba	4529
Paloma, La	4139
Panetella; brand unspecified	4124
Panter	4128
Panza, Sancho	4183
Papayo	4082
Pareto, Tamayo &	4091
Parisiennes	1150
Park, Ball	213
Parliament	120
Parodi Cella	491
Partagas	418
Patels, Rocky	4237
Patriot	1095
Payne-Mason	4339
Peach	322
Peachy Big Leaf	223
Pedro, Don	4456
Pedro, Real A.L.	4427
Penn, William	427
Pepin Garcia Benchmade, José	4348
Pepin, Don	4363
Perdomo	4175
Peretti, L.J.	529
Perfecto Garcia	4057
Perla Habana, La	4223
Permanent marker	705
Peroxide, Rubbing alcohol and	711
Peter Jackson	1290
Peter Stokkebye (roll-your-own)	1308
Peter Stuyvesant	1230
Petites, Caribbean	4090
Philip Morris cigarette; brand unspecified	1273
Philippine cigars; brand unspecified	4337
Phillies	419
Phillip & King - Cuban rejects	4257
Phillips, Heather	4177
Piano Fuerte	4452
Piedra, Jose L.	4332
Piel Roja	1003
Pilot	1099
Pinar del Rio	4543
Pine	1399
Pinnacle	1389
Pioneer	1371
Pipe tobacco, 1839	525
Pipe tobacco, 4 Aces	517
Pipe tobacco, 752	542
Pipe tobacco, Action	536

Definition	Code
Pipe tobacco, American Club	538
Pipe tobacco, Bacco	521
Pipe tobacco, Bull Durham	518
Pipe tobacco, Buoy	519
Pipe tobacco, Carpenter's Cut	514
Pipe tobacco, Cherokee	532
Pipe tobacco, Dark Horse	527
Pipe tobacco, Daughter and Ryan Three Sails	546
Pipe tobacco, Five Brothers	516
Pipe tobacco, Gambler	524
Pipe tobacco, Good Stuff	510
Pipe tobacco, Half & half	544
Pipe tobacco, High Card	537
Pipe tobacco, Kentucky Select	523
Pipe tobacco, Largo	513
Pipe tobacco, OHM Blue	541
Pipe tobacco, Privateer (Deal Deal)	539
Pipe tobacco, Red Cap	511
Pipe tobacco, Rio	526
Pipe tobacco, Roxwell	540
Pipe tobacco, Sillems Blue	512
Pipe tobacco, Smoker's Best	515
Pipe tobacco, Smokin' G	520
Pipe tobacco, Sparrow	522
Pipe tobacco, Wild Horse	545
Pipe tobacco; brand unspecified	5999
Piper's	4462
Place, Tobacco	4011
Planet	1004
Plasencia	4114
Platinum (roll-your-own), D & R Windsail	1353
Platinum Blunt Wrap	4534
Playboy	4031
Player, John	1066
Player's Clipper	148
Plug tobacco, Apple	232
Plug, Bloodhound Thick	233
Point	1414
Poker	1261
Pom Pom cigarillos	4242
Popular	1103
Popular, De Nobili	4345
Por Larranaga	4107
Porfirio	4115
Port cigarillos, Old	4220
Porto Real	4494
Pouch, Mail	221
Premier (roll-your-own)	1314
Premis	1299
Premium	826
Premium One	1052
President cigarettes	1388

Definition	Code
President snuff	333
Price, Slim	1013
Pride	1384
Pride, Our	237
Pride, Smoker's	506
Pride, Southern	228
Pride, Taylor's	209
Pride, Value	1255
Primadora, La	4098
Prime	1024
Prime, Dominican	4551
Primer Mundo, El	4433
Primero, Habano	4208
Primetime little cigars	492
Primo	1224
Primo Del Rey	4176
Prince (Denmark)	1077
Prince Albert cigars	493
Prince Albert tobacco	501
Prince, Island	4542
Privada, Liga	4385
Private Label	121
Private Stock	1005
Privateer (Deal Deal) pipe tobacco	539
Prix, Grand	1089
Pro, Galaxy	1341
Producto, El	409
Professor Sila	4335
Puerto Rican cigars; brand unspecified	4321
Puerto Rico 965	4359
Punch	494
Purofino	4049
Puros Indios	495
Putter	1143
Pyramid	149
Quality	1121
Quality Smokes	1006
Quality, Value &	1071
Queens, 1886	4187
Quest	1179
Quick Draw, Maverick	4418
QuickDraw	4560
Quintero	4150
Quirantes	4080
Quorum	4355
R & J Famous	4042
R Tobacco (roll-your-own), D &	1311
R Vintage Reserve, M &	4408
R, Windsail Platinum (roll-your-own), D &	1353
Racer little cigars	4207

Definition	Code
Railroad Mills	344
Raison	1301
Raleigh	150
Raleigh tobacco, Sir Walter	502
Rally	1007
Ralph's snuff	324
Ramrod	4151
Randello X	4279
Rapé Snus, Göteborgs	352
Rave	1008
Rave rolling tobacco	1323
Raven-E	811
Real A.L. Pedro	4427
Real Deal	815
Real, Porto	4494
Reas	4040
Rebel, electronic cigarettes	831
Recluse	4538
Red Buck little cigars	4306
Red Bull snuff	350
Red Cap pipe tobacco	511
Red Fox	207
Red Horse	234
Red Man chewing tobacco	208
Red Man snuff	351
Red River	507
Red Seal	316
Red, Big	238
Red, Kamel	193
Redbull (roll-your-own)	1183
Redwood	306
Regius	4531
Reinas, Dos	4073
Rejects, Good Days, Factory	4466
Rejects, Phillip & King - Cuban	4257
Remedios	4186
Remington little cigars	4328
Rene, Don	455
Renegades	325
Repeater, The	4371
Reserve, 1876	4541
Reserve, Joya del Jefe Centennial	4261
Reserve, M & R Vintage	4408
Reserve, Nestor	4352
Revel	345
Revenge	1116
Reveria	4152
Rex, company brand unspecified	1257
Rex, Don	4252
Rey del Mundo, El	460
Rey, Cuesta-	407
Rey, Joya del	4111
Rey, Primo Del	4176
Rey, Saint Luis	4140

Definition	Code
Rhino, White	1195
RHUM	4509
Rica, La	4331
Rich	1342
Richland	151
Richwood little cigars	4313
Rico 965, Puerto	4359
Rico Habano, El	4200
Rico Suave	4362
Ridgeway	1215
Rigoletto	420
Rio	821
Rio pipe tobacco	526
Rio, Pinar del	4543
Ritemeester	4156
River Crooks, Rum	4369
River, Gold	302
River, Red	507
River, Snake	260
Riverside	1321
RMD Gutka (chewing tobacco with betel nut)	261
Robert Burns	421
Robusto; brand unspecified	4117
Rock-A-Feller	4514
Rocky Patels	4237
Rod tubes (roll-your-own), Hot	1408
Roda Locket	357
Rodriguez	4547
Roger	1093
Roi-Tan	422
Roja, Piel	1003
Roll 'Em, (roll-your-own), Texas	1390
Roller, East, Coast	4503
Rolling tobacco, American Spirit	1032
Rolling tobacco, Danish Export	1298
Rolling tobacco, Echo	1297
Rolling tobacco, Largo	1400
Rolling tobacco, Mac Baren	1402
Rolling tobacco, Rave	1323
Rollrich (roll-your-own)	1009
Roll-your-own cigarette; brand unspecified	1998
Roly	4217
Romeo y Julieta	496
Romero	4163
Romy	1216
Ronhill	1233
Room 101	4419
Room, Aging	4554
Rooster	317
Root, Natural	4235
Rosa Cuba	4043

Definition	Code
Rose herbal cigarettes, Honey	802
Rose, Tube	320
Roseman	1336
Rothman	1010
Rough Country	224
Roughneck	4281
Rounds, Caribbean	4068
Rounds, Cuban	4380
Roxwell cigarettes	1407
Roxwell pipe tobacco	540
Royal Blunt EZ Tube	4178
Royal Cubans	4238
Royal Hawaiian	4285
Royal Jamaica	497
Royales	4081
Royals cigarettes	1272
Rubbing alcohol and peroxide	711
Rubios	1316
Rum River Crooks	4369
Rum Runner	4017
Rum, Fat	4300
Rumney's, Dr.	339
Runner, Rum	4017
Rush cigarettes, Gold	1240
Rush cigars, Gold	4219
Rushmore	4253
Russian cigars; brand unspecified	4530
Rustlers	4489
RY4 Smooth e Liquid	829
Ryan Three Sails pipe tobacco	546
Daughter and	
S & M cigarette; brand unspecified	1345
S.T. Dupont	4381
Sago	1167
Sails, Three	509
Saint Luis Rey	4140
Salem	122
Salvadoran cigars; brand unspecified, El	4389
Sampoerna	1011
Samson (roll-your-own)	1038
Samuel Gawith	346
San Andres	4196
San Vicente	4491
Sancho Panza	4183
Sandia	1232
Santa Damiana	4160
Santa Fe little cigars	4295
Santana, VM	4059
Santiago Fuente	4505
Saratoga	152
Satin	153
Savannah Bulldog	4340

Definition	Code
Save, Always	1186
Scenic 101	1165
Schimmelpennick	498
Scotch Buy	1114
Scotch, Carhart's Choice Sweet	359
Scotch, Honest	334
Scott, H.B.	205
Seal, Red	316
Sebastian, Don	456
Sebring	1081
Select (roll-your-own), Kentucky	1324
Select pipe tobacco, Kentucky	523
Select, CTC	1294
Select, Liggett	1083
Selection, Jenuwine Dominican	4397
Senate	1374
Seneca cigar	4476
Seneca, cigarette company brand unspecified	1064
Sequoia	331
Seven Stars/Mild Sevens	1012
Shag, Amsterdam (roll-your-own)	1067
Shag, Bali- (roll-your-own)	164
Sharif, Omar	1054
Shepherds Hotel, Dimitrino	1281
Sher Bidi	1098
Sheriff	1328
Sherman cigarettes, Nat	1001
Sherman cigars, Nat	4018
Shield	1094
Show	4484
Shuang Xi, Double Happiness	1378
Sickle, Hammer &	4498
Sierra Sweets	4024
Signal cigarettes	1318
Signal cigars	4457
Signature	1061
Sila, Professor	4335
Silk Cut	1125
Sillems Blue pipe tobacco	512
Silva Thins	1135
Silva, Casa	406
Silver Cloud	1354
Silver Creek	307
Silver Dollar	361
Silver Eagle	1292
Silvers	1177
Silverton	1188
Sinatra	4135
Sincerely Yours	1062
Sinclair, Victor	4157
SingleStick (roll-your-own)	1258
Sir Elliot's	4214
Sir Walter Raleigh tobacco	502

Definition	Code
Six Nations	531
Six Zero	4532
Sixty-1	1105
Skoal	308
Skruf Stark	347
Skull Fronto Leaf, Hot	4574
Sky Dancer	1184
Slim Price	1013
Slims, Virginia	125
Slovakia cigars, Czech Republic or; brand unspecified	4316
Smalls, Tijuana	424
Smith, FX	4228
Smoke 1	1245
Smoke, 21st Century	828
Smoke, G-	1218
Smokeless cigarette, Electronic;/ otherwise unspecified	810
Smoker Friendly cigarettes	1086
Smoker Friendly cigars	4155
Smoker's Best cigarettes	1416
Smoker's Best pipe tobacco	515
Smoker's Choice cigarettes	1329
Smoker's Choice little cigars	4192
Smoker's Pride	506
Smokers Warehouse (roll-your-own)	1217
Smoker's, Best cigars	4376
Smokes, Quality	1006
Smokey Mountain herbal snuff	805
Smokin' G pipe tobacco	520
Smokin Joes (roll-your-own)	1368
Smokin Joes cigarettes	1040
Smokin Joes cigars	4130
Smokin Joes little cigars	4294
Smooth (roll-your-own), Kentucky	1275
Smooth, e Liquid RY4	829
Snake River	260
Snuff, Garrett	321
Snuff, General	337
Snuff, President	333
Snuff, Ralph's	324
Snuff, Red Bull	350
Snuff, Red Man	351
Snuff, Smokey Mountain herbal	805
Snuff, Stoker's	363
Snuff/smokeless tobacco, Homemade	3998
Snuff; brand unspecified	3999
Snus, Camel	349
Snus, Göteborgs Rapé	352
Snus, Marlboro	355
Sobranie	1014
Sol, El	4343

Definition	Code
Sol, Isla Del	4309
Sonic	1282
Sonoma	1041
Sosa	4116
Southern Classics	1246
Southern Cross	1270
Southern Harvest (roll-your-own)	1291
Southern Pride	228
Southern Steel	508
Sovereign	1057
Sparrow little cigars	4490
Sparrow pipe tobacco	522
Sparrow, Blue	4468
Special	1085
Special little cigars, 38	4434
Special, Midnight (roll-your-own)	1214
Specials, Turkish	1045
Speedway	4443
Spirit cigarettes, American	161
Spirit of Cuba	4254
Spirit rolling tobacco, American	1032
Splash	1065
Splitarillos	4474
Sport	1023
Sportsman, Arango	430
Spray, Aerosol	706
Springwater Vanilla	1015
Square	318
St. Maarten, brand unspecified	4552
Stag	499
Stampede little cigars	4308
Stanwell	533
Star chewing tobacco	248
Star cigarettes	1075
Star, All	1201
Star, Five	4012
Star, Tin	530
Starbuzz	4463
Stark, Skruf	347
Stars/Mild Sevens, Seven	1012
State Express 555	154
States cigars, United; brand unspecified	4067
Steel, Southern	508
Sterling	155
Stock, Private	1005
Stoker chewing tobacco	230
Stoker's (roll-your-own)	1206
Stoker's snuff	363
Stokkebye, Peter (roll-your-own)	1308
Stonewall	340
Storm	1263
Straight Up	4415
Street, Bond	1356

Definition	Code
Street, Wall	4377
Strike, Lucky	142
Stuff (roll-your-own), Good	1335
Stuff pipe tobacco, Good	510
Stuyvesant, Peter	1230
Style	156
Suave, Rico	4362
Suites, Miami	4041
Summit	1016
Sun, Desert	1248
Sundance	1017
Sunny	1293
Superillos, cigarillos, Happy Times	4395
Superkings	1068
Supre Sweets	4085
Supreme Blend little cigars	4283
Surina, La	4173
Suyan	1401
Swedish cigars, brand unspecified	4392
Sweet Afton	1096
Sweet Daddies	4255
Sweet Dreams	1113
Sweet Jane	4464
Sweet Outlaws	4232
Sweet Scotch, Carhart's Choice	359
Sweet, CC	327
Sweethearts, Tampa	4453
Sweets little cigars, Muriel	4282
Sweets, Sierra	4024
Sweets, Supre	4085
Sweets, Swisher	423
Sweets; brand unspecified	4001
Swift, Dean	329
Swisher Sweets	423
T4	827
Tabac, Indian	4229
Tabacalera	4553
Tabak Especial	4409
Taboka	348
Tahoe	1082
Tall	1042
Talon	4455
Tamayo & Pareto	4091
Tamboril	4102
Tamboril, Flor de	4539
Tampa Sweethearts	4453
Tampa; brand unspecified	4002
Tan, Black &	4322
Tan, Roi-	422
Tareyton	157
Tatiana	4084
Tatuaje	4465
Taylor's Pride	209

Definition	Code
Te Amo	4003
Temple Hall	4004
Tempo	1043
Tennessee Chew	241
Tetens, Lars	4008
Teton (roll-your-own)	1309
Tex	1259
Texan	1302
Texas Roll 'Em, (roll-your-own)	1390
The Repeater	4371
Thick Plug, Bloodhound	233
Thins, Silva	1135
Thip, Khrong	1074
Thomas Hinds	4056
Thompson	4005
Three Sails	509
Three Sails pipe tobacco, Daughter and Ryan	546
Throwouts, Factory	4559
Throwouts, No. 99 Factory	4486
Thunder	356
Tijuana Smalls	424
Timber Wolf	309
Time	1361
Time, Timeless	1359
Time, Value	1070
Timeless Time	1359
Times Superillos cigarillos, Happy	4395
Times, Good	4361
Tin Star	530
Tinsley	239
Tip Top	1382
Tiparillo	4006
Tobacco (roll-your-own), D & R	1311
Tobacco in hookah, Hookah tobacco/	505
Tobacco lozenge, Ariva	807
Tobacco Place	4011
Tobacco with betel nut, RMD Gutka chewing	261
Tobacco, 1839 pipe	525
Tobacco, 4 Aces pipe	517
Tobacco, 752 pipe	542
Tobacco, Action pipe	536
Tobacco, American Club pipe	538
Tobacco, American Spirit rolling	1032
Tobacco, Apple Plug	232
Tobacco, Bacco pipe	521
Tobacco, Big Mountain chewing	259
Tobacco, Bighorn	504
Tobacco, Bull Durham pipe	518
Tobacco, Buoy pipe	519

Definition	Code
Tobacco, Carpenter's Cut pipe	514
Tobacco, Cherokee, pipe	532
Tobacco, Danish Export rolling	1298
Tobacco, Dark Horse, pipe	527
Tobacco, Echo rolling	1297
Tobacco, Fader's	535
Tobacco, Five Brothers, pipe	516
Tobacco, Gambler, pipe	524
Tobacco, Good Stuff pipe	510
Tobacco, Half & half pipe	544
Tobacco, High Card pipe	537
Tobacco, Homemade chewing	2998
Tobacco, Homemade snuff/smokeless	3998
Tobacco, Kentucky Select pipe	523
Tobacco, Largo pipe	513
Tobacco, Largo rolling	1400
Tobacco, Mac Baren rolling	1402
Tobacco, OHM Blue pipe	541
Tobacco, Pipe; brand unspecified	5999
Tobacco, Prince Albert	501
Tobacco, Privateer (Deal Deal) pipe	539
Tobacco, R.J.	4019
Tobacco, Rave rolling	1323
Tobacco, Red Cap pipe	511
Tobacco, Red Man chewing	208
Tobacco, Rio pipe	526
Tobacco, Roxwell pipe	
Tobacco, Sillems pipe	512
Tobacco, Sir Walter Raleigh	502
Tobacco, Smoker's Best pipe	515
Tobacco, Smokin' G pipe	520
Tobacco, Sparrow pipe	522
Tobacco, Star chewing	248
Tobacco, Wild Horse pipe	545
Tobacco/tobacco in hookah, Hookah	505
Tomas, Don	457
Tony Alvarez	4342
Top (roll-your-own)	158
Top, Tip	1382
Topper	4063
Tops snuff	319
Topstone	4356
Toque	358
Torano	4580
Torano, Carlos	4216
Torano, Exodus	4263
Torino	4379
Toro, El	4185
Totems	210
Tough Guy	1162

Definition	Code
Tourney	1029
Tracker	1254
Trader Jacks	4471
Tradicion, La	477
Traffic	1412
Travis Club	4048
Treats, Dutch	459
Trend	4387
Tres Hermanos	4204
Trinidad	4269
Triumph	159
Trivo cigarillos	4481
Trophy	225
True	160
True Blunt	4314
T's, John	4023
Tube Rose	320
Tube, Royal Blunt EZ	4178
Tubes (roll-your-own), Hot Rod	1408
Tucson	1138
Tueros	4225
Tulsi	250
Turkish Specials	1045
Turrent, A.	4421
Tusker	4320
Twain, Mark	4555
Twist, Cuban	4460
Twist, Cumberland	247
Twist, Kentucky King	253
Twist, Oliver	244
Twist, White Mule	256
Twist, Wild Duck	251
U.S. Army Limited Edition	4426
Ugly Coyote	4567
Ultimate, Jr	473
Ultra Buy	1025
Unica, La	478
Unify	1174
Union	1310
Union Workman	229
United States cigars; brand unspecified	4067
Universal	425
Up, Straight	4415
Upmann, Carl	4052
Upmann, H.	464
US, First	1205
USA	1050
USA Gold	1018
USA, First	1205
V Centennial	4037
V, Marco	4475

Definition	Code
V2	823
Valley filtered cigars, Golden	4449
Value & Pride	1255
Value Quality	1071
Value Time	1070
Value, Best	130
Value, Bonus	1136
Value, BV Bonus	1030
Value, Hi-	189
Value; brand unspecified	1028
Vanilla, Springwater	1015
Vantage	123
Vapor Modern	812
Vaquero little cigars	4298
Vargas	4469
VB	1319
Vega Fina	4164
Vega, Celestino	4029
Vega, Garcia y	411
Vegas cigarettes	1019
Vegas cigars	4118
Vegas, 5	4330
Vegas, Cinco	4165
Vegas, Las	4089
Velvet	503
Vendetta little cigars	4282
Venezuelan cigars; brand unspecified	4402
Verdadero Organic	4477
Verso, El	4374
Via Havanna	4528
Viajante; brand unspecified	4205
Vicente, San	4491
Viceroy	124
Victor Sinclair	4157
Victoria	1350
Victory	1149
Vieja Hacienda	4370
Vieux Carre	4351
Vigilante Esteban Carrera	4303
Villiger	4104
Vinataba	1383
Vinci, Da	4412
Vintage Reserve, M & R	4408
Virginia Slims	125
Virginia, Golden (roll-your-own)	1140
Virginian	1087
Vision Hunters little cigars	4544
VM Santana	4059
Volcano	817
Vuse	824
Wall Street	4377
Wall, Great	4428

Definition	Code
Walter Raleigh tobacco, Sir	502
War, Man O'	4436
Warehouse, Smokers (roll-your-own)	1217
Warfighter	4572
Warren County	245
Waves	1020
Way	1238
WB	226
Wessex Gold Brick	4581
West	1391
West, Key	4076
Weston	4482
Westport	1147
Wheeling, Marsh	4119
Whiffs, La Corona	4301
White Cat	4442
White Horse	1303
White Mule Twist	256
White Owl	426
White Rhino	1195
Wild Bill's (roll-your-own)	1404
Wild Duck twist	251
Wild Horse cigarettes	1287
Wild Horse cigars	4410
Wild Horse pipe tobacco	545
William Penn	427
Wills	1053
Wills Classic	1363
Wilsons	336
Winchester	428
Windsail Platinum (roll-your-own), D & R	1353
Windsor	4015
Wings	1372
Winner	1097
Winston	126
Winston Churchill by Davidoff	4319
Wise Guys	4256
Wolf Brothers	4007
Wolf, Lone	481
Wolf, Timber	309
Work Horse	211
Work, Day's	203
Workman, Union	229
Worth	1044
Wrangler little cigars	4366
Wrap, Platinum Blunt	4534
Wraps, Grabba Leaf	4561
Wraps, Zig Zag	4493
Wuyeshen	1379
X, Opus	489
X, Randello	4279

Definition	Code
Xi, Shuang, Double Happiness	1378
Xi, Yu	1330
X-tra	1152
Yeyo, Don	4162
York cigarettes, New York New	1047
York cigars, New	4066
Yours	1021
Yours, Sincerely	1062
Yu Xi	1330
Yukon	1288
Yunyan	1373
Z, Circle	1228
Zag, wraps, Zig	4493
Zen	1367
Zero, Six	4532
Zhonghua	1343
Zhongnanhai	1360
Zig Zag wraps	4493
Zig-Zag (roll-your-own)	1069
Zig-Zag cigarillos	4391
Zino	4044

APPENDIX D

Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation

Introduction

The 2017 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) instrumentation included questions that were designed to measure dependence and abuse of illicit drugs and alcohol and dependence on nicotine (cigarettes). For nicotine (cigarettes), questions pertaining to dependence were based on criteria from the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS; Shiffman, Hickcox, Gnys, Paty, & Kassel, 1995; Shiffman, Waters, & Hickcox, 2004) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND; Fagerstrom, 1978; Heatherton, Kozlowski, Frecker, & Fagerstrom, 1991). These criteria were first used to measure nicotine dependence in NSDUH in 2003. For substances other than nicotine (cigarettes), which include alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, methamphetamine, prescription pain relievers, prescription sedatives, prescription stimulants, prescription tranquilizers, hallucinogens, and inhalants, dependence and abuse questions were based on the criteria in the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders*, 4th edition (DSM-IV; American Psychiatric Association, 1994). Due to the complexity of defining the dependence and abuse variables, details regarding the creation of these variables are provided in this appendix. The term "dependence or abuse" is also referred to as "use disorder" starting with the 2015 detailed tables (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality [CBHSQ], 2016b) and in the key substance use and mental health indicators in the United States report (SAMHSA, 2018).¹ Illicit drug or alcohol dependence or abuse is referred to as substance use disorder (SUD), and alcohol dependence or abuse is referred to as alcohol use disorder (AUD).

Beginning in 2016, an opioid use disorder measure was included in the detailed tables and first findings reports (FFRs). Respondents were classified as having a past year opioid use disorder if they had either a heroin use disorder (i.e., dependence or abuse) or pain reliever use disorder related to their misuse of prescription pain relievers in the past year, or if they had both disorders. Because this measure is derived from variables that were also available in 2015, it is considered comparable between 2015 and later years.

In 2015, the NSDUH questionnaire underwent a partial redesign to improve the quality of the NSDUH data and to address the changing needs of policy makers and researchers with regard to substance use and mental health issues. Questionnaire changes included a shift in focus for the prescription drug questions from lifetime misuse to past year misuse. Additionally, questions were added about any past year prescription drug use rather than just misuse. New methamphetamine questions were added, replacing the methamphetamine questions that were previously asked within the context of prescription stimulants. New methamphetamine questions were also added to the dependence or abuse section.² Substantial changes were also made to questions about smokeless tobacco, binge alcohol use, inhalants, and hallucinogens. The changes to the questionnaire resulted in a new baseline for SUD measures of inhalants, hallucinogens, methamphetamine, prescription pain relievers (and therefore opioids), prescription sedatives, prescription stimulants, and prescription tranquilizers. These seven SUD variables are not considered comparable with similar dependence measures prior to 2015. For more details on the

¹ This report is considered a first findings report and replaces the national findings and mental health findings reports that were published in 2014 and prior years.

² The new methamphetamine dependence or abuse questions were patterned after questions for cocaine dependence or abuse and were separate from questions for symptoms of dependence or abuse that were related to the misuse of prescription stimulants.

overall survey changes and measurement issues, see Appendix C of the 2015 NSDUH methodological summary and definitions (CBHSQ, 2016a).

Additionally, these seven trend-breaking SUD measures switched to a revised imputation methodology, modified predictive mean neighborhood (modPMN), beginning in 2015 (CBHSQ, 2017). All other individual substance measures (nicotine, marijuana, alcohol, cocaine, and heroin) remained comparable with measures from past years and did not have methodology or variable name changes. More details about the types of variables that are available for the 2017 NSDUH and their uses are found in the DSM-IV Dependence and Abuse section of this appendix.³

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of multiple sections of the questionnaire to determine whether a respondent was asked the dependence and abuse questions, users should be aware of the possible inconsistencies that may exist between the dependence and abuse variables and the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables for selected substances. Responses from the main substance use and frequency of substance use questions were used as criteria to determine whether a respondent was asked the alcohol and/or illicit drug dependence and abuse questions. Unknown responses to the main section of substance use and frequency of substance use questions were imputed. However, the imputation process did not take into account data reported in the special drug CAI sections. Therefore, responses to the dependence and abuse questions may be inconsistent with responses to the imputed substance use or frequency of use questions. These inconsistent responses remained in the edited data and were not excluded in the creation of the dependence and abuse recodes. Because different sets of criteria were used as skip logic for each substance, different types of inconsistencies between the dependence and abuse variables and the imputed substance use and frequency of substance use variables could occur by substance. These inconsistencies are discussed in further detail in this appendix in the corresponding sections on each substance.

Differences also exist between the methodologies used for determining dependence on nicotine (cigarettes) and for determining dependence on other substances. For example, to classify as nicotine (cigarette) dependent, a respondent must be a past *month* user of cigarettes. However, to classify as dependent on one of the other substances by DSM-IV criteria, a respondent must be a past *year* user of that substance. A second difference is that the NDSS questions are imputed at the individual question level, whereas the individual DSM-IV dependence questions are not imputed. Beginning in 2015, the overall dependence (and abuse) indicators for seven of the DSM-IV measures were imputed, but the individual dependence questions themselves were not.⁴ For the remaining dependence or abuse DSM-IV measures that were not imputed, the unknown values were treated the same as a response of "no."

³ Due to the imputation process, the 2017 NSDUH contains two versions of the edited variables, both of which are found in the Substance Dependence or Abuse section of the codebook.

⁴ These seven drugs include hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, and prescription pain relievers, prescription sedatives, prescription stimulants, and prescription tranquilizers.

Nicotine (Cigarette) Dependence

The 2017 NSDUH CAI questions designed to assess nicotine (cigarette) dependence were based on the NDSS and the FTND. To identify patterns of nicotine (cigarette) dependence within the 2017 NSDUH data, variable indicators were created to measure dependence on nicotine through the use of cigarettes. A respondent was defined as being dependent if he or she met either the NDSS or the FTND criteria for dependence.

Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS)

The conceptual roots of the NDSS are similar to those behind the DSM-IV concept of dependence (Edwards & Gross, 1976). The 2017 NSDUH contains 19 NDSS questions that address five aspects of dependence:

1. Smoking drive (compulsion to smoke driven by nicotine craving and withdrawal)
 - a. After not smoking for a while, you need to smoke in order to feel less restless and irritable (IRCGIRTB)
 - b. When you don't smoke for a few hours, you start to crave cigarettes (IRCGCRV)
 - c. You sometimes have strong cravings for a cigarette where it feels like you're in the grip of a force you can't control (IRCGCRGP)
 - d. You feel a sense of control over your smoking - that is, you can "take it or leave it" at any time (IRCGNCTL)
 - e. You sometimes worry that you will run out of cigarettes (IRCGROUT)
2. Nicotine tolerance
 - a. Since you started smoking, the amount you smoke has increased (IRCGINCR)
 - b. Compared to when you first started smoking, you need to smoke a lot more now in order to be satisfied (IRCGSAT)
 - c. Compared to when you first started smoking, you can smoke much, much more now before you start to feel anything (IRCGLMR)
3. Continuous smoking
 - a. You smoke cigarettes fairly regularly throughout the day (IRCGRGDY)
 - b. You smoke about the same amount on weekends as on weekdays (IRCGRGWK)
 - c. You smoke just about the same number of cigarettes from day to day (IRCGRGNM)
 - d. It's hard to say how many cigarettes you smoke per day because the number often changes (IRCGNCG)
 - e. It's normal for you to smoke several cigarettes in an hour, then not have another one until hours later (IRCGSLHR)
4. Behavioral priority (preferring smoking over other reinforcing activities)
 - a. You tend to avoid places that don't allow smoking, even if you would otherwise enjoy them (IRCGAVD)
 - b. There are times when you choose not to be around your friends who don't smoke because they won't like it if you smoke (friends question - CIGFNLKE)

- c. Even if you're traveling a long distance, you'd rather not travel by airplane because you wouldn't be allowed to smoke (IRCGPLN)
5. Stereotypy (fixed patterns of smoking)
- a. Do you have any friends who do not smoke cigarettes (friends question - CIGFNSMK)
 - b. The number of cigarettes you smoke per day is often influenced by other things - how you're feeling, or what you're doing, for example (IRCGINFL)
 - c. Your smoking is not affected much by other things. For example, you smoke about the same amount whether you're relaxing or working, happy or sad, alone or with others (IRCGNINF).

Each of these five domains can be assessed by a separate measure, but an average score across all domains also can be obtained for overall nicotine dependence (Shiffman et al., 2004). In accordance with the scoring methods described by Shiffman and colleagues, the NDSS algorithm for calculating this average score was based on the respondent's answers to 17 of the 19 questions listed above. The items regarding nonsmoking friends (4b - CIGFNLKE and 5a - CIGFNSMK) were excluded due to higher item nonresponse rates.

For respondents who answered 16 of the 17 NDSS nicotine (cigarette) dependence questions used in the NDSS algorithm, the missing item was imputed using the 16 answered NDSS items as covariates in a weighted least squares regression model. For more information on the imputation of nicotine dependence, see Section 7.3.2.1 of the 2016 editing and imputation report in the NSDUH methodological resource book (MRB; CBHSQ, 2018a).

Responses to items IRCGIRTB, IRCGCRV, IRCGCRGP, IRCGAVD, IRCGPLN, IRCGROUT, IRCGRGDY, IRCGRGWK, IRCGRGNM, IRCGNINF, IRCGINCR, IRCGSAT, and IRCGLMR were coded from 1 to 5 where

- 1=Not at all true,
- 2=Somewhat true,
- 3=Moderately true,
- 4=Very true, and
- 5=Extremely true.

Responses to items IRCGNCTL, IRCGNCG, IRCGSLHR, and IRCGINFL were reverse coded from 5 to 1 where

- 5=Not at all true,
- 4=Somewhat true,
- 3=Moderately true,
- 2=Very true, and
- 1=Extremely true.

For respondents who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month, the NDSS score, NDSSANSP, was calculated as the sum of the responses to the previous questions divided by 17. This score was calculated only for those who had responses to all 17 questions after imputation.

If a respondent did not have valid responses (based on actual reporting and imputation) to all 17 questions, then his or her NDSS score was defined as missing.

A respondent was defined as nicotine dependent, NDSSDNSP=1, if the NDSS score was greater than or equal to 2.75. If the NDSS score was less than 2.75 or missing, then the respondent was determined to be nondependent, NDSSDNSP=0, based on the NDSS. The threshold of 2.75 was derived by the scale developers by examining the distribution of scores in other samples of smokers who were administered the NDSS, including a contrast of scores obtained for nondependent smokers (chippers) versus heavy smokers (Shiffman, Paty, Kassel, Gnys, & Zettler-Segal, 1994).

Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND)

The FTND is a multi-item measure of dependence, but much of its ability to discriminate dependent smokers derives from a single item assessing how soon after waking smokers have their first cigarette (Heatherton, Kozlowski, Frecker, Rickert, & Robinson, 1989). Because most nicotine is cleared from the bloodstream overnight, smokers typically wake in nicotine deprivation, and rapid movement to smoke is considered a sign of dependence. A respondent who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month was defined as nicotine dependent based on the FTND, FTNDDNSP=1, if the first cigarette smoked was within 30 minutes of waking up on the days he or she smoked (CIGWAKE=1 or 2). All other respondents not meeting this criterion were determined to be nondependent, FTNDDNSP=0.

Nicotine (Cigarette) Dependence

Using both the NDSS and the FTND, a respondent was defined as having nicotine (cigarette) dependence in the past month, DNICNSP=1, if he or she met either the NDSS (NDSSDNSP=1) or FTND (FTNDDNSP=1) criteria for dependence.

DSM-IV Dependence and Abuse

The 2017 NSDUH CAI questions were designed to assess substance dependence and abuse of alcohol and illicit drugs based on the criteria for dependence and abuse in the DSM-IV (American Psychiatric Association, 1994). For marijuana, inhalants, hallucinogens, and prescription tranquilizers, a respondent was defined as having dependence if he or she met three or more of six standard dependence criteria. Dependence criteria for alcohol, cocaine, heroin, methamphetamine, prescription pain relievers, prescription sedatives, and prescription stimulants include the six standard criteria and an additional withdrawal criterion (seven criteria in total). Here, a respondent was defined as having dependence if he or she met three or more of the seven dependence criteria that pertain to that substance. For each illicit drug and alcohol, a respondent was defined as having abused that substance if he or she met one or more of four abuse criteria and was determined not to be dependent upon the substance of interest.⁵

Dependence and abuse variables are mutually exclusive with dependence taking precedence (i.e., dependence is determined first and respondents are only classified as having abused a substance if they are not already classified as dependent, regardless of responses to the abuse questions). Therefore, it is possible for the variables showing abuse of a combination of substances to not correspond with the abuse status of those individual substances. For example, a respondent who is classified as having abused cocaine in the past year may be classified as not having abused illicit drugs because he or she was dependent on marijuana and already classified as being dependent on illicit drugs.

The criteria used to determine whether a respondent was asked the dependence and abuse questions varied by substance and, in some cases, created an opportunity for inconsistencies. For alcohol and marijuana, respondents who reported past year use of the respective substance and reported use of the respective substance on more than 5 days in the past year were asked dependence and abuse questions. Respondents who reported substance use in the past year but did not report a valid response for their frequency of substance use data were still asked the dependence and abuse questions. Therefore, inconsistencies could occur where a respondent could be defined as dependent on or had abused a substance, but their *imputed* frequency of use variable indicated less frequent use than the required 5 days in the past year. For heroin, cocaine, and methamphetamine, the criteria included reporting past year use in multiple drug sections. Inconsistencies could occur when responses to questions in the main substance section indicated no use in the past year but positive responses to past year use in a special drug section (i.e., use with a needle) would lead to respondents being routed to the dependence and abuse section and potentially classified as having substance dependence or abuse in the past year.

All other illicit drugs (prescription pain relievers, prescription sedatives, prescription stimulants, prescription tranquilizers, hallucinogens, and inhalants) were revised in the 2015 NSDUH so that respondents were routed into the dependence and abuse sections based only on

⁵ The 2015 NSDUH and later years contains two versions of the abuse variables. The abuse variables (ABUSEXXX) defined in this appendix incorporate the criteria that a respondent cannot be defined as abusing a substance if he or she is defined as dependent upon that substance. A second set of abuse variables (ABUPOSXXX) are defined solely on the abuse criteria and are independent of a respondent's dependence status. These intermediate abuse variables (ABUPOSXXX) are used in conjunction with dependence variables (DEPNXXX) to create the DSM-IV version of abuse (ABUSEXXX). More details are provided later in this appendix.

one criterion: respondent's reported past year use in the main section of the respective substance. Thus, no inconsistencies could occur where the respondent was considered a nonuser of the substance but was classified as being dependent on or abusing the substance.

Dependence and abuse recode methods also changed in the 2015 NSDUH. Prior to the 2015 NSDUH, all dependence or abuse recodes (except nicotine dependence) were created in the same manner using edited data, and all values of unknown were treated as a "no" response. A respondent might have provided ambiguous information about past year use of any individual substance, in which case these respondents were not asked the dependence and abuse questions for that substance. Subsequently, these respondents could be imputed to be past year users of the respective substance. In this situation, the dependence and abuse data were unknown. These respondents with missing SUD measures were then classified as not dependent on or abusing the respective substance, without ever having been asked the dependence and abuse questions. Starting with the 2015 NSDUH, the questionnaire underwent a partial redesign, which included changes to sections that impacted dependence or abuse. Overall, questionnaire changes included a shift in focus for the prescription drug questions from lifetime misuse to past year misuse. Additionally, questions were added about any past year prescription drug use rather than just misuse. New methamphetamine questions were added, replacing the methamphetamine questions that were previously asked within the context of prescription stimulants. New methamphetamine questions were also added to the dependence or abuse section. Substantial changes were also made to questions about inhalants and hallucinogens.

Due to this questionnaire redesign, the dependence and abuse measures of these seven drugs (hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, prescription pain relievers, prescription sedatives, prescription stimulants, and prescription tranquilizers) broke trend for the dependence and abuse variables for these specific drugs. As a result, new improved imputation methods could be considered since the trends were already broken. A decision was made to also implement the modPMN imputation method for the indicator level only for their dependence and abuse measures. The imputation process for the dependence and abuse variables is described in detail in the 2016 MRB editing and imputation report (CBHSQ, 2018a), and the rationale for using modPMN imputation versus zero-fill imputation for SUD measures is provided in Chapter 10 of the evaluation of imputation methods report (CBHSQ, 2017).

For the four dependence and abuse measures (alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, and heroin) not impacted by the questionnaire redesign, the recoding scheme was not changed. The dependence measures on these four drugs were determined directly from the criteria for dependence in DSM-IV. The final analysis abuse measures for these four drugs were recoded based on the criteria for dependence and abuse in DSM-IV (abuse but not dependence). As in past years, the missing responses for these four measures were treated as the responses of "no" (zero-fill imputation). Due to the questionnaire redesign for certain substances and not others, summary measures such as any illicit drugs, any illicit drugs other than marijuana, and any psychotherapeutic drugs established a new baseline in 2015 and are no longer considered comparable with corresponding variables from prior survey years.

Additional variables that came from the imputation process are included on the 2017 NSDUH data file. In addition to the original data for each question from the questionnaire that are found in edited form in the Substance Dependence or Abuse codebook section, some new

additional variables were created. First, a set of intermediate recoded variables were created during the imputation process for both dependence and abuse. These dependence variables (DEPENDXXX) are defined as "Yes" or "No" for meeting the dependence criteria, and unknown data are set to system missing. The abuse variables (ABUPOSXXX) are defined as "Yes" or "No" for meeting the abuse criteria, and unknown data are set to system missing. These intermediate recoded abuse variables do not take into consideration the respondent's dependence status and are considered independent abuse variables. These recoded dependence and abuse variables are then imputed independently, and the missing values are assigned to valid categories (Yes, No, Never Used, Did Not Use in Past 12 Months) and can be found in the Imputed Substance Dependence or Abuse codebook section.

The final analysis variables that were used in the 2017 detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2018b) and FFR are found in the Recoded Substance Dependence or Abuse codebook section. The dependence variables are defined by recoding the imputed variables into a final recode defined as only "Yes" or "No." These final abuse variables were defined by using the imputed independent abuse variables along with the respondent's dependence status to define the DSM-IV version of the abuse variables. These final abuse recodes are defined as "Yes" when a respondent meets the abuse criteria and does not have dependence on the substance.

Listed below are the definitions used for each of the individual dependence and abuse measures, as well as specific notes about any inconsistency issues for each measure. The individual measures are divided into either a dependence section or an abuse section, and these sections are further split showing the measures that are comparable across years and those that started a new baseline in 2015. Additional variables that were created using a combination of these individual dependence and abuse measures are described in the Summary Measures section of this appendix and are also listed in the body of the codebook.

Substance Dependence Measures

Comparable Recodes for 2002 and Later Years

ALCOHOL

To be defined with alcohol dependence, DEPNDALC, a respondent must have met three or more of these alcohol dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month or more getting, using, or getting over the effects of alcohol (ALCLOTTM=1 or ALCGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used alcohol more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on alcohol use (ALCKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use alcohol more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of alcohol use had less effect than before (ALCNDMOR=1 or ALCLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using alcohol every time tried or wanted to (ALCCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use alcohol even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (ALCEMCTD=1 or ALCPHCTD=1)
- (6) Alcohol use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (ALCLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported experiencing two or more alcohol withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after alcohol use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) sweating or feeling that heart was beating fast; (ii) having hands tremble; (iii) having trouble sleeping; (iv) vomiting or feeling nauseous; (v) seeing, hearing, or feeling things that were not really there; (vi) feeling like could not sit still; (vii) feeling anxious; and (viii) having seizures or fits. (ALCWDSMT=1).

This recoded variable's unknown values are included in the "no" response, and it is comparable with similarly named variables from prior years.

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported using alcohol in the past year, even if he or she did not report a valid response to the frequency of days in which he or she drank an alcoholic beverage. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on alcohol but drank an alcoholic beverage less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRALCFY).

MARIJUANA

To be defined with marijuana dependence, DEPNDMRJ, a respondent must have met three or more of these marijuana dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month or more getting, using, or getting over the effects of marijuana (MRJLOTTM=1 or MRJGTOVR=1)

- (2) Used marijuana more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on marijuana use (MRJKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use marijuana more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of marijuana use had less effect than before (MRJNDMOR=1 or MRJLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using marijuana every time tried or wanted to (MRJCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use marijuana even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (MRJEMCTD=1 or MRJPHCTD=1)
- (6) Marijuana use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (MRJLSACT=1)

This recoded variable's unknown values are included in the "no" response, and it is comparable with similarly named variables from prior years.

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported using marijuana in the past year, even if he or she did not report a valid response to the frequency of days in which he or she used marijuana. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on marijuana but used marijuana less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRMJFY).

COCAINE

To be defined with cocaine dependence, DEPNDCOG, a respondent must have met three or more of these cocaine dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month or more getting, using, or getting over the effects of cocaine (COCLOTTM=1 or COCGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used cocaine more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on cocaine use (COCKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use cocaine more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of cocaine use had less effect than before (COCNDMOR=1 or COCLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using cocaine every time tried or wanted to (COCCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use cocaine even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (COCMCTD=1 or COCPHCTD=1)
- (6) Cocaine use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (COCLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported feeling blue or down when trying to stop or cut down using cocaine (COCFLBLU=1) as well as experiencing two or more additional cocaine withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after cocaine use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling tired or exhausted, (ii) having bad dreams, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) feeling hungry more often, and (v) feeling either very slowed down or like could not sit still. (COCWDSMT=1).

This recoded variable's unknown values are included in the "no" response, and it is comparable with similarly named variables from prior years.

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting cocaine with a needle in the past year in the special drugs section, even if he or she reported not using cocaine in the past year in the cocaine section. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as being dependent on cocaine, even though he or she had not used cocaine in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (COCYR).

HEROIN

To be defined with heroin dependence, DEPNDHER, a respondent must have met three or more of these heroin dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month or more getting, using, or getting over the effects of heroin (HERLOTTM=1 or HERGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used heroin more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on heroin use (HERKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use heroin more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of heroin use had less effect than before (HERNDMOR=1 or HERLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using heroin every time tried or wanted to (HERCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use heroin even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (HEREMCTD=1 or HERPHCTD=1)
- (6) Heroin use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (HERLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported experiencing three or more heroin withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after heroin use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling kind of blue or down; (ii) vomiting or feeling nauseous; (iii) having cramps or muscle aches; (iv) having teary eyes or a runny nose; (v) feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on skin; (vi) having diarrhea; (vii) yawning; (viii) having a fever; and (ix) having trouble sleeping. (HERWDSMT=1).

This recoded variable's unknown values are included in the "no" response, and it is comparable with similarly named variables from prior years.

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting with a needle, smoking, sniffing, or snorting heroin in the past year in the special drugs section, even if he or she reported not using heroin in the past year in the heroin section. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on heroin, even though he or she had not used heroin in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (HERYR).

Recodes with New Baseline Starting in 2015

HALLUCINOGENS

To be defined with hallucinogen dependence, DEPNDPYHAL, a respondent must have met three or more of these hallucinogen dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month or more getting, using, or getting over the effects of hallucinogens (HALULOTTM=1 or HALUGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used hallucinogens more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on hallucinogen use (HALUKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use hallucinogens more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of hallucinogen use had less effect than before (HALUNDMOR=1 or HALULSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using hallucinogens every time tried or wanted to (HALUCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use hallucinogens even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (HALUEMCTD=1 or HALUPHCTD=1)
- (6) Hallucinogen use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (HALULSACT=1)

This recode was created using the edited dependence variable (DEPENDHAL) and imputing it so that all past year users were either defined with dependence or defined without dependence. Then the imputed dependence variable (IRDEPENDHAL) was converted to the final analysis recode (DEPNDPYHAL). This final analysis recode is not comparable with the hallucinogen dependence variable from 2014 and prior years.

INHALANTS

To be defined with inhalant dependence, DEPNDPYINH, a respondent must have met three or more of these inhalant dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month or more getting, using, or getting over the effects of inhalants (INHLLOTTM=1 or INHLGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used inhalants more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on inhalant use (INHLKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use inhalants more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of inhalant use had less effect than before (INHLNDMOR=1 or INHLLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using inhalants every time tried or wanted to (INHLCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use inhalants even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (INHLEMCTD=1 or INHLPHCTD=1)
- (6) Inhalant use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (INHLLSACT=1)

This recode was created using the edited dependence variable (DEPENDINH) and imputing it so that all past year users were either defined with dependence or defined without dependence. Then the imputed dependence variable (IRDEPENDINH) was converted to the final analysis recode (DEPNDPYINH). This final analysis recode is not comparable with the inhalant dependence variable from 2014 and prior years.

METHAMPHETAMINE

To be defined with methamphetamine dependence, DEPNDPYMTH, a respondent must have met three or more of these methamphetamine dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month or more getting, using, or getting over the effects of methamphetamine (METHLOTTM=1 or METHGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used methamphetamine more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on methamphetamine use (METHKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use methamphetamine more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of methamphetamine use had less effect than before (METHNDMOR=1 or METHLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using methamphetamine every time tried or wanted to (METHCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use methamphetamine even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (METHEMCTD=1 or METHPHCTD=1)
- (6) Methamphetamine use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (METHLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported feeling blue or down when trying to stop or cut down using methamphetamine (METHFLBLU=1) as well as experiencing two or more additional methamphetamine withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after methamphetamine use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling tired or exhausted, (ii) having bad dreams, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) feeling hungry more often, and (v) feeling either very slowed down or like could not sit still. (METHWDSMT=1).

This recode was created using the edited dependence variable (DEPENDMTH) and imputing it so that all past year users were either defined with dependence or defined without dependence. Then the imputed dependence variable (IRDEPENDMTH) was converted to the final analysis recode (DEPNDPYMTH). This final analysis recode is not comparable with the methamphetamine dependence variable from 2014 and prior years.

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting methamphetamine with a needle in the past year in the special drugs section, even if he or she reported not using methamphetamine in the past year in the methamphetamine section. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as being dependent on methamphetamine, even though he or she had not used methamphetamine in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (METHAMYR).

PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS

To be defined with prescription pain reliever dependence, DEPNDPYPNR, a respondent must have met three or more of these pain reliever dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month or more getting, using, or getting over the effects of pain relievers (PNRLLOTTM=1 or PNRLGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used pain relievers more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on pain reliever use (PNRLKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use pain relievers more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of pain reliever use had less effect than before (PNRLNDMOR=1 or PNRLLESEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using pain relievers every time tried or wanted to (PNRLCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use pain relievers even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (PNRLEMCTD=1 or PNRLPHCTD=1)
- (6) Pain reliever use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (PNRLLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported experiencing three or more pain reliever withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after pain reliever use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling kind of blue or down; (ii) vomiting or feeling nauseous; (iii) having cramps or muscle aches; (iv) having teary eyes or a runny nose; (v) feeling sweaty, having enlarged pupils, or having body hair standing up on skin; (vi) having diarrhea; (vii) yawning; (viii) having a fever; and (ix) having trouble sleeping. (PNRLWDSMT=1).

This recode was created using the edited dependence variable (DEPENDPNR) and imputing it so that all past year users were either defined with dependence or defined without dependence. Then the imputed dependence variable (IRDEPENDPNR) was converted to the final analysis recode (DEPNDPYPNR). This final analysis recode is not comparable with the prescription pain reliever dependence variable from 2014 and prior years.

PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS

To be defined with prescription tranquilizer dependence, DEPNDPYTRQ, a respondent must have met three or more of these tranquilizer dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month or more getting, using, or getting over the effects of tranquilizers (TRQLLOTTM=1 or TRQLGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used tranquilizers more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on tranquilizer use (TRQLKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use tranquilizers more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of tranquilizer use had less effect than before (TRQLNDMOR=1 or TRQLLESEFT=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using tranquilizers every time tried or wanted to (TRQLCUTEV=2)

- (5) Continued to use tranquilizers even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (TRQLEMCTD=1 or TRQLPHCTD=1)
- (6) Tranquilizer use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (TRQLLSACT=1)

This recode was created using the edited dependence variable (DEPENDTRQ) and imputing it so that all past year users were either defined with dependence or defined without dependence. Then the imputed dependence variable (IRDEPENDTRQ) was converted to the final analysis recode (DEPNDPYTRQ). This final analysis recode is not comparable with the prescription tranquilizer dependence variable from 2014 and prior years.

PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

To be defined with prescription stimulant dependence, DEPNDPYSTM, a respondent must have met three or more of these stimulant dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month or more getting, using, or getting over the effects of stimulants (STIMLOTTM=1 or STIMGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used stimulants more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on stimulant use (STIMKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use stimulants more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of stimulant use had less effect than before (STIMNDMOR=1 or STIMLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using stimulants every time tried or wanted to (STIMCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use stimulants even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (STIMEMCTD=1 or STIMPHCTD=1)
- (6) Stimulant use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (STIMLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported feeling blue or down when trying to stop or cut down using stimulants (STIMFLBLU=1) as well as experiencing two or more additional stimulant withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after stimulant use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling tired or exhausted, (ii) having bad dreams, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) feeling hungry more often, and (v) feeling either very slowed down or like could not sit still. (STIMWDSMT=1).

This recode was created using the edited dependence variable (DEPENDSTM) and imputing it so that all past year users were either defined with dependence or defined without dependence. Then the imputed dependence variable (IRDEPENDSTM) was converted to the final analysis recode (DEPNDPYSTM). This final analysis recode is not comparable with the prescription stimulant dependence variable from 2014 and prior years.

PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES

To be defined with prescription sedative dependence, DEPNDPYSED, a respondent must have met three or more of these sedative dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month or more getting, using, or getting over the effects of sedatives (SEDVLOTTM=1 or SEDVGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used sedatives more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on sedative use (SEDVKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use sedatives more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of sedative use had less effect than before (SEDVNDMOR=1 or SEDVLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using sedatives every time tried or wanted to (SEDVCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use sedatives even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (SEDVEMCTD=1 or SEDVPHCTD=1)
- (6) Sedative use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (SEDVLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported experiencing two or more sedative withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after sedative use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) sweating or feeling that heart was beating fast; (ii) having hands tremble; (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal; (iv) vomiting or feeling nauseous; (v) seeing, hearing, or feeling things that were not really there; (vi) feeling like could not sit still; (vii) feeling anxious; and (viii) having seizures or fits. (SEDVWDSMT=1).

This recode was created using the edited dependence variable (DEPENDSED) and imputing it so that all past year users were either defined with dependence or defined without dependence. Then the imputed dependence variable (IRDEPENDSED) was converted to the final analysis recode (DEPNDPYSED). This final analysis recode is not comparable with the prescription sedative dependence variable from 2014 and prior years.

Substance Abuse Measures

Comparable Recodes for 2002 and Later Years

ALCOHOL

To be defined with abuse of alcohol, ABUSEALC, a respondent must have met one or more of these alcohol abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon alcohol in the past year (DEPNDAALC=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using alcohol, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(ALCSERP=1)
- (2) Used alcohol regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (ALCPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of alcohol caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (ALCLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends that were probably caused by using alcohol (ALCFMFPB=1) and continued to use alcohol even though you thought using alcohol caused these problems (ALCFMCTD=1)

This recoded variable's unknown values are included in the "no" response, and it is comparable with similarly named variables from prior years.

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported using alcohol in the past year, even if he or she did not report a valid response to the frequency of days in which he or she drank an alcoholic beverage. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused alcohol but drank an alcoholic beverage less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRALCFY).

MARIJUANA

To be defined with abuse of marijuana, ABUSEMRJ, a respondent must have met one or more of these marijuana abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon marijuana in the past year (DEPNDMRJ=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using marijuana, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(MRJSERP=1)
- (2) Used marijuana regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (MRJPDANG=1)

- (3) Use of marijuana caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (MRJLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using marijuana (MRJFMFPB=1) and continued to use marijuana even though you thought using marijuana caused these problems (MRJFMCTD=1)

This recoded variable's unknown values are included in the "no" response, and it is comparable with similarly named variables from prior years.

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported using marijuana in the past year, even if he or she did not report a valid response to the frequency of days in which he or she used marijuana. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused marijuana but used marijuana less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRMJFY).

COCAINE

To be defined with abuse of cocaine, ABUSECOC, a respondent must have met one or more of these cocaine abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon cocaine in the past year (DEPNDCOC=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using cocaine, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school
 (COCSERPB=1)
- (2) Used cocaine regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (COCPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of cocaine caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (COCLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using cocaine (COCFMFPB=1) and continued to use cocaine even though you thought using cocaine caused these problems (COCFMCTD=1)

This recoded variable's unknown values are included in the "no" response, and it is comparable with similarly named variables from prior years.

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting cocaine with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using cocaine in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused cocaine, even though he or she had not used cocaine in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (COCYR).

HEROIN

To be defined with abuse of heroin, ABUSEHER, a respondent must have met one or more of these heroin abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon heroin in the past year (DEPNDHER=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using heroin, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(HERSERPB=1)
- (2) Used heroin regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (HERPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of heroin caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (HERLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using heroin (HERFMFPB=1) and continued to use heroin even though you thought using heroin caused these problems (HERFMCTD=1)

This recoded variable's unknown values are included in the "no" response, and it is comparable with similarly named variables from prior years.

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting with a needle, smoking, sniffing, or snorting heroin in the past year, even if he or she reported not using heroin in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused heroin, even though he or she had not used heroin in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (HERYR).

Recodes with New Baseline Starting in 2015

HALLUCINOGENS

To be defined with abuse of hallucinogens, ABUSEPYHAL, a respondent must have met one or more of these hallucinogen abuse criteria in the past year:

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using hallucinogens, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(HALUSERPB=1)
- (2) Used hallucinogens regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (HALUPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of hallucinogens caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (HALULAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using hallucinogens (HALUFMFPB=1) and continued to use hallucinogens even though you thought using hallucinogens caused these problems (HALUFMCTD=1)

The imputation was conducted in order to define all missing values into valid response categories. Then the imputed abuse variable (IRABUPOSHAL) was converted to the final analysis recode (ABUSEPYHAL) with restriction on DEPNDPYHAL=0. This final analysis recode is not comparable with the hallucinogen abuse variable from 2014 and prior years.

INHALANTS

To be defined with abuse of inhalants, ABUSEPYINH, a respondent must have met one or more of these inhalant abuse criteria in the past year:

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using inhalants, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(INHLSERP=1)
- (2) Used inhalants regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (INHLPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of inhalants caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (INHLLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using inhalants (INHLFMFPB=1) and continued to use inhalants even though you thought using inhalants caused these problems (INHLFMCTD=1)

The imputation was conducted in order to define all missing values into valid response categories. Then the imputed abuse variable (IRABUPOSINH) was converted to the final

analysis recode (ABUSEPYINH) with restriction on DEPNDPYINH=0. This final analysis recode is not comparable with the inhalant abuse variable from 2014 and prior years.

METHAMPHETAMINE

To be defined with abuse of methamphetamine, ABUSEPYMTH, a respondent must have met one or more of these methamphetamine abuse criteria in the past year:

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using methamphetamine, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(METHSERPB=1)
- (2) Used methamphetamine regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (METHPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of methamphetamine caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (METHLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using methamphetamine (METHFMFPB=1) and continued to use methamphetamine even though you thought using methamphetamine caused these problems (METHFMCTD=1)

The imputation was conducted in order to define all missing values into valid response categories. Then the imputed abuse variable (IRABUPOSMTH) was converted to the final analysis recode (ABUSEPYMTH) with restriction on DEPNDPYMTH=0. This final analysis recode is not comparable with the methamphetamine abuse variable from 2014 and prior years.

PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS

To be defined with abuse of prescription pain relievers, ABUSEPYPNR, a respondent must have met one or more of these pain reliever abuse criteria in the past year:

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using pain relievers, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(PNRLSERPB=1)
- (2) Used pain relievers regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (PNRLPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of pain relievers caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (PNRLLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using pain relievers (PNRLFMFPB=1) and continued to use pain relievers even though you thought using pain relievers caused these problems (PNRLFMCTD=1)

The imputation was conducted in order to define all missing values into valid response categories. Then the imputed abuse variable (IRABUPOSPNR) was converted to the final

analysis recode (ABUSEPYPNR) with restriction on DEPNDPYPNR=0. This final analysis recode is not comparable with the prescription pain reliever abuse variable from 2014 and prior years.

PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS

To be defined with abuse of prescription tranquilizers, ABUSEPYTRQ, a respondent must have met one or more of these tranquilizer abuse criteria in the past year:

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using tranquilizers, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(TRQLSERPB=1)
- (2) Used tranquilizers regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (TRQLPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of tranquilizers caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (TRQLLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using tranquilizers (TRQLFMFPB=1) and continued to use tranquilizers even though you thought using tranquilizers caused these problems (TRQLFMCTD=1)

The imputation was conducted in order to define all missing values into valid response categories. Then the imputed abuse variable (IRABUPOSTRQ) was converted to the final analysis recode (ABUSEPYTRQ) with restriction on DEPNDPYTRQ=0. This final analysis recode is not comparable with the prescription tranquilizer abuse variable from 2014 and prior years.

PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

To be defined with abuse of prescription stimulants, ABUSEPYSTM, a respondent must have met one or more of these stimulant abuse criteria in the past year:

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using stimulants, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(STIMSERPB=1)
- (2) Used stimulants regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (STIMPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of stimulants caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (STIMLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using stimulants (STIMFMFPB=1) and continued to use stimulants even though you thought that using stimulants caused these problems (STIMFMCTD=1)

The imputation was conducted in order to define all missing values into valid response categories. Then the imputed abuse variable (IRABUPOSSTM) was converted to the final analysis recode (ABUSEPYSTM) with restriction on DEPNDPYSTM=0. This final analysis recode is not comparable with the prescription stimulant abuse variable from 2014 and prior years.

PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES

To be defined with abuse of prescription sedatives, ABUSEPYSED, a respondent must have met one or more of these sedative abuse criteria in the past year:

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using sedatives, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(SEDVSERPB=1)
- (2) Used sedatives regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (SEDVPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of sedatives caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (SEDVLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using sedatives (SEDVFMFPB=1) and continued to use sedatives even though you thought using sedatives caused these problems (SEDVFMCTD=1)

The imputation was conducted in order to define all missing values into valid response categories. Then the imputed abuse variable (IRABUPOSSED) was converted to the final analysis recode (ABUSEPYSED) with restriction on DEPNDPYSED=0. This final analysis recode is not comparable with the prescription sedative abuse variable from 2014 and prior years.

Summary Measures

The following summary measures were created using combinations of the recodes described above. In addition to these measures, variables that combine the dependence and abuse measures (e.g., ABODALC, alcohol dependence or abuse in past year) are also available, and a full list of those can be found in the Recoded Substance Dependence or Abuse section of the codebook.

The list of substances included in the definition of the illicit drugs measure did not change with the 2015 redesign, but the substances themselves were impacted by the redesign changes, thus making the summary measures for illicit drugs not comparable with those in years prior to 2015. The measure for alcohol is comparable with years prior to 2015 but not when paired with the illicit drugs measure.

Dependence Recodes

ILLICIT DRUGS

To be defined with illicit drug dependence, DEPNDPYILL, a respondent must have been classified as dependent on at least one of the following substances: marijuana (DEPNDMRJ), hallucinogens (DEPNDPYHAL), inhalants (DEPNDPYINH), methamphetamine (DEPNDPYMTH), cocaine (DEPNDCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), prescription pain relievers (DEPNDPYPNR), prescription sedatives (DEPNDPYSED), prescription stimulants (DEPNDPYSTM), or prescription tranquilizers (DEPNDPYTRQ).

ILLICIT DRUGS OTHER THAN MARIJUANA

To be defined with illicit drug dependence other than marijuana, DEPNDPYIEM, a respondent must have been classified as dependent on at least one of the following substances: hallucinogens (DEPNDPYHAL), inhalants (DEPNDPYINH), methamphetamine (DEPNDPYMTH), cocaine (DEPNDCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), prescription pain relievers (DEPNDPYPNR), prescription sedatives (DEPNDPYSED), prescription stimulants (DEPNDPYSTM), or prescription tranquilizers (DEPNDPYTRQ). A respondent's marijuana dependency status is not considered in the creation of this variable.

ILLICIT DRUGS OR ALCOHOL

To be defined with illicit drug or alcohol dependence, DPPYILLALC, a respondent must have been classified as dependent on either illicit drugs (DEPNDPYILL) or alcohol (DEPNDALC).

ILLICIT DRUGS AND ALCOHOL

To be defined with illicit drug and alcohol dependence, DPPYILANAL, a respondent must have been classified as dependent on both illicit drugs (DEPNDPYILL) and alcohol (DEPNDALC).

Abuse Recodes

ILLICIT DRUGS

To be defined with illicit drug abuse, ABUSEPYILL, a respondent must have been classified as abusing at least one of the following substances: marijuana (ABUSEMRJ), hallucinogens (ABUSEPYHAL), inhalants (ABUSEPYINH), methamphetamine (ABUSEPYMTH), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), prescription pain relievers (ABUSEPYPNR), prescription sedatives (ABUSEPYSED), prescription stimulants (ABUSEPYSTM), or prescription tranquilizers (ABUSEPYTRQ), and not dependent on illicit drugs (DEPNDPYILL=0).

ILLICIT DRUGS OTHER THAN MARIJUANA

To be defined with illicit drug abuse other than marijuana, ABUSEPYIEM, a respondent must have been classified as abusing at least one of the following substances: hallucinogens (ABUSEPYHAL), inhalants (ABUSEPYINH), methamphetamine (ABUSEPYMTH), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), prescription pain relievers (ABUSEPYPNR), prescription sedatives (ABUSEPYSED), prescription stimulants (ABUSEPYSTM), or prescription tranquilizers (ABUSEPYTRQ), and not dependent on illicit drugs other than marijuana (DEPNDPYIEM=0).

ILLICIT DRUGS OR ALCOHOL

To be defined with illicit drug or alcohol abuse, ABPYILLALC, a respondent must have been classified as abusing either illicit drugs (ABUSEPYILL) or alcohol (ABUSEALC), and not dependent on illicit drugs or alcohol (DPPYILLALC=0).

ILLICIT DRUGS AND ALCOHOL

To be defined with illicit drug and alcohol abuse, ABPYILANAL, a respondent must have been classified as abusing both illicit drugs (ABUSEPYILL) and alcohol (ABUSEALC), and not dependent on illicit drugs and alcohol (DPPYILANAL=0).

References

- American Psychiatric Association. (1994). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders* (4th ed.). Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Association.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016a). *2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological summary and definitions*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016b). *Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2017). *Evaluation of imputation methods for the National Survey on Drug Use and Health*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2018a). *2016 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book (Section 10, Editing and imputation report)*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2018b). *Results from the 2017 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Edwards, G., & Gross, M. M. (1976). Alcohol dependence: Provisional description of a clinical syndrome. *British Medical Journal*, 1(6017), 1058-1061.
- Fagerstrom, K. O. (1978). Measuring degree of physical dependence to tobacco smoking with reference to individualization of treatment. *Addictive Behaviors*, 3(3-4), 235-241.
- Heatherton, T. F., Kozlowski, L. T., Frecker, R. C., & Fagerstrom, K. O. (1991). The Fagerstrom Test for Nicotine Dependence: A revision of the Fagerstrom Tolerance Questionnaire. *British Journal of Addiction*, 86(9), 1119-1127.
- Heatherton, T. F., Kozlowski, L. T., Frecker, R. C., Rickert, W., & Robinson, J. (1989). Measuring the heaviness of smoking: Using self-reported time to the first cigarette of the day and number of cigarettes smoked per day. *British Journal of Addiction*, 84(7), 791-799.
- Shiffman, S., Hickcox, M., Gnys, M., Paty, J. A., & Kassel, J. D. (1995, March). *The Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale: Development of a new measure*. Poster presented at the annual meeting of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco, San Diego, CA.
- Shiffman, S., Paty, J. A., Kassel, J. D., Gnys, M., & Zettler-Segal, M. (1994). Smoking behavior and smoking history of tobacco chippers. *Experimental and Clinical Psychopharmacology*, 2, 126-142.

Shiffman, S., Waters, A. J., & Hickcox, M. (2004, April). The Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale: A multi-dimensional measure of nicotine dependence. *Nicotine and Tobacco Research*, 6(2), 327-348.

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. (2018). *Key substance use and mental health indicators in the United States: Results from the 2017 National Survey on Drug Use and Health* (HHS Publication No. SMA 18-5068, NSDUH Series H-53). Rockville, MD: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

APPENDIX E

Recoded Mental Health

The 2017 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) included a "mental health" module that was designed to provide data on various mental health measures for adults aged 18 or older, such as serious psychological distress (SPD), mental illness (i.e., any mental illness [AMI], serious mental illness [SMI], moderate mental illness [MMI], serious or moderate mental illness [SMMI], low [i.e., mild] mental illness [LMI], low or moderate mental illness [AMI excluding SMI; LMMI]), and suicidal ideation and behavior (i.e., thoughts, plans, and attempts).

Estimates of past year and past month SPD, past year mental illness, and past year suicidal ideation and behavior are presented in the 2017 detailed tables (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality [CBHSQ], 2018b).¹ Starting with the 2015 NSDUH, these measures, except SPD, also are presented in the key substance use and mental health indicators in the United States report (Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration [SAMHSA], 2018).²

Past year mental illness estimates for 2008 through 2011 found in tables and reports published prior to the 2012 NSDUH were based on a prediction model for mental illness developed using the 2008 data from the Mental Health Surveillance Study (MHSS) (referred to as the "2008 model"). This model was developed using approximately 750 cases obtained from a clinical follow-up study. Although SAMHSA continued to obtain clinical interviews after 2008, estimates of SMI and AMI from the 2009, 2010, and 2011 NSDUHs were based on the model developed from the 2008 clinical assessment sample. The same model was applied to each year's NSDUH data to provide consistency in SMI and AMI comparisons across the years. Producing a new model each year based on the small annual clinical samples (only 500 interviews in 2009 and 2010) would have resulted in large changes in the model parameters and corresponding prevalence rates due to sampling error, making it impossible to detect real trends in SMI and AMI over time. Furthermore, an evaluation of the 2008 model, using the 2009 NSDUH clinical data, found that the model could not be significantly improved with the additional 500-case 2009 clinical sample. The clinical follow-up study, started in 2008, continued until 2012, leading to a nationally representative sample of approximately 5,000 cases that were used to develop an improved mental illness prediction model (referred to as the "2012 model"). This revised and improved model was used to predict mental illness starting with the 2012 NSDUH.

Unfortunately, the 2012 model could not be applied to the 2007 and earlier NSDUH data because some of the predictors in the 2012 model were not collected before 2008. However, the 2005-2007 NSDUHs did collect some of the necessary predictors, along with other mental health variables that could potentially be good predictors of SMI and AMI. Given the analytic benefits of having comparable indicators of SMI for additional years of NSDUH data, alternative models were developed from the MHSS data in an attempt to be comparable with mental illness data for 2008 and later years (CBHSQ, 2017a). Users should consider the difference in methodology prior to making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 measures.

¹ Starting with the 2015 NSDUH, the mental health detailed tables were combined with the main detailed tables and are now published as the "detailed tables." Mental health detailed tables were published separately for the 2009-2014 NSDUHs.

² This report is considered a first findings report and replaces the national findings and mental health findings reports that were published in 2014 and prior years.

For the 2012-2014 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2013; 2014c; 2015) and the 2015-2017 detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2016; 2017b; 2018b), estimates, including those from 2008 through 2011, were all based on the 2012 revised model. The mental illness estimates in the 2008 detailed tables (Office of Applied Studies, 2009) and the 2009-2011 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2010a; 2012a; 2012b) were updated using the revised 2012 model. For more information on the MHSS and the mental illness indicators, see the Development of Mental Illness Indicators section below.

This appendix provides details about the use of the psychological distress and functional impairment scales to measure mental illness and the development of the 2008-2017 mental illness indicators based on the aforementioned 2012 model. Additionally, this appendix provides details about the 2008-2011 mental illness indicators based on the 2008 model and the alternative model for the 2005-2007 measures. Information about the availability of the mental illness variables as well as guidance regarding analysis of these variables, including weighting information, is also provided in this appendix. Furthermore, Appendix J, Key Mental Health Variables, provides a table with the variable names for the most commonly used NSDUH mental health measures as well as information regarding comparability across survey years 2002 and later NSDUHs.

2017 NSDUH Scales Used To Measure Mental Illness

Psychological Distress Scale: K6

The K6 screening instrument for nonspecific psychological distress (Furukawa, Kessler, Slade, & Andrews, 2003; Kessler et al., 2003) included in the computer-assisted interviewing instrument was used to create both past month (SPDMON) and past year (SPDYR) SPD indicators.³ For both of the time periods, respondents were classified with SPD if a score based on these K6 measures was 13 or greater.

The two six-item K6 scales gather information regarding how frequently a respondent experienced symptoms of psychological distress during the past 30 days and during a month in the past 12 months when he or she felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than in the past 30 days, respectively. Only respondents who indicated that there was a worse month than the past 30 days (DSTWORST=1) were asked about the worst month in the past year other than the past 30 days.

The questions comprising the two K6 scales and the screener question for the worst month scale are provided below with their associated edited variable names from the mental health module as well as the response categories for each question:

³ Because of the addition of the 30-day K6 questions in the 2008 NSDUH, past year K6 and SPD variables in 2008 and subsequent years are not comparable with past year K6 and SPD variables from previous years and therefore have been renamed.

DSTNRV30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel nervous?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 A little of the time
- 5 None of the time
- DK/REF

Response categories are the same for the remaining past month K6 questions:

DSTHOP30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel hopeless?

DSTRST30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

DSTCHR30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

DSTEFF30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

DSTNGD30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

DSTWORST The last questions asked about how you have been feeling during the past 30 days. Now think about **the past 12 months**. Was there a month in the past 12 months when you felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than you felt during the past 30 days?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

DSTNRV12 Think of one month in the past 12 months when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed.

During that month, how often did you feel nervous?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 A little of the time
- 5 None of the time
- DK/REF

Response categories are the same for the remaining worst month K6 questions:

- DSTHOP12** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . .
how often did you feel hopeless?
- DSTRST12** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . .
how often did you feel restless or fidgety?
- DSTCHR12** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . .
how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?
- DSTEFF12** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . .
how often did you feel that everything was an effort?
- DSTNGD12** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . .
how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

Each K6 scale item shown above was transformed so that "All of the time" was coded 4, "Most of the time" was coded 3, "Some of the time" was coded 2, "A little of the time" was coded 1, and "None of the time" was coded 0, along with responses matching "Don't know," refusals, bad data, blanks, and legitimate skips.

A past month distress score (K6SCMON) was calculated by summing these transformed values across the six past 30-day variables (DSTNRV30, DSTHOP30, DSTRST30, DSTCHR30, DSTEFF30, and DSTNGD30) to arrive at a value ranging between 0 and 24. Likewise, a worst month in the past year distress score (K6SCYR) was calculated by summing the transformed values across the six worst month in the past year variables (DSTNRV12, DSTHOP12, DSTRST12, DSTCHR12, DSTEFF12, and DSTNGD12) to arrive at a value ranging between 0 and 24. The worst month in the past year distress score (K6SCYR) has values only for adult respondents who indicated that there was a month in the past year that was worse than the past 30 days (DSTWORST=1). A worst total score (K6SCMAX) was then created that takes on the maximum value of the past month distress score (K6SCMON) and the worst month in the past year distress score (K6SCYR) in order to represent the worst distress score during the past year, regardless of whether this contradicts the response to DSTWORST. For all the K6 score and SPD variables, youths aged 12 to 17 were assigned the standard system missing code (.) because the mental health module was not administered to youths.

An alternative worst month in the past year total score variable (WSPDSC2) was created to indicate the worst distress score during the past year. Using the worst month total score (K6SCMAX), the alternative worst month total score (WSPDSC2) is coded 0 when K6SCMAX has a value from 0 to 7, and WSPDSC2 is assigned a value of 1 to 17 when K6SCMAX has a corresponding value of 8 to 24. This variable was not used in the creation of past month and past year SPD variables but was used in both the 2008 and 2012 models to create the mental illness variables discussed later in this document. The decision to create a recoded version of the past month K6 score was based on an analysis of the 2008 MHSS. Specifically, the alternative past year K6 score (WSPDSC2) was used in the models because the SMI prevalence was typically extremely low for respondents with worst month in the past year K6 scores of less than 8, and

the prevalence rates started increasing only once scores were 8 or greater. For more details about how this recoded score was created as well as more details on the original score, see Aldworth et al. (2009).

Using the past month distress score defined above, adults aged 18 or older are classified as having past month SPD (SPDMON=1) if their distress score is 13 or greater ($K6SCMON \geq 13$), and they are classified as not having past month SPD (SPDMON=0) if their distress score is less than 13 ($K6SCMON < 13$). This cutoff point was chosen because it has been shown to be highly correlated with SMI (Colpe, Epstein, Barker, & Gfroerer, 2009) and is the standard cutoff point used by other surveys. Likewise, past year SPD (SPDYR) is defined the same way as past month SPD by using the total past year score ($K6SCMAX$) and the same cutoff value of 13.

The use of the two reference periods to create the total past year score ($K6SCMAX$) that defines past year SPD (SPDYR) started with the 2008 NSDUH. From 2005 to 2007, respondents were asked only about distress in the month when they were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally distressed in the past year. Because of this change, past year K6 and SPD estimates from years prior to 2008 were no longer comparable with estimates from 2008 onward. To address this comparability issue, an adjusted version of the worst total K6 score ($K6SMXADJ$) and past year SPD (SPDYRADJ) variables were created retroactively for survey years 2005 through 2007. These variables were statistically adjusted to make the 2005-2007 K6 and SPD estimates comparable with the 2008 and subsequent K6 and SPD estimates. The 2005-2007 adjusted variables ($K6SMXADJ$ and $SPDYRADJ$) can be renamed for use in analyses to match the 2008 and subsequent variable names ($K6SCMAX$ and $SPDYR$) to produce comparable estimates across all years (2005 and subsequent years), as seen in the 2017 detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2018b). More information about how the statistically adjusted K6 and SPD variables were created can be found in the 2005-2007 codebooks and in the report describing these adjustments (Aldworth, Kott, Yu, Mosquin, & Barnett-Walker, 2012).

Functional Impairment Scale: WHODAS

The World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) is a scale used to measure functional impairment that consists of a series of items that are used for assessing disturbances in social adjustment and behavior (i.e., functional impairment). A reduced set of 13 WHODAS items (Novak, Colpe, Barker, & Gfroerer, 2010; Rehm et al., 1999) are included in the NSDUH. Responses to this impairment scale were used to create eight variables that were transformed and summed to define the WHODAS total score used in the development of both the 2008 and 2012 SMI prediction models. The questions comprising the abbreviated WHODAS are provided below, with their associated edited variable names from the mental health module as well as the response categories for each question:

The next questions are about how much your emotions, nerves, or mental health caused you to have **difficulties in daily activities**.

In answering, think of the **one month** in the past 12 months when your emotions, nerves, or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities.

- IMPREMEM** During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities . . .
- how much difficulty did you have **remembering to do things you needed to do?**
- 1 No difficulty
 - 2 Mild difficulty
 - 3 Moderate difficulty
 - 4 Severe difficulty
- DK/REF
- IMPCONCN** how much difficulty did you have **concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around you?**
- 1 No difficulty
 - 2 Mild difficulty
 - 3 Moderate difficulty
 - 4 Severe difficulty
- DK/REF
- IMPGOUT** how much difficulty did you have **going out of the house and getting around on your own?**
- 1 No difficulty
 - 2 Mild difficulty
 - 3 Moderate difficulty
 - 4 Severe difficulty
 - 5 You didn't leave the house on your own
- DK/REF
- IMPGOUTM** [IF IMPGOUT = 5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from leaving the house on your own?
- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- DK/REF
- IMPPEOP** how much difficulty did you have **dealing with people you did not know well?**
- 1 No difficulty
 - 2 Mild difficulty
 - 3 Moderate difficulty
 - 4 Severe difficulty
 - 5 You didn't deal with people you did not know well
- DK/REF

- IMPPEOPM** [IF IMPPEOP = 5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from dealing with people you did not know well?
- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - DK/REF
- IMPSOC** how much difficulty did you have **participating in social activities, like visiting friends or going to parties?**
- 1 No difficulty
 - 2 Mild difficulty
 - 3 Moderate difficulty
 - 4 Severe difficulty
 - 5 You didn't participate in social activities
 - DK/REF
- IMPSOCM** [IF IMPSOC=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from participating in social activities?
- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - DK/REF
- IMPHHLD** how much difficulty did you have **taking care of household responsibilities?**
- 1 No difficulty
 - 2 Mild difficulty
 - 3 Moderate difficulty
 - 4 Severe difficulty
 - 5 You didn't take care of household responsibilities
 - DK/REF
- IMPHHLDM** [IF IMPHHLD=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from taking care of household responsibilities?
- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - DK/REF
- IMPRES** how much difficulty did you have **taking care of your daily responsibilities at work or school?**
- 1 No difficulty
 - 2 Mild difficulty
 - 3 Moderate difficulty

- 4 Severe difficulty
- 5 You didn't work or go to school
- DK/REF

IMPRESPM [IF IMPRESP=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from working or going to school?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- DK/REF

IMPWORK [IF IMPRESP NE 5] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities . . .

how much difficulty did you have **getting your daily work done as quickly as needed?**

- 1 No difficulty
- 2 Mild difficulty
- 3 Moderate difficulty
- 4 Severe difficulty
- DK/REF

An original WHODAS total score (WHODASC2) was created to indicate the level of difficulty in performing daily activities due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. Each of the eight variables created from the WHODAS items shown above was transformed into values of 0 to 3 so that a response of "Severe difficulty" was coded 3, "Moderate difficulty" was coded 2, and "Mild difficulty" was coded 1. Values of "No difficulty" were coded 0, along with nonresponses (i.e., for responses of "No," "Don't know," or "Refused"). Some items had a fifth category to deal with "Not applicable" responses. For example, the question about difficulties regarding taking care of daily responsibilities at work or school (IMPRESP) had a fifth category, "You didn't work or go to school." If this category was selected, then another question was asked as to whether respondents' emotions, nerves, or mental health caused them to be unable to work or go to school (IMPRESPM). A "Yes" response to the follow-up question (IMPRESPM=1) was coded 3 and a "No" response (IMPRESPM=2) was coded 0. One exception to this coding was the last WHODAS recode on how much difficulty the respondents had in getting their daily work done as quickly as needed (IMPWORK). This item was asked of the respondents only if in the previous question they responded that they worked or went to school (IMPRESP=1 to 4). In the case that they responded that they did not work or go to school (IMPRESP=5), their response to the follow-up question referred to above (IMPRESPM) determined the final item score for IMPWORK; otherwise, IMPWORK was recoded similar to the other items.

The transformed scale values were summed across the eight variables created from the WHODAS items (remembering, concentrating, going out of the house on your own, dealing with people you don't know well, participating in social activities, taking care of household responsibilities, taking care of daily work/school responsibilities, and getting your daily work done as quickly as needed) to arrive at a value ranging between 0 and 24. For both the

WHODAS total scores, youths aged 12 to 17 were assigned the standard system missing code (.) because the mental health module was not administered to youths.

An alternative WHODAS total score (WHODASC3) was created to indicate the number of daily activities in which a respondent had moderate or severe difficulty performing or did not perform due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. Each of the eight variables created from WHODAS items shown above was transformed into values of 0 or 1 so that responses indicating "Moderate difficulty" or "Severe difficulty" were coded 1 and responses indicating "Mild difficulty" or "No difficulty" were coded 0. If a fifth category of "Not applicable" was available and selected (see above for an example of a fifth question), then another question was asked as to whether respondents' emotions, nerves, or mental health caused them to be unable to work or go to school. A "Yes" response was coded 1 and a "No" response was coded 0. The transformed scale values were summed across the eight WHODAS activities to arrive at a value ranging between 0 and 8. This alternative WHODAS total score was used in both the 2008 and 2012 models estimating the mental illness variables. The decision to create a recoded version of the WHODAS total score was based on an analysis of the 2008 MHSS. Use of the recoded version of the WHODAS score (WHODASC3) in the models was driven by the realization that a dichotomous measure dividing severely impaired from less severely impaired respondents fit better than a linear continuous measure. For more details about how this alternative score was created as well as more details on the original score, see Aldworth et al. (2009).

Development of Mental Illness Indicators

The MHSS was initiated in 2008 with the primary goal of producing SMI estimates. Because of constraints on the interview time in the NSDUH and the need for trained mental health clinicians, it was not possible to administer a full structured diagnostic clinical interview to assess mental illness on all 45,000 adult respondents; therefore, the approach adopted by SAMHSA was to utilize short scales separately measuring psychological distress and functional impairment as described above that could be used in a statistical model to accurately predict whether a respondent had mental illness. Models that used these short scales to predict mental illness status have been developed using a subsample of NSDUH respondents who had completed the NSDUH interview and were administered a diagnostic interview (First, Spitzer, Gibbon, & Williams, 2002) via a clinical follow-up study.

In the 2008 NSDUH, the first year of the MHSS, approximately 1,500 NSDUH respondents participated in the clinical follow-up. Half of these respondents (approximately 750) were administered the WHODAS (discussed earlier in the text) and the other half were administered the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS). This MHSS sample was used to develop a prediction model (the "2008 model") that was initially used to produce estimates of mental illness from the main NSDUH samples for the 2008-2011 NSDUHs. The purpose of the 2008 split sample was to determine whether the SDS or WHODAS impairment scale was a better predictor of SMI; therefore, for the 2008 NSDUH, two models were used to predict SMI: one for each impairment scale (WHODAS and SDS). The 2008 models for SMI were chosen so that the estimates from the WHODAS and the SDS samples were approximately equal, and hence

published estimates of SMI were based on both WHODAS and SDS samples.⁴ The WHODAS model was determined to be the better predictor of SMI; therefore, starting with the 2009 NSDUH, only the WHODAS impairment scale was administered in the NSDUH and used for estimating all levels of mental illness (SMI, AMI, LMI, MMI, and SMMI). For further details, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2009 mental health findings report (CBHSQ, 2010b).

In 2010, SAMHSA began preliminary investigations to assess whether improvements to the model were warranted using the MHSS clinical data collected since 2008. The 2011 and 2012 MHSS clinical samples were augmented to include 1,500 respondents per year, leading to a combined sample of approximately 5,000 clinical interviews for the MHSS from 2008 to 2012. It was recognized that altering the model for generating estimates would complicate the measurement of changes in SMI and other mental illness estimates across years. For example, if one model was used to produce estimates for the 2008-2011 NSDUH data and a different model was used for the 2012 NSDUH, then it would not be straightforward to determine whether changes in the prevalence of SMI could be attributed to a real underlying change in the population or to changes in the model. Similarly, if the 2012 NSDUH prevalence estimates were based on a new model and not significantly different from NSDUH estimates since 2008, it still could not be concluded that changing the model did not affect estimates. Rather, changes to the model used for the 2012 NSDUH could obscure actual changes in the population and lead to the erroneous conclusion of no changes in prevalence.

Despite these concerns, SAMHSA determined that the 2008 model had some important shortcomings that had not been detected in the original model fitting because of the small number of respondents in the 2008 MHSS. Specifically, the 2008 model substantially overestimated SMI and AMI among young adults relative to the clinical interview data. In addition, improvements were needed to the weighting procedures for the MHSS sample data to better account for nonresponse and undercoverage (i.e., because people with mental illness appeared to be more likely to participate in the follow-up and because only NSDUH respondents who answered their surveys in English were eligible for the clinical follow-up). Therefore, SAMHSA decided to revise the model using the combined 2008-2012 clinical data (the "2012 model"). Consistent with the 2008 model, for the clinical interview respondents who had been administered the SDS in the 2008 NSDUH, an alternative 2012 SMI model was fit using the complete 2008-2012 MHSS dataset (i.e., including both the WHODAS and SDS half samples in 2008). See CBHSQ (2014b) for more details on the 2008-2012 MHSS operations and data collections.

To reduce bias and improve prediction, a recoded age variable and additional mental health-related variables (i.e., serious thoughts of suicide in the past year and having a past year MDE) were added in the 2012 model. The addition of these mental health predictors in the model, however, impacts the types of analyses that can be performed with the mental illness variables derived from the model. See the Using Mental Illness Variables in Analysis section for more details. To eliminate coverage and nonresponse error, alternatives for the weights were applied to the clinical sample data for the model development. To provide consistent data for trend assessment, the mental illness estimates in the 2008 detailed tables (Office of Applied

⁴ For 2008, estimates of AMI, SMMI, LMI, and MMI were based only on the WHODAS half sample because notable differences were observed between the WHODAS and the SDS samples.

Studies, 2009) and the 2009-2011 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2010a; 2012a; 2012b) were recomputed using the new 2012 model. For more detailed information on the 2008 MHSS design and analysis, see Colpe et al. (2009), Colpe et al. (2010), and Aldworth et al. (2009). The remainder of this section summarizes the models and the methods that were used to compute estimates of mental illness from the main NSDUH sample.

SMI Prediction Model

Both the 2008 and 2012 models are prediction models for mental illness. Each prediction model is a weighted logistic regression. The response variable Y was defined so that $Y = 1$ when an SMI diagnosis was positive based on the clinical interview; otherwise, $Y = 0$. If \mathbf{x} is a vector of realized explanatory variables, then the response probability $\pi = \Pr(Y = 1 | \mathbf{x})$ can be estimated using a weighted logistic regression model. Details about both the 2008 and 2012 prediction models for SMI are included below. For further technical details on the 2012 prediction models as well as the impact of the revised model on the 2008-2011 estimates, see the 2012 MHSS design and estimation report (CBHSQ, 2014a).

2008 Model

The 2008 model was fit with 761 respondents from the 2008 MHSS, two of whom were subsequently identified as having data errors. The final WHODAS calibration model for the 2008 prediction model for SMI was determined as

$$\text{logit}(\hat{\pi}) \equiv \log[\hat{\pi}/(1 - \hat{\pi})] = -4.74999920 + 0.20977232X_k + 0.38388395X_w,$$

where $\hat{\pi}$ refers to an estimate of the SMI response probability π , X_k represents WSPDSC2, and X_w represents WHODASC3.

Table 1 displays the WHODAS model specifications for the 2008 SMI prediction model.

Table 1. Final 2008 WHODAS SMI Prediction Model

Final 2011 Model: WSPDSC2 + WHODASC3						
Term	Beta	Beta SE	T-statistic	P-value	DF	Wald P-value
Intercept	-4.7500	0.3522	-13.4854	0.0000		
WSPDSC2	0.2098	0.0765	2.7439	0.0072	1	0.0072
WHODASC3	0.3839	0.1208	3.1768	0.0020	1	0.0020

DF = degrees of freedom, SE = standard error, SMI = serious mental illness, WHODAS = abbreviated eight-item World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule.

The formula for the predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP) using the model parameter estimates in Table 1 (but expressed with more decimal points) is as follows:

$$\text{SMIPP} = 1/(1 + \exp[-(-4.74999920 + 0.20977232 \cdot \text{WSPDSC2} + 0.38388395 \cdot \text{WHODASC3})]).$$

In the 2008 SMI prediction model, the respondent is classified as having past year SMI if SMIPP is greater than or equal to 0.269719459516744 (SMI cutoff point).

2012 Model

The 2012 SMI prediction model was fit with data from 4,912 WHODAS MHSS respondents from 2008 through 2012, excluding the one case from 2008 and the one case from 2009 that were dropped because of data errors. The final WHODAS calibration model for the 2012 prediction model for SMI was determined as

$$\text{logit}(\hat{\pi}) = \log[\hat{\pi} / (1 - \hat{\pi})] = -5.972664 + 0.0873416X_k + 0.3385193X_w + 1.9552664X_s + 1.1267330X_m + 0.1059137X_a$$

In addition to X_k and X_w , this model includes the following from the main NSDUH interview data:

- X_s = *Serious Thoughts of Suicide in the Past Year (MHSUTK_U)*: Coded as 1 if "Yes"; coded as 0 otherwise.
- X_m = *Past Year MDE (AMDEY2_U for WHODAS: AJAMDE_U for SDS)*: Coded as 1 if the criteria for past year MDE (major depressive episode) were met;⁵ coded as 0 otherwise.
- X_a = *Recoded Age (AGE1830)*: Coded as age minus 18 if aged 18 to 30; coded as 12 otherwise.

Table 2 displays the WHODAS model specifications for the 2012 SMI prediction model.

Table 2. Final 2012 WHODAS SMI Prediction Model

Final 2012 Model: WSPDSC2 + WHODASC3 + MHSUTK_U + AMDEY2_U + AGE1830						
Term	Beta	Beta SE	T-statistic	P-value	DF	Wald P-value
Intercept	-5.9727	0.3201	-18.6586	0.0000		
WSPDSC2	0.0873	0.0248	3.5247	0.0009	1	0.0009
WHODASC3	0.3385	0.0349	9.7034	0.0000	1	0.0000
MHSUTK_U	1.9553	0.2164	9.0342	0.0000	1	0.0000
AMDEY2_U	1.1267	0.2196	5.1308	0.0000	1	0.0000
AGE1830	0.1059	0.0244	4.3380	0.0001	1	0.0001

DF = degrees of freedom, SE = standard error, SMI = serious mental illness, WHODAS = abbreviated eight-item World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule.

The formula for the predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP_U) using the model parameter estimates in Table 2 (but expressed with more decimal points) is as follows:

$$\text{SMIPP_U} = 1 / (1 + \exp[-(-5.972664 + 0.0873416 * \text{WSPDSC2} + 0.3385193 * \text{WHODASC3} + 1.9552664 * \text{MHSUTK_U} + 1.1267330 * \text{AMDEY2_U} + 0.1059137 * \text{AGE1830})])$$

In the 2012 SMI WHODAS prediction model, the respondent is classified as having past year SMI if SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to 0.260573529 (SMI cutoff point).

⁵ In this situation, the past year MDE measure is from the main NSDUH interview (i.e., not from the Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-IV). See Section B.4.8 of the 2017 NSDUH methodological summary and definitions (CBHSQ, 2018a).

Modified 2012 Model for the 2008 SDS Half Sample

As described in the Development of Mental Illness Indicators section above, the 2008 NSDUH data included a split sample. Similar to the 2008 model, the revised 2012 model also has an alternative model for the SDS data that was fit with data from the *complete* 2008-2012 MHSS clinical sample that contains 5,653 MHSS respondents, excluding four cases from 2008 (one from the WHODAS half sample and three from the SDS half sample) and one case from 2009 that were dropped because of data errors.

The modified 2012 SMI prediction model for the SDS half sample was determined as

$$\text{logit}(\hat{\pi}) = \log[\hat{\pi} / (1 - \hat{\pi})] = -5.7736246 + 0.1772067X_k + 1.8392433X_s \\ + 1.6428623X_m + 0.1231266X_a$$

Table 3 displays the SDS half sample model specifications for the 2012 SMI prediction model.

Table 3. Final 2012 SDS Half Sample SMI Prediction Model

Final 2012 Model: WSPDSC2 + MHSUTK_U + AJAMDE_U + AGE1830						
Term	Beta	Beta SE	T-statistic	P-value	DF	Wald P-value
Intercept	-5.7736	0.3479	-16.5960	0.0000		
WSPDSC2	0.1772	0.0190	9.3251	0.0000	1	0.0000
MHSUTK_U	1.8392	0.1941	9.4781	0.0000	1	0.0000
AJAMDE_U	1.6429	0.2119	7.7528	0.0000	1	0.0000
AGE1830	0.1231	0.0259	4.7482	0.0000	1	0.0000

DF = degrees of freedom, SDS = Sheehan Disability Scale, SE = standard error, SMI = serious mental illness.

Although the model was fit across all years and the cutoff points were determined based on all years, these cutoff points were used only for the main survey respondents in the 2008 Sample B to predict SMI, AMI, and SMMI positives. The formula for the predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP_U) using the model parameter estimates in Table 3 (but expressed with more decimal points) is as follows:

$$\text{SMIPP_U} = 1 / (1 + \exp[-(-5.7736246 + 0.1772067 * \text{WSPDSC2} + 1.8392433 * \text{MHSUTK_U} + 1.6428623 * \text{AJAMDE_U} + 0.1231266 * \text{AGE1830})]).$$

In the 2012 SMI SDS half sample prediction model, the respondent is classified as having past year SMI if SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to 0.236434 (SMI cutoff point).

Alternative Model for 2005 to 2007

As described above, estimates of SMI and AMI have been produced each year since 2008 using models developed with 2008-2012 clinical interview data, along with data from the main survey mental health module that has remained in NSDUH. Initially, these models could not be applied to the 2007 and earlier NSDUH data because some of the predictors in the 2008-2012 models were not collected before 2008. However, alternative models were developed from the MHSS data in an attempt to be comparable with the 2008 and later estimates (CBHSQ, 2017a).

Because the aim was to provide alternative measures of SMI and AMI that matched those derived from the 2012 model (SMIYR_U/AMIYR_U), the 2012 model-based past year mental illness (SMIYR_U/AMIYR_U) variable(s) was designated as the *response variable(s)* in the alternative models. Therefore, the entire adult NSDUH data from 2008A⁶ to 2012 was available for the development of these models. Candidate *predictor variables* were created from information contained in common in all NSDUHs from 2005 to 2012. A set of suitable predictor variables meeting this requirement was identified, and subsets of these variables were selected to formulate alternative final SMI and AMI prediction models. The final models were selected based on how well the associated cutoff point estimators performed in terms of the total error rate in the receiver operating characteristic analysis and in terms of bias at the overall and domain (i.e., subpopulation) levels.

Unfortunately, even the final selected alternative AMI prediction model exhibited a fairly high total error rate and levels of bias statistically, significantly different from zero at the .05 level for a large number of domains. Therefore, a decision was made not to proceed with creating measures of AMI for 2005 to 2007 based on the final alternative AMI prediction model.

However, the final selected alternative SMI prediction model exhibited a very low level of bias and a low total error rate overall. In addition, very few domains exhibited levels of bias significant at the .05 level. Therefore, a decision was made to proceed with creating measures of SMI for 2005 to 2007 based on the final alternative SMI prediction model.

The following variable SMIPP_A represents the predicted probability that a respondent has SMI based on the final alternative SMI prediction (logistic regression) model for 2005 to 2007:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{SMIPP_A} = & 1 / (1 + \exp [-(-8.481558862 + 0.344567199 * \text{WSPDSC2_A} \\ & + 2.131295774 * \text{AMDEYR_A} + 0.172135081 * \text{AGE1830} \\ & + 0.507779212 * \text{ADSDSSC3_A} + 1.694191582 * \text{ADWRSTHK_A} \\ & + 0.772597986 * \text{DEPRSYR_A})]). \end{aligned}$$

In the 2005-2007 alternative prediction model, the respondent is classified as having past year SMI if SMIPP_A is greater than or equal to 0.372556455 (SMI cutoff point). Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 SMI measures.

⁶ The 2008A NSDUH refers to Sample A of the 2008 NSDUH (i.e., the half sample assigned to the WHODAS questions in 2008).

Variables Available on the Data File

All of the variables defined above for the K6, SPD, and WHODAS are included on the 2017 data file. For the K6 and SPD, this includes the distress scores (K6SCMON and K6SCYR), both versions of the worst month K6 total score (WSPDSC2 and K6SCMAX), and past month and past year SPD (SPDMON and SPDYR). For the worst month K6 total score, the original version (K6SCMAX) is used in the creation of the SPD variables, and the alternative version (WSPDSC2) is used in the creation of the mental illness variables for both the 2008 and 2012 prediction models.

From the WHODAS, both versions of the WHODAS total score (WHODASC2 and WHODASC3) are included on the 2017 data file. While the original WHODAS total score (WHODASC2) was not used in either the 2008 or 2012 prediction model for the final creation of the mental illness variables, it is included in the dataset.

None of the predictor variables used in the 2005-2007 alternative model are included on the data file. Though some are similar in topic, these predictor variables are defined differently than predictor variables used in the 2008 or 2012 models. The alternative model variables end with "_A" to indicate these variables were generated using the 2005-2007 alternative model rather than the 2012 model. The variables SMIPP_A and SMIYR_A are considered comparable with the variables SMIPP_U and SMIYR_U, respectively, for 2008 and later NSDUHs. However, users should consider the differences in methodology before making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 SMI variables.

Measures of mental illness were renamed due to the use of the 2012 model to define SMI. Measures of mental illness based on the 2012 prediction model are included on the 2017 data file.⁷ The variable names for these measures based on the 2012 model end with "_U" to indicate these variables are not comparable with similarly named variables (based on the "2008 model") in previous years. Table 4 displays a crosswalk between the 2008 model and revised 2012 model mental illness variable names.⁸ Due to the questionnaire redesign for the 2015 NSDUH, substance use disorder (SUD) was no longer comparable. Starting with the 2015 NSDUH, the co-occurring mental illness and SUD variables were renamed to reflect the break in comparability and no longer end with "_U." The mental illness variables based on the 2008 prediction model are no longer available on the data files for any of the survey years. While the specific mental illness measures based on the 2008 model are no longer available, the predicted probability of the SMI variable, SMIPP, remains available on the 2008-2011 files.⁹ For more information on how to use SMIPP from the 2008 model to create the mental illness measures and additional information on how to use the 2008 model measures, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3,

⁷ These variables are included on the 2012 data file, and data files from 2008 to 2011 were updated with the 2012 model-based mental illness variables.

⁸ A variable defined as low or moderate mental illness (LMMIYRU) based on the 2012 model was added during the 2014 NSDUH. LMMI was not added to this table because there is not a 2008 model equivalent variable.

⁹ SMI variables for the 2005-2007 NSDUHs based on an alternative model are available and the variables end with an "_A" to indicate the use of an alternative model. See the report describing the alternative model for more details (CBHSQ, 2017a).

in the 2009 mental health findings report (CBHSQ, 2010b). However, mental illness variables based on the 2008 model are no longer recommended for use in analysis.

Table 4. Mental Illness Variable Names, 2008 Model and Revised 2012 Model

2008 Model Variable Name	2012 Model Variable Name	2012 Model Labels
SMIYR	SMIYR_U	RC-SMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB
SMIPP	SMIPP_U	RC-PREDICTED SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS PROB REVISED
SMMIYR	SMMIYR_U	RC-SMMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB
AMIYR	AMIYR_U	RC-AMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB
MMIYR	MMIYR_U	RC-MODERATE MI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PRED SMI PROB
LMIYR	LMIYR_U	RC-MILD MI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB
MI_CAT	MI_CAT_U	RC-CATEGORICAL MI INDICATOR REVISED
AMIADPA2	AMISUDPY ¹	RC-AMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR
SMIADPA2	SMISUDPY ¹	RC-SMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR

¹ These variables were renamed starting with the 2015 NSDUH and are not comparable to prior year's variables due to the questionnaire redesign. From 2009-2014, these variables were called AMIDA2_U and SMIDA2_U, respectively.

For all the mental illness measures defined below, youths aged 12 to 17 were defined as system missing (.) because the mental health module was not administered to youths. The predicted probability of SMI, SMIPP_U, based on the 2012 prediction model is included on the 2008-2017 data files and ranges in value from 0.0025409721 to 0.9291205406. Cutoff points along the range of SMIPP_U were used to determine the levels of mental illness for each respondent:

2008 Sample A (WHODAS) and 2009 to 2017

- SMI:¹⁰ If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to 0.260573529, then the respondent is classified as having past year SMI (SMIYR_U=1).
- SMMI: If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to 0.077686285365, then the respondent is classified as having past year SMMI (SMMIYR_U=1).
- AMI: If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to 0.0192519810, then the respondent is classified as having past year AMI (AMIYR_U=1).
- No Mental Illness: If SMIPP_U is less than 0.0192519810, then the respondent is classified as not having past year mental illness (AMIYR_U=0).

¹⁰ SMI variables in 2008 and subsequent years are not comparable with similarly named SMI variables from 2002 to 2003.

2008 Sample B (SDS)

- SMI: If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to 0.236434, then the respondent is classified as having past year SMI (SMIYR_U=1).
- SMMI: If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to 0.06616398, then the respondent is classified as having past year SMMI (SMMIYR_U=1).
- AMI: If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to 0.019182625, then the respondent is classified as having past year AMI (AMIYR_U=1).
- No Mental Illness: If SMIPP_U is less than 0.019182625, then the respondent is classified as not having past year mental illness (AMIYR_U=0).

The categories of MMI and LMI were created by subtraction using a combination of the three defined levels of mental illness shown above. Respondents were defined as having past year MMI (MMIYR_U=1) if they were positive for SMMI (SMMIYR_U=1) but negative for SMI (SMIYR_U=0). Respondents were defined as having past year LMI (LMIYR_U=1) if they were positive for AMI (AMIYR_U=1) but negative for SMMI (SMMIYR_U=0). MMI and LMI are no longer shown in the detailed tables starting with the 2016 NSDUH. During the 2014 NSDUH, a new level of mental illness was created called low or moderate mental illness [LMMI]. Respondents were defined as having past year LMMI (LMMIYRU=1) if they were positive for LMI (LMIYR_U=1) or MMI (MMIYR_U=1). LMMI was first created for the 2014 NSDUH and was created for all years 2008 through 2017. LMMI was used in the 2017 detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2018b) showing estimates described as AMI excluding SMI. See the key substance use and mental health indicators in the United States report (SAMHSA, 2018).

The categories of SMI, LMI, and MMI were combined to create an overall mental illness indicator (MI_CAT_U), which is defined so that a respondent with LMI is coded 1, a respondent with MMI is coded 2, and a respondent with SMI is coded 3. Respondents with no past year mental illness are coded 0.

See Appendix J for a table listing key 2002-2017 NSDUH mental health measures, variable names, and information concerning comparability across survey years.

Using Mental Illness Variables in Analysis

For the 2008 NSDUH, while SMI data for both half samples (SDS and WHODAS) could be analyzed together when using the 2008 model, the AMI, SMMI, LMI, and MMI data from the two half samples could not be combined for analysis. Under the 2012 model, both the 2008 half samples can be combined for the analysis of SMI as well as the other levels of mental illness because the 2012 models were generated such that the estimates would be comparable.

The predicted mental illness variables (e.g., SMIYR_U, AMIYR_U) that were derived from the 2012 model were examined to determine how they were associated with the mental health predictor variables in the 2012 model. It was found that the 2012 model significantly overestimated the proportion of adults aged 18 or older with SMI (and those with AMI) who had suicidal thoughts in the past year and also the proportion of adults who had MDE in the past year. Therefore, it is recommended that the mental illness variables derived from the 2012 model should not be used when analyzing past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, or other

associated variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, or lifetime MDE). Similarly, it is recommended that model-based mental illness variables should not be used in conjunction with the K6 variables (including SPD) or WHODAS variables in any analyses. This recommendation also applies to the 2005-2007 model-based measures. See the 2012 MHSS design and estimation report for more details (CBHSQ, 2014a).

Standard Errors (SEs) for Mental Illness Measures

SEs for SMI estimates (and, likewise, estimates for AMI, SMMI, MMI, LMI, and LMMI) were computed using the NSDUH predicted values as if they were actual values. This ignores the added error resulting from fitting the 2012 SMI model, which can be very large (CBHSQ, 2014a). These SEs, however, are more reasonable to use when making comparisons across years and across subpopulations within years because the errors due to model fitting are roughly the same across the estimates being compared. However, caution is advised when these mental illness measures are used as explanatory variables within a regression analysis because the resulting estimated regression coefficients often will be biased toward zero (Carroll, Ruppert, Stefanski, & Crainiceanu, 2006). Stated another way, values of the regression coefficients for these mental illness variables are likely to be attenuated. Consequently, situations in which AMI or specific levels of mental illness (e.g., SMI) are true predictors of a dependent variable of interest in the population may not be significant predictors in regression models that use these variables. If a statistically significant association is identified between these mental illness variables and the dependent variable, however, one can be more confident that this truly is a significant association.

Weights

Mental Illness Measures

Mental illness measures (i.e., SMI, AMI, SMMI, MMI, LMI, and LMMI) that are defined based on the 2012 model should be analyzed using the standard analysis weight, ANALWT, for all survey years 2008 through 2017. With the revised 2012 model, both the WHODAS and SDS 2008 half samples can be combined to form single estimates and use ANALWT.

This differs from the initial recommendation for analyzing other measures of mental illness besides SMI based on the 2008 model. Due to the 2008 split sample, an adjusted mental health sample weight, MHSAMPWT, was created so that the WHODAS and SDS half samples were separately representative of the civilian, noninstitutionalized population aged 18 or older. However, this weight should not be used to analyze 2008 mental illness data based on the 2012 model.

Analyses using SMI across all years 2005 and later would also be analyzed using the standard analysis weight, ANALWT, for all survey years. Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making any decisions on whether or how to use this data across all years.

2005-2017: K6 and SPD Measures

Analyses of past year K6 and SPD can be measured with the adjusted past year K6 and SPD variables from 2005 through 2007 and the past year SPD variables from 2008 through 2017 using ANALWT.

Combining 2008-2017 Data

When combining data from any of the years between 2008 and 2017 to generate an annual average over a time period greater than 1 year for any of the mental health measures described in this appendix (i.e., K6, SPD, mental illness measures), a new weight should be created that divides the standard weight (ANALWT) by the number of years of data that are combined to correctly estimate weighted population totals. For example, to combine 2008-2017 data, divide ANALWT by 10.

References

- Aldworth, J., Barnett-Walker, K., Chromy, J., Karg, R., Morton, K., Novak, S., & Spagnola, K. (2009). Measuring serious mental illness with the NSDUH: Results of 2008 12-month analysis. In *2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. 283-2004-00022, Mental Health Surveillance Study Deliverable 5, RTI/0209009.423.006.008). Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Aldworth, J., Kott, P., Yu, F., Mosquin, P., & Barnett-Walker, K. (2012). Analysis of effects of 2008 NSDUH questionnaire changes: Methods to adjust adult MDE and SPD estimates and to estimate SMI in the 2005-2009 surveys. In *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16b, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. HHSS283200800004C, RTI/0211838.108.006.024). Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Carroll, R. J., Ruppert, D., Stefanski, L. A., & Crainiceanu, C. M. (2006). *Measurement error in nonlinear models: A modern perspective, 2nd ed.* Chaoman & Hall/CRC: Boca Raton, FL.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010a). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010b). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4609, NSDUH Series H-39). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012a). *Results from the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012b). *Results from the 2011 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2013). *Results from the 2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014a). *2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book (Section 16a, 2012 Mental Health Surveillance Study: Design and estimation report)*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014b). *2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book (Section 16a, Mental Health Surveillance Study operations report [2008-2012])*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014c). *Results from the 2013 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2015). *Results from the 2014 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016). *Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2017a). *National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Statistical Models to Predict Mental Illness from 2005 to 2007*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2017b). *Results from the 2016 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2018a). *2017 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological summary and definitions*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2018b). *Results from the 2017 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Colpe, L. J., Barker, P. R., Karg, R. S., Batts, K. R., Morton, K. B., Gfroerer, J. C., Stolzenberg, S. J., Cunningham, D. B., First, M. B., & Aldworth, J. (2010). The National Survey on Drug Use and Health Mental Health Surveillance Study: Calibration study design and field procedures. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research*, 19 (Suppl. 1), 36-48.
- Colpe, L. J., Epstein, J. F., Barker, P. R., & Gfroerer, J. C. (2009). Screening for serious mental illness in the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH). *Annals of Epidemiology*, 19(3), 210-211.
- First, M. B., Spitzer, R. L., Gibbon, M., & Williams, J. B. W. (2002). *Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-IV-TR Axis I Disorders, Research Version, Non-patient Edition (SCID-I/NP)*. New York, NY: New York State Psychiatric Institute, Biometrics Research.
- Furukawa, T. A., Kessler, R. C., Slade, T., & Andrews, G. (2003). The performance of the K6 and K10 screening scales for psychological distress in the Australian National Survey of Mental Health and Well-Being. *Psychological Medicine*, 33(2), 357-362.

- Kessler, R. C., Barker, P. R., Colpe, L. J., Epstein, J. F., Gfroerer, J. C., Hiripi, E., Howes, M. J., Normand, S. L., Manderscheid, R. W., Walters, E. E., & Zaslavsky, A. M. (2003). Screening for serious mental illness in the general population. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 60(2), 184-189.
- Novak, S. P., Colpe, L. J., Barker, P. R., & Gfroerer, J. C. (2010). Development of a brief mental health impairment scale using a nationally representative sample in the USA. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research*, 19(Suppl. 1), 49-60.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2009). *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Rehm, J., Üstün, T. B., Saxena, S., Nelson, C. B., Chatterji, S., Ivis, F., & Adlaf, E. (1999). On the development and psychometric testing of the WHO screening instrument to assess disablement in the general population. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research*, 8(2), 110-123.
- Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. (2018). *Key substance use and mental health indicators in the United States: Results from the 2017 National Survey on Drug Use and Health* (HHS Publication No. SMA 18-5068, NSDUH Series H-53). Rockville, MD: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

APPENDIX F

Initiation Documentation

Since its inception in the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH), past year initiation refers to respondents whose date of first use of a particular substance (or misuse of psychotherapeutic drugs) was within the 12 months prior to their interview date. Beginning in 2015, based on questionnaire changes regarding use and misuse of psychotherapeutic drugs (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives), past year initiation for these psychotherapeutic drugs now refers to the first time that misuse occurred rather than a respondent's first use.¹ Further information on the definition of past year initiation, recent and historical changes to the definition of past year initiation, and detailed instructions on generating past year initiation estimates using NSDUH data is described below. Examples showing how to compute past year initiation estimates and mean age of first use are also included at the end of this appendix.

Past Year Initiation

Past year initiation was captured for the first time in the 2004 NSDUH. This measure refers to respondents whose date of first use of a substance (or misuse for psychotherapeutic drugs) was within the 12 months prior to their interview date. This time frame was adopted in 2004 to minimize recall bias, because the estimates are based on a more recent time period, and this time frame also provides more timely data on emerging patterns of substance use. This measure is determined by self-reported year and month of first use, an imputed day of first use, self-reported past year use (with the exception of daily cigarette use), and the interview date.²

These past year initiation measures do not take into account if a respondent initiated substance use as a resident of the United States and therefore can be analyzed in conjunction with other standard measures of substance use. This is because they reflect the same time period and population of interest (all respondents, not only those initiating in the United States), which provides a more complete and consistent picture of substance users.

Past year initiation is reported in the 2017 detailed tables (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality [CBHSQ], 2018c) as the number of new users or initiates of a substance in the past 12 months. Estimates of the number of initiates are also reported in the key substance use and mental health indicators in the United States report (Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2018).³ The number of initiates in the past year is estimated by computing the number of people who began using a given substance for the first time during the 12-month period immediately prior to their interview.

Rates of past year initiation of a particular substance are reported within the detailed tables among the total population, among the population of past year users or misusers of a particular substance, and among the population of people at risk of initiation of a particular

¹ For brevity, "misuse" is not repeated in every instance that text refers to first use. Readers are advised that terms such as "past year use" and "first use" that are used in the remainder of this section for substance use in general refer to *misuse* for prescription psychotherapeutic drugs.

² "Self-reported" refers to responses provided by the respondents within the questionnaire. Responses are imputed for respondents who do not self-report for these items. Day-of-first-use data are imputed because this information is not asked in the questionnaire.

³ This report is considered a first findings report and replaces the national findings and mental health findings reports that were published in 2014 and prior years.

substance.⁴ All rates are expressed in percentages (i.e., per 100). Past year initiation rates among the total population are calculated as the number of people initiating substance use in the past 12 months divided by the estimated population total. Past year initiation rates among past year users are calculated as the number of people initiating substance use in the past 12 months divided by the number of people reporting use in the past 12 months, or divided by the number of people imputed to have used the substance in the past 12 months.⁵ Past year initiation rates labeled as the "percentage of past year initiates among persons at risk for initiation" are calculated as the number of people initiating substance use in the past 12 months divided by the number of people eligible to initiate substance use. The number of people eligible for past year initiation refers to respondents who reported no use of a particular substance in their lifetime or reported their initial use was during the time period of 12 months prior to the interview. These respondents were identified as members of the "at-risk" population and were classified as eligible initiates. Due to changes in the 2015 NSDUH questionnaire, past year initiation rates among those at risk for initiation are only available for select substances.⁶

Impact of 2015 NSDUH Questionnaire Redesign

The prescription drug questions in NSDUH underwent a series of notable changes beginning with the 2015 survey. The approach and definition for measuring the use of prescription drugs was revised to include misuse (i.e., nonmedical use) in addition to any use of prescription drugs. Beginning with the 2015 survey, questions about initiation of prescription drugs refer to misuse. The focus of the prescription drug sections was also changed to a 12-month reference period from the lifetime reference period used in the 2014 and prior questionnaires. Related to initiation, this 12-month time frame is beneficial because this time period is closer to the interview date and facilitates recall, thereby allowing for more accurate estimates. For more details on the changes for the initiation of prescription drugs, see Section B.4.2 of the 2015 NSDUH methodological summary and definitions (CBHSQ, 2016a).

Respondents were asked about the initiation of misuse of prescription psychotherapeutic drugs only for the individual prescription drugs that they had misused in the past 12 months. If respondents reported initiation of one or more prescription drugs at an age or in a year and month that was more than 12 months prior to the interview date, they were not determined to be past year initiates for misuse of any drug in that psychotherapeutic category (e.g., pain relievers). If respondents reported only past year initiation of the drugs that they misused in the past 12 months, they were asked a follow-up question to determine whether they ever misused any drug in that category more than 12 months prior to the interview.⁷

⁴ Mean age of past year initiates of substances can also be produced based on past year initiation status and age.

⁵ Substances that are imputed are available for the following prescription drug categories: pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives.

⁶ This statement is limited to substances that were not reported starting with the 2015 NSDUH due to measurement issues: illicit drugs and misuse of psychotherapeutics, which includes pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives.

⁷ Respondents also were asked the follow-up question if the sum of the reports of past year initiation plus missing data for initiation equaled the number of specific drugs that they misused in the past year (i.e., there were no reports of initiation of misuse more than 12 months prior to the interview date).

If respondents answered the follow-up question as "yes," then they were defined as *not* being past year initiates for the overall category. The affirmative response indicated that respondents had misused one or more other drugs in the category more than 12 months ago. Respondents who answered the follow-up question as "no" *were* defined as past year initiates for the overall entire category. The negative response indicated that these respondents did not misuse any other drug in that category more than 12 months ago. If respondents answered the follow-up question on initiation as "don't know" or "refused," then their past year initiate status was resolved through imputation (CBHSQ, 2018b, Section A.3.3). Therefore, unlike the situation for other substances in NSDUH, respondents' status as past year initiates of misuse of any psychotherapeutic drug in an overall category was determined principally through their answers to the relevant follow-up question.

Because of this change in focus beginning with the 2015 NSDUH questions for specific psychotherapeutic drugs from the lifetime to the past year reference period, respondents who last misused any prescription psychotherapeutic drug in a category more than 12 months ago may underreport misuse, especially if they are not presented with examples of drugs that formerly were available by prescription in the United States but are no longer available. These respondents who did not report misuse that occurred more than 12 months ago would be misclassified as still being at risk for initiation of misuse of prescription drugs in that psychotherapeutic category (i.e., individuals who initiated misuse more than 12 months ago are no longer at risk for initiation). For this reason, starting with the 2015 detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2016b), percentages are not shown for initiation of misuse of psychotherapeutic drugs among individuals who were at risk for initiation. This decision to not show percentages among people at risk further extends to the summary measures of any psychotherapeutics, illicit drugs, and illicit drugs other than marijuana. Furthermore, due to measurement issues identified in 2015, no initiation numbers or rates were reported for these same summary measures (any psychotherapeutics, illicit drugs, and illicit drugs other than marijuana) among any population. These measurement issues allowed for the potential for respondents to underreport lifetime misuse of prescription psychotherapeutic drugs, which also affects the ability to classify respondents as past year initiates for the use or misuse of any illicit drug. For more details on the overall survey changes and measurement issues, see Appendix C of the 2015 NSDUH methodological summary and definitions (CBHSQ, 2016a).

Other notable changes from the 2015 NSDUH questionnaire that impacted past year initiation include the following:

- Separate questions on OxyContin[®] that were asked in the 2014 and earlier NSDUHs were replaced by the new set of prescription pain relievers questions, which does not permit accurate estimation of past year initiation.
- Due to changes in their respective questionnaire sections, new baseline measures for past year initiation were created for hallucinogens, inhalants, and smokeless tobacco. Past year initiation estimates for these substances for the 2015 NSDUH are not comparable with prior surveys.
- Due to questions on methamphetamine being moved from the prescription stimulants section into a separate methamphetamine section, a new baseline measure for past year initiation was also created for methamphetamine. Past year initiation of

- methamphetamine estimates for the 2015 NSDUH are not comparable with prior surveys.
- There is a theoretical basis for considering that the addition of "Molly" as a slang term for Ecstasy affected the comparability of estimates. Due to this addition, a new baseline measure for past year initiation of Ecstasy estimates for the 2015 NSDUH was created and is not comparable with prior surveys.

Variable Changes Due to 2015 NSDUH Questionnaire Redesign

To generate estimates for the initiation measures described above, two types of recoded analysis variables are created. The number of initiates and rates of initiation (among the total population and/or among the population of past year users) are both computed using a recent initiate recode. Respondents who reported no use of a particular substance in their lifetime or reported their initial use was during the time period 12 months prior to their interview date (excluding daily cigarette use) and reported past year use were identified as members of the at-risk population and were classified as eligible initiates. Past year initiation rates among individuals at risk for initiation use a combination of the recent initiate recode and the respondents' eligibility for initiation recode. More detailed information about availability and naming conventions for these recodes is described below.

Recent Initiation Variables

The past year initiation variables include recodes for recent initiates. Starting with the 2015 NSDUH and due to the changes noted above, the initiation variables were imputed for the four prescription drug categories (IRPNRNMINIT, IRTRQNMINT, IRSTMNMINIT, and IRSEDNMINIT). For more information on the imputation process for these variables, see the 2017 editing and imputation report in the NSDUH methodological resource book (MRB; CBHSQ, in press). These imputed variables were then recoded to create the recent initiate variables (RECXXXNM where XXX is three-letter abbreviation for drugs such as PNR, TRQ, STM, or SED), which are used to create the recent initiate estimates.

Although created in a similar manner to past years, the recent initiate variables for hallucinogens, Ecstasy, inhalants, smokeless tobacco, and methamphetamine were given new variable names (RECHALLUC, RECECSTMO, RECINHAL, RECSMKLSS, and RECMETHAM) to account for the new baselines established in the 2015 NSDUH based on the aforementioned questionnaire changes affecting these substances. Recent initiate variables for OxyContin are no longer created starting with the 2015 NSDUH due to the implementation of the redesigned prescription drug questions in 2015. Due to measurement issues identified starting with the 2015 NSDUH, recent initiate variables for the summary measures of any psychotherapeutics, illicit drugs, and illicit drugs other than marijuana were also not produced.

Recent initiate recodes for all other applicable substances (RECXXX2) were created in a way similar to past years (see Table 1). These substances include alcohol (ALC), cigars (CGR), cigarettes (CIG), cocaine (COC), crack (CRK), daily cigarette use (CD), heroin (HER), marijuana (MJ), LSD (LSD), and PCP (PCP).

Eligible Initiation Variables

Because of the change in focus of the 2015 NSDUH questions for specific psychotherapeutic drugs from the lifetime to the past year reference period and the potential for respondents to underreport misuse of prescription drugs and still be classified as being at risk for initiation of misuse of prescription drugs, variables for eligible prescription drug misuse initiation were not created. Again, due to the redesigned prescription drug questions, eligible initiate variables were not created for OxyContin starting with the 2015 NSDUH. Similarly, eligible initiate variables for the summary measures of any psychotherapeutics, illicit drugs, and illicit drugs other than marijuana were not produced starting with the 2015 NSDUH due to the measurement issues for past year initiation identified in 2015. The "at risk" for initiation data are available for substances identified as comparable to previous years,⁸ and all recent eligible initiate variables (ELIGXXX2) for those substances were created in a similar manner to past years. New variable names were given to those variables adopting a new past year initiation baseline in 2015: hallucinogens (ELIGHALLUC), Ecstasy (ELIGECSTMO), inhalants (ELIGINHAL), smokeless tobacco (ELIGSMKLSS), and methamphetamine (ELIGMETHAM).

Comparing Estimates across Survey Years

For substances other than prescription drugs,⁹ the past year initiation variables are defined separately for recent initiates (RECXXX2 or RECXXXXXX) and eligible initiates (ELIGXXX2 or ELIGXXXXXX). These variables have evolved over time with minor revisions being applied to the definition of these variables, and the impacted variables have been renamed. A summary of the changes implemented during the 2005 and 2007 NSDUHs has been included below.

Given the small impact of these changes, some of the past year initiation measures can still be considered comparable with 2002 and later NSDUH years. These include marijuana, cocaine (including crack), heroin, LSD, PCP, cigarettes (including daily cigarette use), cigars, and alcohol. These measures had the changes described below applied in the creation of these variables but are still considered comparable. When performing analyses on multiple years of data for these comparable substances, users should rename the initiation variables so that the variables have the same name across all years for comparable use in analyses. For hallucinogens, Ecstasy, inhalants, methamphetamine, and smokeless tobacco, the noted changes are still applied in the creation of these variables but these substances are no longer considered comparable to prior years. For the prescription drug measures of pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives, these changes are not applicable due to the changes implemented in 2015 and the introduction of imputation, which makes them no longer comparable with prior years.

Starting with the 2005 NSDUH, the initiation variables were revised to ensure that a respondent was a past year user in order to be classified as an eligible or recent initiate. Before this revision was applied (2002-2004 NSDUHs), a small number of respondents were classified as past year initiates but not past year users. To meet the criterion of a past year initiate, the

⁸ This statement is limited to substances that did not break trends in 2015: marijuana, cocaine, crack, heroin, LSD, PCP, cigarettes, and alcohol.

⁹ For pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives, the eligible initiate variables are no longer created starting with the 2015 NSDUH. The recent initiate variables are imputed so that the noted changes no longer apply.

difference in days between the interview date and the date of first use for a particular substance must be between 0 and 365. Assuming that the day of interview is considered a partial day of "exposure" and interviews are conducted uniformly throughout the day, the time frame should encompass approximately 365.5 days of exposure; however, the time frame would actually be allowing respondents only approximately 364.5 days of exposure (or slightly less than a year). To ensure that all respondents were given a full year of exposure for possible initiation, the slightly longer interval was used. However, because of this decision to use the longer interval (0-365), an inconsistency was discovered with the past year measures. Therefore, an adjustment of adding past year use (XXXYR=1) as a criterion was made. The adjustment provided consistency between the variables that indicate initiation and the variables that indicate past year use. Given that the number of respondents affected was small, the 2005 and later year initiation variables are considered comparable with the 2002-2004 variables.

For the substance summary measures created prior to the 2015 NSDUH, the date of initiation is defined as the earliest date of initiation among the respective subgroup of substances. A coding change was implemented starting with the 2007 NSDUH for the summary initiation variables (i.e., SUM, IEM, and PSY for eligible and recent initiates) to ensure that the date of the initiation corresponds to the past year use for the specific drug first used among the group of drugs used to create the summary variable. The addition of the past year criterion in the 2005 NSDUH allowed an additional window for discrepancies for the summary measures between the earliest date of first use and the overall imputed summary measure. For example, a respondent interviewed on 10/6/2007 would have been misclassified as a past year recent initiate of psychotherapeutic drugs because the first reported drug use was pain relievers on 10/6/2006 (exactly 365 days from the interview date), but based on the past year measures, the respondent was still classified as a past year user of psychotherapeutics (PSYYR2=1). However, this respondent reported first using stimulants on 9/22/2007. This stimulant use within the past year (less than 365 days from the interview date) should dictate the respondent's classification as a past year psychotherapeutic user (PSYYR2=1), not their non-past year use of pain relievers (exactly 365 days from the interview date). Because this respondent's reported first use of pain relievers was technically greater than 1 year prior, the respondent should not have been considered a past year recent initiate of psychotherapeutics. This change in code starting with the 2007 NSDUH now confirms the past year use status of pain relievers specifically (ANLYR=1), rather than the broader past year psychotherapeutic drug measure, to determine that the respondent did not initiate the use of psychotherapeutics in the past year. Even with this slight change in definition, the 2007-2014 initiation variables are considered comparable with the 2002-2004 and the 2005-2006 variables.¹⁰

Table 1 summarizes the revisions and presents the changes to the eligible and recent initiate variable names across the years.

¹⁰ The substance summary initiation variables are no longer created in 2015 due to measurement issues. The variables remain comparable from 2002 to 2014 only.

Table 1. Recent and Eligible Initiate Variable Comparability: NSDUH, 2002 and Later Years

Variable	2002-2004 ¹	2005-2006 ²	2007-2014	2015 and Later Years ³
ELIGIBLE INITIATE				
Single Substance Variable				
Daily Cigarettes ⁴	ELIGCD2	ELIGCD2	ELIGCD2	ELIGCD2
Hallucinogens, Ecstasy, Smokeless Tobacco, Inhalants, and Methamphetamine	nc	nc	nc	ELIGYYYYYY ⁵
Other Substances ⁶	ELIGXXX	ELIGXXX2	ELIGXXX2	ELIGXXX2
Summary Variable⁷				
Illicit Drugs	ELIGSUM	ELIGSUM2	ELIGSUM3	nr
Illicit Drugs Other than Marijuana	ELIGIEM	ELIGIEM2	ELIGIEM3	nr
Psychotherapeutics ⁸	ELIGPSY	ELIGPSY2	ELIGPSY3	nr
RECENT INITIATE				
Single Substance Variable				
Daily Cigarettes ⁴	RECCD2	RECCD2	RECCD2	RECCD2
Hallucinogens, Ecstasy Smokeless Tobacco, Inhalants, and Methamphetamine	nc	nc	nc	RECYYYYYYY ⁵
Pain Relievers, Tranquilizers, Stimulants, and Sedatives	nc	nc	nc	RECZZZNM ⁹
Other Substances ⁶	RECXXX	RECXXX2	RECXXX2	RECXXX2
Summary Variable⁷				
Illicit Drugs	RECSUM	RECSUM2	RECSUM3	nr
Illicit Drugs Other than Marijuana	RECIEM	RECIEM2	RECIEM3	nr
Psychotherapeutics ⁸	RECPSY	RECPSY2	RECPSY3	nr

nc = not comparable due to methodological changes; nr = not reported due to overall survey changes and measurement issues.

NOTE: All of the eligible initiate and recent initiate variables within the same row are comparable across years (i.e., 2002-2004 variables are comparable with 2005-2006 and 2007 and later year variables). Users wanting to analyze across years should rename these variables to match for the years of interest.

¹ OxyContin® initiate variables are not available for 2002 and 2003 because OxyContin questions were not included in the questionnaire.

² Starting with the 2005 NSDUH, all the variables listed in this column (except daily cigarettes) were revised because a new component was added to the criteria for defining these variables. The new criterion required that a respondent indicate past year use (XXXYYR=1) to be classified as an eligible or recent initiate. Prior to adding this new criterion, a small number of respondents were classified as past year initiates but not past year users. Given that the number of respondents affected was small, the 2005 and later year initiation variables are considered comparable with the 2002-2004 variables.

³ Starting with the 2015 NSDUH, OxyContin, illicit drugs, illicit drugs other than marijuana, and misuse of psychotherapeutics drug variables are no longer available due to removal of questions or measurement issues.

⁴ The daily cigarette recodes (ELIGCD2 and RECCD2) had no revisions in definition across the years and therefore were not renamed.

⁵ YYYYYY refers to drug abbreviations that broke trends in 2015: HALLUC = hallucinogens, ECSTMO = Ecstasy, IHNHAL = inhalants, METHAM = methamphetamine, and SMKLS = smokeless tobacco.

⁶ XXX refers to the following drug abbreviations: ALC = alcohol, CGR = cigars, CIG = cigarettes, COC = cocaine, CRK = crack, HER = heroin, LSD, MJ = marijuana and hashish, OXY = OxyContin, and PCP. Prescription drug eligible measures for pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives are no longer created due to measurement issues.

⁷ For substance summary measures (i.e., psychotherapeutics), the date of initiation is defined as the earliest date of initiation among a group of substances (i.e., pain relievers, stimulants, sedatives, or tranquilizers). Starting with the 2007 NSDUH, a coding change was made to ensure that the initiation-of-use date for the summary variable was used in conjunction with the past year recency variable for the specific substance first initiated (i.e., ANLYR). Prior to this change, the past year substance summary recency variable (i.e., PSYYR) was used in conjunction with the summary variable initiation-of-use date. For the PSYYR variables, past year use is determined if any of the substances in the group were used in the past year; thus, a small number of cases were considered past year users, but the first substance initiated among the group was not one of the substances used in the past year. A detailed example of this issue is included on page F-8 of this appendix. Given that the number of respondents affected was small, the 2007 and later year initiation variables are considered comparable with the 2002-2006 variables.

⁸ Starting with the 2015 NSDUH, the term "nonmedical use" is referred to as "misuse" for the prescription psychotherapeutic drugs.

⁹ ZZZ refers to the following drug abbreviations: PNR = pain relievers, TRQ = tranquilizers, STM = stimulants, and SED = sedatives. Prescription drugs recent initiate measures broke trends in 2015. In addition to questionnaire changes, there are new imputed past year initiation variables available. These four recent initiate recodes, RECZZZNM, are recoded directly from the imputed initiation variable. Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (formerly Office of Applied Studies), National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002 and later years.

More detailed information about the estimates of past year initiation, possible biases, and their relevance can be found in Section B.4.2 in the 2017 NSDUH methodological summary and definitions (CBHSQ, 2018b).

Computing Initiation Measures

Included at the end of this appendix are examples of how to compute past year initiation and age-of-first-use estimates. Example A contains SAS® code¹¹ showing how to create the numerator and denominator variables that are used to compute cigarette and marijuana past year initiation estimates¹² (SAS Institute Inc., 2014). Example A also contains SUDAAN® code¹³ showing how to create the estimated number of initiates and the rate of initiation (RTI International, 2013), followed by SAS code showing how to invoke the NSDUH suppression criteria. Example B contains SAS code for converting the imputed past year initiation variables for prescription psychotherapeutic drugs into the recent initiate recode, and the example also contains SUDAAN and SAS code for invoking suppression criteria for these estimates derived from imputed variables. Example C contains SUDAAN code showing how to compute the mean age at first marijuana use among past year marijuana initiates aged 12 to 49 and code for invoking the suppression criteria for averages. For details on the NSDUH suppression criteria, see Table B.2 in the 2017 NSDUH methodological summary and definitions (CBHSQ, 2018b). Notes have been included within this code to explain the various steps and how similar code can be used to create indicators and estimates for other substances. Note that these examples do not show any code to allow for testing between estimates or between years. For more information on testing procedures and degrees of freedom needed for testing, see Sections 6 and 7 of the 2016 statistical inference report in the NSDUH MRB (CBHSQ, 2018a).

¹¹ SAS® is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.

¹² This code can be applied to all the nonimputed substance measures.

¹³ SUDAAN® is a registered trademark of RTI International (a registered trademark and a trade name of Research Triangle Institute).

Example A: Past Year Initiation Excluding Prescription Drugs

EXAMPLE OF SAS CODE TO COMPUTE ANALYSIS VARIABLES FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION

The following example SAS code creates analysis variables used in the generation of estimates for past year initiation of cigarettes and marijuana. Two separate variables are created for each substance. The first variable, ELIGXXX2, denotes whether the respondent was eligible to initiate substance use in the past year, and the second variable, RECXXX2, denotes whether the respondent initiated substance use in the past year. For both variables, XXX indicates the substance abbreviation (CIG = cigarettes, MJ or MRJ = marijuana) and 2 is the code for specific substance measures. These two variables are used in combination to estimate the rate of initiation in the past year. This code can be applied to other measures as listed with their variable abbreviations shown: cigars (CGR), daily cigarettes (CD), cocaine (COC), crack (CRK), heroin (HER), LSD (LSD), PCP (PCP), and alcohol (ALC).

This same code was also used to create both the recent initiate (RECXXXXXX) variables and the eligible initiate (ELIGXXXXXX) variables for the substances that broke trends (excluding prescription drugs) with their abbreviations shown: hallucinogens (HALLUC), Ecstasy (ECSTMO), inhalants (INHAL), smokeless tobacco (SMKLSS), and methamphetamine (METHAM).

*****/

```
data INDICAT; /*output dataset to be used in SUDAAN procedure*/
  set DATANAME; /*input dataset containing NSDUH data*/
```

Define arrays for month, day, and year of first use, past year recency, and the past year initiation variables:

REC:

```
  RECCIG2 - Recent Initiate of Cigarette Use
  RECMJ2  - Recent Initiate of Marijuana Use
```

ELIG:

```
  ELIGCIG2 - Eligible for Past Year Initiation of Cigarette Use
  ELIGMJ2  - Eligible for Past Year Initiation of Marijuana Use
```

MFU:

```
  IRCIGMFU - Imputation Revised Cigarette Month of First Use
  IRMJMFU  - Imputation Revised Marijuana Month of First Use
```

DFU:

```
  IRCIGDFU - Imputation Revised Cigarette Day of First Use
  IRMJDFU  - Imputation Revised Marijuana Day of First Use
```

YFU:

```
  IRCIGYFU - Imputation Revised Cigarette Year of First Use
  IRMJYFU  - Imputation Revised Marijuana Year of First Use
```

PY:

```
  CIGYR    - Cigarettes - Past Year Use
  MRJYR    - Marijuana - Past Year Use
```

*****/

(continued)

Example A: Past Year Initiation Excluding Prescription Drugs (continued)

```
array REC  (*) RECCIG2 RECMJ2;
array ELIG  (*) ELIGCIG2 ELIGMJ2;
array MFU   (*) IRCIGMFU IRMJMFU;
array DFU   (*) IRCIGDFU IRMJDFU;
array YFU   (*) IRCIGYFU IRMJYFU;
array PY    (*) CIGYR MRJYR;

do I = 1 to 2;

/*Create the ELIGXXX2 variables indicating whether a respondent was eligible
for past year initiation*/

    /*If the year of first use is greater than or equal to 9000
    (i.e., respondent is a lifetime non-user) then they were eligible
    to be an initiate in the past year*/

    if YFU(I) >= 9000 then ELIG(I) = 1;

    /*If the year of first use is less than 9000 (i.e., the
    respondent is a lifetime user) then the date of first use needs
    to be considered to determine if the respondent was eligible to
    initiate in the past year*/

    else if YFU(I) < 9000 then do;

        /*If the difference between the interview date and the
        imputed date of first use is less than or equal to 365 and
        the respondent reported past year use, then the respondent
        initiated in the past year, meaning that the respondent was
        eligible to initiate in the past year. Note: The
        requirement that a respondent self-report past year use
        (with the exception of daily cigarette use) to be a past
        year initiate was first added to the SAS code for the 2005
        NSDUH. Please see the 2005 analytic codebook incidence
        appendix for details on this change */

        if (INTDATE - mdy(MFU{I}, DFU{I}, YFU{I})) <= 365)
        and PY(I) = 1 then ELIG(I) = 1;

        /*Otherwise the respondent initiated at some period prior
        to the past year and would then be unable to initiate in
        the past year*/

        else ELIG(I) = 2;

    end;
```

(continued)

Example A: Past Year Initiation Excluding Prescription Drugs (continued)

```
/*Create the RECXXX2 variables indicating whether a respondent was a
past year initiate or not*/

/*Initialize all respondents as having not been a past year
initiate*/

REC(I) = 0;

/*If the respondent has a year of first use less than 9000 (i.e.,
the respondent is a lifetime user) then the date of first use is
examined*/

if YFU(I) < 9000 then do;

    /*If the difference between the interview date and the
    imputed date of first use is less than or equal to 365 and
    the respondent reported past year use, then the respondent
    initiated in the past year */

    if (INTDATE - mdy(MFU{I}, DFU{I}, YFU{I})) <= 365) and
    PY(I) = 1 then REC(I) = 1;

end;
end;
run;
```

(continued)

Example A: Past Year Initiation Excluding Prescription Drugs (continued)

/*****
EXAMPLE OF SUDAAN CODE

The following SUDAAN code shows how to use the variables created with the SAS code above in order to estimate the initiation rate of marijuana in the past year. The input variables include the analysis weight (ANALWT), the design-based nesting variables (VESTR and VEREP), and two of the variables created in the above SAS code (ELIGMJ2 and RECMJ2). The output includes the estimated rate of initiation (and its respective standard error) and the estimated number of initiates (and its respective standard error).

NOTE: Estimates for only a single substance are produced with the program below. Estimates for multiple substances can be calculated simultaneously; however, keep in mind that all substance estimates are calculated over all subgroups, and as a result, many estimates in the output will not necessarily make sense. For example, if estimates are calculated for marijuana and cigarettes, the output will show the number of initiates of marijuana among those eligible to be initiates of cigarettes.

*****/

```
PROC DESCRIPT DATA=INDICAT FILETYPE=SAS DESIGN=WR;
WEIGHT ANALWT;
NEST VESTR VEREP;
VAR RECMJ2;
SUBGROUP ELIGMJ2;
/*ONLY THE FIRST LEVEL OF ELIGMJ2 MATTERS SINCE WE ARE ONLY
  CONCERNED WITH RESPONDENTS ELIGIBLE TO BE INITIATES*/
LEVELS 1;
SETENV COLWIDTH=12 DECWIDTH=4;
PRINT MEAN SEMEAN TOTAL SETOTAL NSUM DEFFMEAN /STYLE=NCHS;
OUTPUT MEAN SEMEAN TOTAL SETOTAL NSUM DEFFMEAN /REPLACE
      MEANFMT=F15.10 SEMEANFMT=F15.10
      TOTALFMT=F12.0 SETOTALFMT=F12.0
      NSUMFMT=F8.0 DEFFMEANFMT=F15.10
      FILENAME="PYINIT_OUT"; RTITLE "MARIJUANA-ESTIMATES OF PAST YEAR
INITIATION";
RUN;
```

(continued)

Example A: Past Year Initiation Excluding Prescription Drugs (continued)

EXAMPLE OF SAS CODE TO INVOKE THE SUPPRESSION CRITERIA

The following example SAS code invokes the suppression criteria on the SUDAAN output file from above. The variable OUTMEAN denotes the estimated rate of initiation, whereas OUTTOTAL denotes the estimated number of initiates in thousands. The corresponding standard errors are denoted by the variables OUTSEMEAN and OUTSETOTAL, respectively. Suppression rules are only evaluated on the means and percentages. Totals are suppressed if means are suppressed. For all four of these variables, an estimate that fails to meet the suppression criteria will appear as an asterisk (*).

***** /

```
data PYINIT;
  set PYINIT_OUT;

  /*calculate relative standard error (RSE)*/

  if MEAN gt 0 then RSE = SEMEAN / MEAN;
  else RSE = .;

  /*calculate the relative standard error of natural log p*/

  if 0 < MEAN =< 0.5 then RSELNP = RSE / abs(log(MEAN));
  else if 0.5 < MEAN < 1.0 then
    RSELNP = RSE * (MEAN / (1 - MEAN)) / (abs(log(1 - MEAN)));

  /*calculate effective sample size*/

  EFFNSUM = NSUM / DEFFMEAN;

  /*create SUPPRESS variable that will be 1 when one of the suppression
  rules is met. Otherwise, SUPPRESS will be 0. Note that the variables
  MEAN, RSELNP, and EFFSUM are not rounded. So, for example, if
  EFFNSUM=67.999999999, the result would be suppression.

  Suppression rule was changed for the 2015 NSDUH so that MEAN is > .99995
  instead of >= .99995*/

  if MEAN < .00005 or MEAN > .99995 then SUPPRESS=1;
  else if RSELNP > 0.175 then SUPPRESS=1;
  else if EFFNSUM < 68 then SUPPRESS = 1;
  else if NSUM < 100 then SUPPRESS = 1;
  else SUPPRESS = 0;

  /*create OUTMEAN, OUTSEMEAN, OUTTOTAL, and OUTSETOTAL*/

  OUTMEAN = put(MEAN * 100, 10.1);
  OUTSEMEAN = put(SEMEAN * 100, 10.2);
  OUTTOTAL = put(TOTAL / 1000, comma12.);
  OUTSETOTAL = put(SETOTAL / 1000, comma12.);
```

(continued)

Example A: Past Year Initiation Excluding Prescription Drugs (continued)

```
/*use the SUPPRESS variable to replace any estimates that fail the  
suppression criteria with an asterisk*/
```

```
if SUPPRESS = 1 then do;  
    OUTMEAN = '*';  
    OUTSEMEAN = '*';  
    OUTTOTAL = '*';  
    OUTSETOTAL = '*';  
end; run;
```

Example B: Past Year Initiation for Prescription Psychotherapeutic Drugs

EXAMPLE OF SAS CODE TO COMPUTE ANALYSIS VARIABLES FOR PAST YEAR
INITIATION FOR PRESCRIPTION PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DRUGS

The following example SAS code converts imputed past year initiate of psychotherapeutics variables into recoded recent initiate analysis variables used in the generation of estimates for the past year initiation of pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives. RECXXXNM denotes whether the respondent initiated prescription drug misuse in the past year. For this variable, XXX indicates the substance abbreviation (PNR = pain relievers, TRQ = tranquilizers, STM = stimulants, and SED = sedatives).

*****/

```
data INDICAT;    /*output dataset to be used in SUDAAN procedure*/
  set DATANAME;  /*input dataset containing NSDUH data*/
```

```
/******
Define arrays for imputed recent initiates and recoded recent initiates:
```

```
IMP:
```

```
  IRPNRNMINIT - Past Year Initiate Pain Relievers Misuse - Imputation
```

```
Revised
```

```
  IRTRQNMINIT - Past Year Initiate Tranquilizers Misuse - Imputation Revised
```

```
 IRSTMNMINIT - Past Year Initiate Stimulants Misuse - Imputation Revised
```

```
  IRSEDNMINIT - Past Year Initiate Sedatives Misuse - Imputation Revised
```

```
REC:
```

```
  RECPRNNM - Past Year Initiate of Pain Relievers Misuse
```

```
  RECTRQNM - Past Year Initiate of Tranquilizers Misuse
```

```
  RECSTMNM - Past Year Initiate of Stimulants Misuse
```

```
  RECSEDNM - Past Year Initiate of Sedatives Misuse
```

```
*****/
```

```
/*Create the RECXXXNM variables indicating whether a respondent was a past
year recent initiate*/
```

```
Array IMP (4) IRPNRNMINIT IRTRQNMINIT IRSTMNMINIT IRSEDNMINIT;
```

```
Array REC (4) RECPRNNM RECTRQNM RECSTMNM RECSEDNM;
```

```
do i=1 to 4;
```

```
/*if the imputed past year initiate variable is defined as (1) not a past
year initiate, (2) never misused, or (3) no past year misuse, then the past
year recoded initiate for the prescription drug variable is equal to no
misuse */
```

```
if IMP (i) in (2,91, 93) then REC (i) = 0;
```

(continued)

Example B: Past Year Initiation for Prescription Psychotherapeutic Drugs (continued)

```
/*if the imputed past year initiate variable is defined as a past year  
initiate then the recoded past year initiate for the prescription drug  
variable is equal to misuse */
```

```
else if IMP (i) = 1 then REC (i) =1;
```

```
end;
```

```
run;
```

(continued)

Example B: Past Year Initiation for Prescription Psychotherapeutic Drugs (continued)

/******
EXAMPLE OF SUDAAN CODE

The following SUDAAN code shows how to use the variables created with the SAS code above in order to estimate the initiation rate of pain reliever misuse in the past year. The input variables include the analysis weight (ANALWT), the design-based nesting variables (VESTR and VEREP), and one of the variables created in the above SAS code (RECPRNNM). The output includes the estimated rate of initiation (and its respective standard error).

NOTE: Estimates for only a single substance are produced with the program below. Estimates for multiple substances can be calculated simultaneously.

*****/

PROC DESCRIPT DATA=INDICAT FILETYPE=SAS DESIGN=WR;
WEIGHT ANALWT;
NEST VESTR VEREP;
VAR RECPRNNM;
SETENV COLWIDTH=12 DECWIDTH=4;
PRINT MEAN SEMEAN TOTAL SETOTAL NSUM DEFFMEAN / STYLE=NCHS;
OUTPUT MEAN SEMEAN TOTAL SETOTAL NSUM DEFFMEAN / REPLACE
 MEANFMT=F15.10 SEMEANFMT=F15.10
 TOTALFMT=F12.0 SETOTALFMT=F12.0
 NSUMFMT=F8.0 DEFFMEANFMT=F15.10
 FILENAME="PNRINIT_OUT";
 RTITLE "PAIN RELIEVER - ESTIMATES OF PAST YEAR INITIATION";
RUN;

(continued)

Example B: Past Year Initiation for Prescription Psychotherapeutic Drugs (continued)

EXAMPLE OF SAS CODE TO INVOKE THE SUPPRESSION CRITERIA

The following example SAS code invokes the suppression criteria on the SUDAAN output file from above. The variable OUTMEAN denotes the estimated rate of initiation, whereas OUTTOTAL denotes the estimated number of initiates in thousands. The corresponding standard errors are denoted by the variables OUTSEMEAN and OUTSETOTAL, respectively. Suppression rules are only evaluated on the means and percentages. Totals are suppressed if means are suppressed. For all four of these variables, an estimate that fails to meet the suppression criteria will appear as an asterisk (*).

```
*****/
data PNRINIT;
  set PNRINIT_OUT;

  /*calculate relative standard error (RSE)*/

  if MEAN gt 0 then RSE = SEMEAN / MEAN;
  else RSE = .;

  /*calculate the relative standard error of natural log p*/

  if 0 < MEAN =< 0.5 then RSELNP = RSE / abs(log(MEAN));
  else if 0.5 < MEAN < 1.0 then
    RSELNP = RSE * (MEAN / (1 - MEAN)) / (abs(log(1 - MEAN)));

  /*calculate effective sample size*/

  EFFNSUM = NSUM / DEFFMEAN;

  /*create SUPPRESS variable that will be 1 when one of the suppression
  rules is met. Otherwise, SUPPRESS will be 0. Note that the variables
  MEAN, RSELNP, and EFFNSUM are not rounded. So, for example, if
  EFFNSUM=67.9999999999, the result would be suppression.

  Suppression rule was changed for the 2015 NSDUH so that MEAN is > .99995
  instead of >= .99995*/

  if MEAN < .00005 or MEAN > .99995 then SUPPRESS=1;
  else if RSELNP > 0.175 then SUPPRESS=1;
  else if EFFNSUM < 68 then SUPPRESS = 1;
  else if NSUM < 100 then SUPPRESS = 1;
  else SUPPRESS = 0;

  /*create OUTMEAN, OUTSEMEAN, OUTTOTAL, and OUTSETOTAL*/

  OUTMEAN = put(MEAN * 100, 10.1);
  OUTSEMEAN = put(SEMEAN * 100, 10.2);
  OUTTOTAL = put(TOTAL / 1000, comma12.);
  OUTSETOTAL = put(SETOTAL / 1000, comma12.);
```

(continued)

Example B: Past Year Initiation for Prescription Psychotherapeutic Drugs (continued)

```
/*use the SUPPRESS variable to replace any estimates that fail the
suppression criteria with an asterisk*/

if SUPPRESS = 1 then do;
    OUTMEAN = '*';
    OUTSEMEAN = '*';
    OUTTOTAL = '*';
    OUTSETOTAL = '*';
end; run;
```

Example C: Mean Age of First Use among Past Year Initiates Aged 12 to 49

/*****
EXAMPLE OF SUDAAN CODE

The following SUDAAN code shows how to use imputed age-of-first-use variables in order to estimate the mean age of first marijuana use among past year marijuana initiates aged 12 to 49. The input variables include the analysis weight (ANALWT), the design-based nesting variables (VESTR and VEREP), the imputed age-of-first-marijuana-use variable (IRMJAGE), an age recode (INCAGE3¹⁴) that is restricted to those aged 12 to 49, and the recent initiate recode for marijuana (RECMJ2). The output includes the estimated mean age of first use (and its respective standard error).

NOTE: Estimates for only a single substance are produced with the program below. Estimates for multiple substances can be calculated simultaneously. Further restrictions could be added if interested in those respondents who initiated prior to a specific age.

*****/

```
PROC DESCRIPT DATA=DATANAME FILETYPE=SAS DESIGN=WR MEANS DEFT;  
WEIGHT ANALWT;  
NEST VESTR VEREP / MISSUNIT;  
VAR IRMJAGE;  
SUBPOPN INCAGE3=1 AND RECMJ2=1;  
SETENV COLWIDTH=12 DECWIDTH=4;  
PRINT MEAN SEMEAN NSUM DEFFMEAN / STYLE=NCHS;  
OUTPUT MEAN SEMEAN NSUM DEFFMEAN / REPLACE  
    MEANFMT=F15.10 SEMEANFMT=F15.10  
    NSUMFMT=F8.0 DEFFMEANFMT=F15.10  
    FILENAME="IRMJAGE_OUT";  
    RTITLE "MARIJUANA- ESTIMATES OF AGE OF FIRST USE AMONG PAST YEAR MARIJUANA  
INITIATES AGED 12 to 49";  
RUN;
```

(continued)

¹⁴ The variable INCAGE3 is not available on the data files. Users can create a similar variable or restrict the data to 12 to 49 using the AGE variable in the SUBPOPN statement.

Example C: Mean Age of First Use among Past Year Initiates Aged 12 to 49 (continued)

EXAMPLE OF SAS CODE TO INVOKE THE SUPPRESSION CRITERIA

The following example SAS code invokes the suppression criteria on the SUDAAN output file from above. This differs from the suppression criteria invocation found in the other examples because this applies to averages. Estimates of means not bounded between 0 and 1 (e.g., mean age of first use, mean number of drinks consumed) were suppressed if the relative standard errors (RSEs) of the estimates were larger than 0.5 or if the sample sizes were smaller than 10 respondents. The variable OUTMEAN denotes the estimated mean age of first use, and the corresponding standard error is denoted by the variable OUTSEMEAN. Suppression rules are only evaluated on the means and percentages. For these two variables, an estimate that fails to meet the suppression criteria will appear as an asterisk (*).

*****/

```
data IRMJAGE;
  set IRMJAGE_OUT;

  /*calculate relative standard error (RSE)*/

  if MEAN gt 0 then RSE = SEMEAN / MEAN;
  else RSE = .;

/* CALCULATE SUPPRESSION RULE FOR AVERAGES/MEAN AGE/CONT.VARS */

  IF (RSE GT 0.5) OR (NSUM < 10) THEN SUPPRESS=1;
  ELSE SUPPRESS=0;
  /*create OUTMEAN, OUTSEMEAN, */

  OUTMEAN = put(MEAN, 10.1);
  OUTSEMEAN = put(SEMEAN, 10.2);
  /*use the SUPPRESS variable to replace any estimates that fail the
  suppression criteria with an asterisk*/

  if SUPPRESS = 1 then do;
    OUTMEAN = '*';
    OUTSEMEAN = '*';
  end;
run;
```

(continued)

References

- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016a). *2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological summary and definitions*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016b). *Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2018a). *2016 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book (Section 13, Statistical inference report)*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2018b). *2017 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological summary and definitions*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2018c). *Results from the 2017 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (in press). *2017 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book (Section 10, Editing and imputation report)*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- RTI International. (2013). *SUDAAN® language manual, Release 11.0.1*. Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.
- SAS Institute Inc. (2014). *SAS/STAT® 13.2 user's guide: High-performance procedures*. Cary, NC: SAS Institute Inc.
- Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. (2018). *Key substance use and mental health indicators in the United States: Results from the 2017 National Survey on Drug Use and Health* (HHS Publication No. SMA 18-5068, NSDUH Series H-53). Rockville, MD: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

APPENDIX H

Recoded Depression Variable Documentation

The 2017 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) instrumentation included two modules, the adult depression module and the youth depression module, which were designed to measure whether or not respondents had experienced a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime and past year. Additional questions to assess impairment levels caused by MDE and treatment received for depression were included at the end of each MDE module.

This appendix provides details about the questions designed to assess MDE, comparability issues across survey years, development of adjusted lifetime and past year MDE variables, variable naming conventions, and analysis and weighting information. Variable specifications for lifetime and past year MDE as well as MDE with severe impairment are also provided. A flowchart (see Figure 1) is included to provide details regarding the routing logic leading up to the MDE questions specifying which respondents were asked the MDE questions and were defined as having MDE. Appendix J, Key Mental Health Variables, provides a table with the variable names for the most commonly used NSDUH mental health measures (including MDE) as well as information regarding comparability across survey years 2002 through 2017.

The NSDUH CAI questions designed to assess MDE symptoms were based on the criteria in the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-5)*, 5th edition (American Psychiatric Association, 2013). More specifically, MDE questions for adults were adapted from the depression section of the National Comorbidity Survey-Replication (NCS-R; Harvard School of Medicine, 2005), and those for youths were adapted from the depression section of the National Comorbidity Survey-Adolescent (NCS-A; Harvard School of Medicine, 2005). To make the modules developmentally appropriate for youths, there are minor wording differences in a few questions between the adult and youth modules. A person was defined as having had a lifetime MDE if he or she had five or more of nine symptoms for MDE in the same 2-week period in his or her lifetime, in which at least one of the symptoms was a depressed mood or loss of interest or pleasure in daily activities. A person was defined as having MDE in the past year if he or she had a lifetime MDE and a period of time in the past 12 months when he or she felt depressed or lost interest or pleasure in daily activities for 2 weeks or longer, while also having some of the other symptoms for lifetime MDE.

When the depression modules were first introduced in 2004, all youth respondents, but only half of adult respondents, received the questions because of a split-sample design. Further details on the 2004 split sample are provided in Appendix A of the 2004 national findings report (Office of Applied Studies [OAS], 2005b). Starting with the 2005 NSDUH, all youth and adult respondents received the questions in their respective depression modules. In the 2008 NSDUH, the adult mental health module was updated. This module precedes the adult depression module in the questionnaire which remained unchanged. In this revised 2008 mental health module, the K6 questions on nonspecific psychological distress were asked about two reference periods, the past 30 days and the month in the past 12 months when the distress was the worst. In addition, adult respondents were administered the mental health module through a split-sample design consisting of one of two impairment scales, an abbreviated World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) or the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), to measure impairment due to emotions, nerves, or mental health. See the 2008 Recoded Mental Health codebook appendix for further details. Starting in 2009, the split sample was removed, and the CAI instrument included only the WHODAS questions.

These changes and the fact that this revised mental health module precedes the adult depression module within the questionnaire could have influenced the adult respondent's answers to subsequent depression-related items. This type of influence is referred to as a context effect. A detailed analysis was conducted to examine potential context effects on MDE variables based on the changes in the mental health module. It was determined that MDE estimates for adults aged 18 or older from 2008 could not be compared with the 2007 and prior year estimates. Two subsamples (i.e., WHODAS and SDS) also were examined to determine whether the MDE data from the two 2008 subsamples were comparable. Because of differences in MDE estimates between the two samples, combining the SDS and WHODAS half-samples to produce an overall 2008 adult MDE estimate is not recommended. This applies to all adult MDE-related estimates (treatment/counseling for MDE, MDE-related impairment, etc.). Therefore, given the potential for comparability issues and to facilitate future trend analysis, only the WHODAS half-sample (MHSAMP08=1) is used for 2008 adult MDE estimation in the 2008 detailed tables (OAS, 2009a). See Appendix B, Section B.4.7, in the 2008 national findings report (OAS, 2009b) for further details on the decisions on the 2008 analyses.

Starting with the 2009 NSDUH, the mental health module included only the WHODAS questions; therefore, the estimates for adult MDE from 2009 onward can be compared with the WHODAS half-sample from 2008. See Appendix B, Section B.4.2, in the 2009 mental health findings report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality [CBHSQ], 2010b) for details on the 2009 analyses.

In order to be able to use the full sample of 2008 data and also to make adult MDE comparisons across survey years starting with 2005 and continuing through 2008 and later years, adjusted versions of only adult past year MDE (AJAMDEYR) and adult lifetime MDE (AJAMDELT) variables were created retroactively for the years 2005 through 2008. These variables were adjusted to make MDE estimates from the SDS half-sample in 2008 and all adult respondents for 2005 through 2007 comparable with the MDE estimates based on the WHODAS half-sample in 2008 and all adult respondents in later years. More information about how the statistically adjusted adult MDE analysis variables were created can be found in the 2005-2008 codebooks and in the report describing these adjustments (Aldworth, Kott, Yu, Mosquin, & Barnett-Walker, 2012).

In 2009, changes were made to the youth mental health service utilization questions that preceded the questions about youth depression. These changes included the replacement of five questions that asked about receipt of special education services and school counseling and time spent in jail or foster care with questions that asked about receipt of mental health services in the education and justice system sectors. The presence of new items could have influenced how youths responded to the youth depression questions and therefore the estimates of youth MDE. An analysis was performed that showed these questionnaire changes in 2009 did not appear to affect the estimates of youth MDE. Therefore, it is possible to assess trends for past year MDE from 2004 and later years for youths aged 12 to 17 without the need for adjusted variables. For more information on the 2009 youth analyses results, see Appendix B, Section B.4.2, in the 2009 mental health findings report (CBHSQ, 2010b).

Naming Conventions

In the 2004-2007 NSDUHs, MDE data from both the adult and youth modules were used to create single, combined recoded lifetime (MDELT) and past year MDE (MDEYR) variables, even though adult and youth data were not comparable because of wording differences between the modules. In the 2004-2007 detailed tables, analyses using combined variables were subset to the age group of interest to present estimates separately for adults and youths (OAS, 2005a; 2006; 2007; 2008). Note that in the 2004 detailed tables only, estimates were also presented for adults and youths combined, but producing combined estimates is no longer recommended.

Starting with the 2008 NSDUH, the MDE variables were renamed, and a separate set of variables was created each for adults and for youths. The new variable names have continued to be used in the 2017 NSDUH. Under the new naming convention, adult MDE variables begin with "A" and youth MDE variables begin with "Y" (e.g., AMDEYR, YMDEYR). The youth MDE with impairment variable (MDEIMPY) does not follow this naming convention. Variables where youth and adult data were not combined into a single variable prior to 2008 were not renamed for youths (i.e., YSDSHOME, YSDSWRK, YSDSREL, YSDSSOC, YSDSOVRL, and MDEIMPY), since there was no change in variable construction or comparability. In addition, prior to 2008, the combined set of MDE variables was located in the Recoded Adult and Adolescent Depression section of the codebook. Currently, all adult and youth MDE variables are now located in either the Recoded Adult Depression or Recoded Adolescent Depression sections, respectively.

For adults, the new variable names denoted a break in the trend for the estimates due to the context effects noted earlier. To address the break in the trend, an adjustment was applied to the 2005-2008 adult MDE data, and the resulting new variables were retroactively added to the respective data files. These adjusted adult MDE variables begin with the abbreviation "AJ" for "adjusted" (i.e., AJAMDEYR, AJAMDELT). With the addition of the adjusted adult MDE variables, the documentation for the existing adult MDE variables was retroactively revised to refer to the existing variables as unadjusted adult MDE variables. In summary, for adults, the new variable names indicated that the MDE data from 2008 or later should not be compared or combined with unadjusted variables from 2004 to 2007. However, adjusted variables were later added for 2005 through 2008 to allow comparisons across years from 2005 onward. Adjusted adult MDE variables are not available for 2004. The adjusted variables for 2005 through 2008 can be renamed to match the adult past year MDE (AMDEYR) and adult lifetime MDE (AMDELT) variables for 2009 and subsequent years to produce comparable estimates across years, as seen in the 2017 detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2018).¹

Comparability

New variable names indicate changes that may or may not impact comparability with prior years. As described above, the 2008 adult MDE estimates are not considered comparable with 2007 and prior years. For youths, despite the new variable names, the MDE data from 2008 or later can be compared or combined with MDE data from 2004 to 2007 since there was no

¹ Mental health detailed tables were published separately for the 2009-2014 NSDUHs. The mental health and main detailed tables were combined for the 2015 NSDUH and later years.

change to the youth modules. But in order to do so, either the original or new set of youth MDE variables should be renamed to match the other so that the data can be combined. See the 2008 Recoded Depression Variable Documentation codebook appendix for sample code on how to rename the 2008 or later survey year variables back to prior year names. In addition, a summary of variable names and comparability across years is presented in Table 1 for both adult and youth lifetime and past year MDE. All variables in a column are comparable for the survey years specified despite nonidentical variable names.

Table 1. Lifetime and Past Year Major Depressive Episode (MDE) Variable Comparability: 2004 NSDUH and Later Survey Years

NSDUH Survey Year	Adult MDE			Youth MDE
	Comparable Variables 2004-2007	Comparable Variables 2008 and Later Years Unadjusted Data	Comparable Variables 2005 and Later Years Adjusted Data	Comparable Variables 2004 and Later Years
2004	MDELT, MDEYR ¹			MDELT, MDEYR ¹
2005-2007	MDELT, MDEYR ¹		AJAMDELT, AJAMDEYR	MDELT, MDEYR ¹
2008		AMDELT, AMDEYR ²	AJAMDELT, AJAMDEYR	YMDELT, YMDEYR
2009 and Later Years		AMDELT, AMDEYR	AMDELT, AMDEYR	YMDELT, YMDEYR

NOTE: All the variables within the same column are comparable across years, once the variables have been renamed to match.

¹ To use these lifetime and past year MDE variables in comparisons, the data must be subset to adults or youths depending on the analysis of interest. Presenting estimates using combined adult and youth data is not recommended due to wording differences between the adult and youth modules.

² To use these lifetime and past year MDE variables in comparisons, the data must be subset to the WHODAS subsample (MHSAMP08=1).

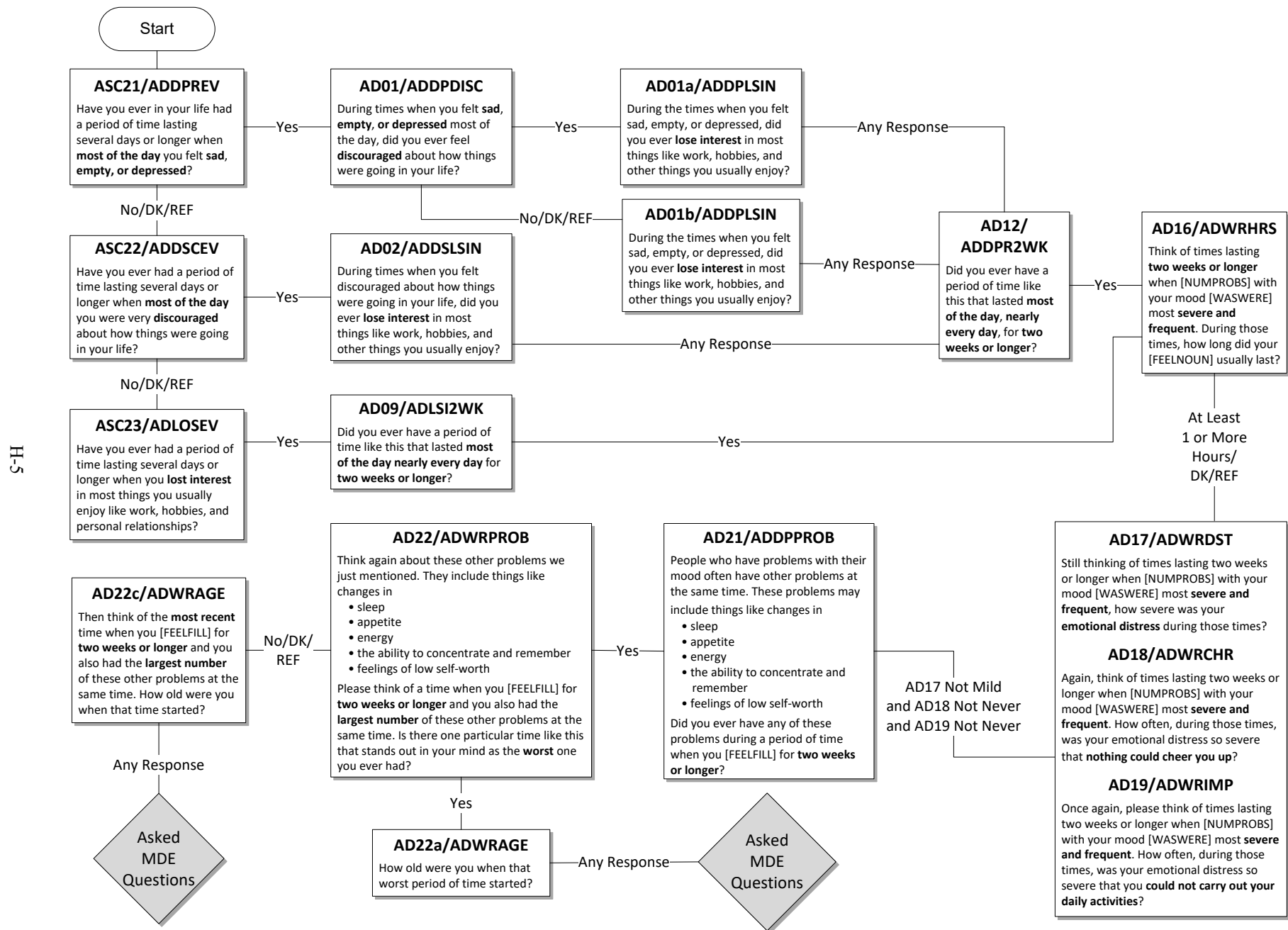
Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (formerly Office of Applied Studies), National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2004 and later years.

MDE Variable Specifications

In the adult and youth depression modules of the NSDUH, respondents were asked a series of introductory questions to determine whether they had a worst period of time where they experienced feeling sad, empty, depressed, discouraged, or a loss of interest. If a respondent fit certain criteria based on the routing logic found in these introductory questions, then they were asked the questions related to the nine attributes (symptoms) of MDE. In order to demonstrate which respondents were actually asked the MDE attributes questions based on these introductory questions, a flowchart using the adult questions is included as Figure 1. These introductory questions in addition to the questions related to the nine attributes associated with MDE (see below) were used to score MDE.

This appendix includes information used for adults to define the lifetime adult MDE variable (AMDELT), the adult past year MDE variable (AMDEYR), and the adult impairment recodes, all of which are found in the Recoded Adult Depression section of the codebook. Similar questions were asked of youth respondents and used to define similar youth MDE variables found in the Recoded Adolescent Depression section but are not specifically defined in this appendix. The questions shown in the flowchart and the documentation below refer to the adult depression-associated question indicator from the CAI instrument specifications followed by the corresponding edited variable name to assist users in mapping the information back to the CAI.

Figure 1. Routing Logic Prior to Adult Major Depressive Episode (MDE) Attribute Questions



The questions below showing the nine attributes of MDE refer to the worst period of time the respondent has had that stood out in his or her mind; or, if he or she did not recall a worst period of time, the questions refer to the most recent period of time when the respondent experienced any or all of the following: sadness, discouragement, or lack of interest in most things. These questions were asked once an adult respondent was routed through the CAI as indicated in the flowchart above. **It should be noted that no exclusions were made for MDE caused by medical illness, bereavement, or substance use disorders.**

During that [worst/most recent] period of time...

1. Depressed mood most of the day

- a. ... did you feel sad, empty, or depressed **most of the day nearly every day**? (AD24A/ADWRDEPR)
- b. ... did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life **most of the day nearly every day**? (AD24C/ADWRDISC)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA1/AD_MDEA1=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above questions.

2. Markedly diminished interest or pleasure in all or almost all activities most of the day

- a. ... did you lose interest in almost all things like work and hobbies and things you like to do for fun? (AD24E/ADWRLSIN)
- b. ... did you lose the ability to take pleasure in having good things happen to you, like winning something or being praised or complimented? (AD24F/ADWRPLSR)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA2/AD_MDEA2=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above questions.

3. Weight

- a. Did you have a much smaller appetite than usual nearly every day during that time? (AD26A/ADWRELES)
- b. Did you have a much **larger** appetite than usual nearly every day? (AD26B/ADWREMOR)
- c. Did you gain weight without trying to during that [worst/most recent] period of time? (AD26C/ADWRGAIN)
 - i. ... because you were growing? (AD26C1/ADWRGROW)
 - ii. ... because you were pregnant? (AD26C2/ADWRPREG)
- d. How many pounds did you gain? (AD26D/ADWRGNLB)
- e. Did you **lose** weight without trying to? (AD26E/ADWRLOSE)
 - i. ... because you were sick or on a diet? (AD26E1/ADWRDIET)
- f. How many pounds did you lose? (AD26F/ADWRLSLB)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA3/AD_MDEA3=1) if he or she answered yes to questions 'a' or 'b' above, or the

answer to either question 'd' or 'f' was greater than or equal to 10. (Note that 'd' was only asked if 'c_i' and 'c_{ii}' were not 'yes,' and 'f' was only asked if 'e_i' was not 'yes'.')

4. Insomnia or hypersomnia

- a. Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep, staying asleep, or waking too early nearly every night during that [worst/most recent] period of time?
(AD26G/ADWRSLEP)
- b. During that [worst/most recent] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual nearly every night? (AD26H/ADWRSMOR)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom
(D_MDEA4/AD_MDEA4=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above questions.

5. Psychomotor agitation or retardation

- a. Did you talk or move more slowly than is normal for you nearly every day?
(AD26L/ADWRSLOW)
 - i. (if AD26L=1) Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving slowly?
(AD26M/ADWRSLNO)
- b. Were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down or couldn't sit still? (AD26N/ADWRJITT)
 - i. (if AD26N=1) Did anyone else notice that you were restless?
(AD26O/ADWRJINO)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom
(D_MDEA5/AD_MDEA5=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above 'a_i' or 'b_i' questions. (Note that 'a_i' was only asked if 'a' was 'yes' and 'b_i' was only asked if 'b' was 'yes'.')

6. Fatigue or loss of energy

- a. During that [worst/most recent] period of time, did you feel tired or low in energy nearly every day, even when you had not been working very hard? (AD26J/ADWRENRG)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom
(D_MDEA6/AD_MDEA6=1) if he or she answered yes to the above question.

7. Feelings of worthlessness

- a. Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day?
(AD26U/ADWRNOGD)
 - i. (if AD26U=1) Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?
(AD26V/ADWRWRTH)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom
(D_MDEA7/AD_MDEA7=1) if he or she answered yes to question 'a_i'. (Note that 'a_i' was only asked if 'a' was 'yes'.')

8. Diminished ability to think or concentrate or indecisiveness

- a. During that [worst/most recent] period of time, did your thoughts come much more slowly than usual or seem confused nearly every day? (AD26P/ADWRTHOT)
- b. Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual nearly every day? (AD26R/ADWRCONC)
- c. Were you unable to make decisions about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about? (AD26S/ADWRDCSN)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA8/AD_MDEA8=1) if he or she answered yes to any of the above questions.

9. Recurrent thoughts of death or recurrent suicide ideation

- a. Did you often think about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general? (AD26AA/ADWRDLOT)
- b. During that period, did you ever think it would be better if you were dead? (AD26BB/ADWRDBTR)
- c. Did you think about committing suicide? (AD26CC/ADWRSTHK)
 - i. (if AD26CC=1) Did you make a suicide plan? (AD26DD/ADWRSPLN)
 - ii. (if AD16CC=1) Did you make a suicide attempt? (AD26EE/ADWRSATP)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA9/AD_MDEA9=1) if he or she answered yes to any of the above questions.

Respondents were classified with lifetime MDE (AMDELT=1 for adults) if they had at least five of the nine above attributes (DSMMDEA2/ADSMMDEA=1 for adults). Respondents were classified with not having lifetime MDE (AMDELT=2 for adults) if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported experiencing fewer than five out of the nine criteria used to define an adult as having had MDE in their lifetime (DSMMDEA2/ADSMMDEA=2).
2. If the number of criteria is unknown (DSMMDEA2/ADSMMDEA=98) and the respondent reported at least one of the following:
 - I. Never having had a period of time lasting several days or longer when felt sad, empty, or depressed (ASC21/ADDPREV=2), discouraged about how things were going in life (ASC22/ADDSCREV=2), and lost interest in most things usually enjoyable (ASC23/ADLOSEV=2).
 - II. Experienced the feelings in (I), but they did not last most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer (AD09/ADLSI2WK=2) or (AD12/ADDP2WK=2).
 - III. Experienced the feelings in (I) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer, but the feelings lasted less than an hour when mood was most severe and frequent (AD16/ADWRHRS=1).
 - IV. Experienced the feelings in (I) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour during those times when mood was most severe and frequent, but emotional distress was mild (AD17/ADWRDST=1),

there was never a time when emotional distress was so severe that you could not be cheered up (AD18/ADWRCHR=4), and there was never a time when your emotional distress was so severe that you could not carry out your daily activities (AD19/ADWRIMP=4).

- V. Experienced the feelings in (I) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour and the severe distress were more than mild or at some point could not be cheered up or could not carry out daily activities, but never had any other problems during those weeks, such as changes in sleep, appetite, energy, the ability to concentrate and remember, or feelings of low self-worth (AD21/ADDPPROB=2).

Respondents who were classified with lifetime MDE (AMDELT=1 for adults and YMDELT=1 for youths) and who reported that during the past 12 months they had a period of depression lasting 2 weeks or longer, while also having some of the other symptoms mentioned (ADPB2WK=1 for adults and YOPB2WK=1 for youths), were classified as having past year depression (AMDEYR=1 for adults and YMDEYR=1 for youths). Respondents with no lifetime MDE (AMDELT=2 for adults or YMDELT=1 for youths) or respondents with lifetime MDE (AMDELT=1 for adults and YMDELT=1 for youths) but no period of depression lasting 2 weeks or longer while having other symptoms (ADPB2WK=2 for adults or YOPB2WK=2 for youths) were defined as not having past year MDE (AMDEYR=2 for adults or YMDEYR=2 for youths).

Otherwise, respondents were classified as system missing for lifetime or past year MDE if they had unknown depression information and/or they were aged 12 to 17 (for adults) or aged 18 or older (for youth).

Respondents with lifetime MDE and respondents with recurrent thoughts of death or recurrent suicide ideation (D_MDEA9/AD_MDEA9=1 for adults and D_MDEA9Y/YO_MDEA9=1 for youths), regardless of MDE classification, were guided through the remainder of the depression module. Note that because of this second criterion, variables for treatment of depression may have values for respondents who were not classified as having lifetime MDE. If the subpopulation of interest is respondents with lifetime MDE or past year MDE, these restrictions should be implemented in the analysis using the appropriate variables. Users who are interested in the suicide ideation data² from the depression modules should also be aware of the routing logic shown in Figure 1 because only a subset of respondents are asked the suicide-related questions.

MDE with Severe Impairment Variable Specifications

Respondents defined as having had MDE in the past year were then asked questions from the SDS to measure the level of functional impairment in major life activities reported to be caused by the MDE in the past 12 months (Leon, Olsson, Portera, Farber, & Sheehan, 1997).

The questions pertaining to the four domains are shown below with their associated question indicator from the CAI specifications as well as the edited variable name in parentheses

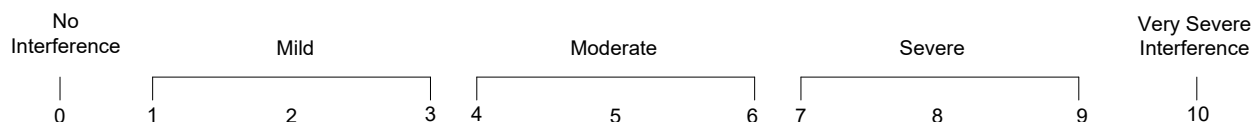
² The suicide estimates presented in the 2017 detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2018) are from the mental health module data, not the depression suicide module data.

for both adults and youths. The SDS measures mental health-related impairment in four major life activities or role domains. These four domains are defined separately for adults aged 18 or older and youths aged 12 to 17 to reflect the different roles associated with the two age groups. Each module consists of four questions that are assessed on a 0 to 10 visual analog scale with categories of "no interference" (0), "mild" (1-3), "moderate" (4-6), "severe" (7-9), and "very severe" (10).

Adult Depression Module: Functional Impairment

AD66a Think about the time in the past 12 months when these problems with your mood were **most severe**.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means **no** interference and 10 means very **severe** interference, select the number that describes how much these problems interfered with your **ability to do** each of the following activities during that period. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.



How much did your [depression symptoms] interfere with your **ability to do home management tasks**, like cleaning, shopping, and working around the house, apartment, or yard? (ADPSHMG)

AD66b During the time in the past 12 months when your [depression symptoms] were most severe, how much did this interfere with your **ability to work**? (ADPSWORK)

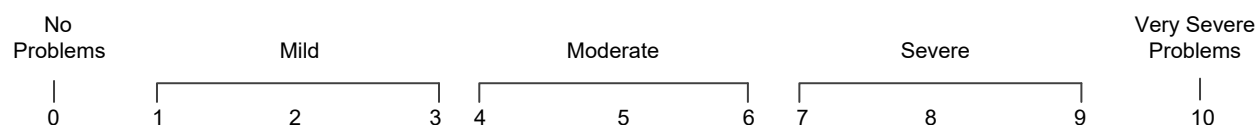
AD66c How much did your [depression symptoms] interfere with your **ability to form and maintain close relationships** with other people during that period of time? (ADPSRELS)

AD66d How much did [depression symptoms] interfere with your **ability to have a social life** during that period of time? (ADPSSOC)

Adolescent Depression Module: Functional Impairment

YD66a Think about the time in the past 12 months when these problems with your mood were the **worst**.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means **no** problems and 10 means very **severe** problems, select the number that describes how much your [depression symptoms] caused problems with your **ability to do** each of the following activities during that time. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.



How much did your [depression symptoms] cause problems with your chores at home? (YOPSHMGT)

YD66b During the time in the past 12 months when your [depression symptoms] were worst, how much did this cause problems with your **ability to do well at school or work?** (YOPSWORK)

YD66c How much did your [depression symptoms] cause problems with your **ability to get along with your family** during that time? (YOPSRELS)

YD66d How much did your [depression symptoms] cause problems with your **ability to have a social life** during that time? (YOPSSOC)

The four SDS role domain variables were recoded so that no interference=1, mild=2, moderate=3, severe=4, and very severe=5. A maximum impairment score (ASDSOVL2 for adults and YSDSOVRL for youths) was then defined as the single highest severity level of role impairment across all four SDS role domains. Ratings greater than or equal to 7 on the original SDS scale (ASDSOVL2 or YSDSOVRL=4, 5) were considered severe impairment. Respondents were classified as system missing if they had unknown impairment information for all four SDS domain variables, were not asked the question due to routing logic, and/or they were aged 12 to 17 (for adults) or aged 18 or older (for youths).

Estimates for past year MDE with severe impairment (AMDEIMP=1 for adults and MDEIMPY=1 for youths) are presented for 2009 to 2017 for adults and for 2006 to 2017 for youths in the 2017 detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2018). The adult MDE with severe impairment variable is not comparable with NSDUH data prior to 2008 for the reasons discussed previously. Youth MDE with severe impairment data are comparable from 2006 onward.

Weights

Analyses on unadjusted 2008 data that include only adults from the WHODAS half-sample (subset to MHSAMP08=1), such as the 2008 adult MDE analyses in the 2008 detailed tables (OAS, 2009a) or in the 2009 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2010a), should be weighted by an alternate analysis weight (MHSAMPWT). (Note that 2008 analyses including only adults from the SDS half-sample [subset to MHSAMP08=2] should also be weighted by MHSAMPWT.) This weight has been poststratified so that each of the half-samples is separately representative of the civilian, noninstitutionalized population aged 18 or older. Generating 2008 adult MDE estimates using the entire unadjusted adult sample (both WHODAS and SDS half-samples) is not recommended. To compare or combine 2008 unadjusted adult MDE (using only the WHODAS subsample) and 2009-2017 adult MDE data, users should create a new weight variable that takes on the value of MHSAMPWT for 2008 respondents and the value of ANALWT for 2009-2017 respondents. When doing this, users should restrict the unadjusted 2008 data to MHSAMP08=1 since the 2009-2017 NSDUHs use WHODAS questions and are

comparable with only the 2008 WHODAS half-sample. The standard analysis weight (ANALWT) should be used for MDE analyses that include either the entire youth sample (i.e., any year) or adult sample (i.e., 2009 through 2017), such as those in the 2017 detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2018).

To analyze the 2005-2008 adjusted adult MDE variables in conjunction with the 2009-2017 adult MDE variables (e.g., the MDE multiyear trend analyses published in the 2017 detailed tables [CBHSQ, 2018]), the standard analysis weight (ANALWT) should be used across all years.

Furthermore, when creating estimates based on more than a single year of data, the appropriate weight for each year should be divided by the number of years of data that are combined to correctly estimate weighted population totals. For example, if a user combines 2008-2017 data to generate an annual average using the unadjusted adult MDE data, the new weight previously described should be divided by 10.

References

- Aldworth, J., Kott, P., Yu, F., Mosquin, P., & Barnett-Walker, K. (2012). Analysis of effects of 2008 NSDUH questionnaire changes: Methods to adjust adult MDE and SPD estimates and to estimate SMI in the 2005-2009 surveys. In *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16b, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. HHSS283200800004C, RTI/0211838.108.006.024). Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- American Psychiatric Association. (2013). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders* (5th ed.). Washington, DC: Author.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010a). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010b). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4609, NSDUH Series H-39). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2018). *Results from the 2017 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Harvard School of Medicine. (2005). *Home page: National Comorbidity Survey (NCS)*. [Web page]. Retrieved June 28, 2008, from <https://www.hcp.med.harvard.edu/ncs/>
- Leon, A. C., Olfson, M., Portera, L., Farber, L., & Sheehan, D. V. (1997). Assessing psychiatric impairment in primary care with the Sheehan Disability Scale. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine*, 27(2), 93-105.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2005a). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Office of Applied Studies. (2005b). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (DHHS Publication No. SMA 05-4062, NSDUH Series H-28). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Office of Applied Studies. (2006). *Results from the 2005 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Office of Applied Studies. (2007). *Results from the 2006 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Office of Applied Studies. (2008). *Results from the 2007 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Office of Applied Studies. (2009a). *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Office of Applied Studies. (2009b). *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 09-4434, NSDUH Series H-36). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

APPENDIX I

Variable Map

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
AALTMDE	AHBCHMDE
	ARELMDE
ABODALC	ABUSEALC
	DEPNDALE
ABODCOC	ABUSECOC
	DEPNDCOC
ABODHER	ABUSEHER
	DEPNDDER
ABODMRJ	ABUSEMRJ
	DEPNDDMRJ
ABPYILANAL	ABUSEALC
	ABUSEPYILL
	DPPYILANAL
ABPYILLALC	ABUSEALC
	ABUSEPYILL
	DPPYILLALC
ABUPOSHAL	HALUFMCTD
	HALUFMFPB
	HALULAWTR
	HALUPDANG
	HALUSERPB
	IRHALLUCREC
ABUPOSINH	INHLFMCTD
	INHLFMFPB
	INHLLAWTR
	INHLPDANG
	INHLSERPB
	IRINHALREC
ABUPOSMTH	IRMETHAMREC
	METHFMCTD
	METHFMFPB
	METHLAWTR

VARIABLE	Parent
	METHNDLRC
	METHNEEDL
	METHPDANG
	METHSERPB
ABUPOSPNR	IRPNRNMREC
	PNRLFMCTD
	PNRLFMFPB
	PNRLLOWTR
	PNRLPDANG
	PNRLSERPB
ABUPOSED	IRSEDNMREC
	SEDVFMCTD
	SEDVFMFPB
	SEDVLAWTR
	SEDVPDANG
	SEDVSERPB
ABUPOSSTM	IRSTMNMREC
	STIMFMCTD
	STIMFMFPB
	STIMLAWTR
	STIMPDANG
	STIMSERPB
ABUPOSTRQ	IRTRQNMREC
	TRQLFMCTD
	TRQLFMFPB
	TRQLLAWTR
	TRQLPDANG
	TRQLSERPB
ABUSEALC	ALCFMCTD
	ALCFMFPB
	ALCLAWTR
	ALCPDANG

VARIABLE	Parent
	ALCSERPB
	DEPNDALE
ABUSECOC	COCFMCTD
	COCFMFPB
	COCLAWTR
	COCPDANG
	COCSEPB
	DEPNDCOC
ABUSEHER	DEPNDDER
	HERFMCTD
	HERFMFPB
	HERLAWTR
	HERPDANG
	HERSERPB
ABUSEMRJ	DEPNDDMRJ
	MRJFMCTD
	MRJFMFPB
	MRJLAWTR
	MRJPDANG
	MRJSERPB
ABUSEPYHAL	DEPNDDPYHAL
	HALUFMCTD
	HALUFMFPB
	HALULAWTR
	HALUPDANG
	HALUSERPB
	IRABUPOSHAL
ABUSEPYIEM	ABUSECOC
	ABUSEHER
	ABUSEPYHAL
	ABUSEPYINH
	ABUSEPYMTH

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	ABUSEPYPNR
	ABUSEPYSED
	ABUSEPYSTM
	ABUSEPYTRQ
	DEPNDPYIEM
ABUSEPYILL	ABUSECOC
	ABUSEHER
	ABUSEMRJ
	ABUSEPYHAL
	ABUSEPYINH
	ABUSEPYMTH
	ABUSEPYPNR
	ABUSEPYSED
	ABUSEPYSTM
	ABUSEPYTRQ
	DEPNDPYILL
ABUSEPYINH	DEPNDPYINH
	INHLMFCTD
	INHLMFMPB
	INHLLAWTR
	INHLPDANG
	INHLSERP
	IRABUPOSINH
ABUSEPYMTH	DEPNDPYMTH
	IRABUPOSMTH
	METHFMCTD
	METHFMFPB
	METHLAWTR
	METHPDANG
	METHSERPB
ABUSEPYPNR	DEPNDPYPNR
	IRABUPOSPNR

VARIABLE	Parent
	PNRLFMCTD
	PNRLFMFPB
	PNRLLAWTR
	PNRLPDANG
	PNRLSERPB
ABUSEPYPSY	ABUSEPYPNR
	ABUSEPYSED
	ABUSEPYSTM
	ABUSEPYTRQ
	DEPNDPYPSY
ABUSEPYSED	DEPNDPYSED
	IRABUPOSSED
	SEDVFMCTD
	SEDVFMFPB
	SEDVLAWTR
	SEDVPDANG
	SEDVSERPB
ABUSEPYSTM	DEPNDPYSTM
	IRABUPOSSTM
	STIMFMCTD
	STIMFMFPB
	STIMLAWTR
	STIMPDANG
	STIMSERPB
ABUSEPYTRQ	DEPNDPYTRQ
	IRABUPOSTRQ
	TRQLFMCTD
	TRQLFMFPB
	TRQLLAWTR
	TRQLPDANG
	TRQLSERPB
ACOUNMDE	ADCOUNS

VARIABLE	Parent
	ADSEEDOC
ACTD1941	QD10B9
ACTD2001	QD10B1
ACTD4750	QD10B7
ACTD7590	QD10B3
ACTD9001	QD10B2
ACTDB4VN	QD10B5
ACTDEVER	QD10A
ACTDKOR	QD10B6
ACTDVIET	QD10B4
ACTDWWII	QD10B8
ADCOUNS	AD86A
ADDPDISC	AD01
ADDPLSIN	AD01A
	AD01B
ADDPPIROB	AD21
ADDP2WK	AD12
ADDPREV	ASC21
ADDSCV	ASC22
ADDLSIN	AD02
ADFAMDOC	AD86A
ADHERBAL	AD86A
ADLOSEV	ASC23
ADLSI2WK	AD09
ADNURSE	AD86A
ADOCMDE	ADFAMDOC
	ADSEEDOC
ADOTHDOC	AD86A
ADOTHHL	AD86A
ADOTHMHP	AD86A
ADOTHSP	ADP86ASC
ADPB2WK	AD38

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
ADPBAGE	AD37A
	AD37B
ADPBDLYA	AD28A
ADPBINTF	AD28
ADPBNUM	AD52
ADPBRMBR	AD37
ADPSDAYS	AD68
ADPSHMG	AD66A
ADPSRELS	AD66C
ADPSSOC	AD66D
ADPSWORK	AD66B
ADPSYCH	AD86A
ADPSYMD	AD86A
ADRELIG	AD86A
ADRLANYR	ST011
ADRLNMAGE	STY01A
ADRLNMMFU	STY01D
ADRLNMYFU	STY01B
	STY01C
	STY01D
ADRLNMYR	STY01
ADRX12MO	AD86C
ADRXHLP	AD86E
ADRXNOW	AD86D
ADSEEDOC	AD86
ADSMMDA	DSMMDEA2
ADSOCWRK	AD86A
ADTMTHLP	AD86F
ADTMTNOW	AD86B
ADWRAGE	AD22A
	AD22C
ADWRCHR	AD18

VARIABLE	Parent
ADWRCONC	AD26R
ADWRDBTR	AD26BB
ADWRDCSN	AD26S
ADWRDEPR	AD24A
ADWRDIET	AD26E1
ADWRDISC	AD24C
ADWRDLOT	AD26AA
ADWRDST	AD17
ADWRELES	AD26A
ADWREMOR	AD26B
ADWRENRG	AD26J
ADWRGAIN	AD26C
ADWRGNLB	AD26D
ADWRGROW	AD26C1
ADWRHRS	AD16
ADWRIMP	AD19
ADWRJINO	AD26O
ADWRJITT	AD26N
ADWRLOSE	AD26E
ADWRLSIN	AD24E
ADWRLSLB	AD26F
ADWRNOGD	AD26U
ADWRPLSR	AD24F
ADWRPREG	AD26C2
ADWRPROB	AD22
ADWRSATP	AD26EE
ADWRSLEP	AD26G
ADWRSLNO	AD26M
ADWRSLOW	AD26L
ADWRSMOR	AD26H
ADWRSPLN	AD26DD
ADWRSTHK	AD26CC

VARIABLE	Parent
ADWRTHOT	AD26P
ADWRWRTH	AD26V
ADXRANYR	ST012
ADXRNMAGE	STY02A
ADXRNMFMU	STY02D
ADXRNMFMU	STY02B
	STY02C
	STY02D
ADXRNMFR	STY02
AD_MDEA1	D_MDEA1
AD_MDEA2	D_MDEA2
AD_MDEA3	D_MDEA3
AD_MDEA4	D_MDEA4
AD_MDEA5	D_MDEA5
AD_MDEA6	D_MDEA6
AD_MDEA7	D_MDEA7
AD_MDEA8	D_MDEA8
AD_MDEA9	D_MDEA9
AGE	AGE1
	CALCAGE
	CONFIRM
AGE011	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
AGE1214	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
AGE1217	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9

VARIABLE	Parent
AGE1220	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
AGE15P	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
AGE1825	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
AGE1830	AGE
AGE2634	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
AGE3549	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
AGE50P	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
AGEADULT	AGE
AGEDRNK	AGE
AGEOTHER	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
	ROSMSL1
	ROSMSL10
	ROSMSL11
	ROSMSL12
	ROSMSL13
	ROSMSL14
	ROSMSL15
	ROSMSL16
	ROSMSL18
	ROSMSL19
	ROSMSL2
	ROSMSL20
	ROSMSL21
	ROSMSL22

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSMSL23
	ROSMSL24
	ROSMSL25
	ROSMSL3
	ROSMSL4
	ROSMSL5
	ROSMSL6
	ROSMSL7
	ROSMSL8
	ROSMSL9
AHBMCHMDE	ADHERBAL
	ADSEEDOC
AHMTMDE	ACOUNMDE
	ADOCMDE
	ANURSMDE
	AOMDMDE
	AOMHMDE
	APSY1MDE
	APSY2MDE
	ASOCMDE
AIRDUSTER	IN01II
AIRDUSTER2	AIRDUSTER
AL30EST	AL06DKRE
ALBSTWAY	ALFRAME3
ALCAFU	IRALCAGE
ALCAFU2	IRALCAGE
ALCAFU3	IRALCAGE
ALCAGLST	LU08
ALCBNG30D	AL08
ALCCUT1X	DRALC10
ALCCUTDN	DRALC08
ALCCUTEV	DRALC09

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
ALCDAYS	AL06
ALCEMCTD	DRALC14
ALCEMOPB	DRALC13
ALCEVER	AL01
	ALREF
ALCFLAG	IRALCRC
ALCFMCTD	DRALC22
ALCFMFPB	DRALC21
ALCGTOVR	DRALC02
ALCKPLMT	DRALC05
ALCLAWTR	DRALC20
ALCLIMIT	DRALC04
ALCLOTTM	DRALC01
ALCLSACT	DRALC17
ALCLSEFX	DRALC07
ALCMDAYS	IRALCFM
ALCMFU	AL02C
	AL02D
ALCMLU	LU08C
	LU08D
ALCMON	IRALCRC
ALCNDMOR	DRALC06
ALCNUMDKPM	ALCUS30D
	IRALCFM
ALCPDANG	DRALC19
ALCPHCTD	DRALC16
ALCPHLPB	DRALC15
ALCREC	ALLAST3
	ALRECDK
	ALRECRE
ALCSERP	DRALC18
ALCTRY	AL02

VARIABLE	Parent
ALCUS30D	AL07
ALCWD2SX	DRALC11
ALCWDSMT	DRALC12
ALCYDAYS	IRALCFY
ALCYFU	AL02A
	AL02B
	AL02C
ALCYLU	LU08A
	LU08B
	LU08C
ALCYR	IRALCRC
ALCYRBFR	LU38
ALCYRTOT	TOTDRINK
ALDAYPMO	ALMONAVE
ALDAYPWK	ALWKAVE
ALDAYPYR	ALYRAVE
ALPRPDAPYU	APXRANYR
	APZMANYR
	TRQOTNSP1
	TRQOTNSP2
	TRQOTNSP3
	TRQOTNSP4
	TRQOTNSP5
	XNAXANYR
	XNXRANYR
ALPRPDYMU	APXRNM
	APZMNM
	TRQOTNSP1
	TRQOTNSP2
	TRQOTNSP3
	TRQOTNSP4
	TRQOTNSP5

VARIABLE	Parent
	XNAXNM
	XNXRNM
AMBIANYR	SV011
AMBINMAGE	SVY01A
AMBINMMFU	SVY01D
AMBINMYFU	SVY01B
	SVY01C
	SVY01D
AMBINMYR	SVY01
AMCRANYR	SV012
AMCRNMAGE	SVY02A
AMCRNMMFU	SVY02D
AMCRNMYFU	SVY02B
	SVY02C
	SVY02D
AMCRNMYR	SVY02
AMDEHARX	AHLMDE
	ARXMDEYR
AMDEHPO	AHLMDE
	ARXMDEYR
AMDEHPRX	AHLMDE
	ARXMDEYR
AMDEIMP	AMDEYR
	ASDSOVL2
AMDELT	ADPPROB
	ADDP2WK
	ADDPREV
	ADDSCEV
	ADLOSEV
	ADLSI2WK
	ADSMMD
	ADWRCHR

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	ADWRDST
	ADWRHRS
	ADWRIMP
AMDERXO2	AHLTMDE
	ARXMDEYR
AMDETXRX	ARXMDEYR
	ATXMDEYR
AMDEY2_U	AMDEYR
	CATAG18
AMDEYR	ADPB2WK
	AMDELT
AMHINP2	AUINPYR
AMHOUTP3	AUOPOTOP
	AUOPTYR
	AUOPYRSP
AMHRX2	AURXYR
AMHSVNO	AMHSVTYP
AMHSVTYP	AMHINP2
	AMHOUTP3
	AMHRX2
AMHTXAND	AMHTXND2
	AMHTXRC3
AMHTXND2	AUUNMTYR
AMHTXRC3	AMHINP2
	AMHOUTP3
	AMHRX2
AMISUDPY	AMIYR_U
	UDPYILAL
AMIYR_U	SMIPP_U
AMMEPDAPYU	ADRLANYR
	ADXRANYR
	CNCTANYR

VARIABLE	Parent
	DEXDANYR
	DMERANYR
	DMPDANYR
	DXAMANYR
	DYTRANYR
	FOCAANYR
	FOXRANYR
	MADXANYR
	MAXRANYR
	MPHDANYR
	MPXRANYR
	MTCDANYR
	MTERANYR
	RTLAANYR
	RTLNANYR
	STMOTNSP1
	STMOTNSP2
	STMOTNSP3
	STMOTNSP4
	STMOTNSP5
	VYVNANYR
AMMEPDYMU	ADRLNMYR
	ADXRNMYR
	CNCTNMYR
	DEXDNMYR
	DMERNMYR
	DMPDNMYR
	DXAMNMYR
	DYTRNMYR
	FOCANMYR
	FOXRNMYR
	MADXXNMYR

VARIABLE	Parent
	MAXRNMYR
	MPHDNMYR
	MPXRNMYR
	MTCDNMYR
	MTERNMYR
	RTLANMYR
	RTLNNMYR
	STMOTNSP1
	STMOTNSP2
	STMOTNSP3
	STMOTNSP4
	STMOTNSP5
	VYVNNMYR
AMPHETAPYU	ADRLANYR
	ADXRANYR
	DEXDANYR
	DXAMANYR
	MADXANYR
	MAXRANYR
	STMOTNSP1
	STMOTNSP2
	STMOTNSP3
	STMOTNSP4
	STMOTNSP5
	VYVNANYR
AMPHETPYMU	ADRLNMYR
	ADXRNMYR
	DEXDNMYR
	DXAMNMYR
	MADXXNMYR
	MAXRNMYR
	STMOTNSP1

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	STMOTNSP2
	STMOTNSP3
	STMOTNSP4
	STMOTNSP5
	VYVNNMYR
AMYLNIT	IN01A
AMYLNIT2	AMYLNIT
ANOSTMAPYU	BENZANYYR
	DDRXANYYR
	DPROANYYR
	PHDIANYYR
	PHNTANYYR
	STMOTNSP1
	STMOTNSP2
	STMOTNSP3
	STMOTNSP4
	STMOTNSP5
	TENUANYYR
ANOSTMPYMU	BENZNMYR
	DDRXNMYR
	DPRONMYR
	PHDINMYR
	PHNTNMYR
	STMOTNSP1
	STMOTNSP2
	STMOTNSP3
	STMOTNSP4
	STMOTNSP5
	TENUNMYR
ANURSMDE	ADNURSE
	ADSEEDOC
ANYEDUC3	YEDECLAS

VARIABLE	Parent
	YEDERGLR
	YEDESPCL
ANYHLTIN	CAIDCHIP
	CHAMPUS
	HLTINNOS
	MEDICARE
	PRVHLTIN
ANYMHED2	YSHSW
	YSPEC
ANYMHIN2	YHOSP
	YRESID
ANYMHOUT	YCLIN
	YDAYTRT
	YHOME
	YTHER
ANYNDLREC	CONDLREC
	HRNDLREC
	METHNDLRC
	OTDGNDLRC
ANYNEEDL	ANYNDLREC
ANYNSMH	YFOST
	YJAIL
	YPED
	YSHSW
	YSPEC
ANYSEDMF	ANYMHED2
	ANYSMH2
	YFOST
	YPED
ANYSMH2	YCLIN
	YDAYTRT
	YHOME

VARIABLE	Parent
	YHOSP
	YRESID
	YTHER
AOMDMDE	ADOTHDODC
	ADSEEDOC
AOMHMDE	ADOTHMHP
	ADOTHSP
	ADSEEDOC
AOTHMDE	ADOTHHLP
	ADOTHSP
	ADSEEDOC
APPDRGMON	RK03
APPDRGMON2	APPDRGMON
APSY1MDE	ADPSYCH
	ADSEEDOC
APSY2MDE	ADPSYMD
	ADSEEDOC
APXRANYYR	TR014
APXRNIMAGE	TRY04A
APXRNMMFU	TRY04D
APXRNMYFU	TRY04B
	TRY04C
	TRY04D
APXRNMYR	TRY04
APZMANYYR	TR013
APZMNMAGE	TRY03A
APZMNMFMU	TRY03D
APZMNMFMU	TRY03B
	TRY03C
	TRY03D
APZMNMFMU	TRY03
ARELMDE	ADRELIG

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	ADSEEDOC
ARGUPAR	YHEYARGUP
ARXMDEYR	ADRX12MO
ASDSHOM2	ADPSHMG
ASDSOVL2	ASDSHOM2
	ASDSREL2
	ASDSSOC2
	ASDSWRK2
ASDSREL2	ADPSRELS
ASDSSOC2	ADPSSOC
ASDSWRK2	ADPSWORK
ASOCMDE	ADSEEDOC
	ADSOCWRK
ASTHMAAGE	HLTH37
ASTHMAEVR	HLTH2507
ASTHMANOW	HLTH38
ATVNANYR	TR021
ATVNNMAGE	TRY05A
ATVNNMMFU	TRY05D
ATVNNMYFU	TRY05B
	TRY05C
	TRY05D
ATVNNMYR	TRY05
ATXMDEYR	ADSEEDOC
AUALACUP	ADMT29B
AUALCHIR	ADMT29B
AUALHERB	ADMT29B
AUALHLIN	ADMT29B
AUALINET	ADMT29B
AUALMASG	ADMT29B
AUALOTH	ADMT29B
AUALOTSP	ADM29BSC

VARIABLE	Parent
AUALRELG	ADMT29B
AUALSGRP	ADMT29B
AUALTYR	ADMT29A
AUINAHSP	ADMT02
AUINMEDU	ADMT02
AUINPGEN	ADMT02
AUINPSYH	ADMT02
AUINPYR	ADMT01
	ADMTREF1
AUINRES	ADMT02
AUINSFAC	ADMT02
AUMOTVYR	ADMT30
AUNMAHSP	ADMT07
AUNMCLNC	ADMT19
AUNMDOC	ADMT18
AUNMDTMT	ADMT20
AUNMMEDU	ADMT06
AUNMMENT	ADMT16
AUNMOTOP	ADMT21
AUNMPGEN	ADMT05
AUNMPSYH	ADMT04
AUNMRES	ADMT08
AUNMSFAC	ADMT09
AUNMTH	ADMT17
AUOPCLNC	ADMT14
AUOPDOC	ADMT14
AUOPDTMT	ADMT14
AUOPMENT	ADMT14
AUOPOTOP	ADMT14
AUOPTHER	ADMT14
AUOPTYR	ADMT13
	ADMTREF2

VARIABLE	Parent
AUOPYRSP	ADMT15SC
AUPINEMP	ADMT10
AUPINFMP	ADMT12
AUPINFRE	ADMT10
AUPINMCD	ADMT10
AUPINMCR	ADMT10
AUPINMIL	ADMT10
AUPINMOS	ADMT11
AUPINOFM	ADMT10
AUPINPHI	ADMT10
AUPINPRV	ADMT10
AUPINPUB	ADMT10
AUPINREH	ADMT10
AUPINSLF	ADMT10
AUPOPAMT	ADMT24
AUPOPEMP	ADMT22
AUPOPFRE	ADMT22
AUOPMCD	ADMT22
AUOPMCR	ADMT22
AUOPMIL	ADMT22
AUOPMOS	ADMT23
AUPOPOFM	ADMT22
AUOPPHI	ADMT22
AUOPPRV	ADMT22
AUOPPUB	ADMT22
AUOPPREH	ADMT22
AUOPPSLF	ADMT22
AURXYR	ADMT25
	ADMTREF3
AUUNBUSY	ADMT27A
AUUNCFID	ADMT27
AUUNCMIT	ADMT27

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
AUUNCOST	ADMT27
AUUNENUF	ADMT27
AUUNFOUT	ADMT27A
AUUNHNDL	ADMT27A
AUUNJOB	ADMT27
AUUNMTYR	ADMT26
AUUNNBR	ADMT27
AUUNNCOV	ADMT27
AUUNNHLP	ADMT27A
AUUNNOND	ADMT27A
AUUNNTSP	ADMT27A
AUUNRIMP	ADM27SC1
AUUNSOR	ADMT27
	ADMT27A
AUUNWHER	ADMT27
AVGGRADE	YELSTGRD
AVNZANYYR	PR061
AVNZNMAGE	PRY18A
AVNZNMMFU	PRY18D
AVNZNMYFU	PRY18B
	PRY18C
	PRY18D
AVNZNMYR	PRY18
BARBITAPYU	BUTIANYYR
	PBARANYYR
	SECOANYYR
	SEDOTNSP1
	SEDOTNSP2
	SEDOTNSP3
	SEDOTNSP4
	SEDOTNSP5
BARBITPYMU	BUTINMYR

VARIABLE	Parent
	PBARNMYR
	SECONMYR
	SEDOTNSP1
	SEDOTNSP2
	SEDOTNSP3
	SEDOTNSP4
	SEDOTNSP5
BENZANYYR	ST061
BENZNMAGE	STY19A
BENZNMMFU	STY19D
BENZNMYFU	STY19B
	STY19C
	STY19D
BENZNMYR	STY19
BIRDAY	BRTHDATE
BIRMONTH	BRTHDATE
BIRYEAR	BRTHDATE
BKAGASLT	SP03D
BKARSON	SP03I
BKBURGL	SP03C
BKDRUG	SP03M
BKDRUNK	SP03K
BKDRVINF	SP03J
BKFRAUD	SP03P
BKLARCNY	SP03B
BKMURDER	SP03H
BKMOVTHFT	SP03A
BKOTH	SP03Q
BKOTHOFF	SP03QSC
	SP03RSC
	SP03SSC
BKPOSTOB	SP03I

VARIABLE	Parent
BKPROS	SP03N
BKRAPE	SP03G
BKROB	SP03F
BKSEXOFF	SP03O
BKSMASLT	SP03E
BLNT30C1	BL03
BLNT30C2	BL04
BLNT30DY	BL02A
	BL03A
	BL04A
BLNTAGE	BL08
BLNTEVER	BL01
BLNTMFU	BL08C
	BL08D
BLNTNOMJ	BL07
BLNTREC	BL02
BLNTYFU	BL08A
	BL08B
	BL08C
BMI	HTINCHES
	WTPOUNDS
BNGDRKMON	IRALCBNG30D
BNGHVYMON	ALCMON
	BNGDRKMON
	HVYDRKMON
BOOKED	SP01
BRNCGR05	CGR30BRN
	CGRMON
BRNCIG05	CIG30BRN
	CIGMON
BRTHDATE	AGE1
BUNLANYYR	PR083

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
BUNLNMAGE	PRY28A
BUNLNMMFU	PRY28D
BUNLNMYFU	PRY28B
	PRY28C
	PRY28D
BUNLNMYR	PRY28
BUPRANYR	PR082
BUPRNMAGE	PRY27A
BUPRNMMFU	PRY27D
BUPRNMYFU	PRY27B
	PRY27C
	PRY27D
BUPRNMYR	PRY27
BUPRPDAPYU	BUNLANYR
	BUPRANYR
	PNROTNSP1
	PNROTNSP2
	PNROTNSP3
	PNROTNSP4
	PNROTNSP5
	SBOXANYR
BUPRPDPYMU	BUNLNMYR
	BUPRNMYR
	PNROTNSP1
	PNROTNSP2
	PNROTNSP3
	PNROTNSP4
	PNROTNSP5
	SBOXNMYR
BUTIANYYR	SV041
BUTINMAGE	SVY12A
BUTINMMFU	SVY12D

VARIABLE	Parent
BUTINMYFU	SVY12B
	SVY12C
	SVY12D
BUTINMYR	SVY12
CABINGAGE	CA11
CABINGEVR	CA10
CABINGMFU	CA11C
	CA11D
CABINGYFU	CA11A
	CA11B
	CA11C
CABLADDAG	HLTH27
CABLADDER	HLTH2601
CABLOOD	HLTH2602
CABLOODAG	HLTH28A
CABONE	HLTH2603
CABONEAGE	HLTH28B
CABPLACE	CA05A
CABRAIN	HLTH2604
CABRAINAG	HLTH28C
CABREASAG	HLTH28D
CABREAST	HLTH2605
CABUNDAG	CA05B
CABUYFRE	CA03
CABUYWHO	CA05
CACERVIX	HLTH2606
CACERVXAG	HLTH28E
CACOLON	HLTH2607
CACOLONAG	HLTH28F
CADRBAR	CA02B
CADRCAR	CA02B
CADREVNT	CA02B

VARIABLE	Parent
CADRHOM	CA02B
CADRKCOCN	CA09
CADRKCOCN2	CADRKCOCN
CADRKDRUG	CA08
CADRKHALL	CA09
CADRKHALL2	CADRKHALL
CADRKHERN	CA09
CADRKHERN2	CADRKHERN
CADRKINHL	CA09
CADRKINHL2	CADRKINHL
CADRKMARJ	CA09
CADRKMARJ2	CADRKMARJ
CADRKMETHOD	CA09
CADRKMETHOD2	CADRKMETHOD
CADRLAST	CA01
CADROTH	CA02B
CADROTHM	CA02B
CADROTHSP	CA02SC
CADRPEOP	CA02A
CADRPUBL	CA02B
CADRSCHL	CA02B
CAESOPHAG	HLTH28G
CAESOPHGS	HLTH2608
CAFRESP	CA07SC
CAFREWHO	CA07
CAGALLBAG	HLTH28H
CAGALLBLA	HLTH2609
CAGVMONY	CA04
CAGVWHO	CA06
CAIDCHIP	QHI02
	QHI02A
	QHI02V

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
CAKIDNEY	HLTH2610
CAKIDNYAG	HLTH28I
CALARYNX	HLTH2611
CALARYXAG	HLTH28J
CALEUKEM	HLTH2612
CALEUKMAG	HLTH28K
CALIVER	HLTH2613
CALIVERAG	HLTH28L
CALUNG	HLTH2614
CALUNGAGE	HLTH28M
CALYMPHAG	HLTH28N
CALYMPHOM	HLTH2615
CAMELANAG	HLTH28O
CAMELANOM	HLTH2616
CAMOUTH	HLTH2617
CAMOUTHAG	HLTH28P
CANCEREVR	HLTH2509
CANCERYR	HLTH29
CAOTHER	HLTH2630
CAOTHERAG	HLTH28CC
CAOTHERSP	HLTH26OTSC
CAOVARY	HLTH2618
CAOVARYAG	HLTH28Q
CAPANCRAG	HLTH28R
CAPANCREA	HLTH2619
CAPROSTAG	HLTH28S
CAPROSTAT	HLTH2620
CARECTMAG	HLTH28T
CARECTUM	HLTH2621
CASKINDAG	HLTH28V
CASKINDK	HLTH2623
CASKINOAG	HLTH28U

VARIABLE	Parent
CASKINOTH	HLTH2622
CASOFTTAG	HLTH28W
CASOFTTIS	HLTH2624
CASTOMACH	HLTH2625
CASTOMAGE	HLTH28X
CATAG18	AGE
CATAG2	AGE
CATAG3	AGE
CATAG6	AGE
CATAG7	AGE
CATAGE	AGE
CATAGMH2	AGE
CATESTIAG	HLTH28Y
CATESTIS	HLTH2626
CATHROAT	HLTH2627
CATHROTAG	HLTH28Z
CATHYRDAG	HLTH28AA
CATHYROID	HLTH2628
CAUTERAGE	HLTH28BB
CAUTERUS	HLTH2629
CC30EST	CC06DKRE
CCBSTWAY	CCFRAME3
CCDAYPMO	CCMONAVE
CCDAYPWK	CCWKAVE
CCDAYPYR	CCYRAVE
CDCGMO	CDUFLAG
	CIGMON
CDNOCGMO	CDUFLAG
	CIGMON
CDUFLAG	IRCDUAGE
CELLNOTCL	CELL1
CELLWRKNG	CELL2

VARIABLE	Parent
CG30EST	CG07DKRE
CGR30BRN	CG39
	CG40S11
	CG40S21
	CG40S31
	RCG39
	RRCG39
CGR30USE	CG38
CGRAGLST	LU07
CGRFLAG	IRCGRRC
CGRMON	IRCGRRC
CGRYR	IRCGRRC
CHAMPUS	QHI03
CHMNDLREC	CONDLREC
	HRNDLREC
	METHNDLRC
CI30EST	CG38DKRE
CIG100LF	CG16A
CIG1PACK	CIGPDAY
CIG30AV	CG08
	CG10
CIG30BRN	CG11
	CG11A
	CG12S11
	CG12S21
	CG12S31
	RCG11
	RCG11A
	RRCG11
	RRCG11A
CIG30MEN	CGMENTH1
	CGMENTH2

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
CIG30MLN	CGLNTH
CIG30ROL	CG14
CIG30TPE	CGTAR1
	CGTAR2
CIG30USE	CG07
CIGAFU	IRCIGAGE
CIGAGE	CG16
CIGAGLST	LU03
CIGALCMO	ALCMON
	CIGMON
CIGAREVR	CG34
	CGREF4
CIGARMFU	CG35C
	CG35D
	CGCR09A
CIGARMLU	LU07C
	LU07D
CIGARREC	CG36
	CG37
	CG37DK
	CG37RE
CIGARTRY	CG35
CIGARYFU	CG35A
	CG35B
	CG35C
	CGCR09
CIGARYLU	LU07A
	LU07B
	LU07C
CIGAVGD	CIG30AV
CIGAVGM	CIGAVGD
	IRCIGFM

VARIABLE	Parent
CIGAVOID	DRCGE05
CIGCRAGP	DRCGE03
CIGCRAVE	DRCGE02
CIGDLLST	LU04
CIGDLMFU	CG16M1
	CG16M2
CIGDLMLU	LU04C
	LU04D
CIGDLYFU	CG16M1
	CG16Y1
	CG16Y2
CIGDLYLU	LU04A
	LU04B
	LU04C
CIGDLYMO	CG15
CIGEVER	CG01
	CGREF1
CIGFLAG	IRCIGRC
CIGFNLKE	DRCGE06B
CIGFNSMK	DRCGE06A
CIGINCRS	DRCGE16
CIGINCTL	DRCGE04
CIGINFLU	DRCGE14
CIGIRTBL	DRCGE01
CIGLOTMR	DRCGE18
CIGMDAYS	IRCIGFM
CIGMFU	CG04C
	CG04D
CIGMLU	LU03C
	LU03D
CIGMON	IRCIGRC
CIGNMCHG	DRCGE12

VARIABLE	Parent
CIGNOINF	DRCGE15
CIGOFRSM	CG02
CIGPDAY	CIG30AV
	IRCIGFM
CIGPLANE	DRCGE07
CIGREC	CG05
	CG06
	CG06DK
	CG06RE
CIGREGDY	DRCGE09
CIGREGNM	DRCGE11
CIGREGWK	DRCGE10
CIGRNOUT	DRCGE08
CIGSATIS	DRCGE17
CIGSVLHR	DRCGE13
CIGTRY	CG04
CIGWAKE	DRCGE19A
	DRCGE19B
CIGWILYR	CG03
CIGYFU	CG04A
	CG04B
	CG04C
CIGYLU	LU03A
	LU03B
	LU03C
CIGYR	IRCIGRC
CIGYRBFR	LU37
CIRROSAGE	HLTH34
CIRROSEVR	HLTH2504
CLEFLU	IN01B
CLEFLU2	CLEFLU
CLINVST	YUMHCRNM

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	YUMHCRYR
CLONPDAPYU	CLZMANYR
	KLPNANYR
	TRQOTNSP1
	TRQOTNSP2
	TRQOTNSP3
	TRQOTNSP4
	TRQOTNSP5
CLONPDPYMU	CLZMNMYS
	KLPNNMYR
	TRQOTNSP1
	TRQOTNSP2
	TRQOTNSP3
	TRQOTNSP4
	TRQOTNSP5
CLZMANYR	TR024
CLZMNMAGE	TRY08A
CLZMNMFMU	TRY08D
CLZMNMYSFU	TRY08B
	TRY08C
	TRY08D
CLZMNMYS	TRY08
CMPTOLD	FIDBF10
CNCTANYR	ST033
CNCTNMAGE	STY09A
CNCTNMFMU	STY09D
CNCTNMYSFU	STY09B
	STY09C
	STY09D
CNCTNMYS	STY09
COCAGE	CC02
COCAGLST	LU09

VARIABLE	Parent
COCUT1X	DRCC10
COCUTDN	DRCC08
COCUTEV	DRCC09
COCEMCTD	DRCC14
COCEMOPB	DRCC13
COCEVER	CC01
	CCREF
COCFLAG	IRCOCRC
COCFLBLU	DRCC10A
COCFMCTD	DRCC22
COCFMFPB	DRCC21
COCGTOVR	DRCC02
COCKPLMT	DRCC05
COCLAWTR	DRCC20
COCLIMIT	DRCC04
COCLOTTM	DRCC01
COCLSACT	DRCC17
COCLSEFX	DRCC07
COCMDAYS	IRCOCFM
COCMFU	CC03C
	CC03D
COCMLU	LU09C
	LU09D
COCMON	IRCOCRC
COCNDMOR	DRCC06
COCNEEDL	SD05
COCPDANG	DRCC19
COCPHCTD	DRCC16
COCPLPBL	DRCC15
COCREC	CCLAST3
	CCRECDK
	CCRECRE

VARIABLE	Parent
COCSERPB	DRCC18
COCUS30A	CC06
COCWD2SX	DRCC11
COCWDSMT	DRCC12
COCYDAYS	IRCOCFY
COCYFU	CC03A
	CC03B
	CC03C
COCYLU	LU09A
	LU09B
	LU09C
COCYR	IRCOCRC
COCYRBFR	LU39
COCYRTOT	TOTCOKE
CODEPDAPYU	CODNANYR
	PNROTNSP1
	PNROTNSP2
	PNROTNSP3
	PNROTNSP4
	PNROTNSP5
	TYLCANYR
CODEPDPYMU	CODNNMYR
	PNROTNSP1
	PNROTNSP2
	PNROTNSP3
	PNROTNSP4
	PNROTNSP5
	TYLCNMYR
CODNANYR	PR052
CODNNMAGE	PRY17A
CODNNMMFU	PRY17D
CODNNMYSFU	PRY17B

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	PRY17C
	PRY17D
CODNNMYR	PRY17
COLDFLGR	COLDREC
COLDMEDS	SD01
COLDMONR	COLDREC
	OTCFLAG
COLDREC	SD02
COLDYR1	SD02SC1
COLDYR2	SD02SC2
COLDYR3	SD02SC3
COLDYR4	SD02SC4
COLDYR5	SD02SC5
COLDYRR	COLDREC
	OTCFLAG
COLLAGES	AGE
COLLENRLFT	AGE
	EDUFULPAR
	EDUSCHGRD
	EDUSCHLGO
COLLENRLST	AGE
	EDUFULPAR
	EDUSCHGRD
	EDUSCHLGO
COMBATPY	QD10C
CONDLREC	SD06
COOPINT	FIDBF04
COPDAGE	HLTH33
COPDEVER	HLTH2503
COUTYP1	RUCC03
COUTYP2	COUTYP1
COUTYP3	RUCC13

VARIABLE	Parent
COUTYP4	COUTYP3
CPRES	FIDBF06
CR30EST	CK06DKRE
CRAKREC	CKLAST3
	CKRECDK
	CKRECRE
CRBSTWAY	CKFRAME3
CRDAYPMO	CKMONAVE
CRDAYPWK	CKWKAVE
CRDAYPYR	CKYRAVE
CRKAGE	CK02
CRKAGLST	LU10
CRKEVER	CK01
	CKREF
CRKFLAG	IRCRKRC
CRKMFU	CK03C
	CK03D
CRKMLU	LU10C
	LU10D
CRKMON	IRCRKRC
CRKUS30A	CK06
CRKYFU	CK03A
	CK03B
	CK03C
CRKYL	LU10A
	LU10B
	LU10C
CRKYR	IRCRKRC
CRKYRTOT	TOTCRACK
CYBNANYR	TR041
CYBNNMAGE	TRY11A
CYBNNMMFU	TRY11D

VARIABLE	Parent
CYBNNMYFU	TRY11B
	TRY11C
	TRY11D
CYBNNMYR	TRY11
CYCLPDAPYU	CYBNANYR
	TRQOTNSP1
	TRQOTNSP2
	TRQOTNSP3
	TRQOTNSP4
	TRQOTNSP5
CYCLPDPYMU	CYBNNMYR
	TRQOTNSP1
	TRQOTNSP2
	TRQOTNSP3
	TRQOTNSP4
	TRQOTNSP5
DAMTFXFLAG	IRDAMTFXREC
DAMTFXMON	IRDAMTFXREC
DAMTFXREC	LS34
DAMTFXYR	IRDAMTFXREC
DCIGAFU	IRCDUAGE
DCIGMON	IRCIGFM
DDRXYNYR	ST062
DDRXYNMAGE	STY20A
DDRXYNMMFU	STY20D
DDRXYNMYFU	STY20B
	STY20C
	STY20D
DDRXYNMYR	STY20
DEMEPDAPYU	DMRLANYR
	PNROTNSP1
	PNROTNSP2

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	PNROTNSP3
	PNROTNSP4
	PNROTNSP5
DEMEPDYMU	DMRLNMYR
	PNROTNSP1
	PNROTNSP2
	PNROTNSP3
	PNROTNSP4
	PNROTNSP5
DEPENDHAL	HALUCUTEV
	HALUEMCTD
	HALUGTOVR
	HALUKPLMT
	HALULOTTM
	HALULSACT
	HALULSEFX
	HALUNDMOR
	HALUPHCTD
	IRHALLUCREC
DEPENDINH	INHLCUTEV
	INHLEMCTD
	INHLGTOVR
	INHLKPLMT
	INHLLOTTM
	INHLLSACT
	INHLLSEFX
	INHLNDMOR
	INHLPHCTD
	IRINHALREC
DEPENDMTH	IRMETHAMREC
	METHCUTEV
	METHEMCTD

VARIABLE	Parent
	METHGTOVR
	METHKPLMT
	METHLOTTM
	METHLSACT
	METHLSEFX
	METHNDLRC
	METHNDMOR
	METHNEEDL
	METHPHCTD
	METHWDSMT
DEPENDPNR	IRPNRNMREC
	PNRLCUTEV
	PNRLEMCTD
	PNRLGTOVR
	PNRLKPLMT
	PNRLLOTTM
	PNRLLSACT
	PNRLSEFX
	PNRLNDMOR
	PNRLPHCTD
	PNRLWDSMT
DEPENDSED	IRSEDNMREC
	SEDVCUTEV
	SEDVEMCTD
	SEDVGTOVR
	SEDVKPLMT
	SEDVLOTTM
	SEDVLSACT
	SEDVLSEFX
	SEDVNDMOR
	SEDVPHCTD
	SEDVWDSMT

VARIABLE	Parent
DEPENDSTM	IRSTMNMREC
	STIMCUTEV
	STIMEMCTD
	STIMGTOVR
	STIMKPLMT
	STIMLOTTM
	STIMLSACT
	STIMLSEFX
	STIMNDMOR
	STIMPHCTD
	STIMWDSMT
DEPENDTRQ	IRTRQNMREC
	TRQLCUTEV
	TRQLEMCTD
	TRQLGTOVR
	TRQLKPLMT
	TRQLLOTTM
	TRQLLSACT
	TRQLLSEFT
	TRQLNDMOR
	TRQLPHCTD
DEPNDALE	ALCCUTEV
	ALCEMCTD
	ALCGTOVR
	ALCKPLMT
	ALCLOTTM
	ALCLSACT
	ALCLSEFX
	ALCNDMOR
	ALCPHCTD
	ALCWDSMT
DEPNDCOC	COCCUTEV

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	COCMCTD
	COCFLBLU
	COCGTOVR
	COCKPLMT
	COCLOTTM
	COCLSACT
	COCLSEFX
	COCNDMOR
	COCPHCTD
	COCWDSMT
DEPNDDHER	HERCUTEV
	HEREMCTD
	HERGTOVR
	HERKPLMT
	HERLOTTM
	HERLSACT
	HERLSEFX
	HERNDMOR
	HERPHCTD
	HERWDSMT
DEPNDDMRJ	MRJCUTEV
	MRJEMCTD
	MRJGTOVR
	MRJKPLMT
	MRJLOTTM
	MRJLSACT
	MRJLSEFX
	MRJNDMOR
	MRJPHCTD
DEPNDDPYHAL	HALUCUTEV
	HALUEMCTD
	HALUGTOVR

VARIABLE	Parent
	HALUKPLMT
	HALULOTTM
	HALULSACT
	HALULSEFX
	HALUNDMOR
	HALUPHCTD
	IRDEPENDHAL
DEPNDDPYIEM	DEPNDDCOC
	DEPNDDHER
	DEPNDDPYHAL
	DEPNDDPYINH
	DEPNDDPYMTH
	DEPNDDPYPNR
	DEPNDDPYSED
	DEPNDDPYSTM
	DEPNDDPYTRQ
DEPNDDPYILL	DEPNDDCOC
	DEPNDDHER
	DEPNDDMRJ
	DEPNDDPYHAL
	DEPNDDPYINH
	DEPNDDPYMTH
	DEPNDDPYPNR
	DEPNDDPYSED
	DEPNDDPYSTM
	DEPNDDPYTRQ
DEPNDDPYINH	INHLCUTEV
	INHLEMCTD
	INHLGTOVR
	INHLLKPLMT
	INHLLLOTTM
	INHLLSACT

VARIABLE	Parent
	INHLLSEFX
	INHLLNDMOR
	INHLLPHCTD
	IRDEPENDINH
DEPNDDPYMTH	IRDEPENDMTH
	METHCUTEV
	METHEMCTD
	METHGTOVR
	METHKPLMT
	METHLOTTM
	METHLSACT
	METHLSEFX
	METHNDMOR
	METHPHCTD
	METHWDSMT
DEPNDDPYPNR	IRDEPENDPNR
	PNRLCUTEV
	PNRLEMCTD
	PNRLGTOVR
	PNRLKPLMT
	PNRLLOTTM
	PNRLLSACT
	PNRLSEFX
	PNRLNDMOR
	PNRLPHCTD
	PNRLWDSMT
DEPNDDPYPSY	DEPNDDPYPNR
	DEPNDDPYSED
	DEPNDDPYSTM
	DEPNDDPYTRQ
DEPNDDPYSED	IRDEPENDSED
	SEDVCUTEV

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	SEDVEMCTD
	SEDVGTOVR
	SEDVKPLMT
	SEDVLOTTM
	SEDVLSACT
	SEDVLSEFX
	SEDVNDMOR
	SEDVPHCTD
	SEDVWDSMT
DEPNDPYSTM	IRDEPENDSTM
	STIMCUTEV
	STIMEMCTD
	STIMFLBLU
	STIMGTOVR
	STIMKPLMT
	STIMLOTTM
	STIMLSACT
	STIMLSEFX
	STIMNDMOR
	STIMPHCTD
	STIMWDSMT
DEPNDPYTRQ	IRDEPENDTRQ
	TRQLCUTEV
	TRQLEMCTD
	TRQLGTOVR
	TRQLKPLMT
	TRQLLOTTM
	TRQLLSACT
	TRQLLSEFX
	TRQLNDMOR
	TRQLPHCTD
DETADAGE	AGE

VARIABLE	Parent
DETALAGE	AGE
DEXDANYR	ST013
DEXDNMAGE	STY03A
DEXDNMMFU	STY03D
DEXDNMYFU	STY03B
	STY03C
	STY03D
DEXDNMYR	STY03
DIABETEAG	HLTH32
DIABETEVR	HLTH2502
DIAZPDAPYU	DIZMANYR
	TRQOTNSP1
	TRQOTNSP2
	TRQOTNSP3
	TRQOTNSP4
	TRQOTNSP5
	VALMANYR
DIAZPDPYMU	DIZMNMYR
	TRQOTNSP1
	TRQOTNSP2
	TRQOTNSP3
	TRQOTNSP4
	TRQOTNSP5
	VALMNMYR
DIFFDRESS	QD60
DIFFERAND	QD61
DIFFHEAR	QD56
DIFFSEE	QD57
DIFFTHINK	QD58
DIFFWALK	QD59
DIFGETCOC	RK02C
DIFGETCRK	RK02D

VARIABLE	Parent
DIFGETHER	RK02E
DIFGETLSD	RK02B
DIFGETMRJ	RK02A
DIFOBTcoc	DIFGETCOC
DIFOBTcrk	DIFGETCRK
DIFOBTHER	DIFGETHER
DIFOBTLSD	DIFGETLSD
DIFOBTMRJ	DIFGETMRJ
DIVISION	DIVISION
DIZMANYR	TR032
DIZMNMAGE	TRY10A
DIZMNMMFU	TRY10D
DIZMNMYFU	TRY10B
	TRY10C
	TRY10D
DIZMNMYR	TRY10
DLHMANYR	PR102
DLHMNMAGE	PRY34A
DLHMNMMFU	PRY34D
DLHMNMYFU	PRY34B
	PRY34C
	PRY34D
DLHMNMYR	PRY34
DMERANYR	ST054
DMERNMAGE	STY18A
DMERNMMFU	STY18D
DMERNMYFU	STY18B
	STY18C
	STY18D
DMERNMYR	STY18
DMPDANYR	ST053
DMPDNMAGE	STY17A

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
DMPDNMMFU	STY17D
DMPDNMYFU	STY17B
	STY17C
	STY17D
DMPDNMYR	STY17
DMRLANYR	PR101
DMRLNMAGE	PRY33A
DMRLNMMFU	PRY33D
DMRLNMYFU	PRY33B
	PRY33C
	PRY33D
DMRLNMYR	PRY33
DMTAMTFXY	LS01J
DNICNSP	FTNDDNSP
	NDSSDNSP
DPPYILANAL	DEPNDAALC
	DEPNDPYILL
DPPYILLALC	DEPNDAALC
	DEPNDPYILL
DPROANYR	ST063
DPRONMAGE	STY21A
DPRONMMFU	STY21D
DPRONMYFU	STY21B
	STY21C
	STY21D
DPRONMYR	STY21
DRPRVME3	YEPVNTYR
DRVINAGE	AGE
DRVINALCO	SP06A
DRVINALCO2	DRVINALCO
DRVINALDRG	DRVINALCO2
	DRVINDRG

VARIABLE	Parent
DRVINALON	SP06H
DRVINCOCN	SP06C
DRVINDETAG	AGE
DRVINDRG	DRVINCOCN
	DRVINHALL
	DRVINHERN
	DRVININHL
	DRVINMARJ
	DRVINMETH
DRVINDROTJ	DRVINCOCN
	DRVINHALL
	DRVINHERN
	DRVININHL
	DRVINMETH
DRVINHALL	SP06E
DRVINHERN	SP06D
DRVININHL	SP06F
DRVINMARJ	SP06B
DRVINMARJ2	DRVINMARJ
DRVINMETH	SP06G
DSTCHR12	DSNOCHR
DSTCHR30	NOCHR30
DSTEFF12	DSEFFORT
DSTEFF30	EFFORT30
DSTHOP12	DSHOPE
DSTHOP30	HOPE30
DSTNGD12	DSDOWN
DSTNGD30	DOWN30
DSTNRV12	DSNERV1
DSTNRV30	NERVE30
DSTRST12	DSFIDG
DSTRST30	FIDG30

VARIABLE	Parent
DSTWORST	WORST30
DURGANYR	PR071
DURGNMAGE	PRY23A
DURGNMMFU	PRY23D
DURGNMYFU	PRY23B
	PRY23C
	PRY23D
DURGNMYR	PRY23
DXAMANYR	ST021
DXAMNMAGE	STY04A
DXAMNMMFU	STY04D
DXAMNMYFU	STY04B
	STY04C
	STY04D
DXAMNMYR	STY04
DYTRANYR	ST034
DYTRNMAGE	STY10A
DYTRNMMFU	STY10D
DYTRNMYFU	STY10B
	STY10C
	STY10D
DYTRNMYR	STY10
DYTXVST	YUDYTXNM
	YUDYTXR
ECSTMOAGE	LS17
ECSTMOAGL	LU15
ECSTMOFLAG	IRECSTMOREC
ECSTMOLLY	LS01F
	LSREF3
ECSTMOMFU	LS20
	LS21
ECSTMOMLU	LU15C

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	LU15D
ECSTMOMON	IRECSTMOREC
ECSTMOREC	LS22
ECSTMOYFU	LS18
	LS19
	LS20
ECSTMOYLU	LU15A
	LU15B
	LU15C
ECSTMOYR	IRECSTMOREC
EDFAM18	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
EDUCAGE	AGE
EDUFULPAR	QD19
EDUHGHDST	EDUHIGHST
EDUHIGHCAT	IREDUHIGHST
EDUHIGHST	QD11
EDUSCHGRD	QD18
EDUSCHLGO	QD17
	QD17A
	QD17B
EDUSCKCOM	QD20
	QD20DKRE
EDUSCKEST	QD20DKRE
EDUSCKMON	QD20
EDUSKPCOM	QD21
	QD21DKRE
EDUSKPEST	QD21DKRE
EDUSKPMON	QD21
EIAGE	AGE1
	CALCAGE
	CONFIRM
EIBDATE	AGE1
ELIGALC2	ALCYR
	INTDATE
	IRALCDFU
	IRALCMFU
	IRALCYFU
ELIGCD2	INTDATE
	IRCD2DFU
	IRCD2MFU

VARIABLE	Parent
	IRCD2YFU
ELIGCGR2	CGRYR
	INTDATE
	IRCGRDFU
	IRCGRMFU
	IRCGRYFU
ELIGCIG2	CIGYR
	INTDATE
	IRCIGDFU
	IRCIGMFU
	IRCIGYFU
ELIGCOC2	COCYR
	INTDATE
	IRCOCDFU
	IRCOCMFU
	IRCOCYFU
ELIGCRK2	CRKYR
	INTDATE
	IRCRKDFU
	IRCRKMFU
	IRCRKYFU
ELIGECSTMO	ECSTMOYR
	INTDATE
	IRECSTMDFU
	IRECSTMOMFU
	IRECSTMOYFU
ELIGHALLUC	HALLUCYR
	INTDATE
	IRHALLUCDFU
	IRHALLUCMFU
	IRHALLUCYFU
ELIGHER2	HERYR

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	INTDATE
	IRHERDFU
	IRHERMFU
	IRHERYFU
ELIGINHAL	INHALYR
	INTDATE
	IRINHALDFU
	IRINHALMFU
	IRINHALYFU
ELIGLSD2	INTDATE
	IRLSDDFU
	IRLSDMFU
	IRLSDYFU
	LSDYR
ELIGMETHAM	INTDATE
	IRMETHAMDFU
	IRMETHAMMFU
	IRMETHAMYFU
	METHAMYR
ELIGMJ2	INTDATE
	IRMJDFU
	IRMJMFU
	IRMJYFU
	MRJYR
ELIGPCP2	INTDATE
	IRPCPDFU
	IRPCPMFU
	IRPCPYFU
	PCPYR
ELIGSMKLSS	INTDATE
	IRSMKLSSDFU
	IRSMKLSSMFU

VARIABLE	Parent
	IRSMKLSSYFU
	SMKLSSYR
ESZOPDAPYU	LNESANYYR
	SEDOTNSP1
	SEDOTNSP2
	SEDOTNSP3
	SEDOTNSP4
	SEDOTNSP5
ESZOPDPYMU	LNESNMYR
	SEDOTNSP1
	SEDOTNSP2
	SEDOTNSP3
	SEDOTNSP4
	SEDOTNSP5
ETHER	IN01E
ETHER2	ETHER
EXHMANYYR	PR103
EXHMNMAGE	PRY35A
EXHMNMMFU	PRY35D
EXHMNMYFU	PRY35B
	PRY35C
	PRY35D
EXHMNMYR	PRY35
EXPRACE	NEWACE1
EXPRACE2	NEWACE1
F15_44	AGE
	IRSEX
F18_49	AGE
	IRSEX
FAMINC1	FINC1
	PINC1
FAMINC2	FINC2

VARIABLE	Parent
	PINC2
FAMPMT	QI08N
FAMSOC	QI01N
FAMSSI	QI03N
FAMSVC	QI10N
FDOCANGR	YUFDANGR
FDOCBRK	YUFDBKRU
FDOC DPR	YUFDDEPR
FDOCEAT	YUFDEATP
FDOCFEA	YUFD FEAR
FDOCFITE	YUFD FITE
FDOCFMLY	YUFD FMLY
	YUFDIMPR
FDOCFRND	YUFD FRND
FDOCMEND	YUFDIMPR
FDOCOTH2	YUFDIMPR
FDOCOTPP	YUFDIMPR
	YUFDOTPP
FDOCSCHL	YUFD SCHL
FDOCSUI	YUFD SUIC
FELTMARKR	IN01H1
FELTMARKR2	FELTMARKR
FENTPDAPYU	DURGANYYR
	FNRAANYYR
	FNTLANYYR
	PNROTN SP1
	PNROTN SP2
	PNROTN SP3
	PNROTN SP4
	PNROTN SP5
FENTPDPYMU	DURGNMYR
	FN RANMYR

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	FNTLNMYR
	PNROTNSP1
	PNROTNSP2
	PNROTNSP3
	PNROTNSP4
	PNROTNSP5
FIALCDAT	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRALCAGE
	IRALCDFU
	IRALCFM
	IRALCFY
	IRALCMFU
	IRALCRC
	IRALCYFU
FICD2DAT	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRCD2DFU
	IRCD2MFU
	IRCD2YFU
	IRCDUAGE
	IRCIGFM
	IRCIGRC
FICGRDAT	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRCGRAGE
	IRCGRDFU
	IRCGRFM
	IRCGRMFU
	IRCGRRC
	IRCGRYFU
FICIGDAT	BRTHDATE

VARIABLE	Parent
	INTDATE
	IRCIGAGE
	IRCIGDFU
	IRCIGFM
	IRCIGMFU
	IRCIGRC
	IRCIGYFU
FICOCDAT	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRCOCAGE
	IRCOCDFU
	IRCOCFM
	IRCOCFY
	IRCOCMFU
	IRCOCRC
	IRCOCYFU
FICRKDAT	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRCRKAGE
	IRCRKDFU
	IRCRKFM
	IRCRKFY
	IRCRKMFU
	IRCRKRC
	IRCRKYFU
FIECSTMODAT	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRECSTMOAGE
	IRECSTMDFU
	IRECSTMOMFU
	IRECSTMOREC
	IRECSTMOYFU

VARIABLE	Parent
FIHALLUCDAT	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRHALLUC30N
	IRHALLUCAGE
	IRHALLUCDFU
	IRHALLUCMFU
	IRHALLUCREC
	IRHALLUCYFQ
	IRHALLUCYFU
FIHERDAT	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRHERAGE
	IRHERDFU
	IRHERFM
	IRHERFY
	IRHERMFU
	IRHERRC
	IRHERYFU
FIINHALDAT	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRINHAL30N
	IRINHALAGE
	IRINHALDFU
	IRINHALMFU
	IRINHALREC
	IRINHALYFQ
	IRINHALYFU
FILSDDAT	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRLSDAGE
	IRLSDMFU
	IRLSDRC

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	IRLSDYFU
	IRSLDDFU
FIMETHAMDAT	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRMETHAM30N
	IRMETHAMAGE
	IRMETHAMDFU
	IRMETHAMMFU
	IRMETHAMREC
	IRMETHAMYFQ
	IRMETHAMYFU
FIMJDAT	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRMJAGE
	IRMJDFU
	IRMJFM
	IRMJFY
	IRMJMFU
	IRMJRC
	IRMJYFU
FINC1	QI22
FINC2	QI23A
	QI23B
FIPCPDAT	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRPCPAGE
	IRPCPDFU
	IRPCPMFU
	IRPCPRC
	IRPCPYFU
FIPNRDAT	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE

VARIABLE	Parent
	IRPNRNM30FQ
	IRPNRNMAGE
	IRPNRNMDFU
	IRPNRNMINIT
	IRPNRNMFMFU
	IRPNRNMFYFU
FISEDAT	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRSEDNM30FQ
	IRSEDNMAGE
	IRSEDNMDFU
	IRSEDNMINIT
	IRSEDNMMFU
	IRSEDNMYFU
FISMKLSSDAT	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRSMKLSS30N
	IRSMKLSSDFU
	IRSMKLSSMFU
	IRSMKLSSREC
	IRSMKLSSTRY
	IRSMKLSSYFU
FISTMDAT	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRSTMNM30FQ
	IRSTMNMAGE
	IRSTMNMDFU
	IRSTMNMINIT
	IRSTMNMFMFU
	IRSTMNMFYFU
FITRQDAT	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE

VARIABLE	Parent
	IRTRQNM30FQ
	IRTRQNMAGE
	IRTRQNMDFU
	IRTRQNMINIT
	IRTRQNMFMFU
	IRTRQNMFYFU
FLAZANYR	SV033
FLAZNMAGE	SVY09A
FLAZNMMFU	SVY09D
FLAZNMYFU	SVY09B
	SVY09C
	SVY09D
FLAZNMYR	SVY09
FLURPDAPYU	FLAZANYR
	SEDOTNSP1
	SEDOTNSP2
	SEDOTNSP3
	SEDOTNSP4
	SEDOTNSP5
FLURPDPYMU	FLAZNMYR
	SEDOTNSP1
	SEDOTNSP2
	SEDOTNSP3
	SEDOTNSP4
	SEDOTNSP5
FMINC3	QI23A
	QI23B
FMLYINC3	FMINC3
	PRINC3
FNRAANYR	PR072
FNANMAGE	PRY24A
FNANMMFU	PRY24D

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
FNRRANMYFU	PRY24B
	PRY24C
	PRY24D
FNRRANMYR	PRY24
FNTLNYYR	PRO73
FNTLNMAGE	PRY25A
FNTLNMMFU	PRY25D
FNTLNMYFU	PRY25B
	PRY25C
	PRY25D
FNTLNMYR	PRY25
FOCAANYR	ST051
FOCANMAGE	STY15A
FOCANMMFU	STY15D
FOCANMYFU	STY15B
	STY15C
	STY15D
FOCANMYR	STY15
FOSTANGR	YUFCANGR
FOSTBRK	YUFCBKRU
FOSTDPR	YUFCDEPR
FOSTEAT	YUFCEATP
FOSTFEA	YUFCFEAR
FOSTFITE	YUFCFITE
FOSTFMLY	YUFCFMLY
	YUFCIMPR
FOSTFRND	YUFCFRND
FOSTMEND	YUFCIMPR
FOSTOTH2	YUFCIMPR
FOSTOTPP	YUFCIMPR
	YUFCOTPP
FOSTSCHL	YUFCSCHL

VARIABLE	Parent
FOSTSUI	YUFCSUIC
FOSTVST	YUFCARNM
	YUFCARYR
FOXRANYR	ST052
FOXRNMAGE	STY16A
FOXRNMMFU	STY16D
FOXRNMYFU	STY16B
	STY16C
	STY16D
FOXRNMYR	STY16
FRDADLY2	YEFALDLY
FRDMEVR2	YEFMJEV2
FRDMJMON	YEFMJMO
FRDPCIG2	YEFKPCIG
FSTAMP	QI07N
FTNDDNSP	CIGWAKE
FUALC18	IRALCAGE
FUALC21	IRALCAGE
FUCD218	IRCDUAGE
FUCD221	IRCDUAGE
FUCGR18	IRCGRAGE
FUCGR21	IRCGRAGE
FUCIG18	IRCIGAGE
FUCIG21	IRCIGAGE
FUCOC18	IRCOCAGE
FUCOC21	IRCOCAGE
FUCRK18	IRCRKAGE
FUCRK21	IRCRKAGE
FUECSTMO18	IRECSTMOAGE
FUECSTMO21	IRECSTMOAGE
FUHALLUC18	IRHALLUCAGE
FUHALLUC21	IRHALLUCAGE

VARIABLE	Parent
FUHER18	IRHERAGE
FUHER21	IRHERAGE
FUINHAL18	IRINHALAGE
FUINHAL21	IRINHALAGE
FULSD18	IRLSDAGE
FULSD21	IRLSDAGE
FUMETHAM18	IRMETHAMAGE
FUMETHAM21	IRMETHAMAGE
FUMJ18	IRMJAGE
FUMJ21	IRMJAGE
FUPCP18	IRPCPAGE
FUPCP21	IRPCPAGE
FUPNRNM18	IRPNRNMAGE
FUPNRNM21	IRPNRNMAGE
FUSEDNM18	IRSEDNMAGE
FUSEDNM21	IRSEDNMAGE
FUSMKLSS18	IRSMKLSSTRY
FUSMKLSS21	IRSMKLSSTRY
FUSTMNM18	IRSTMNMAGE
FUSTMNM21	IRSTMNMAGE
FUTRQNM18	IRTRQNMAGE
FUTRQNM21	IRTRQNMAGE
F_18UP	AGE
	IRSEX
GAS	IN01C
GAS2	GAS
GHB	SD03
GHBFLGR	GHBREC
GHBMONR	GHBREC
GHBREC	SD04
GHBYRR	GHBREC
GLUE	IN01D

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
GLUE2	GLUE
GNNDCLN	SD19
GNNDGET	SD21
	SD21SC
GNNDLSH1	SD18
GNNDLSH2	SD20
GNNDREUS	SD17
GOVTPROG	IRFAMPMT
	IRFAMSSI
	IRFAMSVC
	IRFSTAMP
GQTYPE	GQTYPE
GRPCNSL2	YESLFHLP
GRPHLTIN	QHI07
GRSKBNGDLY	RSKBNGDLY
GRSKBNGWK	RSKBNGWK
GRSKCIGPKD	RSKCIGPKD
GRSKCOCMON	RSKCOCMON
GRSKCOCWK	RSKCOCWK
GRSKHERTRY	RSKHERTRY
GRSKHERWK	RSKHERWK
GRSKLSDTRY	RSKLSDTRY
GRSKLSDWK	RSKLSDWK
GRSKMRJMON	RSKMRJMON
GRSKMRJWK	RSKMRJWK
HALLAGLST	LU12
HALLDYPMO	LSMONAV2
	LSMONAV3
	LSMONAV4
	LSMONAVE
HALLDYPWK	LSWKAV2
	LSWKAV3

	LSWKAV4
	LSWKAVE
HALLDYSYR	LSYRAV2
	LSYRAV3
	LSYRAV4
	LSYRAVE
HALLEASWY	LSFRAME3
	LSFRAME4
	LSFRAME5
	LSFRAME6
HALLMOLST	LU12C
	LU12D
HALLNDAYPM	IRHALLUC30N
HALLNDAYYR	IRHALLUCYFQ
HALLUC30E	LS04DKRE
	LS30DKRE
	LS31DKRE
	LS32DKRE
HALLUC30N	LS04
	LS30
	LS31
	LS32
HALLUCAGE	LS02
HALLUCEVR	DMTAMTFXY
	ECSTMOLLY
	HALLUCOTH
	KETMINESK
	LSD
	MESC
	PCP
	PEYOTE
	PSILCY

	SALVIADIV
HALLUCFLAG	IRHALLUCREC
HALLUCMFU	LS03C
	LS03D
HALLUCMON	IRHALLUCREC
HALLUCOT1	LS01SC1
HALLUCOT2	LS01SC2
HALLUCOT3	LS01SC3
HALLUCOT4	LS01SC4
HALLUCOT5	LS01SC5
HALLUCOTH	LS01H
HALLUCREC	LSLAST
	LSRECDK
	LSRECRE
HALLUCYFQ	TOTHALL
HALLUCYFU	LS03A
	LS03B
	LS03C
HALLUCYR	IRHALLUCREC
HALLYRLST	LU12A
	LU12B
	LU12C
HALUCUTDN	DRLS08
HALUCUTEV	DRLS09
HALUEMCTD	DRLS14
HALUEMOPB	DRLS13
HALUFMCTD	DRLS22
HALUFMFPB	DRLS21
HALUGTOVR	DRLS02
HALUKPLMT	DRLS05
HALULAWTR	DRLS20
HALULIMIT	DRLS04

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
HALULOTTM	DRLS01
HALULSACT	DRLS17
HALULSEFX	DRLS07
HALUNDMOR	DRLS06
HALUPDANG	DRLS19
HALUPHCTD	DRLS16
HALUPHLPB	DRLS15
HALUSERPB	DRLS18
HCPCC14	IRPRREL
	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
HCPCC17	IRPRREL
	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
HCPCC20	IRPRREL
	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSRLT9
HPCCP14	IRPRREL
	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
HCPCP17	IRPRREL
	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
HCPCP20	IRPRREL
	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE9
	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
HCS1417	IRPRREL
	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
HCS1725	IRPRREL
	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9

VARIABLE	Parent
HCSPSP	IRPRREL
	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
HCSPSPWC	IRPRREL
	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
HEADFONE	FIDBF03
HEALTH	QD12
HEALTH2	HEALTH
HEOTNDL	SDHEUSE
HEOTOTH	SDHEUSE
HEOTSMK	SDHEUSE
HEOTSNF	SDHEUSE
HEOTSP	SDHUSESC
HEPBCAGE	HLTH35
HEPBCEVER	HLTH2505
HER30USE	HE06
HERAGE	HE02
HERAGLST	LU11
HERCUT1X	DRHE10
HERCUTDN	DRHE08
HERCUTEV	DRHE09
HEREMCTD	DRHE14
HEREMOPB	DRHE13
HEREVER	HE01
	HEREF
HERFLAG	IRHERRC
HERFMCTD	DRHE22
HERFMFPB	DRHE21
HERGTOVR	DRHE02
HERKPLMT	DRHE05
HERLAWTR	DRHE20

VARIABLE	Parent
HERLIMIT	DRHE04
HERLOTTM	DRHE01
HERLSACT	DRHE17
HERLSEFX	DRHE07
HERMFU	HE03C
	HE03D
HERMLU	LU11C
	LU11D
HERMON	IRHERRC
HERNDMOR	DRHE06
HERNEEDL	HEOTNDL
	SD11
HERPDANG	DRHE19
HERPHCTD	DRHE16
HERPHLPB	DRHE15
HERPNRYR	HERYR
	PNRNMYR
HERREC	HELAST3
	HERECDK
	HERECRE
HERSERPB	DRHE18
HERSMOK2	HERSMOKE
HERSMOKE	HEOTSMK
	SD07
HERSNIF2	HERSNIFF
HERSNIFF	HEOTSNF
	SD09
HERWD3SX	DRHE11
HERWDSMT	DRHE12
HERYFU	HE03A
	HE03B
	HE03C

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
HERYLU	LU11A
	LU11B
	LU11C
HERYR	IRHERRC
HERYRTOT	TOTHERO
HH65	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
HHSIZE	TOTPEOP
HIGHBPAGE	HLTH41

VARIABLE	Parent
HIGHBPEVR	HLTH2510
HIGHBPMED	HLTH40
HISP2	IRHOGRP4
HISPGRP	IRHOGRP4
HISPGRP2	IRHOGRP4
HIVAIDSAG	HLTH39
HIVAIDSEV	HLTH2508
HLCLAST	QHI15
HLCNANYR	SV031
HLCNNMAGE	SVY07A
HLCNNMMFU	SVY07D
HLCNNMYFU	SVY07B
	SVY07C
	SVY07D
HLCNNMYR	SVY07
HLCNOTMO	QHI14
HLCNOTYR	QHI13
HLLOSRSN	QHI17
HLNV COST	QHI18
HLNV NEED	QHI18
HLNV OFFR	QHI18
HLNV REF	QHI18
HLNV SOR	QHI18
HLTINALC	QHI08
HLTINDRG	QHI09
HLTINMNT	QHI10
HLTINNOS	QHI11
HOMEVST	YUIHTPNM
	YUIHTPYR
HOSPVST	YUHOSPNM
	YUHOSPYR
HPALCAMT	HLTH221

VARIABLE	Parent
HPALCCUT	HLTH224
HPALCFRQ	HLTH222
HPALCNOT	HLTH226
HPALCPRB	HLTH223
HPALCTX	HLTH225
HPDRGTALK	HLTH23
HPQTT0B	HLTH21
HPUSEALC	HLTH20B
HPUSED RG	HLTH20C
HPUSET0B	HLTH20A
HR30EST	HE06DKRE
HRBSTWAY	HEFRAME3
HRDAYPMO	HEMONAVE
HRDAYPWK	HEWKAVE
HRDAYPYR	HEYRAVE
HRNDLREC	SD12
HRSMKREC	SD08
	SDHEUSE6
HRSNFREC	SD10
	SDHEUSE7
HRTCONDAG	HLTH30
HRTCONDEV	HLTH2501
HRTCONDYR	HLTH31
HTANSWER	HLTH04
HTINCHES	HLTH05
	HLTH06a
	HLTH06b
	HLTH07
	HLTH08B
	HLTH08a
HVYDRKMON	IRALCBNG30D
HYCDANYR	PR015

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
HYCDNMAGE	PRY05A
HYCDNMMFU	PRY05D
HYCDNMYFU	PRY05B
	PRY05C
	PRY05D
HYCDNMYR	PRY05
HYDCPDAPYU	HYCDANYR
	LTABANYR
	NRCOANYR
	PNROTNSP1
	PNROTNSP2
	PNROTNSP3
	PNROTNSP4
	PNROTNSP5
	VICOANYR
	ZOHYANYR
HYDCPDPYMU	HYCDNMYR
	LTABNMYR
	NRCONMYR
	PNROTNSP1
	PNROTNSP2
	PNROTNSP3
	PNROTNSP4
	PNROTNSP5
	VICONMYR
	ZOHYNMYR
HYDMPDAPYU	DLHMANYR
	EXHMANYR
	PNROTNSP1
	PNROTNSP2
	PNROTNSP3
	PNROTNSP4

	PNROTNSP5
HYDMPDPYMU	DLHMNMYR
	EXHMNMYR
	PNROTNSP1
	PNROTNSP2
	PNROTNSP3
	PNROTNSP4
	PNROTNSP5
IFATHER	MRELAT10
	MRELAT11
	MRELAT12
	MRELAT13
	MRELAT14
	MRELAT15
	MRELAT16
	MRELAT17
	MRELAT18
	MRELAT19
	MRELAT20
	MRELAT21
	MRELAT22
	MRELAT23
	MRELAT24
	MRELAT25
	MRELATO2
	MRELATO3
	MRELATO4
	MRELATO5
	MRELATO6
	MRELATO7
	MRELATO8
	MRELATO9

	MRELATON
	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
II2ALCFM	AL30EST
	ALCDAYS
II2ALCFY	ALCYRTOT
II2ALCRC	ALCREC
II2CGRFM	CGR30USE
	CI30EST

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
II2CGRRC	CIGARREC
II2CIGFM	CG30EST
	CIG30USE
II2CIGRC	CIGREC
II2COCFM	CC30EST
	COCUS30A
II2COCFY	COCYRTOT
II2COCRC	COCREC
II2CRKFM	CR30EST
	CRKUS30A
II2CRKFY	CRKYRTOT
II2CRKRC	CRAKREC
II2HERFM	HER30USE
	HR30EST
II2HERFY	HERYRTOT
II2HERRC	HERREC
II2HOGR4	ASIAHISP
	ASIA RACE
	QD03
	QD041
	QD042
	QD043
	QD044
	QD045
	QD046
	QD047
	QD04HISP
	QD051
	QD052
	QD053
	QD054
	QD055

VARIABLE	Parent
	QD056
	QD057
	QD05HISP
	QD05RACE
II2LSDRC	LSDREC
II2MJFM	MJDAY30A
	MR30EST
II2MJFY	MJYRTOT
II2MJRC	MJREC
II2PCPRC	PCPREC
II2WRKST18	AGE
	II2WRKSTAT
II2WRKSTAT	WRK35WKUS
	WRKSTATWK
IIABUPOSHAL	ABUPOSHAL
IIABUPOSINH	ABUPOSINH
IIABUPOSMTH	ABUPOSMTH
IIABUOSPNR	ABUOSPNR
IIABUPOSSED	ABUPOSSED
IIABUOSSTM	ABUOSSTM
IIABUPOSTRQ	ABUPOSTRQ
IIALCAGE	ALCTRY
IIALCBNG30D	ALCBNG30D
IIALCDFU	ALCMFU
	ALCYFU
	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRALCAGE
IIALCFM	AL30EST
	ALCDAYS
IIALCFY	ALCYRTOT
IIALCMFU	ALCMFU

VARIABLE	Parent
	ALCYFU
	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRALCAGE
IIALCRC	ALCREC
IIALCYFU	ALCYFU
	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRALCAGE
IICD2DFU	BRTHDATE
	CIGDLMFU
	CIGDLYFU
	INTDATE
	IRCDUAGE
IICD2MFU	BRTHDATE
	CIGDLMFU
	CIGDLYFU
	INTDATE
	IRCDUAGE
IICD2YFU	BRTHDATE
	CIGDLYFU
	INTDATE
	IRCDUAGE
IICDUAGE	CIGAGE
IICGAVD	CIGAVOID
IICGCRGP	CIGCRAGP
IICGCRV	CIGCRAVE
IICGINCR	CIGINCRS
IICGINFL	CIGINFLU
IICGIRTB	CIGIRTB
IICGLMR	CIGLOTMR
IICGNCG	CIGNMCHG

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
IICGNCTL	CIGINCTL
IICGNINF	CIGNOINF
IICGPLN	CIGPLANE
IICGRAGE	CIGARTRY
IICGRDFU	BRTHDATE
	CIGARMFU
	CIGARYFU
	INTDATE
	IRCGRAGE
IICGRFM	CGR30USE
	CI30EST
IICGRGDY	CIGREGDY
IICGRGNM	CIGREGNM
IICGRGWK	CIGREGWK
IICGRMFU	BRTHDATE
	CIGARMFU
	CIGARYFU
	INTDATE
	IRCGRAGE
IICGROUT	CIGRNOUT
IICGRRC	CIGARREC
IICGRYFU	BRTHDATE
	CIGARYFU
	INTDATE
	IRCGRAGE
IICGSAT	CIGSATIS
IICGSLHR	CIGSVLHR
IICHMPUS	CHAMPUS
IICIGAGE	CIGTRY
IICIGDFU	BRTHDATE
	CIGMFU
	CIGYFU

VARIABLE	Parent
	INTDATE
	IRCIGAGE
IICIGFM	CG30EST
	CIG30USE
IICIGMFU	BRTHDATE
	CIGMFU
	CIGYFU
	INTDATE
	IRCIGAGE
IICIGRC	CIGREC
IICIGYFU	BRTHDATE
	CIGYFU
	INTDATE
	IRCIGAGE
IICOCAGE	COCAGE
IICOCDFU	BRTHDATE
	COCMFU
	COCYFU
	INTDATE
	IRCOCAGE
IICOCFM	CC30EST
	COCUS30A
IICOCFY	COCYRTOT
IICOCMFU	BRTHDATE
	COCMFU
	COCYFU
	INTDATE
	IRCOCAGE
IICOCRC	COCREC
IICOCYFU	BRTHDATE
	COCYFU
	INTDATE

VARIABLE	Parent
	IRCOCAGE
IICRKAGE	CRKAGE
IICRKDFU	BRTHDATE
	CRKMFU
	CRKYFU
	INTDATE
	IRCRKAGE
IICRKFM	CR30EST
	CRKUS30A
IICRKFY	CRKYRTOT
IICRKMFU	BRTHDATE
	CRKMFU
	CRKYFU
	INTDATE
	IRCRKAGE
IICRKRC	CRAKREC
IICRKYFU	BRTHDATE
	CRKYFU
	INTDATE
	IRCRKAGE
IIDAMTFXREC	DAMTFXREC
IIDPENDHAL	DEPENDHAL
IIDPENDINH	DEPENDINH
IIDPENDMTH	DEPENDMTH
IIDPENDPNR	DEPENDPNR
IIDPENDSED	DEPENDSED
IIDPENDSTM	DEPENDSTM
IIDPENDTRQ	DEPENDTRQ
IIECSTMOAGE	ECSTMOAGE
IIECSTMODFU	BRTHDATE
	ECSTMOMFU
	ECSTMOYFU

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	INTDATE
	IRECSTMOAGE
IIECSTMOMFU	BRTHDATE
	ECSTMOMFU
	ECSTMOYFU
	INTDATE
	IRECSTMOAGE
IIECSTMOREC	ECSTMOREC
IIECSTMOYFU	BRTHDATE
	ECSTMOYFU
	INTDATE
	IRECSTMOAGE
IIEDUHIGHST	EDUHIGHST
IIFAMIN1	FAMINC1
IIFAMPMT	FAMPMT
IIFAMSKP	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
IIFAMSOC	FAMSOC
IIFAMSSI	FAMSSI
IIFAMSVC	FAMSVC
IIFINC1	FINC1
	IRFAMSKP
IIFMINC3	FINC2
	IRFAMSKP
IIFMLYIN3	FAMINC2
IIFMLYSZ	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
	TOTPEOP
IIFSTAMP	FSTAMP
IIHALLUC30N	HALLUC30E
	HALLUC30N
IIHALLUCAGE	HALLUCAGE
IIHALLUCDFU	BRTHDATE
	HALLUCMFU
	HALLUCYFU
	INTDATE
	IRHALLUCAGE
IIHALLUCMFU	BRTHDATE
	HALLUCMFU
	HALLUCYFU
	INTDATE
	IRHALLUCAGE
IIHALLUCREC	HALLUCREC
IIHALLUCYFQ	HALLUCYFQ
IIHALLUCYFU	BRTHDATE
	HALLUCYFU
	INTDATE
	IRHALLUCAGE
IIHCSPSP	HCSPSP
IIHCSPWC	HCSPSPWC

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
IIHERAGE	HERAGE
IIHERDFU	BRTHDATE
	HERMFU
	HERYFU
	INTDATE
	IRHERAGE
IIHERFM	HER30USE
	HR30EST
IIHERFY	HERYRTOT
IIHERMFU	BRTHDATE
	HERMFU
	HERYFU
	INTDATE
	IRHERAGE
IIHERRC	HERREC
IIHERYFU	BRTHDATE
	HERYFU
	INTDATE
	IRHERAGE
IIHH65	HH65
IIHHSIZE	TOTPEOP
IIHOGRP4	ASIAHISP
	IRHOIND
	QD041
	QD042
	QD043
	QD044
	QD045
	QD04HISP
	QD05HISP
IIHOGRPM	IRHOIND
	QD041

	QD042
	QD043
	QD044
	QD045
	QD046
	QD047
IIHOIND	ASIAHISP
	ASIRACE
	QD03
	QD04HISP
	QD05HISP
	QD05RACE
IIHPCC14	HCPCC14
IIHPCC17	HCPCC17
IIHPCC20	HCPCC20
IIHPCP14	HCPCP14
IIHPCP17	HCPCP17
IIHPCP20	HCPCP20
IIHS1417	HCS1417
IIHS1725	HCS1725
IIIMMBORNUS	IMMBORNUS
IIIMMENTAGE	BRTHDATE
	IMMOSNUM
	IMMYRSNUM
	INTDATE
	IRIMMBORNUS
IIINHAL30N	INHAL30ES
	INHAL30N
IIINHALAGE	INHALAGE
IIINHALDFU	BRTHDATE
	INHALMFU
	INHALYFU

	INTDATE
	IRINHALAGE
IIINHALMFU	BRTHDATE
	INHALMFU
	INHALYFU
	INTDATE
	IRINHALAGE
IIINHALREC	INHALREC
IIINHALYFQ	INHALYFQ
IIINHALYFU	BRTHDATE
	INHALYFU
	INTDATE
	IRINHALAGE
IIINSUR4	IRCHMPUS
	IRMCDCHP
	IRMEDICR
	IROTHHLT
	IRPRVHLT
IIKDFMLY	KID17
	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
	TOTPEOP
IIKETMINREC	KETMINREC
IIKID17	KID17
IILSDAGE	LSDAGE
IILSDDFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRLSDAGE
	LSDMFU
	LSDYFU
IILSDMFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRLSDAGE
	LSDMFU
	LSDYFU
IILSDRC	LSDREC
IILSDYFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRLSDAGE
	LSDYFU
IIMARIT	AGE

VARIABLE	Parent
	MARITAL
IIMCDCHP	CAIDCHIP
IIMEDICR	MEDICARE
IIMETHAM30N	METHAM30E
	METHAM30N
IIMETHAMAGE	METHAMAGE
IIMETHAMDFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRMETHAMAGE
	METHAMMFU
	METHAMYFU
IIMETHAMMFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRMETHAMAGE
	METHAMMFU
	METHAMYFU
IIMETHAMREC	METHAMREC
IIMETHAMYFQ	METHAMYFQ
IIMETHAMYFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRMETHAMAGE
	METHAMYFU
IIMJAGE	MJAGE
IIMJDFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRMJAGE
	MJMFU
	MJYFU
IIMJFM	MJDAY30A
	MR30EST
IIMJFY	MJYRTOT
IIMJMFU	BRTHDATE

VARIABLE	Parent
	INTDATE
	IRMJAGE
	MJMFU
	MJYFU
IIMJRC	MJREC
IIMJYFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRMJAGE
	MJYFU
IIMPCC14	MCPCC14
IIMPCC17	MCPCC17
IIMPCC20	MCPCC20
IIMPCC57	MCPCC57
IIMPCP14	MCPCP14
IIMPCP17	MCPCP17
IIMPCP20	MCPCP20
IIMPCP57	MCPCP57
IIMS1417	MCS1417
IIMS1714	MCS1714
IIMS1725	MCS1725
IIMS2517	MCS2517
IINWRACE	ASIRACE
	QD04RACE
	QD051
	QD052
	QD053
	QD054
	QD055
	QD056
	QD057
	QD058
	QD059

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	QD05ASI1
	QD05ASI2
	QD05ASI3
	QD05ASI4
	QD05ASI5
	QD05ASI6
	QD05ASI7
	QD05RACE
IIOTHHLT	ANYHLTIN
	CAIDCHIP
	CHAMPUS
	IRCHMPUS
	IRMCDCHP
	IRMEDICR
	IRPRVHLT
	MEDICARE
	PRVHLTIN
IIOXCNANYR	OXCNANYR
IIOXCNNMYR	OXCNNMYR
IIPCPCPAGE	PCPAGE
IIPCPCDFU	BIRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRPCPAGE
	PCPMFU
	PCPYFU
IIPCPCMFU	BIRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRPCPAGE
	PCPMFU
	PCPYFU
IIPCPCRC	PCPREC
IIPCPCYFU	BIRTHDATE

VARIABLE	Parent
	INTDATE
	IRPCPAGE
	PCPYFU
IIPINC1	PINC1
IIPILF	PIPEVER
IIPIMN	PIPE30DY
IIPNRANYREC	PNRANYREC
IIPNRNM30FQ	PNRNM30ES
	PNRNM30FQ
IIPNRNMAGE	BIRTHDATE
	IRPNRNMDFU
	IRPNRNMDFU
	IRPNRNMDFU
	PNRNMAGE
IIPNRNMDFU	BIRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	PNRNMAGE
	PNRNMDFU
	PNRNMDFU
IIPNRNMDFU	PNRNMDFU
IIPNRNMDFU	BIRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	PNRNMAGE
	PNRNMDFU
	PNRNMDFU
IIPNRNMDFU	PNRNMDFU
IIPNRNMDFU	BIRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	PNRNMAGE
	PNRNMDFU
	PNRNMDFU
IIPNRNMDFU	PNRNMDFU
IIPNRNMDFU	BIRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	PNRNMAGE
	PNRNMDFU
IIPRINC3	PINC3
IIPREL	PAIRREL

VARIABLE	Parent
IIPRVHLT	PRVHLTIN
IIRACEAS	QD058
IIRACEBK	QD052
IIRACEGC	QD055
IIRACENA	QD053
IIRACENH	QD054
IIRACESM	QD056
IIRACEWH	QD051
IIRACPI2	QD057
IISALVIAREC	SALVIAREC
IISEDANYREC	SEDANYREC
IISEDNM30FQ	SEDNM30ES
	SEDNM30FQ
IISEDNMAGE	BIRTHDATE
	IRSEDNMDFU
	IRSEDNMMFU
	IRSEDNMYFU
	SEDNMAGE
IISEDNMDFU	BIRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	SEDNMAGE
	SEDNMMFU
	SEDNMYFU
IISEDNMINIT	SEDNMINIT
IISEDNMMFU	BIRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	SEDNMAGE
	SEDNMMFU
	SEDNMYFU
IISEDNMREC	SEDNMREC
IISEDNMYFU	BIRTHDATE
	INTDATE

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	SEDNMAGE
	SEDNMYFU
IISMKLSS30N	SMKLSS30E
	SMKLSS30N
IISMKLSSDFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRSMKLSSTRY
	SMKLSSMFU
	SMKLSSYFU
IISMKLSSMFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRSMKLSSTRY
	SMKLSSMFU
	SMKLSSYFU
IISMKLSSREC	SMKLSSREC
IISMKLSSTRY	SMKLSSTRY
IISMKLSSYFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRSMKLSSTRY
	SMKLSSYFU
IISTMANYREC	STMANYREC
IISTMNM30FQ	STMNM30ES
	STMNM30FQ
IISTMNMAGE	BRTHDATE
	IRSTMNMDFU
	IRSTMNMFMFU
	IRSTMNMFYFU
	STMNMAGE
IISTMNMDFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	STMNMAGE
	STMNMFMFU

VARIABLE	Parent
	STMNMYFU
IISTMNMINIT	STMNMINIT
IISTMNMFMFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	STMNMAGE
	STMNMFMFU
	STMNMYFU
IISTMNMREC	STMNMREC
IISTMNMFYFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	STMNMAGE
	STMNMYFU
IITRQANYREC	TRQANYREC
IITRQNM30FQ	TRQNM30ES
	TRQNM30FQ
IITRQNMAGE	BRTHDATE
	IRTRQNMDFU
	IRTRQNMFMFU
	IRTRQNMFYFU
	TRQNMAGE
IITRQNMDFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	TRQNMAGE
	TRQNMFMFU
	TRQNMFYFU
IITRQNMINIT	TRQNMINIT
IITRQNMFMFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	TRQNMAGE
	TRQNMFMFU
	TRQNMFYFU
IITRQNMREC	TRQNMREC

VARIABLE	Parent
IITRQNMFYFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	TRQNMAGE
	TRQNMFYFU
IIWELMOS	WELMOS
IWRKSTAT	WRK35WKUS
	WRKSTATWK
IWRKSTAT18	AGE
	IWRKSTAT
ILLALCFLG	ALCFLAG
	ILLFLAG
ILLALCMON	ALCMON
	ILLMON
ILLANDALC	ALCYR
	ILLYR
ILLEMFLAG	COCFLAG
	HALLUCFLAG
	HERFLAG
	INHALFLAG
	METHAMFLAG
	PSYCHFLAG
ILLEMMON	COCMON
	HALLUCMON
	HERMON
	INHALMON
	METHAMMON
	PSYCHMON
ILLEMYR	COCYR
	HALLUCYR
	HERYR
	INHALYR
	METHAMYR

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	PSYCHYR
ILLFLAG	COCFLAG
	HALLUCFLAG
	HERFLAG
	INHALFLAG
	METHAMFLAG
	MRJFLAG
	PNRNMFLAG
	SEDNMFLAG
	STMNMFLAG
	TRQNMFLAG
ILLMON	COCMON
	HALLUCMON
	HERMON
	INHALMON
	METHAMMON
	MRJMON
	PNRNMMON
	SEDNMMON
	STMNMMON
	TRQNMMON
ILLORALC	ALCYR
	ILLYR
ILLYR	COCYR
	HALLUCYR
	HERYR
	INHALYR
	METHAMYR
	MRJYR
	PNRNMYR
	SEDNMYR
	STMNMYR

VARIABLE	Parent
	TRQNMYR
ILTOBALCMN	ALCMON
	ILLMON
	TOBMON
IMMBFAGE12	IRIMMENTAGE
IMMBFMRJIN	IRIMMENTAGE
	IRMJAGE
IMMBORNOT	QD15SC
IMMBORNUS	QD14
IMMOSNUM	QD16C
IMMYRMORE	QD16A
IMMYRSNUM	QD16B
IMOTHER	FRELAT10
	FRELAT11
	FRELAT12
	FRELAT13
	FRELAT14
	FRELAT15
	FRELAT16
	FRELAT17
	FRELAT18
	FRELAT19
	FRELAT20
	FRELAT21
	FRELAT22
	FRELAT23
	FRELAT24
	FRELAT25
	FRELATO2
	FRELATO3
	FRELATO4
	FRELATO5

VARIABLE	Parent
	FRELATO6
	FRELATO7
	FRELATO8
	FRELATO9
	FRELATON
	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
IMPCONCN	LICONCN
IMPDYFRQ	IMDAYS

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
IMPGOUT	LIGOOOUT1
IMPGOUTM	LIGOOOUT2
IMPHHLD	LIHHRES1
IMPHHLDLDM	LIHHRES2
IMPPEOP	LISTRAN1
IMPPEOPM	LISTRAN2
IMPREMEM	LIREMEM
IMPRES	LIWKRES1
IMPRESM	LIWKRES2
IMPSOC	LISOC1
IMPSOCM	LISOC2
IMPWEEKS	IMWEEK1
IMPWORK	LIWKQUIC
IMPYDAYS	LIAD68
INCOME	IRFAMIN2
INCOME5	IRFAMIN2
INHAL30ES	IN06DKRE
INHAL30N	IN06
INHALAGE	IN02
INHALEVER	AIRDUSTER
	AMYLNIT
	CLEFLU
	ETHER
	FELTMARKR
	GAS
	GLUE
	INHALOTH
	INREF
	LGAS
	NITOXID
	OTHAEROS
	SOLVENT

VARIABLE	Parent
	SPPAINT
INHALFLAG	IRINHALREC
INHALMFU	IN03C
	IN03D
INHALMON	IRINHALREC
INHALOT1	IN01SC1
INHALOT2	IN01SC2
INHALOT3	IN01SC3
INHALOT4	IN01SC4
INHALOT5	IN01SC5
INHALOTH	IN01L
INHALREC	INLAST
	INRECDK
	INRECRE
INHALYFQ	TOTINHAL
INHALYFU	IN03A
	IN03B
	IN03C
INHALYR	IRINHALREC
INHDPYMO	INMONAVE
INHDPYWK	INWKAVE
INHDPYSYR	INYRAVE
INHEASWY	INFRAME3
INHLAFLST	LU16
INHLAFLSTN	DRIN08
INHLAFLSTV	DRIN09
INHLEMCTD	DRIN14
INHLEMOPB	DRIN13
INHLFMCTD	DRIN22
INHLFMFPB	DRIN21
INHLGTOVR	DRIN02
INHLKPLMT	DRIN05

VARIABLE	Parent
INHLLAWTR	DRIN20
INHLLIMIT	DRIN04
INHLLLOTTM	DRIN01
INHLLSACT	DRIN17
INHLLSEFX	DRIN07
INHLMOLST	LU16C
	LU16D
INHLMNDMOR	DRIN06
INHLPDANG	DRIN19
INHLPHCTD	DRIN16
INHLPPLPB	DRIN15
INHLSERP	DRIN18
INHLYRLST	LU16A
	LU16B
	LU16C
INHNDAYPM	IRINHAL30N
INHNDAYYR	IRINHALYFQ
INHOSPYR	HLTH17
INITRECALC	ALCFLAG
	ALCYR
	INTDATE
	IRALCDFU
	IRALCMFU
	IRALCYFU
INITRECCIG	CIGFLAG
	CIGYR
	INTDATE
	IRCIGDFU
	IRCIGMFU
	IRCIGYFU
INITRECCOC	COCFLAG
	COCYR

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	INTDATE
	IRCOCDFU
	IRCOCMFU
	IRCOCYFU
INITRECCRK	CRKFLAG
	CRKYR
	INTDATE
	IRCRKDFU
	IRCRKMFU
	IRCRKYFU
INITRECHER	HERFLAG
	HERYR
	INTDATE
	IRHERDFU
	IRHERMFU
	IRHERYFU
INITRECLSD	INTDATE
	IRLSDDFU
	IRLSDMFU
	IRLSDYFU
	LSDFLAG
	LSDYR
INITRECMRJ	INTDATE
	IRMJDFU
	IRMJMFU
	IRMJYFU
	MRJFLAG
	MRJYR
INTATHOM	FIDBF01
INTATWHR	FIDBF02
INTDATE	INTDATE
IRABUPOSHAL	ABUPOSHAL

VARIABLE	Parent
IRABUPOSINH	ABUPOSINH
IRABUPOSMTH	ABUPOSMTH
IRABUOSPNR	ABUOSPNR
IRABUPOSED	ABUPOSED
IRABUOSSTM	ABUOSSTM
IRABUPOSTRQ	ABUPOSTRQ
IRALCAGE	ALCTRY
IRALCBNG30D	ALCBNG30D
IRALCDFU	ALCMFU
	ALCYFU
	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRALCAGE
IRALCFM	AL30EST
	ALCDAYS
IRALCFY	ALCYRTOT
IRALCMFU	ALCMFU
	ALCYFU
	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRALCAGE
IRALCRC	ALCREC
IRALCYFU	ALCYFU
	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRALCAGE
IRCD2DFU	BRTHDATE
	CIGDLMFU
	CIGDLYFU
	INTDATE
	IRCDUAGE
IRCD2MFU	BRTHDATE

VARIABLE	Parent
	CIGDLMFU
	CIGDLYFU
	INTDATE
	IRCDUAGE
IRCD2YFU	BRTHDATE
	CIGDLYFU
	INTDATE
	IRCDUAGE
IRCDUAGE	CIGAGE
IRCGAVD	CIGAVOID
IRCGCRGP	CIGCRAGP
IRCGCRV	CIGCRAVE
IRCGINCR	CIGINCRS
IRCGINFL	CIGINFLU
IRCGIRTB	CIGIRTB
IRCGLMR	CIGLOTMR
IRCGNCG	CIGNMCHG
IRCGNCTL	CIGINCTL
IRCGNINF	CIGNOINF
IRCGPLN	CIGPLANE
IRCGRAGE	CIGARTRY
IRCGRDFU	BRTHDATE
	CIGARMFU
	CIGARYFU
	INTDATE
	IRCGRAGE
IRCGRFM	CGR30USE
	CI30EST
IRCGRGDY	CIGREGDY
IRCGRGNM	CIGREGNM
IRCGRGWK	CIGREGWK
IRCGRMFU	BRTHDATE

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	CIGARMFU
	CIGARYFU
	INTDATE
	IRCGRAGE
IRCGROUT	CIGRNOUT
IRCGRRC	CIGARREC
IRCGRYFU	BRTHDATE
	CIGARYFU
	INTDATE
	IRCGRAGE
IRCGSAT	CIGSATIS
IRCGSLHR	CIGSVLHR
IRCHMPUS	CHAMPUS
IRCIGAGE	CIGTRY
IRCIGDFU	BRTHDATE
	CIGMFU
	CIGYFU
	INTDATE
	IRCIGAGE
IRCIGFM	CG30EST
	CIG30USE
IRCIGMFU	BRTHDATE
	CIGMFU
	CIGYFU
	INTDATE
	IRCIGAGE
IRCIGRC	CIGREC
IRCIGYFU	BRTHDATE
	CIGYFU
	INTDATE
	IRCIGAGE
IRCOCAGE	COCAGE

VARIABLE	Parent
IRCOCDFU	BRTHDATE
	COCMFU
	COCYFU
	INTDATE
	IRCOCAGE
IRCOCFM	CC30EST
	COCUS30A
IRCOCFY	COCYRTOT
IRCOCMFU	BRTHDATE
	COCMFU
	COCYFU
	INTDATE
	IRCOCAGE
IRCOCRC	COCREC
IRCOCYFU	BRTHDATE
	COCYFU
	INTDATE
	IRCOCAGE
IRCRKAGE	CRKAGE
IRCRKDFU	BRTHDATE
	CRKMFU
	CRKYFU
	INTDATE
	IRCRKAGE
IRCRKFM	CR30EST
	CRKUS30A
IRCRKFY	CRKYRTOT
IRCRKMFU	BRTHDATE
	CRKMFU
	CRKYFU
	INTDATE
	IRCRKAGE

VARIABLE	Parent
IRCRKRC	CRAKREC
IRCRKYFU	BRTHDATE
	CRKYFU
	INTDATE
	IRCRKAGE
IRDAMTFXREC	DAMTFXREC
IRDEPENDHAL	DEPENDHAL
IRDEPENDINH	DEPENDINH
IRDEPENDMTH	DEPENDMTH
IRDEPENDPNR	DEPENDPNR
IRDEPENDSED	DEPENDSED
IRDEPENDSTM	DEPENDSTM
IRDEPENDTRQ	DEPENDTRQ
IRECSTMOAGE	ECSTMOAGE
IRECSTMODFU	BRTHDATE
	ECSTMOMFU
	ECSTMOYFU
	INTDATE
	IRECSTMOAGE
IRECSTMOMFU	BRTHDATE
	ECSTMOMFU
	ECSTMOYFU
	INTDATE
	IRECSTMOAGE
IRECSTMOREC	ECSTMOREC
IRECSTMOYFU	BRTHDATE
	ECSTMOYFU
	INTDATE
	IRECSTMOAGE
IREDUHIGHST	EDUHIGHST
IRFAMIN1	FAMINC1
	IRFINC1

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	IRPINC1
IRFAMIN2	IRFMLYIN3
IRFAMPMT	FAMPMT
IRFAMSKP	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
IRFAMSOC	FAMSOC
IRFAMSSI	FAMSSI
IRFAMSVC	FAMSVC
IRFINC1	FINC1

VARIABLE	Parent
	IRFAMSKP
IRFINC2	IRFMINC3
IRFMINC3	FINC2
	IRFAMSKP
IRFMLYIN3	FAMINC2
	IRFINC2
	IRPINC2
IRFMLYSZ	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9

VARIABLE	Parent
	TOTPEOP
IRFSTAMP	FSTAMP
IRHALLUC30N	HALLUC30E
	HALLUC30N
IRHALLUCAGE	HALLUCAGE
IRHALLUCDFU	BRTHDATE
	HALLUCMFU
	HALLUCYFU
	INTDATE
	IRHALLUCAGE
IRHALLUCMFU	BRTHDATE
	HALLUCMFU
	HALLUCYFU
	INTDATE
	IRHALLUCAGE
IRHALLUCREC	HALLUCREC
IRHALLUCYFQ	HALLUCYFQ
IRHALLUCYFU	BRTHDATE
	HALLUCYFU
	INTDATE
	IRHALLUCAGE
IRHCSPSP	HCSPSP
IRHCSPWC	HCSPSPWC
IRHERAGE	HERAGE
IRHERDFU	BRTHDATE
	HERMFU
	HERYFU
	INTDATE
	IRHERAGE
IRHERFM	HER30USE
	HR30EST
IRHERFY	HERYRTOT

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
IRHERMFU	BRTHDATE
	HERMFU
	HERYFU
	INTDATE
	IRHERAGE
IRHERRC	HERREC
IRHERYFU	BRTHDATE
	HERYFU
	INTDATE
	IRHERAGE
IRHH65	HH65
IRHHSIZE	TOTPEOP
IRHOGRP4	ASIAHISP
	IRHOIND
	QD041
	QD042
	QD043
	QD044
	QD045
	QD04HISP
	QD05HISP
IRHOGRPM	IRHOIND
	QD041
	QD042
	QD043
	QD044
	QD045
	QD046
	QD047
IRHOIND	ASIAHISP
	ASIAHISP
	QD03

VARIABLE	Parent
	QD04HISP
	QD05HISP
	QD05RACE
IRHPCC14	HCPCC14
IRHPCC17	HCPCC17
IRHPCC20	HCPCC20
IRHPCP14	HCPCP14
IRHPCP17	HCPCP17
IRHPCP20	HCPCP20
IRHS1417	HCS1417
IRHS1725	HCS1725
IRIMMBORNUS	IMMBORNUS
IRIMMENTAGE	BRTHDATE
	IMMOSNUM
	IMMYRSNUM
	INTDATE
	IRIMMBORNUS
IRINHAL30N	INHAL30ES
	INHAL30N
IRINHALAGE	INHALAGE
IRINHALDFU	BRTHDATE
	INHALMFU
	INHALYFU
	INTDATE
	IRINHALAGE
IRINHALMFU	BRTHDATE
	INHALMFU
	INHALYFU
	INTDATE
	IRINHALAGE
IRINHALREC	INHALREC
IRINHALYFQ	INHALYFQ

VARIABLE	Parent
IRINHALYFU	BRTHDATE
	INHALYFU
	INTDATE
	IRINHALAGE
IRINSUR4	IRCHMPUS
	IRMCDCHP
	IRMEDICR
	IROTHHLT
	IRPRVHLT
IRKDFMLY	KID17
	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
	TOTPEOP
IRKETMINREC	KETMINREC
IRKID17	KID17
IRLSDAGE	LSDAGE
IRLSDDFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRLSDAGE
	LSDMFU
	LSDYFU
IRLSDMFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRLSDAGE
	LSDMFU
	LSDYFU
IRLSDRC	LSDREC
IRLSDYFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRLSDAGE
	LSDYFU
IRMARIT	AGE
	MARITAL
IRMCDCHP	CAIDCHIP
IRMEDICR	MEDICARE
IRMETHAM30N	METHAM30E
	METHAM30N
IRMETHAMAGE	METHAMAGE
IRMETHAMDFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRMETHAMAGE

VARIABLE	Parent
	METHAMMFU
	METHAMYFU
IRMETHAMMFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRMETHAMAGE
	METHAMMFU
	METHAMYFU
IRMETHAMREC	METHAMREC
IRMETHAMYFQ	METHAMYFQ
IRMETHAMYFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRMETHAMAGE
	METHAMYFU
IRMJAGE	MJAGE
IRMJDFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRMJAGE
	MJMFU
	MJYFU
IRMJFM	MJDAY30A
	MR30EST
IRMJFY	MJYRTOT
IRMJMFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRMJAGE
	MJMFU
	MJYFU
IRMJRC	MJREC
IRMJYFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRMJAGE
	MJYFU

VARIABLE	Parent
IRMPCC14	MCPCC14
IRMPCC17	MCPCC17
IRMPCC20	MCPCC20
IRMPCC57	MCPCC57
IRMPCP14	MCPCP14
IRMPCP17	MCPCP17
IRMPCP20	MCPCP20
IRMPCP57	MCPCP57
IRMS1417	MCS1417
IRMS1714	MCS1714
IRMS1725	MCS1725
IRMS2517	MCS2517
IRNWRACE	ASIRACE
	QD04RACE
	QD051
	QD052
	QD053
	QD054
	QD055
	QD056
	QD057
	QD058
	QD059
	QD05ASI1
	QD05ASI2
	QD05ASI3
	QD05ASI4
	QD05ASI5
	QD05ASI6
	QD05ASI7
	QD05RACE
IROTHHLT	ANYHLTIN

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	CAIDCHIP
	CHAMPUS
	IRCHMPUS
	IRMCDCHP
	IRMEDICR
	IRPRVHLT
	MEDICARE
	PRVHLTIN
IROXCNANYR	OXCNANYR
IROXCNNMYR	OXCNNMYR
IRPCPAGE	PCPAGE
IRPCPDFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRPCPAGE
	PCPMFU
	PCPYFU
IRPCPMFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRPCPAGE
	PCPMFU
	PCPYFU
IRPCPRC	PCPREC
IRPCPYFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRPCPAGE
	PCPYFU
IRPINC1	PINC1
IRPINC2	IRPRINC3
IRPIPLF	PIPEVER
IRIPMN	PIPE30DY
IRPNRANYREC	PNRANYREC
IRPNRNM30FQ	PNRNM30ES

VARIABLE	Parent
	PNRNM30FQ
IRPNRNMAGE	BRTHDATE
	IRPNRNMDFU
	IRPNRNMDFU
	IRPNRNMDFU
	IRPNRNMDFU
	PNRNMAGE
IRPNRNMDFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	PNRNMAGE
	PNRNMDFU
	PNRNMDFU
IRPNRNMDFU	BRTHDATE
IRPNRNMDFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	PNRNMAGE
	PNRNMDFU
	PNRNMDFU
IRPNRNMDFU	PNRNMDFU
IRPNRNMDFU	PNRNMDFU
IRPNRNMDFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	PNRNMAGE
	PNRNMDFU
IRPRINC3	PINC3
IRPRREL	PAIRREL
IRPRVHLT	PRVHLTIN
IRRACEAS	QD058
IRRACEBK	QD052
IRRACEGC	QD055
IRRACENA	QD053
IRRACENH	QD054
IRRACESM	QD056
IRRACEWH	QD051

VARIABLE	Parent
IRRACPI2	QD057
IRSALVIAREC	SALVIAREC
IRSEDANYREC	SEDANYREC
IRSEDNM30FQ	SEDNM30ES
	SEDNM30FQ
IRSEDNMAGE	BRTHDATE
	IRSEDNMDFU
	IRSEDNMDFU
	IRSEDNMDFU
	SEDNMAGE
IRSEDNMDFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	SEDNMAGE
	SEDNMDFU
	SEDNMDFU
IRSEDNMDFU	SEDNMDFU
IRSEDNMDFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	SEDNMAGE
	SEDNMDFU
	SEDNMDFU
IRSEDNMDFU	SEDNMDFU
IRSEDNMDFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	SEDNMAGE
	SEDNMDFU
	SEDNMDFU
IRSEX	QD01
IRSMKLSS30N	SMKLSS30E
	SMKLSS30N
IRSMKLSSDFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRSMKLSSSTRY

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	SMKLSSMFU
	SMKLSSYFU
IRSMKLSSMFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRSMKLSSTRY
	SMKLSSMFU
	SMKLSSYFU
IRSMKLSSREC	SMKLSSREC
IRSMKLSSTRY	SMKLSSTRY
IRSMKLSSYFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRSMKLSSTRY
	SMKLSSYFU
IRSTMANYREC	STMANYREC
IRSTMNM30FQ	STMNM30ES
	STMNM30FQ
IRSTMNMAGE	BRTHDATE
	IRSTMNMDFU
	IRSTMNMFMFU
	IRSTMNMIFYFU
	STMNMAGE
IRSTMNMDFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	STMNMAGE
	STMNMFMFU
	STMNMIFYFU
IRSTMNMINIT	STMNMINIT
IRSTMNMFMFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	STMNMAGE
	STMNMFMFU
	STMNMIFYFU

VARIABLE	Parent
IRSTMNMREC	STMNMREC
IRSTMNMIFYFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	STMNMAGE
	STMNMIFYFU
IRTRQANYREC	TRQANYREC
IRTRQNM30FQ	TRQNM30ES
	TRQNM30FQ
IRTRQNMAGE	BRTHDATE
	IRTRQNMDFU
	IRTRQNMFMFU
	IRTRQNMIFYFU
	TRQNMAGE
IRTRQNMDFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	TRQNMAGE
	TRQNMFMFU
	TRQNMIFYFU
IRTRQNMINIT	TRQNMINIT
IRTRQNMFMFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	TRQNMAGE
	TRQNMFMFU
	TRQNMIFYFU
IRTRQNMREC	TRQNMREC
IRTRQNMIFYFU	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	TRQNMAGE
	TRQNMIFYFU
IRWELMOS	IRFAMPMT
	IRFAMSVC
	WELMOS

VARIABLE	Parent
IRWRKSTAT	WRK35WKUS
	WRKSTATWK
IRWRKSTAT18	AGE
	IRWRKSTAT
K6SCMAX	DSTWORST
	K6SCMON
	K6SCYR
K6SCMON	DSTCHR30
	DSTEFF30
	DSTHOP30
	DSTNGD30
	DSTNRV30
	DSTRST30
K6SCYR	DSTCHR12
	DSTEFF12
	DSTHOP12
	DSTNGD12
	DSTNRV12
	DSTRST12
	DSTWORST
KADNANYR	PR062
KADNNMAGE	PRY19A
KADNNMFMFU	PRY19D
KADNNMIFYFU	PRY19B
	PRY19C
	PRY19D
KADNNMYR	PRY19
KETMINESK	LS01I
KETMINFLAG	IRKETMINREC
KETMINMON	IRKETMINREC
KETMINREC	LS33
KETMINYR	IRKETMINREC

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
KID17	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
KIDNYDSAG	HLTH36
KIDNYDSEV	HLTH2506
KIDS	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
KLPNANYR	TR022
KLPNNMAGE	TRY06A
KLPNNMMFU	TRY06D
KLPNNMYFU	TRY06B
	TRY06C
	TRY06D
KLPNNMYR	TRY06
LGAS	IN01G
LGAS2	LGAS
LMIYR_U	AMIYR_U
	SMMIYR_U
LMMISUDPY	LMMIYRU

VARIABLE	Parent
	UDPYILAL
LMMIYRU	LMIYR_U
	MMIYR_U
LNESANYR	SV021
LNESNMAGE	SVY05A
LNESNMMFU	SVY05D
LNESNMYFU	SVY05B
	SVY05C
	SVY05D
LNESNMYR	SVY05
LORAPDAPYU	ATVNANYR
	LRZMANYR
	TRQOTNSP1
	TRQOTNSP2
	TRQOTNSP3
	TRQOTNSP4
	TRQOTNSP5
LORAPDPYMU	ATVNNMYR
	LRZMNNMYR
	TRQOTNSP1
	TRQOTNSP2
	TRQOTNSP3
	TRQOTNSP4
	TRQOTNSP5
LRZMANYR	TR023
LRZMNMAGE	TRY07A
LRZMNNMMFU	TRY07D
LRZMNNMYFU	TRY07B
	TRY07C
	TRY07D
LRZMNNMYR	TRY07
LSD	LS01A

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	LSREF1
LSDAGE	LS05
LSDAGLST	LU13
LSDFLAG	IRLSDRRC
LSDMFU	LS08
	LS09
LSDMLU	LU13C
	LU13D
LSDMON	IRLSDRRC
LSDREC	LS10
LSDYFU	LS06
	LS07
	LS08
LSDYLU	LU13A
	LU13B
	LU13C
LSDYR	IRLSDRRC
LTABANYR	PR012
LTABNMAGE	PRY02A
LTABNMMFU	PRY02D
LTABNMYFU	PRY02B
	PRY02C
	PRY02D
LTABNMYR	PRY02
M15_44	AGE
	IRSEX
M18_49	AGE
	IRSEX
MADXANYR	ST022
MADXXNMAGE	STY05A
MADXXNMMFU	STY05D
MADXXNMYFU	STY05B

VARIABLE	Parent
	STY05C
	STY05D
MADXXNMYR	STY05
MAIIND10	MAIAN10
MALE1217	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
	ROSSEX1
	ROSSEX10
	ROSSEX11

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSSEX12
	ROSSEX13
	ROSSEX14
	ROSSEX15
	ROSSEX16
	ROSSEX17
	ROSSEX18
	ROSSEX19
	ROSSEX2
	ROSSEX20
	ROSSEX21
	ROSSEX22
	ROSSEX23
	ROSSEX24
	ROSSEX25
	ROSSEX3
	ROSSEX4
	ROSSEX5
	ROSSEX6
	ROSSEX7
	ROSSEX8
	ROSSEX9
MALE15P	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
	ROSSEX1
	ROSSEX10
	ROSSEX11
	ROSSEX12
	ROSSEX13
	ROSSEX14
	ROSSEX15
	ROSSEX16
	ROSSEX17
	ROSSEX18
	ROSSEX19
	ROSSEX2
	ROSSEX20
	ROSSEX21
	ROSSEX22
	ROSSEX23
	ROSSEX24

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSSEX25
	ROSSEX3
	ROSSEX4
	ROSSEX5
	ROSSEX6
	ROSSEX7
	ROSSEX8
	ROSSEX9
MALE1825	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE9
	ROSSEX1
	ROSSEX10
	ROSSEX11
	ROSSEX12
	ROSSEX13
	ROSSEX14
	ROSSEX15
	ROSSEX16
	ROSSEX17
	ROSSEX18
	ROSSEX19
	ROSSEX2
	ROSSEX20
	ROSSEX21
	ROSSEX22
	ROSSEX23
	ROSSEX24
	ROSSEX25
	ROSSEX3
	ROSSEX4
	ROSSEX5
	ROSSEX6
	ROSSEX7
	ROSSEX8
	ROSSEX9
MALE2634	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
	ROSSEX1
	ROSSEX10
	ROSSEX11
	ROSSEX12
	ROSSEX13
	ROSSEX14
	ROSSEX15
	ROSSEX16
	ROSSEX17
	ROSSEX18
	ROSSEX19
	ROSSEX2
	ROSSEX20

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSSEX21
	ROSSEX22
	ROSSEX23
	ROSSEX24
	ROSSEX25
	ROSSEX3
	ROSSEX4
	ROSSEX5
	ROSSEX6
	ROSSEX7
	ROSSEX8
	ROSSEX9
MALE3549	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
	ROSSEX1
	ROSSEX10
	ROSSEX11
	ROSSEX12
	ROSSEX13
	ROSSEX14
	ROSSEX15
	ROSSEX16
	ROSSEX17
	ROSSEX18
	ROSSEX19
	ROSSEX2
	ROSSEX20
	ROSSEX21
	ROSSEX22
	ROSSEX23
	ROSSEX24
	ROSSEX25
	ROSSEX3
	ROSSEX4
	ROSSEX5
	ROSSEX6
	ROSSEX7
	ROSSEX8
	ROSSEX9
MALE50P	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
	ROSSEX1
	ROSSEX10
	ROSSEX11
	ROSSEX12
	ROSSEX13
	ROSSEX14
	ROSSEX15
	ROSSEX16
	ROSSEX17

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSSEX18
	ROSSEX19
	ROSSEX2
	ROSSEX20
	ROSSEX21
	ROSSEX22
	ROSSEX23
	ROSSEX24
	ROSSEX25
	ROSSEX3
	ROSSEX4
	ROSSEX5
	ROSSEX6
	ROSSEX7
	ROSSEX8
	ROSSEX9
MARITAL	QD07
MAXRANYR	ST023
MAXRNMAGE	STY06A
MAXRNMMFU	STY06D
MAXRNMYFU	STY06B
	STY06C
	STY06D
MAXRNMYR	STY06
MCPCC14	IRPRREL
	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
MCPCC17	IRPRREL
	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
MCPCC20	IRPRREL
	ROSAGE1

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
MCPCC57	IRPRREL
	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
MCPCP14	IRPRREL
	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
MCPCP17	IRPRREL
	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
MCPCP20	IRPRREL
	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
MCPCP57	IRPRREL
	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
MCS1417	IRPRREL
	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
MCS1714	IRPRREL
	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
MCS1725	IRPRREL
	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
MCS2517	IRPRREL
	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
MCSPSP	IRPRREL
	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
MCSPSPWC	IRPRREL
	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSRLT9
MDEIMPY	YMDEYR
	YSDSOVRL
MEDICARE	QHI01
	QHI01V
MEDMJALL	MJMM02
MEDMJCST	MEDMJYR
	STATE
MEDMJSTA	STATE
MEDMJUSE	SP09
MEDMJYR	MJMM01
MESC	LS01D
MESC2	MESC
METHAGLST	LU17
METHAM30E	ME06DKRE
METHAM30N	ME06
METHAMAGE	ME02
METHAMEVR	ME01
	MEREF
METHAMFLAG	IRMETHAMREC
METHAMMFU	ME03C
	ME03D
METHAMMON	IRMETHAMREC
METHAMREC	MELAST3
	MEREC DK
	MERECRE
METHAMYFQ	TOTME
METHAMYFU	ME03A
	ME03B
	ME03C
METHAMMYR	IRMETHAMREC
METHCUT1X	DRME10

VARIABLE	Parent
METHCUTDN	DRME08
METHCUTEV	DRME09
METHDYPMO	MEMONAVE
METHDYPWK	MEWKAVE
METHDYSYR	MEYRAVE
METHEASWY	MEFRAME3
METHEMCTD	DRME14
METHEMOPB	DRME13
METHFLBLU	DRME10A
METHFMCTD	DRME22
METHFMFPB	DRME21
METHGTOVR	DRME02
METHKPLMT	DRME05
METHLAWTR	DRME20
METHLIMIT	DRME04
METHLOTTM	DRME01
METHLSACT	DRME17
METHLSEFX	DRME07
METHMOLST	LU17C
	LU17D
METHNDAYPM	IRMETHAM30N
METHNDAYYR	IRMETHAMYFQ
METHNDLRC	SD14
METHNDMOR	DRME06
METHNEEDL	SD13
METHNEEDL2	METHNEEDL
METHPDANG	DRME19
METHPDAPYU	CNCTANYYR
	DMERANYYR
	DMPDANYYR
	DYTRANYYR
	FOCAANYYR

VARIABLE	Parent
	FOX RANYYR
	MPHDANYYR
	MPXRANYYR
	MTC DANYYR
	MTERANYYR
	RTLAANYYR
	RTL NANYYR
	STMOTNSP1
	STMOTNSP2
	STMOTNSP3
	STMOTNSP4
	STMOTNSP5
METHPDPYMU	CNCTNMYR
	DMERNMYR
	DMPDNMYR
	DYTRNMYR
	FOCANMYR
	FOXRNMYR
	MPHDNMYR
	MPXRNMYR
	MTC DNMYR
	MTERNMYR
	RTL ANMYR
	RTL NNMYR
	STMOTNSP1
	STMOTNSP2
	STMOTNSP3
	STMOTNSP4
	STMOTNSP5
METHPHCTD	DRME16
METHPHLPB	DRME15
METHSERPB	DRME18

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
METHWD2SX	DRME11
METHWDSMT	DRME12
METHYRLST	LU17A
	LU17B
	LU17C
MHLCLNC3	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPCLNC
MHLDOC3	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPDOC
MHLDTMT3	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPDTMT
MHLMNT3	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPMENT
MHLOTH3	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPOTOP
	AUOPYRSP
MHLSCHL3	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPOTOP
	AUOPYRSP
MHLTHER3	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPTHER
MHPDEMP2	AMHOUTP3
	AUPOPEMP
MHPDFRE2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPPFRE
MHPDMCD2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPMCD
MHPDMCR2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPMCR
MHPDMIL2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPMIL
MHPDOFM2	AMHOUTP3

VARIABLE	Parent
	AUPOPOFM
MHPDPHI2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPPHI
MHPDPRV2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPPRV
MHPDPUB2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPPPUB
MHPDREH2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPPREH
MHPDSLF2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPPSLF
MHRCFID2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNCFID
MHRCMIT2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNCMIT
MHRCOST2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNCOST
MHRENUF2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNENUF
MHRFOUT2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNFOUT
MHRHAND2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNHNDL
MHRJOBS2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNJOB
MHRNBRS2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNNBR
MHRNCOV2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNNCOV
MHRNOHP2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNNHLP
MHRNOND2	AMHTXND2

VARIABLE	Parent
	AUUNNOND
MHRSOH2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNRIMP
	AUUNSOR
MHRTIME2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNBUSY
MHRTRAN2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNNTSP
MHRWHER2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNWHER
MHSUIHOS	MHSUIMED
	SUICHOSP
MHSUIMED	MHSUITRY
	SUICMED
MHSUIPLN	MHSUITHK
	SUICPLAN
MHSUITHK	SUICTHNK
MHSUITRY	MHSUITHK
	SUICTRY
MHSUTK_U	CATAG18
	MHSUITHK
MILRSRV	V2B
MILSTAT	QD10
MILTBROTH	QD10E7
MILTDAUGH	QD10E6
MILTFAMILY	QD10D
MILTFATHR	QD10E4
MILTMOTHR	QD10E3
MILTPARNR	QD10E2
MILTSISTR	QD10E8
MILTSON	QD10E5
MILTSPOUS	QD10E1

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
MI_CAT_U	LMIYR_U
	MMIYR_U
	SMIYR_U
MJAFU	IRMJAGE
MJAGE	MJ02
MJDAY30A	MJ06
MJEVER	MJ01
	MJREF
MJMFU	MJ03C
	MJ03D
MJONLYFLAG	COCFLAG
	HALLUCFLAG
	HERFLAG
	INHALFLAG
	METHAMFLAG
	MRJFLAG
	PNRNMFLAG
	SEDNMFLAG
	STMNMFLAG
	TRQNMFLAG
MJONLYMON	COCMON
	HALLUCMON
	HERMON
	INHALMON
	METHAMMON
	MRJMON
	PNRNMMON
	SEDNMMON
	STMNMMON
	TRQNMMON
MJONLYYR	COCYR
	HALLUCYR

VARIABLE	Parent
	HERYR
	INHALYR
	METHAMYR
	MRJYR
	PNRNMYR
	SEDNMYR
	STMNMYR
	TRQNMYR
MJPRIOR	MRJYRBFR
MJPRIYR	MJPRIOR
	MRJYR
MJPRNOYR	MJPRIOR
	MRJYR
MJREC	MJLAST3
	MJRECDK
	MJRECRE
MJYFU	MJ03A
	MJ03B
	MJ03C
MJYRTOT	TOTMJ
MMIYR_U	SMIYR_U
	SMMIYR_U
MORPPDAPYU	AVNZANYR
	KADNANYR
	MRERANYR
	MRPHANYR
	MSCTANYR
	PNROTNSP1
	PNROTNSP2
	PNROTNSP3
	PNROTNSP4
	PNROTNSP5

VARIABLE	Parent
MORPPDPYMU	AVNZNMYR
	KADNNMYR
	MRERNMYR
	MRPHNMYR
	MSCTNMYR
	PNROTNSP1
	PNROTNSP2
	PNROTNSP3
	PNROTNSP4
	PNROTNSP5
MOVFRSTAT	QD13A
MOVSINPYR	QD13
MPHDANYYR	ST043
MPHDNMAGE	STY13A
MPHDNMMFU	STY13D
MPHDNMYFU	STY13B
	STY13C
	STY13D
MPHDNMYR	STY13
MPXRANYYR	ST044
MPXRNMAGE	STY14A
MPXRNMMFU	STY14D
MPXRNMYFU	STY14B
	STY14C
	STY14D
MPXRNMYR	STY14
MR30EST	MJ06DKRE
MRBSTWAY	MJFRAME3
MRDAYPMO	MJMONAVE
MRDAYPWK	MJWKAVE
MRDAYPYR	MJYRAVE
MRERANYYR	PR065

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
MRERNMAGE	PRY22A
MRERNMMFU	PRY22D
MRERNMYFU	PRY22B
	PRY22C
	PRY22D
MRERNMYR	PRY22
MRJAGLST	LU02
MRJCUTDN	DRMJ08
MRJCUTEV	DRMJ09
MRJEMCTD	DRMJ14
MRJEMOPB	DRMJ13
MRJFLAG	IRMJRC
MRJFMCTD	DRMJ22
MRJFMFPB	DRMJ21
MRJGTOVR	DRMJ02
MRJKPLMT	DRMJ05
MRJLAWTR	DRMJ20
MRJLIMIT	DRMJ04
MRJLOTTM	DRMJ01
MRJLSACT	DRMJ17
MRJLSEFX	DRMJ07
MRJMDAYS	IRMJFM
MRJMLU	LU02C
	LU02D
MRJMON	IRMJRC
MRJNDMOR	DRMJ06
MRJPDANG	DRMJ19
MRJPHCTD	DRMJ16
MRJPHLPB	DRMJ15
MRJSERP	DRMJ18
MRJYDAYS	IRMJFY
MRJYLU	LU02A

VARIABLE	Parent
	LU02B
	LU02C
MRJYR	IRMJRC
MRJYRBFR	LU01
MRPHANYR	PR064
MRPHNMAGE	PRY21A
MRPHNMMFU	PRY21D
MRPHNMYFU	PRY21B
	PRY21C
	PRY21D
MRPHNMYR	PRY21
MSCTANYR	PR063
MSCTNMAGE	PRY20A
MSCTNMMFU	PRY20D
MSCTNMYFU	PRY20B
	PRY20C
	PRY20D
MSCTNMYR	PRY20
MTCDANYR	ST041
MTCDNMAGE	STY11A
MTCDNMMFU	STY11D
MTCDNMYFU	STY11B
	STY11C
	STY11D
MTCDNMYR	STY11
MTDNANYR	PR104
MTDNNMAGE	PRY36A
MTDNNMMFU	PRY36D
MTDNNMYFU	PRY36B
	PRY36C
	PRY36D
MTDNNMYR	PRY36

VARIABLE	Parent
MTDNPDAPYU	MTDNANYR
	PNROTNSP1
	PNROTNSP2
	PNROTNSP3
	PNROTNSP4
	PNROTNSP5
MTDNPDOPYMU	MTDNNMYR
	PNROTNSP1
	PNROTNSP2
	PNROTNSP3
	PNROTNSP4
	PNROTNSP5
MTERANYR	ST042
MTERNMAGE	STY12A
MTERNMMFU	STY12D
MTERNMYFU	STY12B
	STY12C
	STY12D
MTERNMYR	STY12
MUSRLXAPYU	CYBNANYR
	SOMAANYR
	TRQOTNSP1
	TRQOTNSP2
	TRQOTNSP3
	TRQOTNSP4
	TRQOTNSP5
MUSRLXPYMU	CYBNNMYR
	SOMANMYR
	TRQOTNSP1
	TRQOTNSP2
	TRQOTNSP3
	TRQOTNSP4

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	TRQOTNSP5
MXMJPNLT	SP07
MXMJSURE	SP08
M_18UP	AGE
	IRSEX
NDFLTXALC	NDMORTALC
	NDMORTXYR
	NDTXYRADG
	NDTXYRALC
NDFLTXILAL	NDMORTXYR
	NDTXYRADG
NDFLTXILL	NDMORTCOC
	NDMORTHAL
	NDMORTHER
	NDMORTINH
	NDMORTMRJ
	NDMORTMTH
	NDMORTOTH
	NDMORTPNR
	NDMORTSED
	NDMORTSTM
	NDMORTTRQ
	NDMORTXYR
	NDTXYRADG
	NDTXYRCOC
	NDTXYRHAL
	NDTXYRHER
	NDTXYRINH
	NDTXYRMRJ
	NDTXYRMTH
	NDTXYROTH
	NDTXYRPNR

VARIABLE	Parent
	NDTXYRSED
	NDTXYRSTM
	NDTXYRTRQ
NDMORTALC	TX10
NDMORTCOC	TX10
NDMORTHAL	TX10
NDMORTHER	TX10
NDMORTINH	TX10
NDMORTMRJ	TX10
NDMORTMTH	TX10
NDMORTOTH	TX10
NDMORTPNR	TX10
NDMORTSED	TX10
NDMORTSTM	TX10
NDMORTTRQ	TX10
NDMORTXYR	TX09
NDMRDKWHR	TX23A
NDMREFFRT	TX23
NDMRFNDOU	TX23B
NDMRHANDL	TX23B
NDMRJOBNG	TX23A
NDMRMIMPT	TX23SC1
NDMRNBRNG	TX23A
NDMRNOCOV	TX23A
NDMRNOHLP	TX23B
NDMRNONED	TX23B
NDMRNOTPY	TX23A
NDMRNSTOP	TX23A
NDMRNTIME	TX23B
NDMROTRSN	TX23A
	TX23B
NDMRPFULL	TX23A

VARIABLE	Parent
NDMRTSPHR	TX23A
NDMRWANTD	TX23A
NDSSANSP	IRCGAVD
	IRCGCRGP
	IRCGCRV
	IRCGINCR
	IRCGINFL
	IRCGIRTB
	IRCGLMR
	IRCGNCG
	IRCGNCTL
	IRCGNINF
	IRCGPLN
	IRCGRGDY
	IRCGRGNM
	IRCGRGWK
	IRCGROUT
	IRCGSAT
	IRCGSLHR
NDSSDNSP	NDSSANSP
NDTRNDKWHR	NDFLTXILAL
	NDMRDKWHR
	NDTXDKWHR
NDTRNFDOU	NDFLTXILAL
	NDMRFNDOU
	NDTXFNDOU
NDTRNHANDL	NDFLTXILAL
	NDMRHANDL
	NDTXHANDL
NDTRNJOBNG	NDFLTXILAL
	NDMRJOBNG
	NDTXJOBNG

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
NDTRNMIMPT	NDFLTXILAL
	NDMRMIMPT
	NDTXMIMPT
NDTRNNBRNG	NDFLTXILAL
	NDMRNBRNG
	NDTXNBRNG
NDTRNNOCOV	NDFLTXILAL
	NDMRNOCOV
	NDTXNOCOV
NDTRNNOHLP	NDFLTXILAL
	NDMRNOHLP
	NDTXNOHLP
NDTRNNONED	NDFLTXILAL
	NDMRNONED
	NDTXNONED
NDTRNNOTPY	NDFLTXILAL
	NDMRNOTPY
	NDTXNOTPY
NDTRNNSTOP	NDFLTXILAL
	NDMRNSTOP
	NDTXNSTOP
NDTRNNTIME	NDFLTXILAL
	NDMRNTIME
	NDTXNTIME
NDTRNPFULL	NDFLTXILAL
	NDMRPFULL
	NDTXPFULL
NDTRNTSPHR	NDFLTXILAL
	NDMRTSPHR
	NDTXTSPHR
NDTRNWANTD	NDFLTXILAL
	NDMRWANTD

VARIABLE	Parent
	NDTXWANTD
NDTXDKWHR	TX22A
NDTXEFFRT	TX22
NDTXEFILAL	NDFLTXILAL
	NDMREFFRT
	NDTXEFFRT
NDTXEFTALC	NDFLTXALC
	NDMREFFRT
	NDTXEFFRT
NDTXEFTILL	NDFLTXILL
	NDMREFFRT
	NDTXEFFRT
NDTXFNDOU	TX22B
NDTXHANDL	TX22B
NDTXJOBNG	TX22A
NDTXMIMPT	TX22SC1
NDTXNBRNG	TX22A
NDTXNOCOV	TX22A
NDTXNOHLP	TX22B
NDTXNONED	TX22B
NDTXNOTPY	TX22A
NDTXNSTOP	TX22A
NDTXNTIME	TX22B
NDTXOTRSN	TX22A
	TX22B
NDTXPFULL	TX22A
NDTXTSPHR	TX22A
NDTXWANTD	TX22A
NDTXYOTH1	TX21SC1
NDTXYOTH2	TX21SC2
NDTXYOTH3	TX21SC3
NDTXYOTH4	TX21SC4

VARIABLE	Parent
NDTXYOTH5	TX21SC5
NDTXYRADG	TX08
NDTXYRALC	TX11
NDTXYRCOC	TX13
NDTXYRHAL	TX15
NDTXYRHER	TX14
NDTXYRINH	TX16
NDTXYRMRJ	TX12
NDTXYRMTH	TX16a
NDTXYROTH	TX21
NDTXYRPNR	TX17
NDTXYRSED	TX20
NDTXYRSTM	TX19
NDTXYRTRQ	TX18
NEDCOC	COCNEEDL
NEDHER	HERNEEDL
NEWRACE1	IRHOIND
	IRNWRACE
NEWRACE2	IRHOIND
	IRNWRACE
NITOXID	IN01H
NITOXID2	NITOXID
NMERTMT	HLTH16
NMNGTHSP	HLTH18
NMVSOEST	HLTH19DK
NMVSOPT	HLTH19
NOBOOKYR	SP02
	SP03S
NOMARR	QD08
NONABOVEV	HLTH2511
NRBABIES	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
NRCH0_17	NRBABIES
	NRPRESCH
	NRTEENS
	NRYUNGCH
NRCOANYR	PR013
NRCONMAGE	PRY03A
NRCONMMFU	PRY03D
NRCONMYFU	PRY03B
	PRY03C

VARIABLE	Parent
	PRY03D
NRCONMYR	PRY03
NROLDCH	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
NROLDCH	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
NROOMATE	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
NRPRESCH	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
NRTEENS	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
NRYUNGCH	ROSAGE1

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
OAPRES	FIDBF06
OARPRES	FIDBF06
OBSERVER	OBSERVER
OPANANYR	PR091
OPANNMAGE	PRY29A
OPANNMMFU	PRY29D
OPANNMYFU	PRY29B
	PRY29C

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	PRY29D
OPANNMYR	PRY29
OPERANYR	PR092
OPERNMAGE	PRY30A
OPERNMMFU	PRY30D
OPERNMYFU	PRY30B
	PRY30C
	PRY30D
OPERNMYR	PRY30
OPINMMON	HERMON
	PNRNMMON
OPINMYR	HERYR
	PNRNMYR
OPRESNSP	FIDBF06
OPRESSPA	FIDBF7SC1
OPRESSPB	FIDBF7SC2
OTDGNDLA	SD15SC1
OTDGNDLB	SD15SC2
OTDGNDLC	SD15SC3
OTDGNDLD	SD15SC4
OTDGNDLE	SD15SC5
OTDGNDLRC	SD16
OTDGNEDL	SD15
OTHAEROS	IN01J
OTHAEROS2	OTHAEROS
OTHINS	IRCHMPUS
	IRMEDICR
	IROTHHLT
OXCNANYR	PR021
OXCNNMAGE	PRY06A
OXCNNMMFU	PRY06D
OXCNNMYFU	PRY06B

VARIABLE	Parent
	PRY06C
	PRY06D
OXCNNMYR	PRY06
OXCOPDAPYU	OXYCNANYR
	OXYDANYR
	PNROTNSP1
	PNROTNSP2
	PNROTNSP3
	PNROTNSP4
	PNROTNSP5
	PRCTANYR
	PRDNANYR
	ROXIANMYR
OXCOPDPYMU	OXYCNNMYR
	OXYDNMYR
	PNROTNSP1
	PNROTNSP2
	PNROTNSP3
	PNROTNSP4
	PNROTNSP5
	PRCTNMYR
	PRDNNMYR
	ROXINMYR
OXERANYR	PR094
OXERNMAGE	PRY32A
OXERNMMFU	PRY32D
OXERNMYFU	PRY32B
	PRY32C
	PRY32D
OXERNMYR	PRY32
OXMPANYR	PR093
OXMPNMAGE	PRY31A

VARIABLE	Parent
OXMPNMMFU	PRY31D
OXMPNMYFU	PRY31B
	PRY31C
	PRY31D
OXMPNMYR	PRY31
OXYCNANYR	IROXCANYR
OXYCNNMYR	IROXCNNMYR
OXYDANYR	PRO32
OXYDNMAGE	PRY10A
OXYDNMMFU	PRY10D
OXYDNMYFU	PRY10B
	PRY10C
	PRY10D
OXYDNMYR	PRY10
OXYMPDAPYU	OPANANYR
	OPERANYR
	OXERANYR
	OXMPANYR
	PNROTNSP1
	PNROTNSP2
	PNROTNSP3
	PNROTNSP4
	PNROTNSP5
OXYMPDPYMU	OPANNMYR
	OPERNMYR
	OXERNMYR
	OXMPNMYR
	PNROTNSP1
	PNROTNSP2
	PNROTNSP3
	PNROTNSP4
	PNROTNSP5

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
PAIRID	QUESTID
	ROSMSL1
	ROSMSL10
	ROSMSL11
	ROSMSL12
	ROSMSL13
	ROSMSL14
	ROSMSL15
	ROSMSL16
	ROSMSL17
	ROSMSL18
	ROSMSL19
	ROSMSL2
	ROSMSL20
	ROSMSL21
	ROSMSL22
	ROSMSL23
	ROSMSL24
	ROSMSL25
	ROSMSL3
	ROSMSL4
	ROSMSL5
	ROSMSL6
	ROSMSL7
	ROSMSL8
	ROSMSL9
PAIRMEM	ROSMSL1
	ROSMSL10
	ROSMSL11
	ROSMSL12
	ROSMSL13
	ROSMSL14

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSMSL15
	ROSMSL16
	ROSMSL17
	ROSMSL18
	ROSMSL19
	ROSMSL2
	ROSMSL20
	ROSMSL21
	ROSMSL22
	ROSMSL23
	ROSMSL24
	ROSMSL25
	ROSMSL3
	ROSMSL4
	ROSMSL5
	ROSMSL6
	ROSMSL7
	ROSMSL8
	ROSMSL9
PAIRREL	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
	ROSMSL1
	ROSMSL10
	ROSMSL11
	ROSMSL12
	ROSMSL13
	ROSMSL14
	ROSMSL15
	ROSMSL16
	ROSMSL17
	ROSMSL18
	ROSMSL19
	ROSMSL2
	ROSMSL20
	ROSMSL21
	ROSMSL22
	ROSMSL23
	ROSMSL24
	ROSMSL25
	ROSMSL3
	ROSMSL4

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSMSL5
	ROSMSL6
	ROSMSL7
	ROSMSL8
	ROSMSL9
	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
PAIRRESP	AGE
PAIRSEL	AGE

VARIABLE	Parent
PARCHKHW	YEPCHKHW
PARHLPWH	YEPHLPWH
PARLMTSN	YEPLMTSN
PAROL	PAROLREL
PAROLREL	SP05
PARPRES	FIDBF06
PBARANYR	SV043
PBARNMAGE	SVY14A
PBARNMMFU	SVY14D
PBARNMYFU	SVY14B
	SVY14C
	SVY14D
PBARNMYR	SVY14
PCP	LS01B
	LSREF2
PCPAGE	LS11
PCPAGLST	LU14
PCPFLAG	IRPCPRC
PCPMFU	LS14
	LS15
PCPMLU	LU14C
	LU14D
PCPMON	IRPCPRC
PCPREC	LS16
PCPYFU	LS12
	LS13
	LS14
PCPYLU	LU14A
	LU14B
	LU14C
PCPYR	IRPCPRC
PDEN210	PDEN2

VARIABLE	Parent
PEYOTE	LS01C
PEYOTE2	PEYOTE
PHDIANYR	ST064
PHDINMAGE	STY22A
PHDINMMFU	STY22D
PHDINMYFU	STY22B
	STY22C
	STY22D
PHDINMYR	STY22
PHNTANYR	ST065
PHNTNMAGE	STY23A
PHNTNMMFU	STY23D
PHNTNMYFU	STY23B
	STY23C
	STY23D
PHNTNMYR	STY23
PINC1	QI20N
PINC2	QI21A
	QI21B
PIPE30DY	CG43
PIPEVER	CG42
	CGREF5
PIPFLAG	IRPIPLF
PIPMON	IRPIPMN
PLACN10B	PLACNAME
PNRANYFLAG	IRPNRANYREC
PNRANYLIF	PRLANY
PNRANYR	IRPNRANYREC
PNRFFGOT	PRYFRL
PNRFFGTSP	PRYFRLGOTSC
PNRGOTLAS	PRYGOT
PNRGOTOTH	PRYGOTSC

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
PNRLCUT1X	DRPR10
PNRLCUTDN	DRPR08
PNRLCUTEV	DRPR09
PNRLEMCTD	DRPR14
PNRLEMOPB	DRPR13
PNRLFMCTD	DRPR22
PNRLFMFPB	DRPR21
PNRLGTOVR	DRPR02
PNRLKPLMT	DRPR05
PNRLLAWTR	DRPR20
PNRLLIMIT	DRPR04
PNRLLOTTM	DRPR01
PNRLLSACT	DRPR17
PNRLLSEFX	DRPR07
PNRLNDMOR	DRPR06
PNRLPDANG	DRPR19
PNRLPHCTD	DRPR16
PNRLPHLPB	DRPR15
PNRLSERPB	DRPR18
PNRLWD3SX	DRPR11
PNRLWDSMT	DRPR12
PNRMAINRSN	PNRRSDGFX
	PNRRSEMOT
	PNRRSEXPT
	PNRRSHIGH
	PNRRSHOOK
	PNRRSMAIN
	PNRRSOTRS
	PNRRSPAIN
	PNRRSRELX
	PNRRSSLEP
	PNRRSSOR

VARIABLE	Parent
PNRNDAYPM	IRPNRNM30FQ
PNRNM30AL	PRM03
PNRNM30D	PRM01
PNRNM30ES	PRM02DKRE
PNRNM30FQ	PRM02
PNRNMFLAG	IRPNRNMREC
PNRNMINIT	PRL03
PNRNMLAS1	RPRYLAST
PNRNMLIF	PRL01
	PRL02
PNRNMMON	IRPNRNMREC
PNRNMYR	IRPNRNMREC
PNROTANYR	PRANYOTH
PNROTANYR2	PNROTANYR
PNROTHPYMU	PNROTNMYR
	PNROTNSP1
	PNROTNSP2
	PNROTNSP3
	PNROTNSP4
	PNROTNSP5
PNROTNAGE	PRYOTHA
PNROTNMFU	PRYOTHD
PNROTNMYR	PRYOTH
PNROTNSP1	PRYOTSC1
PNROTNSP2	PRYOTSC2
PNROTNSP3	PRYOTSC3
PNROTNSP4	PRYOTSC4
PNROTNSP5	PRYOTSC5
PNROTNFYU	PRYOTHB
	PRYOTHC
	PRYOTHD
PNRRSDGFX	PRYMOTV7

VARIABLE	Parent
PNRRSEMOT	PRYMOTV6
PNRRSEXPT	PRYMOTV3
PNRRSHIGH	PRYMOTV4
PNRRSHOOK	PRYMOTV8
PNRRSMAIN	RPRYMOT1
PNRRSOTRS	PRMOTOTSC
PNRRSPAIN	PRYMOTV1
PNRRSRELX	PRYMOTV2
PNRRSSLEP	PRYMOTV5
PNRRSSOR	PRYMOTV9
PNRWYGAMT	PRYWAYS2
PNRWYLNGR	PRYWAYS4
PNRWYNORX	PRYWAYS1
PNRWYOFTN	PRYWAYS3
PNRWYOTWY	PRYWAYS5
POVERTY3	POVPER2
POVPER2	AGE
	GQTYPE
	IRFMLYIN3
	IRFMLYSZ
	IRKDFMLY
POVPRHHS2	AGE
	GQTYPE
	IRFMLYIN3
	IRFMLYSZ
	STATE
PPRES	FIDBF06
PRALDLY2	YEPALDLY
PRBSOLV2	YEPRBSLV
PRCHORE2	YEPCHORE
PRCTANYR	PR022
PRCTNMAGE	PRY07A

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
PRCTNMMFU	PRY07D
PRCTNMYFU	PRY07B
	PRY07C
	PRY07D
PRCTNMYR	PRY07
PRDNANYR	PR023
PRDNNMAGE	PRY08A
PRDNNMMFU	PRY08D
PRDNNMYFU	PRY08B
	PRY08C
	PRY08D
PRDNNMYR	PRY08
PREG	AGE1
	IRSEX
	PREGNANT
PREG2	AGE1
	IRSEX
	PREGNANT
PREGAGE2	AGE
PREGMOS	HLTH03
PREGNANT	HLTH02
PREGPGM2	YEPRGSTD
PREVIOL2	YEVIOPRV
PRGDJOB2	YEPGDJOB
PRINC3	QI21A
	QI21B
PRIVACY	FIDBF05
PRLMTTV2	YEPLMTTV
PRMJVR2	YEPMJVR
PRMJMO	YEPMJMO
PRNTIND	IRMARIT
	IRPRREL

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
	ROSMSL1
	ROSMSL10
	ROSMSL11
	ROSMSL12
	ROSMSL13
	ROSMSL14
	ROSMSL15

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSMSL16
	ROSMSL17
	ROSMSL18
	ROSMSL19
	ROSMSL2
	ROSMSL20
	ROSMSL21
	ROSMSL22
	ROSMSL23
	ROSMSL24
	ROSMSL25
	ROSMSL3
	ROSMSL4
	ROSMSL5
	ROSMSL6
	ROSMSL7
	ROSMSL8
	ROSMSL9
PROB	PROBATON
PROBATON	SP04
PROVPDAPYU	PRVGANYR
	STMOTNSP1
	STMOTNSP2
	STMOTNSP3
	STMOTNSP4
	STMOTNSP5
PROVPDPYMU	PRVGMYR
	STMOTNSP1
	STMOTNSP2
	STMOTNSP3
	STMOTNSP4
	STMOTNSP5

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
PRPKCIG2	YEPPKCIG
PRPROUD2	YEPPROUD
PRTALK3	YEPRTDNG
PRVDRGO2	YEDGPRGP
PRVGANYYR	ST071
PRVGNMAGE	STY24A
PRVGNNMFU	STY24D
PRVGNNMYFU	STY24B
	STY24C
	STY24D
PRVGNNMYR	STY24
PRVHLTIN	QHI06
PRXABLE2	QP01
PRXHOME2	QP03
PRXJOIN2	QP04
PRXRELAT	QP02
PRXRELATD	QP02
PRXRETRY	QP03A
PRXYANS2	HASJOIN
PSILCY	LS01E
PSILCY2	PSILCY
PSYANYFLAG	PNRANYFLAG
	SEDANYFLAG
	STMANYFLAG
	TRQANYFLAG
PSYANYYR	PNRANYYR
	SEDANYYR
	STMANYYR
	TRQANYYR
PSYCHFLAG	PNRNMFLAG
	SEDNMFLAG
	STMNMFLAG

VARIABLE	Parent
	TRQNMFLAG
PSYCHMON	PNRNMMON
	SEDNMMON
	STMNMMON
	TRQNMMON
PSYCHYR	PNRNMYR
	SEDNMYR
	STMNMYR
	TRQNMYR
PXBDAY	PE01
PXBMONTH	PE01
PXBYR	PE01
PXCHALC	PE02C
PXCHCIG	PE02
PXCHCOC	PE02E
PXCHINH	PE02F
PXCHLDAG	PE01B
	PXBDAY
	PXBMONTH
	PXBYR
PXCHMRJ	PE02D
PXDRUGED	PE05C
PXKIDYR	PE03
PXLTLINF	PE05B
PXPRVLRN	PE05D
PXSERDIS	PE04
PXSMKLESS	PE02B
PXWHATSY	PE05A
RACE4	NEWRACE2
RCVMHASPTX	AMHTXRC3
	CATAG18
	TXYRSPILAL

VARIABLE	Parent
RCVMHNSPTX	AMHTXRC3
	CATAG18
	TXYRSPILAL
RCVMHOSPTX	AMHTXRC3
	CATAG18
	TXYRSPILAL
RCVSPTXNMH	AMHTXRC3
	CATAG18
	TXYRSPILAL
RECALC2	ALCYR
	INTDATE
	IRALCDFU
	IRALCMFU
	IRALCYFU
RECCD2	INTDATE
	IRCD2DFU
	IRCD2MFU
	IRCD2YFU
RECCGR2	CGRYR
	INTDATE
	IRCGRDFU
	IRCGRMFU
	IRCGRYFU
RECCIG2	CIGYR
	INTDATE
	IRCIGDFU
	IRCIGMFU
	IRCIGYFU
RECCOC2	COCYR
	INTDATE
	IRCOCDFU
	IRCOCMFU

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	IRCOCYFU
RECCRK2	CRKYR
	INTDATE
	IRCRKDFU
	IRCRKMFU
	IRCRKYFU
RECECSTMO	ECSTMOYR
	INTDATE
	IRECSTMODFU
	IRECSTMOMFU
	IRECSTMOYFU
RECHALLUC	HALLUCYR
	INTDATE
	IRHALLUCDFU
	IRHALLUCMFU
	IRHALLUCYFU
RECHER2	HERYR
	INTDATE
	IRHERDFU
	IRHERMFU
	IRHERYFU
RECINHAL	INHALYR
	INTDATE
	IRINHALDFU
	IRINHALMFU
	IRINHALYFU
RECLSD2	INTDATE
	IRLSDDFU
	IRLSDMFU
	IRLSDYFU
	LSDYR
RECMETHAM	INTDATE

VARIABLE	Parent
	IRMETHAMDFU
	IRMETHAMMFU
	IRMETHAMYFU
	METHAMYR
RECMJ2	INTDATE
	IRMJDFU
	IRMJMFU
	IRMJYFU
	MRJYR
RECPCP2	INTDATE
	IRPCPDFU
	IRPCPMFU
	IRPCPYFU
	PCPYR
RECPNRNM	IRPNRNMINIT
RECSEDNM	IRSEDNMINIT
RECSMKLSS	INTDATE
	IRSMKLSSDFU
	IRSMKLSSMFU
	IRSMKLSSYFU
	SMKLSSYR
RECSTMNM	IRSTMNMINIT
RECTRQNM	IRTRQNMINIT
REGION	REGION
RELMATCH	PAIRREL
RESIDVST	YURSIDNM
	YURSIDYR
RKFQDBLT	RK04D
RKFQPBLT	RK04C
RLGATTD	YERLG SVC
RLGDCSN	YERLDCSN
RLGFRND	YERLFRND

VARIABLE	Parent
RLGIMPT	YERLGIMP
ROSAGE1	CHAGEMON
	PERAGEYR
ROSAGE10	CHAGEM10
	PERAGE10
ROSAGE11	CHAGEM11
	PERAGE11
ROSAGE12	CHAGEM12
	PERAGE12
ROSAGE13	CHAGEM13
	PERAGE13
ROSAGE14	CHAGEM14
	PERAGE14
ROSAGE15	CHAGEM15
	PERAGE15
ROSAGE16	CHAGEM16
	PERAGE16
ROSAGE17	CHAGEM17
	PERAGE17
ROSAGE18	CHAGEM18
	PERAGE18
ROSAGE19	CHAGEM19
	PERAGE19
ROSAGE2	CHAGEMO2
	PERAGEY2
ROSAGE20	CHAGEM20
	PERAGE20
ROSAGE21	CHAGEM21
	PERAGE21
ROSAGE22	CHAGEM22
	PERAGE22
ROSAGE23	CHAGEM23

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	PERAGE23
ROSAGE24	CHAGEM24
	PERAGE24
ROSAGE25	CHAGEM25
	PERAGE25
ROSAGE3	CHAGEMO3
	PERAGEY3
ROSAGE4	CHAGEMO4
	PERAGEY4
ROSAGE5	CHAGEMO5
	PERAGEY5
ROSAGE6	CHAGEMO6
	PERAGEY6
ROSAGE7	CHAGEMO7
	PERAGEY7
ROSAGE8	CHAGEMO8
	PERAGEY8
ROSAGE9	CHAGEMO9
	PERAGEY9
ROSMSL1	MBRSELCT
ROSMSL10	MBRSEL10
ROSMSL11	MBRSEL11
ROSMSL12	MBRSEL12
ROSMSL13	MBRSEL13
ROSMSL14	MBRSEL14
ROSMSL15	MBRSEL15
ROSMSL16	MBRSEL16
ROSMSL17	MBRSEL17
ROSMSL18	MBRSEL18
ROSMSL19	MBRSEL19
ROSMSL2	MBRSELC2
ROSMSL20	MBRSEL20

VARIABLE	Parent
ROSMSL21	MBRSEL21
ROSMSL22	MBRSEL22
ROSMSL23	MBRSEL23
ROSMSL24	MBRSEL24
ROSMSL25	MBRSEL25
ROSMSL3	MBRSELC3
ROSMSL4	MBRSELC4
ROSMSL5	MBRSELC5
ROSMSL6	MBRSELC6
ROSMSL7	MBRSELC7
ROSMSL8	MBRSELC8
ROSMSL9	MBRSELC9
ROSRLT1	FRELATON
	MRELATON
ROSRLT10	FRELAT10
	MRELAT10
ROSRLT11	FRELAT11
	MRELAT11
ROSRLT12	FRELAT12
	MRELAT12
ROSRLT13	FRELAT13
	MRELAT13
ROSRLT14	FRELAT14
	MRELAT14
ROSRLT15	FRELAT15
	MRELAT15
ROSRLT16	FRELAT16
	MRELAT16
ROSRLT17	FRELAT17
	MRELAT17
ROSRLT18	FRELAT18
	MRELAT18

VARIABLE	Parent
ROSRLT19	FRELAT19
	MRELAT19
ROSRLT2	FRELATO2
	MRELATO2
ROSRLT20	FRELAT20
	MRELAT20
ROSRLT21	FRELAT21
	MRELAT21
ROSRLT22	FRELAT22
	MRELAT22
ROSRLT23	FRELAT23
	MRELAT23
ROSRLT24	FRELAT24
	MRELAT24
ROSRLT25	FRELAT25
	MRELAT25
ROSRLT3	FRELATO3
	MRELATO3
ROSRLT4	FRELATO4
	MRELATO4
ROSRLT5	FRELATO5
	MRELATO5
ROSRLT6	FRELATO6
	MRELATO6
ROSRLT7	FRELATO7
	MRELATO7
ROSRLT8	FRELATO8
	MRELATO8
ROSRLT9	FRELATO9
	MRELATO9
ROSRLTD1	FRELATON
	MRELATON

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
ROSRLTD10	FRELAT10
	MRELAT10
ROSRLTD11	FRELAT11
	MRELAT11
ROSRLTD12	FRELAT12
	MRELAT12
ROSRLTD13	FRELAT13
	MRELAT13
ROSRLTD14	FRELAT14
	MRELAT14
ROSRLTD15	FRELAT15
	MRELAT15
ROSRLTD16	FRELAT16
	MRELAT16
ROSRLTD17	FRELAT17
	MRELAT17
ROSRLTD18	FRELAT18
	MRELAT18
ROSRLTD19	FRELAT19
	MRELAT19
ROSRLTD2	FRELATO2
	FRELATON
	MRELATO2
	MRELATON
ROSRLTD20	FRELAT20
	MRELAT20
ROSRLTD21	FRELAT21
	MRELAT21
ROSRLTD22	FRELAT22
	MRELAT22
ROSRLTD23	FRELAT23
	MRELAT23

VARIABLE	Parent
ROSRLTD24	FRELAT24
	MRELAT24
ROSRLTD25	FRELAT25
	MRELAT25
ROSRLTD3	FRELATO3
	MRELATO3
ROSRLTD4	FRELATO4
	MRELATO4
ROSRLTD5	FRELATO5
	MRELATO5
ROSRLTD6	FRELATO6
	MRELATO6
ROSRLTD7	FRELATO7
	MRELATO7
ROSRLTD8	FRELATO8
	MRELATO8
ROSRLTD9	FRELATO9
	MRELATO9
ROSSEX1	CHMONSEX
	CHYRSEX
	PERSEX
	PERYRSEX
ROSSEX10	CHMONS10
	CHYRSE10
	PERSEX10
	PERYRS10
ROSSEX11	CHMONS11
	CHYRSE11
	PERSEX11
	PERYRS11
ROSSEX12	CHMONS12
	CHYRSE12

VARIABLE	Parent
	PERSEX12
	PERYRS12
ROSSEX13	CHMONS13
	CHYRSE13
	PERSEX13
	PERYRS13
ROSSEX14	CHMONS14
	CHYRSE14
	PERSEX14
	PERYRS14
ROSSEX15	CHMONS15
	CHYRSE15
	PERSEX15
	PERYRS15
ROSSEX16	CHMONS16
	CHYRSE16
	PERSEX16
	PERYRS16
ROSSEX17	CHMONS17
	CHYRSE17
	PERSEX17
	PERYRS17
ROSSEX18	CHMONS18
	CHYRSE18
	PERSEX18
	PERYRS18
ROSSEX19	CHMONS19
	CHYRSE19
	PERSEX19
	PERYRS19
ROSSEX2	CHMONSE2
	CHYRSEX2

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	PERSEX2
	PERYRSE2
ROSSEX20	CHMONS20
	CHYRSE20
	PERSEX20
	PERYRS20
ROSSEX21	CHMONS21
	CHYRSE21
	PERSEX21
	PERYRS21
ROSSEX22	CHMONS22
	CHYRSE22
	PERSEX22
	PERYRS22
ROSSEX23	CHMONS23
	CHYRSE23
	PERSEX23
	PERYRS23
ROSSEX24	CHMONS24
	CHYRSE24
	PERSEX24
	PERYRS24
ROSSEX25	CHMONS25
	CHYRSE25
	PERSEX25
	PERYRS25
ROSSEX3	CHMONSE3
	CHYRSEX3
	PERSEX3
	PERYRSE3
ROSSEX4	CHMONSE4
	CHYRSEX4

VARIABLE	Parent
	PERSEX4
	PERYRSE4
ROSSEX5	CHMONSE5
	CHYRSEX5
	PERSEX5
	PERYRSE5
ROSSEX6	CHMONSE6
	CHYRSEX6
	PERSEX6
	PERYRSE6
ROSSEX7	CHMONSE7
	CHYRSEX7
	PERSEX7
	PERYRSE7
ROSSEX8	CHMONSE8
	CHYRSEX8
	PERSEX8
	PERYRSE8
ROSSEX9	CHMONSE9
	CHYRSEX9
	PERSEX9
	PERYRSE9
ROXIANYYR	PR031
ROXINMAGE	PRY09A
ROXINMMFU	PRY09D
ROXINMYFU	PRY09B
	PRY09C
	PRY09D
ROXINMYR	PRY09
RSKBNGDLY	RK01J
RSKBNGWK	RK01K
RSKCIGPKD	RK01A

VARIABLE	Parent
RSKCOCMON	RK01H
RSKCOCWK	RK01I
RSKHERTRY	RK01F
RSKHERWK	RK01G
RSKLSDTRY	RK01D
RSKLSDWK	RK01E
RSKMRJMON	RK01B
RSKMRJWK	RK01C
RSKYFQDGR	RK04A
RSKYFQTES	RK04B
RSNMRJMO	BL06
RSNOMRJ	BL05
RSTLANYYR	SV032
RSTLNMAGE	SVY08A
RSTLNMMFU	SVY08D
RSTLNMYFU	SVY08B
	SVY08C
	SVY08D
RSTLNMYR	SVY08
RTLAANYR	ST032
RTLANMAGE	STY08A
RTLANMMFU	STY08D
RTLANMYFU	STY08B
	STY08C
	STY08D
RTLANMYR	STY08
RTLANYR	ST031
RTLNNMAGE	STY07A
RTLNNMMFU	STY07D
RTLNNMYFU	STY07B
	STY07C
	STY07D

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
RTLNNMYR	STY07
RURAL10B	RURORURB
RURURB10	RURORURB
SALVIADIV	LS01K
SALVIAFLAG	IRSALVIAREC
SALVIAMON	IRSALVIAREC
SALVIAREC	LS35
SALVIAYR	IRSALVIAREC
SBOXANYR	PR081
SBOXNMAGE	PRY26A
SBOXNMMFU	PRY26D
SBOXNMYFU	PRY26B
	PRY26C
	PRY26D
SBOXNMYR	PRY26
SCHFELT	YESCHFLT
SECOANYR	SV042
SECONMAGE	SVY13A
SECONMMFU	SVY13D
SECONMYFU	SVY13B
	SVY13C
	SVY13D
SECONMYR	SVY13
SEDANYFLAG	IRSEDANYREC
SEDANYLIF	SVLANY
SEDANYR	IRSEDANYREC
SEDFFGOT	SVYFRL
SEDFFGTSP	SVYFRLSP
SEDGOTLAS	SVYGOT
SEDGOTOTH	SVYGOTSC
SEDMAINRSN	SEDRSDGFX
	SEDRSEMOT

VARIABLE	Parent
	SEDRSEXPT
	SEDRSHIGH
	SEDRSHOOK
	SEDRSMAN
	SEDRSOTRS
	SEDRSRELX
	SEDRSSLEP
	SEDRSSOR
SEDNDAYPM	IRSEDNM30FQ
SEDNM30AL	SVM03
SEDNM30D	SVM01
SEDNM30ES	SVM02DKRE
SEDNM30FQ	SVM02
SEDNMFLAG	IRSEDNMREC
SEDNMINIT	SVL03
SEDNMLAST	RSVYLAST
SEDNMLIF	SVL01
	SVL02
SEDNMMON	IRSEDNMREC
SEDNMYR	IRSEDNMREC
SEDOTANYR	SVANYOTH
SEDOTANYR2	SEDOTANYR
SEDOHPYMU	SEDOTNMYR
	SEDOTNSP1
	SEDOTNSP2
	SEDOTNSP3
	SEDOTNSP4
	SEDOTNSP5
SEDOTNAGE	SVYOTHA
SEDOTNMFU	SVYOTHD
SEDOTNMYR	SVYOTH
SEDOTNSP1	SVYOTSC1

VARIABLE	Parent
SEDOTNSP2	SVYOTSC2
SEDOTNSP3	SVYOTSC3
SEDOTNSP4	SVYOTSC4
SEDOTNSP5	SVYOTSC5
SEDOTNYFU	SVYOTHB
	SVYOTHC
	SVYOTHD
SEDRSDGFX	SVYMOTV6
SEDRSEMOT	SVYMOTV5
SEDRSEXPT	SVYMOTV2
SEDRSHIGH	SVYMOTV3
SEDRSHOOK	SVYMOTV7
SEDRSMAN	RSVYMOT1
SEDRSOTRS	SVMOTOT
SEDRSRELX	SVYMOTV1
SEDRSSLEP	SVYMOTV4
SEDRSSOR	SVYMOTV8
SEDVCUT1X	DRSV10
SEDVCUTDN	DRSV08
SEDVCUTEV	DRSV09
SEDVEMCTD	DRSV14
SEDVEMOPB	DRSV13
SEDVFMCTD	DRSV22
SEDVFMFPB	DRSV21
SEDVGTOVR	DRSV02
SEDVKPLMT	DRSV05
SEDLAWTR	DRSV20
SEDLIMIT	DRSV04
SEDLLOTTM	DRSV01
SEDLVSACT	DRSV17
SEDLSEFX	DRSV07
SELVNDMOR	DRSV06

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
SEDVPDANG	DRSV19
SEDVPHCTD	DRSV16
SEDVPHLPB	DRSV15
SEDVSERPB	DRSV18
SEDVWD1SX	DRSV11
SEDVWDSMT	DRSV12
SEDWYGAMT	SVYWAYS2
SEDWYLNGR	SVYWAYS4
SEDWYNORX	SVYWAYS1
SEDWYOFTN	SVYWAYS3
SEDWYOTWY	SVYWAYS5
SEGID	SEGID
SEMFANGR	ANYSMH2
	FDOCANGR
	FOSTANGR
	SHSWANGR
	SMHANGR2
	YFOST
	YPED
	YSHSW
SEMFANGR2	ANYSMH2
	FDOCANGR
	FOSTANGR
	SHSWANGR
	SMHANGR2
	YFOST
	YPED
	YSHSW
SEMFBRK	ANYSMH2
	FDOCBRK
	FOSTBRK
	SHSWBRK

VARIABLE	Parent
	SMHBRK2
	YFOST
	YPED
	YSHSW
SEMFBRK2	ANYSMH2
	FDOCBRK
	FOSTBRK
	SHSWBRK
	SMHBRK2
	YFOST
	YPED
	YSHSW
SEMGDPR	ANYSMH2
	FDOC DPR
	FOST DPR
	SHSW DPR
	SMH DPR2
	YFOST
	YPED
	YSHSW
SEMGDPR2	ANYSMH2
	FDOC DPR
	FOST DPR
	SHSW DPR
	SMH DPR2
	YFOST
	YPED
	YSHSW
SEMFEAT	ANYSMH2
	FDOCEAT
	FOSTEAT
	SHSWEAT

VARIABLE	Parent
	SMHEAT2
	YFOST
	YPED
	YSHSW
SEMFEAT2	ANYSMH2
	FDOCEAT
	FOSTEAT
	SHSWEAT
	SMHEAT2
	YFOST
	YPED
	YSHSW
SEMFFEA	ANYSMH2
	FDOCFEA
	FOSTFEA
	SHSWFEA
	SMHFEA2
	YFOST
	YPED
	YSHSW
SEMFFEA2	ANYSMH2
	FDOCFEA
	FOSTFEA
	SHSWFEA
	SMHFEA2
	YFOST
	YPED
	YSHSW
SEMFFITE	ANYSMH2
	FDOCFITE
	FOSTFITE
	SHSWFITE

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	SMHFITE2
	YFOST
	YPED
	YSHSW
SEMFFITE2	ANYSMH2
	FDOCFITE
	FOSTFITE
	SHSWFITE
	SMHFITE2
	YFOST
	YPED
	YSHSW
SEMFFMLY	ANYSMH2
	FDOCFMLY
	FOSTFMLY
	SHSWFMLY
	SMHFMLY2
	YFOST
	YPED
	YSHSW
SEMFFMLY2	ANYSMH2
	FDOCFMLY
	FOSTFMLY
	SHSWFMLY
	SMHFMLY2
	YFOST
	YPED
	YSHSW
SEMFFRND	ANYSMH2
	FDOCFRND
	FOSTFRND
	SHSWFRND

VARIABLE	Parent
	SMHFRND2
	YFOST
	YPED
	YSHSW
SEMFFRND2	ANYSMH2
	FDOCFRND
	FOSTFRND
	SHSWFRND
	SMHFRND2
	YFOST
	YPED
	YSHSW
SEMFMENT	ANYSMH2
	FDOCMEND
	FOSTMEND
	SHSWMEND
	SMHMEND2
	YFOST
	YPED
	YSHSW
SEMFMENT2	ANYSMH2
	FDOCMEND
	FOSTMEND
	SHSWMEND
	SMHMEND2
	YFOST
	YPED
	YSHSW
SEMFOTH2	ANYSMH2
	FDOCOTH2
	FOSTOTH2
	SHSWOTH2

VARIABLE	Parent
	SMHOTH3
	YFOST
	YPED
	YSHSW
SEMFOTH3	ANYSMH2
	FDOCOTH2
	FOSTOTH2
	SHSWOTH2
	SMHOTH3
	YFOST
	YPED
	YSHSW
SEMFOTPP	ANYSMH2
	FDOCOTPP
	FOSTOTPP
	SHSWOTPP
	SMHOTPP2
	YFOST
	YPED
	YSHSW
SEMFOTPP2	ANYSMH2
	FDOCOTPP
	FOSTOTPP
	SHSWOTPP
	SMHOTPP2
	YFOST
	YPED
	YSHSW
SEMFOSCHL	ANYSMH2
	FDOCSCHL
	FOSTSCHL
	SHWSCHL

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	SMHSCHL2
	YFOST
	YPED
	YSHSW
SEMFSCHL2	ANYSMH2
	FDOCSCHL
	FOSTSCHL
	SHSWSCHL
	SMHSCHL2
	YFOST
	YPED
	YSHSW
SEMFSUI	ANYSMH2
	FDOCSUI
	FOSTSUI
	SHSWSUI
	SMHSUI2
	YFOST
	YPED
	YSHSW
SEMFSUI2	ANYSMH2
	FDOCSUI
	FOSTSUI
	SHSWSUI
	SMHSUI2
	YFOST
	YPED
	YSHSW
SERVICE	QD09
SEXAGE	CATAGE
	IRSEX
SEXATTRACT	QD62

VARIABLE	Parent
SEXIDENT	QD63
SEXOTHER	ROSMSL1
	ROSMSL10
	ROSMSL11
	ROSMSL12
	ROSMSL13
	ROSMSL14
	ROSMSL15
	ROSMSL16
	ROSMSL17
	ROSMSL18
	ROSMSL19
	ROSMSL2
	ROSMSL20
	ROSMSL21
	ROSMSL22
	ROSMSL23
	ROSMSL24
	ROSMSL25
	ROSMSL3
	ROSMSL4
	ROSMSL5
	ROSMSL6
	ROSMSL7
	ROSMSL8
	ROSMSL9
	ROSSEX1
	ROSSEX10
	ROSSEX11
	ROSSEX12
	ROSSEX13
	ROSSEX14

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSSEX15
	ROSSEX16
	ROSSEX17
	ROSSEX18
	ROSSEX19
	ROSSEX2
	ROSSEX20
	ROSSEX21
	ROSSEX22
	ROSSEX23
	ROSSEX24
	ROSSEX25
	ROSSEX3
	ROSSEX4
	ROSSEX5
	ROSSEX6
	ROSSEX7
	ROSSEX8
	ROSSEX9
SEXRACE	IRHOIND
	IRSEX
	NEWRACE2
SHSWANGR	YUSWANGR
SHSWBRK	YUSWBKRU
SHSWDPR	YUSWDEPR
SHSWEAT	YUSWEATP
SHSWFEA	YUSWFEAR
SHSWFITE	YUSWFITE
SHSWFMLY	YUSWFMLY
	YUSWIMPR
SHSWFRND	YUSWFRND
SHSWMEND	YUSWIMPR

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
SHSWOTH2	YUSWIMPR
SHSWOTPP	YUSWIMPR
	YUSWOTPP
SHSWSCHL	YUSWSCHL
SHSWSUI	YUSWSUIC
SIMHANG2	YUHOANGR
	YURSANGR
SIMHBRK2	YUHOBKRU
	YURSBKRU
SIMHDPR2	YUHODEPR
	YURSDEPR
SIMHEAT2	YUHOEATP
	YURSEATP
SIMHFEA2	YUHOFEAR
	YURSFEAR
SIMHFIT2	YUHOHITE
	YURSFITE
SIMHFML2	YUHOFMLY
	YUHOIMPR
	YURSFMLY
	YURSIMPR
SIMHFRD2	YUHOFRND
	YURSFRRND
SIMHMEN2	YUHOIMPR
	YURSIMPR
SIMHOTH3	YUHOIMPR
	YURSIMPR
SIMHOTP2	YUHOIMPR
	YUHOOTPP
	YURSIMPR
	YURSOTPP
SIMHSCH2	YUHOSCHL

VARIABLE	Parent
	YURSSCHL
SIMHSUI2	YUHOSUIC
	YURSSUIC
SKPX1217	FIPE2
SKPX2PER	FIPE1
SKPXPRNT	FIPE3
SMHANGR2	YUDYANGR
	YUHOANGR
	YUIHANGR
	YUMHANGR
	YURSANGR
	YUTPANGR
SMHBRK2	YUDYBKRU
	YUHOBKRU
	YUIHBKRU
	YUMHBKRU
	YURSBKRU
	YUTPBKRU
SMHDPR2	YUDYDEPR
	YUHODEPR
	YUIHDEPR
	YUMHDEPR
	YURSDEPR
	YUTPDEPR
SMHEAT2	YUDYEATP
	YUHOEATP
	YUIHEATP
	YUMHEATP
	YURSEATP
	YUTPEATP
SMHFEA2	YUDYFEAR
	YUHOFEAR

VARIABLE	Parent
	YUIHFEAR
	YUMHFEAR
	YURSFEAR
	YUTPFEAR
SMHFITE2	YUDYHITE
	YUHOHITE
	YUIHHITE
	YUMHHITE
	YURSFITE
	YUTPFITE
SMHFMLY2	YUDYFMLY
	YUDYIMPR
	YUHOFMLY
	YUHOIMPR
	YUIHFMLY
	YUIHIMPR
	YUMHFMLY
	YUMHIMPR
	YURSFMLY
	YURSIMPR
	YUTPFMLY
	YUTPIMPR
SMHFRND2	YUDYFRND
	YUHOFRND
	YUIHFRND
	YUMHFRND
	YURSFRRND
	YUTPFRND
SMHMEND2	YUDYIMPR
	YUHOIMPR
	YUIHIMPR
	YUMHIMPR

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	YURSIMPR
	YUTPIMPR
SMHOTH3	YUDYIMPR
	YUHOIMPR
	YUIHIMPR
	YUMHIMPR
	YURSIMPR
	YUTPIMPR
SMHOTPP2	YUDYIMPR
	YUDYOTPP
	YUHOIMPR
	YUHOOTPP
	YUIHIMPR
	YUIHOTPP
	YUMHIMPR
	YUMHOTPP
	YURSIMPR
	YURSOTPP
	YUTPIMPR
	YUTPOTPP
SMHSCHL2	YUDYSCHL
	YUHOSCHL
	YUIHSCHL
	YUMHSCHL
	YURSSCHL
	YUTPSCHL
SMHSUI2	YUDYSUIC
	YUHOSUIC
	YUIHSUIC
	YUMHSUIC
	YURSSUIC
	YUTPSUIC

VARIABLE	Parent
SMHVST2	YUDYTXNM
	YUDYTXYR
	YUHOSPNM
	YUHOSPYR
	YUIHTPNM
	YUIHTPYR
	YUMHCRNM
	YUMHCRYR
	YURSIDNM
	YURSIDYR
	YUTPSTNM
	YUTPSTYR
SMIPP_U	AGE1830
	AMDEY2_U
	MHSUTK_U
	WHODASC3
	WSPDSC2
SMISUDPY	SMIYR_U
	UDPYILAL
SMIYR_U	SMIPP_U
SMKAGLAST	LU05
SMKLSS30E	CG29DKRE
SMKLSS30N	CG29
SMKLSSEVR	CG25
	CGREF3
SMKLSSFLAG	IRSMKLSSREC
SMKLSSMFU	CG26C
	CG26D
	CGSN09A
SMKLSSMON	IRSMKLSSREC
SMKLSSREC	CG27
	CG28

VARIABLE	Parent
	CG28DK
	CG28RE
SMKLSSTRY	CG26
SMKLSSYFU	CG26A
	CG26B
	CG26C
	CGSN09
SMKLSSYR	IRSMKLSSREC
SMKMOLAST	LU05C
	LU05D
SMKYRLAST	LU05A
	LU05B
	LU05C
SMMIYR_U	SMIPP_U
SNFAMJEV	SEN13B
SNRLDCSN	SENREBE2
SNRLFRND	SENREBE3
SNRLGIMP	SENREBE1
SNRLGSVC	SENRELAT
SNYATTAK	SEN12C
SNYSELL	SEN12A
SNYSTOLE	SEN12B
SNZLANYR	SV022
SNZLNIMAGE	SVY06A
SNZLNMMFU	SVY06D
SNZLNMYFU	SVY06B
	SVY06C
	SVY06D
SNZLNMYR	SVY06
SOLVENT	IN01F
SOLVENT2	SOLVENT
SOMAANYR	TR042

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
SOMANMAGE	TRY12A
SOMANMMFU	TRY12D
SOMANMYFU	TRY12B
	TRY12C
	TRY12D
SOMANMYR	TRY12
SOMAPDAPYU	SOMAANYR
	TRQOTNSP1
	TRQOTNSP2
	TRQOTNSP3
	TRQOTNSP4
	TRQOTNSP5
SOMAPDPYMU	SOMANMYR
	TRQOTNSP1
	TRQOTNSP2
	TRQOTNSP3
	TRQOTNSP4
	TRQOTNSP5
SOMHANGR	YUDYANGR
	YUIHANGR
	YUMHANGR
	YUTPANGR
SOMHBRK	YUDYBKRU
	YUIHBKRU
	YUMHBKRU
	YUTPBKRU
SOMHDPR	YUDYDEPR
	YUIHDEPR
	YUMHDEPR
	YUTPDEPR
SOMHEAT	YUDYEATP
	YUIHEATP

VARIABLE	Parent
	YUMHEATP
	YUTPEATP
SOMHFEA	YUDYFEAR
	YUIHFEAR
	YUMHFEAR
	YUTPFEAR
SOMHFITE	YUDYFITE
	YUIHFITE
	YUMHFITE
	YUTPFITE
SOMHFMLY	YUDYFMLY
	YUDYIMPR
	YUIHFMLY
	YUIHIMPR
	YUMHFMLY
	YUMHIMPR
	YUTPFMLY
	YUTPIMPR
SOMHFRND	YUDYFRND
	YUIHFRND
	YUMHFRND
	YUTPFRND
SOMHMEND	YUDYIMPR
	YUIHIMPR
	YUMHIMPR
	YUTPIMPR
SOMHOTH2	YUDYIMPR
	YUIHIMPR
	YUMHIMPR
	YUTPIMPR
SOMHOTPP	YUDYIMPR
	YUDYOTPP

VARIABLE	Parent
	YUIHIMPR
	YUIHOTPP
	YUMHIMPR
	YUMHOTPP
	YUTPIMPR
	YUTPOTPP
SOMHSCHL	YUDYSCHL
	YUIHSCHL
	YUMHSCHL
	YUTPSCHL
SOMHSUI	YUDYSUIC
	YUIHSUIC
	YUMHSUIC
	YUTPSUIC
SPDMON	K6SCMON
SPDYR	K6SCMAX
SPEAKENGL	QD55
SPINVST2	YUHOSPNM
	YUHOSPYR
	YURSIDNM
	YURSIDYR
SPOUTVST	YUDYTXNM
	YUDYTXYR
	YUIHTPNM
	YUIHTPYR
	YUMHCRNM
	YUMHCRYR
	YUTPSTNM
	YUTPSTYR
SPPAINT	IN01I
SPPAINT2	SPPAINT
SPRES	FIDBF06

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
SRCCLFRPNR	SRCFRPNRNM
SRCCLFRSED	SRCFRSEDNM
SRCCLFRSTM	SRCFRSTMNM
SRCCLFRTRQ	SRCFRTRQNM
SRCCLPNRNM	SRCPNRNM
SRCCLSEDNM	SRCSEDNM
SRCCLSTMNM	SRCSTMNM
SRCCLTRQNM	SRCTRQNM
SRCFRPNRNM	PNRFFGOT
	PNRFFGTSP
	PNRGOTLAS
SRCFRSEDNM	SEDDFGOT
	SEDDFGTSP
	SEDGOTLAS
SRCFRSTMNM	STMFFGOT
	STMFFGTSP
	STMGOTLAS
SRCFRTRQNM	TRQFFGOT
	TRQFFGTSP
	TRQGOTLAS
SRCPNRNM	PNRGOTLAS
	PNRGOTOTH
SRCSEDNM	SEDGOTLAS
	SEDGOTOTH
SRCSTMNM	STMGOTLAS
	STMGOTOTH
SRCTRQNM	TRQGOTLAS
	TRQGOTOTH
STATE	STATE
STATELOC	FIPE4
STDANYR	HLTH24
STIMCUT1X	DRST10

VARIABLE	Parent
STIMCUTDN	DRST08
STIMCUTEV	DRST09
STIMEMCTD	DRST14
STIMEMOPB	DRST13
STIMFLBLU	DRST10A
STIMFMCTD	DRST22
STIMFMFPB	DRST21
STIMGTOVR	DRST02
STIMKPLMT	DRST05
STIMLAWTR	DRST20
STIMLIMIT	DRST04
STIMLOTTM	DRST01
STIMLSACT	DRST17
STIMLSEFX	DRST07
STIMNDMOR	DRST06
STIMPDANG	DRST19
STIMPHCTD	DRST16
STIMPHLPB	DRST15
STIMSERPB	DRST18
STIMWD2SX	DRST11
STIMWDSMT	DRST12
STMANYFLAG	IRSTMANYREC
STMANYLIF	STLANY
STMANYR	IRSTMANYREC
STMFFGOT	STYFRL
STMFFGTSP	STYFRLSP
STMGOTLAS	STYGOT
STMGOTOTH	STYGOTSC
STMMAINRSN	STMRSALRT
	STMRSCONC
	STMRSDFGX
	STMRSXPXT

VARIABLE	Parent
	STMRSHIGH
	STMRSHOOK
	STMRSMAIN
	STMRSOTRS
	STMRSSOR
	STMRSSTDY
	STMRSWGHT
STMNDAYPM	IRSTMNM30FQ
STMNDLREC	STNDL30
STMNDLYR	STYNDL
STMNM30AL	STM03
STMNM30D	STM01
STMNM30ES	STM02DKRE
STMNM30FQ	STM02
STMNMFLAG	IRSTMNMREC
STMNMINIT	STL03
STMNMLAS1	RSTYLAST
STMNMLIF	STL01
	STL02
STMNMMON	IRSTMNMREC
STMNMYR	IRSTMNMREC
STMOTANYR	STANYOTH
STMOTANYR2	STMOTANYR
STMOTHPYMU	STMOTNMYR
	STMOTNSP1
	STMOTNSP2
	STMOTNSP3
	STMOTNSP4
	STMOTNSP5
STMOTNAGE	STYOTHA
STMOTNMFU	STYOTHD
STMOTNMYR	STYOTH

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
STMOTNSP1	STYOTSC1
STMOTNSP2	STYOTSC2
STMOTNSP3	STYOTSC3
STMOTNSP4	STYOTSC4
STMOTNSP5	STYOTSC5
STMOTNYFU	STYOTHB
	STYOTHC
	STYOTHD
STMRSALRT	STYMOTIV3
STMRSCONC	STYMOTIV2
STMRSDGFX	STYMOTIV7
STMRSEXPT	STYMOTIV5
STMRSHIGH	STYMOTIV6
STMRSHOOK	STYMOTIV8
STMRSMAIN	RSTYMOT1
STMRSOTRS	STMOTOT
STMRSSOR	STYMOTIV9
STMRSTDY	STYMOTIV4
STMRSWGHT	STYMOTIV1
STMWYGAMT	STYWAYS2
STMWYLNGR	STYWAYS4
STMWYNORX	STYWAYS1
STMWYOFTN	STYWAYS3
STMWYOTWY	STYWAYS5
STNAME	STNAME
STNDALC	YESTSALC
STNDDNK	YESTSDNK
STNDSCIG	YESTSCIG
STNDSMJ	YESTSMJ
STUSAB	STUSAB
SUICHOSP	SUI05
SUICMED	SUI04

VARIABLE	Parent
SUICPLAN	SUI02
SUICTHNK	SUI01
SUICTRY	SUI03
SVBENZAPYU	FLAZANYYR
	HLCNANYYR
	RSTLANYYR
	SEDOTNSP1
	SEDOTNSP2
	SEDOTNSP3
	SEDOTNSP4
	SEDOTNSP5
	TMAZANYYR
	TRZOANYYR
SVBENZPYMU	FLAZNMYR
	HLCNNMYR
	RSTLNMYR
	SEDOTNSP1
	SEDOTNSP2
	SEDOTNSP3
	SEDOTNSP4
	SEDOTNSP5
	TMAZNMYR
	TRZONMYR
TALKPROB	YETLKBGF
	YETLKNON
	YETLKOTA
	YETLKPAR
	YETLKSOP
TCHGJOB	YETCGJOB
TEMAPDAPYU	RSTLANYYR
	SEDOTNSP1
	SEDOTNSP2

VARIABLE	Parent
	SEDOTNSP3
	SEDOTNSP4
	SEDOTNSP5
	TMAZANYYR
TEMAPDPYMU	RSTLNMYR
	SEDOTNSP1
	SEDOTNSP2
	SEDOTNSP3
	SEDOTNSP4
	SEDOTNSP5
	TMAZNMYR
TENUANYYR	ST072
TENUNMAGE	STY25A
TENUNMMFU	STY25D
TENUNMYFU	STY25B
	STY25C
	STY25D
TENUNMYR	STY25
THERVST	YUTPSTNM
	YUTPSTYR
TMAZANYYR	SV034
TMAZNMAGE	SVY10A
TMAZNMMFU	SVY10D
TMAZNMYFU	SVY10B
	SVY10C
	SVY10D
TMAZNMYR	SVY10
TMDLANYYR	PR044
TMDLNMMFU	PRY14A
TMDLNMMFU	PRY14D
TMDLNMYFU	PRY14B
	PRY14C

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	PRY14D
TMDLNMYR	PRY14
TMERANYYR	PR045
TMERNMAGE	PRY15A
TMERNMMFU	PRY15D
TMERNMYFU	PRY15B
	PRY15C
	PRY15D
TMERNMYR	PRY15
TOBALCMN	ALCMON
	TOBMON
TOBFLAG	CGRFLAG
	CIGFLAG
	PIPFLAG
	SMKLSSFLAG
TOBMON	CGRMON
	CIGMON
	PIPMON
	SMKLSSMON
TOBYR	CGRYR
	CIGYR
	PIPMON
	SMKLSSYR
TOOLONG	FIDBF08
TOTPEOP	QD54
TRAMPDAPYU	PNROTNSP1
	PNROTNSP2
	PNROTNSP3
	PNROTNSP4
	PNROTNSP5
	TMDLANYYR
	TMERANYYR

VARIABLE	Parent
	ULCTANYYR
	ULERANYYR
	ULTMANYYR
TRAMPDPYMU	PNROTNSP1
	PNROTNSP2
	PNROTNSP3
	PNROTNSP4
	PNROTNSP5
	TMDLNMYR
	TMERNMYR
	ULCTNMYR
	ULERNMYR
	ULTMNMYR
TRBENZAPYU	APXRANYYR
	APZMANYYR
	ATVNANYYR
	CLZMANYYR
	DIZMANYYR
	KLPNANYYR
	LRZMANYYR
	TRQOTNSP1
	TRQOTNSP2
	TRQOTNSP3
	TRQOTNSP4
	TRQOTNSP5
	VALMANYYR
	XNAXANYYR
	XNXRANYYR
TRBENZPYMU	APXRNMYR
	APZMNMYYR
	ATVNNMYR
	CLZMNMYYR

VARIABLE	Parent
	DIZMNMYYR
	KLPNNMYR
	LRZMNMYYR
	TRQOTNSP1
	TRQOTNSP2
	TRQOTNSP3
	TRQOTNSP4
	TRQOTNSP5
	VALMNMYYR
	XNAXNMYYR
	XNXRNMYR
TRIAPDAPYU	HLCNANYYR
	SEDOTNSP1
	SEDOTNSP2
	SEDOTNSP3
	SEDOTNSP4
	SEDOTNSP5
	TRZOANYYR
TRIAPDPYMU	HLCNNMYR
	SEDOTNSP1
	SEDOTNSP2
	SEDOTNSP3
	SEDOTNSP4
	SEDOTNSP5
	TRZONMYR
TRIMEST	PREG
	PREGMOS
TROUBUND	FIDBF09
TRQANYFLAG	IRTRQANYREC
TRQANYLIF	TRLANY
TRQANYYR	IRTRQANYREC
TRQFFGOT	TRYFRL

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
TRQFFGTSP	TRYFRLSP
TRQGOTLAS	TRYGOT
TRQGOTOTH	TRYGOTSC
TRQLCUTDN	DRTR08
TRQLCUTEV	DRTR09
TRQLEMCTD	DRTR14
TRQLEMOPB	DRTR13
TRQLFMCTD	DRTR22
TRQLFMFPB	DRTR21
TRQLGTOVR	DRTR02
TRQLKPLMT	DRTR05
TRQLLAWTR	DRTR20
TRQLLIMIT	DRTR04
TRQLLOTTM	DRTR01
TRQLLSACT	DRTR17
TRQLLSEFT	DRTR07
TRQLNDMOR	DRTR06
TRQLPDANG	DRTR19
TRQLPHCTD	DRTR16
TRQLPHLPB	DRTR15
TRQLSERPB	DRTR18
TRQMAINRSN	TRQRSDGFX
	TRQRSEMOT
	TRQRSEXPT
	TRQRSHIGH
	TRQRSHOOK
	TRQRSMAIN
	TRQRSOTRS
	TRQRSRELX
	TRQRSSLEP
	TRQRSSOR
TRQNDAYPM	IRTRQNM30FQ

VARIABLE	Parent
TRQNM30AL	TRM03
TRQNM30D	TRM01
TRQNM30ES	TRM02DKRE
TRQNM30FQ	TRM02
TRQNMFLAG	IRTRQNMREC
TRQNMINIT	TRL03
TRQNMLAS1	RTRYLAST
TRQNMLIF	TRL01
	TRL02
TRQNMMON	IRTRQNMREC
TRQNMYSR	IRTRQNMREC
TRQOTANYR	TRANYOTH
TRQOTANYR2	TRQOTANYR
TRQOTHPYMU	TRQOTNMYR
	TRQOTNSP1
	TRQOTNSP2
	TRQOTNSP3
	TRQOTNSP4
	TRQOTNSP5
TRQOTNAGE	TRYOTHA
TRQOTNMFU	TRYOTHD
TRQOTNMYR	TRYOTH
TRQOTNSP1	TRYOTSC1
TRQOTNSP2	TRYOTSC2
TRQOTNSP3	TRYOTSC3
TRQOTNSP4	TRYOTSC4
TRQOTNSP5	TRYOTSC5
TRQOTNYFU	TRYOTHB
	TRYOTHC
	TRYOTHD
TRQRSDGFX	TRYMOTIV6
TRQRSEMOT	TRYMOTIV5

VARIABLE	Parent
TRQRSEXPT	TRYMOTIV2
TRQRSHIGH	TRYMOTIV3
TRQRSHOOK	TRYMOTIV7
TRQRSMAIN	RTRYMOT1
TRQRSOTRS	TRMOTOT
TRQRSRELX	TRYMOTIV1
TRQRSSLEP	TRYMOTIV4
TRQRSSOR	TRYMOTIV8
TRQWYGAMT	TRYWAYS2
TRQWYLNGR	TRYWAYS4
TRQWYNORX	TRYWAYS1
TRQWYOFTN	TRYWAYS3
TRQWYOTWY	TRYWAYS5
TRZOANYR	SV035
TRZONMAGE	SVY11A
TRZONMMFU	SVY11D
TRZONMYFU	SVY11B
	SVY11C
	SVY11D
TRZONMYR	SVY11
TWNTYP1	BTWNTYPE
	FTWNTYPE
TWNTYP10	BTWNTY10
	FTWNTY10
TWNTYP11	BTWNTY11
	FTWNTY11
TWNTYP12	BTWNTY12
	FTWNTY12
TWNTYP13	BTWNTY13
	FTWNTY13
TWNTYP14	BTWNTY14
	FTWNTY14

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
TWNTYP15	BTWNTY15
	FTWNTY15
TWNTYP16	BTWNTY16
	FTWNTY16
TWNTYP17	BTWNTY17
	FTWNTY17
TWNTYP18	BTWNTY18
	FTWNTY18
TWNTYP19	BTWNTY19
	FTWNTY19
TWNTYP2	BTWNTYP2
	FTWNTYP2
TWNTYP20	BTWNTY20
	FTWNTY20
TWNTYP21	BTWNTY21
	FTWNTY21
TWNTYP22	BTWNTY22
	FTWNTY22
TWNTYP23	BTWNTY23
	FTWNTY23
TWNTYP24	BTWNTY24
	FTWNTY24
TWNTYP25	BTWNTY25
	FTWNTY25
TWNTYP3	BTWNTYP3
	FTWNTYP3
TWNTYP4	BTWNTYP4
	FTWNTYP4
TWNTYP5	BTWNTYP5
	FTWNTYP5
TWNTYP6	BTWNTYP6
	FTWNTYP6

VARIABLE	Parent
TWNTYP7	BTWNTYP7
	FTWNTYP7
TWNTYP8	BTWNTYP8
	FTWNTYP8
TWNTYP9	BTWNTYP9
	FTWNTYP9
TXALCDAGE	TX47A
TXALCDRGU	TX47
TXALCONAG	TX45A
TXALCONLY	TX45
TXCURRENT	TX07
TXDRGAAGE	TX48A
TXDRGALCU	TX48
TXDRGONAG	TX46A
TXDRGONLY	TX46
TXENRLOCT	TX43
TXEVRRCD	TX01
TXEVRRCD2	TXEVRRCD
TXLTCURRSP	TXLTYMNPL
TXLTYALCO	TX26
TXLTYALCO2	TXLTYALCO
TXLTYCOCN	TX28
TXLTYCOCN2	TXLTYCOCN
TXLTYDAYS	TX39
	TX40DAY1
	TX40DAY2
	TX41MON1
	TX41MON2
	TX41YR1
	TX41YR2
TXLTYHALL	TX30
TXLTYHALL2	TXLTYHALL

VARIABLE	Parent
TXLTYHERN	TX29
TXLTYHERN2	TXLTYHERN
TXLTYILL	TXLTYCOCN2
	TXLTYHALL2
	TXLTYHERN2
	TXLTYINHL2
	TXLTYMETH2
	TXLTYMRJH2
	TXLTYPNRL2
	TXLTYSEDV2
	TXLTYSTIM2
	TXLTYTRQL2
TXLTYINHL	TX31
TXLTYINHL2	TXLTYINHL
TXLTYMAIN	TX37
TXLTYMETH	TX31a
TXLTYMETH2	TXLTYMETH
TXLTYMNPL	TX25
	TX25SC1
TXLTYMRJH	TX27
TXLTYMRJH2	TXLTYMRJH
TXLTYOCOM	TX38
	TX38SC
TXLTYOTH1	TX36SC1
TXLTYOTH2	TX36SC2
TXLTYOTH3	TX36SC3
TXLTYOTH4	TX36SC4
TXLTYOTH5	TX36SC5
TXLTYOTHR	TX36
TXLTYPNRL	TX32
TXLTYPNRL2	TXLTYPNRL
TXLTYSEDV	TX35

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
TXLTYSEDV2	TXLTYSEDV
TXLTYSTIM	TX34
TXLTYSTIM2	TXLTYSTIM
TXLTYTRQL	TX33
TXLTYTRQL2	TXLTYTRQL
TXPAYBOSS	TX42I
TXPAYBOSS2	TXPAYBOSS
TXPAYCOUR	TX42G
TXPAYCOUR2	TXPAYCOUR
TXPAYFAML	TX42F
TXPAYFAML2	TXPAYFAML
TXPAYFREE	TX42K
TXPAYHINS	TX42A
TXPAYHINS2	TXPAYHINS
TXPAYMCAD	TX42C
TXPAYMCAD2	TXPAYMCAD
TXPAYMCRE	TX42B
TXPAYMCRE2	TXPAYMCRE
TXPAYMILT	TX42H
TXPAYMILT2	TXPAYMILT
TXPAYOTHR	TX42J
TXPAYOTSP	TX42SC
TXPAYPUBL	TX42D
TXPAYPUBL2	TXPAYPUBL
TXPAYSVNG	TX42E
TXPAYSVNG2	TXPAYSVNG
TXPDBOSSAL	TXLTYALCO2
	TXPAYBOSS2
TXPDBOSSIL	TXLTYILL
	TXPAYBOSS2
TXPDCOURAL	TXLTYALCO2
	TXPAYCOUR2

VARIABLE	Parent
TXPDCOURIL	TXLTYILL
	TXPAYCOUR2
TXPDFAMLAL	TXLTYALCO2
	TXPAYFAML2
TXPDFAMLIL	TXLTYILL
	TXPAYFAML2
TXPDHINSAL	TXLTYALCO2
	TXPAYHINS2
TXPDHINSIL	TXLTYILL
	TXPAYHINS2
TXPDMCADAL	TXLTYALCO2
	TXPAYMCAD2
TXPDMCADIL	TXLTYILL
	TXPAYMCAD2
TXPDMCREAL	TXLTYALCO2
	TXPAYMCRE2
TXPDMCREIL	TXLTYILL
	TXPAYMCRE2
TXPDMILTAL	TXLTYALCO2
	TXPAYMILT2
TXPDMILTIL	TXLTYILL
	TXPAYMILT2
TXPDPUBLAL	TXLTYALCO2
	TXPAYPUBL2
TXPDPUBLIL	TXLTYILL
	TXPAYPUBL2
TXPDSVNGAL	TXLTYALCO2
	TXPAYSVNG2
TXPDSVNGIL	TXLTYILL
	TXPAYSVNG2
TXRCVDREC	TX24
TXSHGALDB	TX53

VARIABLE	Parent
TXSHGWENT	TX52
TXSPNSALC	TXYRALDGB
	TXYRDRPAD
	TXYRDRPRV
	TXYREMRAD
	TXYREMRGN
	TXYRHOSAD
	TXYRHOSOV
	TXYRMHCAD
	TXYRMHCOP
	TXYROTHAD
	TXYROTHER
	TXYROTHSP
	TXYROUTAD
	TXYROUTPT
	TXYRPRIAD
	TXYRPRISN
	TXYRRESAD
	TXYRRESOV
	TXYRSLFAD
	TXYRSLFHP
TXSPNSILAL	TXYRDRPRV
	TXYREMRGN
	TXYRHOSOV
	TXYRMHCOP
	TXYROTHER
	TXYROTHSP
	TXYROUTPT
	TXYRPRISN
	TXYRRECVD
	TXYRRESOV
	TXYRSLFHP

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
TXSPNSILL	TXYRALDGB
	TXYRDRPAD
	TXYRDRPRV
	TXYREMRAD
	TXYREMRGN
	TXYRHOSAD
	TXYRHOSOV
	TXYRMHCAD
	TXYRMHCOP
	TXYROTHAD
	TXYROTHER
	TXYROTHSP
	TXYROUTAD
	TXYROUTPT
	TXYRPRIAD
	TXYRPRISN
	TXYRRESAD
	TXYRRESOV
	TXYRSLFAD
	TXYRSLFHP
TXYALDAAG	TX51
TXYALDDAG	TX51A
TXYALODAG	TX49B
TXYALODRG	TX49A
TXYALONAG	TX49
TXYDROAAG	TX50B
TXYDROALC	TX50A
TXYDRONAG	TX50
TXYNPILAL	TXYRNDILAL
	TXYRSPILAL
TXYRALC	TXYRALDGB
TXYRALDGB	TX03

VARIABLE	Parent
TXYRALNIL	TXYRALDGB
TXYRDRPAD	TX04F1
TXYRDRPAL	TXYRALDGB
	TXYRDRPAD
	TXYRDRPRV
TXYRDRPIL	TXYRALDGB
	TXYRDRPAD
	TXYRDRPRV
TXYRDRPRV	TX04F
TXYRDRPRV2	TXYRDRPRV
TXYREMRAD	TX04E1
TXYREMRAL	TXYRALDGB
	TXYREMRAD
	TXYREMRGN
TXYREMRGN	TX04E
TXYREMRGN2	TXYREMRGN
TXYREMRIL	TXYRALDGB
	TXYREMRAD
	TXYREMRGN
TXYRERDRG	TX05
TXYRERNUM	TX06
TXYRHOSAD	TX04A1
TXYRHOSAL	TXYRALDGB
	TXYRHOSAD
	TXYRHOSOV
TXYRHOSIL	TXYRALDGB
	TXYRHOSAD
	TXYRHOSOV
TXYRHOSOV	TX04A
TXYRHOSOV2	TXYRHOSOV
TXYRILANAL	TXYRALDGB
TXYRILL	TXYRALDGB

VARIABLE	Parent
TXYRILNAL	TXYRALDGB
TXYRMHCAD	TX04D1
TXYRMHCAL	TXYRALDGB
	TXYRMHCAD
	TXYRMHCOP
TXYRMHCIL	TXYRALDGB
	TXYRMHCAD
	TXYRMHCOP
TXYRMHCOP	TX04D
TXYRMHCOP2	TXYRMHCOP
TXYRNDALC	ABUSEALC
	DEPNALC
	TXYRSPALC
TXYRNDILAL	ABPYILLALC
	DPPYILLALC
	TXYRSPILAL
TXYRNDILL	ABUSEPYILL
	DEPNPYILL
	TXYRSPILL
TXYRNOSPAL	TXYRNDALC
	TXYRSPALC
TXYRNOSPIL	TXYRNDILL
	TXYRSPILL
TXYRONDTX	TX44
TXYROTHAD	TX04I1
TXYROTHER	TX04I
TXYROTHSP	TX04SC
TXYROUTAD	TX04C1
TXYROUTAL	TXYRALDGB
	TXYROUTAD
	TXYROUTPT
TXYROUTIL	TXYRALDGB

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	TXYROUTAD
	TXYROUTPT
TXYROUTPT	TX04C
TXYROUTPT2	TXYROUTPT
TXYRPRIAD	TX04G1
TXYRPRIAL	TXYRALDGB
	TXYRPRIAD
	TXYRPRISN
TXYRPRIIL	TXYRALDGB
	TXYRPRIAD
	TXYRPRISN
TXYRPRISN	TX04G
TXYRPRISN2	TXYRPRISN
TXYRRECVD	TX02
TXYRRECVD2	TXYRRECVD
TXYRRESAD	TX04B1
TXYRRESAL	TXYRALDGB
	TXYRRESAD
	TXYRRESOV
TXYRRESIL	TXYRALDGB
	TXYRRESAD
	TXYRRESOV
TXYRRESOV	TX04B
TXYRRESOV2	TXYRRESOV
TXYRSLFAD	TX04H1
TXYRSLFAL	TXYRALDGB
	TXYRSLFAD
	TXYRSLFHP
TXYRSLFHP	TX04H
TXYRSLFHP2	TXYRSLFHP
TXYRSLFIL	TXYRALDGB
	TXYRSLFAD

VARIABLE	Parent
	TXYRSLFHP
TXYRSPALC	TXYRALDGB
	TXYRHOSAD
	TXYRHOSOV
	TXYRMHCAD
	TXYRMHCOP
	TXYROTHAD
	TXYROTHSP
	TXYROUTAD
	TXYROUTPT
	TXYRRESAD
	TXYRRESOV
TXYRSPILAL	TXYRHOSOV
	TXYRMHCOP
	TXYROTHSP
	TXYROUTPT
	TXYRRECVD
	TXYRRESOV
TXYRSPILL	TXYRALDGB
	TXYRHOSAD
	TXYRHOSOV
	TXYRMHCAD
	TXYRMHCOP
	TXYROTHAD
	TXYROTHSP
	TXYROUTAD
	TXYROUTPT
	TXYRRESAD
	TXYRRESOV
TXYSILANAL	TXYRSPALC
	TXYRSPILL
TXYSPALNIL	TXLTCURRSP

VARIABLE	Parent
	TXYRALDGB
	TXYRHOSAD
	TXYRHOSOV
	TXYRMHCAD
	TXYRMHCOP
	TXYROTHAD
	TXYROTHSP
	TXYROUTAD
	TXYROUTPT
	TXYRRESAD
	TXYRRESOV
TXYSPILNAL	TXLTCURRSP
	TXYRALDGB
	TXYRHOSAD
	TXYRHOSOV
	TXYRMHCAD
	TXYRMHCOP
	TXYROTHAD
	TXYROTHSP
	TXYROUTAD
	TXYROUTPT
	TXYRRESAD
	TXYRRESOV
TYLCANYR	PR051
TYLCNMAGE	PRY16A
TYLCNMMFU	PRY16D
TYLCNMYFU	PRY16B
	PRY16C
	PRY16D
TYLCNMYR	PRY16
UADBAR	CADRBAR
UADBUND	CABUNDAG

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
UADBWHO	CABUYWHO
UADCAG	CAGVWHO
UADCAR	CADRCAR
UADEVNT	CADREVNT
UADFRD	CAFRESP
	CAFREWHO
UADFWHO	CAFRESP
	CAFREWHO
UADHOME	CADRHOM
UADMONY	CAGVMONY
UADOTHM	CADROTHM
UADOTSP	CADROTSP
UADPAID	CABUYFRE
UADPEOP	CADRPEOP
UADPLACE	CABPLACE
UADPUBL	CADRPUBL
UADROTH	CADROTH
	CADROTSP
UADSCHL	CADRSCHL
UDPYHAL	ABUSEPYHAL
	DEPNDPYHAL
UDPYHRPNR	ABODHER
	UDPYPNR
UDPYIEM	ABUSEPYIEM
	DEPNDPYIEM
UDPYILAAL	ABODALC
	UDPYILL
UDPYILAL	ABPYILLALC
	DPPYILLALC
UDPYILL	ABUSEPYILL
	DEPNDPYILL
UDPYINH	ABUSEPYINH

VARIABLE	Parent
	DEPNDPYINH
UDPYMTH	ABUSEPYMTH
	DEPNDPYMTH
UDPYOPI	ABODHER
	UDPYPNR
UDPYPNR	ABUSEPYPNR
	DEPNDPYPNR
UDPYPSY	ABUSEPYPSY
	DEPNDPYPSY
UDPYSED	ABUSEPYSED
	DEPNDPYSED
UDPYSTM	ABUSEPYSTM
	DEPNDPYSTM
UDPYTRQ	ABUSEPYTRQ
	DEPNDPYTRQ
ULCTANYR	PR043
ULCTNMAGE	PRY13A
ULCTNMMFU	PRY13D
ULCTNMYFU	PRY13B
	PRY13C
	PRY13D
ULCTNMYR	PRY13
ULERANYR	PR042
ULERNMAGE	PRY12A
ULERNMMFU	PRY12D
ULERNMYFU	PRY12B
	PRY12C
	PRY12D
ULERNMYR	PRY12
ULTMANYR	PR041
ULTNMAGE	PRY11A
ULTNMMFU	PRY11D

VARIABLE	Parent
ULTMNMUFU	PRY11B
	PRY11C
	PRY11D
ULTMNMUR	PRY11
VALMANYR	TR031
VALNMAGE	TRY09A
VALNMMFU	TRY09D
VALNMUFU	TRY09B
	TRY09C
	TRY09D
VALNMUR	TRY09
VEREP	VEREP
VESTR	VESTR
VICOANYR	PR011
VICONMAGE	PRY01A
VICONMMFU	PRY01D
VICONMUFU	PRY01B
	PRY01C
	PRY01D
VICONMYR	PRY01
VYVNANYR	ST073
VYVNMAGE	STY26A
VYVNNMMFU	STY26D
VYVNNMUFU	STY26B
	STY26C
	STY26D
VYVNNMYR	STY26
WELMOS	QI12AN
	QI12BN
WHODASC2	IMPCONCN
	IMPGOUT
	IMPGOUTM

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	IMPHHLD
	IMPHHLDM
	IMPPEOP
	IMPPEOPM
	IMPREMEM
	IMPRES P
	IMPRES PM
	IMPSOC
	IMPSOCM
	IMPWORK
	K6SCMAX
WHODASC3	IMP CONCN
	IMP GOUT
	IMP GOUTM
	IMPHHLD
	IMPHHLDM
	IMPPEOP
	IMPPEOPM
	IMPREMEM
	IMPRES P
	IMPRES PM
	IMPSOC
	IMPSOCM
	IMPWORK
	K6SCMAX
WRK35WKUS	QD29
WRKDHRSWK	QD28
WRKDPSTWK	QD26
WRKDPSTYR	QD33
WRKDRGALB	QD44
WRKDRGEDU	QD45
WRKDRGHLP	QD46

VARIABLE	Parent
WRKDRGPOL	QD43
WRKEFFORT	QD32
WRKHADJOB	QD27
WRKLASTMO	QD39B
WRKLASTYR	QD39A
WRKNJBPYR	QD37
WRKNJBWKS	QD38
WRKNUMJOB	QD35
	QD36
WRKOKPREH	QD52
WRKOKRAND	QD53
WRKRSNJOB	QD31
WRKRSNNOT	QD30
WRKSELFEM	QD34
WRKSICKMO	QD40
WRKSKIPMO	QD41
WRKSTATWK	WRK35WKUS
	WRKDPSTWK
	WRKDPSTYR
	WRKEFFORT
	WRKRSNJOB
	WRKRSNNOT
WRKTST1ST	QD51
WRKTSTALC	QD47
WRKTSTDRG	QD48
WRKTSTHIR	QD49
WRKTSTRDM	QD50
WSPDSC2	K6SCMAX
WTANSWER	HLTH09
WTPOUNDS	HLTH10
	HLTH12
	HLTH13

VARIABLE	Parent
	HLTH14
XNAXANYR	TR011
XNAXNMAGE	TRY01A
XNAXNMMFU	TRY01D
XNAXNMYFU	TRY01B
	TRY01C
	TRY01D
XNAXNMYR	TRY01
XNXRANYR	TR012
XNXRNMAGE	TRY02A
XNXRNMFMU	TRY02D
XNXRNMFMU	TRY02B
	TRY02C
	TRY02D
XNXRNMFR	TRY02
YALTMDE	YHBMCHMDE
	YRELMDE
YCLIN	YUMHCRYR
YCOUNMDE	YOCOUNS
	YOSEEDOC
YDAYTRT	YUDYTXR
YDOCMDE	YOFAMDOC
	YOSEEDOC
YEARLIVEUS	BRTHDATE
	INTDATE
	IRIMMBORNUS
	IRIMMENTAGE
YEATNDYR	YE09
YECOMACT	YE23Q
YEDECLAS	YE24A
YEDERGLR	YE24B
YEDESPCL	YE24C

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
YEDGPRGP	YE23G
YEFAIACT	YE23R
YEFALDLY	YE20C
YEFMJVR	YE20B
YEFMJMO	YE20B1
YEFPKCIG	YE20A
YEGALDLY	YE19C
YEGMJVR	YE19B
YEGMJMO	YE19B1
YEGPKCIG	YE19A
YEHMSLYR	YE09A
YELSTGRD	YE15
YEOTHACT	YE23S
YEPALDLY	YE07C
YEPCHKHW	YE06A
YEPCHORE	YE06C
YEPGDJOB	YE06F
YEPHLPHW	YE06B
YEPLMTSN	YE06E
YEPLMTTV	YE06D
YEPMJVR	YE07B
YEPMJMO	YE07B1
YEPKPCIG	YE07A
YEPPROUD	YE06G
YEPBBSLV	YE23B
YEPGRSTD	YE23O
YEPRTDNG	YE08
YEPVNTYR	YE25
YERLDCSN	YEREBEL2
YERLFRND	YEREBEL3
YERLGIMP	YEREBEL1
YERLGSVC	YERELATT

VARIABLE	Parent
YESCHACT	YE23P
YESCHFLT	YE10
YESCHIMP	YE12
YESCHINT	YE13
YESCHWRK	YE11
YESLFHLP	YE23J
YESTSALC	YE16C
YESTSCIG	YE16A
YESTSDNK	YE16D
YESTSMJ	YE16B
YETCGJOB	YE14
YETLKBGF	YE22
YETLKNON	YE22
YETLKOTA	YE22
YETLKPAR	YE22
YETLKSOP	YE22
YEVIOPRV	YE23C
YEYARGUP	YE18A
YEYATTAK	YE18G
YEYFGTGP	YE18C
YEYFGTSW	YE18B
YEYHGUN	YE18D
YEYSELL	YE18E
YEYSTOLE	YE18F
YFLADLY2	YEGALDLY
YFLMJMO	YEGMJMO
YFLPKCG2	YEGPKCIG
YFLTMRJ2	YEGMJVR
YFOST	YUFCARYR
YHBCMHMDE	YOHERBAL
	YOSEEDOC
YHMTMDE	YCOUNMDE

VARIABLE	Parent
	YDOCMDE
	YNURSMDE
	YOMDMDE
	YOMHMDE
	YPSY1MDE
	YPSY2MDE
	YSOCMDE
YHOME	YUIHTPYR
YHOSP	YUHOSPYR
YJAIL	YUJVDTON
	YUJVDTYR
YMDEHARX	YHMTMDE
	YRXMDEYR
YMDEHPO	YHMTMDE
	YRXMDEYR
YMDEHPRX	YHMTMDE
	YRXMDEYR
YMDEIMUDPY	MDEIMPY
	UDPYILAL
YMDELT	YODPPROB
	YODPR2WK
	YODPREV
	YODSCEV
	YODSMMDE
	YOLOSEV
	YOLSI2WK
	YOWRCHR
	YOWRDST
	YOWRHRS
	YOWRIMP
YMDERXO2	YHMTMDE
	YRXMDEYR

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
YMDETXR	YRXMDEYR
	YTXMDEYR
YMDEUDPY	UDPYILAL
	YMDEYR
YMDEYR	YMDL
	YOPB2WK
YMHASPTX	ANYNSMH
	ANYSMH2
	CATAG18
	TXYRSPILAL
YMHNSPTX	ANYNSMH
	ANYSMH2
	CATAG18
	TXYRSPILAL
YMHOSPTX	ANYNSMH
	ANYSMH2
	CATAG18
	TXYRSPILAL
YNURSMDE	YONURSE
	YOSEEDOC
YOATTAK2	YEYATTAK
YOCOUNS	YD86A
YODPDISC	YD01
YODPLSIN	YD01A
	YD01B
YODPPROB	YD21
YODPR2WK	YD12
YODPREV	YDS21
YODSCEV	YDS22
YODSLSIN	YD02
YODSMMDE	DSMMDEAY
YOFAMDOC	YD86A

VARIABLE	Parent
YOFIGHT2	YEYFGTSW
YOGRPFT2	YEYFGTGP
YOHERBAL	YD86A
YOHGUN2	YEYHGUN
YOLOSEV	YDS23
YOLSI2WK	YD09
YOMDMDE	YOOHDOC
	YOSEEDOC
YOMHMDE	YOOHMH
	YOOHSP
	YOSEEDOC
YONURSE	YD86A
YOOHDOC	YD86A
YOOHHLP	YD86A
YOOHMH	YD86A
YOOHSP	YDP86ASC
YOPB2WK	YD38
YOPBAGE	YD37A
	YD37B
YOPBDLYA	YD28A
YOPBINTF	YD28
YOPBNUM	YD52
YOPBRMBR	YD37
YOPSDAYS	YD68
YOPSHMGT	YD66A
YOPSRELS	YD66C
YOPSSOC	YD66D
YOPSWORK	YD66B
YOPSYCH	YD86A
YOPSYMD	YD86A
YORELIG	YD86A
YORX12MO	YD86C

VARIABLE	Parent
YORXHLP	YD86E
YORXNOW	YD86D
YOSEEDOC	YD86
YOSELL2	YEYSELL
YOSOCWRK	YD86A
YOSTOLE2	YEYSTOLE
YOTHMDE	YOOHHLP
	YOOHSP
	YOSEEDOC
YOTMTHLP	YD86F
YOTMTNOW	YD86B
YOWRAGE	YD22A
	YD22C
YOWRCHR	YD18
YOWRCONC	YD26R
YOWRDBTR	YD26BB
YOWRDCSN	YD26S
YOWRDEPR	YD24A
YOWRDIET	YD26E1
YOWRDISC	YD24C
YOWRDLOT	YD26AA
YOWRDST	YD17
YOWRELES	YD26A
YOWREMOR	YD26B
YOWRENRG	YD26J
YOWRGAIN	YD26C
YOWRGNLB	YD26D
YOWRGROW	YD26C1
YOWRHRS	YD16
YOWRIMP	YD19
YOWRJINO	YD26O
YOWRJITT	YD26N

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
YOWRLOSE	YD26E
YOWRLSIN	YD24E
YOWRSLB	YD26F
YOWRNOGD	YD26U
YOWRPLSR	YD24F
YOWRPREG	YD26C2
YOWRPROB	YD22
YOWRSATP	YD26EE
YOWRSLEP	YD26G
YOWRSLNO	YD26M
YOWRSLOW	YD26L
YOWRSMOR	YD26H
YOWRSPLN	YD26DD
YOWRSTHK	YD26CC
YOWRTHOT	YD26P
YOWRWORTH	YD26V
YO_MDEA1	D_MDEA1Y
YO_MDEA2	D_MDEA2Y
YO_MDEA3	D_MDEA3Y
YO_MDEA4	D_MDEA4Y
YO_MDEA5	D_MDEA5Y
YO_MDEA6	D_MDEA6Y
YO_MDEA7	D_MDEA7Y
YO_MDEA8	D_MDEA8Y
YO_MDEA9	D_MDEA9Y
YPED	YUFDOCYR
YPSY1MDE	YOPSYCH
	YOSEEDOC
YPSY2MDE	YOPSYMD
	YOSEEDOC
YRELMDE	YORELIG
	YOSEEDOC

VARIABLE	Parent
YRESID	YURSIDYR
YRXMDEYR	YORX12MO
YSDSHOME	YOPSHMGT
YSDSOVRL	YSDSHOME
	YSDSREL
	YSDSSOC
	YSDSWRK
YSDSREL	YOPSRELS
YSDSSOC	YOPSSOC
YSDSWRK	YOPSWORK
YSHSW	YEATNDYR
	YUSWSCYR
YSOCMDE	YOSEEDOC
	YOSOCWRK
YSPEC	YEATNDYR
	YUSCEMYR
	YUSCPGYR
YSPTXNMH	ANYNSMH
	ANYSMH2
	CATAG18
	TXYRSPILAL
YTHACT2	YECOMACT
	YEFAIACT
	YEOTHACT
	YESCHACT
YTHAGE	AGE
YTHER	YUTPSTYR
YTXMDEYR	YOSEEDOC
YUDYANGR	YSU12A
YUDYBKRU	YSU12
YUDYDEPR	YSU12
YUDYEATP	YSU12

VARIABLE	Parent
YUDYFEAR	YSU12
YUDYFITE	YSU12A
YUDYFMLY	YSU12A
YUDYFRND	YSU12A
YUDYIMPR	YSU12SC1
YUDYOTPP	YSU12A
YUDYSCHL	YSU12A
YUDYSOR	YSU12
	YSU12A
YUDYSUIC	YSU12
YUDYTXNM	YSU11
YUDYTXYR	YSU10
YUFCANGR	YSU09A
YUFCARNM	YSU08
YUFCARYR	YSU07
YUFCBKRU	YSU09
YUFCDEPR	YSU09
YUFCEATP	YSU09
YUFCFEAR	YSU09
YUFCFITE	YSU09A
YUFCFMLY	YSU09A
YUFCFRND	YSU09A
YUFCIMPR	YSU09SC1
YUFCOTPP	YSU09A
YUFCSCHL	YSU09A
YUFCSOR	YSU09
	YSU09A
YUFCSUIC	YSU09
YUFDANGR	YSU24A
YUFDBKRU	YSU24
YUFDDEPR	YSU24
YUFDEATP	YSU24

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
YUFDFEAR	YSU24
YUFDFITE	YSU24A
YUFDFMLY	YSU24A
YUFDFRND	YSU24A
YUFDIMPR	YSU24SC1
YUFDOCNM	YSU23
YUFDOCYR	YSU22
YUFDOTPP	YSU24A
YUFDSCHL	YSU24A
YUFDSOR	YSU24
	YSU24A
YUFDSUIC	YSU24
YUHOANGR	YSU03A
YUHOBKRU	YSU03
YUHODEPR	YSU03
YUHOEATP	YSU03
YUHOFEAR	YSU03
YUHOHITE	YSU03A
YUHOFMLY	YSU03A
YUHOFRND	YSU03A
YUHOIMPR	YSU03SC1
YUHOOTPP	YSU03A
YUHOSCHL	YSU03A
YUHOSOR	YSU03
	YSU03A
YUHOSPNM	YSU02
YUHOSPYR	YSU01
YUHOSUIC	YSU03
YUIHANGR	YSU21A
YUIHBKRU	YSU21
YUIHDEPR	YSU21
YUIHEATP	YSU21

VARIABLE	Parent
YUIHFEAR	YSU21
YUIHFITE	YSU21A
YUIHFMLY	YSU21A
YUIHFRND	YSU21A
YUIHIMPR	YSU21SC1
YUIHOTPP	YSU21A
YUIHSCHL	YSU21A
YUIHSOR	YSU21
	YSU21A
YUIHSUIC	YSU21
YUIHTPNM	YSU20
YUIHTPYR	YSU19
YUJVDTNM	YSU35
YUJVDTON	YSU34
YUJVDTYR	YSU36
YUMHANGR	YSU15A
YUMHBKRU	YSU15
YUMHCRNM	YSU14
YUMHCRYR	YSU13
YUMHDEPR	YSU15
YUMHEATP	YSU15
YUMHFEAR	YSU15
YUMHFITE	YSU15A
YUMHFMLY	YSU15A
YUMHFRND	YSU15A
YUMHIMPR	YSU15SC1
YUMHOTPP	YSU15A
YUMHSCHL	YSU15A
YUMHSOR	YSU15
	YSU15A
YUMHSUIC	YSU15
YURSANGR	YSU06A

VARIABLE	Parent
YURSBKRU	YSU06
YURSDEPR	YSU06
YURSEATP	YSU06
YURSFEAR	YSU06
YURSFITE	YSU06A
YURSFMLY	YSU06A
YURSFERN	YSU06A
YURSIDNM	YSU05
YURSIDYR	YSU04
YURSIMPR	YSU06SC1
YURSOTPP	YSU06A
YURSSCHL	YSU06A
YURSSOR	YSU06
	YSU06A
YURSSUIC	YSU06
YUSCEMYR	YSU32
YUSCPGYR	YSU33
YUSWANGR	YSU31A
YUSWBKRU	YSU31
YUSWDEPR	YSU31
YUSWEATP	YSU31
YUSWFEAR	YSU31
YUSWFITE	YSU31A
YUSWFMLY	YSU31A
YUSWFRND	YSU31A
YUSWIMPR	YSU31SC1
YUSWOTPP	YSU31A
YUSWSCHL	YSU31A
YUSWSCYR	YSU30
YUSWSOR	YSU31
	YSU31A
YUSWSUIC	YSU31

2017 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
YUTPANGR	YSU18A
YUTPBKRU	YSU18
YUTPDEPR	YSU18
YUTPEATP	YSU18
YUTPFEAR	YSU18
YUTPFITE	YSU18A
YUTPFMLY	YSU18A
YUTPFRND	YSU18A
YUTPIMPR	YSU18SC1
YUTPOTPP	YSU18A
YUTPSCHL	YSU18A
YUTPSOR	YSU18
	YSU18A
YUTPSTNM	YSU17
YUTPSTYR	YSU16
YUTPSUIC	YSU18
ZALEPDAPYU	SEDOTNSP1
	SEDOTNSP2
	SEDOTNSP3
	SEDOTNSP4
	SEDOTNSP5
	SNZLANYR
ZALEPDPYMU	SEDOTNSP1
	SEDOTNSP2
	SEDOTNSP3
	SEDOTNSP4
	SEDOTNSP5
	SNZLNMYR
ZLPDANYR	SV013
ZLPDNMAGE	SVY03A
ZLPDNMMFU	SVY03D
ZLPDNMYFU	SVY03B

VARIABLE	Parent
	SVY03C
	SVY03D
ZLPDNMYR	SVY03
ZLXRANYR	SV014
ZLXRNMAGE	SVY04A
ZLXRNMMFU	SVY04D
ZLXRNMYFU	SVY04B
	SVY04C
	SVY04D
ZLXRNMYR	SVY04
ZOHYANYR	PR014
ZOHYANYR2	ZOHYANYR
ZOHYNMAGE	PRY04A
ZOHYNMMFU	PRY04D
ZOHYNMYFU	PRY04B
	PRY04C
	PRY04D
ZOHYNMYR	PRY04
ZOHYNMYR2	ZOHYNMYR
ZOLPPDAPYU	AMBIANYR
	AMCRANYR
	SEDOTNSP1
	SEDOTNSP2
	SEDOTNSP3
	SEDOTNSP4
	SEDOTNSP5
	ZLPDANYR
	ZLXRANYR
ZOLPPDPYMU	AMBINMYR
	AMCRNMYR
	SEDOTNSP1
	SEDOTNSP2

VARIABLE	Parent
	SEDOTNSP3
	SEDOTNSP4
	SEDOTNSP5
	ZLPDNMYR
	ZLXRNMYR

APPENDIX J

Key Mental Health Variables

This Key Mental Health Variables appendix provides several tables that list a set of the most commonly used mental health measures, their associated variable names, and their availability from 2002 to 2017 for the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH). These tables also show whether there are comparable or adjusted measures available for the years indicated. Table 1 lists key mental health measures for youths aged 12 to 17, Table 2 lists key mental health measures for adults aged 18 or older, and Table 3 lists the mental health measures that have adjusted versions that allow for the comparisons of estimates across the years where changes were made. Because of such changes, this appendix is being provided as a guide in helping users with these commonly used mental health variables.

As noted above, this appendix only contains a subset of the mental health variables available. Groups of variables that are defined similarly may not all be included in the tables below. Examples of these groups are the variables for location of outpatient mental health treatment and the reason for not receiving mental health treatment, which are listed in Table 2. The variables for location where outpatient mental health treatment was received such as at a day hospital or treatment program (MHLDTMT3), at a school setting (MHLSCHL3), and other locations (MHLOTH3) are not specifically listed in Table 2 but are defined similarly to the variable for received outpatient mental health treatment from private therapist (MHLTHER3) and follow the same pattern of comparability. The variables for reasons for not receiving mental health treatment including fear of negative affect on job (MHRJOBS2), insurance does not cover treatment at all (MHRNCOV2), have no transportation to treatment or inconvenient (MHRTRAN2), and did not want others to find out (MHRFOUT2) are also not listed in Table 2 but follow the same comparability pattern as the variable for reason for not receiving mental health treatment because could not afford cost (MHRCOST2). This appendix is intended to be a guide to assist analysts in their use of mental health measures and does not include a full list of all mental health measures that are available.

There have been several mental health-related questionnaire and estimation changes that impact the comparability of mental health data over time. One such change made to the 2004 and 2008 questionnaires affected the mental health measures of serious psychological distress (SPD) and lifetime and past year major depressive episode (MDE). These changes resulted in noncomparable measures that caused breaks in the trends. Adjusted measures were created that allowed comparisons of estimates across the years where the changes were made. Refer to Aldworth, Kott, Yu, Mosquin, and Barnett-Walker (2012) for details on the adjusted measures, Appendix H, Recoded Depression Variable Documentation, for MDE details, and Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health, for SPD details.

The NSDUH operational definition of serious mental illness (SMI) has also undergone some changes. In previously published 2002-2003 NSDUH reports, the K6 scale used for determining psychological distress was used to produce estimates that were termed "SMI," but in 2004, the estimate produced using the K6 was renamed "SPD." Starting in 2008, a new measure of SMI was produced that used a statistical model to predict mental illness based on a respondent's answers to the NSDUH K6 and World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) questions. For more details on this new SMI measure, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2009 mental health findings report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2010). This model was revised to produce improved mental illness estimates

starting with the 2012 NSDUH. This updated 2012 model was then used to create revised comparable mental illness estimates for 2008 through 2011. For details on these mental illness revisions, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2012 mental health findings report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2013). Because of this change, mental illness variables based on the 2012 model have been created from 2008 and later years. A measure of SMI was created for the 2005-2007 NSDUHs based on an alternative predictive model for a methodological report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2017). This exploratory SMI measure was developed in an attempt to be comparable with SMI variables for 2008 and later NSDUHs; however, it is based on a different set of predictors. Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making decisions on whether and how to use the SMI measure. For more information on how mental illness variables were created and how to use these variables, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2017

[illegible]

J-4

[illegible]

Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2017 (continued)

[illegible]

Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2017 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available															
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Received Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility but Not MH Service (YSPTXNMH) ⁶														X	X	X
Received MH Services and Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (YMHASPTX) ⁶														X	X	X

MD = medical doctor, MDE = major depressive episode, MH = mental health.

NOTE: The letter X indicates that the measure is available for the year(s) shown. For measures with two variable names listed, the first name corresponds with either the asterisk (*) or the en dash (–) and the second name corresponds to the letter X in the years available columns. An asterisk (*) indicates that a comparable measure with 2008 and later years is available for the year(s) shown; thus, variables corresponding to those measures in the indicated years can be renamed to conduct analyses with the 2008 and later year variables. An en dash (–) indicates that a comparable measure with later years is **not** available; thus, variables corresponding to those measures should not be compared across breaks in comparability (i.e., do not compare those measures with an en dash (–) with those measures with the letter X). An empty cell indicates that the measure is not available.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT, should be used for all measures and years.

NOTE: This table lists only the most commonly used mental health measures; it does not constitute a comprehensive list.

NOTE: This table was finalized on June 25, 2018.

¹ These variables were created for years prior to 2010 during the 2014 NSDUH and are comparable with 2010 and later variables.

² Revised mental health service variables were developed starting in 2013 because of the change in how the child welfare setting was defined. Prior to 2013, child welfare was defined in the specialty services category as an inpatient service. Child welfare is now defined as a nonspecialty service. Starting in 2017, updates were made to classify certain patterns of responses into the reason not indicated category instead of the unknown category. Due to the small impact, these variables are considered comparable and were not renamed. The any specialty mental health services along with services from either education, general medical, or foster care settings variables (SEMFXXX) had further updates and were not considered comparable with the 2017 NSDUH and were renamed (SEMFXXX2) for both 2016 and 2017. See the notes above these variables in the codebook for more information.

³ A similarly named measure (without the “2”) exist for years 2002 through 2013 but are no longer being created starting with the 2014 NSDUH.

⁴ For measures with two variable names listed, the second-named variables include this change. The original measures (first-named variables) are no longer being created starting with the 2013 NSDUH but are instead replaced with the revised variables.

⁵ Both versions of these mental health service variables exist for the 2012 NSDUH because 2012 and 2013 estimates are presented in the 2013 mental health detailed tables (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2014). The first- and second-named variables are **not** comparable for 2012.

⁶ These variables were created during the 2015 NSDUH. Note that these were not included in data files for years prior to 2015 due to substance treatment at a specialty facility not being comparable as a result of the 2015 questionnaire changes.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2017.

J-7

[illegible]

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2017 (continued)

[illegible]

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2017 (continued)

[illegible]

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2017 (continued)

[illegible]

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2017 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available															
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Serious or Moderate Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability(SMMIYR_U) ^{7,8,9}							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Categorical Mental Illness Indicator Revised (MI_CAT_U) ^{8,9}							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

K6 = six-item nonspecific psychological distress scale, MD = medical doctor, MDE = major depressive episode, MH = mental health, WHODAS = abbreviated eight-item World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule.

NOTE: The letter X indicates that the measure is available for the year(s) shown. For measures with two variable names listed, the first name corresponds with either the asterisk (*) or the en dash (–) and the second name corresponds to the letter X in the years available columns. An asterisk (*) indicates that a comparable measure with later years is available for the year(s) shown; thus, variables corresponding to those measures in the indicated years can be renamed to conduct analyses with the later year variables. An en dash (–) indicates that a comparable measure with later years is **not** available; thus, variables corresponding to those measures should not be compared across breaks in comparability (i.e., do not compare those measures with an en dash (–) with those measures with the letter X). An empty cell indicates that the measure is not available.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT, should be used for all measures and years, except those noted in footnote 1.

NOTE: This table lists only the most commonly used mental health measures; it does not constitute a comprehensive list.

NOTE: This table was finalized on June 25, 2018.

¹ To compare the 2008 data with the 2009 or subsequent years, the 2008 mental health half-sample analysis weight, MHSAMPWT, should be used in conjunction with the sample indicator (MHSAMP08=1) to subset to the 2008 WHODAS half-sample data.

² Starting with the 2017 NSDUH, the variable AMHOUTP3 was revised to define the logically assigned Yes level of having received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year as a system missing. The 2010-2016 NSDUHs originally had the logically assigned Yes level as a positive response as long as the respondent did not indicate an alternative source or invalid outpatient location as their only outpatient treatment location. The original version was renamed AMHOUTP3_O and will be available on 2010-2016 data files along with the revised version, AMHOUTP3.

³ Two versions of these variables exist for years 2002 through 2008. The original variables that end with a "2" have respondents who reported receiving no outpatient mental health coded as a SAS missing. The revised variables that end with a "3" have respondents who reported receiving no outpatient mental health coded as a "No" response. The two versions are not comparable.

⁴ These variables were created during the 2015 NSDUH. Note that these are not comparable for years prior to 2015 due to substance treatment at a specialty facility not being comparable as a result of the 2015 questionnaire changes.

⁵ Italicized MH measures indicate variables that were excluded from the Public Use File (PUF).

⁶ The variables SMIPP_A and SMIYR_A were created for the 2005-2007 NSDUHs based on an alternative predictive model for a methodological report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2017). These exploratory variables were developed in an attempt to be comparable with SMI variables for 2008 and later NSDUHs; however, they are based on a different set of predictors. Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making decisions on whether and how to use the SMI measure. For information on the creation of the mental illness variables, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

⁷ SMIPP (a variable included in previous versions of the 2008-2011 data files) is based on the 2008 prediction model and SMIPP_U is based on the 2012 prediction model. Mental illness variables originally created from SMIPP have been replaced with similarly named variables based on SMIPP_U. For information on the creation of the mental illness variables, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

⁸ Mental illness variables based on the 2012 prediction model have been created from 2008 and later years. For years 2008-2011, these revised variables have replaced the previously available mental illness variables. See Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health, for further details about these revised mental illness variables.

⁹ The 2008 and later years mental illness variables based on the 2012 prediction model and the 2005-2007 SMI variables based on an alternative model should not be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, the K6, or the WHODAS, nor should they be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, serious psychological distress [SPD], or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). For more details, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

¹⁰ Mild or Moderate Mental Illness is referred to as "AMI excluding SMI" in the detailed tables.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2017.

Table 3. Comparable Versions of Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2017

Mental Health Measure	Years Available				
	2002-2003	2004	2005-2007	2008	2009-2017
Lifetime Major Depressive Episode			AJAMDELT	AJAMDELT	AMDELT
Past Year Major Depressive Episode			AJAMDEYR	AJAMDEYR	AMDEYR
K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year Based on Long Form Module	SMI_SUM	SPD_ASCR			
K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year Based on Short Form Module		SPD_RSCR	SPD_USCR		
Worst K6 Total Score in Past Year ¹			K6SMXADJ	K6SCMAX	K6SCMAX
Past Year Serious Psychological Distress Indicator Based on Long Form Module	SMI	SPD_ADJ, SPD_UADJ ²			
Past Year Serious Psychological Distress Indicator Based on Short Form Module		SPD_RADJ	SPD_UADJ		
Past Year Serious Psychological Distress Indicator Based on Worst K6 Total Score			SPDYRADJ	SPDYR	SPDYR

K6 = six-item nonspecific psychological distress scale.

NOTE: All variables within a row are comparable across the years indicated, even if they have different names.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT, should be used for all measures and years, except as indicated in footnote 2 below.

NOTE: This table lists only the mental health measures with adjusted versions for comparability across years.

NOTE: In the 2002 and 2003 NSDUHs, serious psychological distress was referred to as serious mental illness.

NOTE: This table was finalized on June 25, 2018.

¹ Worst K6 Total Score in Past Year is the maximum of K6 Total Score in Past Month (K6SCMON) and K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year (K6SCYR).

² SPD_UADJ, restricted to the 2004 Sample A (Long Form), was used in the 2004 NSDUH detailed tables (Office of Applied Studies, 2005). SPD_ADJ was created so that comparisons of serious psychological distress based on the long form can be made between 2002, 2003, and the full 2004 sample. The standard analysis weight, ANALWT, should be used for SPD_ADJ, but for SPD_UADJ in 2004, the Sample A analysis weight, SPDWGHT, should be used in conjunction with the sample indicator that subsets to the 2004 Sample A data (ADLTSAMP=1).

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2017.

References

- Aldworth, J., Kott, P., Yu, F., Mosquin, P., & Barnett-Walker, K. (2012). Analysis of effects of 2008 NSDUH questionnaire changes: Methods to adjust adult MDE and SPD estimates and to estimate SMI in the 2005-2009 surveys. In *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16b, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. HHSS283200800004C, RTI/0211838.108.006.024). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4609, NSDUH Series H-39). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2013). *Results from the 2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 13-4085, NSDUH Series H-47). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014). *Results from the 2013 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2017). *National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Statistical Models to Predict Mental Illness from 2005 to 2007*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Office of Applied Studies. (2005). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

APPENDIX K

2014-2016 Substate Region Definitions

The substate regions defined in Tables K1 through K51 were used to help produce substate small area estimates from the 2014-2016 combined National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) data. The tables in this appendix list the substate regions and aggregate regions (where applicable) for each state and the counties or census tracts that make up each of these regions.

The tables containing the 2014-2016 substate region definitions include the region names, SBST16N, as well as the numeric IDs, SBST16, of the substate regions. For states that have aggregate regions, the tables also include the two aggregate variables: SBSTA16N and SBSTA16.

The tables containing the 2014-2016 substate region definitions include a note indicating whether the 2014-2016 regions were the same as the 2012-2014 regions or whether they were different. SBSTFG16 is a variable that was assigned a value of one (1) when a 2014-2016 region was the same as a 2012-2014 region and a value of zero (0) when a 2014-2016 region was different from a 2012-2014 region. Note that the 2012-2014 region definitions are not provided on the 2016 file, but they can be created, if needed, using the 2012-2014 substate region definitions at <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>. Note that 10 states had substate regions that changed between 2012-2014 and 2014-2016: Arizona, Colorado, Illinois, Kansas, Minnesota, New Mexico, New York, North Dakota, Rhode Island, and Utah. Note also that, before producing the 2014-2016 substate small area estimates, the state contact responsible for the state's Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment Block Grant (SABG) application was contacted and asked whether the state would like to continue using the 2012-2014 substate region definitions or if changes were needed. The goal of the project was to provide substate-level estimates showing the geographic distribution of the prevalence of substance use and mental disorders with substate regions that states would find useful for planning and reporting purposes. The final substate region boundaries were based on the state's recommendations, assuming that the NSDUH sample sizes were large enough to provide estimates with adequate precision.

For more information about how these regions were created, see the "2014-2016 National Survey on Drug Use and Health Substate Region Estimation Methodology" at <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>.

Table K1. ALABAMA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST16N (SBST16)			
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)
Cherokee	Bibb	Autauga	Baldwin
Colbert	Blount	Bullock	Barbour
Cullman	Calhoun	Chambers	Butler
De Kalb	Chilton	Choctaw	Clarke
Etowah	Clay	Dallas	Coffee
Fayette	Cleburne	Elmore	Conecuh
Franklin	Coosa	Greene	Covington
Jackson	Jefferson	Hale	Crenshaw
Lamar	Pickens	Lee	Dale
Lauderdale	Randolph	Lowndes	Escambia
Lawrence	Shelby	Macon	Geneva
Limestone	St. Clair	Marengo	Henry
Madison	Talladega	Montgomery	Houston
Marion	Tuscaloosa	Perry	Mobile
Marshall		Pike	Monroe
Morgan		Russell	Washington
Walker		Sumter	
Winston		Tallapoosa	
		Wilcox	

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Alabama that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K2. ALASKA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of 2012 boroughs or census areas)

SBST16N (SBST16)			
Anchorage (1)	Northern (2)	South Central (3)	Southeast (4)
Anchorage Municipality/Borough	Bethel Census Area Denali Borough Fairbanks North Star Borough Nome Census Area North Slope Borough Northwest Arctic Borough Southeast Fairbanks Census Area Wade Hampton Census Area Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area	Aleutians East Borough Aleutians West Census Area Bristol Bay Borough Dillingham Census Area Kenai Peninsula Borough Kodiak Island Borough Lake and Peninsula Borough Matanuska-Susitna Borough Valdez-Cordova Census Area	Haines Borough Hoonah-Angoon Census Area Juneau City and Borough Ketchikan Gateway Borough Petersburg Census Area Prince of Wales-Hyder Census Area Sitka City and Borough Skagway Municipality Wrangell City and Borough Yakutat City and Borough

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Alaska that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K3. ARIZONA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

<i>SBSTA16N (SBSTAG16)</i>			
SBST16N (SBST16)			
<i>Central (1)</i>	<i>North (2)</i>	<i>South (3)</i>	
Central (1) Maricopa	North* (2) Apache Coconino Gila Mohave Navajo Yavapai	South A (3) Pima	South B* (4) Cochise Graham Greenlee La Paz Pinal Santa Cruz Yuma

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Arizona that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. Two regions are comparable across the two time periods (2012-2014 and 2014-2016): Central (formerly Maricopa) and South A (formerly Pima) (i.e., SBSTFG16=1 for these two regions). The regions that are different from the 2012-2014 substate regions are marked with an *.

Table K4. ARKANSAS – 2014-2016 Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST16N (SBST16)							
Catchment Area 1 (1)	Catchment Area 2 (2)	Catchment Area 3 (3)	Catchment Area 4 (4)	Catchment Area 5 (5)	Catchment Area 6 (6)	Catchment Area 7 (7)	Catchment Area 8 (8)
Benton Carroll Madison Washington	Baxter Boone Cleburne Fulton Independence Izard Jackson Marion Newton Searcy Sharp Stone Van Buren White Woodruff	Clay Craighead Crittenden Cross Greene Lawrence Lee Mississippi Monroe Phillips Poinsett Randolph St. Francis	Crawford Franklin Logan Polk Scott Sebastian	Clark Conway Faulkner Garland Hot Spring Johnson Montgomery Perry Pike Pope Yell	Arkansas Ashley Bradley Chicot Cleveland Desha Drew Grant Jefferson Lincoln	Calhoun Columbia Dallas Hempstead Howard Lafayette Little River Miller Nevada Ouachita Sevier Union	Lonoke Prairie Pulaski Saline

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Arkansas that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K5. CALIFORNIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties and census tracts from the 2012 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier)

SBSTA16N (SBSTAG16)										
SBST16N (SBST16)										
Region 1R (9)		Region 2R (12)	Region 3R (Sacramento) (13)	Region 4R (14)	Region 5R (San Francisco) (15)	Region 6 (Santa Clara) (16)	Region 7R (Contra Costa) (17)	Region 8R (Alameda) (18)	Region 9R (San Mateo) (19)	Region 10 (1)
Region 1R (15)		Region 2R (18)	Region 3R (Sacramento) (19)	Region 4R (20)	Region 5R (San Francisco) (21)	Region 6 (Santa Clara) (22)	Region 7R (Contra Costa) (23)	Region 8R (Alameda) (24)	Region 9R (San Mateo) (25)	Region 10 (8)
Butte	Modoc	El Dorado	Sacramento	Marin	San Francisco	Santa Clara	Contra Costa	Alameda	San Mateo	Santa Barbara
Colusa	Plumas	Nevada		Napa						Ventura
Del Norte	Shasta	Placer		Solano						
Glenn	Sierra	Sutter		Sonoma						
Humboldt	Siskiyou	Yolo								
Lake	Tehama	Yuba								
Lassen	Trinity									
Mendocino										
Region 11 (Los Angeles) (2)										
LA SPA 1 and 5 (1)		SPA 1: Tracts 900102 – 910805, 910811 – 911001, 920012, and 980003 – 980004 in Los Angeles County (Antelope Valley) SPA 5: Tracts 216401 – 216402, 217001 – 217002, 261101 – 270200, 271100 – 278102, 700600 – 703002, 800406 – 800506, 980019, and 980028 in Los Angeles County (West)								
LA SPA 2 (2)		Tracts 101110 – 163902, 300100 – 320300, 460501 – 460700, 800101 – 800332, 910807 – 910810, 920011, 920013 – 920339, 930200, 930401 – 980001, 980008, 980020 – 980024, and 980026 in Los Angeles County (San Fernando)								
LA SPA 3 (3)		Tracts 400204 – 460401, 460800 – 482521, 482600 – 482800, 930101, and 930301 in Los Angeles County (San Gabriel)								
LA SPA 4 (4)		Tracts 181000 – 216300, 216700 – 216900, 217100 – 218300, 221110 – 221304, 224010 – 224320, 226001 – 226002, 270300, 530700, 700101 – 700502, and 980009 – 980010 in Los Angeles County (Metro)								
LA SPA 6 (5)		Tracts 218400 – 220120, 221601 – 222700, 224410 – 224700, 226410 – 243100, 532800 – 532900, 534900 – 535400, 540000 – 541001, 541100 – 543202, 553502 – 553902, and 703100 – 703200 in Los Angeles County (South)								
LA SPA 7 (6)		Tracts 482522, 500100 – 530602, 530801 – 532700, 533001 – 534804, 535501 – 536200, 550000 – 553400, 554001 – 555104, 555211 – 570003, 570701 – 571102, 571300 – 571600, and 573401 – 573403 in Los Angeles County (East)								
LA SPA 8 (7)		Tracts 291110 – 297602, 541002, 543304 – 544002, 555202, 570100 – 570603, 571200, 571502 – 573300, 573601 – 670702, 980002, 980005 – 980007, 980013 – 980018, 980025, and 980030 – 980033 in Los Angeles County (South Bay)								

(continued)

Table K5. CALIFORNIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties and census tracts from the 2012 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier) (continued)

<i>Region 12R (3)</i>	<i>Regions 13 and 19R (20)</i>	<i>Region 14 (Orange) (4)</i>	<i>Region 15R (Fresno) (5)</i>	<i>Region 16R (San Diego) (6)</i>	<i>Region 17R (7)</i>	<i>Region 18R (San Bernardino) (8)</i>	<i>Region 20R (10)</i>	<i>Region 21R (11)</i>
Region 12R (9)	Regions 13 and 19R (26)	Region 14 (Orange) (10)	Region 15R (Fresno) (11)	Region 16R (San Diego) (12)	Region 17R (13)	Region 18R (San Bernardino) (14)	Region 20R (16)	Region 21R (17)
Alpine Amador Calaveras Mono San Joaquin Tuolumne	Imperial Riverside	Orange	Fresno	San Diego	Inyo Kern Kings Tulare	San Bernardino	Madera Mariposa Merced Stanislaus	Monterey San Benito San Luis Obispo Santa Cruz

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for California that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K6. COLORADO – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST16N (SBST16)						
Region 1* (1)	Region 2* (2)	Region 3* (3)	Region 4* (4)	Region 5* (5)	Region 6* (6)	Region 7* (7)
Archuleta Delta Dolores Eagle Garfield Grand Gunnison Hinsdale Jackson La Plata Larimer Mesa Moffat Montezuma Montrose Ouray Pitkin Rio Blanco Routt San Juan San Miguel Summit	Broomfield Cheyenne Kit Carson Lincoln Logan Morgan Phillips Sedgwick Washington Weld Yuma	Adams Arapahoe Douglas Elbert	Alamosa Baca Bent Chaffee Conejos Costilla Crowley Custer Fremont Huerfano Kiowa Lake Las Animas Mineral Otero Prowers Pueblo Rio Grande Saguache	Denver	Boulder Clear Creek Gilpin Jefferso	El Paso Park Teller

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Colorado that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were different from the regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates. The regions that are different from the 2012-2014 substate regions are marked with an *.

Table K7. CONNECTICUT – Substate Regions (defined in terms of census tracts from the 2012 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier)

SBST16N (SBST16)	
Eastern (1)	Tracts 690300 – 980000 in New London County; Tracts 840100 – 881500 and 890201 in Tolland County; Tracts 800300 – 908100 in Windham County
North Central (2)	Tracts 400100 – 524700 and 980000 in Hartford County; Tracts 425300 – 425500 in Litchfield County; Tracts 526101 – 538202, 890100, and 890202 in Tolland County
Northwestern (3)	Tracts 200100 – 257100 in Fairfield County; Tract 330100 in Hartford County; Tracts 250100 – 362102 and 425600 in Litchfield County; Tracts 341100 – 361300 in New Haven County
South Central (4)	Tracts 110100 – 110600 in Fairfield County; Tracts 541100 – 680200 in Middlesex County; Tracts 120120 – 194202 and 361601 – 361500 in New Haven County; Tracts 650100 – 660102 in New London County
Southwest (5)	Tracts 010101 – 105200 and 257200 in Fairfield County

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Connecticut that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K8. DELAWARE – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties and census tracts from the 2012 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier)

SBST16N (SBST16)			
Kent (1)	New Castle (excluding Wilmington City) (2)	Sussex (3)	Wilmington City (4)
Kent	New Castle (excluding Wilmington City)	Sussex	Part of New Castle County (specified by Tracts 000200 – 003002, 012900, and 980100)

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Delaware that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K9. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of census tracts from the 2012 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier)

SBST16N (SBST16)	
Ward 1 (1)	Tracts 002701 – 003200, 003400 – 004002, and 004400
Ward 2 (2)	Tracts 000100 – 000202, 004100 – 004300, 004902 – 005800, 006202, 010100, and 010700 – 010800
Ward 3 (3)	Tracts 000300 – 001601
Ward 4 (4)	Tracts 001602 – 002301, 002400 – 002600, 009505 – 009507, and 010300
Ward 5 (5)	Tracts 002302, 003301 – 003302, 004600, 008701 – 009504, 009508 – 009509, and 011100
Ward 6 (6)	Tracts 004701 – 004901, 005900, 006400 – 006802, 006900 – 007200, 007901, 008001 – 008410, 010200, 010500 – 010600, and 011000
Ward 7 (7)	Tracts 006804, 007603 – 007604, 007703 – 007809, 007903, 009601 – 009604, and 009901 – 009907
Ward 8 (8)	Tracts 007301 – 007601, 007605, 009700 – 009811, 010400, and 010900

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for the District of Columbia that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K10. FLORIDA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBSTA16N (SBSTAG16)							
SBST16N (SBST16)							
Broward (Circuit 17) (1)	Central I (2)		Central II (3)				
Broward (Circuit 17) (1)	Circuit 9 (17)	Circuit 18 (8)	Circuit 6 (14)	Circuit 10 (3)	Circuit 12 (4)	Circuit 13 (Hillsborough) (5)	Circuit 20 (11)
Broward	Orange Osceola	Brevard Seminole	Pasco Pinellas	Hardee Highlands Polk	De Soto Manatee Sarasota	Hillsborough	Charlotte Collier Glades Hendry Lee
Northeast (4)					Northwest (5)		
Circuit 4 (12)	Circuit 5 (13)	Circuit 7 (15)	Circuit 8 plus Columbia, Dixie, Hamilton, Lafayette, and Suwannee (16)		Circuit 1 (2)	Circuit 2 plus Madison and Taylor (10)	Circuit 14 (6)
Clay Duval Nassau	Citrus Hernando Lake Marion Sumter	Flagler Putnam St. Johns Volusia	Alachua Baker Bradford Columbia Dixie Gilchrist	Hamilton Lafayette Levy Suwannee Union	Escambia Okaloosa Santa Rosa Walton	Franklin Gadsden Jefferson Leon Liberty Madison Taylor Wakulla	Bay Calhoun Gulf Holmes Jackson Washington
South (Circuits 11 and 16) (6)			Southeast (7)				
South (Circuits 11 and 16) (18)			Circuit 15 (Palm Beach) (7)		Circuit 19 (9)		
Miami-Dade Monroe			Palm Beach		Indian River Martin	Okeechobee St. Lucie	

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Florida that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K11. GEORGIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST16N (SBST16)									
Region 1 (1)		Region 2 (2)		Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)	Region 5 (5)		Region 6 (6)	
Banks	Habersham	Baldwin	Madison	Clayton	Baker	Appling	Jeff Davis	Butts	Marion
Bartow	Hall	Barrow	McDuffie	DeKalb	Ben Hill	Atkinson	Johnson	Carroll	Meriwether
Catoosa	Haralson	Bibb	Monroe	Fulton	Berrien	Bacon	Laurens	Chattahoochee	Muscogee
Chattooga	Hart	Burke	Morgan	Gwinnett	Brooks	Bleckley	Liberty	Clay	Peach
Cherokee									
Cobb	Lumpkin	Clarke	Oconee	Newton	Calhoun	Brantley	Long	Coweta	Pike
Dade	Murray	Columbia	Oglethorpe	Rockdale	Colquitt	Bryan	McIntosh	Crawford	Quitman
Dawson	Paulding	Elbert	Putnam		Cook	Bulloch	Montgomery	Crisp	Randolph
Douglas	Pickens	Emanuel	Richmond		Decatur	Camden	Pierce	Dooly	Schley
Fannin	Polk	Glascok	Screven		Dougherty	Candler	Pulaski	Fayette	Spalding
Floyd	Rabun	Greene	Taliaferro		Early	Charlton	Tattnall	Harris	Stewart
Forsyth	Stephens	Hancock	Twiggs		Echols	Chatham	Telfair	Heard	Sumter
Franklin	Towns	Jackson	Walton		Grady	Clinch	Toombs	Henry	Talbot
Gilmer	Union	Jasper	Warren		Irwin	Coffee	Treutlen	Houston	Taylor
Gordon	Walker	Jefferson	Washington		Lanier	Dodge	Ware	Lamar	Troup
	White	Jenkins	Wilkes		Lee	Effingham	Wayne	Macon	Upson
	Whitfield	Jones	Wilkinson		Lowndes	Evans	Wheeler		Webster
		Lincoln			Miller	Glynn	Wilcox		
					Mitchell				
					Seminole				
					Terrell				
					Thomas				
					Tift				
					Turner				
					Worth				

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Georgia that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K12. HAWAII – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST16N (SBST16)			
Hawaii Island (1)	Honolulu (2)	Kauai (3)	Maui (4)
Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Maui

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Hawaii that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K13. IDAHO – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST16N (SBST16)						
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)	Region 5 (5)	Region 6 (6)	Region 7 (7)
Benewah Bonner Boundary Kootenai Shoshone	Clearwater Idaho Latah Lewis Nez Perce	Adams Canyon Gem Owyhee Payette Washington	Ada Boise Elmore Valley	Blaine Camas Cassia Gooding Jerome Lincoln Minidoka Twin Falls	Bannock Bear Lake Caribou Franklin Oneida Power	Bingham Bonneville Butte Clark Custer Fremont Jefferson Lemhi Madison Teton

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Idaho that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K14. ILLINOIS – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties and census tracts from the 2012 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier)

<i>SBST16AN (SBSTAG16)</i>	
SBST16N (SBST16)	
<i>Region 1 (Cook) (1)</i>	
Region 1.1 (Far North Side)* (1)	Tracts 010100 – 040900, 090100 – 140800, 760801 – 760803, 770602, 770902, 810400, 830600 – 830800, 831800, and 980000 in Cook County
Region 1.2 (Northwest Side)* (2)	Tracts 150200 – 200402, 831200, and 831500 – 831700 in Cook County
Region 1.3 (North Central Side)* (3)	Tracts 050100 – 081900, 210100 – 222900, 320100 – 330200, 830900 – 831100, 831900 – 832600, 838300, 839000 – 839100, 841000, 842200, and 843700 in Cook County
Region 1.4 (West Side)* (4)	Tracts 230100 – 310900, 830500, 831300 – 831400, 832900 – 833300, 836600 – 838200, 838600 – 838700, 840700 – 840800, 841200 – 841700, 841900, 842100, 842300, and 842900 – 843500 in Cook County
Region 1.5 (South Side)* (5)	Tracts 340300 – 550200, 600400 – 600900, 690300 – 750600, 821402, 823304, 833900 – 834500, 835500 – 836500, 838800, 839200 – 840200, 841100, 841800, 842000, 842400 – 842500, 843600, and 843900 in Cook County
Region 1.6 (Southwest Side)* (6)	Tracts 560100 – 590700, 610300 – 681400, 834600 – 835200, 840300 – 840400, 842600 – 842800, 843800, and 980100 in Cook County
Region 1.7 (Suburban Cook)* (7)	Tracts 770201 – 770601, 770700 – 770901, 800100 – 810302, 810501 – 821401, 821500 – 823303, and 823400 – 830400 in Cook County

(continued)

Table K14. ILLINOIS – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties and census tracts from the 2012 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier) (continued)

<i>SBST16AN (SBSTAG16)</i>							
SBST16N (SBST16)							
<i>Region 2 (2)</i>				<i>Region 3 (3)</i>			
Region 2a (DuPage)* (8)	Region 2b* (9)	Region 2c (Winnebago)* (10)	Region 2d* (11)	Region 3a (Champaign)* (12)	Region 3b* (13)		
DuPage	Kane Lake McHenry Will	Winnebago	Boone Carroll DeKalb Grundy Jo Daviess Kankakee Kendall Lee Ogle Stephenson Whiteside	Champaign	Bureau Ford Fulton Henderson Henry Iroquois Knox La Salle Livingston Marshall Mason	McDonough McLean Mercer Peoria Putnam Rock Island Stark Tazewell Vermilion Warren Woodford	
<i>Region 4 (4)</i>				<i>Region 5 (5)</i>			
Region 4a (Sangamon)* (14)	Region 4b* (15)			Region 5a* (16)	Region 5b* (17)		
Sangamon	Adams	Douglas	Menard Montgomery	Madison	Alexander	Hardin	Pope
	Brown	Edgar	Morgan	St. Clair	Bond	Jackson	Pulaski
	Calhoun	Effingham	Moultrie		Clay	Jasper	Randolph
	Cass	Greene	Piatt		Clinton	Jefferson	Richland
	Christian	Hancock	Pike		Crawford	Johnson	Saline
	Clark	Jersey	Schuyler		Edwards	Lawrence	Union
	Coles	Logan	Scott		Fayette	Marion	Wabash
	Cumberland	Macon	Shelby		Franklin	Massac	Washington
	De Witt	Macoupin			Gallatin	Monroe	Wayne
					Hamilton	Perry	White Williamson

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Illinois that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were different from the regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates. The regions that are different from the 2012-2014 substate regions are marked with an *.

Table K15. INDIANA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST16N (SBST16)							
Central (1)	East (2)	North Central (3)	Northeast (4)	Northwest (5)	Southeast (6)	Southwest (7)	West (8)
Boone Hamilton Hancock Hendricks Johnson Marion Morgan Shelby	Blackford Delaware Fayette Grant Henry Jay Madison Randolph Rush Union Wayne	Cass Elkhart Fulton Howard Kosciusko La Porte Marshall Miami St. Joseph Tipton Wabash	Adams Allen DeKalb Huntington LaGrange Noble Steuben Wells Whitley	Jasper Lake Newton Porter Pulaski Starke	Bartholomew Brown Clark Crawford Dearborn Decatur Floyd Franklin Harrison Jackson Jefferson Jennings Lawrence Ohio Orange Ripley Scott Switzerland Washington	Daviess Dubois Gibson Greene Knox Martin Perry Pike Posey Spencer Vanderburgh Warrick	Benton Carroll Clay Clinton Fountain Monroe Montgomery Owen Parke Putnam Sullivan Tippecanoe Vermillion Vigo Warren White

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Indiana that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K16. IOWA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST16N (SBST16)						
Central (1)	North Central (2)	Northeast (3)	Northwest (4)		Southeast (5)	Southwest (6)
Jasper Marion Polk Warren	Boone Cerro Gordo Floyd Franklin Hancock Hardin Kossuth Marshall Mitchell Poweshiek Story Tama Winnebago Worth	Allamakee Benton Black Hawk Bremer Buchanan Butler Chickasaw Clayton Clinton Delaware Dubuque Fayette Grundy Howard Jackson Jones Linn Winneshek	Audubon Buena Vista Calhoun Carroll Cherokee Clay Crawford Dickinson Emmet Greene Guthrie Hamilton Humboldt Ida	Lyon Monona O'Brien Osceola Palo Alto Plymouth Pocahontas Sac Shelby Sioux Webster Woodbury Wright	Appanoose Cedar Davis Des Moines Henry Iowa Jefferson Johnson Keokuk Lee Louisa Lucas Mahaska Monroe Muscatine Scott Van Buren Wapello Washington Wayne	Adair Adams Cass Clarke Dallas Decatur Fremont Harrison Madison Mills Montgomery Page Pottawattamie Ringgold Taylor Union

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Iowa that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K17. KANSAS – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST16N (SBST16)						
Northeast* (1)	Northwest and North Central* (2)		South Central* (3)	Southeast* (4)	Southwest* (5)	
Atchison	<u>Northwest</u>	<u>North Central</u>	Barber	Allen	Clark	Kiowa
Brown	Cheyenne	Clay	Barton	Anderson	Comanche	Lane
Doniphan	Decatur	Cloud	Butler	Bourbon	Edwards	Meade
Douglas	Ellis	Dickinson	Cowley	Chase	Finney	Morton
Franklin	Gove	Ellsworth	Harper	Chautauqua	Ford	Ness
Geary	Graham	Jewell	Harvey	Cherokee	Grant	Pawnee
Jackson	Logan	Lincoln	Kingman	Coffey	Gray	Rush
Jefferson	Norton	Mitchell	Marion	Crawford	Greeley	Scott
Johnson	Phillips	Osborne	McPherson	Elk	Hamilton	Seward
Leavenworth	Rawlins	Ottawa	Pratt	Greenwood	Haskell	Stanton
Lyon	Rooks	Republic	Reno	Labette	Hodgeman	Stevens
Marshall	Sheridan	Russell	Rice	Linn	Kearny	Wichita
Miami	Sherman	Saline	Sedgwick	Montgomery		
Morris	Thomas	Smith	Stafford	Neosho		
Nemaha	Trego	Washington	Sumner	Wilson		
Osage	Wallace			Woodson		
Pottawatomie						
Riley						
Shawnee						
Wabaunsee						
Wyandotte						

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Kansas that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were different from the regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates. The regions that are different from the 2012-2014 substate regions are marked with an *.

Table K18. KENTUCKY – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST16N (SBST16)								
Adanta, Cumberland River, and Lifeskills (1)		Bluegrass, Comprehend, and North Key (2)		Centerstone (3)	Communicare and River Valley (4)	Four Rivers and Pennyroyal (5)	Kentucky River, Mountain, and Pathways (6)	
<u>Adanta</u>	<u>Lifeskills</u>	<u>Bluegrass</u>	<u>Comprehend</u>	Bullitt	<u>Communicare</u>	<u>Four Rivers</u>	<u>Kentucky River</u>	<u>Pathways</u>
Adair	Allen	Anderson	Bracken	Henry	Breckinridge	Ballard	Breathitt	Bath
Casey	Barren	Bourbon	Fleming	Jefferson	Grayson	Calloway	Knott	Boyd
Clinton	Butler	Boyle	Lewis	Oldham	Hardin	Carlisle	Lee	Carter
Cumberland	Edmonson	Clark	Mason	Shelby	Larue	Fulton	Leslie	Elliott
Green	Hart	Estill	Robertson	Spencer	Marion	Graves	Letcher	Greenup
McCreary	Logan	Fayette		Trimble	Meade	Hickman	Owsley	Lawrence
Pulaski	Metcalfe	Franklin	<u>North Key</u>		Nelson	Livingston	Perry	Menifee
Russell	Monroe	Garrard	Boone		Washington	Marshall	Wolfe	Montgomery
Taylor	Simpson	Harrison	Campbell			McCracken		Morgan
Wayne	Warren	Jessamine	Carroll		<u>River Valley</u>		<u>Mountain</u>	Rowan
<u>Cumberland</u>		Lincoln	Gallatin		Daviess	<u>Pennyroyal</u>	Floyd	
<u>River</u>		Madison	Grant		Hancock	Caldwell	Johnson	
Bell		Mercer	Kenton		Henderson	Christian	Magoffin	
Clay		Nicholas	Owen		McLean	Crittenden	Martin	
Harlan		Powell	Pendleton		Ohio	Hopkins	Pike	
Jackson		Scott			Union	Lyon		
Knox		Woodford			Webster	Muhlenberg		
Laurel						Todd		
Rockcastle						Trigg		
Whitley								

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Kentucky that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates. However, Centerstone was referred to as Seven Counties in prior years.

Table K19. LOUISIANA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of parishes)

<i>SBSTA16N (SBSTAG16)</i>							
SBST16N (SBST16)							
<i>Regions 1 and 10 (2)</i>		<i>Regions 2 and 9 (3)</i>	<i>Region 3 (1)</i>	<i>Regions 4, 5, and 6 (4)</i>		<i>Regions 7 and 8 (5)</i>	
Region 1 (1)	Region 10 (Jefferson) (2)	Regions 2 and 9 (4)	Region 3 (3)	Regions 4, 5, and 6 (5)		Regions 7 and 8 (6)	
Orleans Plaquemines St. Bernard	Jefferson	<u>Region 2</u> Ascension East Baton Rouge East Feliciana Iberville Pointe Coupee West Baton Rouge West Feliciana <u>Region 9</u> Livingston St. Helena St. Tammany Tangipahoa Washington	Assumption Lafourche St. Charles St. James St. John the Baptist St. Mary Terrebonne	<u>Region 4</u> Acadia Evangeline Iberia Lafayette St. Landry St. Martin Vermilion <u>Region 5</u> Allen Beauregard Calcasieu Cameron Jefferson Davis	<u>Region 6</u> Avoyelles Catahoula Concordia Grant La Salle Rapides Vernon Winn	<u>Region 7</u> Bienville Bossier Caddo Claiborne De Soto Natchitoches Red River Sabine Webster	<u>Region 8</u> Caldwell East Carroll Franklin Jackson Lincoln Madison Morehouse Ouachita Richland Tensas Union West Carroll

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Louisiana that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K20. MAINE – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

<i>SBSTA16N (SBSTAG16)</i>							
SBST16N (SBST16)							
<i>Aroostook/Downeast (1)</i>		<i>Central (2)</i>	<i>Cumberland (3)</i>	<i>Midcoast (4)</i>	<i>Penquis (5)</i>	<i>Western (6)</i>	<i>York (7)</i>
Aroostook (1)	Downeast (4)	Central (2)	Cumberland (3)	Midcoast (5)	Penquis (6)	Western (7)	York (8)
Aroostook	Hancock Washington	Kennebec Somerset	Cumberland	Knox Lincoln Sagadahoc Waldo	Penobscot Piscataquis	Androscoggin Franklin Oxford	York

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Maine that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K21. MARYLAND – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST16N (SBST16)								
Anne Arundel (1)	Baltimore City (2)	Baltimore County (3)	Montgomery (4)	North Central (5)	Northeast (6)	Prince George's (7)	South (8)	West (9)
Anne Arundel	Baltimore City	Baltimore	Montgomery	Carroll Howard	Caroline Cecil Harford Kent Queen Anne's Talbot	Prince George's	Calvert Charles Dorchester Somerset St. Mary's Wicomico Worcester	Allegany Frederick Garrett Washington

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Maryland that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K22. MASSACHUSETTS – Substate Regions (defined in terms of census tracts from the 2012 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier)

SBST16N (SBST16)	
Boston (1)	Tracts 400100 – 401200 in Norfolk County; Tract 500101 in Plymouth County; All Tracts in Suffolk County
Central (2)	Tracts 813801 – 813802 in Hampden County; Tracts 300100 – 301102, 325100 – 327103, and 388200 in Middlesex County; Tracts 408101 – 408102 and 442101 – 443102 in Norfolk County; Tracts 700100 – 701100, 705100 – 739500, 743100 – 761100, and 761300 – 761600 in Worcester County
Metrowest (3)	Tracts 320122 – 324102, 331101 – 333600, 338100 – 338500, 350103 – 388100, and 980000 in Middlesex County; Tracts 402101 – 407100, 409101 – 420302, 422100 – 441204, and 457200 in Norfolk County; Tracts 500103 – 501202 and 504101 – 505200 in Plymouth County; Tracts 740101 – 742402 and 761200 in Worcester County
Northeast (4)	All Tracts in Essex County; Tracts 310100 – 318400, 328100 – 330200, 334100 – 337300, 339100 – 342600, and 388300 in Middlesex County
Southeast (5)	All Tracts in Barnstable County; All Tracts in Bristol County; All Tracts in Dukes County; All Tracts in Nantucket County; Tracts 421100, 421200, and 456101 – 457100 in Norfolk County; Tracts 502101 – 503102 and 506101 – 561200 in Plymouth County
Western (6)	All Tracts in Berkshire County; All Tracts in Franklin County; Tracts 800101 – 813702 in Hampden County; All Tracts in Hampshire County; Tracts 702200 – 704200 in Worcester County

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Massachusetts that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K23. MICHIGAN – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST16N (SBST16)									
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (3)	Region 3 (4)	Region 4 (5)	Region 5 (6)	Region 6 (7)	Region 7 (8)	Region 8 (9)	Region 9 (10)	Region 10 (2)
Alger	Alcona	Allegan	Barry	Arenac	Lenawee	Wayne	Oakland	Macomb	Genesee
Baraga	Alpena	Kent	Berrien	Bay	Livingston				Lapeer
Chippewa	Antrim	Lake	Branch	Clare	Monroe				Sanilac
Delta	Benzie	Mason	Calhoun	Clinton	Washtenaw				St. Clair
Dickinson	Charlevoix	Muskegon	Cass	Eaton					
Gogebic	Cheboygan	Oceana	Kalamazoo	Gladwin					
Houghton	Crawford	Ottawa	St. Joseph	Gratiot					
Iron	Emmet		Van Buren	Hillsdale					
Keweenaw	Grand Traverse			Huron					
Luce	Iosco			Ingham					
Mackinac	Kalkaska			Ionia					
Marquette	Leelanau			Isabella					
Menominee	Manistee			Jackson					
Ontonagon	Missaukee			Mecosta					
Schoolcraft	Montmorency			Midland					
	Ogemaw			Montcalm					
	Oscoda			Newaygo					
	Otsego			Osceola					
	Presque Isle			Saginaw					
	Roscommon			Shiawassee					
	Wexford			Tuscola					

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Michigan that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K24. MINNESOTA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBSTA16N (SBSTAG16)									
SBST16N (SBST16)									
Regions 1 and 2 (2)		Regions 3 and 4 (3)		Regions 5 and 6 (4)			Region 7 (1)		
Region 1* (1)	Region 2* (2)	Region 3* (3)	Region 4* (4)	Region 5* (5)		Region 6* (6)	Region 7A (Hennepin) (7)	Region 7B (Ramsey) (8)	Region 7C (9)
Becker	Aitkin	Cass	Benton	Big Stone	Meeker	Dodge	Hennepin	Ramsey	Anoka
Beltrami	Carlton	Clay	Chisago	Blue Earth	Murray	Fillmore			Carver
Clearwater	Cook	Crow Wing	Isanti	Brown	Nicollet	Freeborn			Dakota
Hubbard	Itasca	Douglas	Kanabec	Chippewa	Nobles	Goodhue			Scott
Kittson	Koochiching	Grant	Mille Lacs	Cottonwood	Pipestone	Houston			Washington
Lake of the Woods	Lake	Otter Tail	Morrison	Faribault	Redwood	Mower			
Mahnomen	St. Louis	Pope	Pine	Jackson	Renville	Olmsted			
Marshall		Stevens	Sherburne	Kandiyohi	Rock	Rice			
Norman		Todd	Stearns	Lac qui Parle	Sibley	Steele			
Pennington		Traverse	Wright	Le Sueur	Swift	Wabasha			
Polk		Wadena		Lincoln	Waseca	Winona			
Red Lake		Wilkin		Lyon	Watonwan				
Roseau				Martin	Yellow Medicine				
				McLeod					

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Minnesota that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. Three regions are comparable across the two time periods (2012-2014 and 2014-2016): Region 7A (Hennepin), Region 7B (Ramsey), and Region 7C (i.e., SBSTFG16=1 for these three regions). The regions that are different from the 2012-2014 substate regions are marked with an *.

Table K25. MISSISSIPPI – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST16N (SBST16)						
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)	Region 5 (5)	Region 6 (6)	Region 7 (7)
Alcorn	Attala	Choctaw	Copiah	Adams	Covington	George
Benton	Bolivar	Clarke	Hinds	Amite	Forrest	Hancock
Calhoun	Carroll	Clay	Madison	Claiborne	Greene	Harrison
Chickasaw	Coahoma	Jasper	Rankin	Franklin	Jefferson Davis	Jackson
DeSoto	Grenada	Kemper	Simpson	Jefferson	Jones	Pearl River
Itawamba	Holmes	Lauderdale		Lawrence	Lamar	Stone
Lafayette	Humphreys	Leake		Lincoln	Marion	
Lee	Issaquena	Lowndes		Pike	Perry	
Marshall	Leflore	Neshoba		Walthall	Wayne	
Monroe	Montgomery	Newton		Wilkinson		
Panola	Quitman	Noxubee				
Pontotoc	Sharkey	Oktibbeha				
Prentiss	Sunflower	Scott				
Tate	Tallahatchie	Smith				
Tippah	Tunica	Webster				
Tishomingo	Warren	Winston				
Union	Washington					
Yalobusha	Yazoo					

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Mississippi that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K26. MISSOURI – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

<i>SBSTA16N (SBSTAG16)</i>									
SBST16N (SBST16)									
<i>Central (1)</i>		<i>Eastern (2)</i>		<i>Northwest (3)</i>			<i>Southeast (4)</i>		<i>Southwest (5)</i>
Central (1)		Eastern (St. Louis City and County) (2)	Eastern (excluding St. Louis) (3)	Northwest (Jackson) (4)	Northwest (excluding Jackson) (5)		Southeast (6)		Southwest (7)
Adair	Miller	St. Louis	Franklin	Jackson	Andrew	Holt	Bollinger	Oregon	Barry
Audrain	Moniteau	St. Louis City	Jefferson		Atchison	Johnson	Butler	Ozark	Barton
Boone	Monroe		Lincoln		Buchanan	Lafayette	Cape Girardeau	Pemiscot	Bates
Callaway	Montgomery		St. Charles		Caldwell	Linn	Carter	Perry	Benton
Camden	Morgan		Warren		Cass	Livingston	Crawford	Phelps	Cedar
Carroll	Osage				Clay	Mercer	Dent	Reynolds	Christian
Chariton	Pettis				Clinton	Nodaway	Douglas	Ripley	Dade
Clark	Pike				Daviess	Platte	Dunklin	Scott	Dallas
Cole	Pulaski				DeKalb	Putnam	Gasconade	Shannon	Greene
Cooper	Ralls				Gentry	Ray	Howell	St. Francois	Henry
Howard	Randolph				Grundy	Sullivan	Iron	Ste. Genevieve	Hickory
Knox	Saline				Harrison	Worth	Madison	Stoddard	Jasper
Laclede	Schuyler						Maries	Texas	Lawrence
Lewis	Scotland						Mississippi	Washington	McDonald
Macon	Shelby						New Madrid	Wayne	Newton
Marion								Wright	Polk
									St. Clair
									Stone
									Taney
									Vernon
									Webster

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Missouri that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K27. MONTANA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST16N (SBST16)				
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)	Region 5 (5)
Carter	Blaine	Big Horn	Beaverhead	Flathead
Custer	Cascade	Carbon	Broadwater	Lake
Daniels	Chouteau	Fergus	Deer Lodge	Lincoln
Dawson	Glacier	Golden Valley	Gallatin	Mineral
Fallon	Hill	Judith Basin	Granite	Missoula
Garfield	Liberty	Musselshell	Jefferson	Ravalli
McCone	Pondera	Petroleum	Lewis and Clark	Sanders
Phillips	Teton	Stillwater	Madison	
Powder River	Toole	Sweet Grass	Meagher	
Prairie		Wheatland	Park	
Richland		Yellowstone	Powell	
Roosevelt			Silver Bow	
Rosebud				
Sheridan				
Treasure				
Valley				
Wibaux				

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Montana that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K28. NEBRASKA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

<i>SBSTA16N (SBSTAG16)</i>					
SBST16N (SBST16)					
<i>Regions 1 and 2 (5)</i>		<i>Region 3 (1)</i>	<i>Region 4 (2)</i>	<i>Region 5 (3)</i>	<i>Region 6 (4)</i>
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)	Region 5 (5)	Region 6 (6)
Banner Box Butte Cheyenne Dawes Deuel Garden Kimball Morrill Scotts Bluff Sheridan Sioux	Arthur Chase Dawson Dundy Frontier Gosper Grant Hayes Hitchcock Hooker Keith Lincoln Logan McPherson Perkins Red Willow Thomas	Adams Blaine Buffalo Clay Custer Franklin Furnas Garfield Greeley Hall Hamilton Harlan Howard Kearney Loup Merrick Nuckolls Phelps Sherman Valley Webster Wheeler	Antelope Boone Boyd Brown Burt Cedar Cherry Colfax Cuming Dakota Dixon Holt Keya Paha Knox Madison Nance Pierce Platte Rock Stanton Thurston Wayne	Butler Fillmore Gage Jefferson Johnson Lancaster Nemaha Otoe Pawnee Polk Richardson Saline Saunders Seward Thayer York	Cass Dodge Douglas Sarpy Washington

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Nebraska that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K29. NEVADA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

<i>SBSTA16N (SBSTAG16)</i>				
SBST16N (SBST16)				
<i>Clark – Region 1 (1)</i>	<i>Region 3 (2)</i>			<i>Washoe – Region 2 (3)</i>
Clark – Region 1 (2)	Capital District (1)	Rural/Frontier (3)		Washoe – Region 2 (4)
Clark	Carson City Douglas Lyon	Churchill Elko Esmeralda Eureka Humboldt Lander	Lincoln Mineral Nye Pershing Storey White Pine	Washoe

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Nevada that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K30. NEW HAMPSHIRE – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

<i>SBSTA16N (SBSTAG16)</i>				
SBST16N (SBST16)				
<i>Central (1)</i>		<i>Northern (2)</i>	<i>Southern (3)</i>	
Central 1 (1)	Central 2 (2)	Northern (3)	Southern 1 (Rockingham) (4)	Southern 2 (5)
Belknap Strafford	Merrimack Sullivan	Carroll Coos Grafton	Rockingham	Cheshire Hillsborough

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for New Hampshire that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K31. NEW JERSEY – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST16N (SBST16)			
Central (1)	Metropolitan (2)	Northern (3)	Southern (4)
Hunterdon Mercer Monmouth Ocean Somerset	Essex Middlesex Union	Bergen Hudson Morris Passaic Sussex Warren	Atlantic Burlington Camden Cape May Cumberland Gloucester Salem

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for New Jersey that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K32. NEW MEXICO – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

<i>SBSTA16N (SBSTAG16)</i>					
SBST16N (SBST16)					
<i>Region 1 (1)</i>	<i>Region 2 (2)</i>	<i>Region 3 (Bernalillo) (3)</i>	<i>Region 4 (4)</i>	<i>Region 5 (5)</i>	
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (Bernalillo) (3)	Region 4 (4)	Region 5a* (5)	Region 5b (Dona Ana)* (6)
Cibola McKinley Sandoval San Juan Valencia	Colfax Guadalupe Los Alamos Mora Rio Arriba San Miguel Santa Fe Taos Union	Bernalillo	Chaves Curry De Baca Eddy Harding Lea Quay Roosevelt	Catron Grant Hidalgo Lincoln Luna Otero Sierra Socorro Torrance	Dona Ana

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for New Mexico that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. Four regions are comparable across the two time periods (2012-2014 and 2014-2016): Region 1, Region 2, Region 3 (Bernalillo), and Region 4 (i.e., SBSTFG16=1 for these four regions). The regions that are different from the 2012-2014 substate regions are marked with an *.

Table K33. NEW YORK – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBSTA16N (SBSTAG16)							
SBST16N (SBST16)							
<i>Region 1: Long Island (3)</i>	<i>Region 2: New York City (4)</i>					<i>Region 3: Mid-Hudson (5)</i>	<i>Region 4: Capital Region (6)</i>
Region 1: Long Island (3)	Region 2A: Bronx (4)	Region 2B: Kings* (5)	Region 2C: New York (6)	Region 2D: Queens (7)	Region 2E: Richmond* (8)	Region 3: Mid-Hudson* (9)	Region 4: Capital Region* (10)
Nassau Suffolk	Bronx	Kings	New York	Queens	Richmond	Dutchess Orange Putnam Rockland Sullivan Ulster Westchester	Albany Columbia Greene Rensselaer Saratoga Schenectady
<i>Region 5: Mohawk Valley (7)</i>	<i>Region 6: North Country (8)</i>	<i>Region 7: Tug Hill" Seaway (9)</i>	<i>Region 8: Central (10)</i>	<i>Region 9: Southern Tier (11)</i>	<i>Region 10: Finger Lakes (1)</i>	<i>Region 11: Western (2)</i>	
Region 5: Mohawk Valley* (11)	Region 6: North Country* (12)	Region 7: Tug Hill Seaway* (13)	Region 8: Central* (14)	Region 9: Southern Tier* (15)	Region 10: Finger Lakes* (1)	Region 11: Western* (2)	
Fulton Herkimer Montgomery Otsego Schoharie	Clinton Essex Franklin Hamilton Warren Washington	Jefferson Lewis St. Lawrence	Cayuga Cortland Madison Oneida Onondaga Oswego	Broome Chenango Delaware Tioga Tompkins	Chemung Livingston Monroe Ontario Schuyler Seneca Steuben Wayne Yates	Allegany Cattaraugus Chautauqua Erie Genesee Niagara Orleans Wyoming	

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for New York that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. Four regions are comparable across the two time periods (2012-2014 and 2014-2016): Region 1: Long Island (formerly Region 5), Region 2A: Bronx (formerly Region 1), Region 2C: New York (formerly Region 3), and Region 2D: Queens (formerly Region 4) (i.e., SBSTFG16=1 for these four regions). The regions that are different from the 2012-2014 substate regions are marked with an *.

Table K34. NORTH CAROLINA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST16N (SBST16)							
Alliance Behavioral Healthcare 1 (1)	Alliance Behavioral Healthcare 2 (2)	Cardinal Innovations Healthcare Solutions 1 (3)	Cardinal Innovations Healthcare Solutions 2 (4)	Cardinal Innovations Healthcare Solutions 3 (5)	CenterPoint Human Services (6)	Eastpointe (7)	Partners Behavioral Health Management (8)
Cumberland Durham Johnston	Wake	Cabarrus Davidson Rowan Stanly Union	Alamance Caswell Chatham Franklin Granville Halifax Orange Person Vance Warren	Mecklenburg	Davie Forsyth Rockingham Stokes	Bladen Columbus Duplin Edgecombe Greene Lenoir Nash Robeson Sampson Scotland Wayne Wilson	Burke Catawba Cleveland Gaston Iredell Lincoln Surry Yadkin
Sandhills Center 1 (9)	Sandhills Center 2 (10)	Smoky Mountain Center 1 (11)		Smoky Mountain Center 2 (12)	Trillium Health Resources 1 (13)		Trillium Health Resources 2 (14)
Anson Harnett Hoke Lee Montgomery Moore Randolph Richmond	Guilford	Alexander Alleghany Ashe Avery Caldwell Cherokee Clay Graham	Haywood Jackson Macon McDowell Swain Watauga Wilkes	Buncombe Henderson Madison Mitchell Polk Rutherford Transylvania Yancey	Beaufort Bertie Camden Chowan Craven Currituck Dare Gates Hertford Hyde	Jones Martin Northampton Pamlico Pasquotank Perquimans Pitt Tyrrell Washington	Brunswick Carteret New Hanover Onslow Pender

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for North Carolina that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K35. NORTH DAKOTA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

<i>SBSTA16N (SBSTAG16)</i>							
SBST16N (SBST16)							
<i>Badlands and West Central (1)</i>		<i>Lake Region (2)</i>	<i>North Central (3)</i>	<i>Northeast (4)</i>	<i>Northwest (5)</i>	<i>South Central (6)</i>	<i>Southeast (7)</i>
Badlands* (1)	West Central* (8)	Lake Region (2)	North Central (3)	Northeast (4)	Northwest (5)	South Central (6)	Southeast (7)
Adams Billings Bowman Dunn Golden Valley Hettinger Slope Stark	Burleigh Emmons Grant Kidder McLean Mercer Morton Oliver Sheridan Sioux	Benson Cavalier Eddy Ramsey Rolette Towner	Bottineau Burke McHenry Mountrail Pierce Renville Ward	Grand Forks Nelson Pembina Walsh	Divide McKenzie Williams	Barnes Dickey Foster Griggs LaMoure Logan McIntosh Stutsman Wells	Cass Ransom Richland Sargent Steele Traill

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for North Dakota that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. Six regions are comparable across the two time periods (2012-2014 and 2014-2016): Lake Region, North Central, Northeast, Northwest, South Central, and Southeast (i.e., SBSTFG16=1 for these six regions). The regions that are different from the 2012-2014 substate regions are marked with an *.

Table K36. OHIO – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST16N (SBST16)							
Boards 2, 46, 55, and 68 (9)	Boards 3, 52, and 85 (16)	Boards 4 and 78 (17)	Boards 5 and 60 (18)	Boards 7, 15, 41, 79, and 84 (20)	Boards 8, 13, and 83 (21)	Board 9 (Butler) (7)	Board 12 (1)
<u>Board 2</u> Allen Auglaize Hardin <u>Board 46</u> Champaign Logan <u>Board 55</u> Darke Miami Shelby <u>Board 68</u> Preble	<u>Board 3</u> Ashland <u>Board 52</u> Medina <u>Board 85</u> Holmes Wayne	<u>Board 4</u> Ashtabula <u>Board 78</u> Trumbull	<u>Board 5</u> Athens Hocking Vinton <u>Board 60</u> Coshocton Guernsey Morgan Muskingum Noble Perry	<u>Board 7</u> Belmont Harrison Monroe <u>Board 15</u> Columbiana <u>Board 41</u> Jefferson <u>Board 79</u> Carroll Tuscarawas <u>Board 84</u> Washington	<u>Board 8</u> Brown <u>Board 13</u> Clermont <u>Board 83</u> Clinton Warren	Butler	Clark Greene Madison

(continued)

Table K36. OHIO – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties) (continued)

Boards 18 and 47 (8)	Boards 20, 32, 54, and 69 (10)	Boards 21, 39, 51, 70, and 80 (11)	Boards 22, 74, and 87 (12)	Boards 23 and 45 (13)	Board 25 (Franklin) (2)	Boards 27, 71, and 73 (14)	Boards 28, 43, and 67 (15)
<u>Board 18</u> Cuyahoga <u>Board 47</u> Lorain	<u>Board 20</u> Defiance Fulton Henry Williams <u>Board 32</u> Hancock <u>Board 54</u> Mercer Paulding Van Wert <u>Board 69</u> Putnam	<u>Board 21</u> Delaware Morrow <u>Board 39</u> Huron <u>Board 51</u> Crawford Marion <u>Board 70</u> Richland <u>Board 80</u> Union	<u>Board 22</u> Erie Ottawa <u>Board 74</u> Sandusky Seneca Wyandot <u>Board 87</u> Wood	<u>Board 23</u> Fairfield <u>Board 45</u> Knox Licking	Franklin	<u>Board 27</u> Gallia Jackson Meigs <u>Board 71</u> Fayette Highland Pickaway Pike Ross <u>Board 73</u> Adams Lawrence Scioto	<u>Board 28</u> Geauga <u>Board 43</u> Lake <u>Board 67</u> Portage
Board 31 (Hamilton) (3)	Board 48 (Lucas) (4)	Boards 50 and 76 (19)	Board 57 (Montgomery) (5)	Board 77 (Summit) (6)			
Hamilton	Lucas	Mahoning Stark	Montgomery	Summit			

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Ohio that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K37. OKLAHOMA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST16N (SBST16)							
Central (1)	East Central (2)	Northeast (3)	Northwest and Southwest (4)		Oklahoma County (5)	Southeast (6)	Tulsa County (7)
Canadian Cleveland Grady McClain	Adair Cherokee Creek Lincoln McIntosh Muskogee Okfuskee Okmulgee Sequoyah Wagoner	Craig Delaware Kay Mayes Noble Nowata Osage Ottawa Pawnee Payne Rogers Washington	<u>Northwest</u> Alfalfa Beaver Cimarron Ellis Garfield Grant Harper Kingfisher Logan Major Texas Woods Woodward	<u>Southwest</u> Beckham Blaine Caddo Comanche Cotton Custer Dewey Greer Harmon Jackson Jefferson Kiowa Roger Mills Stephens Tillman Washita	Oklahoma	Atoka Bryan Carter Choctaw Coal Garvin Haskell Hughes Johnston Latimer Le Flore Love Marshall McCurtain Murray Pittsburg Pontotoc Pottawatomie Pushmataha Seminole	Tulsa

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Oklahoma that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K38. OREGON – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST16N (SBST16)					
Region 1 (Multnomah) (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)	Region 5 (Central) (5)	Region 6 (Eastern) (6)
Multnomah	Clackamas Washington	Benton Clatsop Columbia Lane Lincoln Linn Marion Polk Tillamook Yamhill	Coos Curry Douglas Jackson Josephine Klamath	Crook Deschutes Jefferson	Baker Gilliam Grant Harney Hood River Lake Malheur Morrow Sherman Umatilla Union Wallowa Wasco Wheeler

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Oregon that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K39. PENNSYLVANIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST16N (SBST16)						
Region 1 (Allegheny) (1)	Regions 3, 8, 9, and 51 (8)	Regions 4, 11, 37, and 49 (10)	Regions 5, 18, 23, 24, and 46 (11)	Regions 6, 12, 16, 31, 35, 45, and 47 (12)	Regions 7, 13, 20, and 33 (13)	Regions 10, 15, 27, 32, 43, and 44 (3)
Allegheny	<u>Region 3</u> Beaver	<u>Region 4</u> Berks	<u>Region 5</u> Blair	<u>Region 6</u> Bradford Sullivan	<u>Region 7</u> Bucks	<u>Region 10</u> Cameron Elk McKean
	<u>Region 8</u> Butler	<u>Region 11</u> Carbon Monroe Pike	<u>Region 18</u> Cumberland Perry	<u>Region 12</u> Centre	<u>Region 13</u> Chester	<u>Region 15</u> Clearfield Jefferson
	<u>Region 9</u> Cambria	<u>Region 37</u> Schuylkill	<u>Region 23</u> Franklin Fulton	<u>Region 16</u> Columbia Montour Snyder Union	<u>Region 20</u> Delaware	<u>Region 27</u> Lawrence
	<u>Region 51</u> Armstrong Clarion Indiana	<u>Region 49</u> Wayne	<u>Region 24</u> Huntingdon Juniata Mifflin	<u>Region 31</u> Clinton Lycoming	<u>Region 33</u> Montgomery	<u>Region 32</u> Mercer
			<u>Region 46</u> Bedford	<u>Region 35</u> Northumberland		<u>Region 43</u> Forest Warren
				<u>Region 45</u> Tioga		<u>Region 44</u> Venango
				<u>Region 47</u> Potter		

(continued)

Table K39. PENNSYLVANIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties) (continued)

Regions 17 and 21 (4)	Regions 19, 26, 28, and 42 (5)	Regions 22, 38, 40, 41, and 48 (6)	Regions 29 and 34 (7)	Regions 30 and 50 (9)	Region 36 (Philadelphia) (2)
<u>Region 17</u> Crawford	<u>Region 19</u> Dauphin	<u>Region 22</u> Fayette	<u>Region 29</u> Lehigh	<u>Region 30</u> Luzerne Wyoming	Philadelphia
<u>Region 21</u> Erie	<u>Region 26</u> Lancaster	<u>Region 38</u> Somerset	<u>Region 34</u> Northampton	<u>Region 50</u> Lackawanna Susquehanna	
	<u>Region 28</u> Lebanon	<u>Region 40</u> Washington			
	<u>Region 42</u> Adams York	<u>Region 41</u> Westmoreland			
		<u>Region 48</u> Greene			

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Pennsylvania that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K40. RHODE ISLAND – Substate Regions (defined in terms of census tracts from the 2012 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier)

SBST16N (SBST16)	
Region 1: Southern Providence County* (1)	Tracts 011800 – 012702 and 013101 – 014800 in Providence County
Region 2: Northern Providence County / Blackstone Valley* (2)	Tracts 010800 – 011702, 012801 – 013002, and 015000 - 018500 in Providence County
Region 3: Providence* (3)	Tracts 000101 – 003700 in Providence County
Region 4: Kent County* (4)	All Tracts in Kent County and Tract 050500 in Washington County
Region 5: East Bay* (5)	All Tracts in Bristol County and Tracts 010101 – 010702 in Providence County
Region 6: Newport County* (6)	All Tracts in Newport County
Region 7: South County* (7)	Tracts 041500 – 050402 and 050600 – 051504 in Washington County

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Rhode Island that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were different from the regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates. The regions that are different from the 2012-2014 substate regions are marked with an *.

Table K41. SOUTH CAROLINA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST16N (SBST16)			
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)
Abbeville	Chester	Clarendon	Aiken
Anderson	Chesterfield	Darlington	Allendale
Cherokee	Fairfield	Dillon	Bamberg
Edgefield	Kershaw	Florence	Barnwell
Greenville	Lancaster	Georgetown	Beaufort
Greenwood	Lee	Horry	Berkeley
Laurens	Lexington	Marion	Calhoun
McCormick	Richland	Marlboro	Charleston
Newberry	York	Sumter	Colleton
Oconee		Williamsburg	Dorchester
Pickens			Hampton
Saluda			Jasper
Spartanburg			Orangeburg
Union			

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for South Carolina that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K42. SOUTH DAKOTA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST16N (SBST16)				
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)	Region 5 (5)
Bennett Butte Custer Fall River Harding Jackson Lawrence Meade Oglala Lakota Pennington Perkins Shannon	Buffalo Campbell Corson Dewey Gregory Haakon Hand Hughes Hyde Jones Lyman Mellette Potter Stanley Sully Todd Tripp Walworth Ziebach	Beadle Brookings Brown Clark Codington Day Deuel Edmunds Faulk Grant Hamlin Kingsbury Lake Marshall McPherson Moody Roberts Spink	Aurora Bon Homme Brule Charles Mix Clay Davison Douglas Hanson Hutchinson Jerauld Miner Sanborn Union Yankton	Lincoln McCook Minnehaha Turner

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for South Dakota that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Note: Oglala Lakota County, South Dakota, was created on May 1, 2015. However, the NSDUH sample is based on the counties from the 2010 decennial census when the land area defined by Oglala Lakota County (county FIPS [Federal Information Processing Standards] code 102) was called Shannon County (county FIPS code 113). Hence, prior NSDUH reports may list Shannon County in the list of counties in Region 1 (in place of Oglala Lakota County that is included here).

Table K43. TENNESSEE – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST16N (SBST16)								
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)		Region 4 (Davidson) (4)	Region 5 (5)		Region 6 (6)	Region 7 (Shelby) (7)
Carter Greene Hancock Hawkins Johnson Sullivan Unicoi Washington	Anderson Blount Campbell Claiborne Cocke Grainger Hamblen Jefferson Knox Loudon Monroe Morgan Roane Scott Sevier Union	Bledsoe Bradley Clay Cumberland DeKalb Fentress Grundy Hamilton Jackson Macon Marion McMinn	Meigs Overton Pickett Polk Putnam Rhea Sequatchie Smith Van Buren Warren White	Davidson	Bedford Cannon Cheatham Coffee Dickson Franklin Giles Hickman Houston Humphreys Lawrence Lewis Lincoln	Marshall Maury Montgomery Moore Perry Robertson Rutherford Stewart Sumner Trousdale Wayne Williamson Wilson	Benton Carroll Chester Crockett Decatur Dyer Fayette Gibson Hardeman Hardin Haywood Henderson Henry Lake Lauderdale Madison McNairy Obion Tipton Weakley	Shelby

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Tennessee that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K44. TEXAS – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBSTA16N (SBSTAG16)							
SBST16N (SBST16)							
Region 1 (1)		Region 2 (4)		Region 3 (5)		Region 4 (6)	Region 5 (7)
Region 1 (1)		Region 2 (5)		Region 3a (6)	Region 3bc (7)	Region 4 (8)	Region 5 (9)
Armstrong	Hockley	Archer	Kent	Collin	Cooke	Anderson	Angelina
Bailey	Hutchinson	Baylor	Knox	Dallas	Erath	Bowie	Hardin
Briscoe	King	Brown	Mitchell	Denton	Fannin	Camp	Houston
Carson	Lamb	Callahan	Montague	Ellis	Grayson	Cass	Jasper
Castro	Lipscomb	Clay	Nolan	Hunt	Hood	Cherokee	Jefferson
Childress	Lubbock	Coleman	Runnels	Kaufman	Johnson	Delta	Nacogdoches
Cochran	Lynn	Comanche	Scurry	Navarro	Palo Pinto	Franklin	Newton
Collingsworth	Moore	Cottle	Shackelford	Rockwall	Parker	Gregg	Orange
Crosby	Motley	Eastland	Stephens		Somervell	Harrison	Polk
Dallam	Ochiltree	Fisher	Stonewall		Tarrant	Henderson	Sabine
Deaf Smith	Oldham	Foard	Taylor		Wise	Hopkins	San Augustine
Dickens	Parmer	Hardeman	Throckmorton			Lamar	San Jacinto
Donley	Potter	Haskell	Wichita			Marion	Shelby
Floyd	Randall	Jack	Wilbarger			Morris	Trinity
Garza	Roberts	Jones	Young			Panola	Tyler
Gray	Sherman					Rains	
Hale	Swisher					Red River	
Hall	Terry					Rusk	
Hansford	Wheeler					Smith	
Hartley	Yoakum					Titus	
Hemphill						Upshur	
						Van Zandt	
						Wood	

(continued)

Table K44. TEXAS – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties) (continued)

<i>Region 6 (8)</i>		<i>Region 7 (9)</i>		<i>Region 8 (10)</i>	<i>Region 9 (11)</i>	<i>Region 10 (2)</i>	<i>Region 11 (3)</i>	
Region 6a (10)	Region 6bc (11)	Region 7a (12)	Region 7bcd (13)	Region 8 (14)	Region 9 (15)	Region 10 (2)	Region 11abd (3)	Region 11c (Hidalgo) (4)
Austin Chambers Colorado Fort Bend Harris Liberty Montgomery Walker Waller Wharton	Brazoria Galveston Matagorda	Bastrop Blanco Burnet Caldwell Fayette Hays Lee Llano Travis Williamson	Bell Bosque Brazos Burleson Coryell Falls Freestone Grimes Hamilton Hill Lampasas Leon Limestone Madison McLennan Milam Mills Robertson San Saba Washington	Atascosa Bandera Bexar Calhoun Comal DeWitt Dimmit Edwards Frio Gillespie Goliad Gonzales Guadalupe Jackson Karnes Kendall Kerr Kinney La Salle Lavaca Maverick Medina Real Uvalde Val Verde Victoria Wilson Zavala	Andrews Borden Coke Concho Crane Crockett Dawson Ector Gaines Glasscock Howard Irion Kimble Loving Martin Mason McCulloch Menard Midland Pecos Reagan Reeves Schleicher Sterling Sutton Terrell Tom Green Upton Ward Winkler	Brewster Culberson El Paso Hudspeth Jeff Davis Presidio	Aransas Bee Brooks Cameron Duval Jim Hogg Jim Wells Kenedy Kleberg Live Oak McMullen Nueces Refugio San Patricio Starr Webb Willacy Zapata	Hidalgo

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Texas that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K45. UTAH – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

<i>SBSTA16N (SBSTAG16)</i>							
SBST16N (SBST16)							
<i>Bear River, Northeastern, Summit, Tooele, and Wasatch (1)</i>		<i>Central, Four Corners, San Juan, and Southwest (2)</i>		<i>Davis County (3)</i>	<i>Salt Lake County (4)</i>	<i>Utah County (5)</i>	<i>Weber, Morgan (6)</i>
Bear River, Northeastern, Summit, Tooele, and Wasatch (1)		Central, Four Corners, and San Juan* (2)	Southwest* (5)	Davis County (3)	Salt Lake County (4)	Utah County (6)	Weber, Morgan (7)
<u>Bear River</u> Box Elder Cache Rich	<u>Summit</u> Summit <u>Tooele</u> Tooele <u>Wasatch</u> Wasatch	<u>Central</u> Juab Millard Piute Sanpete Sevier Wayne <u>Four Corners</u> Carbon Emery Grand <u>San Juan</u> San Juan	Beaver Garfield Iron Kane Washington	Davis	Salt Lake	Utah	Morgan Weber

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Utah that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. Five regions are comparable across the two time periods (2012-2014 and 2014-2016): Bear River, Northeastern, Summit, Tooele, and Wasatch; Davis County; Salt Lake County; Utah County; and Weber, Morgan (i.e., SBSTFG16=1 for these five regions). The regions that are different from the 2012-2014 substate regions are marked with an *.

Table K46. VERMONT – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST16N (SBST16)			
Champlain Valley (1)	Rural Northeast (2)	Rural Southeast (3)	Rural Southwest (4)
Addison Chittenden Franklin Grand Isle	Caledonia Essex Lamoille Orleans Washington	Orange Windham Windsor	Bennington Rutland

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Vermont that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K47. VIRGINIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties and independent cities)

SBST16N (SBST16)						
Region 1 (1)		Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)		Region 4 (4)	Region 5 (5)
Albemarle	Lexington City	Alexandria City	Alleghany	Lee	Amelia	Accomack
Augusta	Louisa	Arlington	Amherst	Lynchburg City	Brunswick	Chesapeake City
Bath	Madison	Fairfax	Appomattox	Martinsville City	Buckingham	Essex
Buena Vista City	Nelson	Fairfax City	Bedford	Montgomery	Charles City	Franklin City
Caroline	Orange	Falls Church City	Bedford City	Norton City	Charlotte	Gloucester
Charlottesville City	Page	Loudoun	Bland	Patrick	Chesterfield	Hampton City
Clarke	Rappahannock	Manassas City	Botetourt	Pittsylvania	Colonial Heights City	Isle of Wight
Culpeper	Rockbridge	Manassas Park City	Bristol City	Pulaski	Cumberland	James City
Fauquier	Rockingham	Prince William	Buchanan	Radford City	Dinwiddie	King and Queen
Fluvanna	Shenandoah		Campbell	Roanoke	Emporia City	King William
Frederick	Spotsylvania		Carroll	Roanoke City	Goochland	Lancaster
Fredericksburg City	Stafford		Covington City	Russell	Greensville	Mathews
Greene	Staunton City		Craig	Salem City	Halifax	Middlesex
Harrisonburg City	Warren		Danville City	Scott	Hanover	Newport News City
Highland	Waynesboro City		Dickenson	Smyth	Henrico	Norfolk City
King George	Winchester City		Floyd	Tazewell	Hopewell City	Northampton
			Franklin	Washington	Lunenburg	Northumberland
			Galax City	Wise	Mecklenburg	Poquoson City
			Giles	Wythe	New Kent	Portsmouth City
			Grayson		Nottoway	Richmond
			Henry		Petersburg City	Southampton
					Powhatan	Suffolk City
					Prince Edward	Virginia Beach City
					Prince George	Westmoreland
					Richmond City	Williamsburg City
					Surry	York
					Sussex	

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Virginia that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K48. WASHINGTON – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

<i>SBSTA16N (SBSTAG16)</i>							
SBST16N (SBST16)							
<i>Region 1 (1)</i>		<i>Region 2 (2)</i>		<i>Region 3 (3)</i>			
Greater Columbia and North Central (1)	Spokane (7)	King (2)	North Sound (3)	Pierce (4)	Salish (6)	SW WA and Great Rivers (5)	Thurston-Mason (8)
Asotin Benton Chelan Columbia Douglas Franklin Garfield Grant Kittitas Klickitat Walla Walla Whitman Yakima	Adams Ferry Lincoln Okanogan Pend Oreille Spokane Stevens	King	Island San Juan Skagit Snohomish Whatcom	Pierce	Clallam Jefferson Kitsap	Clark Cowlitz Grays Harbor Lewis Pacific Skamania Wahkiakum	Mason Thurston

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Washington that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates. However, two of the regions changed names; SW WA and Great Rivers was called SW WA and Timberlands and Salish was called Peninsula in prior years.

Table K49. WEST VIRGINIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST16N (SBST16)					
Region I (1)	Region II (2)	Region III (3)	Region IV (4)	Region V (5)	Region VI (6)
Brooke Hancock Marshall Ohio Wetzel	Berkeley Grant Hampshire Hardy Jefferson Mineral Morgan Pendleton	Calhoun Jackson Pleasants Ritchie Roane Tyler Wirt Wood	Barbour Braxton Doddridge Gilmer Harrison Lewis Marion Monongalia Preston Randolph Taylor Tucker Upshur	Boone Cabell Clay Kanawha Lincoln Logan Mason Mingo Putnam Wayne	Fayette Greenbrier McDowell Mercer Monroe Nicholas Pocahontas Raleigh Summers Webster Wyoming

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for West Virginia that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K50. WISCONSIN – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST16N (SBST16)					
Milwaukee (1)	Northeastern (2)	Northern (3)	Southeastern (4)	Southern (5)	Western (6)
Milwaukee	Brown Calumet Door Fond du Lac Green Lake Kewaunee Manitowoc Marinette Marquette Menominee Oconto Outagamie Shawano Sheboygan Waupaca Waushara Winnebago	Ashland Bayfield Florence Forest Iron Langlade Lincoln Marathon Oneida Portage Price Sawyer Taylor Vilas Wood	Jefferson Kenosha Ozaukee Racine Walworth Washington Waukesha	Adams Columbia Crawford Dane Dodge Grant Green Iowa Juneau Lafayette Richland Rock Sauk Vernon	Barron Buffalo Burnett Chippewa Clark Douglas Dunn Eau Claire Jackson La Crosse Monroe Pepin Pierce Polk Rusk St. Croix Trempealeau Washburn

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Wisconsin that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

Table K51. WYOMING – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST16N (SBST16)								
Judicial District 1 (Laramie) (1)	Judicial District 2 (2)	Judicial District 3 (3)	Judicial District 4 (4)	Judicial District 5 (5)	Judicial District 6 (6)	Judicial District 7 (Natrona) (7)	Judicial District 8 (8)	Judicial District 9 (9)
Laramie	Albany Carbon	Lincoln Sweetwater Uinta	Johnson Sheridan	Big Horn Hot Springs Park Washakie	Campbell Crook Weston	Natrona	Converse Goshen Niobrara Platte	Fremont Sublette Teton

Note: This table shows the substate region definitions for Wyoming that were used in the 2014-2016 substate estimates. These were the same regions used in the 2012-2014 substate estimates.

APPENDIX L

Medical Marijuana Variables

The 2017 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) instrumentation included two questions in the blunts section that asked whether any of the marijuana that respondents used in the past 12 months was recommended by a doctor or other health care professional (question MJMM01) and, if yes, whether all of their marijuana use in the past 12 months was recommended by a doctor or other health care professional (question MJMM02).

MJMM01 [IF ((MJLAST3=1 - 2 OR MJRECDK=1 - 2 OR MJRECRE=1 - 2) OR ((BL02=1 OR 2) AND (BL03 NE 1))) Earlier, you reported using marijuana in the past year. Was any of your marijuana use in the past 12 months recommended by a doctor or other health care professional?
1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

MJMM02 [IF MJMM01=1] Was **all** of your marijuana use in the past 12 months recommended by a doctor or other health care professional?
1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

The edited variables in the blunts section corresponding to questions MJMM01 and MJMM02 are MEDMJYR and MEDMJALL, respectively.

Respondents who previously reported marijuana use in the past 12 months could answer question MJMM01 as "yes" (MEDMJYR=1) even if they were living in a state where a law approving marijuana for medical use was not in effect at the time they were interviewed. Table L.1 lists the 30 states and the District of Columbia in which a law approving marijuana for medical use was enacted by the end of 2017, along with the dates when the laws took effect in these states. West Virginia approved marijuana for medical use in April 2017, but the law is not scheduled to take effect until July 2019. Therefore, West Virginia was not included as a state that had a law in effect in 2017.

Table L.1 States in Which Marijuana Was Approved for Medical Use as of December, 31, 2017, and Dates When the Laws Took Effect

State	Date Enacted (Approved, Passed, or Signed into Law)	Effective Date
California	November 5, 1996	November 6, 1996
Alaska	November 3, 1998	March 4, 1999
Oregon	November 3, 1998	December 3, 1998
Washington	November 3, 1998	November 3, 1998
Maine	November 2, 1999	December 22, 1999
Hawaii	June 14, 2000	December 28, 2000
Colorado	November 7, 2000	June 1, 2001
Nevada	November 7, 2000	October 1, 2001
Vermont	May 26, 2004	July 1, 2004
Montana	November 2, 2004	November 2, 2004

Table L.1 States in Which Marijuana Was Approved for Medical Use as of December, 31, 2017, and Dates When the Laws Took Effect (continued)

State	Date Enacted (Approved, Passed, or Signed into Law)	Effective Date
Rhode Island	January 3, 2006	January 3, 2006
New Mexico	March 13, 2007	July 1, 2007
Michigan	November 4, 2008	December 4, 2008
New Jersey	January 18, 2010	July 1, 2010
District of Columbia	May 21, 2010	July 27, 2010
Arizona	November 2, 2010	November 2, 2010
Delaware	May 13, 2011	July 1, 2011
Connecticut	May 31, 2012	October 1, 2012
Massachusetts	November 6, 2012	January 1, 2013
New Hampshire	July 23, 2013	July 23, 2013
Illinois	August 1, 2013	January 1, 2014
Maryland	April 14, 2014	June 1, 2014
Minnesota	May 29, 2014	May 30, 2014
New York	July 5, 2014	July 5, 2014
Pennsylvania	April 17, 2016	May 17, 2016
Ohio	June 8, 2016	September 8, 2016
Arkansas	November 8, 2016	November 9, 2016
North Dakota	November 8, 2016	December 8, 2016
Florida	November 8, 2016	January 3, 2017
West Virginia	April 19, 2017	July 1, 2019

In order to better understand the quality of the medical marijuana data, two recoded variables were created for 2017 that classify (1) whether respondents were living in a state at the time they were interviewed that had a law approving the medical use of marijuana (regardless of whether or not respondents reported marijuana use that had been recommended by a health professional) and (2) the consistency of respondents' reports of medical marijuana use with the laws in the states where they were living. Analysts can use these data to obtain further information on the quality of these data and make decisions regarding which cases to include in analyses.

These recoded variables are described as follows:

- MEDMJSTA: This variable identifies only the medical marijuana law status for all respondents' states of residence at the time of the interview without taking into account their responses to MJMM01 or MJMM02.
- MEDMJCST: This variable examines responses to MJMM01 to determine whether they were consistent with the status of any medical marijuana law being effective in the respondent's current state of residence at the time of the interview.

The variable MEDMJSTA that is found in the blunts section of the codebook was created based on the information in Table L.1 on the status of state medical marijuana laws, along with information on the date of the interview and the state in which respondents were living on the

date they were interviewed. MEDMJSTA was created for all respondents in the 2017 NSDUH regardless of whether they reported any lifetime or past year marijuana use or past year medical marijuana use.

MEDMJSTA was coded as 1 if the respondent was in a state where a law allowing the use of marijuana for medical reasons was in effect on or before the interview date. MEDMJSTA was coded as 2 if the respondent was in a state that did not have a law in effect for any period of 2017 that allowed the use of marijuana for medical reasons. MEDMJSTA was coded as 3 if the respondent was living in a state that enacted a medical marijuana law but the respondent was interviewed before that state's law took effect. Because no medical marijuana laws took effect after the start of data collection for the 2017 NSDUH, no respondents in 2017 had a code of 3 for MEDMJSTA.

The variable MEDMJCST identifies reports of medical marijuana use in the past 12 months (MEDMJYR=1) when respondents were not living in a state where marijuana was approved for medical use at the time they were interviewed (see Table L.1). MEDMJCST compares reports of medical marijuana use in the past 12 months with the status of the use of marijuana for medical purposes in states where respondents were living at the time they were interviewed.

Values of 1 through 5 in MEDMJCST have the following meanings:

- MEDMJCST=1: The respondent reported medical marijuana use in the past 12 months and was living in a state that had a medical marijuana law in effect at the time the respondent was interviewed.
- MEDMJCST=2: The respondent reported medical marijuana use in the past 12 months and was living in a state that did not have a medical marijuana law in effect at any time during 2017.
- MEDMJCST=3: The respondent reported medical marijuana use in the past 12 months and was in a state where a medical marijuana law went into effect in 2017. However, the respondent was interviewed before the state's law took effect (not applicable for 2017).
- MEDMJCST=4: The respondent used marijuana in the past 12 months but answered question MJMM01 about use of marijuana that had been recommended by a doctor or other health care professional as "no" (MEDMJYR=2).
- MEDMJCST=5: Whether or not any of the respondent's past year use of marijuana was recommended by a doctor or other health professional was unknown.

In addition, codes of 91 and 93 were used in MEDMJCST to identify respondents who reported never using marijuana or blunts and not using marijuana or blunts in the past year, respectively.

The variable MEDMJFLG that was created in 2013 and 2014 was not created for 2017 because of changes to the 2015 NSDUH questionnaire that also applied to the 2017 questionnaire. The MEDMJFLG variable in 2013 and 2014 compared reports of medical marijuana use in the past 12 months with the states where respondents lived within the past

2 years. However, the question for the state where respondents were living 2 years ago was dropped from the 2015 questionnaire.

APPENDIX M

2010 Census American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Areas

This codebook contains 2010 Census American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) codes and names. Each AIANNHA is represented by a national four-character numeric census code. Within each AIANNHA type, AIANNHAs are assigned census codes in alphabetical order nationwide within a code range assigned to the AIANNHA type. Joint-use areas are assigned codes at the end of the code range. Off-reservation trust lands are assigned the same code as the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands associated with tribes that do not have a reservation are assigned codes based on tribal name.

The type of AIANNHA can be identified by comparing the AIANNHA code to the census code range in the table below.

AIANNHA Type	Census Code Range
Federal American Indian Reservation (Air)/Off-Reservation Trust Land	0001 to 4799
Joint-Use Federal Air	4800 to 4999
Hawaiian Home Land	5000 to 5499
Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Area (OTSA)	5500 to 5899
Joint-Use OTSA	5900 to 5999
Alaska Native Village Statistical Area (ANVSA)	6000 to 7999
Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)	8000 to 8999
State AIR	9000 to 9499
State Designated Tribal Statistical Area (SDTSA)	9500 to 9998

2010 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
0010	Acoma Pueblo and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0020	Agua Caliente Indian Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0050	Alabama-Coushatta Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0080	Allegany Reservation
0095	Alturas Indian Rancheria
0110	Annette Island Reserve
0115	Aroostook Band of Micmac Trust Land
0120	Auburn Rancheria and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0125	Augustine Reservation
0140	Bad River Reservation
0155	Barona Reservation
0165	Battle Mountain Reservation
0170	Bay Mills Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0185	Benton Paiute Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0200	Berry Creek Rancheria and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0215	Big Bend Rancheria
0225	Big Cypress Reservation
0240	Big Lagoon Rancheria
0250	Big Pine Reservation
0265	Big Sandy Rancheria
0275	Big Valley Rancheria
0290	Bishop Reservation
0305	Blackfeet Indian Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0325	Blue Lake Rancheria and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0335	Bois Forte Reservation
0350	Bridgeport Reservation
0360	Brighton Reservation
0400	Burns Paiute Indian Colony and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0415	Cabazon Reservation
0435	Cahuilla Reservation
0440	Campbell Ranch
0450	Campo Indian Reservation
0495	Capitan Grande Reservation
0510	Carson Colony
0525	Catawba Reservation
0540	Cattaraugus Reservation
0555	Cedarville Rancheria and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0560	Celilo Village
0575	Chehalis Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0585	Chemehuevi Reservation

2010 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
0605	Cheyenne River Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0620	Chicken Ranch Rancheria and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0635	Chitimacha Reservation
0680	Pueblo de Cochiti
0690	Coconut Creek Trust Land
0695	Cocopah Reservation
0705	Coeur d'Alene Reservation
0720	Cold Springs Rancheria
0735	Colorado River Indian Reservation
0750	Colusa Rancheria
0760	Colville Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0770	Coos, Lower Umpqua, and Siuslaw Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0775	Coquille Reservation
0780	Cortina Indian Rancheria
0795	Coushatta Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0815	Cow Creek Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0825	Coyote Valley Reservation
0845	Crow Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0855	Crow Creek Reservation
0940	Dresslerville Colony
0955	Dry Creek Rancheria
0965	Duck Valley Reservation
0975	Duckwater Reservation
0990	Eastern Cherokee Reservation
1005	Elko Colony
1010	Elk Valley Rancheria and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1040	Ely Reservation
1055	Enterprise Rancheria
1065	Ewilaapaayp Reservation
1070	Fallon Paiute-Shoshone Colony and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1075	Fallon Paiute-Shoshone Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1100	Flandreau Reservation
1110	Flathead Reservation
1125	Fond du Lac Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1135	Forest County Potawatomi Community and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1140	Fort Apache Reservation
1150	Fort Belknap Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1160	Fort Berthold Reservation
1170	Fort Bidwell Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1185	Fort Hall Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land

2010 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
1195	Fort Independence Reservation
1210	Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation
1220	Fort McDowell Yavapai Nation Reservation
1235	Fort Mojave Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1250	Fort Peck Indian Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1260	Fort Pierce Reservation
1280	Fort Yuma Indian Reservation
1310	Gila River Indian Reservation
1340	Goshute Reservation
1355	Grand Portage Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1365	Grand Ronde Community and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1370	Grand Traverse Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1380	Greenville Rancheria
1395	Grindstone Indian Rancheria
1400	Guidiville Rancheria and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1410	Hannahville Indian Community and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1440	Havasupai Reservation
1450	Ho-Chunk Nation Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1460	Hoh Indian Reservation
1475	Hollywood Reservation
1490	Hoopa Valley Reservation
1505	Hopi Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1515	Hopland Rancheria and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1530	Houlton Maliseet Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1545	Hualapai Indian Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1550	Huron Potawatomi Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1555	Immokalee Reservation
1560	Inaja and Cosmit Reservation
1575	Indian Township Reservation
1590	Iowa (KS-NE) Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1610	Isabella Reservation
1625	Isleta Pueblo
1640	Jackson Rancheria
1655	Jamestown S'Klallam Reservation and Off- Reservation Trust Land
1670	Jamul Indian Village
1685	Jemez Pueblo
1690	Jena Band of Choctaw Reservation
1700	Jicarilla Apache Nation Reservation and Off- Reservation Trust Land
1720	Kaibab Indian Reservation
1735	Kalispei Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land

2010 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
1750	Karuk Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1770	Kickapoo (KS) Reservation
1775	Kickapoo (TX) Reservation
1785	Klamath Reservation
1800	Kootenai Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1815	Lac Courte Oreilles Reservation and Off- Reservation Trust Land
1825	Lac du Flambeau Reservation
1830	Lac Vieux Desert Reservation
1840	Laguna Pueblo and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1850	La Jolla Reservation
1860	Lake Traverse Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1880	L'Anse Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1895	La Posta Indian Reservation
1915	Las Vegas Indian Colony
1925	Laytonville Rancheria
1940	Leech Lake Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1955	Likely Rancheria
1960	Little River Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1963	Little Traverse Bay Reservation and Off- Reservation Trust Land
1970	Lone Pine Reservation
1980	Lookout Rancheria
1995	Los Coyotes Reservation
2015	Lovelock Indian Colony
2030	Lower Brule Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2040	Lower Elwha Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2055	Lower Sioux Indian Community
2070	Lummi Reservation
2075	Lytton Rancheria
2085	Makah Indian Reservation
2100	Manchester-Point Arena Rancheria
2115	Manzanita Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2130	Maricopa (Ak Chin) Indian Reservation
2145	Mashantucket Pequot Reservation and Off- Reservation Trust Land
2150	Match-e-be-nash-she-wish Band of Pottawatomi Reservation
2175	Menominee Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2190	Mesa Grande Reservation
2205	Mescalero Reservation
2240	Miccosukee Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2255	Middletown Rancheria
2270	Mille Lacs Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land

2010 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
2285	Minnesota Chippewa Trust Land
2300	Mississippi Choctaw Reservation
2315	Moapa River Indian Reservation
2320	Mohegan Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2330	Montgomery Creek Rancheria
2340	Mooretown Rancheria and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2360	Morongo Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2375	Muckleshoot Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2400	Nambe Pueblo and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2415	Narragansett Reservation
2430	Navajo Nation Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2445	Nez Perce Reservation
2460	Nisqually Reservation
2475	Nooksack Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2490	Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation and Off- Reservation Trust Land
2495	North Fork Rancheria and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2505	Northwestern Shoshone Reservation
2510	Ohkay Owingeh
2535	Oil Springs Reservation
2550	Omaha Reservation
2555	Oneida Nation Reservation
2560	Oneida (WI) Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2570	Onondaga Nation Reservation
2580	Ontonagon Reservation
2595	Osage Reservation
2625	Paiute (UT) Reservation
2635	Pala Reservation
2680	Pascua Pueblo Yaqui Reservation
2685	Paskenta Rancheria
2695	Passamaquoddy Trust Land
2715	Pauma and Yuima Reservation
2745	Pechanga Reservation
2760	Penobscot Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2775	Picayune Rancheria and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2785	Picuris Pueblo
2810	Pine Ridge Reservation
2820	Pinoleville Rancheria
2835	Pit River Trust Land
2850	Pleasant Point Reservation
2865	Poarch Creek Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land

2010 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
2890	Pokagon Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2900	Ponca (NE) Trust Land
2910	Port Gamble Reservation
2925	Port Madison Reservation
2980	Prairie Band of Potawatomi Nation Reservation
2985	Prairie Island Indian Community and Off- Reservation Trust Land
2990	Pueblo of Pojoaque and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3000	Puyallup Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3010	Pyramid Lake Paiute Reservation
3020	Quartz Valley Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3030	Quileute Reservation
3040	Quinault Reservation
3070	Ramona Village
3085	Red Cliff Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3095	Redding Rancheria
3100	Red Lake Reservation
3115	Redwood Valley Rancheria
3130	Reno-Sparks Indian Colony
3145	Resighini Rancheria
3165	Rincon Reservation
3185	Roaring Creek Rancheria
3195	Robinson Rancheria and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3205	Rocky Boy's Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3220	Rohnerville Rancheria
3235	Rosebud Indian Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3250	Round Valley Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3265	Rumsey Indian Rancheria
3280	Sac and Fox/Meskwaki Settlement
3285	Sac and Fox Nation Reservation and Off- Reservation Trust Land
3305	St. Croix Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3320	St. Regis Mohawk Reservation
3340	Salt River Reservation
3355	San Carlos Reservation
3370	Sandia Pueblo
3400	San Felipe Pueblo
3415	San Ildefonso Pueblo and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3445	San Manuel Reservation
3460	San Pasqual Reservation
3480	Santa Ana Pueblo
3495	Santa Clara Pueblo

2010 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
3520	Santa Rosa Rancheria
3525	Santa Rosa Reservation
3540	Santa Ynez Reservation
3550	Santa Ysabel Reservation
3565	Santee Reservation
3585	Santo Domingo Pueblo
3625	Sauk-Suiattle Reservation
3635	Sault Sainte Marie Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3665	Seminole (FL) Trust Land
3680	Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community and Off- Reservation Trust Land
3735	Sherwood Valley Rancheria and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3750	Shingle Springs Rancheria
3780	Shoalwater Bay Indian Reservation and Off- Reservation Trust Land
3795	Siletz Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3825	Skokomish Reservation
3840	Skull Valley Reservation
3855	Smith River Rancheria and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3860	Snoqualmie Reservation
3870	Soboba Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3885	Sokaogon Chippewa Community and Off- Reservation Trust Land
3925	Southern Ute Reservation
3930	South Fork Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3935	Spirit Lake Reservation
3940	Spokane Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3955	Squaxin Island Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3970	Standing Rock Reservation
3980	Stewart Community
3985	Stewarts Point Rancheria
4000	Stillaguamish Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4015	Stockbridge Munsee Community
4030	Sulphur Bank Rancheria
4045	Summit Lake Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4060	Susanville Indian Rancheria and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4075	Swinomish Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4090	Sycuan Reservation
4095	Table Bluff Reservation
4110	Table Mountain Rancheria
4130	Tampa Reservation
4140	Taos Pueblo and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4170	Tesuque Pueblo and Off-Reservation Trust Land

2010 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
4180	Timbi-Sha Shoshone Reservation and Off- Reservation Trust Land
4200	Tohono O'odham Nation Reservation and Off- Reservation Trust Land
4225	Tonawanda Reservation
4235	Tonto Apache Reservation
4255	Torres-Martinez Reservation
4275	Trinidad Rancheria and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4290	Tulalip Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4300	Tule River Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4315	Tunica-Biloxi Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4330	Tuolumne Rancheria
4345	Turtle Mountain Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4360	Tuscarora Nation Reservation
4375	Twenty-Nine Palms Reservation
4390	Uintah and Ouray Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4405	Umatilla Reservation
4430	Upper Lake Rancheria
4445	Upper Sioux Community and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4455	Upper Skagit Reservation
4470	Ute Mountain Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4500	Viejas Reservation
4515	Walker River Reservation
4530	Wampanoag-Aquinnah Trust Land
4545	Warm Springs Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4560	Washoe Ranches Trust Land
4580	Wells Colony
4595	White Earth Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4610	Wind River Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4625	Winnebago Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4635	Winnemucca Indian Colony
4665	Woodfords Community
4680	XL Ranch Rancheria
4690	Yakama Nation Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4700	Yankton Reservation
4708	Yavapai-Apache Nation Reservation
4710	Yavapai-Prescott Reservation
4725	Yerington Colony
4740	Yomba Reservation
4755	Ysleta del Sur Pueblo and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4760	Yurok Reservation
4770	Zia Pueblo and Off-Reservation Trust Land

2010 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
4785	Zuni Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4910	Kickapoo (KS) Reservation/Sac and Fox Nation Trust Land joint-use area
4930	San Felipe Pueblo/Santa Ana Pueblo joint-use area
4940	San Felipe Pueblo/Santo Domingo Pueblo joint- use area
5003	Anahola (Agricultural) Hawaiian Home Land
5004	Anahola (Residential) Hawaiian Home Land
5008	East Kapolei Hawaiian Home Land
5009	Haiku Hawaiian Home Land
5011	Hanapepe Hawaiian Home Land
5018	Honouliuli-Upper Piihonua Hawaiian Home Land
5026	Honokaia Hawaiian Home Land
5029	Honokowai Hawaiian Home Land
5030	Honolulu Makai Hawaiian Home Land
5031	Honomu Hawaiian Home Land
5033	Hoolehua-Palaaau Hawaiian Home Land
5041	Kahikinui Hawaiian Home Land
5043	Kakaina-Kumuhau Hawaiian Home Land
5044	Kalaeloa Hawaiian Home Land
5046	Kalamaula Hawaiian Home Land
5051	Kalaupapa Hawaiian Home Land
5053	Kalawahine Hawaiian Home Land
5056	Kamaloa-Puueo Hawaiian Home Land
5061	Kamiloloa-Makakupaia Hawaiian Home Land
5066	Kamoku-Kapulena Hawaiian Home Land
5067	Kanehili Hawaiian Home Land
5069	Kaohe-Olaa Hawaiian Home Land
5071	Kapaa Hawaiian Home Land
5076	Kapaakea Hawaiian Home Land
5083	Kapolei Hawaiian Home Land
5086	Kaunaloa Hawaiian Home Land
5088	Kaupea Hawaiian Home Land
5091	Kawaihae Hawaiian Home Land
5098	Keahuolu Hawaiian Home Land
5101	Kealahou Hawaiian Home Land
5104	Kealahou Hawaiian Home Land
5106	Keaukaha Hawaiian Home Land
5111	Kekaha Hawaiian Home Land
5114	Keokea (Agricultural) Hawaiian Home Land
5116	Keoniki Hawaiian Home Land
5120	Kewalo Hawaiian Home Land

2010 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
5123	Kolaoa Hawaiian Home Land
5133	Lalamilo Hawaiian Home Land
5134	Lanai City Hawaiian Home Land
5135	Leialii Hawaiian Home Land
5136	Lualualei Hawaiian Home Land
5138	Maui Hawaiian Home Land
5139	Makaha Valley Hawaiian Home Land
5146	Makua Hawaiian Home Land
5148	Maluohai Hawaiian Home Land
5156	Molokai Hawaiian Home Land
5161	Nanakuli Hawaiian Home Land
5166	Nihoa Hawaiian Home Land
5176	Panamae (Agricultural) Hawaiian Home Land
5177	Panamae (Residential) Hawaiian Home Land
5179	Papaohia Hawaiian Home Land
5181	Pauahi Hawaiian Home Land
5186	Paukukalo Hawaiian Home Land
5188	Pearl City Hawaiian Home Land
5193	Piihonua Hawaiian Home Land
5196	Ponohalo Hawaiian Home Land
5198	Princess Kahanu Estates Hawaiian Home Land
5199	Pulehuna Hawaiian Home Land
5201	Puukapu Hawaiian Home Land
5213	South Maui Hawaiian Home Land
5216	Ualapue Hawaiian Home Land
5222	Upolu Hawaiian Home Land
5223	Waiaho Hawaiian Home Land
5236	Waiakeia Hawaiian Home Land
5238	Waianae Hawaiian Home Land
5239	Waianae Kai Hawaiian Home Land
5241	Waiehu Hawaiian Home Land
5248	Waikua-Hana Hawaiian Home Land
5251	Wailua Hawaiian Home Land
5256	Wailua Hawaiian Home Land
5271	Waimanalo Hawaiian Home Land
5276	Waimanu Hawaiian Home Land
5281	Waimea Hawaiian Home Land
5283	Waiohinu Hawaiian Home Land
5286	Waiohuli (Residential) Hawaiian Home Land
5540	Caddo-Wichita-Delaware OTSA

2010 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
5550	Cherokee OTSA
5560	Cheyenne-Arapaho OTSA
5580	Chickasaw OTSA
5590	Choctaw OTSA
5600	Citizen Potawatomi Nation-Absentee Shawnee OTSA
5620	Creek OTSA
5640	Eastern Shawnee OTSA
5670	Iowa OTSA
5690	Kaw OTSA
5700	Kickapoo OTSA
5720	Kiowa-Comanche-Apache-Fort Sill Apache OTSA
5730	Miami OTSA
5740	Modoc OTSA
5760	Otoe-Missouria OTSA
5770	Ottawa OTSA
5780	Pawnee OTSA
5795	Peoria OTSA
5800	Ponca OTSA
5810	Quapaw OTSA
5820	Sac and Fox OTSA
5830	Seminole OTSA
5835	Seneca-Cayuga OTSA
5860	Tonkawa OTSA
5890	Wyandotte OTSA
5915	Creek/Seminole joint-use OTSA
5950	Kaw/Ponca joint-use OTSA
5955	Kiowa-Comanche-Apache-Ft Sill Apache/Caddo- Wichita-Delaware joint-use OTSA
5970	Miami/Peoria joint-use OTSA
6015	Akhiok ANVSA
6020	Akiachak ANVSA
6025	Akiak ANVSA
6030	Akutan ANVSA
6035	Alakanuk ANVSA
6040	Alatna ANVSA
6045	Aleknagik ANVSA
6065	Algaaciq ANVSA
6070	Allakaket ANVSA
6075	Ambler ANVSA
6080	Anaktuvuk Pass ANVSA
6095	Andreafsky ANVSA

2010 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
6100	Angoon ANVSA
6105	Aniak ANVSA
6125	Anvik ANVSA
6140	Arctic Village ANVSA
6150	Atka ANVSA
6160	Atmautluak ANVSA
6165	Atkasuk ANVSA
6175	Barrow ANVSA
6190	Beaver ANVSA
6195	Belkofski ANVSA
6205	Bethel ANVSA
6225	Bill Moore's ANVSA
6235	Birch Creek ANVSA
6240	Brevig Mission ANVSA
6250	Buckland ANVSA
6255	Cantwell ANVSA
6257	Canyon Village ANVSA
6265	Chalkyitsik ANVSA
6275	Chefornak ANVSA
6280	Chenega ANVSA
6285	Chevak ANVSA
6290	Chickaloon ANVSA
6295	Chignik ANVSA
6300	Chignik Lagoon ANVSA
6305	Chignik Lake ANVSA
6310	Chilkat ANVSA
6315	Chilkoot ANVSA
6325	Chistochina ANVSA
6330	Chitina ANVSA
6335	Chuathbaluk ANVSA
6340	Chulloonawick ANVSA
6350	Circle ANVSA
6360	Clarks Point ANVSA
6365	Copper Center ANVSA
6380	Council ANVSA
6385	Craig ANVSA
6390	Crooked Creek ANVSA
6400	Deering ANVSA
6405	Dillingham ANVSA
6415	Dot Lake ANVSA

2010
Census American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native
Code Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name

6420 Douglas ANVSA
6430 Eagle ANVSA
6440 Eek ANVSA
6445 Egegik ANVSA
6450 Eklutna ANVSA
6455 Ekuk ANVSA
6460 Ekwok ANVSA
6470 Elim ANVSA
6480 Emmonak ANVSA
6490 Evansville ANVSA
6495 Eyak ANVSA
6500 False Pass ANVSA
6515 Fort Yukon ANVSA
6520 Gakona ANVSA
6525 Galena ANVSA
6530 Gambell ANVSA
6535 Georgetown ANVSA
6540 Golovin ANVSA
6545 Goodnews Bay ANVSA
6550 Grayling ANVSA
6560 Gulkana ANVSA
6570 Hamilton ANVSA
6575 Healy Lake ANVSA
6585 Holy Cross ANVSA
6590 Hoonah ANVSA
6595 Hooper Bay ANVSA
6605 Hughes ANVSA
6610 Huslia ANVSA
6615 Hydaburg ANVSA
6620 Igiugig ANVSA
6625 Iliamna ANVSA
6630 Inalik ANVSA
6650 Ivanof Bay ANVSA
6670 Kake ANVSA
6680 Kaktovik ANVSA
6685 Kalskag ANVSA
6690 Kaltag ANVSA
6700 Karluk ANVSA
6705 Kasaan ANVSA
6710 Kasigluk ANVSA

2010
Census American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native
Code Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name

6720 Kenaitze ANVSA
6725 Ketchikan ANVSA
6730 Kiana ANVSA
6735 King Cove ANVSA
6740 King Salmon ANVSA
6750 Kipnuk ANVSA
6755 Kivalina ANVSA
6765 Klawock ANVSA
6785 Knik ANVSA
6790 Kobuk ANVSA
6795 Kodiak ANVSA
6800 Kokhanok ANVSA
6810 Kongiganak ANVSA
6815 Kotlik ANVSA
6820 Kotzebue ANVSA
6825 Koyuk ANVSA
6830 Koyukuk ANVSA
6835 Kwethluk ANVSA
6840 Kwigillingok ANVSA
6845 Kwinhagak ANVSA
6850 Lake Minchumina ANVSA
6855 Larsen Bay ANVSA
6860 Lesnoi ANVSA
6865 Levelock ANVSA
6875 Lime Village ANVSA
6890 Lower Kalskag ANVSA
6895 McGrath ANVSA
6900 Manley Hot Springs ANVSA
6905 Manokotak ANVSA
6910 Marshall ANVSA
6915 Mary's Igloo ANVSA
6935 Mekoryuk ANVSA
6945 Mentasta Lake ANVSA
6965 Minto ANVSA
6975 Mountain Village ANVSA
6990 Naknek ANVSA
6995 Nanwalek ANVSA
7005 Napaimute ANVSA
7010 Napakiak ANVSA
7020 Napaskiak ANVSA

2010
Census Code American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native
Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name

7025 Nelson Lagoon ANVSA
7030 Nenana ANVSA
7035 Newhalen ANVSA
7040 New Koliganek ANVSA
7050 New Stuyahok ANVSA
7055 Newtok ANVSA
7065 Nightmute ANVSA
7070 Nikolai ANVSA
7075 Nikolski ANVSA
7080 Ninilchik ANVSA
7085 Noatak ANVSA
7095 Nome ANVSA
7100 Nondalton ANVSA
7110 Noorvik ANVSA
7115 Northway ANVSA
7125 Nuiqsut ANVSA
7130 Nulato ANVSA
7133 Nunam Iqua ANVSA
7135 Nunapitchuk ANVSA
7145 Ohogamiut ANVSA
7150 Old Harbor ANVSA
7175 Oscarville ANVSA
7180 Ouzinkie ANVSA
7185 Paimiut ANVSA
7205 Pedro Bay ANVSA
7215 Perryville ANVSA
7220 Petersburg ANVSA
7225 Pilot Point ANVSA
7230 Pilot Station ANVSA
7235 Pitkas Point ANVSA
7245 Platinum ANVSA
7250 Point Hope ANVSA
7255 Point Lay ANVSA
7260 Portage Creek ANVSA
7263 Port Alsworth ANVSA
7265 Port Graham ANVSA
7270 Port Heiden ANVSA
7275 Port Lions ANVSA
7300 Rampart ANVSA
7305 Red Devil ANVSA

2010
Census Code American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native
Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name

7310 Ruby ANVSA
7315 Russian Mission ANVSA
7340 St. George ANVSA
7375 St. Michael ANVSA
7390 St. Paul ANVSA
7400 Salamatof ANVSA
7410 Sand Point ANVSA
7415 Savoonga ANVSA
7420 Saxman ANVSA
7425 Scammon Bay ANVSA
7430 Selawik ANVSA
7435 Seldovia ANVSA
7440 Shageluk ANVSA
7450 Shaktoolik ANVSA
7465 Shishmaref ANVSA
7470 Shungnak ANVSA
7475 Sitka ANVSA
7485 Skagway ANVSA
7495 Sleetmute ANVSA
7500 Solomon ANVSA
7505 South Naknek ANVSA
7510 Stebbins ANVSA
7520 Stevens Village ANVSA
7525 Stony River ANVSA
7530 Takotna ANVSA
7535 Tanacross ANVSA
7540 Tanana ANVSA
7555 Tatitlek ANVSA
7560 Tazlina ANVSA
7565 Telida ANVSA
7570 Teller ANVSA
7580 Tetlin ANVSA
7605 Togiak ANVSA
7625 Toksook Bay ANVSA
7630 Tuluksak ANVSA
7640 Tuntutuliak ANVSA
7645 Tununak ANVSA
7650 Twin Hills ANVSA
7655 Tyonek ANVSA
7665 Ugashik ANVSA

2010 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
7690	Unalakleet ANVSA
7695	Unalaska ANVSA
7725	Venetie ANVSA
7735	Wainwright ANVSA
7740	Wales ANVSA
7745	White Mountain ANVSA
7755	Wrangell ANVSA
7765	Yakutat ANVSA
8100	Cayuga Nation TDSA
8300	Ione Band of Miwok TDSA
8450	Mechoopda TDSA
8750	Samish TDSA
9100	Golden Hill Paugussett (state) Reservation
9150	Hassanamisco (state) Reservation
9230	Mattaponi (state) Reservation
9240	MOWA Choctaw (state) Reservation
9260	Pamunkey (state) Reservation
9280	Paucatuck Eastern Pequot (state) Reservation
9300	Poospatuck (state) Reservation
9350	Schaghticoke (state) Reservation
9370	Shinnecock (state) Reservation
9400	Tama (state) Reservation
9510	Adais Caddo SDTSA
9515	Apache Choctaw SDTSA
9525	Beaver Creek SDTSA
9550	Cher-O-Creek SDTSA
9560	Cherokee Tribe of Northeast Alabama SDTSA
9580	Chickahominy SDTSA
9630	Clifton Choctaw SDTSA
9635	Coharie SDTSA
9675	Eastern Chickahominy SDTSA
9680	Echota Cherokee SDTSA
9720	Four Winds Cherokee SDTSA
9745	Haliwa-Saponi SDTSA
9800	Lenape Indian Tribe of Delaware SDTSA
9815	Lumbee SDTSA
9820	MaChis Lower Creek SDTSA
9825	Meherrin SDTSA
9830	Nanticoke Indian Tribe SDTSA
9835	Nanticoke Lenni Lenape SDTSA

2010 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
9838	Occaneechi-Saponi SDTSA
9844	Pee Dee SDTSA
9850	Ramapough SDTSA
9865	Sappony SDTSA
9875	Santee SDTSA
9880	Star Muskogee Creek SDTSA
9950	United Cherokee Ani-Yun-Wiya Nation SDTSA
9960	United Houma Nation SDTSA
9963	Upper South Carolina Pee Dee SDTSA
9967	Waccamaw SDTSA
9970	Waccamaw Siouan SDTSA
9975	Wassamasaw SDTSA

APPENDIX N

Selected Geographic and Population Variables

The coordinated sample design for the 2014 through 2017 National Surveys on Drug Use and Health (NSDUHs) consists of a deeply stratified, multistage area probability design. The first stages of selection involved selecting census tracts within state sampling regions (SSRs), census block groups within selected census tracts, and area segments within selected census block groups. Segments consist of one or more adjacent census blocks and were defined using 2010 census geography. After segments were selected, specially trained field listers visited the areas and enumerated all eligible dwelling units (DUs) within each segment's boundaries. Finally, a field interviewer visited each sampled DU to determine DU eligibility, obtain a roster of all survey-eligible household members, select the sample of people to be interviewed, and conduct interviews. For more information on the sample design, see *2017 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*, which will be available in early 2018.¹

Beginning in 2014, each NSDUH respondent's dwelling unit (DU) is associated with a specific census block. Using desktop computer mapping software, census block information is recorded by manually comparing field listings to electronic segment maps that were created using Census Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) data. As a result, block-level data can be associated with NSDUH respondents, improving the accuracy of geographic and population variables used for data analyses.

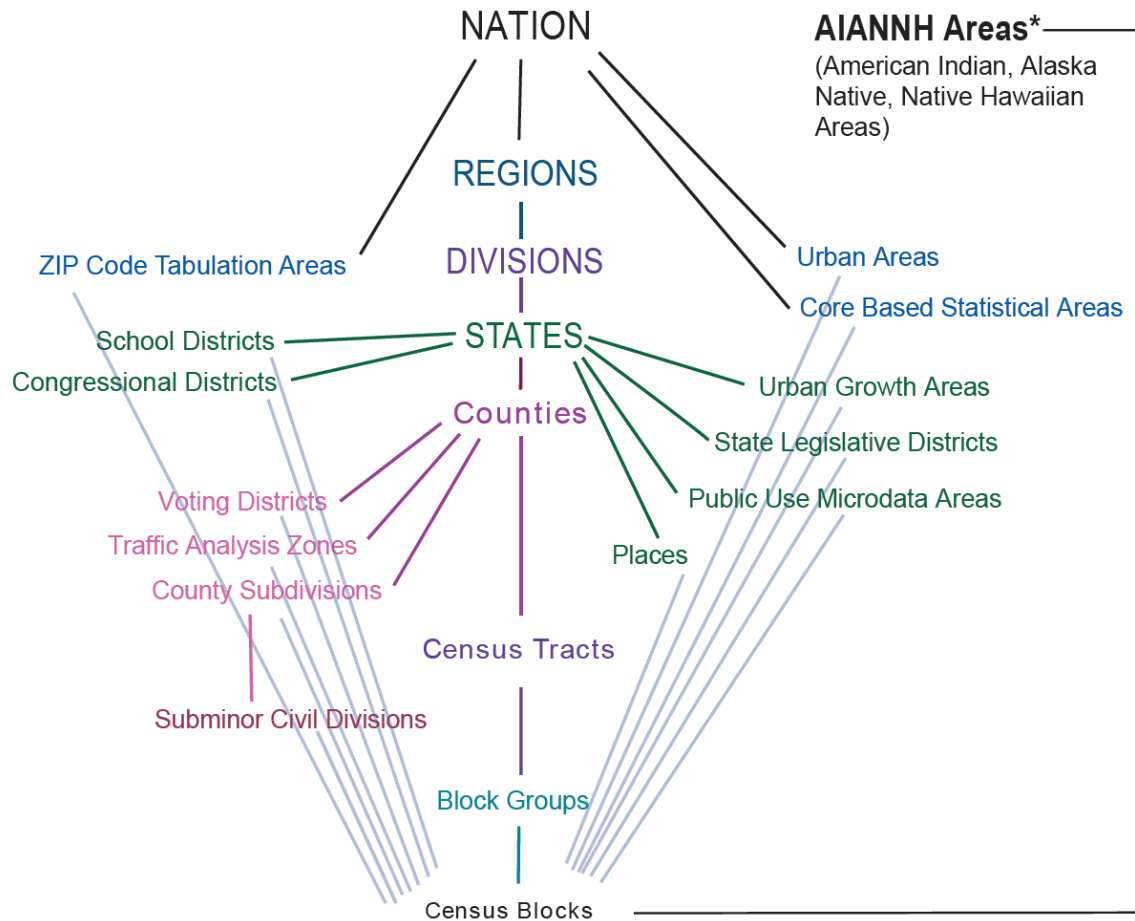
All geographic and population variables on the 2017 NSDUH analytic file are included in the State and Region, County, Tract, Segment, Block, and Substate sections of this codebook. In an effort to eliminate repetition and reduce the amount of documentation that is included within the codebook, this appendix provides additional information about some of the geographic and population variables that are included on the file. The geographic variables identify and describe the land areas in which the target population resides. The population variables describe characteristics of the target population and the units in which they reside.

Geographic Variables and Terms

In decennial census products, geographic entities are presented as a hierarchical arrangement with a series of "nesting" relationships. These relationships are presented in Figure 1. A line linking two geographic entities means that the lower-level entity is completely nested within the higher-level entity. Figure 2 shows similar hierarchical relationships for American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian areas (AIANNHAs). Some but not all of the geographic variables shown in Figures 1 and 2 are included on the 2017 NSDUH analytic file. However, since the file includes census block IDs, any higher-level entity can be merged onto the file.

¹ Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (in press). *2017 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

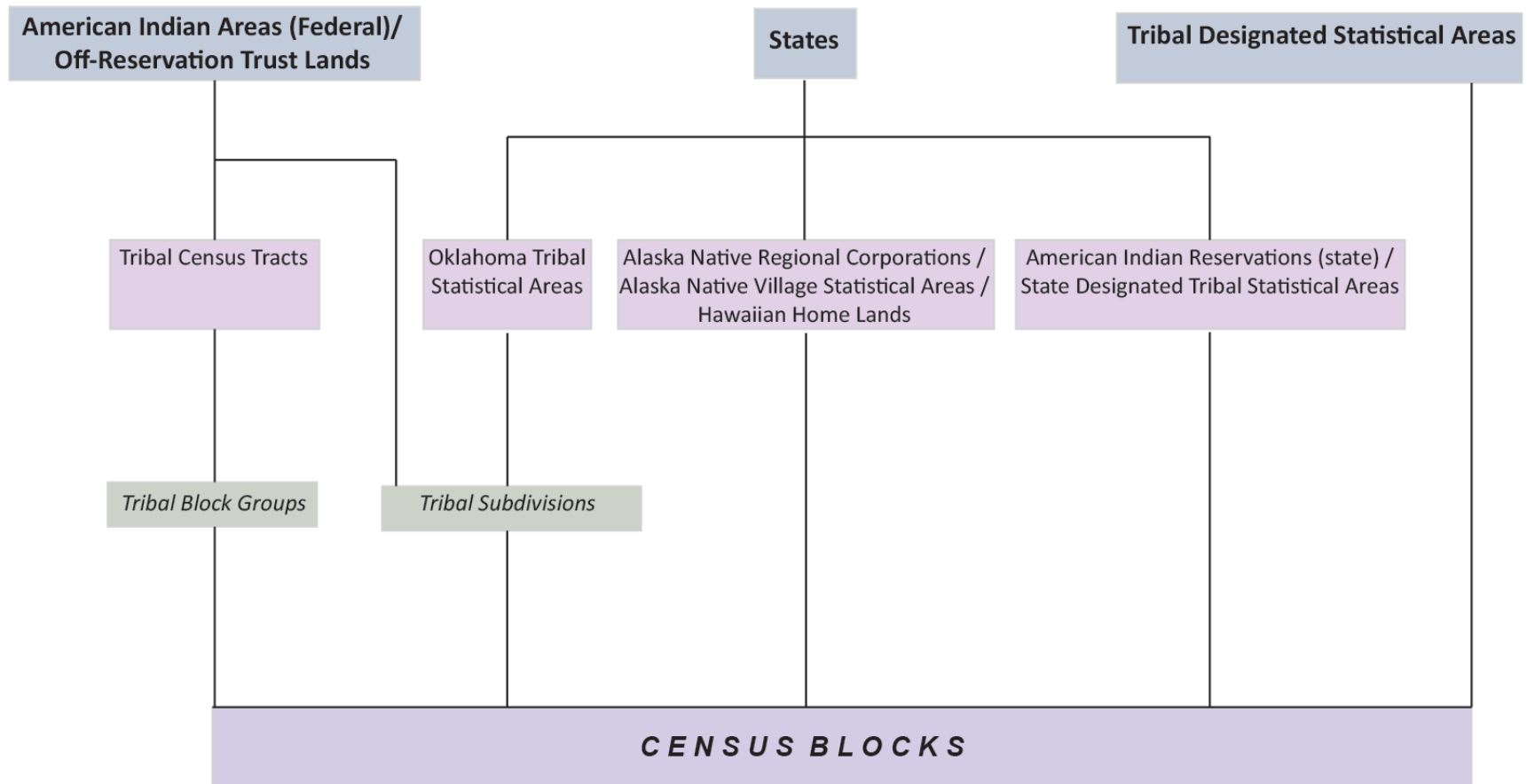
Figure 1. Standard Hierarchy of Census Geographic Entities



*Refer to Figure 2. Hierarchy of American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Areas.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau; last updated October 27, 2010; <http://www.census.gov/geo/reference/hierarchy.html>.

Figure 2. Hierarchy of American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Areas



Source: U.S. Census Bureau; last updated July 19, 2010; <http://www.census.gov/geo/reference/hierarchy.html>.

Block - A census block is a small statistical area bounded by visible features (streets, roads, streams, railroad tracks, etc.) and nonvisible boundaries (e.g., city, town, and county limits). The variable BLOCK10 identifies the 2010 census block in which a respondent resides.

Block Group - A block group is a cluster of census blocks within the same census tract and generally contains between 300 and 6,000 people. The variable BLKGRP10 identifies the 2010 census block group in which a respondent resides.

Census Tract - A census tract is a small, relatively permanent statistical subdivision of a county or equivalent entity that contains between 1,200 and 8,000 people. Census tracts are updated prior to each decennial census; however, they only change when there is significant population growth or decline in an area. The primary purpose of census tracts is to provide a stable set of geographic units for the presentation of statistical data. The variable TRACT10 identifies the 2010 census tract in which a respondent resides.

American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian areas (AIANNHAs) - The Census provides data for seven types of AIANNHAs:

- *Federally recognized American Indian reservations (AIRs) and off-reservation trust land areas.* These areas have been set aside by the United States for the use of American Indian tribes. The tribes have primary governmental authority over the AIRs and associated off-reservation trust lands. Federal AIRs may cross state and all other area boundaries.
- *State-recognized American Indian reservations (SAIRs).* These reservations are established by some state governments for tribes recognized by the state. The tribes may have governmental authority over the SAIRs. SAIRs must be defined within a single state but may cross county and other types of boundaries.
- *Hawaiian home lands (HHLs).* These areas are held in trust for Native Hawaiians by the state of Hawaii. HHLs are contained within the state of Hawaii, but may cross all other area boundaries.
- *Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSAs).* These areas represent permanent and/or seasonal residences of Alaska Natives who are members of, or receive governmental services from, the defining Alaska Native village. ANVSAs are contained within the state of Alaska, but may cross all other area boundaries.
- *Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAs).* These areas are intended to represent the former American Indian reservations that existed in Indian and Oklahoma territories prior to Oklahoma statehood in 1907. OTSAs are contained within the state of Oklahoma, but may cross all other area boundaries.
- *Tribal-designated statistical areas (TDSAs).* These areas are identified and delineated for federally recognized American Indian tribes that do not currently have an AIR or off-reservation trust land. A TDSA is intended to encompass a compact and contiguous area that contains a concentration of individuals who identify with the delineating federally recognized American Indian tribe. TDSAs may cross state and all other area boundaries.

- *State-designated tribal statistical areas (SDTSAs)*. These areas are identified and delineated for state-recognized tribes that are not federally recognized and do not have an AIR or off-reservation trust land. SDTSAs provide state-recognized tribes that do not have reservations with statistical data for a geographic area that encompasses a substantial concentration of tribal members. SDTSAs must be defined within a single state but may cross county and other types of boundaries.

The AIANNHAs are mutually exclusive in that no AIANNHA can overlap another AIANNHA. In cases where more than one tribe claims jurisdiction over an area, the U.S. Census Bureau creates a joint-use area as a separate entity to define this area of dual claims.

As shown in Figure 2, AIANNHAs are unique at the census block level; that is, each block is assigned to one and only one AIANNHA (including not in an AIANNHA). Because segments consist of one or more census blocks, they may partially overlap or contain multiple AIANNHAs. For this reason, majority AIANNHA variables were created for the 2017 NSDUH. In order to assign a single AIANNHA to a segment, a "majority" AIANNHA variable was created by first summing the total number of dwelling units within each of the AIANNHAs within the segment, then assigning the AIANNHA with the most dwelling units to that segment. Block-level AIANNHA codes and dwelling unit counts were obtained from the 2010 Census Summary File 1. The variables MAIAN10 and MAINM10 represent the census code and name, respectively, of the majority AIANNHA. The variable MAIIND10 collapses the MAIAN10 codes into the seven types of AIANNHAs.

To evaluate the coverage of the segment-level AIANNHA variables, population counts from the 2010 Census were compared with weighted NSDUH population estimates using the segment-level variables (see Table 1 on the next page). In addition, census counts of people aged 12 or older within the 2017 NSDUH sample blocks were compared with unweighted NSDUH estimates of the same population, with the latter classified according to the segment-level AIANNHA classifications.

The block-level variables AIANNH10 and AINN10 represent the census code and name, respectively, of the AIANNHA in which a respondent resides (if applicable). The variable AIIND10 collapses the AIANNH10 codes into the seven AIANNHA categories.

Because they make up a small proportion of the U.S. population, individuals residing in HHLs, TDSAs, and SAIRs may not be represented adequately by the sample. Several years of data may be required to sufficiently represent these particular populations.

Table 1. Coverage of 2017 NSDUH Segment-Level Variables for American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Areas (AIANNHAs)

Type of AIANNHA Variable	U.S. Total Population (2010 Census)	Weighted Segment Population (MAIAN10)	Relative Difference (M-C/C)	2017 NSDUH Block Population 12 or Older (2010 Census)	2017 NSDUH Segment Population 12 or Older (MAIAN10)	Relative Difference (M-C/C)
Federally Recognized American Indian Reservation (AIR)	994,878	1,083,725	8.93%	18,652	19,195	2.91%
Hawaiian Home Land (HHL)	30,858	7,733	-74.94%	506	463	-8.50%
Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Area (OTSA)	2,509,916	2,547,695	1.51%	29,856	29,856	0.00%
Alaska Native Village Statistical Area (ANVSA)	242,613	250,051	3.07%	14,715	14,285	-2.92%
Tribal-Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)	42,553	.	.	79	.	.
State-Recognized American Indian Reservation (SAIR)	1,265
State-Designated Tribal Statistical Area (SDTSA)	1,027,515	984,642	-4.17%	8,912	8,808	-1.17%
Not in an AIANNHHA	303,895,940	303,709,683	-0.06%	3,957,652	3,967,337	0.24%
Total	308,745,538	308,583,529	-0.05%	4,030,372	4,039,944	0.24%

C=2010 Census; M=MAIAN10; NS=not sampled.

Place - From the Census documentation, "places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places, consolidated cities, and incorporated places." Census assigns each place a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code, based on the alphabetical order of the place name within each state. If place names are duplicated within a state and they represent distinctly different areas, Census assigns a separate code to each place name alphabetically by primary county in which each place is located, or if both places are in the same county, alphabetically by their legal description (for example, city before village). Most place names will consist of the name of the area followed by the label "borough," "city," "town," or "CDP." For example, the place name for Washington, D.C. is "Washington city."

The variables PLACE10B and FPLNM10B represent the code and name, respectively, of the place in which a respondent resides. PLACN10B is the abbreviated place name, with the legal description (e.g., "city" or "village") removed.

Urban/Rural - The Census classifies as urban all blocks located within urbanized areas (UA) and urban clusters (UC). UAs and UCs generally consist of core census tracts and/or blocks that have a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile and surrounding census blocks that have an overall density of at least 500 people per square mile. In addition, under certain conditions, less densely settled territory may be part of each UA or UC. The UA or UC must encompass at least 2,500 people, at least 1,500 of which reside outside of institutional group quarters. UAs typically contain 50,000 or more people and UCs contain less than 50,000 people. “Rural” encompasses all population, housing, and territory not included within an urban area.

The variable RURAL10B is the urban or rural classification of the census block in which the respondent resides. The variable RURURB10 is the segment-level urban or rural classification used to define the minimum number of dwelling units for sampling purposes. In the NSDUH sample, if one or more of the blocks within a segment is urban, the segment is defined as urban. If one hundred percent of the blocks are rural, the segment is defined as rural. Several other variables describe the urban population at the county and segment levels. These variables are: CYPOPU10, CYPCTU10, NSBLKU10, SGPOPU10, and SGPCTU10.

Population Variables and Terms

Dwelling Units – A dwelling unit is a place where a person or people reside. In NSDUH, the term *dwelling unit* refers to either a housing unit or a group quarters listing unit, such as a dormitory room or a shelter bed. The variables SEGDU10A and SOCDU10A provide the number of dwelling units and the number of occupied dwelling units in a segment, respectively.

Housing Units - A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other people in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The variables SEGHU10A and SOCHU10A provide the number of housing units and the number of occupied housing units in a segment, respectively.

Group Quarters - A group quarters is a structure in which ten or more unrelated people reside. The group quarters is normally owned or managed by an entity or organization providing housing and/or services for the residents. Only residents of noninstitutional group quarters are eligible for NSDUH. Examples of noninstitutional group quarters include college dormitories, group homes, workers’ dormitories, and homeless shelters. A group quarters listing unit is a single living unit within a group quarters structure. Examples include a room in a sorority house, a bed in a halfway house, and an individual person in a migratory workers camp. The number of group quarters units in the segment can be derived by subtracting SEGHU10A from SEGDU10A. Similarly, the number of occupied group quarters in a segment can be derived by subtracting SOCHU10A from SOCDU10A.

Group Quarters Population - The 2010 Census group quarters population includes all people not living in households. Two general categories of people in group quarters are recognized: (1) the institutionalized population and (2) the noninstitutionalized population. The institutionalized population includes people under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions

at the time of enumeration; such as correctional institutions, nursing homes, and juvenile institutions. The noninstitutionalized population includes all people who live in group quarters other than institutions, such as college dormitories, military quarters, and group homes. Also, included are staff residing at institutional group quarters. Only residents of noninstitutional group quarters, excluding people in military quarters, are eligible for NSDUH. The variable SGQP10A is the segment-level non-military, noninstitutionalized group quarters population count.

Percentage Non-Hispanic White – The variable PCTWNH10 is the percentage of the population within a tract that is non-Hispanic and white. In order to get a representative sample of areas, census tracts were implicitly stratified (i.e., sorted) by a CBSA/SES (core-based statistical area/socioeconomic status) indicator (MSASES10) and by a categorized version of PCTWNH10 prior to selecting a sample of them. The categories used for sorting are: less than or equal to 10%, greater than 10% and less than or equal to 20%, greater than 20% and less than or equal to 30%, greater than 30% and less than or equal to 40%, greater than 40% and less than or equal to 50%, greater than 50% and less than or equal to 60%, greater than 60% and less than or equal to 70%, greater than 70% and less than or equal to 80%, greater than 80% and less than or equal to 90%, and greater than 90%.

Percentage of Blacks or African Americans – The variable PBLACK10 is the percentage of Blacks or African Americans in a segment. A categorized version of PBLACK10 is used as a covariate in the weighting process. The categories are: less than 10%, greater than or equal to 10% and less than 50%, and greater than or equal to 50%.

Percentage of Hispanics or Latinos – The variable PHISP10 is the percentage of Hispanics or Latinos in a segment. A categorized version of PHISP10 is used as a covariate in the weighting process. The categories are: less than 10%, greater than or equal to 10% and less than 50%, and greater than or equal to 50%.

Percentage of Owner-Occupied Dwelling Units – The variable POWNER10 is the percentage of owner-occupied dwelling units in a segment. A categorized version of POWNER10 is used as a covariate in the weighting process. The categories are: less than 10%, greater than or equal to 10% and less than 50%, and greater than or equal to 50%.